

FereallyRed

ARCHIVE

www.TheRedArchive.com

ABOUT THIS ARCHIVE

Everything **/u/FereallyRed** wrote across the subreddits TheRedArchive holds: 7 posts and 7,148 comments published between January 2019 and February 2020.

About /u/FereallyRed. All 7 posts here come from /r/TheRedPill. The 7,148 comments come mostly from /r/askTRP. Between them the posts drew 904 upvotes; the most upvoted is “I have a boyfriend!” (April 2019, 491).

About TheRedArchive. TheRedArchive is a free, public archive of the Red Pill community, built so that none of this writing can quietly disappear. It holds **1,737,756 posts** and **40,052,501 comments** from 45 subreddits and 58 blogs. Much of it survives nowhere else — the accounts deleted, the subreddits banned, the websites long offline. All of it is free to read, search and download, and always will be, at www.TheRedArchive.com.

Support the mission. This Red Pill archive is free — no paywall, no account — but keeping it online isn't. I pay for the servers, the storage and the bandwidth myself, so that this valuable knowledge stays online. If you want to support the mission and archive, become one of the people who help keep it online at www.TheRedArchive.com/#help.

Share this file freely, and keep a copy of your own. What sits on one server can be taken down; what sits on a thousand hard drives cannot.

Best regards,

/u/dream-hunter

Founder of TheRedArchive
August 16, 2026

CONTENTS

Posts (7)	4
Easy pickup in Lake Tahoe..a Field Report.	4
Easy pickup in Lake Tahoe..a Field Report..Day 2	6
Easy pickup in Lake Tahoe..a Field Report..Day 3	8
Buttstuff 101	10
"I have a boyfriend!"	11
Like Warm Apple Pie.	14
Don't Make Out at the Bar.	15
Comments (7,148)	17

Easy pickup in Lake Tahoe..a Field Report.

13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

Hasn't been a field report posted here in quite some time, thought I'd step to the plate.

The scene, South Lake Tahoe, June last year.

Had a coworker/friend/motorcycle buddy Sam getting married there on a boat, big destination wedding.

Blue as they come. He was raised in a religious town, had been with only one girl his entire life. This guy was 30 when we met. He had moved out to the left coast for work, his GF has tailed along.

I introduced him to snowboarding and motorcycling and rivertubing and guns and good beer and a love of doing what I wanted with my own life.

Despite being ten years older, and married, I was spinning plates with my wife's knowledge before I knew that term existed. Active in both the lifestyle and Ds scenes. Lifting heavy things and putting them back down for 30 years, wealthy from working my ass off and being smart with it.

Sam began to hang with my social group. His GF didn't like our freewheeling ways, and just up and left him one day, returning to her hometown. He crashed at my place for a bit, I began to wingman for him, showing him the ways. He was a natural. Must have slept with 5 girls in a month. Unfortunately one of those girls, a bonafide religious nutjob, hooked him and didn't want to let go... Sam was now a dad. He didn't get married to her. It was another of those 5 hookups. Renee. Serial monogamy.

Arrived in Tahoe looking good. Summer cut had left me lean. Jacked but not shredded. 4pack. 5'10, 190. Had brought some new suits down that I'd had tailored to fit my v cut, some sweet blue suede shoes, nice shades. Met the bridal party at the lakeshore resort. I was by far the highest SMV guy there. Sam was from the Carolinas, food and tobacco are big. The people were big. None of the bridesmaids were appealing in the least. Nevertheless I met everybody, was a hit with the mom of the bride, (maybe too big of a hit... she kissed me full on the lips several times as hello/goodbye) who paraded me around with introductions. Met the guys. Childhood friends, all blue.

The first night, after the rehearsal dinner, we walked to a bar literally across the street. Nice spot, big outdoor tables with fireboxes as centerpieces. Just the guys and Renee. I went to the bar to order drinks, and opened a couple of women sitting there. They were sisters, the younger getting married that weekend too. She didn't look happy. I told a few stories, and got the older sister's number before I left with a tray full of drinks, inviting them to come hang with us outside so they could "talk to Sam and Renee".

I went back to the table, and proceeded to join the conversations, just enjoying the weather as the twilight encroached. Leaning back, shooting the shit and laughing. Having a good time. Learning the stories of Sam's childhood. Forgot about the girls, and there were no targets in the vicinity. Plus, I was there to hang out, women were secondary.

About 15 minutes later, the girls appeared. The younger sister, the bride to be, Michelle, sat down in my lap suddenly despite an empty chair, slightly swolesteing my forearm. Older sister Jen took the empty chair next to me.

We continue to be rowdy, laughing and shooting the shit with the ten or so other guys. Michelle continued to sit in my lap, leaning back against my chest.

Jen leaned over on the other side, touched my arm to get my attention, and whispered, "Tell me you're a good guy." I laughed and told her I wasn't just good, I was great. The festivities started to wind down, the guys had all gotten a little wasted and were getting sloppy.

I told everybody I was tired and had to make the long trek across the street soon. I pointed to the resort. Jen took the hint, and also said they were leaving. We three left together. As I was nearing the doors, I told them I had a few great bottles of wine in my room if they were interested. This got them into the lobby, where they both paused,

talking. Cold feet. I took the lead.

I pulled out my extra room keycard, and handed it to Michelle. "Girls, I'm going up. My room is 205. Come up if you want, otherwise just leave the key on the desk. Goodnight." Gave them both a hug. Jen whispered "be good to her".

I went upstairs. Soon there was a knock on the door, and when I opened it, both sisters were standing there nude in the hallway. I....

Comeon guys, this isn't Penthouse forum.

Michelle was standing there. Jen wasn't. We made the sex. She called her sister to come pick her up hours later. Thanked me.

That was day one. That was a lay per day 3 day weekend, I can bore you with the other two FR's if you wish.

Some TRP praxeology

Lift. Literally nothing else will make you look and feel better. Core Tenet.

Dress a little better than everybody else, and a little peacock feather never hurts.

Find a pivotal person to quickly get known to a large group.

Get the number, don't "need" the number.

Be sexual and be ok with being sexual.

Move women from their spot into your circle, but give plausible deniability.

Be the best option in your group.

Don't get sloppy.

Have something in your room.. wine, your stamp collection, a playlist.

Outcome independence. Very little actually matters.

Easy pickup in Lake Tahoe..a Field Report..Day 2

17 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

The wedding day.

I awoke to my alarm. The room still smelled like sex.

(Part one [here](#).)

Today we were all going to the beach. Then hopping on a big boat, where the ceremony would happen.

The public beach area of south Lake Tahoe is a sandy forested area with picnic tables and lots of space. The wedding party matrons had built a portable feast and commandeered a choice spot next to the bandstand, so we had live music all day.

I did the good wedding party guy thing and helped set up, carrying shit (including the bride's mom) down the long lane and across the sand. Already getting hot. We all settled in while the women tried to see how much food they could make us eat. The guys gave me shit for not taking Michelle home last night, I told them it was against my moral code... she was getting married, for Christ's sake.

Sam had rented a speedboat for the day, so he could rip around and pull inflatables. Big waves, though, it was a rough ride. Those winds, the waves, and the southern sun soon took it's toll, most of the people retiring back home randomly. We went out on the boat in sectors. I found myself alone on the beach, taking care of Sam's kid, Zach.

He was 3-4? WTF do you do with a little guy? You throw him. Just dwarf toss the little fucker as hard as you can into the surf. He was wearing a lifevest, and LOVED it. I'm a big guy, and tossing this 45lb plate around was easy, but you should see the faces of the other women in the surf zone. Zach's screams and laughs drew attention, and I had 5-6 women hovering and watching as I tossed the little fucker out into the water over and over. I'm older, but nobody on the beach was built like me.

Coming back through the sand, I passed a girl in a black bikini I'd noticed before watching through an oversized pair of sunglasses.

"He's done, I can toss you around now."

Glasses come down. I feel like such a piece of meat. My eyes are up here, lady.

"No, thanks."

"OK. Come on Zach, lets go find your dad. Nice talk."

I walk out on the dock and await the speedboat. Tip, carrying a small child on your shoulders literally allows you to walk around in a double biceps pose shirtless without douching it up. Even the bride said "Holy Shit, Red".

I hand off the crotchfruit and head back, start packing up. Gotta make the wedding boat rendezvous. Get all the shit handled, sit down and crack a beer. Watching the surfchicks, working on the tan, chillin, maxin, relaxin, all coolin.

Hi black bikini.

Rachel. I invite her to sit, open a still packed cooler of assorted icy happiness. She grabs some zima style shit and sits next to me, glancing up occasionally in that fake but mesmerizing cutesy way at me. She thought I was being creepy single dad. When she realized I wasn't, she had to come over to say hi. Yeah. I told her the situation.

Little kino. She was leaning into me, punching my shoulder when I fucked with her, putty. She was in my lap when my buds arrived, I was gripping her hair to "keep it out of her eyes". Damn I love the contrast of soft smooth skin against a textured bikini with cool moist skin underneath said bikini.

I disengaged. Got her number. Said I wasn't free until 10, because wedding, but I want to see her tonight. Got the digits, kissed the neck, left.

Home. Change. Look Sharp. Bus to boat. Marry. Drinks. Fun. Cruise. Party. Mom the of bride way drunk and aggressive. Your tongue tastes like gin. Laugh. Party winds down, boat docks. Bus back to resort. Long day. Call Rachel.

Hey girl. It's over. another one bites the dust. I'm so depressed. Come lift my...spirits.

She did. Sex was made. We made the sex. She left. I slept.

Some TRP praxeology

Lift. Literally nothing else will make you look and feel better. Core Tenet.

If you're built, a beach day is a gift from the gods.

Having fun with a kid is like kissing a puppy to women. Just not if it's your kid. Ensure they know that.

Don't be bashful. Every comment is an opener. Even if it bombs.

Be sexual and be ok with being sexual.

Don't make her the center of your world, invite her into your world.

Seriously low on sleep.

Part 1

Part 2

The crew was starting to break up, heading back to the airport, the weekend over.

I'd reserved my own room on purpose, where most of the guys had doubled up to save money. Fuck that. I knew this would be a sex weekend, so logistics demanded I have my own space. Don't let a few hundred bucks cockblock you.

Which meant I could sleep in. Fantastic. I did.

Eventually rolled out, texted the boys. They were eating dinner nearby. I joined, heard the stories of the afterparty I'd "missed", and just hung out in the sun on the lake, refueling and relaxing.

Most of the guys were headed out, but a few had another night, like me. I polled the group what to do. There's a Cabo Wabo in Nevada (unfortunately, looks like it's closing now), and they were hosting a "Poison" style 80's cover band that night.

That's my jam. In.

We wasted the day, enjoying the sun, saying goodbyes, helping lug shit into taxis and shuttles. Final kiss and a bit of tongue from mom of the bride.

Shower and shave and club wear. "into the am" has some funky shit, but you need to have some balls to rock it. I wore their **cat eyes**. t, that I'd had tailored to fit my shape. (yes, I tailor my t's if they're not already "slim fit"... try it.)

Grabbed some food with my "wingman" for the night...only dude going out, fat and blue. Good guy.

Seriously packed venue. Convinced my wing to hit the packed dancefloor instead of trying to find a seat. Made my way to front and center, seriously good band, stirring up the place. We bounced to the beat, singing into the mike as the lead offered.

Tall black chick moved between us, grooving. We started dancing, not a word exchanged. Wing faded back. We kept dancing, trading sweat and dance moves, enjoying the music. Organic and spontaneous. I'm not into black chicks, I'm an old white Irish guy, but damn it was fun to dance with her.

Noticed a group of girls to my left bopping around. You know how there's "this one girl" that you're evolutionarily/subconsciously/pheromonally attracted to? Yeah. It was her. Dancing in a group of 4 friends. Disengaged with black girl(tried to hook up my wing but she was 6" taller and could smell the beta) and dove into the pack.

Mercilessly shit tested. Apparently all her friends were the mother goose phenotype.

Got close, she turned away, still dancing. FUCK THAT SHIT. I picked the second most hot girl, started dancing and gaming her. Eventually had the whole group dancing around me, the lead singer coming over and pushing the mike at me. Wingman out of sight. I tried.

Bitchy hottie engaged. Liegha. Yeah, pronounced like Star Wars. Princess. We bounced together, touching as we tried to talk over the music. Her sweaty fine hairs behind her ears were mesmerizing. I grabbed her by the hair, pulling her ear towards my face as a pretext to get close.

I suggested we leave the bar, as the band was finishing up and the crowd was thinning, so we could talk. My wing

was gone.

We stepped out. I pulled her outside (Cabo is in a basement), and we sat at a table, chatting closely. I ended up with my hand ensconced in her hair, controlling her head. Still sweaty and wet from the club.

Since she'd already left her friends, it was easy to convince her that since I had some nice white wine in my fridge just down the road, she should come and hang.

We sexed.

TRP....

Logistics - want pussy? Have a place to get pussy.

Make the clothes you wear work for you.

Lift. Literally nothing else will make you look and feel better. Core Tenet.

Get to front and center if you want attention.

Don't be afraid to get physical. Touch (kino) is the most important thing.

Isolate and escalate.

Have plausible deniability in your room.

19

UPVOTES

Buttstuff 101

1 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

I love anal. I like the tightness, the naughtiness, the submission, the slow build as her tight little asshole slowly stretches around your cock and she starts grinding back on you despite the pain. The dominance of telling her that it's going up her ass and there's nothing she can do about it.

As a top level alpha I enjoy leading. Taking command. I do what I like, and if you don't like it, the fucking door is right over there. Don't let it hit you in the ass. Hitting you in the ass is my job.

As a benevolent leader, though, I often allow the girls to have a little fun, to do what they like. I remain in control, of course, but they get to have their little fantasy as they tie me up or sit on my face or flog my ass with my own flogger.

Recently I've been ordering them to pull on a small strapon and peg me as I balance on all fours, maintaining my dominance by growling deeply and ordering them to perform the simultaneous reach around.

It massages your prostate, and the orgasms where you just spurt all over the floor are intense. Maintain your alpha position, however. You'll notice women and faggots unconsciously adopt a lordosis position when getting buttfucked. Don't do this, as it's a submissive gesture that will send the wrong message. Keep your back straight. You're a man.

Use lube, go slow at first, then you can swap positions...she fucks your ass, then you fuck her ass, then... and so on.

Finally, use a fucking trimmer. Otherwise there's a chance of the dreaded, "peanut butter in shag carpet" situation.

491

UPVOTES

"I have a boyfriend!"

5 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

IHAB.

The godfather of all shit tests.

Let's get the obvious out of the way first... maybe she does have a boyfriend and that's her way of telling you to please, politely, fuck off.

But notice she didn't overtly tell you to fuck off. There are three reasons for this.

First, women don't communicate overtly because they were literally the weaker sex, they had to use language to defuse potentially tense situations. That's why they are so good at fucking with you using language. You can see this even in 5yo girls. In contrast, every man knows there's a line. Cross that line by running your mouth a step too far and you're going to get a fist jammed into that mouth. Basic mutual respect, the subtextual threat of violence between men is understood. Problem is women now understand this doesn't apply to them, and therefore can run their mouths without consequence, you are in an unwinnable contest. Choose not to play a game you can't win.

In this case, yes, she is telling you to please fuck off. She's not interested. Doesn't matter if she actually has a boyfriend or not. Not a shit test, she wants away from you. Let her go.

Secondly, maybe she has a boyfriend, but isn't averse to an upgrade given you are actually an upgrade. Which is a shit test. It doesn't matter if she has a boyfriend or not.

Third, maybe the IHAB line is her first line filter shit test, because she's learned that beta boys mistranslate the womanese and hear "Please fuck off." and then they do. It's a very effective beta filtering tool. They literally take themselves out. Failing this obvious shit test disqualifies you from any further advancement. Again, it doesn't matter if she has a boyfriend or not.

Notice what all instances have in common? **It doesn't matter if she has a boyfriend.**

Since it doesn't matter, continue on like she didn't say anything. It's gibberish. Just blow through.

You can't know, and it doesn't matter. Disregard. Stop listening to what women say and watch what they do. In case one, they will disengage. That's their job, don't shoot yourself in the dick and fall on your sword for her. If she doesn't want to be around you, she'll not be around you anymore.

Schrodinger's boyfriend.

Mindset... Women worth fucking have a long line of BFF's, orbiters, yes men, boyfriends, and players all orbiting around around her. Skip to the head of the line. You think any of those schmucks is better than you? You're giving her the opportunity to swing to a higher branch, and she'd be stupid not to recognize that.

It also speaks to your SMV. If you are getting the IHAB regularly, then you might want to look at yourself to see why. The higher up the desirability ladder you climb, the less you'll initially hear the IHAB line because she wants to fuck you and won't jeopardize that if you're clearly dripping alpha juice. A useful metric.

But, further along, yet another use for that line surfaces. Women often need some plausible deniability to be able to feed their rationalization hamster. If you're deep into your game and she's in your frame, and then she pulls the IHAB line, she needs you to "take the blame" for what's going to happen.

"I didn't mean to fall onto his dick... I TOLD him IHAB! and he didn't stop."

Be the oak and carry that for her.

The best response is no response at all. AKA STFU.

But, you can pick your own adventure, use all the standard conversation tactics at your disposal..

Agree and amplify, Disagree and amplify, Humor, Distraction, Pressure flip, Reductio ad absurdum, Negative assertion, Fogging, Gaslighting, Amused Mastery, you name it. because it doesn't matter.

IHAB is ephemeral. Mist. Walk through.

But, since everyone always wants concrete responses, here's some gathered from around the manosphere.

Feel free to add lines in the comments and I'll edit to add....

"I don't care."

"So do I. And I would never cheat on him."

"I don't see him here; it'll be our little secret."

"That's surprising."

"So do I."

"So does my girlfriend."

"I have an English test tomorrow." - "What?" - "I thought we were telling each other things we were going to cheat on in the next 24 hours."

"That's nice, I have a dog"

Whoa, not so fast. We're just talking here, ok? Don't get the wrong idea."

"Your boyfriend is probably making you dinner right now ...let's get you some dessert first."

"I thought you were a lesbian."

"Why are you telling me your problems?"

"I don't want to be your boyfriend."

"You look like a girl that needs more than one."

"And he doesn't let you talk to people?"

"Oh it must be great to have a soulmate that you can share everything with, and he shares all his feelings with you so the two of you have no secrets from each other. I bet you are constantly on the phone, having long conversations. I bet he showers you with gifts and takes you on fancy vacations in exotic places."

"That's OK, I'm not the jealous type."

"That's cute."

"Me too, don't tell him I'm talking to you. He thinks I'm gay, but I'm not."

"He can't come with us. Ok, he can, but he's buying."

"You say that you're taken, that's cool with me, cuz you and your boyfriend ain't got shit to do with me."

"Every beautiful person I met has that one special person in their heart"

"I don't believe you."

"It's ok, I am not planing to marry you."

"Oh totally, I do too, but we're fighting right now over who gets to be big spoon."

"You really thought I was hitting on you?"

"What's your man got to do with me?"

“No worries. You’re not my type.”

“Good for you!”

"I can fit an entire orange in my mouth." *"What?"* "I thought we were talking about shit that doesn't matter."

"I didn't know you could see into the future. But just so you know i don't like labels."

"So does my girlfriend."

“Your parents must be proud.”

etc.

116

UPVOTES

Like Warm Apple Pie.

25 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

There's a neverending battle in the sperg nation regarding SMV.

"Looks are all that matters!"

"No way! you need to have solid frame!"

"You guys are idiots! Game is the most important piece of SMV!"

You're all wrong.

Women want the package. A pie without any missing sections, and the biggest diameter pie she can get. Matter of fact she'd rather a complete pie that is smaller than a pie with a missing piece. (Never let them see you weak.)

So think of the SMV factors as pie pieces. A pie chart if you will.

If you're not so pretty, you have to either increase the size of that slice, or have bigger pieces of other values to fill up the pan. Preferably both.

If your game sucks, get better at game and ensure your looks and frame are compensating.

Always present the largest entire pie to women.

That's SMV. When you've maximized your SMV, you have increased the diameter of your complete pie to your maximum.

Some guys will only ever have a 6 inch pie. Other guys will be an 8. Dudes who take TRP to heart will start with a 4 inch shell with a big slice cut out and end up with a full 7 inch. Guys who have the fatalistic attitude of not understanding you can modify your tiny sliced up pie will never have a SMV increase and their pie will be left on the shelf in the market to rot.

How big is each pie slice? What percentage of the pie is looks? Completely irrelevant. As long as your sections all add up to a full pie then you've done your job and have maximized your SMV. Maybe you'll never have a fully stuffed steaming hot 9 incher to display. That's life. But if you work at it, you can be the king of the 7's.

The other PIE.

The other reason I'm mentioning pie is that it's a useful memnomic during dates.

P Polarize - Get her to say "hell yes" or "hell no" early so neither of you wastes time, and you can set a sexual tone asap.

I Isolate - Get her away from friends, hens, crowds, double dates, groups...you need to show her you want to be with her, not as an orbiter, not as a tampon, not as a bestie... you want to be **ALONE** with her. Again, to set a sexual tone and to drive the interaction as the man should.

E Escalate - Get intimate. Break the touch barrier. Get in her personal space. Push and pull, create sexual tension. Increase the intimacy until you are inside her or she shuts you down. Be outcome independent, but push for the outcome you want, all the while calibrating to her responses.

Be aware of these two aspects of pie and your dad will never catch you fucking mom's still warm one in the kitchen.

176

UPVOTES

Don't Make Out at the Bar.

8 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill · Archived copy · Reddit

We've all seen it/been there.

That couple in the corner oblivious, tongues down each other's throats, ass grabbing, grinding, hair entangling, sloppy.

Don't be that guy.

Seems counterintuitive, even antithetical to redpill, right? Isn't the goal of escalation/kino/kiss to get to the fuck?

Yes, yes it is.

Stopping mid escalation and getting oral with her in a place you logistically can't fuck (Other than a nasty bar bathroom desperate Jongian zipless fuck), you're actually *decreasing* your chance of getting into her pants. You're stopping short of the finish line.

First, it reeks of teenage desperation and frameless lack of control. Who do you see sucking face in bars? College kids and drunks. That tells you something.

Second, a girl who will taste your uvula on the dance floor has undoubtedly done this to 27 other guys this year. Sure you want to be sticking your lips on that? There's also a distinct lack of challenge associated with the behavior. You can bet all 28 of you did not have such killer game that she involuntarily swooned into all your 56 pimp daddy arms despite her good girl ways. I'm not knocking sluts here, I love sluts. Just know what pool of saliva you're sampling.

(48% of the adult US population has **Herpes Simplex type1 (cold sores)**. Prevalence is higher in women. Willing to bet it's even higher in the population of women who make out with randoms in bars.

Third, escalating to a kiss is fantastic when you're out. Stop there. Always leave them wanting more. Shows frame, shows lack of desperation, shows control and mastery. Using push/pull to add drama and emotion to the interaction. Now is the time to change venues and utilize that logistic plan in your head to get her somewhere truly isolated so you can get naked and fuck her properly. You do have a plan, yes? For every date, the onus is on you to have a plan to eject and a plan to complete the mission. Otherwise why are you even on the field?

Be polite, be professional, but have a plan to kill everybody you meet. - Mattis

That leads into my fourth, final, and most important point. We all know girls need validation. They collect orbiters like stars collect comets. What's more validating than having some guy lose his cool to the point where he makes out with you in public? That's all a lot of girls out for a fun night need. They're not going to go home and fuck some random she just met that is desperate enough to have a tongue fight in the corner. Making out isn't cheating on her boyfriend. (Besides, she was drunk.) Hamster. You get blue balls, she gets validated. Seems like a lopsided trade.

It's like those "players" that think getting the digits is a win. They'll happily walk away from a girl at a bar if she gives up the number. Why? What happened to isolating and escalating? (I get that it's very situational... chances are you're not going to pull Jenn away from her friend's girl's night out birthday party. In that case acknowledge the situation and get the number, then bow out.) But keep your eyes on the prize. You're not out to collect phone numbers, are you?

Realize that giving the number gives a girl an out, a sneaky way to get you away from her. Like lizards that can detach their tails when confronted with a predator, she can escape while you're preoccupied with those still twitching pixels on your screen. It's much easier to blow you off via text than when you're standing right in front of her. A number is not a win.

Getting a make out session is a similar tactic. Somewhat satiated, you feel like it's a win because you got a handful

of ass and some intense eye contact, and she got the validation she wanted, proving she's desirable and sexy, all without any cock in pussy action.

You stepped on your own dick by short circuiting the process. The make out is not the top step.

Next time you're getting hot and heavy with a girl, don't go for the public make out session. Kiss her, sure, but take the next step.

"Lets get the fuck out of here."

As always, lead the interaction. You're the man, you set the frame. Overt PDA is a rookie move.

COMMENTS

LTR cheated. Need advice.

641 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You had a fight and she ragefucked some random?

Thank god it's over. She's damaged goods.

Be happy you didn't put a baby in her.

Is it normal for old friends to begin to hate on you once your Red Pilled nature becomes apparent?

379 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's not your friend.

I saw random dudes contacts on SO's phone, I asked her about it and she replies with "It's my other boyfriends"

344 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got agreed and amplified.

Good for her, because you are acting like the bitch in the relationship.

MAWAD

302 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

A master key that can open many locks is a valuable and rare item.

A lock that can be opened by any old key is just a shitty lock.

Men initiate sex more than three times as often as women do in a long-term, heterosexual relationship. However, sex happens far more often when the woman takes the initiative, suggesting it is the woman who sets limits, and passion plays a significant role in sex frequency, suggests a new study.

279 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are the gatekeepers of sex?!!?????

I should write that down somewhere.

Or I should be applying for a metric shitton of research grants.

Moved to LTR's country, got treated like shit. Now announced I'm going back home and she worships me.

267 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

My tiger analogy I use a lot in askTRP...

Women are really, really interested in tigers. They're strong, pretty, nice to pet, protectors, have an "I'm the king of all I see" vibe, dangerous, and great status symbols.

To keep a tiger, though, it's convenient to train them to walk on a leash, not eat the occasional lamb, piss in the designated area, sleep in a cage, etc.

Problem is, tigers don't like being caged or on a leash. This is against their nature. Some do get domesticated, though, even learn tricks. It's helpful to chop off their balls to accomplish this domestication.

Problem is doing this makes them lose the edge that made them attractive in the first place.

They become compliant little kitties.

Women then realize all the excitement around owning a tiger has evaporated, because now they're walking down the street with wrinkled tiger balls in their purse, holding the leash of an overgrown neutered housecat.

Guess what? They begin the search for another tiger. Don't be a pussy. Stay tiger.

Why does TRP invoke such...PURE RAGE?

259 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it."

- Morpheus

I finally got the balls to soft next my LTR of 3 years after an extended period of disrespect . She's still expecting unrealistic amounts of commitment that I'm not ready for .

254 upvotes · 1 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

An extended break means she's now your ex. Cut the cord. It's your waffling that is making it a bad situation.

Why do betas always call Chad a douchebag?

224 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Little dogs bark at big dogs.

Why do women let their son become betas when they themselves hate betas?

222 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Women are really interested in tigers. They're strong, pretty, nice to pet, protectors, have an "I'm the king of all I see" vibe, dangerous, and great status symbols.

To keep a tiger, though, it's convenient to train them to walk on a leash, not eat the occasional lamb, piss in the designated area, sleep in a cage, etc.

Problem is, tigers don't like being caged or on a leash. This is against their nature. Some do get domesticated, though, even learn tricks. It's helpful to chop off their balls to accomplish this domestication.

Problem is doing this makes them lose the edge that made them attractive in the first place.

They become compliant little kitties.

Women then realize all the excitement around owning a tiger has evaporated, because now they're walking down the street with wrinkled tiger balls in their purse, holding the leash of an overgrown neutered housecat.

Guess what? They begin the search for another tiger. Don't be a pussy. Stay tiger.

Fuck'em All: How Undifferentiation Creates Unlimited Abundance and Massive Results

206 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The old bull and the young bull are on a hillside overlooking the herd below.

Young bull says, "Lets you and I run down this hill and fuck one of them cows."

Old bull says, "Lets walk down and fuck them all."

"You don't text much" and another shit test

202 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

The minute you try to appease a girl is the second she starts losing respect.

They're not like us.

They don't want comfort, don't want peace, don't want status quo.

Drama drives them.

Dog just died. How to hold frame

196 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Step away.

Use the "I need space" line.

Grieve in private. Never let them SEE you weak.

Condolences, man.

I failed! LTR asks for permission to "have a coffee" with a fuckbuddy she used to date before. I didn't react well, how can I save this?

194 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got alpha widowed.

You are a zero compared to ex. A consolation prize.

She's walking all over you and you are ok with being her doormat.

Let us know if he get's enough pineapple in his diet.

Did I soft next this plate correctly?

180 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

That was perfect.

If you were an introverted 30 year old who didn't need a job, but wanted to get one in order to meet people, where would you work?

174 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Jesus. You're retired. And lost.

Find something you love. Go snowboarding. Buy a sailboat and cruise. Get into Juggalo culture. Become a sneakerhead. Build a burningman camp. Join a hiking group. Paramotor across the country. Join a YMCA coed volleyball group. Set up a dive tour company. Buy a club downtown and be the man. Set up a porn yacht. Sell overpriced purses from China to US trophy wives, then sell overpriced purses from the US to Chinese trophywives. Run a strip club. Sell women's yoga/sports/posing gear in a yuppie store in an affluent city.

What the fuck. Wasting your golden ticket.

Find what you like to do. Do that. Until you find the next thing. Then do that.

Study: Only 3% of Straight People Are Willing to Date a Transgender Person

167 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There are no chicks with dicks, they're guys with tits.

Plus, they're broken people. Imagine being so fucked up even your gender is misaligned.

That's not "ist", it's simply deciding to not stick your dick in crazy.

Fucking article trying to shame you into being attracted to something you're not attracted to with "education".

How is this any different from sending the gay kids away to Conversion therapy camp?

Lazy clickbait herd mentality "study". Using stats to support confirmation bias.

Karen Blair needs a kick in the cunt/balls.

This bitch is insane. What do I do?

161 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't be home.

I'm red pilld so this took me by such surprise and upset.

154 upvotes · 21 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not redpilld.

You're not in a wonderful relationship.

Your fiance fucked some random on a GNO.

You believe her when she said they used protection.

She vomited her shit on you and you're still thinking about marrying her.

Is the woman you want really a girl that fucks a random dude when she gets drunk?

Why are you such a loser that she feels the need to get strange dick on her birthday?

Why are you such a loser that you still rationalize her cheating on you by telling yourself you still love her?

Why are you such a loser that you are still considering marrying this cheating drunk?

Why do you fear losing her after she swallowed some other guy's load two months before the wedding?

Why are you so needy?

Why are you even considering marriage? In general, but especially with this cum gargling slut?

This speaks to your multiple failings. Why does she feel the need to get strange dick if you're her soulmate, her redpilld oak? Look at yourself, you pussy. Sort yourself out. Don't marry a cheating bitch. Rewarding bad behavior. What do you think she'll do at the office Xmas party next year when I get a few egg-nogs into her and pull her into the wheelchair bathroom?

You are definitely not her prize. She's settling for your pathetic beta carcass. That should make you feel like shit. Why doesn't it?

Better to hit the gym tired than not at all?

150 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Go. The simple discipline exercise is worth more than a subpar workout, and a subpar workout is better than no workout.

Never talk about TRP, but how to act?

150 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

They don't want your "help".

Would you want a morose stranger coming up to you unsolicited and telling you you're living your life wrong/you're being stupid/you're lifting wrong?

You're not special. You don't have all the answers.

Even if you did, nobody would listen.

Now you have to look at yourself and see why you're so concerned with the lives of others.

Heal thyself.

Girl "wants to get to know me better" online before first date

148 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's asking you to qualify yourself to her, to show her you're worthy of her going on a date with you.

Basically the opposite of "you're the prize" mentality, aka beta bait.

Fuck that.

"A date is the best way to get to know someone. Tomorrow at Crazy Sheila's Pub at 4. Wear those earrings you have on in your second pic."

How do I make my dates more sexual?

138 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Start early with touch and escalate, calibrating to her comfort level.

Couldn't/wouldn't escalate? Excuses. Touch her arm when shopping. Shoulder check her out of the way to get to a neat record. Lean against her while reading liner notes. Sit next to her at dinner. Let your leg touch hers and leave it there. Feed her a bite off your fork. Grab and squeeze her arm at the punchline of your story. Guide her out with your hand in the small of her back. Offer your bent elbow to escort her back to the car. Push her hair out of her face. Invade her personal space. eye contact.

All that before you take her home.

What are you scared of? She's on a date with you, remember?

Just found out true meaning of AWALT

138 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not even fucking her.

LTR/LDR... why does this matter to you?

She's in your place, with you. Why aren't you fucking?

The answer to that question is why she hasn't let go of the Jacob branch yet.

Is this forum filled with nerds pretending to be alpha?

136 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't make me leave my basement pillow fort and assrape you with my foam sword.

Nobody cares if you believe or not.

Now if you're questioning the accuracy or validity of what you see, then you have to vet that information yourself.

Kind of like what you should be doing all day, everyday, both online and IRL.

Why are women attracted to men who have trouble with the law?

132 upvotes · 16 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women don't see the difference between uncalibrated alpha where the behavior is ultimately not in the guys best interest, and calibrated alpha who uses the framework of society to maintain his best interests.

Longevity is not a selected for alpha trait.

“you are talking to many girls” “not worth my time” she says

131 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shaming, a shit test, a "qualify yourself" challenge and entitlement all dripping from one sentence.

I think you have a cunt situation.

Either get into it or kick it to the curb, there's no middle ground.

Dominate her or drop her.

Amused Mastery or a pressure flip are your best replies.

Girl I rejected at the gym is walking around telling people I'm gay .

130 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Can you do anything about that?

Nope. Bitches gonna bitch.

So, who gives a shit?

Additionally, the gay boys haven't been especially friendly, it's confirmation bias.

You know when you get a new car, and it's like all of a sudden you see your model everywhere on the road? The traffic hasn't changed, your perception has.

Got cheated on by LTR, to next or to plate?

129 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't plate former LTR's.

Am I correct in assuming in order to fuck you never bring it up, it's simply taking her from place to place?

129 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't talk sexual, be sexual.

Acta non verba.

Women are attracted to me but treat me like I'm invisible... what's going on here? What am I missing?

127 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Game. You're missing game.

"It's like I'm bothering them" is a tell. It's YOUR JOB to bother them...to be there, showing them you're interested in them sexually, assuming attraction..kino, isolate, escalate, make the fucksex. You're not bothering them, you're allowing them to bask in your masculine presence.

Bridesmaid - you "dumped" her. Not a push/pull, you neglected her after she showed IOI's. Why? No wonder you were dead to her.

Cashiers - didn't even engage. No teasing, no banter, no lines..you didn't even do anything despite IOT's you didn't pick up on.

People will treat you as invisible if you are invisible.

Game.

Making money on basic bitches?

126 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I think you're talking about these brand new concepts of "marketing" and "advertising".

Does anyone ever get really into a girl then lose all interest as soon as she gets full of shit?

123 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Vetting.

Only allow worthy people into your frame.

What are your views on treating people with respect but knowing some people take that as an opportunity to try to feel superior or disrespect you, how do you treat people?

122 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Do not mistake my kindness for weakness."

Some asshole always does. and you are obligated to crush him.

Benevolence without teeth is viewed as weakness.

Waitress "hit on me" in front of my date while taking our order. Why do women do this?

122 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Big titted French girls know they'll make more money if they pretend to like the customers.

You probably should never go to a strip club.

Lost. No friends, no girl, no mission or purpose, no job, no hope. What to do?

121 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I'm guessing you're still living at home, a literal "failure to launch" guy.

So back to basics,

GET A FUCKING JOB.

You need money to survive independently.

Now follow the sidebar.

You're asking for a fix.

It doesn't exist. There's no shortcut, nobody's going to hold your hand through life.

Nobody is going to hand you the life you want. You're almost 30. What are you waiting for?

Man jailed for 28 years because she "dreamed" that he raped her

116 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Years ago I ran a hospital that contained a neuro intensive care unit.

People with head trauma, strokes, congenital issues. Pre and post surgical patients with drains and on ventilators.

One such woman had a stroke and needed her skull opened to drain the big blood clot inside that was pushing her brain out her spine, a serious operation. She was on a ventilator and other life support overnight.

Her sedation was stopped and her breathing tube was removed the next morning.

The patient, who has just had a massive stroke with brain swelling and damage, who's been on multiple sedatives, hypnotics, and painkillers including benzos, fentanyl and ketamine infusions, and has a history of being raped/abused, tells her daughter that her nurse came to her ICU room in the middle of the night and raped her while all the other male staff watched and cheered him on.

The result? All male staff were placed on administrative leave for several days until an investigator cleared them, placing all the other patients in jeopardy because of extremely limited staffing levels.

People regularly hallucinate when coming up from deep sedation. Seeing bugs and bats is common, as is talking to nonexistent family members, especially dead ones that tend to stand in the corners of the room.

Do we call Ghostbusters or an exterminator when patients see shit? Nope.

But my male staff are immediately guilty until proven innocent. This is an open unit, BTW, with a highdef camera mounted in every room so the intensivists can remotely view the patients, a ward clerk, and roughly 20 staff on the unit at any one time.

Is it REALLY possible to turn your life around?

116 upvotes · 12 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a smart kid.

Which is a downside.

Because you've never really had to work at anything, so you didn't. You skated through school.

Now you've run into your glass ceiling.

That thing you want you actually will have to work at.

And that's tough because you don't have study habits, discipline, or drive because you've never needed to develop these skills.

So crunch time comes and you bury your head in the sand.

Never too late to change, but you need to realize from now on you don't just get a free pass... in fact you'll have to work harder than other people because you're now at a disadvantage.

How bad do you want it?

That moment when I realized I had become... Chad! Be prepared for this milestone in your Red Pill Journey, the audacious circumstances can catapult you ahead or shock you backward.

116 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

My "Holy shit I'm that guy!" moment....

I had this submissive plate who would just come over, we'd fuck, she'd leave. Great deal. Skinny little blonde with a few tats, always wore dresses. Fantastic because she was up for basically anything. A true zipless fuck. Call her Brandi. We had a great session, rough and pushing a few limits, she was training to try deepthroat me, spit and cum all over her.

The next day I was fucking a FWB in my same bed, her head hanging off the edge. Sweaty, energetic sex with this little marathoner brunette, Jen. I blew my load, grabbed her, and carried her to the shower.

We showered, she left.

Several days later I went over to see Jen at her place. She'd had some wine, and proceeded to tell me I was an asshole because she had both seen Brandi's ripped pair of panties between the nightstand and the wall (so that's where they went!) and her long blonde hairs in the shower. Now there was no expectation of exclusivity, but the alcohol and her finding "proof" I was fucking other women didn't sit well with her.

She refused sex, and was just being a little cunt, so I bailed.

On my way back home I texted another plate whose place I'd pass on the way telling her I was headed her way, put on a skirt with no panties. Victoria. (not Vicky - she was very uptight and controlled on the surface, so of course she loved being told what to do by the right guy.)

She met me in the lobby of her highrise. I grabbed her and started kissing her as soon as the elevator doors closed. I hit the button to the rooftop patio.

Deserted. Fantastic. Glass fencing along the sides. I took her, bent her over and told her to grab the railing. Fucked her standing doggy with the entire city sparkling 30 stories below us. *King of the World!* shit. Noticed a couple watching us from a nearby building, gave them a double devil horns salute, told Victoria we have an audience in the other building and she needs to push back harder to give them a show, then blasted inside her.

I walked her back to her apt, teasing her about the cum dripping down her legs. Didn't even go in, kissed her at the door and left.

Two days later Jen texted all apologetic, brought over some gourmet burgers she knows I like, and proceeded to aggressively fuck my brains out, including her first anal submission.

It was a good week. Unsustainable, but pretty Chaddy. I think that was when my true abundance mentality gelled. Damn it feels good to be a gangsta.

Need help dumping GF - most painless way?

115 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wants you to "kill the puppy".

So kill it, gut it, and wear it as a ceremonial headpiece as you walk away.

It's already over. She's NOT your friend. Women can "light-switch" their emotions far better than we, look up "war brides" to read an explanation.

She shut off, leaving you to deal with the mess. You owe her no concessions.

Cut it off clean.

And stop talking about "closure". What the fuck does that word even mean to you? It's a feminine strategy to have a last crack at feeding her hamster so she can rewrite the narrative in her own head. Absolutely no upside for you in any case.

Move on. The sooner you pull off the bandaid the sooner your hair starts growing back.

"He Doesn't Deserve You"

115 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Every god damn day in askTRP there are at least six posts of guys lamenting the fact they are no longer with an ex and are desperate to get her back.

The sheer level mental gymnastics, male hamstering and ego protection is over the top obvious, the pathetic rationalization absolutely dumbfounding, all about "this one girl".

They'll fight, argue...

"but she said they only kissed!"

"I just want to plate her for the sex."

"She has connections I can use."

"I'm angry/sad because my social circle is now trying to fuck her."

"I miss her."

"She was only a nutjob during her bipolar up days."

"I want to go back and "show her" what she's missing now that I'm a really ahlpfawolf."

Every fucking day.

The thirst is real.

Real sad.

I am disappoint.

Rule 7.

Why do the majority of modern young women choose to offer nothing of substance to the world?

113 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

They have a pussy.

Flowers and Forges is what you're looking for.

I can't respect women. Am I a misogynist?

113 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dogs eat their own shit.

Do I think that's disgusting? Hell yes.

But that's what dogs do.

Does that make me a misocaninist?

You Can't Get Top Tier Women if You're Not Working on Becoming a Superior Man

110 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The higher the HB you go for, the more competition you have.

Everybody wants the 10.

So she has her pick.

Why you?

Serial Monogamy: It's what women do, and it works for men, too

109 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"You see this goblet?" asks Achaan Chaa, the Thai meditation master.

"For me this glass is already broken. I enjoy it; I drink out of it. It holds my water admirably, sometimes even reflecting the sun in beautiful patterns. If I should tap it, it has a lovely ring to it. But when I put this glass on the

shelf and the wind knocks it over or my elbow brushes it off the table and it falls to the ground and shatters, I say, "Of course."

"When I understand that the glass is already broken, every moment with it is precious."

Field report from a kid.

108 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The next step is plating multiple girls.

Until you maintain a soft harem then TRP is not going to gel with you. You need true abundance.

The only easy day was yesterday, kid.

Get out there and fuck.

Am I correct in assuming in order to fuck you never bring it up, it's simply taking her from place to place?

106 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are three simple things you do on a date. Every date, every time.

1 - Polarize. This means you project a sexual vibe to her. You're not just going out as friends, you're not just hanging out, you're not doing double dates or just having fun with her friends....you want to get to know her as a potential sexual being, and you need to not dilute that fact with anything. You're interested in her.

2 - Isolate. Get her away from distractions, friends, parents, randoms, city streets, shopping, anything that distracts her or could interfere with your need to be ALONE with her. You and Her are the entire reason you're together right now, so be very aware of manufacturing that "Just me and you" experience.

3 - Escalate. This means you touch her. Early. You focus on her. You calibrate your physical and emotional closeness by her responses, but it is your job to continue to up the ante. Touch her hand when you tease her. Then allow your legs to stay in contact under the table, then touch her neck. Go for the kiss. Grab a tit. Rub her pussy. Stick your dick in her. Tell her you had fun but she should go because you have an early day tomorrow. Stick your finger in her ass as she leaves. Push for what you want.

PIE

Polarize, Isolate, Escalate.

Like warm apple pie.

Tried to break out of friendzone but failed. I feel happy that I atleast went for it and didn't continue to waste my time but I want to know if I went wrong.

104 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Rocky.

I've been watching you.

You've been posting extensively here for over a year.

Your posts have shown zero growth or change. 17 posts about this one latest girl who had you in her friendzone and steadfastly kept you there.

You're about 20% skinnyfat and you need to lose that scraggly 70's pornstache.

Basically, you've been here a year and you haven't improved your appearance, your frame, or your game.

You need to STFU. Stop posting, stop responding. Get into the gym, get out into the real world, get online and

crush Tinder.

You're LARPing, and it's getting pathetic seeing your unending questions over and over again.

Seriously, you need to get off the trp circlejerk you've created and get out into life.

We use the term "askhole" to label a guy who incessantly asks tangential and theoretical questions to occupy his mind and distract from the primary goal.

Put the keyboard down.

Have I missed my chance if I've chatted with a cashier girl about 7 times making small talk without asking for the #

104 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

One way to find out.

Pull the pin.

Do Women Ever Get Oneitis

103 upvotes · 20 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Light-Switch Effect.

Can't handle being screamed at. Any ideas how I can fix this problem?

101 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Take the high road.

Your job is to remind them that their behavior is unprofessional and inappropriate.

You stay calm, de-escalate, then go to a private area to debrief.

If they continue to be unreasonable, then it's time to disengage and take the issues of on the job unprofessionalism and impropriety to their supervisor.

You aren't required to take abuse in the workplace. Might even be a law or two about it.

Or, you could just realize that he's an idiot and laugh at him.

How do you guys deal with loneliness? No matter how busy I keep myself, I find myself very lonely.

98 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Life is at it's core lonely.

Get comfortable with yourself.

Why is this happening

98 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Entitlement and feminizing.

"Just give me the answer, not interested in theory or putting in any effort, I just need to pass this test.!"

It's not about the test.

If you don't take some agency for your own growth and do some work, you'll forever be asking questions, looking for answers to every subsequent test, because you don't have knowledge, you only have the answer key to one test.

I think of it as building a knowledge pyramid. You need to get your foundation in place. Only when you do that can you see what stones you need to place and where. You've begun ascending. As you learn, you find more stones, and you then go place them in their place. Up and up. When you have a question, it comes from the base of knowledge, so when the answer stone arrives, you already have a place for it to rest. And so on.

If you come in fragmented without a foundation/base, all the answer stones you receive end up in a jumbled pile on the ground. Forgotten and discarded as soon as you get them. No knowledge, no plan, no pyramid, just a random garbage heap of stones.

There are 5-10 posters in here that are "clocksucking askholes."

Forever stuck in the loop, wasting time, concentrating on the tree trunks they keep running into and ignoring the fact they're lost in the forest.

Men take pride in developing themselves and figuring shit out. Running to mommy every time a situation arrives that you're not prepared for is proof of the feminization of men in general that society is undergoing.

Over three years ago [u/Whisper](#) wrote [Don't talk to me like a bitch](#).

Stop being a bitch.

You Can't Get Top Tier Women if You're Not Working on Becoming a Superior Man

96 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · [/r/TheRedPill](#)

It's not the "whimps" you need to worry about when you're playing in the big leagues. You think the top 5% men are "too scared"? That's your competition.

I'm not talking volume of AFC's, I'm talking SMV.

Life after the Red Pill?

94 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

You're looking for some sense of value from life.

It doesn't exist. Redpill, bluepill, black, purple, green, reality is that we're all just random meatsacks bumping into random meatsacks on a tiny planet spinning around a mediocre sun in a tiny galaxy in the rural county of a massive black hole that will eventually consume everything without a noise.

Life is what you make it. That's it.

Girls leaving after grinding/making out

92 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

She got all the validation she needed from you at the club.

You shot your attention load too early.

How do people get laid in college scenarios?

91 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

You man. Man choose. Man approach. Man strives to attain woman. Man drag woman back to cave. Man remembers to drag by head, if drag by feet warm happy places fill with rocks. Man fuck.

Man need read scratches on sidebar wall.

Be her Darkest Sexual Chapter

91 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And thus the alpha widow is born...

You will never be ready.

90 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's ego protection.

You're afraid of taking this test.

Scares the shit out of you.... "What if I fail?"

So you do what every logical guy does.... you study. And study. And go on askTRP and ask a neverending series of laterally irrelevant questions. And debate the answers. Feels like you're learning and progressing.

Yet you never quite get around to scheduling the test... you never actually go out and try talk to women.

Your frantic little ego hamster is using this excessive preparation as a placeholder for what it is you're actually supposed to be doing.

Because if you're doing something that is even remotely associated with the test material then you can file it away under "preparation" and therefore add validity to your fuckarounditis.

And because this preparation sublimates your anxiety about actually taking the test, it's a worthy substitute to actually taking the test. The hamster spins in it's wheel.

Drilling down, the fundamental issue is your irrational fear... "What if I fail?"

The answer is.... nothing of significance.

And to go all meta on you, it's really not even about the test. The test is not what matters.

You're staring at the finger.

I ended it with LTR due to ex still being in the picture

89 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

She and he have been dancing for 3 years.

No restraining order, no "fuck off forever", no cops.

That means codependency.

He's fucked in the head and she's enabling him, probably for validation and unresolved shit (being 20).

She's had years to deal with this and hasn't. She knows how you feel about the situation and still hasn't lifted a finger.

She has baggage at 20 years old.

You did the right thing.

No social life/skills. Where do I start?

89 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're made being a boring fuck into your identity.

Damn. You're 21. A child. You've done nothing with your life, so of course nothing appeals to you.

You don't know what you like because you've never tried anything.

Go explore the world. Try some hobbies. Do something weird. Eat jellyfish at a Dim Sum place. Jump out of a

perfectly good airplane. Fly a kite in a park. Join a coed volleyball league. Find your local Fight Club. Go to a club and hit on the freakiest girl there. Rent a Lambo for a day. Get a part time job as a bouncer. Go hiking with a meetup group.

There's an entire world out there and you're hermitcrabbing it.

That's pathetic.

Definition of insanity. Pull the pin on your life. Why you waiting?

Field Report- The "nice girl" that wasn't

85 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If anything this proves you are still beta in at least 8 separate ways and should be reflaired "blue pill example".

- 1 - Drunk off your ass most of the time.
 - 2 - Paying for dinner and seeing it as a covert contract.
 - 3 - Closing out a bar without making a move or changing venues.
 - 4 - Shot yourself right in the dick by not going for the sex.
 - 5 - Got a tongue in your mouth so you decided that was the time to go into interview mode and ask the hard questions.
 - 6 - Believing what a woman says.
 - 7 - Talking about sex with a woman you haven't fucked.
 - 8 - Ignoring her wall hitting/ betabux searching/saving the best for last behavior.
- All that work and you never did fuck her.
- You're still blue. "Nice Girl". right. Keep unicorn hunting.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

85 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Best thing I ever did for my sex life. I'm not single but I've spun plates for years in an unconventional marriage.

Been snipped for about ten years now (I'm 48) and I wish I'd done it sooner.

Like you, I knew my whole life I never wanted kids.

The procedure itself was easy. Talk to the urologist. Most want a consult appointment to see if you're serious and competent in your wishes, then schedule another day for the procedure. I must have been convincing because he had me hop up on the table right after our chat.

Quick shot of no-needle jet anaesthetic to the scrotum, feels like somebody flicked it with their finger.

Chatted as the meds numbed then he made a small single incision (I can't find the scar now) in the middle through which he could reach both vas.

Slight cramping as he pulled a loop of vas deferens out through the hole. He snipped off a section (white spaghetti) then cauterized (burned shut) both ends. After that he added tiny metal clips to both ends as well. The body is apparently pretty good at reversing the procedure.

Same treatment on the other side. Glued up the incision.

Swelling and pain for the next two weeks, but I was back to work in 3 days. Every once in a while you'd get a sharp twinge, but it was basically a deep ache like you feel after getting kicked in the nuts.

Had to bring back two sperm samples to make sure it was a success, After a week or so, and not your first bust... gotta clear the tubes of potential leftovers) and that was it. (I fucked with the front desk clerk and placed a full 120cc specimen cup full of skim milk on the counter - {normal ejaculate volume is about 5-10cc}, then opened and drank it when questioned. I'm an asshole.)

Best thing I ever did.

Function unaffected. I can feel the clips if I go looking for them, but it's otherwise normal.

You still have to worry about STD's of course, so I still condom up with new partners until we don't have to.

Not having the anxiety of potentially getting a woman pregnant every time you fuck her is amazing. You can just concentrate on the fucking.

Being able to bury yourself balls deep in her and just fill her without concern or rubber insulation is AMAZING. Now a woman can and should be on birth control, but this way I have the ultimate birth control. And that makes a difference. You're not dependent on whether she remembers to take a pill.

I also believe women desire to be ejaculated in on some deep level. I noticed an increase in my plate retention times.

It also cemented my belief that I was not ever going to be monogamous, that I would never settle down and have a family. There's a difference between knowing that intellectually and actually becoming incapable of reproducing. I'll never be trapped by an "oops" baby.

If you know you don't want kids, there are no downsides. I highly recommend.

GF refused to kiss me in public twice. I got mad and didn't talk to her the whole way home. As soon as we got home, she tried talking to me and I refused to say anything. She then left my house "if you are not gonna talk to me I'm leaving", she said! Should I even attempt reaching out or no?

83 upvotes · 30 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep showing her how butthurt and childish you get when you don't get your way.

I suggest holding your breath and stomping your feet to really ramp up the fact that you have absolutely no frame.

Watch that pussy drip.

Seven lessons from a feminist shitstorm

83 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't engage miserable cunts.

You didn't explain the dynamic here, but having the hosts toss her out on her ranting yelling crazy ass is not out of line, because I guarantee everybody there is tired of her shit.

Barring that, select a few of your buddies and leave the premises.

You engaged. Don't do that. It gives them a sense that they're being taken seriously.

Level 1 - Worthless target = beta you... she'd get no satisfaction from bitching because you'd just curl up in a ball. No challenge.

Level 2 - Weak target = you now. Enough balls to think that taking a stand against an illogical and emotional outburst was worth it.... She saw this and baited you. She "won". You got sucked into her crazy. She got your time and attention.

Level 3 - No target = you in the future. Stay away from crazy bitches. They don't even register on you because

they exist outside your frame. Miserable cunts can't fight something that's not even there. Just exposes them as the crazy.

You argued with a 5 year old girl having a tantrum, parroting what she heard on the TV.

Amusement should have been your only emotion.

Fiance want new boobs, i will be shit tested, need advice

83 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe don't marry someone who is already demanding your money for bolt ons?

Why do you not see this as a red flag?

Would you accept a friend request from a female who rejected you?

82 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Me? - Yes, because I would use her to fuck her friends.

You? - No, because you would continue to be hung up and pathetically orbit her ass.

I discovered that my tinder match is a neighbor !

82 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why would you stop?

Cock carousel

82 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

AWALT stands for "all women are LIKE that."

The First Rule of gun safety is, "Treat all guns LIKE they're loaded."

This gets beaten into your head because shooting something you don't mean to shoot will ruin your whole day.

Are all guns really loaded? Fuck no, but you better be aware every one has the capability to hurt you. So assume they're all going to hurt you until you can check and see for yourself that your gun's safety is on.

Veterans of the red pill, drop your top 3 most important pieces of advice

81 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

My highschool biology teacher was wise. His two pieces of advice to me were...

"Don't ever get a monkey as a pet, all they do is masturbate and throw shit around." AKA don't invite unnecessary drama into your life.

and "Don't ever have sex with someone crazier than you are." AKA don't stick your dick in crazy.

Redpill 80's style.

Mine...

of course..."Nobody is going to hand you the life you want."

then HumanSockPuppet..."You are a man. You are the only creature on this planet fit to accomplish anything of worth. And because of that, the rest of the world will always try to twist your mind, or twist your arm; to force you, by deception or by threat of imprisonment, to accomplish their goals instead of your own. Learn to recognize when this is happening, and take back control of your life, so you can do the things that YOU want to do."

then Ghandi..."Nobody can hurt me without my permission."

then Jordan..."I've missed more than 9,000 shots in my career. I've lost almost 300 games. 26 times, I've been trusted to take the game-winning shot and missed. I've failed over and over and over again in my life. And that is why I succeed."

then Patrice O'Neil..."Because if I lose my ability to catch fish, then you not gonna find me sexy no more. So you gotta smell fish on me, so that you know I can catch fish, so you can act right."

Lastly Jack Handey..."If you ever drop your keys into a river of molten lava, let'em go...because man, they're gone."

Why are there a lot of women who lie about not liking muscles?

81 upvotes · 20 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a fantastic beta filter.

Just like Tingerellas putting "No one night stands" on their profile.

Why do y'all not like MGTOW

78 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing wrong with a guy who has reached his goal of being attractive and fucking women deciding that women are not a goal anymore. Which is common. Once you've reached abundance and pulling women is easy for you, you don't have that intense need anymore.

Or a guy who simply decides women are not a priority because his other goals are higher priority. Thing is, this guy becomes more attractive as a man by pursuing goals and strangely enough that brings the women.

Women are a lagging indicator of success.

That's MTGOW, and it's why there's still affiliation between it and TRP.

Unfortunately the idea and the sub have been perverted and overrun with voluntarily celibate sad guys that decide not to work toward any goals whatsoever, yet bemoan the fact that women don't fall on their pale little dicks without any effort on their part.

They want sex, but are unwilling to take steps to reach that goal, and their fragile little egos then shift that blame to women.

They have a goal, but instead of taking any steps to achieve it, they are whining excuse generating ego protecting projecting little boys. So they'll never reach that goal. And that's pathetic.

I am running a bar on my own tomorrow. Any advice?

78 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Prep the shit out of the place.

Everything you can do now, do it. From big garbage bags to extra kegs to glassware to mixers and wedges, set up your station as best you can.

How are you supposed to react to "I love you" after you fucked her?

77 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Harrison Ford her....." I know."

I now see why spinning plates is the most desirable outcome but shit it feels lonely

77 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thanks for the lamp rub.

The fundamental problem here is that OP is looking to the external world to try repair a hole in his internal self.

You NEED to be comfortable in your own skin.

That's an absolute.

All the daily posts here about oneitus, hanging around in shitty relationships, agreeing to ridiculous demands from women, sad fucks being suicidal about not being able to get women, angst about getting shot down when approaching, fear about being not good enough/sexy enough/tall enough/pretty/enough, and general anxiety about life....

All secondary symptoms that stem from you not being comfortable in your own skin.

AKA an internal locus of control, being your own mental point of origin, and the essential concept of frame.

You get to determine your own frame, and indispensable to that concept is the associated idea of Amused Mastery".

Everything within your frame you need to have mastery over. Everything outside your frame is irrelevant and therefore is amusing at best.

You are a fucking island. Everybody is.

Everybody is alone.

So, again, you need to get ok with being alone. It's not "lonely", that word is a construct created by society so we'd "huddle up" and make more babies/ attach more/ pump oxytocin/create families that come to church and give more money/ because independent confident lone wolf alpha males are hard to subjugate and integrate into the village.

So flip your viewpoint. Dig into why you feel the need to have a soft warm body next to yours as you fall asleep. Why do you need a girl to cook you food? You're attaching value to presence and transmuting that into something far greater. Why?

Get a cat if you need to cuddle something warm. Maybe she'll even bring you a dead bird every once in a while.

Fuck. Got me monologging.

Become all you need. Your own self sufficient little package, an independent slowly rotting meatsack hurtling through space.

Enjoy the gravy, but realize it's not necessary nor omnipresent.

You are enough.

Go watch the legendary **Dick Proenneke** for a master class in independence. Alone in the wilderness of Alaska by choice for years.

Why can't your average person admit or see that we're a severely sick society?

77 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

"The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it."

"The Matrix is the world that has been pulled over your eyes to blind you from the truth."

Fiancee threw a butter knife at me

76 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askMRP

Ex-fiancee got fat and disrespectful. So glad I didn't put another ring on that. Wonder where she is now?

Chinese nerd builds facial recognition to uncover IDs of over 100k porn stars. "Empowered" sluts and betas lose their minds.

76 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Who fucking cares.

You upload porn on the net, then you've already made that judgement call.

Plus, It's just porn.

Anyone getting their panties bunched up can fuck off.

A few years into TRP, I obviously find women very attractive, but much of the "magic" is gone. Does anyone else feel this way?

76 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cypher : You know, I know this steak doesn't exist. I know that when I put it in my mouth, the Matrix is telling my brain that it is juicy and delicious. After nine years, you know what I realize?

[Takes a bite of steak]

Cypher : Ignorance is bliss.

Where do I meet hot girls? They're basically impossible to find

76 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Username checks out.

Nice breakdown.

Point requested from mods.

Anyone else have a habit of ignoring girls?

75 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's called fear manifesting as sour grapes.

You're lying to yourself.

Where do I meet hot girls? They're basically impossible to find

75 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want hot girls but you're not hot yourself.

See the inherent hypocrisy?

You ever go out to the bars/clubs/yoga/grocery store/coffeeshop/liquor store/parks/shopping mall/movies/college campuses/funky restaurants/etc.

Women are everywhere.

On Loneliness

74 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

When you do a deep dive, everybody is alone.

That's why it's important to be comfortable in your own skin first and foremost.

Some of my best experiences are solo trips primitive camping and hiking in the middle of nowhere for months. I relished the solitude.

Lonliness is laziness.

[FR] Don't Be The Other Guy

74 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks, frame and game. The package that matters.

Ex of 7ys left 6 months ago and called me tonight needing to be picked up because she got beat up. Help needed

73 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't repair a trainwreck.

She chose her path.

Going out with alpha female, harder than it sounds?

73 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

A - No shit where eat.

B - No such thing as alpha female.

C - She "says" she's into you. Watch the actions, don't listen to the words. Words are cheap.

D - Women get hit on. Pretty women get hit on constantly. They have for years. They're WAY better at fending off advances than you ever could. It's their job.

E - Think about why men think they can come up and hit on your woman in your presence. You lift? You have any presence? Fix that.

F - Women also have orbiters. Again, her deal. She can manage that issue way better than you. But again, if she does pay attention to them when she's with you, then that's an issue that stems from you.

G - You've put her up on a pedestal. She's not special. Sounds like this is your only pussy source. Actually, you didn't even mention if you were fucking her? If you put her up on a pedestal, then she has no choice but to look down on you.

H - Never fight over/for a woman.

Swallowing the pill caused the death of my social life.

72 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Despite all my rage I am still just a rat in a cage.

Then someone will say what is lost can never be saved.

You work within the constraints of society and reality. Use the environment by using your knowledge to advance your goals, raging against the machine is futility.

You're upset at the world.

Take a second to reflect on just how narcissistic and unrealistic that viewpoint is, snowflake.

Go build a cabin in Alaska and live alone in it for the next 30 years if being around people upsets you so much.

You have no frame.

Tyler Durden Philosophy

71 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"You can't handle the truth!"

Need help dumping GF - most painless way?

71 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I love women.

Just realize their nature...

One day some people came to the master and asked 'How can you be happy in a world of such impermanence? The master held up a glass and said 'Someone gave me this glass, and I really like this glass. It holds my water admirably and it glistens in the sunlight. I touch it and it rings! One day the wind may blow it off the shelf, or my elbow may knock it from the table. And I say, 'Of course.' When I understand that the glass is already broken, every moment with it is precious.

When I expect something to break, I'm not surprised or disappointed when it does. Instead of becoming immobilized with despair when something is destroyed, I feel grateful for the time I've have had with it. Remembering this keeps irrational emotions in check.

Perpetual red pill rage: are some men better off MGTOW forever?

70 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you don't want to fuck women, then that's ok.

What's not ok is using your "rage" to overlay your desires as an ego protecting coping mechanism shifting blame from yourself to "women".

That's what you need to figure out.

Have you ever had abundance?

Girl I'm into called me a douchebag in front of my friends.

69 upvotes · 19 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

She is telling you she watches you do your pullups. She can't just drool and say she likes to watch your ass, women operate covertly, so she throws a shit test on it to shine the attention onto you.

It worked.

A girl calling you names but continuing to hang around/without malice/jokingly is a good thing, stupid.

Basic shit.

Ask her out. Why are you waiting?

Where'd I fuck up? Put the condom on and she left...

69 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You went full retard.

From her dry humping to you jumping up and coming at her with your dick out.

Smooth that transition, twitchy.

You displayed neediness and activated her ASD.

What "should" a single guy be doing with his weekend?

68 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You don't have to clubbing if you don't want to.

Get up early Saturday, go to a trailhead and go for a hike. You'll meet people along the way who are more your kind of people.

Or take your dog to a dog park. Or borrow a dog to take to the park.

Sign up for a coed volleyball tournament.

Look for things to do in your area that single women are likely to do, e.g. winetasting.

If you go clubbing with a bad attitude, that'll telegraph and you'll come home alone. again.

Self fulfilling prophesy. Break the cycle.

Wife wants an open relationship, stuck in marriage and living in the same house.

67 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go to askMRP.

Read. Read the posts, read the sidebar.

Don't victim puke this same post, follow the guidelines and put some effort in.

You have a tough road ahead.

FWB wants to be sexually dominant

67 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're not sexually compatible with her, then that's the definition of a dealbreaker.

You know why she thinks she can dominate you? Because you tolerate her bullshit to continue to have access to the pussy.

She thinks she has the power because, well, she does.

Importance of Abstinence on Monk Mode? And an open-ended question as well.

65 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

What the everlasting fuck are you trying to accomplish with a ten year monk mode?

This is overwhelmingly retarded.

Seriously. What's your goal?

I can hold a strong frame over some girls and others I can feel the BB overcoming me. What gives?

65 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Depedestalization and outcome independence.

The Dread Pill. Dread Game is a Gift You Give Your Woman

65 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Remember, fully the first 8 out of the 12 dread steps are passive.

They're just a checklist to ensure you're doing your part to be an attractive man.

Those things don't change relationship or not. Should be baseline background noise. The reason they exist at all is that most guys considering dread are starting in the hole, because they haven't been putting themselves first and are noticing the diminishing attraction.

Fix yourself first.

Only need to step it up if there's a problem and for whatever reason you're not willing to walk away from the relationship...then,

"Is the juice worth the squeeze"

should be at the forefront of the decisionmaking.

There's a reason it's aimed at married men who are unwilling to nuke the relationship.

This post is basic advice, but you strangely neglected to describe what dread game is.

Like telling beginner mechanics to make sure they balance the carbs to ensure a smooth running engine, then neglect to tell them what balancing the carbs is.

So your post is in limbo... too simple for vets, too vague for beginners.

Here's how to balance the carbs....[12 steps of Dread](#).

Girls love it when they sense that a guy doesn't need to fuck them, and that its not his main objective and that he can fuck whoever he wants. How do you give off that vibe?

64 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Date one is not the place to display abundance.

Date one is to set the hook. Your attention needs to be on the catch.

Tinder bio not here to fuck

64 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's just a beta filter and/or plausible deniability hamster food.

Was fucking a girl for 30 mins but I was limp n didn't finish. This happened to anyone?

64 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Did you change positions? Did you laugh? Did you have fun? Did you concentrate on your own pleasure?

Straddle her chest and slap her face with your dick? Roll her off onto the carpet and carpetburn her knees? Slap her ass and tell her to get to work? Stick your thumb in her ass when doggystyle?

30 minutes then soft dick sounds like you were giving a performance, not having sex for the fun and pleasure of having sex.

Girl gives me advice for the next girl I see? Just ignore?

63 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

That message was not for you. It was her hamster validating it's rewrite over reality to itself by placing blame externally.. Ignore.

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

63 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's illogical.

Nofap bypasses the primary issue.

The reason you jerk off too much is you're not dumping your load into regular pussy.

Instead of facing that IMMUTABLE fact, they decide to treat the symptom instead of the disease.

Instead of...." Guys are horny and want to fuck, but you're not fucking enough, so you want to fuck more." reality acknowledgement,

The advice is, "control your urges".

The advice should be how to satisfy your urges. Men want to blast loads into pussy . (Period)

Counterintuitive, shortsighted, self flagellating and self defeating ego protection. Goddamn pathetic. No business being on a sub that pushes doing what you want.

Losers clapping other losers on the back for not touching their peepee today. Lowest common denominator behavior.

Neighbor lesbian couple complaining about sex noises from my apartment

63 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kidnap a little boy. Tie him up in the neighbors apartment, call the police. Move into the now vacant apartment.

Having cunt neighbors is tough.

If you have a good landlord, get the noise policy in writing or create one. Then start recording your sex sessions. If she complains again, have her come to the landlord's, and play the fucking recording.

Keep doing this until it becomes too much of an inconvenience for her to complain constantly/or she gets sick of hearing you fuck/or everybody involved agrees that it wasn't that damn loud.

Or, you could go the way of this "prorevenge" story...

Downstairs neighbors wouldn't turn down "music," nuked them from orbit.

pettryrevenge and prorevenge have some good nasty neighbor stories. Search.

Don't forget to dress the kid up as a pretty little girl.

"Not coming home for sex" shit test. Did I pass? What to do next?

62 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You took on the role of caretaker, holding her hair while she hugged the porcelain.

Now she's doubling down, testing if you're beta enough to stay around without sex on the table, you fuckboy you.

Standard, textbook.

Agree with her "no sex" edict, because if she says this then she is obviously considering fucking you.

Then ignore it completely and escalate as normal, because it's all just a beta bait/shit test that is so common as to be laughable.

On the off chance she means what she says, you just calibrate your escalation as normal, and dip when she shuts you down, as normal.

Watch what they say, not what they do. Give their hamsters the plausible deniability they require, then go for

what you want.

Lastly, don't overtly talk about sex until you've had sex.

I litreally don't know how to think or act anymore

62 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who do you think redpill people are?

We're teachers and doctors etc.

We make the world a better place... for us.

You're just hanging tight to your blue conditioning and don't like the taste of the pill.

It's ok. The world needs the lower 80% to be the mindless plowhorses stuck in societal expectations.

"Wow... so uh.... you're a lot more dominant than I was expecting." This is a bad a thing right?

61 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dissonance.

Bad social skills, low self-esteem, passive. What can I do?

61 upvotes · 19 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Improve by talking to people. The only way to get social skills is to be social.

Never talk about TRP, but how to act?

61 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The vast majority of people who complain don't actually want solutions.

They want validation, sympathy, empathy, commiseration.

It's not about the nail.

How do I stop thinking about a girl without having an abundance of other girls?

61 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Answer is in your title.

Spend time and energy getting an abundance rather than wasting your time and energy on a oneitus.

Alternatively, take your shot at the hottie. You'll find out one way or the other really quick.

What I'm saying is pull your thumb out of your ass and do something.

Got cheated on by LTR, to next or to plate?

60 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because insecure fucks who are nowhere near the prize go through their women's phones because they know at heart they're little bitches that can't help but be cheated on, which means they're so emotionally invested in this one special girl that their entire sense of self worth is externally tied to her whims.

You can't plate a girl you've put on a pedestal. She has no option but to piss and shit on you from on high.

Nowhere near the frame to plate an ex.

How do you deal with 'I'm fine', 'Its nothing' and 'okay'?

60 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta bait. Ignore.

I get more shit from my LTR when I am more attractive? How to handle?

60 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a normal and expected response to increased **Dread**.

She's trying to see if you're just fronting with your new outlook and if she can shove you back into her frame.

Basically it means you're doing it right.

What do you say to a girl who asks if you only want sex?

59 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can bring me a sandwich every so often too.

Simple shit test. T ball level.

It hurts so much.

59 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take this feminine validation seeking victim mentality vomit off the fucking screen.

This is your fuckup. Own it, learn and move on.

You're not a flower.

Bitch

Fucked HB 9 Last Night. What to Text Day after?

59 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Get the all-important anti-regret-rape text asap...

"I had fun. Lets do that again soon."

2 - You can use that same text to set up meet two a few days later...

"Meet me in two days at Dirty Mikes. Thursday at 8."

3- STFU. Meet on Thursday.

Not sure what's wrong with my dick.

59 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're new at sex.

So you still see it as a performance.

It's not. Fuck her like you want to fuck her. Concentrate on yourself, not on how you appear to her.

Why aren't you fucking her regularly?

Take the lead. Relax. It's just sex.

"I joked with her that I had chlamydia" Don't do this.

"I told her I don't care if she gets off." Don't do this.

"should I discuss this with her?" Don't do this.

"Should I tell her that she's the only girl it's happened to and I'm not sure what to do?" Don't do this.

Lost my cool in front of whole office, now everyone avoiding me

59 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're now seen as the guy that could snap without warning and pull out your AK, leaving a trail of death and destruction because the god damn coffeepot is empty.

You not only lost massive frame, you're potentially a nutjob, too.

That's why you're being shunned.

Here's what you do. Go to the boss. tell her you made a dumb mistake and blew up at Janice when she brought it up, and that it won't happen again. "There's no excuse, but *{event}*."

Now the *important part*....you need a believable *{event}* why you used the wrong account and had your outburst, so the gossipers can attribute your behavior to this event and thus believe this is an isolated incident.

My dog died.

My grandma died.

Dad's heart attack.

Family home burned down.

Get it? Something out of the ordinary and traumatic enough that any reasonable person going through the same thing might make a mistake and have a tantrum. That way you are not the baseline psycho who freaks the fuck out over some conversation, you were going through a really tough time. They'll blame the stress of the event, not your personality.

Play the game.

And stop getting upset about what some bitch says.

Girl says she's seeing someone

59 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I have a boyfriend" is THE most common shit test.

Do some research.

Letting mothers raise the boys is worse then letting them play with knives.

58 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Rollo has a good article about this that states the majority of men are now being raised as **defective women**, because now simply having masculine qualities is toxic.

Fuck All That Noise.

Hard Nexting Hurts

58 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Only hurts when she is one of one.

When she's one of 10, it matters none.

are red pilld men becoming more common or less?

57 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

They're just not out there looking to be counted.

You'd never even suspect I was redpill if you met me in real life.

Why? Because it's not in my best interest to be affiliated with what is known as a misogynist cult.

To the veteran RPer, how do you handle shitty times?

57 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

"If you're going through hell, keep going."

Just got my first "real" job

57 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need an emergency fund.

You need to set up a tax advantaged retirement account.

Then a low risk investment account like a mutual fund.

You need to think of what you want to do as a side gig/passive income stream like real estate.

There are financial advice subs here that spell this all out for you.

Is it a good thing that women assume that I am promiscuous?

56 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Base level knowledge deficit - get to work.

I fucked up with a plate. Need advice/criticism

56 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You became an emotional tampon to someone who clearly wasn't looking for one and didn't deserve it.

Then on top of it you professed your weakness.

Good thing you go down on her a lot. Does it taste salty with thick discharge frequently?

Where is your self esteem?

Plate went psycho, cut herself and is now talking about suicide after I fucked her friend.

56 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't call the cops.

Don't call her parents.

Don't call her friends.

This is not your concern nor your business, and by sticking your head in further you're both doing yourself a disservice and could further send her down the spiral. Can't fix crazy.

Immediately cut all contact. Forever.

Why did you even post this?

Has anyone internalizing the red pill experienced the tug of war between the blue pill and the

red pill?

56 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try straddling the fence and you get a picket up the ass.

Do you always cut a girls out of your life after breaking up?

55 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Guess what else you could be doing with that time?

Best friend (24M) has proposed to single mother (42F) he's known for 5 months

55 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'd go get him laid multiple times at several bachelor parties with the hottest youngest sluts you can afford.

Then, if it's still on, I'd go to his wedding because it's not about you, or trp... it's about your childhood friend.. Keep your whore mouth shut, enjoy the festivities... it's what they both want.

Then I'd let him sleep on my couch when he finally comes to his senses down the line.

Don't hate betas for being betas, just understand what that worldview limits them to.

He's probably going to massively cut back his time with you because of the love bombing and captive pussy he's getting anyway.

For a few months.

Why are beta boys getting girlfriends while im not? Something is wrong

54 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nowhere in here do you mention approaching/dating/Tinder.

You just expecting her to fall directly from Heaven onto your dick?

Serious*** Why are there so many aspergers and autistic people in this sub?

54 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Guys that want to get laid but can't often have difficulty reading social cues.

Any short guys want to share their red pill success stories?

54 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm only 5'10.

But I bought some elevator shoes. Now I'm 6'1 and I fucking kill it. Women just fall on my dick constantly. It's a curse. Damn you magic shoes!

Girl says she's seeing someone

54 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

im kind of seeing someone right now

That's womanese for....

"Unless you have a bigger branch...."

Don't cockblock yourself.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

54 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Redpill - How do I win this game?

Purplepill - Lets trashtalk about which team will win.

Blackpill - I can't win, I'm not playing.

MGTOW - I'm just gonna go home.

Incel - I'm too short to play.

Bluepill - What game?

I can't stop fucking my room mate

53 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a weak man that allows his circumstances instead of his reason to drive his behavior.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

53 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It was a separation. Still married.

I'm glad she moved out. It gave me time to work on myself, to bang my face off, and to realize I didn't need her.

Extreme Ownership by Willink was an important read.

I took her back because I realized that the issue was me. I was a drunk Captain, and I had no one to blame but myself. I'd actually think less of her if she had stayed with my miserable ass.

When she showed back up into my life, I was ready and uncompromising, laid out the conditions. It was amazing to see how she had transformed back into a demure little girl again, wearing dresses, being submissive, deferring instead of fighting.

I was willing to burn it all down, which also meant a seven figure divorce. That's the key. The willingness to absolutely pick up the red phone and send in the nukes. That's tough. A lot of sunk cost quicksand, and remorse that I actually was the asshole that caused it. But you need to truly have the capability to Truman it all.

Now I have the best of both worlds. Freedom and a submissive LTR.

I get to shape my world the way I like. The issue is that you need to pay attention because it's your world you have to live in.

Got a near million dollar settlement

53 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go to the personalfinance sub.

Find the wiki, search "windfall".

There are very important things for you there.

The most important is not to tell anybody.

Congrats.

But a million really isn't much money. So keep your head on straight.

I am running a bar on my own tomorrow. Any advice?

53 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cool. Consider using security or creating funnel points at the bar, and run a few "big drink" specials to reduce the pressure. Easier to pour a pitcher for a guy than him coming up to the bar 5 times.

Girl from tinder said she's just coming for Netflixing claiming she's a wholesome person.

53 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's thinking about fucking you.

She needs this plausible deniability so her hamster can tell her she's not really a slut, because she told you she wasn't having the sex.

Tinder girl. First date your place. Coming over late. Knows "Netflix and chill" is code.

I bet she shows all pretty, shaved, matching sexy panties.

You're getting fucked as long as you don't behave like a retard.

She needs you to be the "bad guy" that just took charge and then she can be powerless to refuse. Anticipate ASD and some token LMR. Watch what they do, not what they say.

Kino EARLY. As in when you open the door. Smooth escalation game and subtle push/pull strategy.

Condoms.

When you're in an LTR and you break up with her, she brings out the 'suicide' card. What will you do?

53 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop dating nutjobs in the first place?

Anybody fucked enough to bring up suicide as an ultimatum isn't very balanced to begin with. Therefore your actions truly have zero impact on whether she starts slicing her wrists...she's so fucked that she'll kill herself over a relationship? Not your issue.

Hope it doesn't rain tomorrow, she might kill herself if there's another grey sky. Concert got cancelled? Kill yourself. Umbrella wouldn't open? Might as well end it all.

You can't fix crazy.

"She's not yours, it's just your turn" is a BS mindset

52 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's designed to highlight the hypergamy and capriciousness of women.

I'm the prize is an internal locus of control reminder for men.

Two different things.

A female coworker tried to kino with me by resting her head on my shoulder and it pissed me off cause she's off limits... how would you have reacted?

52 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not give a shit?

3 Year LTR GF randomly started clubbing: is this doomed or am I over analyzing)?

52 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doomed.

She's never been skydiving.

Not interested.

She met some friends that are heavy into skydiving.

She tried it. She liked it.

People grow and change. You should try it.

Why do you think rp discourages relationships to people barely out of their teens?

As a young adult, your life is not a reflection of who you are, it's a testament to the life you haven't lived.

Can't handle newfound attention from hotties because of my higher SMV (freezing up, pussying out, etc.)

52 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your Sexual Market Value is zero if you don't go to the market.

Why build a supercar and leave it in the garage?

You're doing everything but the one thing that matters.

That's your ego.

You ain't shit. Nobody is. Get over yourself and go talk to the women you want.

Fiancee threw a butter knife at me

51 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askMRP

NoNo.... That's what YOU should be saying in a month.

If she's already behaving poorly, do you have any illusions that marrying her will make it any better?

Read the sidebar here. Put a hold on the wedding. Wake up.

What exactly is it that all these supposed "asshole" boyfriends do to make their girls so fucking mad?

51 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Female hamsters feed on drama.

Doesn't matter what kind of drama.

What should I do?

50 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have no drive because you've regressed to a child, and your parents are fully supporting your pathetic ass, so you don't need to do anything but exist.

Shitty place to be.

You have any desires? Anything you might like to try? Any cars turn you on? Want to fuck that hottie at Walmart?

If you're good being a lowest common denominator kind of guy then get mommy to build you a basement suite because you're going to inhabit that sad space with your lazy carcass until you die of a Cheeto mediated heart

attack at 45.

Start adulting, stupid. Get a job, move out.

If you don't leave the nest you'll always be a child.

How does an introvert find abundance?

50 upvotes · 17 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Most people are boring and small minded.

But you need to interact with the pussy possessors if you want pussy.

Use that big brain of yours and suck it up.

Yes, it's inane, yes, it has no value to you, yes, it's vapid and monotonous.

But it's an essential skill. Learning how to shoot the shit with guys and flirt with the ladies is a huge block of societal proof.

Don't do it because you like it, do it because it is necessary for you to reach your goals.

How the fuck does my friend get laid so much?

50 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Level 99 IDGAF.

Women can't distinguish uncalibrated selfdestructive alpha behaviors from carefully assessed alpha behaviors that are in a guy's best interest.

To them it's all alpha because it's the behavior, not the drive behind the behavior they're searching for.

It's why they marry felons in prison but the kingpins that stay out of jail and get rich aren't even noticed.

Talking with women - Always DARE, Never DEER (question about the article)

50 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The whole point is that you're not obligated to DEER anything to anyone.

In fact, engaging in a debate/discourse/conversation/argument is unwise because the minute you do, you give the opponent credence and therefore power.

Back to the little girl analogy...

Who's the daddy.... the guy who just says, "it's bedtime" and then puts the kids to bed, or...

The guy who stays up an extra 1/2 hr explaining and defending his position on why he believes little girls should have a bedtime and filibusters until they capitulate?

Girls can't win if you refuse to play.

Your life s your own to live. You get to choose the contents of your frame.

Yourself or Pussy? More pussy won't make you happier, so how do you make the most of your (precious) time?

50 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

When you achieve abundance, the goal of attaining abundance is no longer valid nor a driver in your life.

Common problem here.

Guys need pussy. Put in the work, get focused, grind. Increase SMV, approach, plate. Spin plates.

Realize that now pussy is not valuable nor difficult to obtain.

Paradigm shift.... need a new goal.

Get pussy goal checked off.

What's next?

Dating a pornstar?

50 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pretty much the definition of sticking your dick in crazy.

They're expert at manipulating men, too. Beware, you'll need a rock solid frame.

I already see those signs beginning above. I think she's your only pussy source. Dangerous ground. Digging in her claws.

Pro - the sex is crazy.

Con - the rest of her is crazy.

There may still be a few articles floating around here on "stripper game".

Daddy issues, bipolar, they self select. Damaged.

It takes lots of drunk daddies missing a lot of dance recitals before you decide to blow a goat on the internet for 50 bucks...

Do you guys still run game if you have no logistics?

49 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You can always toss fish back into the lake to keep up your angling skill. Get numbers. Should be even easier for you because you now have no intention of fucking them.

Unless you have her take you back to her place, you get an Airbnb/hotel, set up a tent at a campground, bring a blanket and a little picnic to a secluded park, rent a campervan..... or a hundred other ways to get laid.

LTR shit-testing me about doing chores "Do xyz for me, slave"

49 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"That's cute".

The impact of Roosh finding God for the Men and the Manosphere

49 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

My n-count is triple digits, I'm almost 50, love my life. I haven't lost my shit or denounced my entire life.

Poor lost motherfucker.

Red Man Group continues to shoot itself in the dick. Drama Queens. I expected better. But whatever. True colors.

Roosh is an idiot. Always has been a bit, but dove fully completely off the deep end. Never trusted that whiny motherfucker. Always seemed a gentle roundhouse would leave him in a sobbing pile of tears. Anybody I can't fathom sparring with is suspect.

Consider sunk costs.

Take the knowledge he used to imbue, then cut that shit off at ground level.

You don't owe him, not money grubbing Rollo, nor narcissistic Johnson anything.

Use the tools that are appropriate, leave the juvenile soap opera shit to the women.

The pussification continues. You'd hope it wasn't top down. but... the blue juice can reinfiltrate anybody.

Cut him out out of your sphere of influence and move on.

All the manosphere OG's are proving to be paper tigers I could take apart in about 3 minutes. Doesn't mean the theory is wrong, but it stretches the inherent truth, even considering the coach/player designation. Rian is the only guy I have any respect for anymore.

Like the meme. Take what you need, leave the rest.

Fuck. If they're trying to sell you something, then you're the mark.

Best friend (24M) has proposed to single mother (42F) he's known for 5 months

49 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

We all see this trainwreck in slow motion.

But all he sees is a clear track, sunny skies, and the best pussy he's ever had.

You can't help someone who is adamant they don't need help.

Read [this](#).

Now this...

"The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it."

And this...

"Welcome to Fight Club. The first rule of Fight Club is: you do not talk about Fight Club. The second rule of Fight Club is: you DO NOT talk about Fight Club!"

finally....

"No lieutenant, your men are already dead."

What value should i bring into a girls life?

49 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

What does a girl bring into my awesome life?

The question you should be asking.

Family guilt tripping me hard for moving out

49 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have to live your own life. Move the fuck out.

You Can't Get Top Tier Women if You're Not Working on Becoming a Superior Man

49 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Women are a lagging indicator of success.

Has anyone internalizing the red pill experienced the tug of war between the blue pill and the red pill?

49 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The rain in Spain falls mainly on the train.

Girl engages in a lot of back and forth with this one guy on IG... what do?

49 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Every single woman worth fucking has a horizon full of orbiters.

That's important, I'll say it again....

Every woman worth fucking has orbiters.

How much you tolerate her communicating with these satellites is a personal issue.

How many dates with no sex until you stop taking them on dates?

48 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

3 times is universally recognized as the maximum.

Recently on PPD there was several discussions of women advocating denying for *three months*.

What man with an iota of testosterone in his veins would put up with that?

Girl threatens with false accusation

48 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Get a fucking lawyer. ASAP. This is serious shit. Don't be alone with her, even if that means renting a VRBO/airbnb for a week or two so she can get the fuck out. Record all conversations. This can be illegal depending where you live but I'd rather have a wiretapping charge than a sexual assault charge. Bonus points for getting her to say that shit on tape.

You neglected details like if she's on the lease, if she can pay the rent herself, whether he should stop paying rent and break the lease then sue her later. etc.

That's why you need a lawyer.

How tf am I supposed to respond to "Do you love me?"

48 upvotes · 6 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I Know."

Last night I met a girl at a club who seemed really interested. We left together and I got Mexican food. When I was dropping her off she asked for my social media and then invited me to a different club the next night. Tonight when I showed up she was basically ignoring me the entire night.

48 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You displayed "relationship material" signals to a cock carousel rider.

Are my expectations too high for my plates/LTR? (heels, makeup, dressing nicely etc)

48 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Operant conditioning.

Tell them you like women in dresses when you see a girl in a dress. Mention the waitresses' blood red lipstick. Go to an old car show and praise the pinup girls. Point out how shitty mom jeans look. Make fun of the dumpy women zombiewalking around the shops. Express disappointment at women who obviously made no effort toward looking good before going out in society.

Covert language. Women speak it.

To Develop An Alpha Mindset Do Manual Labor And Get Some Dirt On You

48 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This is dangerously close to the "do something manly" platitude because it makes you feel manly.

Don't go dig a hole unless you are going to plant something in that hole.

In other words, don't do shit because you read it's masculine, do masculine shit because it aligns with your masculine goals.

Just because hard work is often rewarding, you don't automatically get a reward for mindless hard work.

Be careful about just plowing your field harder and better than all the other plowhorses, then being proud of that fact.

Pheromones are bullshit, BTW. We lost our VNO thousands of years ago.

Plating/sex with my daughter's mom/ex? Weigh in on this situation.

48 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Great idea!

Make sure you slam another baby into the cheating whore while you're at it.

You probably deserve each other.

What the fuck, man?

Why are people mean here?

48 upvotes · 17 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bad words are a filtering tool. If me calling you a fag makes you lose your shit, then I know I don't need to waste any more time with you, because you're concentrating on the tone, not the content.

Bruce Lee quote....

'Its like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory.'

Plus, write to your audience. There are for the most part angry young men here. They are through with simpering platitudes and bullshit advice, the so called Disney dream. That's not working for them. They want the fucking truth. They're done having their feelings fixed rather than having the problem fixed.

Fight club quote...

"We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off."

Last, it's a locker room. Where I can say pretty much what I want. That's an exceedingly rare space for men anymore, as most of the world has been feminized to the point that even saying a bad word is "toxic". You know, toxic may be the worst word out there. It means, I'm offended. I don't give a shit. You can be offended all you

want. Your feelings are your own, I have no onus to change my behavior to supplicate to anyone.

Blue velvet quote...

"Fuck you, you fucking fuck"

What to do if a girl starts treating me like her boyfriend?

47 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why aren't you too busy with your other plates to notice?

Man jailed for 28 years because she "dreameed" that he raped her

47 upvotes · 5 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Administrative leave for a rape investigation. Yeah.

Good thing they all need to be solid frame guys to exist in an ICU baseline, they all just shook their head at the stupidity of it all and took their paid vacation.

Turns that once I've approached a chick, the anxiety goes off the charts. The same applies when dating and trying anything out. Think of a roller coaster ride you're afraid of going on. How do you conquer this?

47 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

All that shit you just wrote is just shit that exists purely in your own head.

"Embarrassed" about approaching? Why?

"Creepy"? In whose eyes and why should you care?

"Failure"? You win or you learn. Failure is a lesson, not a punishment.

Whiny bitch. Suck it up and go for what you want.

Shit where I eat, majority of girls in town know me now help me own it

47 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuckboy is not a negative designation.

How do you older guys pick up girls 15-20 years younger than you?

46 upvotes · 9 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Being a high value guy and not giving a fuck about age differences.

Girl has been with 2 of my closest friends

46 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fucking the town bike isn't abnormal, a bike is made to be ridden.

Just don't take it home or marry it, it's just public transit.

Is sex overrated?

45 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't like sex with somebody you weren't attracted to.

That's so weird!

Don't fuck anything you don't want to fuck.

What were you expecting?

NAWALT - my experience

45 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Unicorns are on high pedestals.

My 10 commandments of working out.

45 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You can't bench or deadlift yet you write a lifting article?

Lot of broscience and bullshit in here, and most of the points are but vague platitudes..."eat healthy!" "Get enough sleep!"

Anyone that lifts doesn't need this, anyone that doesn't cannot take any value from this. Low effort.

Anyone notice most that most Chad's/alphas tend to be very positive people rather than dark triad?

45 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The entire point of being a successful triad is that your craft is consummate....

AKA you don't know I'm triad and I'll appear to you to be happy friendly alpha, or sad depressed beta, or best friend, or worst friend ever because I've determined the best way to use and abuse you is to slip on whatever cloak I need to achieve what I want.

You don't see us because we choose not to reveal ourselves.

(That's the psycho part.)

Don't be naïve.

Ex plate of almost 9 months added me on FB. Her profile picture is her new man and her pregnant. What's her angle?

45 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wants a high follower/friend count.

Coworker is trying to set me, 27M, up with an ugly friend

45 upvotes · 30 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't read too much into it.

She tried to hook up her friend.

If you're not interested, then you're not interested. You're probably not the first nor the last she's going to try match.

What the fuck is the Purple Pill Debate?

45 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Worthless endless circlejerk.

She Wants You To Take Control

45 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I see this with sexless husbands in the MRP sub all the time. Terrified of their wives.

Absolutely unable to comprehend that the best thing you can do is tell her," Get on your knees right now, close your eyes, open your mouth and clasp your hands behind your back. I'm going to fuck that mouth."

Which becomes a catch 22 in that when you give up that dominant side, she of course doesn't see you as dominant anymore, so she'll laugh in your face because you're a pussy playing dressup. Since you're a pussy playing dressup, you'll slink back and jerk off rather than bending her over your knee. Catching 22 again.

Pathetic. Can't even fuck their own wives.

Have we become an echo chamber?

44 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's the entire idea behind the meritocracy behind the tag structure here... you don't pay attention to the popular vote when the voters are all students.

Second, the redpill tools have been tested, they work, if you wish to question that, go do your own field tests,

"What works" is a measure of utility, the gold standard.

LTR asked if it would bother me if she went for dinner with an old friend

44 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You neglected to mention this was over text and it was time sensitive.

I'm going to take an alternative tack from all the guys with the mateguarding and pseudomateguarding and end runs to protect from the butthurt associated with mateguarding and go deeper on you.

Your LTR of two years. That means she's comfortable with you, and has lost attraction and any sense of dread that you're fucking other women, let alone capable of fucking other women.

Tell me I'm wrong. When's the last time you disappeared with an "old friend" without notice? What would happen if you suddenly drove three towns over and spent 2 nights in a hotel to "visit an old friend"?

The fundamental issue here is she has no worries about you.

And that allows her to behave badly, because she has more power in the relationship than you do. You're in her frame. Worried about if she might cheat on you. Fuck that shit.

Your attitude should be, "Her loss." She should be so aware that if she fucks up with you, she's fucked up the best thing she's ever had.

Are you the best thing she's ever had? Why not?

What I'm saying is become the prize.

It's not about her. She wants to do a ninja date with some random from her past? Not your issue. It's disrespectful and shortsighted, but you allowed this to occur.

Why would she want to go out with another guy without you instead of getting properly railed by you on the washer during the spin cycle on Friday night?

Wake up call time.

You're boring.

You are not the captain of this relationship.

You are living in her frame.

You are neglecting your captain duties.

You lost your **ability to fish**.

The repair? Either drop her (which you won't) or look up the 12 steps of dread to find out where you're mishandling being a man, and start leaving the house yourself.

She should be concerned about you being away, not the other way around.

P.S. Mention nothing about this event. Nothing. It's a non issue. She made a choice, and that's ok. Doesn't matter if she took it in the ass in his car, doesn't matter if absolutely nothing happened but small talk. But you have to make the choices from now on. You picking up what I'm putting down?

Instagram model that confuses me , need advice

44 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You missed your shot.

Now you're being placed into her orbit.

Cut contact.

Since taking TRP every relationship (in general) is a trade in which everyone offers something and the power dynamic is present

44 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

All relationships are transactional.

That's not sad, it's biology.

Approach many girls while out at bars/clubs, but can't for the life of me break into escalating into at least kissing. Advice?

44 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

What part of Polarize, Isolate, Escalate do you not understand?

Plus, don't make out at bars. It fucks up your chances of taking her home.

Brought a girl home last night and fucked her. How would you plate her if she showed low interest in meeting again?

44 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You ask her out again.

She'll say yes or no.

The you know.

What the fuck.

Contemplating leaving family, help me

44 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

They have no reason to change their behavior because you allow and finance it.

This is your fuckup.

Your family are also fuckups, but if you don't leave this fucked up situation you'll all spiral down deeper into codependent fuckupland.

Cut the cord, eject, pull the pin. Get out.

For you and for them.

Cocky/"bad" boy behavior helped me score with a girl over a better looking guy

44 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Another post about which section of the SMV pie chart is most important.

You need the whole pie.

What the fuck do I need to do to last longer in bed?!

44 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Disguise your "rest" sessions as "tease" sessions.

High SMV but still getting rejected

44 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were the only shirtless guy in a place with 900 people and you were running around hitting on women with no social proof? (friends, wingmen, etc)?

Step outside yourself for a minute. What would you think about "that guy"?

Douchebag loser is what immediately comes into my mind.

You're socially outcasting yourself. You have all the knobs on your amp turned up to 11.

Chill the fuck out.

Stand out, yes, but not to the point of setting your hair on fire.

Nobody else shirtless... Consider a shirt. A nice open linen short-sleeve that shows your physique but doesn't shout "Look at Me!"

Class not crass.

"Is he gay?" means you're over the top.

Dial it down.

Women are not there for you, they're there to have fun. Are you fun?

Use the mellow vibe, don't be so needy and driven. That's obvious behavior and it smells bad to women. Go for Smooth like Bond, man.

Approach, be classy. Get the number. Move on. Mystery and abundance, "be the mayor" game at a big party.

Women should be wanting to talk more to you than you have "time" for.

Your SMV is NOT high, your frame and game is seriously lacking.

Pretty and built are only a few pieces of the puzzle, Barbie.

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

44 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a shame because of the squandered potential.

But there comes a time where you have to take out the trash.

His business is not manosphere, it's taking money from people who honestly are looking for answers, and making frankly pathetic "this is what a man looks like" videos.

His soap commercial looks like it was filmed in a vacant park behind his suburban house. Lazy.
Selling the sizzle, not the steak.
Could have been a great platform, but he's alienating the very demographic that sustains him.
Which really makes me question his entire brand. Anathemic to TRP.
Taking a public P.T. Barnum stance re. your customers is never a good idea.
Not the kind of guy I'd ever give money to.

I lost my life motivation/goals/happiness after swallowing the pill

44 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Think about how truly shallow and pathetic your life was before redpill...
actually believing all the sunshine and happiness and "this is how life will be" blue bullshit.
"You've been living in a dream world, Neo. This is the world as it exists today."

Why are some women so comfortable physically abusing guys?

44 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Use the five year old test.
If it was a five year old doing this should you get upset?
Are you her daddy or a teddy bear or does she cut the heads off all her teddy bears?

why does the red pill say that looks matter so much?

43 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Attractiveness is primal.
Shit like neotenty, symmetry, big tits, curvy hips all signal to men that this woman is a good receptacle for you.
Same with women, but multiplied.
You only have to shoot a hot load, then bail.
Women are stuck with the decision to take a hot load for 18 years.
So, she would be stupid to not select the best genetic material to compose that hot load.
Symmetry, masculine/high T features, low bf, musculature....if anything they're more selective of what they want pumped into them.
The problem is, women know high smv men tend not to be great providers/stick around/be faithful/be downtrodden to babydaddy status.
So, there's the dichotomy so apparent in women.
They need the beta resource provider to help raise the crotchfruit, but they want the alpha ONS asshole to provide the best DNA.
So be as attractive as possible if you want to fuck women.

For those just starting Day Game Approaches, here is a simple example you can follow

43 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Fuck.

What did I just watch? Well, skim because 45 awkward minutes is too much.

First, promoting your own shit on here is against the rules. It's called spam.

Second, since you were so fucking awkward that I suspected she was a plant, I went to your channel and watched some videos.

Fuck. Again. This should be entitled **what not to do**. SO many basic errors.

Third, Uncalibrated hitting on milfs and gilfs at your place of work? You legit retarded? One complaint and your ass is fired with a sexual harassment note attached.

Fourth, Canned lines? Not even good ones.

"Just a minute" - last minute out of context desperation move.

"I think you're pretty" - never tell a girl this. Basic 101. Compliment them on their choices, not their innate prettiness.

"Want to hang out sometime?" - nowhere near a number ask, nor a meet request. So easy for the woman to blow off.

Fifth, your biceps look like string beans. Get off the bike and get some musculature.

Sixth, you're hitting on women 20+ years older than you.

There's more, but hopefully that'll be enough to keep noobs from following you down your misguided path. Do some work here before you upload another cringe vid. Might even end up in a win.

Plate went psycho, cut herself and is now talking about suicide after I fucked her friend.

43 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

None of this is on you.

Don't. Just don't.

Anyone unhinged enough to cut names in her arm and throw down the suicide card has been broken for a long time.

Were you a trigger? Maybe.

But maybe she could see a squirrel tomorrow and that could trigger her, too.

You can't assign any logic to crazy.

Eject.

I catch myself constantly onlinechecking on girls I flirt with. Stalking their profile etcetra. How do I stop this behavior?

43 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You stop that behavior.

Honor

43 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your moral code is your own.

TRP gives you tools. Tools have no honor.

Huge fight with LTR, help

42 upvotes · 18 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

That domestic violence hotline should have taken your call, because you are the bitch in this relationship.

You really been crying about this for a year?

Show your work. What have you been doing? You're redpill aware but still not implementing, well, anything?

You're troll or just stupid.

11 big errors in that one paragraph of shit.

Pull out your tampon.

Girls who actually want you vs. girls who want you to want her.

41 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If your cock isn't inside her in a reasonable time frame then you are just validation to her.

(Emotional) scar ruined my date, how can I recover from post traumas?

41 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Double down on the mystery to cover the frame loss.

"I don't/can't talk about it".

Then don't.

She'll get the hint.

Encountered the Weirdest Instant ASD. Did i proceed accordingly?

41 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's hardcore ASD.

You have to make the decision "is the juice worth the squeeze?"

That's a huge amount of work for some conflicted pussy.

I'd bounce.

How do girls behave after good vs bad sex?

41 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you do shit to please women, then you are that guy who pleases women.

If you do what you want, and women like that, then you're that guy who does what he wants.

Dancing monkey syndrome.

My friend just got married at the age of 19. Is it too late to save him?

41 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

He'll tell you he doesn't need saving.

Don't bother.

To much dread?

41 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's not dread.

That's overt stupidity.

Picking up strippers... if that's your bag

41 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Pretty much the definition of sticking your dick in crazy.

They're expert at manipulating men. You'll need a rock solid frame. You're coming into this seen as only a wallet.

They're used to running over beta men, because that's usually all they see, and they've got that hot:crazy ratio pegged so they're entitled to behave badly.

Pro - the sex is crazy.

Con - the rest of her is crazy.

There may still be a few articles floating around here on "stripper game".

Daddy issues, bipolar, substance abuse, cutters, they self select. Damaged.

That very fact, however, allows guys she tags as alphas/daddies to easily control them. They're used to seeing only uncalibrated alphas.. the dealers, the pimps, the bouncers, the convicts, so being overt and running asshole game is pretty much expected.

It takes lots of **drunk daddies missing a lot of dance recitals before you decide to blow a goat on the internet for 50 bucks...**

I understand that "fuck it" gene we have that tells us to take a bite of that Fugu puffer, and to roll the dice and take home that dented and swollen can home from the store to see if you get some free Botox.

But it's a poor long term strategy. Eat salmon. Take home an undented can. They have a longer shelf life.

Main plate found left over panties from another plate under my bed, lost her mind for a day, since then, now treating me like a king last 4 weeks

41 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You smell like **fish**.

I just got called a fuckboy

41 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just leave it as is.

I'm suffering, and I don't know how to make it stop.

40 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

LDR's don't work. It's a maxim here, and you just proved it twice.

Plate invited me to a sex party?

40 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

First sex party is a mine field.

If it's a party by experienced hosts then there will usually be an "orientation" for newbies to introduce the rules and etiquette and expectations. Hope for this because a freeform orgy is rife with pitfalls.

The overriding rule is

"Don't touch what isn't yours without permission."

That goes for toys, women, scenes, everything. Women run the show. They decide who, what, where, when. If it wasn't like that then they wouldn't feel safe and the whole system collapses.

Drunks are not tolerated. Pervs who pull their dick out and jack off in the corner are not tolerated unless invited. Aggressive dicks are not tolerated. Guys overly excited to be there are not tolerated.

Be cool, be laid back, it's just sex. Display high value and you'll have women coming over and asking your plate if they can fuck you.

What's the Womanese?

40 upvotes · 17 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your "comfort" tap is too open.

How do you not care about plates fucking around

40 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Adult people fuck other people. You should try it.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

40 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"I feel like a lightning bolt just hit the tip of my penis."

How do you come to terms with being ugly?

40 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your smv is a pie chart.

Looks, frame, game and their subdivisions all makeup that pie chart.

If you're lacking in one area, do what you can to increase that deficiency, and realize you'll have to pump up the other sectors to compensate.

How to properly choke a girl?

40 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a huge safety issue here.

Have a safe gesture. Since she might not be able to speak, you need to know if she's tapping out. Having her hold a little bell allows her to nonverbally communicate, and also lets you know if she goes unresponsive since she'll drop it involuntarily.

If you're new...

Don't choke.

Find her collarbones. With her on her back and you over her, apply pressure down right on the bones themselves with your fingertips. This provides the submission a lot of women associate with choking without compressing any vital structures. Psychological instead of physical.

A choke is not an air choke, it's a blood choke. Don't even play with compressing airway ring cartilage. Death is all too easy. Another safety moment... Everybody in the first world has some degree of calcification inside their arteries, called atherosclerosis. If you manipulate arteries that have plaque buildup, there's a chance you can disturb one of these deposits enough to either cut off blood flow or have it break free and float into the brain. The result of which is a stroke.

By choking from the front you are constricting the carotid arteries, leaving the vertebral arteries in the back to

provide flow to the brain, because the Circle of Willis is a redundant backup to ensure some perfusion. So, in a normal person, choking only reduces oxygen to the brain, it doesn't cut it off.

Find the pulse points on the sides of her neck. Thumb on one, middle finger on the other, slight squeeze to compress. Pause. You should still feel her pulse pump past your fingers, your goal is to reduce bloodflow, not cut it off.

Yet another safety message... stroking the carotid arteries is a common medical technique to slow a too-rapid heart rate... it's called carotid massage. If you change the pressure in the carotid sinus (a pouch/bifurcation in the artery), you can reduce heart rate and blood pressure to the point of unresponsiveness, as this area contains critical baroreceptors to ensure adequate bloodflow to the brain. Also called a "vagal maneuver".

You getting what my overall message is?

Women like being choked because it's dominating and controlling and brings up their submissiveness and vulnerability.

That means the act itself is symbolic, not physiological.

The goal is not to choke her out, it's to provide those sensations in as safe an environment as you can.

If you're Dom, she is your responsibility. Her safety is your responsibility. The scene, the dynamic, the aftercare... all your responsibility. You better take a fucking BLS course if you're going to be shutting off bloodflow to girl's brains.

Don't even go there unless you're willing to accept all that responsibility.

You get it? This is not casual shit.

Try just grasping her hair near her scalp to dominate and control her if you're not willing to be responsible enough to choke.

Can I still be the nice person I am at heart while on TRP?

40 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to read "No More Mr. Nice Guy" to determine if your being "nice" is actually just a covert contract.

As a highschooler, your identity is fluid and relative.

As a new redpill, yes, you are only taking the surface view of RP guys as assholes. There's some frame adjustments you need to make to see that "nice" and "asshole" don't mean what you think.

Text advice. Met this HB9 while she was working at grocery store pushing carts

40 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck. No.

Why would you cockblock yourself like that?

Just tell her she's going out with you.

"That's too bad. But I guarantee you'll feel better when you meet me at the Bamboo Lounge tomorrow at 8."

Put it out there.

"Come on fuckos, let's go for a ride."

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

40 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I answered this deeper in the thread, but here's the pasta...

Bad words are a filtering tool. If me calling you a fag makes you lose your shit, then I know I don't need to waste any more time with you, because you're concentrating on the tone, not the content.

Bruce Lee quote....

'Its like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory.'

Plus, write to your audience. There are for the most part angry young men here. They are through with simpering platitudes and bullshit advice., the so called Disney dream. That's not working for them. They want the fucking truth.

Fight club quote...

"We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off."

Last, it's a locker room. Where I can say pretty much what I want. That's an exceedingly rare space for men anymore, as most of the world has been feminized to the point that even saying a bad word is "toxic". You know, toxic may be the worst word out there. It means, I'm offended. I don't give a shit. You can be offended all you want. Your feelings are your own, I have no onus to change my behavior to supplicate to anyone.

Blue velvet quote...

"Fuck you, you fucking fuck"

Is it disrespect if a friend picks up your broken plate?

39 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Ending a great LTR for no good reason?

39 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It would be more of an asshole move to roll over, get fat, pump a few kids into her, wake up at 40 and realize you didn't live the live you wanted, and resent everything until you die or divorce her.

Should you delete your ex from social media ?

39 upvotes · 20 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are thinking too much about her point of view and her actions.

She's your ex.

So it doesn't matter what she thinks.

Take the garbage to the curb, cut the shit out of your life, and focus on your own life.

Still playing games with the ex is the wrong mindset.

Indifference is the key. Cut her out of your life because she's no longer part of it.

Women can be abuser too.

39 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Everybody has shit to deal with.

You came on a teacher. That doesn't define you. That's not traumatic. You were put in a position you didn't want to be in but you didn't do anything about it.

When I was 14 I had a elderly rural neighbor with horses and a bad hip. I'd go over and work on his farm to be able to ride and care for the horses. When work was done we'd sit on the porch and he's tell me war stories and give me a few shots of whiskey.

Until one day he straight up grabbed my junk and tried jacking me off.

I left. Never told a soul until right now. Never went back to the farm.

Did it traumatize me? Fuck no, he was a lonely old man.

He touched my peepee, I didn't like it, so I left.

You need some personal responsibility in your life.

Work on your frame, because this is just poor me/ hashtag metoo shit.

Wrong sub for validation. Stay on the rule zero path.

Women keep asking me what I'm thinking after sex?

39 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I was just wishing you had a twin."

Shit testing when they see you're weak.

Standard replies.

I'm going fucking insane being alone

38 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck. Seriously?

Go get groceries and hit on the hottest customer and the hottest cahier.

Go to a bar and hit on three cuties.

Walk down the street and daygame one girl per hour.

Women are everywhere once you can give your excuse ego a kick in the nuts.

Girls at the gym

38 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you at the gym?

Put your head down and get back to work.

Pick up the bunnies after you've done what you're there to do.

A man with a plan and passion is attractive. If he abandons his goal to chase a piece of ass floating by then how dedicated was he to achieving that goal? Pussy is everywhere.

Girl friend demands I be "innocent" and wants to put limits on sex

38 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You misspelled ex-girlfriend.

Sexual mismatches are death to relationships.

You really willing to be drip fed pussy on her schedule?

Drop her delusional ass.

Did I fuck up? How?

38 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got comfortable, lost attraction displaying your beta ways.

You're done.

Unmarried 35-year-old woman reflects on her adventurous life of fun & travel : "This woman's .. life plan is that she chose whatever made her feel good from age 18-35+, and now wants to enter into a marriage..."

38 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

She fought the wall, and the, wall won.

for those of you with a GF/LTR. how did yall get tell your other plates you were about to be committed?

38 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Hey. Found someone and going to try the whole girlfriend thing."

Is left earring gay or is I right ear

38 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Allowing something to penetrate you is obviously gay regardless of location.

Cold shutdown

38 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

Just because you can call your woman a dirty cunt and piss on her face during a raunchy session doesn't mean that dynamic translates to when you are both in a home remortgage meeting at the bank.

Calibration.

Broken plate texts a year later

38 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You blew it.

By responding, you let her know she still has influence over you.

By responding all butthurt, you let her know she still is the prize.

Silence is the best option.

Utilise body language and reticence to bypass shit tests.

37 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

You need a strong frame to use Amused Mastery.

That's why the newbies here get taught the basics of parrying shit tests. So they can see them for what they are on the way to mastery.

LTR ghosting me after posting drunk snap story with girl

37 upvotes · 8 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Keep your dumb ass mouth shut.

You have no obligation to explain yourself.

You should not have gone back to slurp up your own vomit.

You don't live with girlfriends dumbass.

And don't be posting drunk social media posts.

Have a touch of self control, Sally.

Do you all even bother replying to the "hey stranger" text? It's been 4 months NC

37 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

There you are, swimming along.

Then this big shiny hook drifts down in front of you, a tiny thong wrapped around the barb.

"What could that be? What's the harm in a little nibble? Remember the way she could twerk on your dick?"

The next thing you know you're being gutted and consumed. Again.

All she had to do was toss a hook your way.

Swim past the hook. You know where it takes you.

"You don't text much" and another shit test

37 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't give money to the censors that judge and quarantine and decide what is appropriate for you to view..

I appreciate the sentiment though.

"Don't touch me" - coworker

37 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She did you a favor.

She showed you her crazy.

No you know to stay away from crazy.

Teaching moment.

2 year dry streak, lonely and horny as hell, should I just start banging fatties/uglies?

37 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I want to fuck but I'm not willing to do anything.

Wat Do?

Can someone link me to a guide/video on how to give squirting orgasms?

37 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Woman on her back, knees bent 90 degrees.

Middle and ring finger of your dominant hand inside pussy, palm up.

Gentle 30-40 degree curve upward, following the curve of the vagina toward the anterior fornix.

Spread fingers apart in a V shape.

Don't thrust in and out, it's a forward and back motion, like you're punching her asshole from inside.

Don't move your fingers, hand, or wrist. Keep them locked. Power comes from your elbow.

You can add moderate pressure on her pubis externally with your other hand.

What this does is position your fingers on each side of her urethra without pinching it off. Female urethras are only 1.5 to 2 inches long so you'll be along the entire length. When you start pistoning, you'll be pulling her entire urethra open along its entire length multiple times per second.

Add to that the fact that since you have your fingers in her, hopefully she's aroused, and you're stimulating her, chances are she'll be having muscular pelvic floor contractions, which also happens to be where the external sphincter gets its strength.

Get the timing right and her inner and outer urethral sphincters will relax the minute you yank that urethra open.... tadaa, a spurt of piss.

what did you all replace Porn/Video games with?

37 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Threesomes.

Because blasting a thick load over two hot sweaty laughing naked women is better than any boss battle you can conceive.

Plate wants me to take a picture of her on an outing "for her instagram". How do I avoid falling into her frame?

36 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Put a big fat thumb in every shot.

You're not her photographer.

Decided to ignore my female coworkers, but my beta tendencies are kicking in....

36 upvotes · 13 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

That weird unsociable loser that doesn't interact with anyone. Autistic at best, creepy sociopath at worst.

Decided to ignore my female coworkers, but my beta tendencies are kicking in....

36 upvotes · 13 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're going to get a "that guy" rep at work which will hurt you. Play the game. It's in your best interest.

How to handle attention from gay dudes?

36 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Treat them like fat female coworkers you don't want to fuck.

They'll gossip and shit test everybody, as drama is a huge part of the life.

Take it as a compliment, and treat it like any other shit test.

"Oh Steve, you know I'd switch sides in a heartbeat just to go "dancing" with you, but I don't date people at work. Keep doing your Kegels, though... you never know."

Keep it light and banter back, but control the interaction.

Just like how you treat low smv women you work with. Be polite and professional, but realize they don't really impact your life in any significant way.

How to stop falling in love so quickly?!

36 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redpill concepts and bluepill goals....

Thayere's yer problem.

STOP LIVING IN, OR TRYING TO WORK OUT WOMEN'S FRAMES. They don't exist.

36 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

A pandemic.

So many guys are so ensconced in a woman's frame that everything they do is still under that umbrella.

So any action is actually a conversation between mommy and baby boy.

"Mommy, I'm all grewed up now. I can drive. Gimme the keys."

No baby, not yet.

"Imma hold my breath until you tell me I'm all grewed up!!!"

That's nice baby, now slide over, mommy has to drive home now.

Sad sad thing, living in mommy's frame. and not even realizing it.

Who do you argue with? If the answer is ANYONE other than yourself, you need to reevaluate your life.

What's the hardest shit test that you've had to pass?

36 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Neo: What are you trying to tell me? That I can dodge shit tests?

Morpheus: No, Neo. I'm trying to tell you that when you're ready, you won't have to.

I feel so got damn refreshed

36 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

One plate is no longer a plate.

Constantly imagining fights in my head

35 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your ego has you daydreaming.

All it takes is a 120lb junkie with a knife and you're bleeding out on the ground.

Wake up, life isn't physical combat.

"You seem like the type of guy who'd ruin my life"

35 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's the same as Tindering," You look like trouble."

Unpopular opinion: If after a period of lifting and eating clean, girls start paying you attention, don't be resentful of them

35 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's why **lifting is not just about lifting**.

How to deal with disrespect in this situation

35 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She owes you a blowdrier or a blowjob.

Girls love to be choked during sex..?

35 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men are dominant.

Women are submissive.

No rocket surgery necessary.

If you present as a dominant man, then she will present her submissive self.

Might even be a shit test rolled up in there, too.

When money gets in the way

35 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been LTR for a year and still arguing about finances?

You didn't take the wheel.

She did you a favor.

Stop LTRing women without vetting them.

Basic TRP shit.

any eye contact over 2 seconds means she'd fuck you?

35 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just don't let her see the stopwatch.

Everybody knows 3.2 seconds is the magic number.

What is the ruling on cleaning the house?

35 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

Live like you're single.

Clean the house. Because you like a clean house.

Don't whine or moan or complain. Don't go looking to her for a pat on the head.

You do what you need to do because you're the captain and your crew is broken.

As a bonus, as you own your shit and live like you don't need her, she'll start to wonder what value does she add to your life. But that's down the dread road. You're not there yet.

How to handle disrespect from male friend

35 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

3 guys, one pussy, drunk in a hotel room.

Wife will study in a different state for 2 years

35 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

She's ten years younger, you're an unfit dad and husband.

She's cutting her losses.

Why in the hell wouldn't you move there as a family if any other option was true?

Don't bother answering, I don't care. But think about it.

Eject

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

35 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Incels are the worst of both worlds... They're blue but with the knowledge of the red reality, but lack the strength to do anything about it, so they ostrich deep into the sand.

Reminds me of a dialogue/rant I had in asktrp about a month ago where some incel got offended I used the term "incel" as an insult...

Incel IS an insult.

To me, to themselves, to the male population in general, and to the entire ethos of the redpill.

Involuntarily celibate

That means they want to fuck, but can't. UTTER BULLSHIT.

The redpill subs tell you that, yes, you can fuck. Then they lay out how you can maximize your looks, your attitude, your confidence, and your game so you can actually go fuck.

BUT you actually have to do some work.

Incels are not involuntary, they're lazy, and have developed intricate ego protection strategies to cover the fact they're too lazy.

(muh canthal tilt is why I can't get laid! poor me. Should I get surgery?)

Which is in and of itself unattractive.

I have absolutely no use for someone who's not interested in putting in some effort. If you're not interested in fixing you, why should I be interested in trying to help?

Nothing involuntary about these bitches at all.

Read the article I linked.

*(The article was Whisper's **Don't talk to me like a bitch**)*

The thread

Unfortunately, asktrp is inundated with these self pitying bitches that can't be arsed to do anything for themselves but shitpost.

I know there's a lot of chaff in the wheat, and winnowing is the reason that sub exists, but in the 4 years I've been playing in that threshing area, I've noticed a definite increase in the chaff percentage.

Here's another quote of mine responnding to yet another whiny, poor me "incel"....

This is what is so frustrating about incels "involuntary celibates". They refuse to do anything. So even their label is wrong. By refusing to do anything but bitch and moan about their unhappy situation, they VOLUNTARILY decide

to do NOTHING about it. They're voluntary celibates. VOLCELS.

My(26F) Father (54M) Has the Biggest Case of Oneitis Ever, How Do I Help Him?

34 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

They're codependent by now. Leave it.

Am I missing out by not having any social media?

34 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's a tool.

Sheep use it.

If you want to move amongst the herd, it's best to appear as they do.

Girl I cold approached, been texting, and had an amazing day 2 with still want to see me but she just got engaged.

34 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

No escalation. Does she even know you want to fuck her?

See how not being sexual shot you in the dick?

"Texting to keep attraction"? Fuck man. You new here?

I struggle to find interesting girls

34 upvotes · 4 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You want a debate partner or warm wet pussy?

Received disrespect from LTR, calmly soft nexted. How to proceed?

34 upvotes · 17 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You displayed "butthurt bitch" in response to her tease.

The base issue is you have a history of allowing her to "tease" you in a way you find offensive, but have never corrected by removing your time and attention.

So from her perspective she wasn't doing anything out of the ordinary and you just blew up out of nowhere.

No stoic, not in your frame, not in control of your emotions, kneejerking to external stimuli. Relying on a rickety covert contract.

Control yourself.

Former LTR asked why I was on tinder

34 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you continue to interact with her?

Ex. She's an ex.

She doesn't get to be part of your life anymore.

Cut that shit out. Stop responding.

The Guides To Fighting On TRP Are Garbage

34 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Missing the bigger picture.

How many fights are you guys actually getting in? I've been in 2 in the last 30 years.

Because if somebody is dumb enough to want to fight you, who is an unknown entity, then they're dumb enough to be deescalated or distracted to the point you remove yourself.

If you're getting in streetfights then your redpill is wrong.

Rolling around in the mud with the pigs is not a good look.

And despite training, a streetfight has zero rules, I posit that your training will actually hinder you because you won't be thinking of the curbstomp, the eye poke, the knee to the balls, the headbutt, the ear bite, all the effective but "illegal" moves that get trained out of you.

A fight should be last resort. As such you treat it that way, and win at all costs.

You can't train for a car wreck.

Thugs and verbal aggression

34 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Would you have paid any attention to an old homeless dude lying on the sidewalk muttering the same shit?

Nope, you'd recognize he was of no consequence to your life and moved on.

If something is outside your frame, you and only you make the decision whether you let that into your frame.

Your choice.

Laugh and get on with your day.

Or call the cops.

Or kick the shit out of him the second he gets in your face.

Or pepperspray his face.

Or act like he simply doesn't exist.

Or walk away.

Frame control.

I lost my life motivation/goals/happiness after swallowing the pill

34 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So stop facing backwards.

Ever hear the saying "'Look where you want to go"?

Can't change what's in the rearview.

There was an Italian saying about how the mirrors and visibility out the back of Italian supercars suck.

"What's in the mirror, don't matter."

Girl made a appreciation on my clothes - should I wear them when we will go out?

34 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you do something a girl likes, then she'll like that thing you do.

If you do what you like, then she'll like you.

Can Endorsed Contributors make an Endorsed trp sub?

34 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

That was me, faggot.

You obviously didn't read the long replies I **wrote**, as you are the embodiment of listening to the tone, not the content.

Might want to check the **wiki**), that word doesn't mean what you think it does.

20 yr old know it all virgins like you are the exact reason the OP is posting the request.

Try reading instead or writing for a while here. You might start to learn.

OP, what do you mean? A sub where only EC's can post question? Answers? Wouldn't really work. Plus, new EC's are chosen from the posters here that "get it" and show a good understanding of the content and can add value.

So there is chaff in every bundle of wheat. Need to winnow because there are valuable nuggets in every crop.

Fat old woman being extremely picky on Tinder

34 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The Husband Store

A brand new store has just opened in New York City that sells Husbands.

When women go to choose a husband, they have to follow the instructions at the entrance:

You may visit this store ONLY ONCE! There are 6 floors and the value of the products increase as you ascend the flights. You may choose any item from a particular floor, or may choose to go up to the next floor, but you CANNOT go back down except to exit the building.

So, a woman goes to the Husband Store to find a husband. The 1st floor sign on the door reads: Floor 1: These men have jobs. The 2nd floor sign reads: Floor 2: These men have Jobs and Love Kids. The 3rd floor sign reads: Floor 3: These men have Jobs, Love Kids and are extremely good looking. "Wow," she thinks, but feels compelled to keep going. She goes to the 4th floor and the sign reads: Floor 4: These men Have Jobs, Love Kids, are Drop-dead Good Looking and help with Housework. "Oh, mercy me!" she exclaims, "I can hardly stand it!" Still, she goes to the 5th floor and sign reads: Floor 5: These men Have Jobs, Love Kids, are Drop-dead Gorgeous, help with Housework and Have a Strong Romantic Streak.

She is so tempted to stay, but she goes to the 6th floor and the sign reads: Floor 6: You are visitor 31,456,012 to this floor. There are no men on this floor. This floor exists solely as proof that women are impossible to please. Thank you for shopping at the Husband Store.

To avoid gender bias charges, the store's owner opens a New Wives store just across the street. The 1st first floor has wives that love sex. The 2nd floor has wives that love sex and have money. The 3rd,4th, 5th and 6th floors have never been visited.

Why do women seek so much attention?

34 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men want to fuck.

Women want time and attention.

Everything comes down to this.

Bedrock core sampled intersexual dynamics.

Should I try to escalate with my teacher? (Highschool)

34 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a virgin with a hot teacher fantasy.

Just no.

I know old pussy seems better than no pussy, but that shit can fuck your life.

Plus, your sperm filled brain is seeing shit that does not exist in reality... she's not bending over to tease your schlong, she's just bending over.

Finally, even if she might be into you, any teacher that might actually be into fucking a student is a psycho. Grade A, career and life mutilating psycho.

Leave it alone. You'll be getting some nicer pussy soon enough.

Don't be a chump. Keep it in your pants.

Go back and fuck her once you've graduated if you think it's such a sure thing.

Hot old forbidden pussy without the expulsion and jail time.

Fucked my room mates oneitis - need advice

33 upvotes · 31 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to have a meeting and set down some house rules.

It's how adults live together.

Hit on by HB8 at club

33 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She has zero investment in you.

You want to fuck her, pay attention. Take her on a passenger ride on your awesome life. Be interesting. be present, be interested.

You CHOOSE to be with her.

Think about this... if she hadn't given you any IOI's, would you have even made a post about this?

It's BAD advice to act aloof with a new fuck buddy prospect.... because she will stop seeing you as a potential fuck buddy.

Set the hook, reel her in, get up in her guts, then have her realize your value allows you to take her or leave her.

Day one failure to engage is viewed as autistic, not mysterious or abundant.

Alpha behavior is to go for what you want.

Last night I met a girl at a club who seemed really interested. We left together and I got Mexican food. When I was dropping her off she asked for my social media and then invited me to a different club the next night. Tonight when I showed up she was basically ignoring me the entire night.

33 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wanted to get fucked, you wanted to play house.

Calibrate yourself.

[Amog] How do you handle other men talking to your woman?

33 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her job to shut them down.

40 Most Upvoted Comments - 2012

33 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Good work, bud.

I'm enjoying. A lot of wisdom here gets buried in the sheer volume.

Upvotes and karma are imperfect here due to the transient and uneducated population, but it's a way of flagging posts that made an impression.

Looking forward to your next 7 sequels.

What has had the biggest effect on your social life since discovering trp?

33 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Martial arts and bmx are hardcore niche ubermasculine sports.

How about co-ed volleyball, baseball league, mini golf. Lawn darts in the quad. Trail running. Yoga.

Put yourself where women interact with you.

Otherwise you're the weird guy with the falcon and ren faire larping.

Mainstream a bit. That's where the vagina is.

why do they always come back if you walk away?

33 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Puppies.

Stop chasing and they stop running.

Of Human Bondage, Part II: Slave Girls Are Fun

33 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Great post Vas.

This is in my wheelhouse, I've been a Dom for years.

My fav collar, BTW is the Eternity titanium series. 200 bucks but it's seamless, elegant, and is light enough to wear 24/7, and locks with a tiny hex bolt. I hold the key. No affiliation, just a quality **product**. Also comes in cheaper stainless, but those are a lot heavier.

I wrote the following here about a year ago when somebody asked how to learn to Dom....

Takes years to become a competent Dom.

First, you have to cultivate the personality. Subs can smell fake Doms from a mile away. So you have to truly be an alpha, truly believe you're the prize, believe that you are the most special and unique motherfucker on the planet. Sounds douchey, but there it is.

That's where most Fake doms stop. Irrational self confidence without anything to back it up. LARPers.

Fortunately easy to spot.

You have to realize your sub is trusting you. Absolutely. That's an important intimate bond. You are now in complete charge of both the experience and her safety.

So... it's NOT ABOUT YOU. Your enjoyment comes through her. Sure, you can fuck her drained sweaty body after, or even during, but it's not about you. Focusing on yourself is a recipe for disaster because you're not focusing on the scene.

You. You have all the chips. You have all the responsibility. That's a heavy load. The reason subs are subs is they love that feeling of NOT being in control... they enter a reality known as "subspace" where altered power dynamics and altered signal processing create a "zone." Look up safewords and the stoplight system for some commonsense guidelines.

Again, it's your job to read this event, create the subspace conditions, and maintain that headspace without falling over the edge and yanking them out prematurely, all the while keeping safety as your ultimate goal.

It's mentally tough to be able to create and maintain these conditions, all the while looking toward the next step and considering aftercare. Physically tough because the technical aspects of bondage and flogging open their very own rabbit holes of technical skill - you have to be able to roll up to the edge without going over.. and where that edge is is a constantly moving target, even the same sub has different limits day to day. Also must consider the time constraints... a technically flawless shibari chest harness with an integrated two column behind the back arm tie looks and feels amazing, but it takes 1/2 hr to do right. She'll fall out of subspace unless you can distract her during.

A BIG part of it is psychological. You have to get into their head, use what you know, push buttons and drive the experience. Blindfolds and gags are particularly effective because they "take away" their illusion of control even more. I was a psyche major and have a dark triad personality so I love this aspect of fucking with their minds.

I mentioned aftercare. When a scene is done... the sub falls out of her precious subspace and needs to live in the real world again. This is an emotionally and physically draining event, shame and exhaustion and doubt and just raw emotions can come pouring out. Aftercare attempts to minimize these negative emotions by ensuring your sub is being cared for and will continue to be cared for. I don't care that I just pissed in your mouth while calling you a dirty cunt while flogging your ass, aftercare will have you take her in your arms and condition her to the fact her Dom does care for her.

I love it. It's a massive amount of work, from developing intricate collaring rituals and rules to running the entire show, but I love being in control, reading the situation, bringing someone up to that edge and being the asshole that gets to say whether she can come or not....

It makes me happy. It makes women happy. All good, but a lot of work. Like everything worthwhile, there is a cost.

Speaking of costs, I have about \$2000 into toys, buttplugs, fucking machines, medical kit, whips, floggers, suction apparatus, ropes, suspension gear... the toys (tools of the trade) matter.

As far as resources, reddit has 3 BDSM subs that are useful, And there are a million blogs out there.

You do kind of have to find your own way, though... like all things.

The trust after is amazing.

Millionaires of TRP, how long did it take you and what did you do to get there?

33 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

mid 30's, real estate side hustle and low risk stock market.

Why should you never tell a girl that you like her?

33 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women are really, really interested in tigers. They're strong, pretty, nice to pet, protectors, have an "I'm the king of all I see" vibe, dangerous, and great status symbols.

To keep a tiger, though, it's convenient to train them to walk on a leash, not eat the occasional lamb, piss in the designated area, sleep in a cage, etc.

Problem is, tigers don't like being caged or on a leash. This is against their nature. Some do get domesticated, though, even learn tricks. It's helpful to chop off their balls to accomplish this domestication.

Problem is doing this makes them lose the edge that made them attractive in the first place.

They become compliant little kitties.

Women then realize all the excitement around owning a tiger has evaporated, because now they're walking down the street with wrinkled tiger balls in their purse, holding the leash of an overgrown neutered housecat.

Guess what? They begin the search for another tiger. Don't be a pussy. Stay tiger.

Feeling Like Jerk

32 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're treating her like a man... logically and bluntly.

Give her hamster some subtlety and deniability to chew on... you're starving it, so it's going to go look for food elsewhere soon.

AKA STFU.

I thing dread is working. Part FR, part question.

32 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Be aware of hysterical bonding.

There's a period of the wife noticing a "disturbance in the force" and reacting by ramping up the sex just to ensure the pussy still has the power.

It's NOT submission or dread working (well, as a secondary response but it's not what you think it is), or a newfound respect for you, you manly man.

It's a tactic to try put you back in your place. And way too many guys fall for it because it's an ego stroke.

"Hey guys! I acted almost like a man after years of wifey keeping my balls in a glass shadowbox on the mantle and man did she fuck me good. I'm a man again! I showed her."

Nope, you didn't. You still don't have your balls or captain's hat.

What's going to happen is the sex is going to drop off again. You've given her justification and proof that her pussy is still in charge of you.

Don't get suckered. Keep on your plan. This isn't towrope tightening, this is your first mate noticing you're not drunk in your cabin anymore.

Do you ever get hard when you see a hot chick ?

32 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your friend doesn't get much action.

You become conditioned to the average level of stimulation present in your life.

Anyone else had an LTR who progressively looked worse the longer you dated?

32 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nope.

I ditch them if they get fat/lazy/ugly/complacent.

Why didn't you?

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

32 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It was her 3rd-4th DUI, many other smaller charges. She was a cute blonde girl in her 20's though, with a huge wealthy family well acquainted with the system.

She got charged, took a plea. Still driving a new convertible beemer per her FB posts a few months afterward.

My own insurance company got so fed up that they rolled over and paid my claim themselves rather than having to deal with the shithead family anymore. The sticking point was she was driving her daddy's company truck, and whether she was permitted to or not was where the insurance hinged.

America. Where if you have money and are stubborn you don't need to face consequences.

MRP - Wife pushing back after upping dread and keeping frame. Advice need to help navigate.

32 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Post this in askMRP.

But you'd better edit it, this is a victim puke where you don't take any responsibility for your fuckups.

You're making fundamental errors.

Bitchslapping your wife about child care? Butthurt?

You're doing dread wrong if it's so overt she calls you out on it.

You get defensive and butthurt and DEER when she calls you out on it.

You have a long logical conversation about your "vision". Why?

Lastly, you're going Rambo and just blasting away. You do need to engage your wife. Be fun. Plan a minivacation. When's the last time you packed a picnic in the park?

Start agin from the beginning and this time keep your stupid mouth shut.

Your primary problem is you are in her frame most of the time, yet resent that. Instead of fixing it, you rebel and complain and get bitchy at her. That's insane.

Finally, if your kid is new, her hormones and attention to you are nowhere near prepregnancy levels, which alters the dynamic between you. That's what you get for having a kid... you don't get to be one anymore.

These are all well documented behaviors.

STFU and get to work on the sidebars and the Own Your Shit weekly thread.

Fuck'em All: How Undifferentiation Creates Unlimited Abundance and Massive Results

32 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been shooting blanks for years.

Dealing with ghosters/flakers

32 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

A week of texting?

That's your problem, you're boring them to death.

How exactly do you word your "abundance" response to a final-hour sex rejection? How is it exactly that you say "if we don't smash right now I'm gonna go see one of my plates"?

32 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't.

You just go fuck your other plate.

Why do you need ultimatum/validation?

My relatives (especially my mother) are lashing out at me since I left home... what to do?

32 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're over 30 and still a child.

Divorce your parents. Live your own life.

Why do so many men believe a good looking woman is automatically TOO good for them?

32 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because she is.

Here's a little thought experiment...

20 people left in the world. 10 guys, 10 girls. SO smv is easy.

1 through 10 for each group.

All the guys will fuck girl8, girl9, and girl10, and then the ratios go down.

Guy 10 won't fuck less than girl8, Guy9 won't fuck under a girl7, etc.

So, Girls 8,9,10 have their pick of ALL the guys.

Who do you think they choose?

Putting it another way, if YOU had your choice of ok, hot, and smoking hot, who would you choose?

So, only guy10 is wanted by all the girls. Girl 10 has the most smv, so guess what happens.

Guy10 gets girl10, and all the other guys are picking up the scraps.

But every guy of course wants girl10, hence the "Why aren't I good enough shit" BECAUSE YOU'RE NOT.

You're competing with the best.

That's why we push raising your smv here so much. To be the best option to the highest number of women.

So, the evopsyche is in the choices made (hypergammy), the social programming is the variables considered to make those choices (SMV).

SO fix your SMV or adjust your expectations. Average chump is not going to fuck the princess.

How to deal with women knowing you have no friends?

32 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Research being your own mental point of origin.

Your mindset needs a shift.

Text Game: did I come on too strong or she shit testing me?

31 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Clumsy.

Straight to sexual.

Women don't work like that.

WTF were you trying to do?

Plates with fucked up backgrounds behaving better?

31 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Let me guess... all this past "trauma" is self reported, right?

Watch what they do, not what they say.... every woman has had past trauma... just ask her.

Making plate drop her orbiters. Beta move?

31 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If she's not your exclusive girlfriend then you have no business trying to set boundaries for her. It's her life, not your business.

All you can do is respond to her behavior. Don't like that she texts betas? Stop seeing her.

You don't change her behavior, you change your own.

All women are whores

31 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Bad words are a filtering tool. If me calling you a fag makes you lose your shit, then I know I don't need to waste any more time with you, because you're concentrating on the tone, not the content.

Bruce Lee quote....

'Its like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory.'

Plus, write to your audience. There are for the most part angry young men here. They are through with simpering platitudes and bullshit advice., the so called Disney dream. That's not working for them. They want the fucking truth.

Fight club quote...

“We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off.”

Last, it's a locker room. Where I can say pretty much what I want. That's an exceedingly rare space for men anymore, as most of the world has been feminized to the point that even saying a bad word is "toxic". You know, toxic may be the worst word out there. It means, I'm offended. I don't give a shit. You can be offended all you want. Your feelings are your own, I have no onus to change my behavior to supplicate to anyone.

Blue velvet quote...

"Fuck you, you fucking fuck"

Why are girls so fucking unloveable?

31 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bluepill dreams and redpill tactics.

Women don't "make" you do anything.

Quit bitching.

Parents live off welfare, I want to move out but can't because welfare trap.

31 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get the job, get the fuck out.

Their payments might go down, sure. But they won't have to support your unemployed ass anymore so their costs will also go down.

Additionally, your parents bad decisions are not your problem. You need to take care of yourself and have the freedom to make your own bad (or good) decisions, and fuck them if they think it's your responsibility as a teenager to help support two fucking adults. That's shameful.

Get out or you'll wake up tomorrow, be a 40 yo fat virgin still living in mom's basement.

It's your turn to live your life.

What's your opinion on a "full time mom"?

31 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're describing a single mom and they're damaged women with baggage they should and do hold as more important than you.

Don't date single moms.

Is it just me or do women turn everything into drama or an issue?

31 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

They live in an emotional bubble.

Drama is essential to them.

To the point they'll manufacture some just to ride the wave.

This is woman 101.

Read some sidebar.

You Should Be Creating Alpha Widows This Summer

31 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Two issues with this post that are just sand in the vaseline for me.

First, the entire idea of creating Alpha widows as a goal is missing the journey but ending up at the same endpoint.

Creating AW's is a byproduct.

Stay in your frame. Be her best, absolutely. But be her best not as a performance, nor a high beta plowhorse, these both stink of external validation seeking aka dancing monkey syndrome.

Be her best because you are the best. You are a self actualized attractive man. You're the shit. You know this. That's enough. You don't have to go around proving yourself, intentionally leaving a wake of broken women

behind you. You're simply piloting your ship. Will there be "casualties"? Sure. Can't make an omelet without breaking a few eggs. Breaking eggs is not the point.

I think this is the point you're trying to make but it doesn't come across clearly.

Second, your examples are massively vanilla.

The condom thing is just slightly inane. STD and pregnancy protection if you're not monogamous is an absolute, not a shit test of any kind. It's your job as a man to be in control of the contraception. Might even be an Iron Rule or something.

Ass Slapping? Really? That shit doesn't even register on my meter. If you're anywhere near a dominant personality, a swat on the butt is just part of the ante.

Have her wear a buttplug out to a fancy restaurant.

Have her masturbate as you watch her from a chair, fully clothed, at the foot of the bed.

Have her blow you during an afternoon movie under the projection booth.

Have her ask you if she's allowed to cum.

Have her beg you to cum on her face, porno style.

Do these things because you enjoy them, you like the intimacy and the domination, the interplay and the tease. Allow her to be sexual with you without judgement or prejudice. Be assertive, let her know what you want. Be the guy who she tells her girlfriends about.

But above all do it for yourself.

Letting mothers raise the boys is worse then letting them play with knives.

31 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Biologically, we are all men or women. That's binary and undisputed. There are a few Klinefelters and Turners running around, but they are so statistically rare that they're insignificant.

The sticking point is sex versus gender.

That's where all the bullshit comes rolling in.

The feminine preferred gender behaviors are being applied pandemically.

You like to compete? Get muddy? Run around instead of sit quietly? Challenge authority? See how far across the creek you can jump? See what naughty words trigger the teacher? Don't care if you skin your knee? Too loud? See who can piss the furthest?

All toxic masculinity.

Bad boy.

"Boys will be boys" is both true to the reality of boys being raised as problematic women and the reason I'll never buy another Proctor and Gamble product again. The fact their stock continues to rise is yet another sad indicator of the state of "men" today.

Embrace the fact we're made of snakes and snails and puppy dog tails.

Why can I only flirt with female friends?

31 upvotes · 2 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Easy to play the game when there's nothing on the line.

Beautiful women are less interested in male's physical appearance?

31 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

High HB girls can be picky and look for the whole male high SMV package, not just the blackpill version of male SMV that pushes looks over all.

She can fuck brainless pretty boys every day.

It's like you fucking landwhales... sure it's easy but of course you want better.

GF of two months might be cheating on me.

31 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should lick the stain to see, because you're obviously aware of what cum tastes like.

Massive beta mateguarding pathetic needy behavior.

Why are you calling her out on this shit?

Treating her like she's the special one.

Makes me want to go suck off a guy in Starbucks.

Fix yourself. Why would she want to cheat on a guy as awesome as you?

Unless you're not awesome at all.

Maybe that's the underlying issue?

What is the best red pill response to this text I got from my LTR today.

31 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is the same as saying she wants a "break".

So give it to her.

Send something noncommittal like "I understand" or "LMK", then cut her off. Completely.

She broke up with you.

Forget about her.

How do I stop feeling guilty about girls who fall in love with me

31 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not responsible for anyone's emotions but your own.

Why does the system want us to act a certain way?

30 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Nothing has changed. Strong men want weak men under their control.

Asked a girl to hang and she said this...

30 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Silence is golden.

Why do most people avoid taking action?

30 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

There are only a few wolves in sheep's clothing in every flock of sheep. Most sheep are comfortable, ok with

being herded, no need to do uncomfortable things. Pareto principle. The wolves are the outliers. Sheep just gonna sheep.

How do you deal with onlookers when approaching

30 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Nobody cares.

You remember ever see a guy hitting on a girl in a store?

Spotlight effect.

Are people really happy if they never got married or had kids?

30 upvotes · 20 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck yes.

Almost 50, no family, no kids, vasectomy, car and motorcycle collections, houses, vacations, freedom.

If you're 100% sticking to a hard next, what is wrong with a final "fuck you, and this is why" sort of text?

30 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because if you care enough to need to tell her to go fuck herself, then you have proven you "care" about her. You catch 22'd yourself.

The opposite of love isn't hate, it's indifference.

Be grateful

30 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't welcome adversity for the sake of welcoming adversity.

Face adversity to reach your goals.

M[26] F[25] If an LTR gets fat and then gets fit will she probably get fat again ?

30 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes. She's doing it for you, not herself, so she'll default to pig. I bet her family is fat.

Asking her to prom

30 upvotes · 16 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Anything other than a "yes" is a no.

How to handle conversation when girl doesn't talk

30 upvotes · 25 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

GTFO and date somebody that isn't 64% silicone.

Stop tolerating bad behavior.

Girl wants to bring her friends to a party I invited her to, but I wanted to be alone with her, should I still give her the address?

30 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

why would you cockblock yourself?

Wife being nice during separation?

30 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're divorcing but still living in the same house and playing some fucked up version of make believe normiedom.

Stop interacting socially.

You have to physically separate.

This is codependency. Halfassing it.

Rollo Tomassi In Real Life

30 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

The coach is not the best player on the field, plus, the whole point of redpilling is to not have heroes. Back to the toolbox analogy - use the tools, don't worship the delivery guy.

That big frame on your bedroom wall needs to be a mirror, not a poster.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

30 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't rub it in her face or be so indiscreet such that one of her Facebook friends may notice.

I don't mateguard at all. I'm the prize, I don't check up on her. She knows I'm the top branch. If she wants to play the most dangerous game, that's on her. She knows she's gone if she slips. Awalt, of course, but I've had many years to learn her "tells".

She did toss it away when she left, and so had some time to sample the dating market. She was horrified at what passed for "men". I mentioned she was a "strong independent woman" with her own career and income, she eats betas for breakfast. She only wants alphas. Strong alphas that laugh at her notions of being a "strong independent woman" as she's blindfolded on her knees gagging on your dick.

So my competition is a small pool of men. Men in that pool have their own shit going on, they don't troll around looking for older married women because their environment is full of girls in their twenties. My plates and subs are on average 20 years younger than me. The daddy effect is real, and a lot of wealthy powerful men take full advantage.

Finally, at the end of the day, sex is just sex. Attaching anything else to the physical act of rubbing genitals is completely on the participants.

Where do betas get the balls to act aggressive?

30 upvotes · 11 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Little dogs bark.

Massive LTR shit test

30 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're using plate tactics in an LTR.

She's going to dump your posturing ass because you're not providing some comfort, which happens to be the entire reason women enter LTR's.

What are you trying to do?

How the fuck do I stop overthinking?

30 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not as important to anyone as you think you are.

That girl you saw yesterday. What color were her shoes?

See?

LTR almost always has sex with me, but doesn't seem excited by it.

30 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're boring.

When is the last time you did something out of the ordinary sexually?

Fucked her in the car? Tossed her up on the washer during the spin cycle? Fingered her in the shower? Bit the nape of her neck in the kitchen? Ordered her on her knees right now? Bought a new vibrator? Tied her up?

She's not excited because you're not exciting.

The Thing you Really Want

4 month LTR spending time with her ex

30 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's fucking him.

What you do with this information is up to you.

Asking for a raise a second time...

30 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go get another job offer.

If you're as valuable as they say, they won't want to lose you.

You know they're just blowing smoke up your ass about a 3% raise being a BIG DEAL and trying to guilt you into being a team player. Using the car dealership trick of a CEO somewhere.

You can roll over or you can find another job offer.

Then go back to your manager and tell him the six months is almost up, your job responsibilities have grown yet again, and you have an offer from another company you're considering.

You need leverage, and the willingness to walk away.

When I was up and coming, I moved all across the country. There is no job loyalty anymore, and saving money by paying employees as little as they will bear is profitable. I moved 14 times in a 10 year period. Get job, prove value. Negotiate raise. Get denied. Find new job. Leave. Repeat.

It costs a company training time to hire you, and to hire your replacement. Unfortunately not many companies have that forethought, so they remain in the practice of nickel and dimeing themselves to death.

Plate gets into a relationship

30 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She a plate.

Wish her well.

That's it.

Stop chasing the puppy.

My LTR of 2 years admitted she doesn't want me to be in better shape than her.

30 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's feeling the dread.

How to approach girl at bus stop

30 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

- if I approach her and get rejected its gonna be awkward*

Approach anxiety is your mindset issue. You're so worked up about what people and her might think of you that it's paralyzing.

People - Step outside yourself for a second...

You're at the bus stop. You see a guy approach a girl, there's a conversation, and they separate. Would you even remember that event in an hour? Fuck no, because it's not about you.

Spotlight effect is the phenomenon where you think your life is way more "being observed by the audience" than it really is. But in reality you're not even on stage, everybody is walking around too concerned about their own spotlight to be watching your boring show.

The next step is to just not give a fuck even if they're watching. Because why would you?

Her - Women get hit on. There's nothing awkward if it goes nowhere. It just didn't click. You tried. Then you get on with your life. You're making assumptions in your own head that are stopping you from acting in the manner you want to. And that's fucked up.

THERE'S NO SHAME IN APPROACHING WOMEN.

It's your job.

Best habits to create abundance within the next 5-10 years

30 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Like muscles, and most things, game only grows if you use it.

are red pilld men becoming more common or less?

29 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Frequency illusion, AKA Baader-Meinhof phenomenon, and confirmation bias.

Girl threatens with false accusation

29 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, but it can be "leaked" to news stations, youtube and social media.

This is potentially prison time and sex registry shit. Fight dirty.

What's my Ex's angle here?

29 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

The opposite of love is indifference, not hate.

By continuing to interact with her she's getting validation that you still have some form of feelings for her, which is a validation that she's still in your thoughts.

No contact. It's over. She's like the mousy cleaning lady you don't even realize is present.

Why is it that money DOES NOT equal status?

29 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're using logic.

Then taking that logic and attributing said logic to women.

That's your problem.

Girlfriend going to her office Christmas Party without me? Red Flag?

29 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why isn't she concerned about what you're going to be doing when she's away?

Should we sleep with ugly/average girls? Or not letting your standards drop is the best strategy?

29 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck who you want to fuck.

Confidence Above All

29 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm in. I'll pick up some equipment today.

Gf thinks im cheating how can i make this work in my favour?

29 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you have a gf and have obviously promised monogamy then, no, her thinking you're fucking others is a character flaw in that you broke your word, not a positive aspect showing that you can get pussy outside the relationship.

Treating a gf like a plate is the easiest way to return to fucking plates.

Dread should be passive and subtextual, not overt and in your face.

Red Pill principles warn against being too available in a relationship; is there ever danger in being too unavailable?

29 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't treat a girlfriend like a plate.

GF gets comfort from you and the relationship.

Morality, the Great Falsehood

29 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Good post.

You are a man. You are the only creature on this planet fit to accomplish anything of worth. And because of that, the rest of the world will always try to twist your mind, or twist your arm; to force you, by deception or by threat of imprisonment, to accomplish their goals instead of your own. Learn to recognize when this is happening, and take back control of your life, so you can do the things that YOU want to do.

-u/HumanSockPuppet

You are the god of yourself.

29 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Platitudes. Platitudes everywhere.

Even with abundance I still catch oneitis

29 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's natural to want what you can't have.

She's using that to hook you.

And it's working.

Take the overview...why do you really want her?

Is this forum filled with nerds pretending to be alpha?

29 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

All the world's indeed a stage

And we are merely players

Performers and portrayers

Each another's audience

Outside the gilded cage

-Geddy Lee, Rush, Limelight

How does one act more masculine/give off masculine energy?

29 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hit the gym and grow up big and strong.

She said to shut up because I put myself in a bad position

28 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't call her a slut.

Learn Womanese. STFU. You both know what you are, don't fuck it up by printing a big label and sticking it on her.

Thoughts of LTR with other guys bothering me

28 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Grow up. It's just sex.

Do you think red pill tactics work better on certain personality types?

28 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Awalt is a spectrum.

Having trouble gaining weight?

28 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bullshit.

Tour de France guys eat 6000-10000/day. Phelps famously ate 12000/day.

You're counting wrong.

"A Wendy's Baconator has 950 calories, with 560 of these calories coming from fat."

You eating 5 baconators a day at 170lb?

Or stop working out 8 hours a day.

Something just isn't adding up. Get checked out by a doc. You might have an absorption disorder, or a tumor.

But I'm pretty sure you're just halfassing your intake estimation.

How do you escape being part of the 30% of the 18-30 incel group?

28 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It is.

Started spending less and less time with my girlfriend.

28 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not a "break". It's called a healthy lifestyle and maturity, or using the laymen terms, "putting yourself first without being an asshole".

Nice explanation.

OP, read about **Dread** if you're in a LTR. Notice how the first 8 out of the 12 steps are just passive, just reminders that you need to retain your masculinity? Notice step 4....

Begin conditioning your availability to your wife with her treatment of you. Your are busy now. You don't have time for a sexually disinterested, annoying, or angry wife. Take up another cause if you need to. This is a great time to join a martial arts club. Read The Ironwood Collection of Alpha Moves by Ian Ironwood

My struggles of being in the bottom tier of men

28 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/S3f1Q>

<http://archive.is/H1bMc>

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

28 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks, bud.

I'm building an archive of articles and posts I believe are important at

r slash FereallyRed

If you want more reading material.

Do Women Ever Get Oneitis

28 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Solipsism.

Try Rollo's **War Brides** for a similar take.

FWB found out I'm sleeping with other people

28 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is BASIC TRP shit.

Stop DEERing.

STFU.

Frame.

Fuck.

Want to smash her friends, what's the play here?

28 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hoes before bros is her reason.

Her real reason is your SMV isn't high enough for the upgrade, and you took a further hit by banging the ugly duckling.

How do you guys spend your weekends?

28 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

My hometown was like this.

All my highschool friends either left to make their fortunes elsewhere (as did I) or they stayed and eventually got their father's jobs at the paper mill and just get stupid drunk every weekend.

Life in a northern town.

Your job is to find a hobby you like.

Here's a list I made long ago of my hobbies, maybe you'll find something.

Car collecting, Hiking, Road Biking, Guitar/drums, Drone flying, Motorcycle collecting, Motocross/enduro, Scuba, Rec. Pilot, Metal fab/welding, Beermaking, Shooting/ gunsmithing, Archery, Hammock camping, Snowboarding, Snowshoeing, Hunting, Fishing, Track Days, Glamping, Navigational Rally racing, Surfing, 3 gun, SUP, Rock Climbing, Music Festivals, Tattooing, Road Trips, Crossdressing, Primitive wilderness camping, Drag racing, Jetski, Home bartending/whiskey club, Backcountry snowmobiling, Mountainclimbing, Mountainbiking, Downhill mountainbiking, Home mechanic, Auto detailing, Woodworking, Snow camping, Millwright/machining, Painting, BDSM, Dog training, Kayaking/canoeing, Riding Quads (fourwheelers, not paralyzed people), Sub training, Art/alternative shows, Riding horses, Riding women, Ride on lawnmower, Being a dick on the internet.

Starting my TRP and lifting journey. Am i doing this right?

28 upvotes · 1 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You fat. Cut your ass off.

How to get a shy women comfortable with you ?

28 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is the juice worth the squeeze?

Should you confirm a date? If so, how?

27 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

A week is a long time for a Bumble date.

I'd send a text, "Leaving my place now, see you there."

Watch the response so you don't make a trip for nothing.

Seeing female nature in public makes me depressed

27 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure is nice to live in reality, though.

Purple plate

27 upvotes · 19 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

A plate that stops having sex with you is absolutely useless in your life. Give her all the space in the world. Forever.

That said, you're listening to her words. Set up a fuckdate to see what her actions are.

Then you have your answer.

LTR Dreams That I'm Cheating on Her. Thoughts?

27 upvotes · 12 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's your LTR.

You seem to have your shit test responses down, which tells me you are probably where you need to be with dread.

But, she's your LTR. She needs a little comfort now and again. Ever consider she's not actually having these "dreams" but is disguising a comfort test by manufacturing a scenario?

You have to give your good girl a belly rub every once in a while so she knows she's your good girl.

Level up. Tell her about how you're having the EXACT same dream.

probably a dumb fear, I am afraid chicks who like me 1 on 1 will not like me when they see others don't respond well to me

27 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why you're the low status guy should be your primary concern.

Do your women cum often?

27 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Making women cum is WAY more cerebral than physical. Are you mindfucking her?

Plate Abandonment

27 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's not a plate if she's your only pussy supply and you caught feelings for her.

That's oneitis and you're a beta retard.

Get off my sub.

Girls have taken important materials from me, running around the classroom(16M) and I dont know how to approach the situation

27 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

They keep fucking with you because they know you'll get upset.

Stop playing their childish games. They're cute and silly, not mean bitches.

Change your attitude.

How did you approach your wife?

27 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

"Ready to get married" tells all about your mindset, beta boy.

I married my wife seven years after I met her.

7's the key number here. Think about it. 7-Elevens. 7 dwarves. 7, man, that's the number. 7 chipmunks twirlin' on a branch, eatin' lots of sunflowers on my uncle's ranch. You know that old children's tale from the sea. It's like you're dreamin' about Gorgonzola cheese when it's clearly Brie time, baby. Step into my office.

People who daygame, when you see a pretty girl on the street what do you say?

27 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yo baby you ever have your asshole licked by a fat man in an overcoat?

Next my wife? Easier said then done.

27 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have your head so far up your own ass that you can't see or hear because your eyes and ears are full of shit.

Get your ass over to askmrp and married redpill, read a little.

You're not special.

And it's ALL your fault.

Read Steel's [guide](#) to get you started.

Be warned, whiny victimpuking in that sub will give you the asskicking you need.

Opportunity to loose virginity, should I take it??

27 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're a virgin you need to fuck somebody to realize it's not some magical act that spawns rainbows and fairies and unicorns.

Do it.

[u/Vikingcel](#) should be able to give perspevice here.

Do you ever have eye contact with women you hook up with during sex? Feeling self conscious.

26 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Missing an opportunity.

Eye contact is intense.

Tell her to open her eyes and look at you while you're inside her.

It's bullshit, but it is an alpha move to stare into her eyes as you fill her up.

Considering withholding sex as a power play?

26 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

What the absolute fuck are you thinking about???

Why are you manufacturing issues?

She's being well behaved and fucking you. Yet you somehow take offense at her time of texting.

What the actual fuck?

Was my girlfriend testing me? If so, how bad was my reaction?

26 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Engaging with crazy after only 2 months.

That's not smart.

She calls me on the phone and told me they were ordering before I could even get there..... You fucking bail. "Sorry honey, something's come up. Talk to you later."

In the middle of us eating, she told me that her friend was coming to eat with us. You fucking bail. "Sorry honey, something's come up. Talk to you later."

Stop being a pussy and living in her frame. Don't engage, withdraw. You have better things to do than be fucked with.

Who else thinks existence is weird?

26 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Being a slowly rotting meatsack orbiting a mediocre star in a distant arm of a tiny galaxy that is slowly going down the drain into a black hole should be freeing, not consternating.

If nothing you do matters if you reduce the zoom, then you are free to do anything.

Three girls asked me to go a trip with them, what should I do?

26 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Should I go to Miami with 3 girls?"

Seriously?

Do some women just not moan?

26 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe it's the "pornstar/stripper experience" you're missing when there's silence. You know you can talk to her when you're fucking her to turn her on more, to have her respond.

Deeper, using her vocal cues to determine if your performance is adequate is low level shit.

Shouldn't be a performance. Her pleasure is her own responsibility. You should focus on the overview, not if she's making pixellated Japanese pornstar *Ai! Ai! Ai! Ai!* overblown shrieks.

My Lack of Ambition: Can I make this attractive?

26 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Lazy fuck marries a lazy fuck single mom. Has a life that's paycheck to paycheck, she doesn't work, and is "high

maintenance".

Somehow the priority has become making another crotchfruit.

Champagne desires on a beer budget.

Why do women get triggered if you explain there's no western patriarchy?

26 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you feel you need to headbutt the concrete wall incessantly by trying to logic with women?

You think there's a win hidden in there somewhere?

The cake is a lie.

Plate redownloads tinder after showing me she deleted it

26 upvotes · 10 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

A plate = who cares?

Guy thinks his girlfriend cheated on him with me

26 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have texts with him threatening physical harm.

So he's fucked if he tries anything.

Block and ignore both, they deserve each other.

And don't berate girls. Their hamster will turn it into your fault and they'll deny culpability and sic their dumb bf on you.

P.S. Guys who make threats to other guys they don't know are stupid. Guys who leave evidence of such threats are stupider.

It's just a little dog barking.

LTR asked if it would bother me if she went for dinner with an old friend

26 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I added a P.S. because I knew you wouldn't ditch her. So her actions don't matter because you assigned no consequence to them.

Plant a red flag, move forward.

Plate of 4 months broke. Caught feelings

26 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't block.

Plates break. Usually at the 4-6 month mark.

They realize it's not going anywhere so they look elsewhere for the comfort/relationship you're not giving them.

But they're torn because they're getting good sex from you.

So they vacillate. And boomerang. And pendulum swing. And get a new boyfriend and realize they still need your good dick and come back.

So never block broken plates.

I had one hit me up after 4 months no contact to take her to a BDSM party.

Can't herd cats, but they'll often come back if they like what you offer.

Girl wants to hang out

26 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a hard next.

itiswr1tten Answers All Your Questions Today!

26 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Extreme Ownership.

Somebody should write a book, even if he's just a great plowhorse.

Should I end a great relationship if the attraction isn't there? If so, how should I go about this?

26 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not your job to be with her just because "she's great".

It's not your responsibility to try turn her into something she's not hoping attraction will appear. It won't. Even if she follows all your guidelines, on some level you'll know the only reason she's doing this is for you. Not because she wants to, but for you.

It's not your obligation to pretend to have affection/desire/feelings for a girl who just doesn't do it for you.

Not her fault, not your fault. It just is.

Cut out the bluepill morals, and do what you want to, and need to do.

Otherwise you'll wake up again in 20 years and 3 kids in and realize you don't have the life you want.

You "break up with her" by telling her the truth.... You are not in love with her anymore. Not her fault, you changed.

You don't "still be her friend". Period. Fantasyland. Plus, why would you want to?

There's no "letting her down gently." It's going to hurt, it's going to get emotional, it's going to be a bad day. You got to pull off the bandaid, though.

You "don't feel like a terrible person" because you know you did the right thing in the long run for the both of you. She'll find an fat AFC and get married and fat, you'll continue on your redpill journey and get rich and bang models.

You need to read "When I say no, I feel guilty", and "No More Mr. Nice Guy" because the bluepill values and morality are what's causing your angst. You need to fix yourself, and put yourself first in your life.

Why so many white knights?

26 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The lower 80%.

Recognize the reality.

Lonely being an alpha?

26 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everybody is lonely.

The extent of how seriously you take casual friendships as genuine things in part determines how beta you are.
Get comfortable in your own skin because that's what you wear your whole life.

Do any of you who go out solo actually get laid ?

26 upvotes · 23 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

At the **bar**.

At the **beach**.

On the **dancefloor**.

One weekend. Three women.

for those of you with a GF/LTR. how did yall get tell your other plates you were about to be committed?

26 upvotes · 23 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

No, that adds finality.

You want to be able to hit her up in six months with the, "Didn't work out. Come console my stupid ass." text.

Suspended animation is what you're going for.

How to handle ex LTR trying to ruin your life?

26 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Ruin your life"?

You're still being a drama queen.

Think for just a second about what you're complaining about.

Now pull out that bloody tampon that's been rotting in your vagina and get on with your life.

She means nothing. Your gymbros mean nothing. Your reputation with those people means nothing.

By continuing to be butthurt you're both perpetuating and strengthening the opinion of you as a little bitch.

Fuck them.

5th date...no sex. "Traditional" girl who says she only has sex in a relationship

26 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do I jump into this one special girl's frame?

You already did.

Keep compromising for random girls you haven't even fucked.

Better to say hi, or ignore oneitis?

25 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Any display of emotion, whether positive or negative,(that includes ignoring), is validation to her that you still can be affected by her.

Indifference.

Polite indifference. Treat her like a fat girl you have zero interest in.

A date with oneitis

25 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Normally I'd advise iron rule seven and kick you in the ass, but this situation is like a lottery ticket.

You have absolutely nothing to lose.

It's a one time opportunity.

Here's your mindset....

You're going to fuck her or you're going to walk away.

Don't tolerate a "nice" time.

Have your logistics set. Where you going? What other venues? Where are you going to fuck her? What do you have in place there to give her plausible deniability? Got condoms and lube?

Think about your old orbiter ways and think about the potential shit tests that'll probably come your way. Have a few short anecdotes and jokes in your head.

Break the touch barrier immediately. Hug her, kiss her cheek. Sit so there's not a table cockblocking you...at the bar or 90 degrees at a table.

Escalate. DeCarlo ladder the shit out of her. You have limited time. A venue change, then take her back.

The toughest thing for you will be to maintain your mentality that you are the prize here, she should feel lucky to be with you. Don't tolerate attempts to steamroll you/break your frame.

If she becomes difficult, kick her ass out. No pussy is worth you falling back into orbiter status. Stay in charge of yourself and the situation.

Good luck.

Ex gf of 4 years is now having a slut phase. I had waited 1 year before she wanted to have sex and lose her virginity. How to cope?

25 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You wasted 4 years on a girl who was begging to be a cum dumpster, just not your cum dumpster.

Fix you. That's the take away.

What do you do when LTR disappoints you?

25 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your "withdrawal of attention was a butthurt clumsy overt childish move and was a display of low value.

Read [this](#) to understand why it's important to not do what you just did, and [this](#) to figure out why she's giving you grief in the first place.

Finally, make the decision of if going down the dread/training route is worth it for this particular girl. It rarely is.

Girl told me she didn't want me to be her "rebound" because she liked me. How should I interpret this?

25 upvotes · 4 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's just her hamster. Ignore the whole fucking thing.

How do I hold frame when dealing with racism

25 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

They were all drunk.

Your skin is too thin.

What to respond when the girl asks if you want her just for sex?

25 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shit test basics.

How to make sure your LTR doesn't get bored of you?

25 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be the best option.

Any experiences with the Keto diet

25 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

Keto works,

The pounds melt off.

But it's tough to live with. Carbs are everywhere.

FWB got a new potential boyfriend and I walked away, did I do the right thing?

25 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is why you don't try plate your ex.

Girl in a LTR is showing interest and wants me to be her personal trainer

25 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want to fuck her.

She has made herself available to you.

Take a shot.

Think You're Alpha? Look at your dog

25 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Vanguard [u/Whisper](#) wrote about this 4 years ago...

[Small Dog Syndrome](#)

Being Short Sighted is Fucking up my Confidence

25 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you can't see fix that shit.

What the fuck is wrong with you?

Brought a girl home last night and fucked her. How would you plate her if she showed low interest in meeting again?

25 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's already decided if you're a ONS or if she'll see you again.

If she wants to see you again, sh'll be expecting you to make the first move, because that what guys who have ONS's do. So Get the anti-rape "Had a great time" text asap, then hit her up 48-72 hrs later for a do-over.

Details matter because being dumb and shooting yourself in the dick can change her "yeah, I'd fuck him again" into "What the fuck was I thinking?"

What I'm saying is that you're not coming back from a "no" decision in her head. Can't manufacture attraction.

But you can fuck up and turn a "yes" into a "no" by acting retarded.

That's why texting for logistics only is recommended here.

Are feminine people inherently postmodernistic?

25 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men are just defective women.

This is the subtext behind "toxic masculinity", "boys will be boys" Gillette ads, and all the femcentric "masculinity sucks" propaganda forcefed to society for the last 40 years, when men stopped raising their sons to be men and handed that task over to women teachers, nannies, bored housewives and daytime TV.

How to maintain frame when your emotions are being tested?

25 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You realize that his behavior can easily be attributed to misdirected emotions due to stress.

You have enough frame to realize the entire situation is not about you, it's about your mom.

You take the higher road here.

Strength has noting to do with it.

If you can't do that (I assume you're still young/live at home/are dependent), then he need to be sat down and called out on his inability to deal appropriately with his emotions and that you guys should be "team brother", not divided. You're doing the family a disservice if not.

So you're subtly insulting him, making him aware of his maladaptive behavior, and refocusing him on the overall mission.

Entirely his fault if he doesn't get on board after that.

Guy who is constantly trying to AMOG me at work is taking it too far

25 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're concerned about being amogged by an old alpha dishwasher?

A 60 yr old guy that is doing minimum wage work?

You're falling for his paper tiger routine.

Why do you think he picks on you?

Major game at work?

25 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women that cannot leave your presence tolerate your bullshit.

Covert signals from ex.

25 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't.

Trash panda.

UPDATE: Went on a date with the girl that asked me out

25 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

First, thanks for doing the followup. Important to see the progression.

Second, nothing her behavior did suggested she saw you as more than an opportunity to further her own agenda.

Third, the whole tone of the date was wrong.

What's up with ignoring PIE?

Fourth, everything she did was low risk, high reward from her perspective. Really seems like there's an overriding agenda she wants from you.

Lastly, you didn't fuck her.

This is key.

Whether her issue or your fault you didn't perform the fundamental act between the male and the female.

Cut the cord. You're being used.

Why is this girl so weird?!

25 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I'll get in my time machine and make it all better. Want to see some dinosaurs?"

A+A stupid shit.

Ltrs smv is inflated

25 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've become unattractive.

Your SMV is nowhere near where it was before she cut off your balls.

Everything else in here is just ego stroking.

What does hard next accomplish?

25 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hard Next means you don't get to be a part of my life, ever.

Not your job to "change her ways".

You can plate or you can hard next.

These are mutually exclusive terms.

What is the ruling on texting with an ex?

25 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

My LTR moved out of one relationship and into one with me. They shared a pussy together for about six months at which point she took the pussy. She had always stated that they would still talk because of the pussy and that if he wanted to see the pussy, she would let him see the pussy.

It has been about 8 months now and they still text every few days. Not much, a few messages here and there but they do still text about random things, what's going on in life, what's new and he still snaps her pictures of different things. She was sending pictures of the pussy for awhile but has since stopped doing that unless he requests one.

The pussy got very sick two weeks ago and so they had talked quite a bit that week about the pussy and other things.

Now that the pussy is better, last week, I told her I didn't want to have to think about her texting him or wonder if she is and that it is not something I should have to deal with. Basically issuing a somewhat ultimatum that it is time for the communication to stop.

Yesterday I noticed that he had snapped her a video and chat message which she hadn't checked. I asked how often they've been talking and she said every few days, a few messages. She also said he wants to take the pussy for one week next month so he can spend time with it. I've lived with the pussy longer than he has at this point however.

Now I'm at a crossroads on how I want to or should be handling the situation.

Women in Ground Combat

25 upvotes · 13 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Point One - Women are not as physically strong as men.

I was a paramedic in a past life. We needed to pass a physical test, which simulated carrying a body around.

Two women in my class, they both failed miserably. Both got the pussy pass.

So, your life is now dependent on who is driving the trucks at any given minute.

Point Two - women are not as used to dealing with traumatic situations.

Again, instead of doing what needs to be done, there is a pervasive need for women to be the counsellors during an emergency.

You can talk about it later. Lets get everybody out alive, first.

Point Three - Women are not warriors. That's a basic premise. Which means you can't count on them to have your back. And that is paramount in combat.

Point Four - They have cunts. Which means if they're captured, they're raped. No sugar coating. You will be raped if you have a cunt and are captured. Period. Strangely, not many women are ok with that.

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

25 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm 48. Plate girls in their 20's weekly.

I can do it because I'm a top 5% man.

What's the question?

Ex oneitis wants to meet up after a month no contact

25 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't plate/FWB a recent ex.

You don't have the frame, she'll eat you up.

The simple fact you're even considering it means you're not ready.

Tomassi rule 7.

Never root through the trash.

Question for guys who are into rough sex/dominance/sadism: do you do it because you like it, or just to please women?

25 upvotes · 19 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Always do things for women, not yourself... it's the TRP way.

Funny story. I'll keep it short.

24 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You let Schrodinger's boyfriend cockblock you, you naive child.

How much kino are you guys doing before closing?

24 upvotes · 20 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

3 kino and 6 foreplays.

What's the Womanese?

24 upvotes · 17 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Turn it down/off.

Should I tell my girlfriend's parents that she cheated?

24 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

What possible personal positive result can you imagine coming from this?

Plate got pregnant, had a baby, gave it up for adoption, all without me knowing. Need advice

24 upvotes · 12 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is a massive amount of sketchy behavior here.

And now she wants you to sign legal paperwork?

Fuck that.

Don't sign anything legal unless your own lawyer looks at it.

Don't sign anything unless you know you're babydaddy. Again, your own damn lawyer can advise you on this.

Don't let them put any fake pressure on you to do anything until this happens.

Witty replies to "wyd"

24 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm stealing this. Like yesterday. Nice.

Is saying F- it all and moving a stupid teenage fantasy?

24 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a golden ticket.

You'll have a career. Not the career you might want, or your dream job, but starting out, that doesn't matter.

Do you know how many would fucking kill to not have to work a minimum wage McJob while pursuing their actual dreams? To have the financial freedom to do whatever the fuck you want outside of your work hours?

Get the degree, get a job.

Now, you're set. If you want to try slumming it, cool. You can always fall back on your education. Nobody can take that from you.

You'll have an easy life. Period.

4 years is a blink in the grand scheme.

Suck it up. If you work hard at the early stages of your life then the entire rest of your life becomes easy.

Don't put in the work? You'll always be hustling. And while romantic, the reality that you might not make rent colors your whole existence.

"You look fine now, you don't need to get bigger"

24 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Actions, not words.

He'll profess to enjoy the dadbod, but who does he choose for his prostate exam... Dr Buff Bigdick.

Treat gay dudes like fat women you aren't interested in fucking.... their opinion doesn't really matter

Solved a problem for my LTR of 6 years didn't like that i didnt "come to her rescue" started telling me off *Soft Nexting help*

24 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's **Not about the nail**.

Rookie mistake.

Don't solve their problems, dummy.

Don't ask nor demand "respect". Its just fundamentally illogical.

Sounds like she needs some time as an ex girlfriend and you need some time to stick the red pill deeply into your ass.

New plate does not like me using her for sex?

24 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

A plate who's not willing to be a plate is useless.

If you hooked up with a girl only to find out she's engaged to a guy in the military...

24 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your business.

Withdrawing attention without being butthurt

24 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Copyasted from a JackTen comment from [here](#)...

The analog to a woman's sexuality is a man's attention. The basic transaction in male/female courtship is men trading attention and women trading sex. Every type of male-female interaction follows this. Little boys tease the girls they actually like the most. High school boys tolerate a shitty rom-com movie to get a hand job in the back

seat in the theater. College boys put in the time to throw keggers so the cute sorority girls come by. And so and so forth.

So women typically react to undesirable behavior -- undesirable attention -- by shutting down sex. When your wife would observe the Blue Pill you, and took stock of the lumpy, slothful, passive person she called her husband, is she going to feel particularly attracted to that? If she going to respond to watching you waste so much attention on videogames or junk food, with sex? Of course not. It would be nice if women could communicate this, if they could plainly state, look, you're acting like a loser, and I'm not attracted to losers. But they can't, that kind of overt communication is not what they're used to. All they can really do is nag that you play videogames while they do chores, and then you do some chores, and wonder why she still doesn't want to have sex.

Because what happens if they do communicate it overtly? Our egos could take it if they said, "you're acting like a loser, please engage in some attraction-enhancing activities instead, even if they have nothing to do with me." But instead the women that do try and overtly communicate it say something like this: "we're not having sex until [you fulfill some condition that has nothing to do with sex]," which even some Blue Pill betas would consider that a "weaponizing sex" and a "damaging ultimatum."

Men are bad at covert communication, and women are bad at overt communication. So realize when Red Pill men are instructed to withdraw attention when their wife is acting undesirable, you're advising covert communication that they're very likely bad at. This is why we talk so much about "covert contracts" -- we're trying to speak covertly and then getting upset when our wives don't respond. Of course they don't respond, because we're bad at it.

Which is why so many guys stumble in here, saying their wife shot them down for sex, they fucked off out of bed and tried to do something else, and their wives accused them of being "butthurt." This is why it goes as poorly as a woman saying, "no videogames, no sex." Both situations -- the woman giving her husband an overt sexual ultimatum and the man ignoring his wife after he was turned down for sex -- invites feelings of manipulation, hostility, confrontation.

Should you withdraw your attention if your wife is behaving in a way that doesn't deserve your attention? Of course. What you should not do is clumsily bring your attention level from 100 to 0. Your wife is not entitled to your attention, but she is entitled to feel upset when you suddenly withdraw your attention after a pattern of years of giving her attention unconditionally. And if you just swallowed the Red Pill, as I said, you will not have the frame to deal with an upset wife who is pissed that you're changing the rules.

Because you are, in fact, changing the rules. The reason why "a husband is not entitled to have sex with his wife on demand, unconditionally" is not a controversial statement is because this is accepted conventional wisdom. "A wife is not entitled to get her husband's attention on demand, unconditionally" is not accepted conventional wisdom. Your wife, and likely everyone else in your life, including yourself until you swallowed the Red Pill, really did think those were the rules. And this is what upsets people, just like "no videogames or no sex" also comes across as changing the rules.

But "a sustained pattern of undesirable behavior resulting a loss of attraction and thus a lack of desire for attention and/or sex" -- those are pretty conventional rules too. Which is why a marriage counselor would completely support a wife who painstakingly described her lack of libido as being the result of all her husband's loser actions, but would scold a wife who gave her husband that "no videogames or no sex" ultimatum.

It's simple...give the 'hard no' to her initiations.

And this is why I typically advise against newly unplugged guys doing exactly this. A "hard no" will come across as changing the rules, and this will piss off your wife, because you're basically telling her you were complicit in those rules until you stumbled across a subreddit and decided otherwise. You are absolutely entitled to withdraw your attention, but there are countless ways you can do so, over time, with much less confrontation and damage done to your marriage in the process. The classic method is not explicitly withdrawing your attention in direct

response to undesirable behavior, but gradually adding activities to your life, activities that direct your attention elsewhere. Because what are the likely outcomes of these two scenarios?

Wife: "Do you want to get frozen yogurt and then watch some Netflix tonight?" You: "No, because you didn't fuck me last night."

OR

Wife: "Do you want to get frozen yogurt and then watch some Netflix tonight?" You: "Maybe another time, I've got my softball game tonight."

So yes, for you unplugging guys, your wife will turn you down for sex, and you'll be so tempted to leave the room and otherwise withdraw your attention in direct response. Don't do this. Take a deep breath, remain stoic. At that very moment, continue to do whatever activity you were currently doing. If you were watching a shitty TV show with your wife, finish watching that shitty TV show. Use that time to take stock of your life, to ponder how things got here, spending your evenings watching TV shows you don't like, with a woman who doesn't seem to like you very much. Start thinking about a plan to change that situation, and what kind of goals would indicate you're succeeding in that plan. Then, when the TV show is done, excuse yourself to go to the bathroom, then go to another room, and start writing down some notes for that plan.

The next morning, your wife may want to kiss you goodbye before you go to work, as she often likes to do. You will be upset once again, wondering why she gets the attention and intimacy of a kiss while you get nothing in return. And then she'll text you inane shit during the day, getting pissy if you don't promptly text her back and acknowledge you'll do everything on that "honey-do" list. Once again, ponder how you got here, come up with a concrete solution to get yourself out, and until then proceed normally. Your wife asks you to run errands after work because you're a loser who has no friends to hang out with, or hobbies to pursue, after work. You start improving your life and your marriage by fixing that, not by abruptly not answering texts. Not answering texts is just going to piss her off and have her accusing you of being an asshole.

Are you an asshole simply because you didn't answer your wife's text on demand? Of course not. Do you have the frame to resist her calling you an asshole without losing your cool? Without DEERING? Without blurting out maybe you'd respond to her texts if she put out once in awhile? For a lot of us still struggling to choke down the Red Pill, the answer to those questions is "no." Until your frame is strong enough, then simply continue to comply with most of the old rules your wife perceives (ie. she is entitled to your attention unconditionally), while you act to subvert them over time.

Because your wife will ask you to do some annoying errand, and you'll say you have a softball game, and she'll get pissed off. Pissed off something else has a higher priority for her attention than herself. But those are easy enough Shit Tests to deal with, because you'll be arguing about softball, and you'll never have to say anything that sounds remotely close to, "you're not entitled to my attention." You will simply act, over a sustained and gradual period of time, in a way that changes the rules without even her realizing it.

Want to fuck an older woman as a virgin

24 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an idiot.

How to recover? Picture below.

24 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's telling you she's not interested in you.

Your way forward is clear.

Don't waste anymore of your time with her.

Do you maintain the intense alpha game, is red pill supposed to be this draining? Feedback welcome.

24 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Means your "natural" self is not as high SMV to be pulling a 9.

So you have to perform.

Here's the key...

Why do you think it's a performance?

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

24 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm built (best shape of my life), have a large social presence in high class groups, have charisma, can work a crowd, my career has me making life and death decisions regularly and supervise @ 500 professionals, I'm unflappable and love my life. Huge list of hobbies, been sexually active for 35 years, a Dom, and have come to know and utilize my dark triad traits to rise to the top of my field. Wealthy. Not rich, but fuck you money. Collect cars and motorcycles. Go for what I want.

I think that's a start.

Why do all females write like this - 'okayyyy', 'yessss', 'no ideaaaa' ?

24 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women talk emotionally. They operate emotionally.

The avatars, cutsie misspellings, and nonstop emoticon usage over text formats is an attempt to inject emotion into an emotionless medium.

That's why we text for logistics and discourage emoticon usage by males. It's feminine emotional behavior.

Okayyyyy?

How do you prevent from catching feelings?

24 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I really enjoy every steak I eat.

But I eat so many that reminiscing about the one I had last month is impossible.

Going to a Valentine's day party. Which of the 3 tags should I wear?

24 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Twist all three into a rainbow and identify as lesbian.

How do you guys deal with SO with mood swings?

24 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tolerating bad behavior is the best way to ensure continued bad behavior.

Sinking further in the whirlpool. help

23 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askMRP

Fucking codependent mess you vomited is way too much to unpack all your poor behavior, get to work here reading the sidebar.

No kid wants to live where mommy gives daddy stitches and daddy just rocks impotently in the corner.

She's using the green card as a weapon, and you're allowing it. The relationship is splintering and you're too busy applying patches to see the ship is sinking.

Get the fuck out. Take pictures of your stitches. Get a damn lawyer.

That green card is a paper tiger... you can apply for permanent resident status on the fact **your child is a citizen**....wife has no say anymore.

I give my gf head but she doesn't give it back ?

23 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Sexual mismatches are dealbreakers.

Period.

So, your ex-girlfriend didn't like sucking your cock, so you found an upgrade where you had to pull her off your dick with an audible "pop".

Everybody's happy.

Is the average attractiveness of the populace always on a gradual increase?

23 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dumb ugly fucks reproduce more.

How to deal with girl constantly disrespecting and trying to annoy me

23 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a "**weak target**".

You're giving her a hope of winning by even engaging.

Don't do that.

"War" with a loudmouth girl. Seriously.

Stay in your frame. The only reason she gets to you is that you let her pull you into her frame.

The concept of treating girls like little 5 year olds having a tantrum... would you engage in an argument with them or use verbal techniques like AM, fogging, etc. to disarm/distract/invalidate their silliness?

Can you have fun after college ?

23 upvotes · 30 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody is going to hand you the life you want.

I went to a bar, met two girls, both came to my place to chill and they left. Now what?

23 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

They got free alcohol and weed.

You get to hold your dick in your hand.

You got used.

"Men are for conversation, and women are for sex" ??

23 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Welcome to the tribe.

How to proceed with potential LTR

23 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF. How do you even consider her for LTR if you barely know her?

Your experience with girls knowing you're on roids?

23 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never let them see you weak.

Women want the finished product. To rail against this is to be angry because your dog can't fly.

Journey? You fell out of your mom with stubble and a six pack.

You were born this way. And you hardly go to the gym, you can eat whatever you want. Good genetics, great metabolism.

Anything else is exposing your magic as cheap parlor tricks.

STFU. Never pull back the Curtain.

Women are like flowers. They grow, attain beauty, then wither away. Can't do much with a flower, it's potential is innate and finite. From seed to compost, they take in the resources necessary to exist. You get what you get.

Men are like rusty chunks of steel. Not much innate, but infinite potential, greatness is there if you know how to forge the raw material into something of value. From lump of ore to a damascus blade... but you need to be heated and hammered and bent over and heated and hammered again and again without breaking.

Women want a pretty blade, they're not interested in the process to make one.

Sure, eventually the blade cracks and wears down, to be discarded in the trash like any tool that's lost its utility. The point is men have constant external stressors that forge them into the man they are, whether a horseshoe, destined to be stepped on and dragged through shit until ending up in a ditch, or a 20 fold katana with an artful hamon.

Here's a neat little experiment.... women drive cars, right?

How many women know... how does a four stroke engine cycle work? What's rack and pinion steering? What is Ackermann geometry and why is it so important? Why do some cars require higher octane? What's a heim joint? A CV joint? How much blinker fluid is in the average car? Does it flash faster or slower when it gets too low?

As a man, we love to pull back the curtain and see the backstage sets, understand the layout and the script tempo, meet the stoner puppeteers. Hear the director's commentary.

We love getting under the hood. Getting greasy, dirty. Fascinated in the process, the layout, the shift forks.

How many women mechanics you know?

Women want the world to work for them on the front end.... The purpose for having a puppet show is to entertain them... They don't want the backstage pass, in fact that breaks their experience a little.

Women want to be able to get in a car, turn the key, and go. The purpose of a car is to serve them. No interest in the thousands of parts and systems working to keep her alive as she rolls down the road at 80mph.

See how women only want the finished product for their own benefit? Life is a race. Women stand at the finish line to get the winners.

Yes, yes, these are generalities... I'm sure you can find a mechanicgurr! or a guy who doesn't care about cars. We talk in expansive generalities, of course you can find outliers.

Does nothing to disprove the original argument.

A flower can't exist in a forge.

They want to see the blade, not how it was made.

Never pull back the curtain.

I feel weird making eye contact with random girls??? Even when I notice a hottie staring at me something tells me to look away. How can I get over this? If they're someone I know it's different for some reason

23 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you feel like you need to look away?

What value should i bring into a girls life?

23 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then that is your primary issue, not women.

Snapchat nude shit test?

23 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I find fucking a woman greatly reduces my drive to masturbate,

Basic concept I know, but how do you feel about your plates openly admitting to seeing other men?

23 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Validation seeking and testing.

Tell her you're fucking other guys too, and you should probably compare notes to make sure you don't end up Eskimo brothers.

It's just bullshit.

How do I make it clear that I'm a sexual person/make women want to have sex?

23 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The only date that ended in sex was your most shallow conversation.

That moment when I realized I had become... Chad! Be prepared for this milestone in your Red Pill Journey, the audacious circumstances can catapult you ahead or shock you backward.

23 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Girl with a boyfriend... on Tinder.

So amazing how the rationalization hamster works.

Finally had success at a club.. couldnt get it up? im 19

22 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Whiskey dick and performance anxiety.

Take them both down a few notches and you'll be good.

HB7 from the gym coming to my house tomorrow for a playdate with her kids and mine, that she arranged with my wife. How do I not act like a total beta fucktard in front of her?

22 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askMRP

You understand that flirting with other women is dread level 8, right? As in 8 months from now is when you should be thinking about this, Rambo.

This is not an "opportunity."

At this point you can only fuck it up.

STFU, be polite, let them have their little party. Make yourself scarce.

How to Deal with Beta Orbiters Online?

22 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Who cares? Ignore, get on with your life.

What's up with all the curse language in red pill?

22 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Bad words are a filtering tool. If me calling you a fag makes you lose your shit, then I know I don't need to waste any more time with you, because you're concentrating on the tone, not the content.

Bruce Lee quote....

"Its like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory."

Second, sometimes a bad word or the kick in the teeth an accurate insult gives is just the splash of icewater in the face self delusional guys need.

Fight Club quote....

"I want you to hit me as hard as you can."

Plus, write to your audience. There are for the most part angry young men here. They are through with simpering platitudes and bullshit advice., the so called Disney dream. That's not working for them. They want the fucking truth.

Fight Club quote...

"We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off."

Last, it's a locker room. Where I can say pretty much what I want. That's an exceedingly rare space for men anymore, as most of the world has been feminized to the point that even saying a bad word is "toxic". You know, toxic may be the worst word out there. It means, I'm offended. I don't give a shit. You can be offended all you want. Your feelings are your own, I have no onus to change my behavior to supplicate to anyone.

Blue Velvet quote...

"Fuck you, you fucking fuck"

Plates with fucked up backgrounds behaving better?

22 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Every unhappy wife is a rape victim

"Make up" is a strong word. Her hamster altering the storyline is more likely.

Plate seemed like she didn't want to be there then sent me this...

22 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

We all have off days.

If I'm badly hungover the last thing I want to do is watch a movie I'm not interested in. The second to last thing I want to do is have a long fuck session.

Then again, I usually suffer in solitude, but I'm not a girl on her second date with you.

Could be a sign of disinterest, could be a hangover... you don't have enough history to make a decision whether she gets a pass or not.

It seems like there's nothing malicious here.

LTR (36F) randomly asked if my (33M) friend (who she's met twice) has a girlfriend.

22 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

One of the most fundamental issues I see here most frequently is trying to extrapolate what the guy maybe did wrong/ what did she mean... based on a sample size of 1 with infinite variables.

Who knows, who cares.

As guys we try to logic our way through life.

Trying to understand the actions of one woman at one specific time is not logical, it's foolish.

Only time you should wonder about behavior is if it starts repeating.

That's calibration

Your scenario sounds benign.

So STFU. Why isn't she afraid of losing you rather than you obsessing over one offhand comment?

I'm red pilld so this took me by such surprise and upset.

22 upvotes · 21 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

She might worship your ground but on her birthday she left you to worship random cock.

How do I ask for the money my classmate owes me?

22 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://youtu.be/78-4RobJQ0Y?t=22>

Never lend money.

Period.

You either give it away knowing it's not coming back or you don't give it away in the first place.

TRP's take on waiting to fuck

22 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi #3

Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

A high value guy has options, he's not going to wait around while Maryjane Rottencrotch plays games with her pussy.

It's just sex. Any high SMV guy knows that. Any high SMV girl knows that too. It's only betas that attach all the relationship shit and extra meaning and conditions to fucking that get their shit tied in knots.

Sex is just sex.

Why are there so many bluepillers giving advice? How do we stop it?

22 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

REPORT.

"Not redpill advice/perspective."

Mods will hand out vacations as they see fit.

This sub is flooded with new blue guys. By design.

And as blue newbs they still believe their voice matters even though that voice is not their own, the thoughts and morality filling their cute little heads placed there by the blue society they've been marinating in..

It's never even occurred to them to question why they think how they think, so the blind confidently lead the blind right off the cliff.

Read "respect the tag" as to why karma does not work on an unpopular, noncirclejerk sub.

Hit on by HB8 at club

22 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why the fuck did you "act disinterested?"

What imaginable purpose could that have served?

What does the average 40 year old have that the average 20 year old does not that increases their mating potential to women?

22 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wisdom.

Old bull and a young bull standing on a hillside, overlooking the herd.

Young bull says, "I got a great idea! Lets run down this hill and fuck the shit out of one of those cows!"

Old bull says, "Let's walk down and fuck them all."

A question about Oneitis

22 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

"wife goggles"

My GF is testing me ?

22 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Classic beta bait, she wants you to take responsibility for her feelings.

Notice there was no question in her text.

Ignore it. Do what you want to do.

Does the desire to fuck new girls ever go away?

22 upvotes · 25 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

No. I'm almost 50 and no.

I met a 101 year old guy at a bar a few weeks ago, still gaming and dancing with the college girls in the bar.

Spray semen everywhere is your evolutionary drive.

How to downgrade an LTR to the plate status?

22 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't.

Cut the cord.

New hot coworker actively avoids me in the office. IOI or IOD?

22 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

What the fuck.

Basic premise.

Don't shit where you eat.

Especially you.

I went through your post history.

I myself answered a post by you about a month ago about why you weren't getting Tinder hits.

You are an average beta. Yet you seem entitled to the point you expect hot women to fall out of the sky directly onto your dick.

That makes you delusional. Makes as much sense as you going out and banging 80yo cat ladies.

Lower your expectations or improve your station/SMV. You've been here for months and still haven't figured that out.

Hence your interest in new girl at work. That's fucking pathetic.

You said it yourself... " I'm not Chad, I'll never be Chad."

Fair enough. But that means you'll lose out every single time if you go for Chad level girls.

But you can be Chad-lite. You can be king of the puny office workers, slaying nail salon women high on acetone and aging hairdressers.

You have unrealistic expectations, which spills over into unhealthy daydreaming about a fling with the new office hire.

Instagram model that confuses me , need advice

22 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You had to create enough excitement for her to want to fuck you.

You had to escalate to get some sex.

Basics.

LTR of 3 years ended recently because I didn't speak the same love language. Trying to figure out why it got to that point for her.

22 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She needed more comfort than you were willing to give.

Simple as that.

My self esteem is in shambles now, I broke down today. I would love some advice and someone to talk to...

22 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're short.

You have no frame.

You have no game.

Of course they can smell the stink of desperation on you.

You mentioned career twice. You know that doesn't matter to women, right?

You want a girl but are too afraid to go for it anywhere but online, where it's looks over all that get you in the door.

Teach guitar. Join a running group. Ask the barista for her number. Tell a random cutie on the street you like her shoes.

You have to interact with the pussy possessors if you want pussy.

And yes, you'll be rejected.

Tough. Grow a thicker skin.

Whiny bitch.

How to not hate a girl(LTR) that punishes you when you are "down" ?

22 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're allowing her to make you beta.

So she's losing attraction and respect for you, especially as you're just rolling over and taking it.

She runs the relationship.

That's not the way. Take back your captain's hat.

How to respond when she sends selfies?

22 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's your 2 yr LTR.

Give her some comfort now and again.

I experienced a pretty cringy manic episode that started last week and spanned a few days. Need advice on how to process everything and how to handle "loose ends"

22 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude, you're still manic.

I frequently go back and re-visit some post in the main sub when it's something to remind myself of or important. What are some posts or comments you frequently re-read?

22 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm adding posts and articles I find important (with archive links) to my self titled sub regularly.

Currently about 100 pieces, with many many more to come.

Get reading.

Anyone else disgusted by the lack of actual feminine women out there?

22 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're looking in bars on Saturday night and not finding feminine women?

I'll have to ruminate on this perplexing phenomenon.

I'm afraid of spending money.

22 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Delayed gratification.

Read/watch the **Stanford marshmallow experiment**.

But with everything, there's a time.

I bought several exotic cars a few years ago because I wanted to still be young enough to drive and enjoy them.
Wise purchase?

Not financially, but like you I have the finances to allow that without me counting my pennies to make it by at the end of the month.

Then again, we all have heard the stories of the old dude that keeled over in a waterless, powerless shack that ended up having millions stuffed into his mattress.

Dying wealthy is not wise either.

The truth lies in the middle. Enjoy your life, but be cognizant.

Girls say I am weird

22 upvotes · 3 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Massive Irreconcilable Faggot.

Your mindset is so fucked I'm concerned you even have the ability to connect to another human ever again.

Fix yourself.

3 years of celibacy has fucked me up

22 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Highly evolved ego protection.

You were bad at sexual things before, so decided to stop doing sexual things because of it instead of deciding to try get good at sexual things.

After 3 years all the bullshit your little hamster has been whispering has manifested in you actually believing that you have no sex drive.

You're lying to yourself.

You've been doing it so long that it's become your truth.

Girls do that all the time....rewrite reality to fit the narrative in their own heads.

Kill your ego. Kill your hamster. Go get a hooker and dump a few rusty loads in her. Go Tindering. Go to a Rub-n-Tug. Jack off with a cattleprod up your ass. Go talk to a girl. Do something other than listening to your little hamster spinning it's little wheel.

You're spinning your wheels.

Friends girlfriends felt up my arms twice, how to respond?

22 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

She probably just touches people.

You don't sound special. So you probably aren't.

Does she want sex, is this a tease, could she be desperate for attention, or was this a impulse thing with her???

22 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

One way to find out. Call the bluff.....

"Get over here tomorrow and I can fix both of those problems for you."

Then drop it.

She comes and fucks you, or she doesn't and you don't acquiesce to being her emotional tampon.

Do Not expend any energy on her until she comes to you.

I'm autistic and I think I might have fucked up.

22 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You (orbiter) went from zero to one hundred with a totally uncalibrated sexual remark.

You're being punished because you stepped out of line.

Back into orbit, beta boy.

Stop wasting your time with her.

Older guys plating younger women

22 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't see us because we're a TINY percentage of the population, so sheer stats hide our existence, and the fact that we are usually not seen doing shit out and about with a plate hanging off our arm. I don't go to Walmart or use drivethroughs, for example.

So you're talking the top 5% of men, and being top 5 we aren't as visible in the general public, both statistically and by virtue of the fact we are top 5%.

Do aliens exist or do they just not give a shit about the Earth?

Meet women everywhere. Choose who you invite into your awesome life. Pickup or rejection at these levels is smooth and unnoticeable. If the schmuck at the next table can tell she's uncomfortable or that you're sweating, you're doing it wrong.

You see a lot of guys trying and getting rejected for the same reason... wildly mismatched SMV, no calibration or self awareness, they just want a young hottie. Of course young hottie doesn't want your fat awkward poorly dressed bumbling lumbering self anywhere near her. They're visible to you because they're the herd.

If you're not a creep you won't be called a creep. Except for some old cunt or a beta boy, and if getting called a name by either miserable group even registers, then you aren't a top 5% guy.

And finally, wealth does allow you to have a higher SMV. Better, well, everything. If you're ok with fucking goldiggers and whores, then there's nothing wrong with that. Use your wealth to fuck above your weight? Why not?

I haven't reached that state of giving absolutely zero fucks yet, I'd rather think a woman is fucking me because she wants to fuck me, not my money. But I have used money to obtain a quick fuck, only I like to think my eyes are open and I'm using her.

But, here's the true thing... who should care why someone's fucking you? Even poor people get fucked for a reason.

Might just be some next level shit right there.

How long will it take to get over my oneitis?

22 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's your problem.

New pussy takes your mind off old pussy.

Friend losing oneitis LTR to Tyrone.

22 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's a fucking alpha. WAY more than your friend.

An uncalibrated over the top alpha, but there are a lot of alphas just like that in prison.

2 "Plates" and The Wall

21 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

They're adults, their decisions are their own. You don't need to feel guilt. They have the right to make bad decisions just like you.

Girl 1 is fat and you're not attracted to her. Neither of those things will get better as she enters her 30's. She's just comfortable to be around, like a roommate.

Girl 2 didn't need to develop a personality because she got a pretty pussypass her whole life. That allowed her to grow moronic ideas like SJW because her own life is devoid of struggle.

They're both approaching the wall, so expect the vying for exclusivity and locking you down to escalate. You BETTER be in charge of the birth control with both.

You said you don't want to commit.

Whether the juice is worth the squeeze is up to you, but it smells like you're wifehunting/red tactics for blue goals/whiteknighting. Go fuck some strange.

Dropped by a fwb

21 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Tell her you understand, tell her of course you'll still be friends, then NEVER CONTACT HER AGAIN.

You got dumped. Move on. Don't overtly and clumsily burn bridges, but she's dead to you.

Tinder sperg in action

21 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

This is pure validation for her.

She has NO intention of fucking you.

Try set up a date instead of a pathetic randosexual penpal exchange. You'll see.

Is this your first day?

Mistress not sure what she wants.

21 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

People want what they can't have.

Ex LTR has new bf

21 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares? Maybe he has a 14 inch cock. Maybe he likes to tie her up and whip her. Maybe he likes to get tied up and whipped. Maybe he is way more alpha than you. Maybe he's way more beta than you. Maybe he has some blue hairs growing out of his asshole that act as an antenna to communicate with his homeworld. Maybe his coke dealer hooks him up with primo shit.

The point is you don't get to assign SMV, that's a woman's job. You don't get to understand women in anything more than a general AWALT sense, trying to determine purpose from the behavior of one is just plain retarded.

Finally, it's been years. Cut it out. Cut her out. Fuck. I can't even remember the names of the girls I fucked last summer.

Give your balls a tug.

My ex rinsed me dry financially, threatened me with a knife and tried to suffocate me. What should I do?

21 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody cares except you.

You picked a nutjob. You tolerated said nutjob. You supported the nutjob.

This is your fault because you were stupid.

Why do you feel the need to pin your stupidity on her?

Can physically unattractive men be alpha males?

21 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

SMV is relative.

"In the land of the blind, the one-eyed man is king."

What is the endgame for redpilled men?

21 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Whatever you choose.

Took the Red Pill, still repressed

21 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't "take" anything.

You read some shit on the internet.

Big difference.

Still living in bluepill world.

Which means you haven't changed at all from your pre red self because you're too scared, and your ego is dancing as fast as it can to cover the holes.

Back to the beginning. Stop jerking off.

Big difference between knowing the path and walking the path.

Start walking.

How to handle conversation when girl doesn't talk

21 upvotes · 25 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Way too much explanation.

"This isn't working for me."

Rant / FR: 3 years with a girl who has ASPD and NPD

21 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Codependency and BPD are codependent.

Girl wants to bring her friends to a party I invited her to, but I wanted to be alone with her, should I still give her the address?

21 upvotes · 15 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then she's insane and you dodged a bullet.

I'm getting turned off very easily.

21 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're so porn addicted that real sex with sounds and smells and jiggles and women that aren't edited to maximize you jerking off turns you off.

Think about how fucked up that is.... you need curated perfect porn to keep it up.

Life doesn't work like that.

If you can't laugh at a big queef then you are doing it wrong.

You guys ever get the light switch against your plates?

21 upvotes · 5 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Familiarity Breeds Contempt

- Ancient Rome, Publilius

familiaritas parit contemptum

Got rejected but she wants to talk?

21 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Mixed signals for weeks means you haven't stepped up and made your intentions clear, so she put you in the Orbiter" box.

When you went for the kiss you jumped out of that box.

So now she doesn't know what label to stick on you.

You're starting behind the pack by not going for her when you noticed you liked her, alpha behavior is to go for what you want.

So go out with her, treat it like a date. Be ready to skip out if she gets too "what are we?" on you, because right now you're nothing.

Just try to fuck her.

How to recover when shes mad someone found out we banged? (she has a boyfriend)

21 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't apologize, don't DEER.

Just own it.

"Won't happen again."

And STFU about fucking people.

Do you have a plate who you keep for your "soft" side (if applicable) or a "cuddle buddy"?

21 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know you can both cuddle and fuck the same girl, right?

You're wasting your time with both these women.

Those who openly flirt with multiple girls, what is your experience?

21 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Preselection is powerful.

Show up with a hottie or two and she'll be wondering what it is about you that she's not getting.

Women are herd animals.

How should I determine limits with LTR?

21 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Give enough rope.

If you two should be in a LTR, then your values and beliefs and morals should match to the point that mateguarding and boundary setting are irrelevant.

She should do what she thinks is right.

If you're compatible, then what she thinks is right is what you think is right, and away you go.

Give her enough rope.

Found someone I knows GF(?) on Tinder

21 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nunya.

Nunya fucking business.

I asked her, her name. But she Didn't reply. What should I do?

21 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Move on.

You put it out there, you did your job.

Her loss.

No contact unless she initiates, which she might when there's not so much societal pressure on her.

BTW, that's the only thing you may not have calibrated for... if you force a girl in front of her herd, she will almost always stay with the herd and shun outsiders.

Pick or create your moment.

LTR doesn't want to have sex anymore

21 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sex is the baseline of male-female relationships.

No sex = no relationship.

Why is this even a question?

Pretty sure I just found my girl on a porno

21 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Who cares?

2 - If your little ego needs to know, replicate the porn vid verbatim. She'll get it if it's her, if not you still get to dump a hot load in her.

3 - who cares?

What's the hardest shit test that you've had to pass?

21 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'll see shit tests for what they are... fitness tests and congruency seeking.

If you know who you are, then you can wade through her questions you like they are smoke. Because that's all it is.

Why does any aspect of your life need scrutiny by some random vagina life support system?

Play the game if you want that prize, sure, but realize it's a game and you're choosing to play it. Take the overview and don't engage in anything less than an amused manner.

How do I come to terms with the fact that I will never be able to attract beautiful girls?

21 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Poor baby. Wasted 28 years.

Maybe read the basics of the sub you're posting in.

Otherwise fuck off. Nobody cares about you.

Why do I still miss her?

21 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The mindset change you need is not that she's one in a million, she's one of a million.

Long lasting fragrance?

21 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

u/rocknrollchuck wrote [How to Smell Amazing: A Man's Guide to Buying and Wearing Cologne](#).

Lots of suggestions at the bottom of the post and in the comments.

How to tell my beta friend his SJW gf is a cunt?

21 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

“The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it.”

When she texts you that she can't be out late tonight before you meet.

21 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plausible deniability.

If it doesn't go as she hoped then she can easily bail using this "fact/excuse".

Don't let it go bad.

Stop listening to what women say.

I've gotten really good at getting numbers from tinder but every girl is busy when I try to plan anything.

21 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's Tinder.

Getting swipes, chatting and giving out numbers is low effort high reward for women, because they get your time and attention for free.

Cost of doing business.

Like Craigslist and Bran, there's a few raisins but mostly flakes.

Girl told me she's chosen to be exclusive with the other dude - what does this mean/what should I do?

21 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Means you were boring as fuck, and she decided to be nice to you by basically saying, "It's not you, it's me." because you have mutual friends.

It is you.

No dinner dates for a first date. Escalate. Kino increase. Physical touch is key. Don't "text a little."

This is all 101 level shit, man.

About her? You missed the shot. So you treat her like the date never happened...friendly indifference.

Lifetime buddy sleeping with former oneitis

21 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because in your head you have a relationship.

That's a dream. Not reality.
You can't call imaginary dibs forever.

[FR] Don't Be The Other Guy

21 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed, that package matters too.
Just didn't want to trigger the incels.

Girl asks if i like her over text? Shes cute and seems cool but I just dont know how to respond..

21 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Coming out to Dirty Steve's bar tomorrow at 8 with me is the best way to find out. See you there."
Polarize, isolate, take the lead.

Theory clarification Q please

21 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

YES.
It's a trope, but hating a bird for flying and a fish for swimming is insane. Rage against the machine just means bang your head against the wall.
Reality is what it is. Live in that reality or head over to MGTOW/incel world.

Self-deprecating humor

21 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.
Iron Rule of Tomassi #9
NEVER SELF-DEPRECIATE under any circumstance. This is a Kiss of Death that you self-initiate and is the antithesis of the PRIZE mentality. Once you've accepted yourself as a "complete douche" there's no going back to confidence with a woman. Never appeal to a woman's sympathies, her sympathies are given by her own volition, NEVER when they are begged for. Even if you don't seriously consider yourself pathetic, it never serves your best interest to paint yourself as pathetic. Self-Depreciation is a misguided tool for the AFC, and not something a true DJ will ever consider.
That said self-depreciation is pervasive and something that I myself have been guilty of in the past. You have to be hyper-aware of it and unlearn it. You have to catch yourself in mid-sentence so to speak. Women operate in the sub-communications and when you OVERTLY admit to a lack of confidence you may as well just LJBF yourself. That's a strong impression you won't recover from. Women want a competent, confident, decisive Man not one whose self-image is that of a "complete douche" or even a partial douche. I should add that when you become hyper-aware of this you can also turn it to your own advantage when AMOGing or you're working a girl with a self-depreciative BF or other suitor. It's all too easy to reinforce her estimation of a guy like this by covertly confirming it for her, while at the same time playing up your own confidence and value.
All of this is not to say that it's wrong to recognize your own weaknesses and understanding when you're in the wrong. It's simply how you go about addressing them that's the point. We had a thread here not too long ago about admitting when both of you are wrong and this got me to thinking about healthy ways of communicating this. There are plenty of ways to assume the responsibilities of fault that aren't self-depreciating. The easiest way is to always adopt the attitude that you're 'getting better all the time'. This mentality fosters confidence and projects

ambition, whereas self-depreciation shoves your nose in the dog sh!t and says "please love me anyway?"

Video of me fingering a girl in a club gone viral in my city, what should I do?

21 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Give it 30 seconds. Something else will go viral and the herd's attention will shift.

You're a blip.

Shut up and leave it be.

Squirrel!

Why does being nice get you taken advantage of, dominated, and disrespected?

21 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doormats are nice.

FWB violated promise. Suitable punishment?

20 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You don't "punish" or "manage" a FWB who's out of your life in a few months.

Think big picture and what is best for you.

Never feel like I have anything to say

20 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Watch comics doing "crowd work".

Found out that girl who has previously rejected me has been calling me cute behind my back

20 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You got rejected. You're done.

Remember to watch what they do, and not listen to what they say.

Add to the above this is third hand "information", and you shouldn't even let it ping your radar.

Do you guys still run game if you have no logistics?

20 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Dude, if you're poor in LA then your career has to be your primary focus, not women.

If you're in a band they'll fuck you in a nasty bathroom stall.

Bike locks

Closes many doors.

GF making me wait to get physical

20 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why is she your girlfriend when you haven't even fucked her?

Think about that. It's the root of your issues.

How to get over fear of stopping a girl to tell her she's cute?

20 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Don't tell a girl she's cute. Cute girls have been told this by random fucks their entire lives, you're just one more dumb fuck taking time out of her day. If a compliment is your open, pick something that reflects her brain, her choice.

"You have cute ears" v.s. "Those earrings you're wearing are fantastic"

See the difference. One is intrinsic, she can't do anything about it. The other was her choice to wear those earrings today so you're complimenting her CHOICE, not her PRETTY. Big difference to hot girls. In addition it becomes a conversation piece to focus on...

"Where'd you get them?" "Let me look a little closer". That kind of shit.

2 - Don't say a random sentence and run away. What message is that? You obviously noticed her enough initiate the encounter. What is your purpose in doing that? Get a date, get a number. Don't just do things without a goal. Use the "I gotta go... late" to exit when appropriate.

Every girl I've encountered 18-21 considers their current BF to be the love of their life..?

20 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know how your current favorite restaurant is the best one ever.

Low SMV women or post wall women are rude and disrespectful to me, high SMV women are more feminine and flirty with me?

20 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fatties and uggos are used to being overlooked by high SMV men.

Weekend Music Festival, Rooming with 5 girls

20 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hunt. Choose a girl and bang her.

Then tomorrow choose a different target.

Bonus points for threesomes that do not involve gay guys.

LTR demanding an apology should I?

20 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

NEVER APOLOGIZE.

People around me considering rp nature to be rude.

20 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU.

"The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it."

If I tell a girl last night the condom broke but I didn't see it, would that make her question my competence?

20 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF are you doing?

Stop and examine yourself. This is a wake up call, not a frame control exercise.

"I really don't feel comfortable" - when I asked her out over text

20 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you got her number but she denied you over text.

That's a common tactic.

She'll give the number in person just to get away from you, because it's much easier to say "no" over text.

She's not interested. Move on.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

20 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Offgrid tropical private islands are an expensive retirement plan.

3 Year LTR GF randomly started clubbing: is this doomed or am I over analyzing)?

20 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Unicorn hunting is rarely successful.

How long is it supposed to take to read the sidebar?

20 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Takes six months to a year to reprogram the blue out of your head and internalize. Reading is the easy part. Understanding and putting that knowledge into practice is when the legos click together.

If you ask for a hookup and get rejected on a dating app, is it simply your smv not high enough?

20 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Ask for a hookup?"

You legit retarded?

Sidebar. Now.

Don't be overt with women, it's not their language.

Thank fuck I found this

20 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I just posted a 70+ redpill booklist download link on my self-named sub. That should keep you going for a while.

Why do girls always cry when I show them that I won't put up with their shit?

20 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Emotions.

Does not matter if they are positive emotions or negative emotions.

Feels over reals.

How to deal with an envious father?

20 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You shut your mouth.

Then you move out.

Men initiate sex more than three times as often as women do in a long-term, heterosexual relationship. However, sex happens far more often when the woman takes the initiative, suggesting it is the woman who sets limits, and passion plays a significant role in sex frequency, suggests a new study.

20 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

BRB got a grant proposal to write.

I failed a shit test.

20 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are too invested.

Think of them as little girls, like preteen girls. They're playing, trying to get you to pay attention to them.

Would you get all butthurt and defensive if your 5 yo nice unplugged your laptop and giggled?

Lighten the fuck up.

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

20 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's about OP's unresolved feelings about the girl.

Everything else is just self deflection and ego rationalization.

That's why there's such a visceral reaction to the surface distraction of the friends being bad friends by the guys here that are still unplugging. They can't dig any deeper and get all emotional about loyalty and bro code.

That's not what OP's post is about, even though he himself doesn't realize it either.

Focusing on the finger, not what the finger is pointing at.

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

20 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'd bitch at an NFL player who comes and coaches a little league team in his spare time?

Logical fallacy.

Literally being sexually harassed

20 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Dude, all this faggoty shit makes me more than uncomfortable. Cut it out. It's not funny."

Broken record.

You will never be ready.

20 upvotes · 23 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"Don't think. FEEL. It's like a finger pointing at the moon. Do not concentrate on the finger, or you will miss all of the heavenly glory."

— Bruce Lee

How to deal with stinky girls?

20 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stinky is no good.

Evolution or hygiene...just fucking no.

We all get stinky, we're just slowly rotting meatbags after all. But that's what showers are for.

If a Tinderella can't be bothered to fucking clean herself, then it's an auto next.

But I think you're talking about a "not right" smell that turns you off almost pheromonally, right?

Well, pheromones in humans died a long time ago. The VNO is the receptor organ in people, and it's only vestigial, like the appendix.

Don't put too much faith in the "immune system" theory.

Stinky pussy is mostly just stinky pussy.

One rejection and I'm feeling de motivated

20 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

One person was all it took to take the wind out of your sails?

That's beyond pathetic.

Told a girl i dont cheat

20 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Girls want to have fun.

You answering her question like an interviewee and furthermore telling the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth is BORING as fuck.

Additionally, you stuck in a little virtue signalling there.

Lie, be silly, pressure flip it back, agree and amplify... she's looking for entertainment.

Standard ASD. Treat it like the silly shit test it is.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

20 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Anytime, fag.

Plates friends shit test me more than her

20 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

A herd of cows is more courageous than a lone cow.

Don't hate me but... does anyone else feel like half the stories in TheRedPill sub are totally made up?

20 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You mean like the rest of the world, people might actually be lying here?

Holy FUCK!

Who cares? Fakes get busted unless they're good TRPers.

If they're good TRPers, they have good advice. SO what's the problem?

Those posting fake stories have a non TRP mindset looking for external validation, so often the dissonance between the two is an obvious tell.

Should I invite plate(s) to my house party

19 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Plates are for fucking.

I can dig her guts out, but goes cold after first date.

19 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're good at ONS because you're all alpha... women know what they're getting if they decide to fuck you.... and that's a fuck. Nothing more, nothing less.

By being just a fuck you do not have any signs that you're boyfriend/relationship material at all, so girls don't even try.

You're a dildo.

You know why most plates become plates? Because they see something in you. That leads to continuing the relationship, which leads to the talk.

Women see you and don't even go there. You're not relationship material. And they can't see how you ever could be. So you get used for sex.

Anyone feel like the Red/Black Pill is too depressing....what's next?

19 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Knowledge should make you happy.

Daydreaming doesn't get you laid.

Wishing for the world to be different versus working with reality to get to your goals.

Don't be Cypher.

Decided to ignore my female coworkers, but my beta tendencies are kicking in....

19 upvotes · 13 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

They are. But you don't make small talk because you like small talk, you make small talk because people that think they like you are more likely to be beneficial to you.

Fwb's friend supposedly hates me

19 upvotes · 10 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She has zero business sticking her nose in your business.

You are under zero obligation to talk to her. Ignore unless you want to fuck her.

Got a girl in bed, didn't pass LMR. What next?

19 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

The idea with LMR is "push/pull". She stops, you stop, then re-escalate. Push her until she denies you, then pull away like it's no big deal, give her time to think about the consequences of her actions, then start pushing again.

Eventually she'll realize that her games are getting her nowhere, or you'll get sick of her games. So fuck her or leave her.

You just shut the whole thing down at the first "stop" protest.

She drove you home??? No. Don't do this. Remain in control of your transportation.

Leaned in for the kiss and you gave it up??? No. You kiss her, not the other way around.

She got validation from you, you got blue balls from her. Not a fair trade.

"Soft Dread" is not a thing, all it tells me is you don't know what the fuck you're talking about, which is why you're making all these basic errors.

"Soft Next" is when you decide to ghost a girl for a period of time for bad behavior.

"Dread" is for long term LTR's that you're unwilling to ghost but need to understand you're a high SMV man with options.

I can smell the waves of butthurt coming off you through the screen, so she doubtless picked up on them too.

If she's a 9, she has WAY better options than your clumsy ass.

So, sure, try again for date three, but read a bit here on your break so your newbie dick doesn't immediately fall out and fuck shit up.

Again.

I'm just starting to realize how many girls are selling their bodies online.

19 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

I received many blowjobs and assfucked many devout Christian girls in the fields and barns behind the church. Careful with your assumptions.

not getting pussy is driving me fucking insane

19 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a kit car.

All shiny and pretty and sexy looking, but underneath you have a vw beetle motor and can't even get up to speed on the freeway.

Your SMV is shit, because you have no frame and no game.

Work on that.

Ex-LTR Coming Over to Pick Up Clothes -- Should I Attempt to Plate?

19 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Anxiety about getting yelled at

19 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

YOU PUT YOUR GODDAM INSECURITIES IN A LITTLE BOWL BY THE DOOR AND THEN PULL UP YOUR BIG BOY PANTS AND STEP OUTSIDE, MAGGOT! FUCK. SOUND OFF LIKE YOU GOT A PAIR. YOU ARE ALL EQUALLY WORTHLESS. I'LL PT YOU UNTIL YOUR ASSHOLES ARE SUCKING BUTTERMILK. UNFUCK YOURSELF OR I WILL UNSCREW YOUR HEAD AND SHIT DOWN YOUR NECK. DO I MAKE YOU NERVOUS?

What's actually scary about **that**?

Build tolerance. Trash talking sports, banter between buddies, assertiveness training.

They're just words.

Plus, nobody actually yells at anyone anymore in adultland unless they're a frameless retard, who you should be avoiding anyway.

How to fix too much teasing/nagging?

19 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Calibrate.

Use a small tease. See the reaction. Don't react to her reaction, don't apologize, don't soften, don't double down.

But use her reaction to gauge your next moves.

Whenever I look at women's Insta/Snap stories, they are always at bars and night clubs. Every. Damn. Weekend. What makes these places so appealing to women? Do women not know how to have fun without alcohol and loud music?

19 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Observer bias.

How do you choose the women you decide to follow?

And meta---- why are you following anybody at all?

What are you going to do about it?

19 upvotes · 10 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

Stranger test

Martial Arts or Gym ?

19 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

stop putting shit in your piehole.

Girls leaving after grinding/making out

19 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/sc4tJ>

Intimidating characters, fights & how to deal with them?

19 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Any idiot dumb enough or drunk enough to consider getting into a fight is likewise dumb and/or drunk enough to be talked out of it, or at least distracted long enough to alter the dynamic.

Look into de-escalation tactics.

There are no winners in a bar fight.

How do you know if you have a low/high libido?

19 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You expect a hot girl to fall out of the sky directly onto your dick as soon as you wish it?

How fucking deluded are you?

Is there some merit in unfollowing female Instagram models but rather following guys that are actually fucking these models?

19 upvotes · 10 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you following people at all?

How do you deal with an abundance of hot chicks?

19 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Approach one. Fuck her.

Step one.

Quick Lay wants me to meet her friends.

19 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not a sexfriend, she's trying to make you her betabux. instaboyfriend.

She knows pussy is essential to keep you around.

The most important thing for you to think about is why did she see you as her beta?

Man gets harassed by women while doing pick-up in a London park. How would you have handled the situation?

19 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You do it wrong, you're a creepy fuck.

You do it right, you're a charming confident man.

Simple Darwinism. If you're a fuckup, people notice and call you out.

Dissonance.

"Back to your cave, loser! We see through your subterfuge!"

If you're not good at something, people notice that. Use that feedback.

It's like being a pitcher... if you're always being heckled that your slider sucks, your slider probably sucks. That's not a personal slur, it's a performance deficiency.

Fat, bald, glasses wearing, unbuttoned too far too tight shirt fuck with a literally a damn fedora and a wallet chain doesn't know when to pull the eject handles. There is nothing attractive about this guy, and the desperation/butthurt to not just dip (aka there's nothing else going on in his life and his frame is made of tinsel, he's completely dependent on the external outcome) compounds the freakshow.

Motherfucker just keeps throwing shitty sliders into the dirt.

This is so far away from redpill that it's alien.

Conceited, narrow-minded, or accurate: I haven't met anyone in person who adds value to my life, and it feels like it'll stay that way

19 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You live with family and work at a grocery.

Yeah, you're knocking on the door of the 1%.

What the fuck. Stop smoking the truffles. You're a loser.

After you took the redpill, did you use the knowledge to fck a woman " friend " of yours?

19 upvotes · 20 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Once an orbiter, always an orbiter.

Should I talk only to girls who are interested in me?

19 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should only talk to girls you are interested in.

An advice for a kid with wanderlust?

19 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

I moved 14 times in ten years at one point in my life.

Travelling is amazing.

“Travel is fatal to prejudice, bigotry, and narrow-mindedness, and many of our people need it sorely on these accounts. Broad, wholesome, charitable views of men and things cannot be acquired by vegetating in one little corner of the earth all one's lifetime.”

– Mark Twain

“A ship is safe in harbor, but that's not what ships are for.”

- John A. Shedd

LTR (6months) who came to my home to dump me wants to meet.

19 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

No contact with exes.

Period.

Look forward, not back. It's over.

Sorry for the long post, kind of desperate. I feel myself slipping into blackpill ideology. Mostly because I feel it's correct. At the same time I want to be happy. Do I have go delude myself in order to follow the RP? Please try to change my mind in the blackpill, its killing me.

19 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You think looks are all that matters because you haven't developed frame or game yet, so a one dimensional picture is all you see.

Looks matter, true. But it's only one piece of the pie.

Look at Hollywood.

Pretty boys, sure. Dime a dozen. But look at Willem Dafoe. Robert DeNiro, Christopher Walken, Steve Buscemi.

Ugly motherfuckers, but because of their other talents they're superstars.

They maximized the pie chart in their own favor.

You're young, you can't help but think one dimensionally... cause = effect.

Reality is way more nuanced than that.

Some woman are so full of themselves?

19 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want to fuck her.

Women know these things.

She was just putting you in your place, and it worked.

Have trouble making her cum (LTR of 9 months). If an opportunity to fix my E:D Comes up, should I take it?

19 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a broken dick.

YOU HAVE A BROKEN DICK!!!

What the fuck is wrong with you? Go get that shit fixed.

The LTR should be the least of your concerns if you have a broken dick.

So is bumble showing me my "actual value", (M/35, thin build, Medical doctorate) shooting for 25/decent, getting literally nothing but massively obese 35+ women

19 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a skinnyfat aging bald dude.

Why would a 25yo hottie have anything to do with you?

What do you bring to the table that all her other choices don't? You're competing against all the other men on the site.

You don't have the looks. That means frame and game need to step up. Unfortunately those attributes can't be displayed on a looks dominant dating site.

Girl says stop with the sexual innuendos

19 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she's overtly telling you to lay off, you've already failed.

WTF were you trying to do?

Go for it or don't go for it. Tossing sexual innuendo around is middle school beta behavior.

Fart jokes.

Jesus. Control yourself.

i just don't know what i'm doing with this LTR, help me asktrp

19 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a doormat.

Making Quality Friends at 30

19 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shared experiences make friends.

What hobbies do you have? Passions?

Back acne, gradually increasing as I'm lifting more

19 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop sticking needles in your ass.

Seriously, though. Maybe because you're sweating more? Get your hygiene on lock down.

How to reinitiate after no message for 2-3 weeks?

19 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got ghosted.

You're done.

Shouldn't cheating in an LTR increase her attraction?

19 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women would rather share an alpha than fuck a beta.

Read that somewhere.

Cheating is not an accurate word. It introduces the idea that you're doing something behind mommy's back, which leads down the path to the question of why do you feel like you need to hide?

I'm married, spin plates and play with subs with my wife's knowledge. I don't slap it in her face, she doesn't question me. Unless we're fucking and she wants daddy to tell her a story.

Discussing mental health with LTR.

19 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never let them see you weak.

How to deal with knowledge that my ltr gets groped/grabbed at the club

19 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's 18. A child. She will continue to explore her sexuality whether she's in a LTR or not.

I think everybody grows massively between 18-22. So much new, you're an "adult", exposure to so many things... no place to LTR because neither of you know who they hell you will be in six months.

LTRing an 18 yo and being upset when she explores her sexuality is like being angry when you see a bird flying.

AWALT.

Is is better to have a woman's heart & mind or her body?

19 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Silly bluepill, women don't have souls.

Not getting IOIs. What am I doing wrong. Lost approximately 30 lbs of fat/put on some muscle and I definitely look better then some of dudes in my classes but I'm still not getting IOIs even from below average women.

19 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You started to look better.

Now you have to act better.

Frame and game.

You're still beta in your outlook of comparing yourself to other guys and looking for external validation of IOI's. That comes through.

If you're not creating conditions of interest you can't expect to receive spontaneous indicators of interest. That's not how women work.

Ignoring a girl who is slightly obsessed by me, I think it's reached the time to put a bit of effort in

19 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why have you not even tried to fuck this girl for over 2 years?

Kino gone wrong or she is just not that into me?

19 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hard Hard Next. Right now.

That's just cunty behavior.

Be glad she displayed her true colors early.

That moment when I realized I had become... Chad! Be prepared for this milestone in your Red Pill Journey, the audacious circumstances can catapult you ahead or shock you backward.

19 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've had a vasectomy for 10 years now (the cut, take out a section and burn and metal clip all 4 ends version), and I condom up until we get tested or if she vets out to be very probably telling the truth that she's clean. When I was manwhoring it up I got tested every 6 months or so. I assume any non crazy chick that's fucking guys is on some form of birth control, but, in the end I don't care because I'm shooting blanks.

I never had nor wanted kids, getting snipped was the best thing I've ever done. No regrets. There's NOTHING like exploding balls deep in a girl with no reservations or anxiety or rubber insulation.

I also tend not to fuck bottom of the barrel sluts, the thousand cock stare girls. Brandi's an office manager, Jen works at a massive software company, and Victoria's a lawyer.

You're taking a chance everytime you stick your dick in someone. Try mitigate that risk. But the safest option is celibacy. I choose risk management.

I saw random dudes contacts on SO's phone, I asked her about it and she replies with "It's my other boyfriends"

19 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

ASOALT

UCSF administers puberty blockers and hormonal treatment to gender dysphoric kids 8-12 turning young boys (and girls) into happy trans kids

19 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

So much this.

Allowing people who have never driven a car to design highway systems. Carts before horses.

Puberty drives gender identity.

Is hiring a prostitute a viable option for losing your virginity?

19 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"There's a heavy stigma against guys who hire prostitutes."

Nope.

Do what you got to do. For YOU.

Nobody gives a shit. Nobody. Seriously.

[FR] Shut your whore mouth

19 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Tingly.

Keep poking that tiger with a stick, and eventually he's going to swat your stupid ass. Then go back to being a mellow tiger.

The manufactured feels technique only works if you have achieved the mellow tiger vibe already.

A tiger who is always losing his shit and biting everybody, not a cool tiger. They end up in chains in a cage.

A tiger who just lets anybody poke him incessantly is not a cool tiger. They end up in a zoo, in a cage as well.

Alpha men have passion... When I talk about my cars or my bikes I'm told my eyes light up, I become 13 years old again...over and over women have mentioned that it's this range of behavior that's exciting...I'm usually Mr mellow until something interesting.

Manson's Models talks about vulnerability as a strength...

"When most men hear the word "vulnerability," their immediate reaction is to associate it with weakness. In general, men are raised to withhold their emotions, to not show weakness, and to ignore any hint of introspection. On top of that, most of the popular dating advice out there encourages guys to be aloof, stand-offish, judgmental and at times scathing towards women."

"For instance, making yourself vulnerable doesn't just mean being willing to share your fears or insecurities. It can mean putting yourself in a position where you can be rejected, saying a joke that may not be funny, asserting an opinion that may offend others, joining a table of people you don't know, telling a woman that you like her and want to date her. All of these things require you to stick your neck out on the line emotionally in some way. You're making yourself vulnerable when you do them. In this way, vulnerability represents a form of power, a deep and subtle form of power. A man who's able to make himself vulnerable is saying to the world, "I don't care what you think of me;this is who I am, and I am OK with it." He's saying he has True Confidence and that he's high status."

"He's unafraid to express his emotions, even if that means he gets rejected because of them sometimes."

You gave her ass a swat, tiger. Then went back to your nonswatting baseline. As a tiger. Women don't want overgrown neutered cats, they like tigers, and a big part of that is the unspoken knowledge that getting swatted is a possibility. And a lot of them will poke you until you swat them.

Passion and boundaries and enough vulnerability. Balancing the scales, everyday.

You did fine. Especially you on tren and her on a margarita stack.

Christian guys, does it bother you to find out a girl you're dating used to live with her boyfriend?

19 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Religion and redpill do not mix well.

One is a dogma you should blindly follow, one is stripped nude reality you decide what to do with.

Women fuck other men before they fuck you.

That's reality. Deal. Her slimy wet hole was stretched by another dick.

And? What does that change?

I am training 3/4 days a week, I pay attention to my food, but I cannot lower my body fat

19 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

BULLSHIT,

EAT LESS THAN YOUR TDEE.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

19 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Mongolian throat singing of course.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

19 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed and Amplified.

How to get new plates in an LTR

19 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

What the everlasting fuck is wrong with you?

Do you collect red flags as a hobby?

Get the fuck out of this "relationship".

It's unsalvageable. And you're pathetic.

How long will it take to get over my oneitis?

19 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep your brain on what you're doing.

Ex is ex. Dead to you, doesn't matter. WTF isn't she blocked on everything?

You fucking anything? Do that.

Friend losing oneitis LTR to Tyrone.

19 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Like I said, those are all behaviors of an uncalibrated Alpha.

IDGAF to the extreme. Extreme self confidence and beliefs. Aggressive and narcissistic/sociopathic, but without the Machiavellian traits to keep himself out of prison/use people for his own purposes. Which, in a way, circles back to the extreme IDGAF attitude.

Vaginal clench - impossible to fuck

19 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called vaginismus, and it's a psyche issue.

Only girl I ever knew with it was molested by an uncle.

How am i supposed to utilize the "sex god method" when i can't last longer than 1-2 mins in bed?

19 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Whinewhinewhine.

That's your problem, not your dick.

Bitch

LTR visited her ex grandmother funeral

18 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Crack open a cold one.

I think porn turned me into a wimp

18 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

YOU are the only reason you're a loser.

Take responsibility, find some discipline. Stop blaming things for your situation.

How to bounce back after making a horrible mistake

18 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

"I have not failed. I've just found 10,000 ways that won't work." - Thomas Edison

"Success is the ability to go from failure to failure without losing your enthusiasm." - Winston Churchill

"Failure is only the opportunity to begin again, only this time more wisely." - Henry Ford

"Our greatest glory is not in never failing, but in rising every time we fail." - Confucious

"Develop success from failures. Discouragement and failure are two of the surest stepping stones to success." - Dale Carnegie

"Failure is success if we learn from it." - Malcolm Forbes

"I've come to believe that all my past failure and frustrations were actually laying the foundation for the understandings that have created the new level of living I now enjoy." - Tony Robbins

"There are no secrets to success. It is the result of preparation, hard work and learning from failure." - Colin Powell

"It is fine to celebrate success, but it is more important to heed the lessons of failure." - Bill Gates

"My great concern is not whether you have failed, but whether you are content with failure." - Abraham Lincoln

"Don't be afraid to fail. Don't waste energy trying to cover up failure. Learn from your failures and go on to the next challenge. It's ok to fail. If you're not failing, you're not growing." - H. Stanley Judd

"Why do I talk about the benefits of failure? Simply because failure meant a stripping away of the inessential. I stopped pretending to myself that I was anything other than what I was and began to direct all my energy into finishing the only work that mattered to me." - J.K. Rowling

"I've missed more than 9000 shots in my career. I've lost almost 300 games. Twenty-six times I've been trusted to take the game winning shot and missed. I've failed over and over and over again in my life. And that is why I succeed." - Michael Jordan

Tinder: always get a lot of likes/matches, but nothing comes of it

18 upvotes · 31 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Halfassed profiles get halfassed results.

Being a kinky dog whilst in an LTR

18 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You don't know what the fuck you want.

Right now you're just a perv voyeur that can't create your very own slut out the the girl you're currently fucking.

You have some weird Madonna/whore thing all knotted up in your brain.

Made out with one plate infront of other plate. She is avoiding me now.

18 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You don't rub her nose in your shit.

Fuck that's clumsy.

Best course of action

18 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You ghost. She knows exactly what she did and why you're cutting her off.

Be professional and friendly if you ever meetup, but treat her just like any other girl you've never fucked. No validation.

If she wants closure or an explanation, you've been busy. That tells her (I'm busy fucking other women - no time for games).

The very last option is "We're obviously in different places in our lives." and walk away.

The overriding principle is that nothing about her is no longer of interest to you. Not all sad and butthurt, but you made your intentions known, she said no multiple times, so the relationship is over.

Less attention from women

18 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You weren't even a blip on their radar before, now you're getting noticed, so you are being reacted to.

Women shit test men to fitness test them. Making sure the tiger they see isn't made of paper.

Make sure your attitude keeps pace with your SMV or the dissonance will make women turn away from you.

Remember they're all just little girls playing dressup.

Recover from needy text

18 upvotes · 20 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Anything you do to draw attention from your mistake will draw attention to your mistake.

Drop it.

I'm noticing a lot of women with boyfriends showing high interest, should you avoid this?

18 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Blue perspective.

Avoid women with boyfriends is bullshit.

Not wanting to break up a happy relationship is bullshit.

You are auditioning for the role of her next fuckbuddy. It's up to her if auditions are open. It's up to her if you make the cut.

It's not your business if she has a boyfriend, what she does or does not do, or whether you get the part. That's all her decision.

Unless you drag your own morality into it, apply your morals to her, then judge her for it.

In which case why are you even trying because you believe it's "Wrong"?

Try thinking a little deeper.

Plates and time management

18 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

The entire point of having plates is to simplify your sex life.

Sure, it takes some effort on the front end to set up a rotation, but after it's just a text away.

This sounds like you spend more time with spreadsheets than spread women.

Take it to the real world.

Alpha Male Role Models

18 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Alphas don't emulate.

Don't put posters of other men up, hang a big mirror instead.

Less success with girls after finding TRP

18 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is zero rp knowledge in that shitpost.

Stop blaming external shit for your internal failures.

Your lack of personal responsibility and attendant coping/ego protecting/entitled/deflective attitude are what makes you unattractive to women.

She Killed All of My Attraction

18 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's this thing called the postal service.

Not taking yourself 100% seriously when it comes to fashion

18 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

The term is "peacocking" and it's been a technique for over twenty years.

What does it mean when a girl you are seeing buys you clothes, wants you to look better, etc

18 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Would you rather walk a mangy stray dog or strut around with a tiger?

Just be careful she doesn't snip off your balls, tiger.

I'm getting turned off very easily.

18 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ok, you have a highly dysfunctional sense of what sex is, porn or not.

It's grunty. It's sweaty, it's awkward, it's funny. It's absurd when you get down to it. That's why it's fun.

Found out girl is lesbian after getting number, now I'm lost. How to proceed?

18 upvotes · 3 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why did that change anything in your mind?

Treat her like any other girl you want to fuck.

You're cockblocking yourself.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

18 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There was a wave of "doctors" in the 90's who did this.... bought dodgy degrees from third world Carribean Banana Republics and came to the US.

It was quickly discovered and now you need to go through a fairly stringent accreditation review if you aren't a mainstream graduate with a solid verifiable C.V.

On a more personal level, you ok with killing people you misdiagnose?

This girl has been pretty interested in me so far and today we were hanging out and she asked me about a picture and I told her it was my dad and she asked if he was dead then I told her how he died and I said cancer and she said "that's a pussys way out" as some joke? I held frame but I'm confused

18 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She could just be nervous and tried a joke that crashed and burned.

If it's an isolated incident, chalk it up to her tripping over her tongue.

But keep it in mind if the "isolated incidents" start to pile up.

Plate Doesn't Like "Losing Control"

18 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Set a safeword, tie her up and take all control from her.

How "bad" are European women compared to North American? Is it safe to pump and dump them? As in legally (rape accusations), STDs, etc.?

18 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can plate anywhere.

A girl has played me and now I'm broken, how do I get up?

18 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You may have read everything but you understand nothing.

Why do you think...

"Don't shit where you eat"

"Don't be a beta orbiter"

"Don't base your self worth on external validation"

are things you might have read here a few times in your eight years of study?

You have no frame. You obviously have no game, and I bet you're just another average guy who doesn't even lift.

So why are you even here? It's been a huge waste of 8 years because you haven't DONE SHIT.

Get off your pathetic ass and go do what you want to do.

You're not even living your own life.

That's embarrassing.

Girlfriends past rape situation is confusing me rn.

18 upvotes · 22 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Every single sexually active woman has a story about sex that her hamster has spun into "rape".

Every single girl.

It's bullshit. Virtue signalling, blame shifting beta bait.

Do women ever fuck their orbiters?

18 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, they do.

Catch them at a weak moment, a rebound, an emotional outburst, etc. and you might get some subpar pussy.

But it's a Skinner box. She has you pressing that lever continuously for the barest chance of getting a bullshit prize.

The odds are worse than Vegas slots.

But Vegas exists, so the conditioning exists.

And orbiting exists, too.

I don't have time for this 2-3 date business and then bedding them. How do I speed up my process?

18 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarize, Isolate, Escalate. PIE. Try to fuck them on the first date. Even if you fail you set the structure for your interactions going forward.

Fuck me or fuck you.

Need help with a SHY Girl. She is attractive and has expressed attraction towards me, but I can't figure out how to apply TRP to this situation.

18 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're so right. Shy girls are special.

Make sure your albino mink coat is always at the ready to protect her from whatever adverse conditions you determine may be harmful to her delicate existence.

Connection and Sex

18 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

She doesn't need more connection.

Stop listening to what she says.

She means you're boring.

When is the last time you did something out of the ordinary sexually?

Fucked her in the car? Tossed her up on the washer during the spin cycle? Fingered her in the shower? Bit the nape of her neck in the kitchen? Ordered her on her knees right now? Bought a new vibrator? Tied her up?

Remember you have to add fun to the mix while you're grinding away at your shitty old self.

[FR] My Main Event

18 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You gave her a 5000 foot rope. It all is dragging along behind you. She's also getting dragged along behind.

That's a lot of drag. And when you change direction at the front, it takes forever for her to even realize something happened.

I think the issue is that neither of you had much of a chance to be socially interactive during the young phase. You both had each other. This created a lot of comfort, but inoculated her against dread. She's never been dumped before.

The other thing I see is you still have a need to save the relationship, after years of grind.

The purpose of the dread ladder is to remove the binary.... "Is it *me* or is it *her* why we aren't working out?" Dread takes you out of that scenario.... You've changed to the point where you are truly an attractive person. So it's not you.

That logically leaves her as the problem. And by giving her a few thousand extra feet of rope, you unfortunately increased her comfort.

Where's her incentive to wake up?

You've been serving the same lasagna every day for twenty years. You noticed she doesn't get excited about lasagna anymore. So you change the recipe to the best lasagna you can make, but to her it's still lasagna.

I think you have to stop serving her lasagna so she realizes that she was taking the lasagna for granted, "*don't know what you've got 'til it's gone*" kind of thing (Great... Poison Song Earworm. Fuck.)

Your problem is you like to serve her lasagna.

Why? For her or for you? Both, I know. Is there a covert contract there? Sure is. Is there some validation seeking? Yes again. Do you like being the guy that serves the best fucking lasagna she ever had? Of course. But she's never had anyone else's lasagna.

Might be time to open an Italian restaurant and stop serving her free lasagna.

Plus you TOLD her she better start appreciating the lasagna because it's so fucking good. That's setting up a premise that is inherently fake because it's in her best interest to suddenly pretend she's now SO excited over the same lasagna she's been getting everyday.

Maybe when she realizes your lasagna is fantastic after all she'll start ordering takeout and loving it again.

That's it, I'm tired of typing lasagna. And hungry.

Lasagna.

Ltr says she doesn't want to do anal anymore

18 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then you don't have to do LTR anymore.

Getting Rid of a Single Mom

18 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wall approaching single mom love bombing a younger military guy.

She wants your money and benefits, not you.

So common it has a name.

Dependapotamous.

She's using you.

That should make your feelings about "hurting" her recede into the background.

P.S. do not fuck her. An "oops" baby is also a very common trapping device used against "nice" young men like yourself.

How do you know if a girl is letting you down easy?

18 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

3 strikes.

You're out.

What's your mission? And how did you find it?

18 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your mission is "become rich".

That's everybody's mission.

So it's not a mission, it's an ephemeral dream.

What is "rich" to you? How much money we talking?

Why do you think having X in the back pocket is the end game?

That goal is too general, too sweeping, too generic, and too basic to be of any use.

What did you make last year? Here's a GOAL... I will make 50% more than I did last year and stick 15% of that into a mutual fund.

Do that for a few years.

Small bites, not blue sky mining.

You're young. You don't have direction yet. That's ok, few do.

What matters is to walk the path.

Find something you're ok with, and start. Be the best you can be at that thing. Soon, because you are exceptional, you'll come to a fork in your path. Choose. Keep walking. More forks, more decisions. You'll end up where you need to be, even though you don't know where that is.

You just have to keep walking and choosing the path.

What's next . Ltr . Possible emotional cheating.

18 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She fucked him. Just so you know.

20 year old male trying to make changes in my life

18 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Set a goal before you just decide to "be a better person". That's not a goal, it's a wish with no substance.

What do you want to do?

Fuck women? Deadlift 200% of your bodyweight? Get abs for summer? Get that promotion? Try balut?

Figure out what you want to build, then use the tools here to build it.

If you don't have a plan then you are aimless. Aim at something.

I'm autistic and I think I might have fucked up.

18 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're not fucking a girl but you're expending time and attention on her, you're an orbiter, despite what your ego hamster is cooking up.

Is it me or this sub is FULL of BP guys that haven't done their homework before coming here and ask BP questions?

18 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Without a fresh supply of wheat the village will die.

But when the harvest comes in, you have to winnow it to extract the valuable parts and let the rest blow away.

So you have to put up with a variable wheat to chaff ratio in order to keep the society healthy.

The chaff blows away if you beat it hard enough.

The grain that stays is the valuable part.

Plate sends me drunk text while on vacation

18 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

She fucked somebody else. Now she's feeling guilty.

Is this the anger phase? Is there any way past it?

18 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Time and attention for sex.

That's the broken down core transaction between the sexes.

socmed and online dating are huge effortless time and attention getters for women.

frat parties I agree with.

Slut is a subjective word, it's meaning is unique to you.

But, think about this....even if you find your virgin Amish runaway unicorn, what do you think she's going to do once you introduce her to fucking and your time and attention? Think she might want more? To experience some strange dick? To whore out on insta?

Or you planning on keeping her in a cage?

Your expectations are incongruent with reality.

You're oddly looking to put a woman on a pedestal but don't want anyone else to look at her.

That's Buffalo Bill level.

It's just sex.

Plate doesn't want anything sexual anymore but wants me around

18 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plausible deniability.

Keep fucking her.

plates lying about exclusivity

18 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much thought about a few plates.

You shouldn't care. At all.

[Repost] If your girlfriend left, what would you miss?

17 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

Tangential but related was his bit about women not being able to fuck their men anymore....

What if you had no pussy?

Hot Nurse Story Time (seeking advice)

17 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

WTF is this overthinking shit?

Ask her out, try to fuck her.

IHAB is the shit test and you should always completely ignore it.

Have you quit smoking and how did you do it?

17 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Discipline is doing something you don't want to do.

I think I have a fetish but girl thinks it's weird

17 upvotes · 13 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

A hairy bush girl thinks it's weird that you like hairy bush?

Just a shit test, maybe with a little bit of dangling beta bait.

Chasing money and fame, because I'm lame and have no game. (Not a poem).

17 upvotes · 26 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep dreaming your life away.

Do some women just not moan?

17 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Moaning is not an indicator of how good your dick is.

Another "watch what they do, not what they say" example.

Realize that they are playing the game just like you but they are vastly better at covert communication than you are.

My fuck mindset is that we are hot for each other, we play. Tease, touch, we tell each other what's hot, what we like, etc. Lead that interaction. Set the scene, embellish, push/pull. Anybody can jackhammer her. Fucking her mind is what sets you apart.

It's not difficult to be open with somebody you're naked with.

Last night I bootycalled a girl I'd met and fucked 2 days before. She came over, we fucked. I told her to tell me where she wanted my cum, and she said, "On my face." I obliged the lady.

Since you should understand that cumming on a girl's face is pleasure for her because of what's in her brain, not the act of kneeling and getting a sticky load on her hair and makeup. So tickle her brain.

I'm not saying don't use her moans as a calibration tool. Just don't make it the only tool you own, and understand that it doesn't work on certain makes and models. We are getting nuanced here, but my n-count is over 200, so I've had the time to observe a bigger sample size.

Plate wants to fuck other people

17 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's the definition of a plate.

New plate does not like me using her for sex?

17 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can play to her, sure. Tell her it's you that has issues, you just want to see where it goes, you're not ready, etc.

The base issue is she's looking for commitment right off the bat, and if she's not socially aware enough to figure out that, yes, you guys just get together for sex, then every interaction with her is going to be drama.

How to handle a profesor bullying you in class?

17 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

He has power over you. You don't AMOG those who can effortlessly and negatively impact your life. That's just retarded.

What is your rationale?

STFU, manipulate your environment to gain the most you can instead of mindlessly charging anything with a red cape.

Plus, he's been dealing with ten of you mouthy entitled children every year for the past ten years. You're not special, you're not going to win, you're going to be graded harshly because you're an asshole. He doesn't care about you. It's not about you. You're less than nothing to him. You're a thorn, a jock itch. Just an irritant. That's it.

Play your role.

Life after the Red Pill?

17 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's the point... there's no inherent "meaning" in life.

You and only you get to decide what's important to you.

If I want to live in solipstic hedonism and you need to tell yourself you're better than that because you save beached whales, who's the judge? What audience are you playing to?

Where do you think these ideals of " have babies", "Care for others" and other societally entrenched imperatives come from? Because they sure as hell are not looking out for the individual self.

You've been brainwashed so well you think societal rules are virtues.

Good Luck.

Are my expectations too high for my plates/LTR? (heels, makeup, dressing nicely etc)

17 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have my subs dress feminine.

My plates are naked during most of our time.

FWB's know I am man and they default to woman status usually without anything overt, but you can guide them with Skinner box theory.

How to let go of hatred from past Oneitus and friend that got together?

17 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You took her to the curb.

Why do you care if somebody else is now rooting in your trash? You gave it up.

Neither one of these people are your friends.

Is it ok to explicitly tell a plate to not keep contact if she doesn't want sex?

17 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't be overt, clumsy.

Speak her language.

Subtle. She'll get the hint.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

17 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Online, cold approaches and daygame, at bars. I have a large list of frequent hobbies that puts me in touch with multiple disparate social circles. I'm a well known Dom in my city, and that brings a lot of subs looking for a new master, as well as a lot of opportunities for freaky shit.

Swallowing the pill caused the death of my social life.

17 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/S3f1Q>

Infidelity

17 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

EC TheeRyanGray

<http://archive.li/jr4g3>

copypasta...

I have quite a few female friends because of my profession, my location, and my love for having women constantly around me for flirting and value boosting. I've found that if I rotate them in small bursts and never hang out with one of them twice the same week, I never get irritated or bothered by their capricious whims.

Because of their compulsion to be validated and verified, and because they know I'll openly judge and criticize them--fairly but bluntly---they tell me of all their sexual conquests and mishaps.

The one unavoidable, defining factor: They Never Suck Dick In Their Stories.

They'll tell me about the seduction, the feelings they felt, the way their toes curled, the sweating, biting, spanking, scratching, where they fucked, even how long, but they'll never, ever tell me how they sucked dick.

I try and tell men that all of women's stories are edited in their head and this is the perfect example. They'll tell you about how a man went down on them for 30 minutes, or how much stuff he bought her, but they'll never tell you how much dick they sucked to get it.

My GF is upset i never get mad or jealous.

17 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she's your girlfriend, you need to allow/inject some beta/drama into the relationship or she will.

How to stop being so ego-invested about getting girls?

17 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Overdose on pussy.

LTR isn't sexually attracted the way she used to be. I know it's because of familiarity. Can anything be done?

17 upvotes · 26 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/b8Grn>

"You didn't ask me if I wanted to go there" as I'm scheduling something over text

17 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

No, I invited you to go there.

How to stop being nice to girls during first conversations?

17 upvotes · 20 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not approaching or flirting if you're not sexualizing the conversation., you're just talking to girls.

Which is a step, but it falls far short of your goals, right?

Why are you talking to these women? What is the entire interaction about? You need to lead. A little kino, eye contact, go for the date soon. You aren't there for an interview or a small talk marathon. Contact, a few lines of banter, some kino, date offer, bail. Less than 5 minutes.

You have a job to do. You're halfassing it to the point where no work is being done.

Get to work.

8 Month LTR took off my initials from her instagram bio after having it their for months. Am I autistically overthinking or red flag?

17 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Autistically Overthinking.

I like it.

It's the answer to a lot of posts here. Including yours.

You're the prize, remember? Why does it matter what she has on her social media?

Gameplan for my lake house parties and social circles

17 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Barely wealthy loser inviting fake friends to lakehouse parties, telling himself his SMV is 9.

Drop the ego.

One of the shittiest things I've ever heard. Completely dependent on external validation.

Tinder hoes are for fucking, genius. That's where it ends.

Why does the sting of rejection never get easier?

17 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It does get infinitely easier.

You still place value on other's evaluation of you.

Why?

Why do you care what some random woman thinks other than "her loss"?

Girl has only been with current boyfriend. We hooked up. Next move?

17 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why would you ghost a girl who obviously wants to fuck you to the point where she broke up with her boyfriend, but since she's new to carousel riding she has LMR and ASD and therefore needs some plausible deniability from you?

Just use your brain and set up a meet that will satisfy her hamster so she can tell herself "it just happened".

Do it soon. You have a limited window.

"I don't give out my number that quickly"

17 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Did I say get your number? I meant meet me tomorrow at Dave's Bar at 7pm."

She's looking to have you qualify yourself.

So flip it. Make her qualify herself by showing up.

Shit test deflected, masculinity preserved, leader attitude retained.

Plate got way too drunk, acted like an out of control 6 year old. What to do?

17 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you out in public with a plate/

Why are you tolerating intolerable behavior?

Captain Save a ho never got his own ship.

Walk away from cunts.

How to avoid possible attraction killers?

17 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tinder... Already proved attraction. Try to fuck her, not interview her.

Shooting yourself in the dick.

Fucked HB 9 Last Night. What to Text Day after?

17 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not great... you admitted she sustained an injury while alone in contact with you.

Stick "hickey" and "neck injury" into your next text to defuse.

Think about an entire jury reading your texts out of context.

My SMV on the floor, bitchy girl approaches me "romantically"

17 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Classic beta orbiter.

You're a girlfriend, a tampon, a piece of toilet paper she wipes her ass with.

Get away, you're being used.

How to overcome deep rooted fear

17 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

1 - You don't lift.

Fix that shit. Tomorrow.

2 - You live in someone else's frame. Your whole life. You say you know that but you aren't doing anything about it.

Fix that shit.

You see how pathetic it is that you see your failings as a man yet cannot do anything about them but bitch like a little girl and ask for help on the fucking internet? Your problem is zero balls. You're not going to get a testicular transplant here. Matter of fact, here's a kick in those atrophied little peanuts you need....

3 - There's a big difference between knowing the path and walking the path. Think about that.

Many redpill guys have this problem. Mental masturbation. Self improvement for the sake of self improvement.

Here's why that is the worst thing you can do....

Your ego. Big, soft, externally validated, weak.

You get on here three years ago and lurk your face off. You are WOKE. You devour the theory, the books, the FR's, the OYS posts, the take no prisoners hard analysis of your life by internet dudes who have seen shit.

Man it feels good to be a part of this hardass community. You can parrot truisms and pick apart victim pukes with the best. My big swinging balls feel good just logging in here, because we're the real men of the internet.

Your little ego gets it's massage.... " Fuck, I'm awesome. Look at all the shit I know!"

Your ego therefore gives you that validation handjob back.... "Just look at you, AH. All woke as fuck, participating in the forums, doing all this redpill stuff.... fuck man, you got this. High five!"

The problem is your ego is using this as a placeholder, a crutch, a distraction.

Because you didn't DO SHIT.

DO.

All this is academic and masturbatory if you don't actually do shit.

Your lifting failure is exemplary.

LIFT HEAVY SHIT is a mantra.

You decided crossfit and cardio was ok to substitute.

You still have no frame and no game because you don't DO SHIT.

When's the last time you flirted to the point of getting an unrequested phone number?

You haven't been working on your looks, your frame, or your game.

Still blaming your sickly baby status on your shit life 35 YEARS LATER.

And you wonder why you can't instill dread in your life?

You're a weak pussy because you're afraid to actually take the steps.

Start walking the path, bitch.

Life feels a bit boring and not fun?

17 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Find a passion. Go snowboarding/mountainbiking/ hiking/rockclimbing/racing/surfing/badminton/chess/furthest ejaculation competitions.

Find something that resonates with you.

Otherwise why are you sleepwalking through life?

Navigating a break-up

17 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're 22. Still a child.

She's NOT SPECIAL.

Now you get to choose someone who is actually your choice, not just some girl who was in your vicinity that had some green flags.

Enjoy the memory, but look forward.

Is this Absolute Degeneracy?

17 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wanted to see if you'd steal from them.

That's the agree and amplify part.

"I already stole some cutlery (agree)...matter of fact my ass is pretty uncomfortable right now.(amplify)"

The running part is just a conversation extender/quip.

You have to work on not being so literal.

Relax, it's just banter.

Pull the spoons out of your ass.

[17m] Why am I attracted to weaker girls

17 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Retards are low hanging fruit.

The Economist: No sex please, we're millennials: "The portion of Americans aged 18 to 29 who claim to have had no sex for 12 months has more than doubled in a decade—to 23% last year."

17 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude. Blast from the past.

Agreed on online dating. Fish in a barrel. God mode cheat code easy.

If I want to fuck some strange, I just click a few buttons, type a sentence or two, and just like Uber Eats pussy arrives at my door all ready to eat.

Do the work on the front end and then you can cruise.

Girls with high interest but don't show it?

17 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want plates to act like your girlfriend.

That's not how it works.

Dates and Drama

17 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

There was a theme that circulated here a year or so ago about some guys actually creating drama/fights/issues for the express purpose of generating emotional responses in their wives.

The caveat is that you need to have a strong frame and a good understanding of game to pull this off, so it is an advanced technique.

Snapchat nude shit test?

17 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You think asking for pussy pictures will assist that issue in any possible way?

"During sex it is impossible to shield our emotions. During and after sex, you can access the deepest of a woman's emotions directly." -SGM How much of what a woman says during sex is the actual truth and how much is just the emotions of sex?

17 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sex is just sex.

Women can lie.

I know, right?

Watch what they do, not what they say.

As evidenced by, well, porn.

Realised that I was enough already, but here's what happened

17 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Once you realize that's it's actually pretty easy to get women they stop becoming so valuable to you.

You achieve a high supply, so your demand is unnecessary.

This happens when you make women your goal.

You reach that goal.

Done.

You need to find a new goal.

For those of you who have made a sizeable physical transformation, what was your attention like from females before and after you got into shape?

17 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want some fucking momentum?

Lifting gives you a body that is attractive to the vast majority of women out there. Would you rather be attractive or unattractive? Would you rather date/fuck an attractive woman or an unattractive one? Two twin girls - one is average, the other looks toned and fit. Otherwise identical. Who do you pick?

Max what you have.

Strive to be a better man than you were yesterday. Then tomorrow strive to be better. "The only easy day was yesterday". Having a concrete goal and striving toward it gives you the power to believe in yourself. Seeing those lift numbers go up, the belly fat disappear, the increase in girls that literally have to swallow your arms/abs/shoulders all allow you to view progress.

Lifting is not just about getting jacked. Lifting is a discipline. Getting up early, going to the gym when you really would rather lie in bed next to a naked sweaty girl takes discipline. Putting the donut down takes discipline.

The brotherhood of the gym, seeing guys grinding it out, seeing fucking monsters repping weight above your 1rm, chatting with guys who share the same goals, all provide a solid framework of camaraderie and socializing.

If you're jacked, you can't help but show that you have complete control over at least one aspect of your life. This control and discipline bleeds into your personality. You actually become a more confident, self-assured person. That's the kind of guy women want.

Lifting using large muscle groups increases testosterone. Losing fat increases testosterone which will directly improve your game.

There are virtually no fat fuck 70 year olds waddling around. Why? They're dead of heart disease/diabetes/liver failure from abusing their bodies for 40 years. Keeping your body in great shape pays dividends in the future. There are multiple older guys at my gym that are still vital and loving life, not cruising down the aisle in Walmart on a sad scooter leaving a trail of Dorito crumbs. I want to be that horny vital 70 year old that still has a twinkle in his eye. Way better than dead.

Going to the gym is my pilgrimage. It's not home, it's not work. Nobody has any control on my time but me. The iron church.

If you're stressing about something, I guarantee you won't even be thinking about it during a non-fuckarounditis workout.

It increases your sexual stamina. Want to pound a girl until she can't take anymore? Good luck if you're an out-of-shape neckbeard. Want to throw a girl over your shoulder and carry her upstairs to the bedroom, her squirming as you slap her ass? You need to be strong.

Not being fat makes your dick bigger.

Angry? Use it as fuel. Burn it.

Insomniac? You'll sleep like a baby after a session.

Lifting releases endorphins. I feel AMAZING after a good workout.

Some required reading....

Fuckarounditis....

And motivational....**The Iron** by Henry Rollins...

Why getting ghosted stings so much

17 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Closure is a female term. Men don't need closure.

Get on with your life.

Big and strong or lean and low body fat?

17 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

5'10, 190lb, 4 pack. Stronger and more jacked than I've ever been. That seems to be the sweet spot. Too thin with abs, well, it's like commenting on a fat girl's tits. Of course you got tits, you fat.

Roided out 16pack bodybuilder is over the attractiveness scale into freakshow territory, because to consensus is these guys aren't quite right to spend so much time in the gym above all else.

Like everything, to the right of the center of the bellcurve of musculature (the graph is left skewed because of all the betas) is where the maximum attraction to the most women lies.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

17 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your genes are using you, not the other way around.

In LTR, kissed another girl, do I tell?

17 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck No.

Why are you even considering?

You get busted or questioned, you don't remember anything because of the alcohol.

Rinse the blue goo out of your mind.

LTR asked if I get angry and if I've ever beat up someone. I told her the stories and thought it was "hot". Why?

17 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Violence is uncalibrated alpha behavior.

Not really good for the guy in the long run, but women don't understand that, but any alpha behavior is "hot", so they get unreasonably attracted to idiot alphas.

Hence the serial killer marriage proposals, the drug dealer HB10 hookups, the cokehead with the hottie, the barroom brawler with the small town pageant queen.

Women understand alpha, they just don't understand there's a need to calibrate it to be a functional member of society.

P.S. -Stop fighting people. It's stupid and can get you killed or imprisoned.

Gym

17 upvotes · 19 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not eating enough or not pushing enough. Period.

You over your tdee? What are your macros? What program you following?

What do you guys think of attachment types? Do you think its possible to change your type?

17 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

When you let the box define you, you are trapped in the box.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

17 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I think you'll find nobody cares.

Women are boring

17 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Water takes the shape of it's container.

Is it better to get numbers or snapchats off of dating apps?

17 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get the digits. Socmed is for idjits.

How to get women to pursue me?

17 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women don't pursue, they make themselves available.

Have high SMV.

Should plates be able to fuck other guys?

17 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plates are for fucking.

Period.

You don't get to interact with their lives, just like they don't get to be in yours.

Assume plates are fucking other guys.

BE ok with that.

Is being in the party scene the best way to consistently smash HB9s and above?

17 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's paying for pussy.

Realize that.

I don't care if people use whores. In a way it's more purely transactional than any other interaction.

I've used my wealth to get a quick fuck when I'm too tired/burnt/bored to use game, not with money but with the appearance of being a rich fuck, but I'm very aware they're fucking me for my money.

If the ONLY way you can get nice pussy is paying for it, then you need to look at your life and either fix your shit or be comfortable being a Weinstein.

I'm a huge fucking beta even though I'm aware of it

17 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Time and practice.

Like everything.

Be aware of your mistakes, use the errors to learn.

There is no "lose", you win or you learn.

How does one get through redpill anger/rage phase?

16 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Look internally.

Your emotions are real, but your response to those emotions is completely under your control.

Do you need a double room to be able to bring girls back to your hotel room?

16 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Literally nobody cares.

How to respond when plate sends pic of herself but not nude?

16 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Give her a new stripper name to go with her new look.

She wants validation, tug her chain a bit.

"Candi, I told you not to send pics unless they're nudes.... what will [plate name] think?"

Questions for those who have mastered their minds

16 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're considering women a possession.

She's not yours. Never will be.

“You see this goblet?” asks Achaan Chaa, the Thai meditation master. “For me this glass is already broken. I enjoy it; I drink out of it. It holds my water admirably, sometimes even reflecting the sun in beautiful patterns. If I should tap it, it has a lovely ring to it. But when I put this glass on the shelf and the wind knocks it over or my elbow brushes it off the table and it falls to the ground and shatters, I say, ‘Of course.’ When I understand that the glass is already broken, every moment with it is precious.”

Sexually abused girlfriend - won't blowjob?

16 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

So much wrong with your outlook, your relationship, and your girlfriend.

You can't nor should you even try to fix a broken girl, especially when sexual hangups are included.

You're not her therapist, you're her boyfriend.

Even then she's not being a girlfriend to you because of her sexual trauma.

2 years??? And you're barely into your 20's?

FUCK NO.

If blowjobs are off the table and you want them, then being her boyfriend is also off the table.

You can't fix nor save her. You're actually doing more harm by tolerating her maladaptive behavior.

Just let her sort her life out.

What the fuck is your master plan here?

Cut her loose, she's broken.

Ex gf of 4 years is now having a slut phase. I had waited 1 year before she wanted to have sex and lose her virginity. How to cope?

16 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You are boring beta. She doesn't want that.

Textbook.

I Don't Have Sexual Attraction Towards A Potential LTR Woman

16 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You get a boner for the hunt, not the meat.

Nothing wrong with that at all. But try determine the why.

Did the cockblocking dude make me look bad?

16 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Monk mode in college is retarded.

Seriously.

Would you accept a friend request from a female who rejected you?

16 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Social circles.

Analysis needed for ons and my mentality

16 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

3 month long drug bender is really not helping your financial game at 30.

Next her, sort your shit out. This post is nonsensical.

Adultland. Ride that ride.

Girls says we can't keep seeing each other for these reasons, please advise

16 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus fucking Christ.

You know the answer yet you crumble like an oreo once this one girl hints she might get emotional if you don't

spill your guts.

Basic shit. Iron rules. Oneitus. You are not in charge of their emotions. You are under no obligation to answer questions you don't want to answer.

STFU.

My friend (F35) is visiting me (M38) in San Francisco (she lives in Texas)

16 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

This post wall girl you used to fuck is single and coming to stay with you in your new city.

Seriously?

She wants to fuck you more than you want to fuck her.

Take the shot, pull the pin, get off the pot, etc. etc. etc.

Escalate instantly and heavily.

If she balks at your escalation call her a cab to a hotel nearby and never speak with that cocktease again.

GF making me wait to get physical

16 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want sex and she's holding out.

Why would you tolerate that?

Iron Rule of Tomassi #1 Frame is everything. Always be aware of the subconscious balance of whose frame in which you are operating. Always control the Frame, but resist giving the impression that you are.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #3 Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

It's like you motherfuckers don't even do a bare minimum of basic reading here.

Girl I know wants to hang out and chill but doesn't want sex?

16 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I think you're a tampon.

Can have sex with ease but cannot establish plates

16 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

This doesn't get delved into much here.

If a girl wants to get some dick then she'll respond to your crude and tactless.... "come fuck me".

Nothing wrong with that. You both get off.

But to plate, the girl needs to see you as more than that bootycall from a dude who has zero game. The whole reason girls become plates is they see the potential in you to eventually become more than plates.... aka you have a personality, have some social skills, there's a bit of a connection she believes has the prospect of more.

Because right now you're just a dildo.

Not that there's anything wrong with that.... unless you're looking for more than ONS's.

Is this even a smart idea

16 upvotes · 31 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

A ship in the harbor is safe.

But that's not what ships are built for.

Physically can't approach anymore

16 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're doing the same approach and getting nowhere then change your approach.

How to ask girl if she has STDS without killing the mood

16 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is my go-to as well....

"I'm clean... are we good?"

Notice the words "you" and "std" are not mentioned.

Any red pill pdf's to read? Going on a 3 hour flight with no WiFi and would like to use my time wisely.

16 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/mRJXe>

Girl wants to bring her friends to a party I invited her to, but I wanted to be alone with her, should I still give her the address?

16 upvotes · 15 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Even more reason to take them out of the equation.

" Hate and love are the same thing. " Explain ?

16 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her hamster runs on drama and emotion.

Hating someone shows you still have strong emotions for that person, that they're still in your head.

The opposite of love is indifference.

An advanced move is to get ahead of the game and create some drama so her hamster gets fed but you remain steering the ship... manufactured outrage.

Proactive not reactive.

gf wants me to use condoms again even though she takes the pill

16 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much power in one pussy.

You have a bitch for a girlfriend and you are deeply within her frame.

Why?

P.S. - Rule 5, dumbass.

A girl who I met at uni gave off really attached sexual-tension vibes when we first met at a club expo and her eyes were wide open and locked in like a hawk way beyond normal which made

my red flag instincts kick in but I'm not really sure what this means. Any insight into what this might be?

16 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

A girl made intense eye contact with you.

That's all that happened. Stop overanalyzing single little things.

How does hypergamy work in the LGBT community?

16 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop caring about LGBT.

Less confusing now.

Why do women run away everytime I open direct?

16 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Overt versus covert communication.

Stop talking to women like they're men.

Learn some game, caveman.

Girl wants to take a break from sex for a weekend

16 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sucks that you're not going to the lakehouse after all.

Any bitch that weaponizes sex, especially a wall-nearing woman with an exclusive relationship, is beta testing you.

FUCK THAT.

Having a hard time making a decision. Drive 30 minutes to fuck an Indian chick, or go to the gym

16 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

30 minutes is nothing. Takes that long to get across town.

Wear your cowboy hat, spurs, and boots.

Plate keeps flaking ?

16 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hard next.

Why is crying bad? If it's not a breakdown, why is it losing frame?

16 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never let them see you weak.

Cry on your own time.

Frame includes controlling your emotions. Not burying them, not wallowing, but having control.

Crying publicly is loss of frame.

The fact we're even discussing this shows how feminized our culture has become. Men as defective women is abhorrent.

Except in horrific extenuating circumstances. But even then the contrast between you being a stoic controlled man 99.9% of the time and the guy who gives glimpses of the unfiltered in truly dire circumstances is way more powerful than the the soyboy who cries at every new Pixar movie.

Age of Consent

16 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want to fuck her and it's legal.

Where's the problem?

WTF is happening? Hubby give's her a lift to my place

16 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is just THE shit test of "I have a boyfriend".

Ignore.

How to deal with Racial Slurs without using A & A?

16 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The core issue here is that you get butthurt about tiny little teases.

You have to work on that, ninja. Thought all you Buddhists were Zen.

Girlfriend Tells Friend She isn't Falling In Love With Me

16 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wants to have fun and you want to wife her up.

That's a fundamental mismatch.

She's a ho, not a housewife. She sees you as a beta orbiter. You continue to prove this with boyfriend behavior.

She's your only source of pussy. That is your problem.

LTR is friends with ex-boyfriend, claims it's bc she can't read my commitment

16 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a rebound, she's still invested in another guy.

Why the hell did you LTR her immediately?

You're putting up with a huge amount of shit because you're thirsty.

Oh, and she's fucking him. Just so you know.

"Do you have other hoes?" She asks. Shit stumps me every time

16 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic 101 level shit test.

Treat as such.

Cancel date for dread?

16 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't try play games with women you haven't even fucked.

Cancelling a date to "show her"?

No.

You escalated this hesitation by, "I already did everything to improve comfort and it feels like she just wants to delay it for maximum attention."... acting beta.

Active dread is not used on potential plates, plates, or even FWB. Even with LTR's you have to run the numbers to see if it's worth it to try keep her with dread or just cut your losses.

Go try fuck her. If you don't get anywhere, then *withdraw your time and attention*. Cut the date and dip. Go see your buddies then.

You don't have even a basic understanding of redpill but you're considering using advanced techniques in inappropriate situations.

Driving a tank over a turtle may sound cool if you want some turtle soup for dinner, but fuck man... just walk over and pick the thing up with your hands.

Go read the sidebar shit about dating, warlords, and faq/common errors.

Am I right to have soft nexted?

16 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your LTR is nearing the wall and trying to lock you down.

This shouldn't be a surprise. It's basic RP 101 level shit.

Unless you believe she's some unicorn....

First time a girl I didn't know approached me, asked for my phone number and invited me to get coffee

16 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

She's leading you around by the nose.

Why are you not taking the lead? She obviously has assigned value to you. Whether she wants your dick or your big brain is yetto be seen.

And there is the problem.

You need to get SEXUAL with her if you want to have sex with her.

You'll either get fucked, or realize she just was using you as a tutor.

It's called polarizing.... force her to reveal the bedrock of her interest in you.

Be VERY careful, because it sounds like she's grooming you to orbiter.

So try fuck her. Then you know. And you'll put all those long nights reading TRP to a real world test. Like everybody has to. This is all just mental masturbation if you don't go play in the real world.

dick goes soft during sex

16 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You just weren't into it + whiskey dick.

Why you fucking something you're not excited to fuck?

Why aren't you creating an exciting experience for yourself?

Would you plate a girl that's in a LTR?

16 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Morals are your choice. Wrong sub to debate what is "honorable".

incoming flake, should i cancel ?

16 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Come around today"???

What the fuck is that shit?

No wonder she's flaking. No plan, no finesse, no pretext, no asd massage, no, well, anything.

"You girl bring dat fine snatch over to my trailer sometime!"

Clumsy, man.

Front Desk Employee of the Gym I frequent moonlights as a Bouncer, and went on the power trip to end all Power Trips against me last night, WWYD?

16 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The guy works two service industry jobs that are 1 hop from unskilled labor.

He's your maid.

Not your friend, probably not too bright between the ears. Your assertions of him being in on a theft at his own camera'ed place of work should prove this to you.

This guy mistook your kindness for weakness.

Bullies only pick on those they deem weak.

Why is he picking on you? Cain has it right.

If you were a confident guy who's unimpressed by a roidhead that works at a gym having muscles (duh) and you just saw his true nature as a one dimensional guy, you stop engaging him.

It's plain you fear this guy.

Why? He's a speedbump. A one trick pony that will still be wiping other people's sweat off ellipticals while you're vacationing in Italy. So far beneath you he doesn't really exist.

But, he fucked with you. So talk to his bosses. Guys like him are eminently replaceable, especially if they are damaging company reputation.

Be calm, tell the objective bits of the story to both managers. Be professional. It's a concern you have for their businesses, not a bitch session about how you were wronged. Get it?

This guy shouldn't even be on your radar.

So learn.... if you give people power who do not deserve it, you lose power.

Your autodefensive DEER posturing here proves my point.

I need help getting out of the "step dad zone " if that's even possible.

16 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Why are you even considering staying in this fucked relationship?

Get an apartment. Pack your shit. Walk away.

How to react to girls touching me?

16 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Grab her right by the pussy.

Come on, read at least a little of the sidebar basics.

Is this Absolute Degeneracy?

16 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She was suggesting a dine and dash to see if you'd play.

Your response should have been agree and amplify, because it was simply a shit test.

"Actually, I already have 3 of their spoons and a coffee mug in my ass, I don't think I could run very fast."

Not everything is literal.

Lady I started dating is possibly alpha. Odd museum incident. Why is this bothering me?

16 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wonder why she could be a single mom.

You, weak frame. Bringing the kids on a first date? WTF?

She saw you as beta and just rolled over you.

She wants another date because betas are exactly what single moms are looking for.

Here's a hint...it's not for your dick, daddy daycare.

I nexted a flake. She just hit me up, but then deleted her message.

16 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

What game are you trying to play?

Because this ignoring and flaking and generally being an asshole all are just signalling to her that you aren't interested in her.

Yet you come write a post about her.

If you want to fuck her, take her out and fuck her.

How much do you think lust plays a role in smv?

16 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not lust.

It's the fact that she gets bored.

Analogy time....

Women are really, really interested in tigers. They're strong, pretty, nice to pet, protectors, have an "I'm the king of all I see" vibe, dangerous, and great status symbols.

To keep a tiger, though, it's convenient to train them to walk on a leash, not eat the occasional lamb, piss in the designated area, sleep in a cage, etc.

Problem is, tigers don't like being caged or on a leash. This is against their nature. Some do get domesticated, though, even learn tricks. It's helpful to chop off their balls to accomplish this domestication.

Problem is doing this makes them lose the edge that made them attractive in the first place.

They become compliant little kitties.

Women then realize all the excitement around owning a tiger has evaporated, because now they're walking down the street with wrinkled tiger balls in their purse, holding the leash of an overgrown neutered housecat.

Guess what? They begin the search for another tiger. Don't be a pussy. Stay tiger.

How the fuck do I just get some muscles without all of this complicated and stupid machine cable bullshit?

16 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Compound lifts.

If you're still skinny with no mass why would you switch?

You can't carve David if you don't have any marble to work with.

On that note, you think David had cable machines in 1500? He got that way by picking up heavy shit and putting it back down. Do that.

Eat enough and rest enough and push yourself in the gym.

You sound like you have fuckaroundsitis.

How to deal with lower-tier men trying to blindside/insult/bring me down?

16 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Little dogs bark at the big ones.

Update on girl, turns out she changed her mind and wants me... not sure how to handle.

16 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bitch flip flops more than a flipflop.

Red flag.

My childhood friend is about to head into disaster and is too blind to see it coming

16 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your circus, not your monkeys.

Keep your mouth shut.

You don't know their dynamic. Maybe he allows her to cuckold him, maybe he beats off furiously in the corner while wife gets railed. Maybe he knows on some level but decides to keep it in his subconscious. Maybe he's happily oblivious. Maybe it'd destroy him and he takes a shotgun to everybody involved. Maybe he's an alien who is just here on the planet to observe our behavior.

He became beta. That's on him. You can't unplug people who insist there's no plug.

I get you want to "help", but sticking your nose into other's business, good friend or not, is a dangerous game. Once you involve yourself, you're part of the outcome, too. Maybe he takes his wife's side and cuts you out of his life because you're now the bad guy spreading lies. Maybe he writes your name on one of those 12ga shells.

This is a controversial opinion and you'll get lots of comments about "bros before hos" and pseudo alpha bullshit.

Looking out for number one is job one.

Shut your whore mouth. He'll find out soon enough.

Insecure about going for a date because I'm not fit

16 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've already got the date. That means she's attracted. Continue to assume attraction and don't even think about it.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she wont fuck you, never do it for her.

High School Boys Create List Of Female Classmates Ranked By Attractiveness. Females Find Out And Go To Principle, Demand Apology.

16 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Both the girls and the guys had our lists in school.

It was useful information.

Fucking toxic offended snowflakes. "Every body is special!"

That's just another way of saying nobody is. Participation trophies!

Feelings>reality

Incel* trying to ascend. What to do

16 upvotes · 18 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just like everybody else.

Lift.

Maximize your looks.

Read the sidebar.

Approach women.

Get rejected.

Repeat.

Eventually lose the poor me mindset.

Get laid.

What is the difference between a shit test and not interested?

16 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's textbook not interested.

You made an offer, she shot it down without a counteroffer.

This is where most guys will just tell you to next.

Here's what I do... I toss the ball back in her court as I'm leaving.

"Let me know when you're free."

Costs nothing, shows no neediness or butthurt or arguing.

It's probably over, but you just left the door open for her.

After that you go radio silent.

Girl I've been talking to told me she has herpes, how do I proceed

16 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Herpes is "not that contagious"?

Do some research. Like CDC level research.

Then run the cost:benefit ratio in your head.

I'd pass on diseased pussy, but that's just me.

To be honest, and she's not had an outbreak recently, on antivirals, and you condom it up, chances are low you get it. And kudos to her for telling you.

You sure you still want to roll those dice though?

Girls tell me that I look at them weird

16 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Girl sees you as hot, eye contact is sexy.

Girl sees you as not, eye contact is creepy.

Calibrate.

Opinion on MGTOW?

16 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redpill - How do I win this game?

Purplepill - Lets just talk about the teams.

Blackpill - I can't win, I'm not playing.

MGTOW - I'm just gonna go home.

Incel - I'm too short to play.

Bluepill - What game?

Shit tests turn me off

16 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Why you married then?

That Awkward Moment When You Have to Lie in the Bed You've Made

16 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Who tells you what the chunk of rubber you're fucking has to look like?

Gonna gloss over the fact you've decided to fuck a couch cushion.

But who in their right mind thinks this requires regulation?

If you want a "Jabba the Hut that was in a house fire" fake vag, then why the hell not?

You want a Steve Corell from the Office sex toy so you can fuck the boss in the ass, have at it.

You want a thalidomide toddler to tear the cunt out of, well, go at it.

They're hunks of silicone.

Anybody that has issues with that fact, well, it's not the fact they're jerking off into tupperware that's the

foundational problem.

Is being nice and friendly beta?

16 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

People walk on doormats. We like doormats, because we can rub the mud off our shoes on them, then get on with our lives.

Doormats are useful.

But their purpose is to have people walk on them.

Don't be a doormat.

Struggling with having A LOT of 6-7's plates but feeling attracted to 8's -9's and bummed I can't plate them

16 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your SMV is not as high as you think.

The answer, as I'm assuming you lift, look good, have your career on lock, and are a social guy with preselection and social proof, so it can't be any of those foundational things, is in your question.

You have pretty women still up there on that pedestal. The "cute girl next door". The "shy/good girls".

You've placed them out of your reach yet complain they're out of reach.

They're not special. You are the prize. Right?

Two things that will help...

[u/VasilyZaitzev](#) wrote a guide on [dating models](#).

The sidebar has [How to get laid like a warlord](#) that likewise gives the advice that frame is everything at the higher levels.

You're cockblocking yourself. That's your SMV leak. Fix your frame.

What reactions have you gotten from sharing little snippets of redpill knowledge without mentioning "redpill"?

16 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

First Rule of fight club....

What epiphanies did you have once you started having consistent dates?

16 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bitches ain't shit.

Does anyone else get sick of reading all of the self-deprecating comments on reddit? Why are people so whiny?

16 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read RPS's "incel" post on the main.

It's becoming more socially acceptable to be socially unacceptable.

[u/GayLubeOil](#) has two posts that elucidate the phenomenon...

[Upsidedown Clown World](#)

and recently...

Escaping the pleasure palace

Women are attracted to me but treat me like I'm invisible... what's going on here? What am I missing?

16 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Patrice on [fishing](#).

Date Logistics

16 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I only have a few gallons of gas left in my rape van. Where exactly do you live, again?

Am I a Snapchat orbiter?

16 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a "fuck off". Take the hint, Thirsty. Go spend your time on another girl who might actually fuck you, not just fuck with you. Life is way too short.

If it's not a "FUCK YES!", then it's a "fuck no."

How to Stop Putting Pussy on a Pedestal?

16 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Double enter creates a new paragraph.

2- You still think pretty girls are "special". They're not.

3 - Nofap is utter bullshit - never click nor go there ever again. Getting advice from chronic masturbators? Smart move.

4 - Your mindset is still immature. You're still that insecure little kid that'll piss himself if I yelled at you across the bar. Becoming your own man, secure in your own skin, takes time.

"Hey little Faggot! Put down that pool cue and get the fuck out of here before I stick it up your ass!"

Intimidating? Shouldn't be. Think about that.

What do you do when you piss off your ltr and you're actually in the wrong?

15 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Never apologize. Just learn from your mistake and modify your behavior.

Aerobic Instructor flaked

15 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's not interested. Just stop. You've been blown off. It's over.

Deny sex for a year? what dread level? *Starfish

15 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askMRP

And they say there are only 7 stories.

This is a groundbreaking new plot twist, a true outlier in interpersonal dynamics!!!

Take a number, buddy.

Old oneitis randomly texted me

15 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Dude. I know. It was /s.

Check [this](#) out.

Matched with ex's friend

15 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Try to fuck your ex's friend if you want to fuck your ex's friend.

What part of Ex do you not understand?

I don't want to plate her, but I may need her

15 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Tell her you don't shit where you eat. You don't mix business with pleasure.

Then heed your own advice.

Plate wants me to take a picture of her on an outing "for her instagram". How do I avoid falling into her frame?

15 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Strike a deal. Every pic you take of her with clothes on, you get a pic of her with her clothes off on a private photoshoot.

Quickly polarizes whether she wants your dick or your photog skills, sets up a fun game, and potentially gets you laid for the cost of a few pics.

Don't give anything away for free.

How do I become cold & heartless?

15 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Stoic is recognizing your emotions but then not allowing them to drive your life. You take them in, consider them in your decision of what you're going to do. Recognize them for what they are.

That's nowhere near getting a lobotomy so you don't feel anything at all.

Big difference. You'll soon realize that you're just angry at yourself for letting your emotion, not reason, set your frame.

LTR turned plate

15 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're too much of a newb to plate an ex.

Tomassi rule 7.

Go no contact. She's dead to you. Focus on yourself, not her.

Mistress not sure what she wants.

15 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Mstress was happy living in her little world where you were dessert. She didn't have to deal with the day to day mundane shit, your life rituals, and she got off on the "forbidden fruit" aspect of it all.

Now you're in her face, in her life, in her grill... she doesn't want that, she wouldn't be fucking a married man if that was her actual endgame.

"Leave your wife" is just pillowtalk, and you fell for it. Get back to being her plate. Get some plates yourself. Stop jumping from one sad falsefront relationship to the next.

You know she has multiple guys in her rotation, right?

How to have succes with girls in a small town?

15 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you want pussy you have to go to where there is pussy.

Possibly cracked my sternum. Any advice or how to proceed with working out?

15 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You haven't cracked your sternum. That's a big heavy bone designed to protect your vital organs. You need car crash level impact to break one.

You have costochondritis. That's inflammation of the little cartilage joints that connect the ribs to the sternum, probably caused by you overworking your chest recently.

You could also have Tietze syndrome, but that is rare and has swelling associated with it.

Lay off the pec work for a week.

Again, I am an idiot on the internet. Take no advice from me.

Why do you guys always advise lifting, when it's really all about the face?

15 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a fat girlfriend with a pretty face, then?

LTR rejecting sex due to religious reasons

15 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her phase doesn't matter.

What matters is whether you're willing to tolerate someone who denies you what you need/want.

Figure yourself out.

Jealousy of friends success/life makes me feel shitty

15 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't want to work.

Yet you are jealous of someone that does.

What did you think was going to happen?

First Date Reacted Pretty Strong - does this girl just not understand basic sarcasm or are we not allowed to banter with dates?

15 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You basically broke the "only text for logistics" rule by calling her and trying to be funny.

You shot yourself in the dick. Why did you try to make a joke? She doesn't know you, you don't know her, there's no ability to read body language, no ability to calibrate.

You can't build attraction on the phone/over text/on socmed.

Until you meet/fuck there is no upside.

Good for walking away from the third wheel situation.

I think she showed her crazy by reacting the way she did, so you lost nothing there, but you could have set up a date 2 with her before you left now that she knows you're not a freak, but you killed it by calling her out on her crazy multiple times. If you were so inclined to stick your dick in crazy.. just the tip, of course.

Redpill aware beta guy. Fell in love, oneitis etc. Married, soon to be divorced mother of one (I know I'm so bad at this!). She says she'll need about a year of being single before being comfortable dating. She asked me to spend time with her, cuddle, possibly kiss.

15 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's putting you in orbit.

Which means you're not even good enough to be a single mom fucktoy, she's saving you when her cock carousel round two is over and she wants her boring betabucks back. Maybe.

You're not even benched. You don't even have a contract.

Jesus Christ do you have any idea how pathetic that is on multiple levels?

FUCK NO.

Stop interacting with her.

For Good.

Opinions on eating a girl out?

15 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do what you want. I enjoy making a girl cum by licking her wet skin flaps.

It's just sex. Only skin rubbing on skin, Assigning anything else to sex is on you and it's pretty fucking juvenile.

I love assfucking a girl, even though I know she poops from there.

I don't get off on fucking poop. But that's not the issue, it's a smokescreen for the fastidious. An egoprotective coping move.

AntiTRP to hide behind a cope without examining why.

Do you refuse to shake hands because a guy has probably shook hands with hundreds of guys before?

Fucking insane. Crazy pills. Illogical.

Why can fat ugly girls get literally tons of compliments on photos and people saying they're beautiful but an average looking guy gets nothing?

15 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pussy.

Constantly imagining fights in my head

15 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look into Stoicism.

Just got mugged.

15 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got to retain all your internal organs in their original locations for the low price of a cell phone.

You did good.

No martial art will protect you from a knife. Weapons change the game.

Try this, give a sharpie to your sparring partner. Have him hold it tip out and try to "cut" you while you try to defend.

You're getting inked.

Give your stupid ego a kick in the nuts, you did the right thing.

My oneitis makes me disgusted by social interaction

15 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You put her up on a pedestal so she started looking down at you, which progressed to pissing and shitting on you.

Maybe don't put the next girl up there in the first place.

How do guys fuck/date average and below chicks?

15 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Those grapes are probably sour anyway.

Why is it always sex before a relationship? Shouldn't it be the opposite?

15 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You understand that nothing has changed except the transparency, right?

I was fucking catholic schoolgirls in the ass in the 80's so they could technically remain virgins.

My dad was the youngest of 12 kids. 12!

No DNA tests, the trope of the milkman's kid, to think of the good old days as a pure innocent time is extremely naive.

Yes, you had to hide it more. But people were fucking everywhere.

Why do women like well-trained men's asses?

15 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's primal.

You can't fuck good if you don't have good glutes. Literally your fuckmeat.

Accept when girl offers her snapchat or insist on number?

15 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she's into you why aren't you home fucking her instead of posting on Reddit?

A number close is not a win.

It's all just words until you cum in her.

Watch what she does, not what she says.

Picking up a Date from her Parent's house, should I go up?

15 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm sure you raised a fantastic girl.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

15 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I went to a bar 3 weeks ago. I'd never been, but there was supposed to be a decent live band.

I went alone, and shot the shit with the bartender as the place filled up.

It was obviously a bar full of senior regulars with a secondary contingent of college kids.

I first saw John dancing with a cute 25ish brunette. Then I saw him dancing with another young blonde. Yet again, another cutie.

I needed to meet this guy. I went up and introduced myself, and asked his advice. He told me that life is too short and you need to enjoy yourself, then another cute girl came and stole him away again.

I asked the bartender about him, as he was obviously a well loved regular.

John is 101 years old. He's bald and hunched and frail and liver spotted, but he dressed well, dances fantastically, and has zero fucks to give. He rides his electric 4 wheel scooter to the bar, where the bouncers tuck it in the back. He dances and charms the ladies, then gets tired and rides home.

And all these morose anxiety filled chuckleheads worrying that their life is over at 23 if their oneitis doesn't succumb to their charms.

What to say after rejection?

15 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have a great day.

Has this happened to you?

15 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plausible deniability.

Women are not going to just invite you over for a fuck session, because then she's a slut. She doesn't know you well enough yet.

Take her out, then take her home and fuck her.

Or just tell her you're coming to her place with dinner.

Give her hamster food. Take the stigma of a girl being sexual off her shoulders and be the "bad guy" who just ravages the poor helpless damsel.

Question regarding 'How to get laid like a Warlord'

15 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You allowed the reverse of "isolate". That means she wasn't into you.

You allowed her to reengage with her friends and ignore you. No escalation.

You did the right thing by leaving because you did the wrong things to maintain her attention.

It's called shooting yourself in the dick. You were inactive and therefore got treated as such.

Warlord says don't run away at the first sign of a shit test because it's probably a shit test. If she yanks your chain on first meet or banters, she's just seeing if you're a beta that will tuck his tail and slink away (proving she was

right in her assumption), so having some social skills and self confidence is key in the initial meet.

You allowed yourself to get pushed aside.

Got blackballed during my internship, exceeded expectations but not given an offer due to intern mentors personal feelings towards me. How should I proceed?

15 upvotes · 7 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a fucking intern.

An intern.

This sinking in at all?

You are a nothing, a nobody. A grunt, not even the FNG.

Your boss tells you to go get some blinker fluid and a diving helmet, you go attempt to get that shit. Ever think it might have been a test to see how you react?

When management makes the decision as to whether another employee stays at work or not, you shut your fucking stupid mouth because it's not your call.

You happen to have a chat with your bosses' boss, you don't jump over her head and try toss her under the bus.

The reason your boss had a second person sit in was so that there is verification that you're the problem.

You proved yourself a pain in the ass multiple times in multiple ways AS A FUCKING INTERN!

Why do you think internships exist? You proved beyond a shadow of a doubt that you are definitely not a good fit for the company.

Now get off your blame assigning, ego protecting, whiny entitled soapbox because you are the asshole in this scenario.

Yeah, bitch to HR? You know HR is there for the best interest of the company, right? They give zero fucks about some loudmouth child crying about mistreatment.

You were a fucking intern.

Expensive lesson.

I think I'm a plate for a local girl I've been seeing for 3 weeks.

15 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get your head straight.

If you want a GF go for that. If you want plates then adjust your reality.

You need rock frame to do both.

P.S. Why she GF material?

How do I get over this Dutch girl I met in Bali?

15 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're living in a dreamworld, Neo.

Comeon man.. this is a daydream fantasy. Never even fucked her.

It's like the "Grease" movie, summer lovin'.

Bluepill unicorn fantasy.

Issue with girl's shared living space and roommate

15 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're invading roomie's space.

She didn't sign up for a random dude to be in her home without her consent or approval.

You shouldn't be there if your girlfriend isn't. Period.

It's up to GF and roommate to pound out the ground rules.

Is it true that woman would hate to discover that a man learned "game" instead of being a natural

15 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Flowers and Forges

Seems like kids half my size are putting up way better lifts than me. Really discouraging and makes me think that lifting just isn't for me. What are some other forms of exercise that I can do?

15 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'd probably be good at sucking cock with that attitude.

2 month gf no sex. Effective soft next?

15 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You withdraw time and attention for bad behavior.

Not fucking you is bad behavior.

Stop talking about it.

How to get out of the way of my own ego?

15 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have pedestalized your oneitis and therefore can't help but look up at her.

She got a lot of flags you rationalize away.

It really feels like she's found her beta bucks in you.

Wall nearing tattooed, pierced girl love bombing an inexperienced guy that is so insecure he rummages through her past socmed.

Work on your own frame. Your own game. You are in no way alpha despite your assertions. It just doesn't add up.

Add to that this insane obsession about n-count and I guarantee she is running this relationship.

How to cut off toxic friends with minimal backlash?

15 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drift away.

Stop hanging out so much. Have your phone die a lot. Be busy if shit comes up.

Don't drop the mic, just slowly back away while lowering your voice.

They're not your friends anymore, you sound like a wallet.

Disengage.

What is actually considered toxic masculinity?

15 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It doesn't mean anything.

Which is great because then it can mean anything.

Are condoms effective enough to prevent babies?

15 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't flush condoms. Where do you think they go?

Tie it in a knot and take it with you when you leave, or make her squeeze and swallow like it's an icee pop.

Asked her to hang, she said she met someone a few days ago but he's leaving in a week "so maybe then"

15 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She just said. "no".

Ball is in her court if she wants to do something next week, but you got a polite "no, thanks" in womanese.

Why are men always told to 'suck it up' and 'stop being a pussy' when they have mental issues?

15 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Suck it up""Be a man"and all the other things that sound like macho advice are actually not pointed toward the issue, but to your behavior in dealing with that issue.

An example to get away from the stigma slant to your question for a second...

A guy that's had a heart attack posts here, whining and complaining that he has to sleep in his lazyboy because he can't lie flat anymore or his lungs fill with fluid, he can't go to the gym. His wife doesn't fuck him anymore because he got fat, he just had to come to terms with his own mortality, he's lost.

Whisper calls it "Don't talk to me like a bitch". Might even be an article in his post history.

What it means is you should stop spinning your wheels and make a plan to do what you can about the issues. Don't just victim puke about how your life sucks and plead *help me*.

Heart attack guy might not be able to be a gym beast ever again. But guess what improves remaining heart function? He should know that. So an appropriate question would be... Whats the best low stress training for a guy like me?

Thing that would get a "Suck it up" response?

So, fix yourself first. Then utilize resources to assist with achieving those goals.

If you're not interested in creating a business plan what makes you think anyone else will invest in your daydreams?

Stigma - Mental health disorders are difficult to diagnose at lower levels. Because there's no "test" for depression, all people at some point have some level of it, and the symptoms are often vague and inconsistent.

And that's professionals treating clinical level manifestation. Ever read the **DSM on depression**? Full of vague jargon and words like "mostly" "may" "weight gain or weight loss". Takes a pro to put all the pieces together.

So, guys with an internet connection read this and self diagnose, then post a post talking like a bitch about how they're depressed. Wat do.

First answer. Fuck off. Make sure you're not ego investing in your hamster rationalization. This is where every reader of your plea goes first because of the issues above. If you haven't seen a psychiatrist, your opinion means jack shit. Way easier to blame your shit on a disorder. Second, posting a whinefest here is absolutely useless unless you're looking for validation or simple confirmation. Go get the help if you think you need help. If I could write you a DM about how to get out of depression that worked I wouldn't be here writing for free on the internet.

It's the equivalent of, "Guys, I think I have cancer. Watdo?"

"Suck it up, pussy, go deal with it."

Any tips on escalating?

15 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is How You Should Escalate.

What do I text a girl who really wants to fuck me?

15 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus. Seriously?

Set up the logistics and fuck her.

Why you even posting? Go get some condoms and lube.

How do I get over FOMO?

15 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is no prize for the "save a hoe" game.

It's a scam, like the carnival.

How would you handle this? (shit test question)

15 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her : drama

You : no drama

Her : How dare you not drama about drama?

You ; No drama

Her : Fuck you, now I bring drama to your door.

You : Still not drama.

Her : fuck you.

LTR almost always has sex with me, but doesn't seem excited by it.

15 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's your problem.

Waning attractiveness.

When's the last time you turned on her mind?

Is Masculinity a Terrorist Ideology?

15 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Masculine men just don't beat women.

There's absolutely no point. We have nothing to prove, no anger that turns to rage as men actually control their fucking emotions, we know to treat women as little cute 5 year olds that run around and have tea parties under the shade of our sheltering oak branches, no need to use physical force because doing so is laughable, and when it comes down to it we're willing to just walk the fuck away if the crazy gets crazy because at that point it's been demonstrated to you that the situation is untenable. Having frame, having mastery, being a man who holds himself responsible and accountable for not just his own actions but all things that fall under his purview. Men eject when too much shit hits the fan. Bye, Felicia.

It's the sad angry beta weak minded manchildren that have a tantrum and lash out at their mommies.

Men who are not masculine are the issue.

Author completely missed the entire issue. Not just missed, got it completely wrong. If we had more masculinity then domestic violence would diminish.

How to respond to "How do you know so many people?"

15 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

From my days as a hand model.

I'm actually a Nigerian prince.

They're just Instagram followers.

When you're this awesome, some of it leaks out everywhere I go.

Just throw it back as a joke. She's testing you to see if you'll virtue signal in response to an obvious setup.

Fucked up 'the talk'?

15 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You held the line.

Good.

But you made it sound like she isn't worthy of you.

If you want her for a little longer, make it seem like the "problem" is with you, that you're the broken one...

"I just am not in the right headspace, it wouldn't be fair to you. I like you and want to keep seeing you, but a full on relationship I'm not ready for."

Takes the blame off her and puts it on you.

In effect, "It's not you, it's me".

Massive family fight - need guidance

15 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sister just lost all chauffeur priviledges.

STFU about the rest.

Stay in your own frame... you getting upset just extended and escalated the situation.

If you did nothing wrong, then you know you did nothing wrong, so stop fighting about it.

Why do I still miss her?

15 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

What do you miss about her. Specifically?

Think about that.

Daydreaming is ephemeral, a mash of feelings and wants and wishes... feels good to daydream, because you don't really "do" anything, just drift on emotion.

Wake up.

Figure out what she did for you, light it on fire, then piss all over that shit to put it out.

It's over.

Doesn't mean you won't think about her, but to MISS her? Fuck that.

How does this dude get cheated on?

15 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Neck tatted gynocomastic narcissist online sycophantic faggot.

Larping at manhood.

LTR's mom ended an abusive relationships with her Boyfriend and has lost it

15 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Crazy hoarder single mom cat lady with a loser boyfriend.

You cant fix that.

Stay out of it. Literally. Stay away.

Even your LTR doesn't want you to "fix" this, she just needs an oak to lean against during the storm.

Not your circus, not your monkeys.

Text advice. Met this HB9 while she was working at grocery store pushing carts

15 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"That's too bad. But I guarantee you'll feel better when you meet me at Chuck E Cheese tomorrow at 8."

How to deal with knowledge that my ltr gets groped/grabbed at the club

15 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

There will always be remoras trying to scoop up scraps everywhere you go.

Think how pathetic club groppers are.

Then laugh and get on with your life.

Hooking up with exes

15 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's bad because ...

1 - It shows scarcity... Go fuck somebody who you haven't already been with.

2 - You can never treat them purely as a plate because you obviously have feelings for them.

Am I Holding Frame Well or Just Being Stupid?

15 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

The only way to change a behavior is to SHOW that there are consequences to that behavior.

That's where the "you can't fix your SO nor the relationship" advice comes from.

Fix yourself. Self reflect using the tools here to see where you're fucking up, then use your time and attention as a conditioning tool... reward good behavior, punish bad behavior.

You see the difference between focusing on the incident versus focusing on your reaction to the incident.? It's a matter of frame.

Like others have said, a 23 yo who just got out of a fucking marriage (at 18!), needed you to tell her to get divorced and still needs the validation of showing her tits online is definitely not LTR material.

Finally, using redpill as a "scratch and sniff" result generator is not the way it works.

You have to do this for yourself.

You're tolerating behavior that is unacceptable to you, and rationalizing that since you argue with her you're dealing with it. You're not. You're entering her frame.

And, she's disqualified from even "serious girlfriend" status until You get your shit together.

Don't even think about marrying this girl.

How to get over LTR quicker?

15 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's over. Don't look back.

She's your ex. Has been for 7 weeks.

Move on.

She's dead to you.

Girlfriend is acting distant

15 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I am alpha do not question me

I want to confess to my classmate I am attracted to her

15 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your plan is to just walk up to her and tell her you like her?

Then what?

What are you trying to accomplish?

Here's your new plan....

Realize that as a man you are expected to act, not talk (acta non verba). And that women operate covertly, not overtly, so shut your whore mouth and show her you like her.

Ask her out.

Apply kino and escalation techniques, try to fuck her.

Keep your stupid mouth shut.

Get out of your own fantasy ridden head.

You want her, so go for it.

Fuck.

Does “daddy” sex talk not work with girls who didn’t have a father figure in their lives?

15 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The opposite. Daddy issue girls are looking for that father figure and respond very well to "daddy" shit.

I need help understanding this behavior

15 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You met a validation/attention whore.

Endemic.

That's why you go for the meet early, so you don't waste time just talking to these women who only have chatting as their intent.

How do I reduce my drive so that I can focus more on school and work?

15 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's not looking for advice, he's looking to argue because he has all the answers already.

Listen, op.

Don't come on a site that teaches you how to bang women with the defeatist and illogical attitude that you can't bang women, so how do I cut off my balls so I can repress my needs?

You're not right in the head.

Head on over to mgtow or incels if you've already given up.

Girl said she wanted FWB but is now ignoring me

15 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You stop interacting. Go find someone who'll actually fuck you.

Day 0 of Swallowing the pill after my wife mocked me - Is my marriage salvageable?

15 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Is my marriage salvageable?

Change your mindset.

Marriage doesn't matter.

You fix yourself here.

The stay plan is the go plan.

If you're the problem, then if you don't unfuck yourself then you will continue to be the problem and poison the relationship and any future relationship, because you are the problem.

If you're not the problem (you are), then you will know to get the fuck out after you have unfucked yourself, and you won't continue to poison future relationships.

So, you can't fix the marriage, you can't fix your wife, you can't fix future relationships.

Only thing you can change is yourself.

So unfuck yourself. EVERYTHING else is just clutter.

Serious question: do you enjoy the company of a woman when there is no sex involved?

15 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

no.

Why do so many people post questions on here then immediately delete their account?

15 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Looking for confirmation and validation.

How to attract older women ?

15 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't.

Long time lurker, read side bar and even copied most of it handwritten. Relatively decent smv, still have trouble getting laid, long post.

15 upvotes · 3 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go game.

What you're missing is game.

You don't talk to women.

You fear social interaction.

GO talk to women. Just talk. Small talk. Yes, it's bullshit. That's why it's called small talk. But it's important because it allows you to read the other person, to stay in their personal space without staring silently at them, and most importantly, it allows people to get an impression of you.

You know most communication is nonverbal, right? How relaxed you are, how comfortable you are in your own skin, how comfortable you are chatting with a random person at the bar, how you deal when you spill some mustard on your shirt, all are clues about what kind of person you are.

Often that means they are sizing you up as a potential sex partner.

Women make that decision very early, that's why trp pushes going and doing something in real life asap. That's why orbiters get put in orbit.

It's why mellow stoner boy gets laid without trying. Because he's not TRYING.

You appear to me to be an autistic jacked twitchy manlet. What you need to do is relax.

You did everything on the sidebar but the one thing that scares you the most.

The only way to get better at human interaction is to go interact with humans. Go do that.

And lay off the fighting. It's stupid in many many ways.

Buy a car with loan to rise SMV or not?

15 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have several exotic cars.

Can they be used to get pussy? Sure can.

2 buts...

1 - They are not fucking you because you're a cool guy with a cool car, you're shouting beta provider. Be cool with that, and it's ok. But understand that's the image.

2 - The kind of women that are looking for a guy like you are called goldiggers and whores. Be cool with that, and it's ok. But understand they're fucking your money, not you.

Wealth, especially false displays of conspicuous consumption, beyond a certain surprisingly low threshold, doesn't raise your SMV.

The biggest issue here, though, is you feeling the need to "front" with a cool ride, rather than wanting a cool ride because you want a cool ride and are willing to work for it and be smart about it. Do things because you want to do them.

Buying a toy on credit is rarely a good idea.(I know, sometimes there are deals and it makes sense, but keep the discussion simple.)

Wealth can drop panties, but it'll sure never wet panties.

And guess what? Those women can smell a fake like a shark can smell chum.

The "you seem different" manipulation tactic

15 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just another shit test.

She wants you to explain yourself. Don't.

Continuing to engage is how you continue to be in a beta mindset.

She's basically a random and deserves zero explanation.

But ensure you're setting boundaries for yourself, not in response to her... see the difference in frame?

Rate my response to shit test from LTR (I'm beginner RP)

15 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Mateguarding, even playfully, is weak and beta behavior.

1 - You're the prize...if she fucks that up then too bad for her.

2 - It's not even surprising that a girl you've chosen gets hit on, right?... it would actually be a wake up call that you chose wrong if she didn't.

3 - It's HER RESPONSIBILITY to shut other guys down... not yours.

4 - Your frame includes you and her, other random dudes are therefore simply slightly amusing to you and DO NOT MATTER in the least. Show zero fucks when she shit tests you about other guys. Validation seeking. But since you're LTR, she needs some comfort... reframe it as above..."Of course you get hit on.... If you didn't then I wouldn't be with you." Amused Mastery.

Should I go for my old oneitis?

15 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Didn't read.

Because the answer is ALWAYS,

FUCK NO!

I get asked on dating apps a lot "What brings you here" Or "what are you looking for"

15 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

My mom.

My HIV.

My OCD.

My cr-v.

My vanilla ice cream addiction.

Why are you giving her questions any weight? It's all bullshit, don't you know.

Taking half of everything

15 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep applying logic to women.

Getting girls through Tinder without taking on a date

15 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

My best tinder lay.

I told her she should come to my place, completely silent.

She did. I kissed her on the porch, then swept her up in my arms, carried her upstairs to the bedroom (not easy, she was 6'2" - that tidbit wasn't in her bio - I'm 5'10" - lift, fuckers) and we fucked for an hour in complete silence.

She was a fantastic plate for a year after. I could call her up now and reconnect. Daydrinking bad champagne. Anal loving tall skinny girl.

Be creative and different. Don't need to fork out money. Go do shit you'd normally do anyway. TRP 101.

Why is my EX telling me about her sleeping with other guys?

14 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why are you still in contact?

Cut all the cords.

I do not understand what the fuck I'm getting wrong

14 upvotes · 13 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

"actually give a fuck about these degenerates"

That's your problem. Learn to play the game despite what you actually think, because you're telegraphing something that's triggering women to keep away from you.

Chemistry all night till she drops- "wish I could know you not in a romantically"- how did I get wrecked?

14 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Beta bait or a shit test.

Or it could be LJBF.

Why would you assume non-interest if she's been showing interest?

Assume attraction.

Iron Rule 8...

Always let a woman figure out why she wont fuck you, never do it for her. An integral part of maintaining the feminine imperative as the societal imperative involves keeping women as the primary sexual selectors. As I've detailed in many prior comments and posts, this means that a woman's sexual strategy necessitates that she be in as optimized a condition as her capacity (attractiveness) allows for her to choose from the best males available to satisfy that strategy.

Why would you cockblock yourself without even testing the waters?

Ask her out.

If a girl bumps into you does it mean she is very interested?

14 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's really not.

How to get with an old plate's friend?

14 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your plate is an ex-plate. She has zero bearing on your life.

Nothing she does matters.

So use that and game her friend just like you would any other girl. You can even manufacture some drama like pretending to sneak around behind explate's back to add to the naughty.

What the fuck is stopping you?

Ran into very innocent girl. Is there anything I could've done.

14 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Use some push/pull. Operant conditioning.

But sometimes it's just not gonna happen and you bail.

Old oneitis randomly texted me

14 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She used the classic "my sister died" shit test. Good that you saw right through that and kept trying to get into her pants while she was "mourning". Bonus points for trying to shit where you eat.

WTF???

You were being retarded, she needed time to deal with her shit.

Maybe she's dealt with her shit.

I hope you're a different guy than 2 years ago. She probably is too.

Why not check it out?

Home or gym

14 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why would you only use machines???

What are your gym goals?

If you have fuckarounditis then you should be working to fix that as it's your baseline issue.

LTR cohabitation game

14 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why do you think it's an iron rule?

Familiarity breeds contempt.

Need advice/guidance I'm 22 and I'm lost in life

14 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're still a child because mommy continues to support your ass, so there's no impetus driving you.

Get a job, move out.

Start adulting.

How important is the car you drive in terms of SMV?

14 upvotes · 20 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I have an 17 year old Honda CR-V that lives outside, is covered in scratches and has moss growing on it.

I have two nice Mercedes coupes, one's a hardtop convertible and the other is a 600 hp sleeper.

I have two supercars, a Lambo and an Aston.

For the most part, women don't care. There are very few places that you can actually park your car in front of in view of the crowd, so you are rarely associated with your vehicle by women.

And any woman you pick up is by definition interested in you, not your car, so it's a moot point there too.

There is a beachfront bar that does like to have nice cars parked directly in front of the place, in full view of the patio crowd, so you can flex there and hook a gold digger, but there's no "game" in that... she'll fuck you because you have money. Nothing wrong with that as long as you understand.

Women for the most part don't care about cars other than with respect to their utility, they're like toasters to them. I show up in the mossmobile to most first dates.

Don't blow money on a car, especially a new one, thinking it'll make you "cool with the ladies".

Plate wants me to take a picture of her on an outing "for her instagram". How do I avoid falling into her frame?

14 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Tell her you don't "work" while dating. The whole business/pleasure thing. Allude tangentially to an unpleasant outcome that made you gunshy in the past, but you don't want to talk about it.

Plate's b-day coming up.

14 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Skittles, man.

Met a girl I like but not sure if she's worth investing time into

14 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Leave the dented cans on the store shelf.

Tempted to text her when I know I shouldn't

14 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

- 1 - Polarize, Isolate, ESCALATE. That's your job on a date. How does a girl know you want her if you don't unequivocally show her that desire? You got to french kiss on date two knowing you were leaving the fucking country soon? What the fuck?
- 2 - Worried about her virginity...that's her decision, not yours. Pretty arrogant to be making decisions like that for a woman, don't you think?
- 3 - Message her every two weeks - Why? Do you think you're keeping hope alive? Are you trying to increase attraction over text? All you're doing is displaying neediness and scarcity....why do you have time and energy to give attention to this one girl you haven't even fucked? Why aren't you busy fucking other women? No girl wants a guy that no other woman wants.
- 4 - Tell a girl how he feels - FUCK NO. Women communicate covertly, not overtly. You're seen as a sexual down syndrome kid if you spew your feels out all over her. STFU. Be more subtle, speak her language. Additionally it shows you haven't placed her on a pedestal, which is of itself a display of high value.
- 5 - You're excited to see her - Again with the unnecessary and over the top compliments. Why would you type that? You're pissing time, attention, and validation at this girl.
- 6 - Trying to escalate (to a sexual level) even, over text. That NEVER works. You can't negotiate attraction. You can't build a relationship over text, especially if you don't have a IRL relationship to start with. Text for logistics. You can only harm or nuke her view of you over text. Every week here there's a story about how some retard tried to be funny over text and she took it wrong and ghosted him, because you CAN'T COMMUNICATE OVER TEXT. There's no smirk, there's no body language, there's no sarcasm. You end up shooting yourself right in the dick trying to be clever.
- 7 - Trying to keep a dead fish alive by texting. Just stop. Stop texting her. It's over. It's been over in her head for a long time now. Let it die. You're being pathetic. Why haven't you found new girls to occupy your time? Why haven't you taken the multiple and obvious hints that she's pulling a virtual "Lets Just Be Friends" spiel with you? Are you truly that socially dense? Strike seven. Let it go. The answer to LJBF is ALWAYS "Hell No."

Tempted to text her when I know I shouldn't

14 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

7 beta behaviors in that one post. You are firmly in orbiterland. You missed your shot.

How do you tell the difference between banter and someone talking shit about you seriously but lowkey?

14 upvotes · 11 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just assume it's banter. If it is, no issue, if it's not, it'll just frustrate the guy because you aren't "getting it".

My face is destroying my self esteem

14 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been whining about random shit here for the last 6 months.

Your jaw, your hair, your face, your workout.

Fucking embarrassing to be such a delicate flower.

STFU and get to work. What's your goal?

Leaked out secrets of a friend

14 upvotes · 21 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Every guy wants to fuck other girls.

That's a given.

Don't apologize.

But learn.... women are not your confidants, not your therapists, not your friends.

Is this a hard "no" when trying to go in for the kiss?

14 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Three strikes. You're out.

She just wanted your time and attention, not your dick.

Sex in public

14 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Those big wheelchair bathrooms. Lockable door, lots of space, usually much cleaner, and awesome grab bars for finding new Kama Sutra positions.

A double hammock is my goto if you can get out in nature. The new ones pack into a waterbottle sized bag, get you off the ground, and lots of "Lets just take a little break from hiking" plausibility.

Search Pornhub for "amateur outdoor" or similar to discover way more options. No need to reinvent the fuckwheel.

How do I develop a tough personality?

14 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Tough" and "weak" are container words. What they mean to you isn't what they mean to me, and I don't think you actually have a definition yourself other than some nubulous idea.

Try thinking about exactly what you mean and want.

What did I do wrong? (See full text)

14 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

" I don't date people at work."

Be a broken record stuck on that phrase.

You have no obligation to be or do anything with anybody.

But you need to deal with crazy from a nonconfrontational angle.

So make it seem like it's not her nutjob ass, it's your own personal rules that preclude you guys getting together ever again, you just had a "moment of weakness", which will give her hamster the food it needs to conclude it's not her, it's you.

Was i being creepy?

14 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't matter if you deleted her. Why the fuck would you do that?

Good call on denying the herd. Mother goose did cockblock you.

Again, why did you delete her?

All I see is standard drunk girl posse behavior.

Why are beta boys getting girlfriends while im not? Something is wrong

14 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Unsettling as a **vagankle**.

I get IOI at the most inconvenient times, what to do?

14 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

The, "I'm late for _____, but I just had to stop and get your number really quick." bit is gold.

Stop making excuses.

I have given my girlfriend a hickey where her eye is and it looks as if someone (me) beat her. How can she or me believable explain that?

14 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Makeup, but nobody cares.

Stop marking women. What the fuck.

Did I handle this right?

14 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

No such thing as "wrong".

I think you're being a jealous insecure mateguarding bitch, but you can set whatever boundaries are good for you.

What are you concerned about?

Somebody faked my identity

14 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Contact Grindr and have them kill the account and ban the account holder.

Tip on texting

14 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She asked you out and your plan is to ghost her for a week, then reply?

What am I doing wrong here? I don't get it. I feel like something is severely lacking on my end and I have no clue what it is. I've been putting in the work with nothing to show for it on a social front.

14 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't believe that you are the prize. In your own head you're still insecure, feel lesser, feel broken, have imposter syndrome and spotlight effect.

Your gym interaction proves it.

Wonder why chick was wearing revealing gym wear right in front of you. She WANTED you to look. Whether to fuck with her man or just for some validation, looking at women is nothing to be ashamed of.

Don't put your hand on your peepee and start furiously masturbating, of course, but enjoying a curvy woman is a pleasure, not a guilt trip.

Nowhere in there does it say you're OLD, approaching, or sexualizing any women. Just some sour grapes shit about how you're not interested.

Your ego has built all these excuses and placeholders for you to hide behind.

And while you're hiding you'll never feel comfortable out in the light, never feel comfortable in your own skin, never feel like you're the prize.

Drop the ego and be honest with yourself.

Start by examining why you think you need friends so bad.

Feels like you're early 20's. Here's a piece of life advice from a guy who's almost 50.... friends come and go. Way more than you realize. I don't even remember many of their names.

I've only ever had 1-3 "ride or die" buddies at a time. Even that rotation changes.

You have to be ok with being alone. We all are.

Most number of girls you had on the go at one time?

14 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I had six plates spinning at my peak.

Like you said, exhausting.

3-4 regulars seems like the sweet spot.

If you can set up recurring "appointments" then a lot of the logistics clear up.

Have a "Wednesday night Wendy", a "Monday night Michelle".

In college is offering a girl a number instead of asking for hers a completely flawed idea?

14 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never give out your number.

It's feminine, and you are now dependent on the girl reaching out to you... i.e. you are not in control of the interaction.

Lastly, women are not, and should not be the sexual aggressors in a redpill relationship.

How to fuck a sexually assaulted girl?

14 upvotes · 15 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's damaged.

You really want to put effort into fixing her?

A nonsexual relationship is a friendship. You want to be friends with a damaged girl?

Unprotected blowjobs/herpes risk

14 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

The risk is low for asymptomatic virus shedding to infect.

But it's there.

Do the research and determine your risk:reward ratio.

The CDC has a [fact sheet](#) explaining this very topic.

Is she shit testing?

14 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wants to braid your tampon strings together and run a 3-legged race.

Holy pathetic motherfucker.

She, her, her, she, she, she she, motherfucking she.

Still orbiting. Stop that shit.

If you aren't fucking you're orbiting.

How can I improve?

14 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Three strikes. You're out.

so dating coworkers is bad, what about dating a woman who works in a coworking space with you

14 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same HR department = Shitting where you eat.

If not then it boils down to how awkward the situation will be for you if you keep running into each other after fucking/shattering.

Is it possible to find a chill woman or am I looking for a unicorn?

14 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're 20, still live at home, and are acting like the child you are.

You've been complaining for months about how unfair your mom and sister are.

Grow up, move out. Fixed.

Whiny bitch is not a good look. Start taking responsibility for your own life.

When everything happening to you is somebody else's fault, you have a mental problem.

Shut up and suck it up, or move out and be accountable for your own life.

Grow up.

Friend zoned twice, what now?

14 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta beta beta.

Bad beta.

You are deeply in orbit around this girl, even though you know you'll never colonize her planet.

Why are you wasting your time with a girl that doesn't want you?

Do you see how insane that is?

Cut her off. No more texts, no more talking, nothing. She's dead to you. You pounded the final nails in the coffin by going all in with the butthurt blue "Y U Not Liek meee?" manifesto.

That shit was so cringe my neighbor complained of dry pussy.

She doesn't want you.

Get that through your thick skull.

You'll find many women don't want to fuck simpering manchildren that have temper tantrums. Might want to work on that instead of entertaining a girl who doesn't want you.

Do you know your partner's N count?

14 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You'll never really know.

So it's completely junk data.

Are men just ugly women???

14 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jostling in the mid pack is a constant.

Nothing more than finding your place in the hierarchy.

Can someone write down a list of the signs that a girl is attracted to you? (Body language, choice of words, eye contact)

14 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just google "indicators of interest"

Unfortunately, you need to see her as a whole, there is no "one universal sign" that lets you know she wants to suck your dick. Unless she gets on her knees and sucks your dick, of course.

The only way to tell if a girl is interested is to try fuck her. Do that.

Does traveling make you alpha?

14 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

People that have alpha qualities tend to travel.

Travel is the result, not the cause.

"Dumped", but very confused as to why...

14 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Three months in, she's wall approaching, you're treating her more like a girlfriend than a plate, giving comfort and dating and reading her body language.

You're inconsistent, and she is running out of time.

She knows you aren't going to commit.

So, she baits you into a "deep" conversation about how you're such a great guy, (stop falling for this shit, btw), then self deprecates, looking for comfort or the beta to appear.

It didn't. You shut down the conversation.

So she needed you to kill the puppy.. You did. Learn.

1 - Don't treat plates like girlfriends.

2 - Plates last 4-6 months on average because by then they realize you're not going to give them the commitment they've been angling for. Accelerate this for post wall women looking for their beta bucks. Think about you

potentially displaying beta bucks behavior, you seem a little too proud of your finances.

3 - Don't go fishing for a woman's emotions. "What's wrong?" "You seem sad" "You're quiet tonight" are all supplicative behaviors. She's an adult, she needs to speak up if there's a problem. Not your job to be their psychologist.

4 - Stop having "the talk" with women. You either shut it down because you want to, or continue the relationship because you want to. Not your job to decide for her what she wants.

5 - You talk of having "plates on hold" while you're dating this one special girl. That's your primary issue. You want your Disney princess back, trying to fulfill your bluepill goal by cherrypicking redpill tactics, which leads to this dissonant view both you and her had of the relationship.

Any tips for getting good group photos as "social proof"?

14 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're concerned about creating the perfect pic then you've already lost.

How do you fix or prevent performance anxiety?

14 upvotes · 12 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because you see it as a performance.

You're there for your own pleasure and fun and desire, you're really not responsible for hers.

It's not a performance, it's two people getting off with each other.

Should young guys get into ltr?

14 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been brainwashed by society about what is right for you to do.

You're barely an adult. Try some shit.

Thin white T-shirt and no bra

14 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do the state of her tits make any difference to the situation?

You want to open a cougar, do it.

Fuck nipple shadows (are you 12? everybody has nipples), fuck "creepy"... Go do what you want to do.

5' 5" Should I go for shorter girls?

14 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she wont fuck you, never do it for her. An integral part of maintaining the feminine imperative as the societal imperative involves keeping women as the primary sexual selectors. As I've detailed in many prior comments and posts, this means that a woman's sexual strategy necessitates that she be in as optimized a condition as her capacity (attractiveness) allows for her to choose from the best males available to satisfy that strategy.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #9

Never Self-Deprecate under any circumstance. This is a Kiss of Death that you self-initiate and is the antithesis of the Prize Mentality. Once you've accepted yourself and presented yourself as a "complete douche" there's no

going back to confidence with a woman. Never appeal to a woman's sympathies. Her sympathies are given by her own volition, never when they are begged for—women despise the obligation of sympathy. Nothing kills arousal like pity. Even if you don't seriously consider yourself pathetic, it never serves your best interest to paint yourself as pathetic. Self-Depreciation is a misguided tool for the AFC, and not something that would even occur to an Alpha.

I think I'm a plate for a local girl I've been seeing for 3 weeks.

14 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

So she's relegated to plate.

Plates are for fucking.

You assume plates are also fucking other plates, just as your plates assume you're fucking other plates.

And the world keeps spinning.

Superlike matched on tinder. How to come off as alpha here?

14 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You showed interest. She reciprocated.

Snd a few texts, ask her out.

Stop overthinking.

Like vs superlike the difference between beta and alpha?

No. Just no.

What's the best way to win back my ex?

14 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Just no.

Over.

One of my oldest and smartest friends has become what I'd describe as an intellectual SJW. He's also a massive beta and has always had a hang up about his ethnicity. Since becoming red pilld I don't feel like I have much in common with him anymore, not sure how to move forward with this friendship

14 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are almost out of the bucket. Keep climbing. Your "friend" is still at the bottom, and will try to drag you back down as long as you're still withing reach.

Drift away. You can't change his mind anymore that he can change yours. See it as progress... as you climb and your friends start to disappear below you, it's proof you're elevating yourself.

Drift away. Don't ditch, but be "busy" when an invite happens, stop instareplying to texts. Forget to call him back.

You know, like a girl does to her orbiters. He'll take the hint.

Streamer girl scams top donator for 11k

14 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Betas think paying is playing.

Whores will happily take your money.

I took a group of guys to Vegas, went to a strip club to get the night going. One of the guys had never been, he was mesmerized.

He wouldn't leave.

Met us by the pool the next day and happily told us he'd spent 2K.

Didn't even get his dick wet.

Anyone know some good reddit's to learn shit?

14 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need a goal before you can step toward a goal.

How to ramp when the girl's wearing a full dress?

14 upvotes · 12 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It means you haven't escalated enough on the date.

She should be wanting you to peel the thing off if you're making out in your apartment.

Push/pull, LMR and ASD are your research keywords.

frozen in my masculine frame, how do I be normal again?

14 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You took the most superficial, prescriptive idea about alpha and frame and molded yourself to that.

You're wrong.

Frame is not being an arrogant standoffish prick 24/7.

Have fun. For you.

Most of life is pretty funny.

Why do you lift? Better not say it's because trp tells you to.

TRP is about doing what you want to do, and being aware of when others try to change that.

You want to be funny? Be funny. Just don't be the dancing monkey.

Frame is not a cloak you throw on when you get out of bed in the morning so you can larp being alpha all day.

That's your problem.

So I sentence you to read [this](#) 55 page guide by Woujo on frame.

Insanity or am I missing something

14 upvotes · 30 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Did you actually set a time and place or did you just vaguely say, " Lets meet this weekend"? She doesn't have any time to meet for coffee but now you're willing to go on a mini vacation to another city with her?

She's not the crazy one.

Insanity or am I missing something

14 upvotes · 30 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nowhere in here did you actually tell her to come and meet you.

Why are you wasting time?

This is 101 level.

Meet girl. Try fuck girl.

I don't know what the fuck you're trying to do.

Should i do NoFap or 7-10 days of abstinence are enough?

14 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No need to NoFap at all unless you have a problem with excessive masturbation.

The T thing is transient and you'll get a bigger boost by sleeping right and working out.

Nofap is bullshit fetishized by the few truly damaged obsessive masturbators into a cult because... guess what? If you spend hours a day jerking off to the point it's affecting your life, when you stop, your life gets better.

If you feel the need to spank the monkey every few days, well, that's just your meatsack doing what it is expressly designed to do - spray semen as far and wide as possible.

We exist to spread our genes.

Nofap blames ejaculating too much as the problem.

The true problem is not ejaculating enough into a warm wet vagina.

Twisting the narrative. Chronic masturbators exist because they've chosen to not play the game. It's WAY easier to jerk off alone into your anime pillow in the basement then to go find a cute Japanese girl and have her on her knees trying to gag on your dick.

Work on that. Nofap is just a placeholder, ego protection, rationalization. Go over there and see(I just did. EW). No talk about pussy. At all. Clown world personified.

The problem causing the excessive masturbation isn't a condition, it's lack of pussy.

Keep your eyes on the prize.

Should I drop out of college to open an online business?

14 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody can ever take away your education.

That's gold.

It means you'll always have a job. Maybe not a dream job, maybe even a shitty job, but you will always be able to provide for yourself.

You have any idea how many people are living paycheck to paycheck and would kill to have what you are being handed?

Stay in school, kid.

Lots of time to chase dreams once you have a career locked down.

Having a steady income stream also makes it easy to pursue other careers or entrepreneurial shit, because you now have a cushion.

On Women's Rape Fantasies

14 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women are submissive.

Ghosted after ONS

14 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's how a ONS works.

Fiance wants to invite ex to wedding?

14 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not about the ex.

It's about you planning on marrying a girl that you haven't set boundaries with.

Let me guess, you're both young, inexperienced, and have only been in a relationship for a short time.

You should not marry her until you've read some sidebar shit.

Friend zoned by an old plate?

14 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know how a dog will get hold of something not good for him but he'll put it in his mouth and swallow it?

Then puke it back up?

But then go back to that same pile of puke and eat it again?

Only to puke again. Then go back to that twice puked pile of puke and slurp it back up?

Stop re-eating your own vomit.

Find something good to eat.

How long after a girl breaks up with her boyfriend should you try it with her

14 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

2 hours.

Asking GF for nudes

14 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you need boobie pics when you have boobie access?

Consider your motivation.

Am I missing something or AWALT?

14 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

You want to stay in this relationship or not?

If you do, you need to chill out, Rambo, provide some comfort and fun on the SS LongRoad.

Play your nice card every morning. Show her you want to be the captain by taking the ship on a pleasure cruise now and again.

All I get here is bitterness and resentment from you still living in her frame and reacting like a butthurt little boy.

You have no stats and I'm not interested enough to dive into your post history, but it sounds like you're believing

your 1000 foot rope has been payed out, but you're not seeing a reaction.

Your rope is longer because you added coils at the beginning (still giving her too much engagement and power)that are masking your connection now.

Where are you on the dread ladder? Where should you be?

Question about the 9th Iron rule of Tomassi

14 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Like GLO said, the tone is the most important thing.

The reason you don't, as a general rule, is because since you are not an experienced redpill guy, any attempt at self deprecating humor may backfire because you actually telegraph your truth through inexperience.

Like a novice boxer, you can see the punches coming from a mile away.

So, better to show nothing than display weakness thinly veiled as satire.

The rules change when you are advanced and truly DNGAF about what she thinks.

does TRP consider it breaking frame if I call my girlfriend an asshole when she is in fact being an asshole?

14 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Arguing with a toddler. Classy.

Wow, I really don't know how to talk to girls (or people in general)

14 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I don't know how to perform a laproscopic appendectomy.

I know the steps, I know the anatomy, I know surgical technique, I understand the pathophysiology, I understand sedation and have directly observed multiple procedures.

How do I get good at lap appe's?

Constant shit tests from a big fat feminist

14 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't engage miserable cunts.

You do anything and you're validating their opinion.

She doesn't exist to you.

You engaged. Don't do that. It gives them a sense that they're being taken seriously.

Level 1 - Worthless target = beta you... she'd get no satisfaction from bitching because you'd just curl up in a ball. No challenge.

Level 2 - Weak target = you now. Enough balls to think that taking a stand against an illogical and emotional outburst was worth it.... She saw this and baited you. She "won". You got sucked into her crazy. She got your time and attention.

Level 3 - No target = you in the future. Stay away from crazy bitches. They don't even register on you because they exist outside your frame. Miserable cunts can't fight something that's not even there. Just exposes them as the crazy.

You argued with a 5 year old girl having a tantrum, parroting what she heard on the TV.

Amusement should have been your only emotion.

Ex wants to send me my stuff

14 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's fishing. No response.

How do you walk away with looking butthurt?

14 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You deciding to not play her game anymore is looking butthurt?

Get back in your own frame, buddy.

Read [this post](#) about how verbal intercourse is optional. Then read Jackten's comment directly below to gain a more complete understanding of the nuance required for attention withdrawal in a LTR. She knows where your buttons are. Don't let her press them.

Toxic masculinity from blue pill dad

14 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

All he needs now is gender reassignment at 8 and to practice stuffing tampons and old man cock in his man pussy.

WTF is wrong with people. Look at that fat fuck dad. Blaming everybody but himself because his kid's not getting the education he needs.

You are raising a boy, tubby. Your JOB is to help him become a man.

How to tell if girl is socially awkward or not interested?

14 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus.

She's throwing her pussy at you.

Take the shot.

The drama diary entry above is complete hamster vomit.

You want to fuck her, so go fuck her.

I'm most attracted to "plain janes". Is there anything wrong with this/what does this mean?

14 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've see the [hot:crazy](#) matrix before, right?

Orbited a girl, woke up, didn't buy her a gift, she starts freaking out

14 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Get back into orbit, you little pussy!"

She's mad because you're not under her control anymore. Just an attempt to pull you back in.

Stay away. She's a time/attention vampire, AWALT. Problem with this one is she's not going to give you any pussy in return.

How do you show interest in a girl?

14 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men's currency is time and attention.

Seeing former Oneitis after ghosting her?

14 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's still in your head. She wins.

Polite disinterest.

Like she was a co-worker you never were close to.

Is it good to be heartless?

14 upvotes · 15 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes, it helps, but you must learn to camouflage it to be effective.

So... I Approached Her

14 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You just have to carry a jar of pickles everywhere you go from now on.

That way you can continue the riveting and scandalous topic of how you both like pickles.

Fuck man.

How about asking her out?

Take her to a nice upscale pickle restaurant.

Marriage is about to break down, want to save it. Would love some advice

14 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

One way to find out.

Start owning your shit in the weekly Own your shit post on MRP.

This little puff piece doesn't tell anything about you except you aren't the captain anymore and you read some books.

Completely missing the point.

You have a kid. So you've chosen to not just next the bitch. OK.

But, if you want to have any hope of "saving" this relationship, you need to be able to walk away. Notice I didn't say walk away, I said have the ability to walk away.

Because right now she has nothing to fear. Especially not you.

SO, follow the same plan every other motherfucker needs to.

Fix your own shit. You're unattractive.

Start lifting. "Bodyweight" exercises at 150 lbs? No.

Start doing the work.

Dread.

What's extra pathetic is that you KNOW why and how you're fucking up because you know the subs, you've read the books.

You're just not applying.

And that's probably why your wife has no respect for you.

Think about why you posted here on asktrp instead mrp. You know why... mrp will tear your butthurt little head off if you posted this victim puke bullshit there. There's a template sticky right at the top for everybody to follow. You're not being truthful to yourself and avoiding what you know you should do. Think about that.

Apply yourself.

You have a kid, dad. Time to make the donuts.

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

14 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

The votes matter because it's stark and disappointing just how many readers here are not living redpill, they're just LARPing redpill.

Put yourself first. Believing friends have your back when the shit truly hits the fan is just like believing in your NAWALT unicorn.

Feels are not greater than reals. We all wade though the shit alone when it comes down to it.

Bluepill dreaming.

Don't hate a woman for doing woman things, don't hate a man for doing man things.

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

14 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Chase the best jobs. Be mindful of opportunities. Have zero loyalty to companies, because they sure a hell have zero loyalty to you. Climb the ladder. Don't get complacent. Get the top raise every year or leave. Value yourself, because otherwise no one will value you. But that means you better be demonstrably awesome at what you do.

How do I do tell my boss I am getting a second job?

14 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't. Not his business, not his concern.

I somehow managed to convince a girl who I believe is out of my league to visit me tomorrow night.

14 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're already shooting yourself in the dick with all the "I'm not worthy" theme that's running through this entire post.

She's coming to see you.

That's all you need. Assume attraction.

Get it through your head... you're over the biggest hurdle, you "got the date."

Teaching guitar is gold. Lots of kino opportunities, able to peacock a little, music talk, easily sexualize the convo, newbie players get sore fingers and forearms (I rubs the lotion on it's skin) and require breaks.

Dude, you're in.

Unless you self-sabotage.

LTR uncomfortable with my daily pot usage

14 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want to quit weed.

Whether it happens to align with her wishes at the time is simply coincidental.

Sure, maybe her bringing it up has made you self reflect, but that also in no way is entering her frame, because you're still going to do what you're going to do.

All you have to be careful of is her "taking credit" for getting you to stop smoking.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

14 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Absolutely no difference.

Makes sense as ejaculate is only 2-5% sperm.

Unblock her?

14 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

She nexted you, so now you want her back.

Sounds like she's redpill.

Don't go back to the curb.

If you're ashamed of doing something, should you be doing it?

14 upvotes · 26 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Own Your Shit.

Broke up with my ltr but she is still living with me.

14 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Can I be your next ex? I could use a place and a car and a ring.

Fuck man. She's your EX.

As in you don't owe her anything.

Kick her ass out. She doesn't get the car... sell it on fucking Craigslist for what it's worth.

She doesn't get to stay with you rent free anymore.

The ring is technically a gift, and it's a shitty thing to keep it, but you "gave" it to her, so it's hers.

But kick her ass out. Give her a hard line move out date. Stop talking to her except for essential matters. Take a slut home and bang her while she's still there. Ex is getting all the perks of being a SAHM without the mom or the fuck the husband bit. Great deal for her.

Stop that shit. It's beyond pathetic.

Cut contact. Why are you sponsoring this woman's life?

Let a girl know you are a virgin... + LTR your oneitis?

14 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're the problem. Not TRP.

1 - Embarrassed because you came quick? Fuck that, she was just "so hot you couldn't control yourself". Own it. A woman would rather you be crazy turned on and fuck her passionately for 3 minutes than an hour of boring pumping.

2 - Nofap is bullshit. Wrong sub. Why are you nofapping as a virgin? No sense.

3 - Never reveal your sexual past. Got that right. Why would you tell her you're a virgin? You don't explain (deer) yourself. Weak and beta.

4 - Sexual compatibility and communication have absolutely nothing to do with each other.

5 - Cold feet for girl of your dreams? There's no such thing. She's just a girl. Any attributes you assign to her are firmly and solely created in your own head. That's a covert contract. She'll never be your dream girl because that fantasy doesn't exist. Stop dreaming.

6 - YOU shouldn't even be thinking of a LTR. Have you read NOTHING here?

Get back to the sidebar readings, because you're trying to cherry-pick and use a few redpill tools to achieve bluepill goals.

You're a mess. And that's your fault, not this sub.

I just got called a fuckboy

14 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

let her hamster do the work for you.

Preselection is powerful, even if in this case it's fake.

She'll want you more, not less, if she thinks you are an in demand commodity.

Watch [Patrice on fishing](#) to understand.

Skiping school

14 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

High school graduation is a baseline. You'll get nowhere in life without it.

Truth time, grades don't really matter unless you want to continue in academia, i.e. go to college, get a masters, go into research, etc.

For the majority of people, having a high school diploma is enough. You passed, good. That means you're not a fuckup of the primary order.

But the tests and the marks are not what you should be focusing on.

You're young. That means you don't know shit. Seriously, that's not an insult. Nobody knows shit in high school.

School is trying to get you to learn shit. They're exposing you to different ideas, theories, ideologies, history. Take that and run with something you find interesting. Not to get good grades, but to increase your understanding of the world.

I had a high school biology teacher that was so cool 4-5 of us would hang out in his class for lunch. He'd eat with us, and tell stories of his life and experiences. That's education.

I still (30 years later) remember some of the wise things he said...

"KPCOF genus species" - catchy way of remembering taxonomy ranks.

"You think shaving is cool now but it gets old really quick" - He was right.

"Never have sex with a girl that's crazier than you are" - wise words.

"Never get a monkey as a pet, all they do is masturbate and throw their own shit around, why would you want that in your life?" - Never got a monkey.

Random shit, right? But he talked to us like adults about the adult world. That's invaluable.

The point is, exposing yourself to this conglomerate of the collective is meant to stimulate you. It's not about the tests.

The kicker is once you get interested in something, the tests become easy.

Stay in school kid. But keep your eyes open.

Is lifting absolutely critical?

14 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Lifting gives you a body that is attractive to the vast majority of women out there. Would you rather be attractive or unattractive? Would you rather date/fuck an attractive woman or an unattractive one? Two twin girls - one is average, the other looks toned and fit. Otherwise identical. Who do you pick?

Max what you have.

Strive to be a better man than you were yesterday. Then tomorrow strive to be better. "The only easy day was yesterday". Having a concrete goal and striving toward it gives you the power to believe in yourself. Seeing those lift numbers go up, the belly fat disappear, the increase in girls that literally have to touch your arms/shoulders all allow you to view progress.

Lifting is not just about getting jacked. Lifting is a discipline. Getting up early, going to the gym when you really would rather lie in bed next to a naked sweaty girl takes discipline. Putting the donut down takes discipline.

If you're jacked, you can't help but show that you have complete control over at least one aspect of your life. This control and discipline bleeds into your personality. You actually become a more confident, self-assured person. That's the kind of guy women want.

Lifting using large muscle groups increases testosterone. Losing fat increases testosterone which will directly improve your game.

There are virtually no fat fuck 70 year olds waddling around. Why? They're dead of heart disease/diabetes/liver failure from abusing their bodies for 40 years. Keeping your body in great shape pays dividends in the future. There are multiple older guys at my gym that are still vital and loving life, not cruising down the aisle in Walmart on a sad scooter leaving a trail of Dorito crumbs. I want to be that horny vital 70 year old that still has a twinkle in his eye. Way better than dead.

Going to the gym is my pilgrimage. It's not home, it's not work. Nobody has any control on my time but me. The iron church.

If you're stressing about something, I guarantee you won't even be thinking about it during a non-fuckarounditis workout.

It increases your sexual stamina. Want to pound a girl until she can't take anymore? Good luck if you're an out-of-shape neckbeard. Want to throw a girl over your shoulder and carry her upstairs to the bedroom, her squirming as you slap her ass? You need to be strong.

Not being fat makes your dick bigger.

Angry? Use it as fuel. Burn it.

Insomniac? You'll sleep like a baby after a session.

Lifting releases endorphins. I feel AMAZING after a good workout.

Some required reading....

[Fuckarounditis....](#)

And motivational....[The Iron](#) by Henry Rollins...

Feeling bad about FWB situation

14 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You made her your girlfriend.

Then you told her she wasn't.

That's your fuckup. What do you want?

Do people on here really believe in PUA bs?

14 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a 27 yo virgin who is new to TRP.

STFU and do the prerequisites before posting your assumptions.

It's like somebody that's never driven a car arguing about Scandi flick technique.

Go see the forest before you start chopping at the trees.

P.S. You're very wrong. Now go tell me why.

Is she just affectionate to me, or does she think we are exclusive?

14 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Its made me feel a tad guilty"

Think about that.

It's where your problem lies.

If a stranger tells me that she's about to go shower, is she inviting me to hit her up?

14 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Only one way to find out.

Pull the pin.

But, she opened you, she started walking with you, you appeased her "fears", she led the conversation, and you basically did nothing.

This means you need practise with frame and game, which means you'd have probably gotten some ASD from her as you're causing dissonance in her mind with beta behavior and alpha speech.

Could have just gone for the number, a drink... no need to potentially step on your dick with a wildly uncalibrated sexual response.

Or it just might have worked.

But you'll never know. Shame.

Read this,[faint heart](#).

Easy pickup in Lake Tahoe..a Field Report..Day 2

14 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Step by step? Escalate kino.

With her, I started by teasing (negging) her about how tiny she was, leading to comparing hand sizes (this is a good bar tactic, BTW). Which led to her putting her hand in mine, which led to a calf size comparison when she told me she liked to bicycle after I mentioned a famous **Seattle to Portland** (207 miles) in a day ride I'd done recently... Which led to a side-by side leg thing, which allowed me to pull her down into my lap as I sat back down.

Not rocket surgery.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

14 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You need to continually harvest food for the village or the village dies.

A fresh influx of new ideas and new blood is necessary as there is a leveling off of the knowledge base here, and attrition as those who have achieved what they needed here leave.

You have to thresh and winnow, though, to remove the chaff from the wheat. That means you beat and throw the grains into the air so the useless bits blow away. That's why TRP is not a "safe space". If you're offended by direct talk, then you're probably chaff and useless to the community. Blow away, we're only interested in the solid useful chunks.

Plus, there is a community aspect to this, as much as we say, "do things for yourself, do the things you want to do", well, that doesn't preclude helping others if that's what you want to do.

That said, the chaff here is almost Pareto principle level (80:20) rule, and that's where a lot of the statements that TRP is full of angry misogynist losers comes from. They haven't learned, never will.

We're such a small percentage of the population that redpill to redpill competition is unlikely, and if I did meet a redpill guy in the wild, he's be a kindred soul. No need to hoard knowledge.

What would you do if you suspected the girl you've been seeing jacked off her best guy friend three months into you seeing each other

14 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I loved jacking off into her asshole.

Trickle truth, bitch.

Why to join this movement

14 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody cares what the fuck you do.

That's a cult.

Fuck off or start reading.

"I am seeing someone... but I appreciate that"

14 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hitting on a girl at work is an artificial situation.

She needs to be professional and remain nice, so she can't just tell you to fuck off.

Which is where the "i have a boyfriend" shit test comes in, and the polite "thank you though".

She's not interested, but she can't say.. "not interested" at work.

Ex wants closure

13 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Stop interacting with her.

What the fuck are you trying to do? What's actually in your head?

She's EX. Just stop.

Can i not approach and get approached?

13 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Wrong mindset.

Go for what you want.

Gf uploads this story, bothered me a bit and I don't know how to deal with this.

13 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You completely ignore.

It Felt Really Good to Write This

13 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/MarriedRedPill

OYS is designed to be a deer hang.

You post up your carcass, what you know, what you think, and allow other guys to skin and quarter you, giving up your ego in the process as you're being butchered. Get out the bad blood so the meat doesn't spoil.

It's also a crosscheck...put it down on "paper" and read it back to yourself as if you were reading the musings of some stranger.

What often happens, though....

1 - Guys start posting to celebrate "victories" as a validation seeking behavior, which shows their ego is still way bigger than reality.

"I'm a winner! Look at me!"

2 - Guys start using it as a cathartic cope, in a sense reveling in their victimhood, using it as a bizarre shield to guard against reality by presenting inanity, which legitimizes their maladaptive behavior.

"I'm a loser! Look at me!"

Keep your eyes open.

Don't be a Meeseeks.

Where to find easy girls irl but not in bars/clubs?

13 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Stop thinking about "easy girls". They're all just girls.

And if you want to win the game you have to play the game.

You think anybody really loves clubs?

It's a tool.

Play the game. I don't care if you "don't like" it... you're using it as a stepping stone to get where you want to be... balls deep.

She texted me a bunch of explanations, then thanks me for not responding...

13 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Just her hamster putting everything in the order it sees fit. Continue to ignore.

Is misogyny just nature?

13 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This is your brain on "full retard" mode.

Never go full retard.

Men and women are different. That means you treat them differently.

Men are NOT denied sex from women, if anything, you need to be more particular about who you put your dick into. You have a buffet of pussy everywhere you go. (Not you, of course... I'm talking about men.)

Disdain??? Women are women, men are men, Just like I wouldn't expect a girl to carry a sill log to my cabin, I wouldn't ask a man to rub my shoulders after a hard day.

Of course women shun weak men. How can that even be a point of contention for you?

This is a blatant post by a loser blaming women for his own inadequacies.

Fix yourself.

FWB/Potential LTR Fucked Up

13 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Downgrade to never fucking her again is the verdict.

What to do about acne?

13 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I've heard of backne. But sackne?

Tell me you have a dermatologist.

How to stop caring

13 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Really not your business.

Would you want him to be always trying to convert you back to blue?

friend out of nowhere ghosted his LTR, what's RP intake on that way of breaking up?

13 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

He's under no obligation to her.

Not your business.

Finally, be very careful about what women tell you about breakups.

You really believe she has NO idea of what happened? You think she'd actually tell you that she's been cheating

on him and he must have found out?

Or whatever. Stay the fuck out of it.

Date with a plate i softnexted

13 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's not interested.

AF/BB

13 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

They've been fed the Disney dream too.

And since the social stigma of "being a slut" is still a thing, she'll tell you what you want to hear.

That's why the rule is watch what they do, don't listen to what they say.

Any experience with only-child (no-siblings) girls? Its like they have some game resistance better than others and never give their 100%.

13 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

People who grow up alone tend to not have excellent social skills.

Like surgeons who gave up their critical college years to study instead of socialize and are socially stunted 13 yo boys inside because of it.

You make compromises and decisions everyday. Just like everybody else.

Plate invited me to a sex party?

13 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Strangely enough it's usually not about the sex.

It's hanging with cool friends, joking, making out, getting head from a girl while you talk to her partner, watching, playing games like trying to guess who's pussy you're fucking while blindfolded, doubleteaming girls, getting a reverse gangbang, laughing, chilling out, maxin', relaxin', all coolin'.

Being there just to fuck women is the wrong attitude.

How to deal with a roommate who just doesn't listen?

13 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You act like an adult, sit down with him and set some roommate rules.

Like a noise "curfew". Like you both wearing headphones. Like him not falling asleep on the couch.

There must be consequences, though. Up to you to determine them.

Also look into breaking your lease if it's truly unbearable.

You're too nice, and he's taking advantage and/or just doesn't care.

You just signed a lease and moved in with a random guy? Probably don't do that.

I'm just starting to realize how many girls are selling their bodies online.

13 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just better at hiding the sexuality because the consequences are higher.

Judge my tinder

13 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Christian rock band. Contrived, looking off into the distance. Backwards cap and cig make you look immediately like a douche. Very try hard to look cool, which is spectacularly backfiring.

2 - Shirtless mirror selfie with some bonus pocket pool overtones. Dude, you're skinny, and that's the only reason you can see hints of abs. Again, contrived. Want to show off your chest? get a pic with you doing something outside, taken by someone else, where being shirtless makes sense, i.e. cliffdiving into a river.

3 - WTF? There is nothing attractive about this pic. What are you trying to display? Again with the looking off camera. Google "head shots" to see what professionals do to show their face.

4 - Random dog pic. Again, WTF? Is that your dog? Is it a hipster ironic representation of how you view yourself? A picture that doesn't have you in it has no business being on Tinder.

Overall, I get that you have no friends and no hobbies or passions. Very bad.

Other golden TRP articles like the one I read called "talking with women - always DARE never DEER"

13 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

My self-titled sub.

How do you internalize redpill lessons?

13 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop reading. Start doing.

Finally had the guts

13 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why did you use that shit line?

It deflected you showing her you were interested in her.

That's a beta move.

She blew you off.

Neither of you had a pen? Why not make it a date right there? Why not set up a solid date to meet in a day or two somewhere, no number required?

Good for approaching, but this one is a no go. Next.

Debating/arguing on the first date?

13 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want to debate her or fuck her?

Why would you potentially shoot yourself right in the dick right off the bat?

I'm not saying be a pussy or a yes man, supplicating to her.

Be light, be fun, lead the conversation to less controversial topics.

LTR Dreams That I'm Cheating on Her. Thoughts?

13 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Aren't you a good boy.

Can you be friends with a chick who has a bf?

13 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

This. She lost her satellite, now she'll calling it back.

Friends for 2 years? WHY? Didn't you want to fuck her? What stopped you?

What do you all say if a plate asks you if you are talking to other girls?

13 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Of course."

Ltr repeated bad behaviour, how to deal

13 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not the first thing in her mind. That's why the rule to not cohabitate exists. Familiarity breeds contempt.

You are disproportionately upset about a meal. That tells me the food is not the issue, you're picking up on the fact you're not her prize anymore, and that's really why you're upset.

Stop living together.

Should you avoid girls you have oneitis for?

13 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck them and you'll realize that...

"All cats are gray in the dark."

That's an ancient Gaelic saying, btw.

Two Weeks

13 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

"...my wife has been extra cunt. Complaining she has no money. Interrogating me to see if I hooked up with people on my trip. One day saying she'll want to come back soon and the next saying file for divorce now. She wanted to come over this weekend and I did cave and let her. She fucked me like a pornstar and blew me multiple times in a night. Something like that hasn't happened in years. The question is, do I try to keep her around as a plate?"

"...if you apply the principles you learn here. In two weeks you'll start forgetting about her and start living a life of abundance and excellence."

Really?

Blatantly obvious that your thoughts, frame, convictions, and life are nothing but a hot mess. Kill your ego.

New guy here

13 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

----->

Girl didn't respond to a text then took two days to respond to another. Treat it like nothing and ask for second date when time comes?

13 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

What exactly are you trying to do with the texting?

Seriously?

The reason that the rule is... **text for logistics only** is right in your reply.

You tried a panty "joke" that wasn't funny and borderline socially retarded, so you shot yourself in the dick for no reason.

Careful about performing like a dancing monkey.

Then you doubled down on a comment about heaters? Bet that got her pantiless pussy dripping.

What the shit, man?

Going forward, sure, invite her over for a bootycall. 48-72 hrs is the minimum stagger between plate dates, otherwise you telegraph a lack of options/life.

Whenever I look at women's Insta/Snap stories, they are always at bars and night clubs. Every. Damn. Weekend. What makes these places so appealing to women? Do women not know how to have fun without alcohol and loud music?

13 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's "Instagram?"

Do you chase girls?

13 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men go for what they want.

Pulled a HB7 2 weeks ago, went home with her, had heavy make outs with petting, but she told me she's on her period. Didn't have sex with her, but we still connected pretty well that night regardless (outcome indifference).

13 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She liked you enough to take you home with her.

My guess is your attempt at a reschedule wasn't specific.

One way to find out. Send a specific time date place message telling her to meet you.

Yes = fuck

No = ghost her

Excuse = ghost her.

Easy

My struggles of being in the bottom tier of men

13 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not the point. At all.

Another "poor me" troll.

Should I redpill my ex on her hitting the wall?

13 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ex = no contact.

Redpill = no talk about fight club.

Women = no try logic them.

Ex = no sex. Just stop.

Girl wants to bring her friends to a party I invited her to, but I wanted to be alone with her, should I still give her the address?

13 upvotes · 15 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tell her you want her at the party, not her friends, so you can focus on each other.

Polarize her.

She's pretending it's not a date, you didn't say how you phrased it, but a party invite is a poor choice as a "date" venue, so I'm guessing she doesn't KNOW you want her.

Fuck yes, or No

Have we become an echo chamber?

13 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a "Respect the tag" article on the main page that explains it well.

The vanguard guys have been here, they created the beginning.

Senior members, vanguards, and endorsed guys can all bring a member to other's attention, and can award points to insightful viewpoints.

Contribute to the community, display frame, have a complex understanding of the intersexual dynamic 4d dance.

Many girls are flirty/touchy/friendly with me, but they are all attached?

13 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

emotional validation.

You're giving it away. Stop that shit.

Use your time and attention on girls that actually want to fuck you, cut off the leeches.

I ended it with LTR due to ex still being in the picture

13 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I can tell you I don't have money. But what I do have are a very particular set of skills, skills I have acquired over a very long career. Skills that make me a nightmare for people like you.

I have the confidence to walk up to any girl and open, but I don't know how to keep the momentum going. Conversation tends to die off

13 upvotes · 14 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go for the fuck, the date, or the number, then fucking leave.

Gotts go find your friends, gotta wake up early for the photoshoot, Gotta go.... doesn't matter.

Get in, do the job, get out.

Very simple premise.

Improving your speech (Avoid dumb stuff to keep frame)

13 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take this opportunity to try improve your communication to the point people have an idea of what the fuck you're talking about.

Because this is garbage.

Girls that show little to none red flags?

13 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's not a unicorn, just a newborn.

Just can't come to terms with AWALT. Idk what to do

13 upvotes · 7 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude, you're a trainwreck.

There is so much just plain wrongthink and escapism and misguided conclusions in the above post and in your post history it's tough to even find a starting point.

You're not going to find the help you need here.

I could write out a few starting points, but you wouldn't do anything regardless as doing something would entail you actually doing something.

You do nothing so you fill your life and your mind with craziness and fantasies.

Bottom line, you need to stop dreaming and start living.

"You don't text much" and another shit test

13 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just because I use you doesn't mean I want to marry you.

You're providing a free service. I get it's a private entity and as such can be absolutely arbitrary about what you as the god of Reddit determine to be acceptable in your sphere.

The problem with this is that if you do not allow things abhorrent to you, you're creating a kangaroo court where your own decrees hamstringing you and you lose the very discourse that fed your endeavor.

Beware to yes men, but beware more the laws that require them, as the system then becomes self-consuming and incestuous.

Do you see TRP as a long term methodology?

13 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Once pussy ceases to be difficult to attain, then you need to adjust your goals.

Am I doing this right

13 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's some newbie errors I see..

1 - *Misread the overarching interaction.* A girl doesn't invite you over to her place to study. It's womanese for netflix and chill. Which is a euphemism for knocking boots. Which is a euphemism for fucking. She can't come out and say this because women act covertly because of societal pressures and anti slut defense, but you were basically handed a pass to the pussy.

2 - *Escalate.* You said light kino. Was it calibrated? Did you push it a bit? did you uses push/pull dynamic to provide some drama/excitement? [Dicarlo Escalation](#) and [How to escalate](#).

3 - *Never self-deprecate.* [Flowers and Forges](#), [Never show weakness](#).,

Iron Rule of Tomassi #9

Never Self-Deprecate under any circumstance. This is a Kiss of Death that you self-initiate and is the antithesis of the Prize Mentality. Once you've accepted yourself and presented yourself as a "complete douche" there's no going back to confidence with a woman. Never appeal to a woman's sympathies. Her sympathies are given by her own volition, never when they are begged for—women despise the obligation of sympathy. Nothing kills arousal like pity. Even if you don't seriously consider yourself pathetic, it never serves your best interest to paint yourself as pathetic. Self-Depreciation is a misguided tool for the AFC, and not something that would even occur to an Alpha.

4 - *Don't cockblock yourself.* You "got not rejections" but decided to stop escalating? Why?

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she won't fuck you, never do it for her.

5 - *Take the lead.* You're already lagging behind because of your failure to escalate or generate excitement. So now you need to step up. Tell her you're going out with her. Set the time, the venue. Throw a little compliance test in there too for good measure. Run the date. Multiple venues. Have logistics set up for a f-close. Do some work, take the initiative. She already tried to hand you the pussy, and you dropped the ball. So now you need to show her you're still a prize player. Ramp it up.

She opened you. You were in, but you stepped on your own dick. Don't do that again. Go for what you want, it's what she wants too.

Another failed date. Please guys, help me. I'm socially awkward and have no idea how to escalate.

13 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You jumped into a dumpster fire.

You seem to know this.

What the fuck.

Ok, so deciding who you want to date is pretty much the most important thing. If you're not attracted then you won't be invested so your ego can turn that into a cushion of sour grapes.

You're cockblocking yourself.

Now, You.

You picked her up. That's not your job. Meet her somewhere. She's not your girlfriend.

You allowed others to enter and stay in your space during the date. ISOLATE is the first step for a reason. You want to have her attention.

She ignored you, You ignored her. No ESCALATE. What part of that sounds like a date? Why didn't you fuck off the second you knew it was headed south?

Browsing on your phone when in a group? That's straight up disrespectful and antisocial behavior. Put your fucking phone down. Why are you there?

"decide to be direct and ask her" FUCK. Never do this. Gives her a platform to criticize you, gives her opinion weight because you're listening to it, and places you in a submissive position. Never listen to what they say, watch what they do.

You got used because you were stupid and are still refusing to take responsibility for choosing a train wreck in the first place then refusing to pull the eject handles multiple times during the evolving subsequent train wreck of a date.

Read the fucking sidebar. How to open and close. Get laid like a warlord.general faq. red pill primer. Newbie advice.

You fucked up in many additional smaller ways I'm not even going to get into because you won't be able to grasp the smaller chunks until you set some foundation stones.

Get to work.

Rimming and prostate play

13 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's a thought... do what you want to do.

Fights. Worth it or not worth it?

13 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Physical is never worth it.

Unless your life is threatened, walk away. If your life is threatened, kill the motherfucker.

5 y/o girl shit test

13 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Treat women like bratty 5 yo girls.

Yes, they get very good at verbal manipulation very young.

Topics to avoid in the first date?

13 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Use F.O.R.D. and avoid R.A.P.E.

F.O.R.D. is a well-known guideline for what topics are generally effective when connecting with new people. It stands for family, occupation, recreation, and dreams (aspirations).

But, what about topics to avoid? I came across the acronym R.A.P.E. — it stands for religion, abortion, politics, economics. I'd also add in previous romantic relationships.

These are sensitive subjects to many people. Unless you're really experienced at handling them or they're relevant to the situation, I'd steer clear until you know the person better.

If you have recessed chin is even with the work of lifting?

13 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're doomed.

Chin protrusion is the only thing women base their decision to fuck on.

Question concerning abundance mentality

13 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're in a 5-10 year exclusive LTR then you've already given up abundance for comfort.

Nonsensical question.

Beta femdom fetish. I want girls to choke me?

13 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take your spank time and go do some cold approaches.

You sublimated lack of pussy into excessive masturbation that now needs higher octane fuel because you're building mental tolerance for the virtual sex.

Come back to reality.

How do I become the life of the party?

13 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't like people but aspire to have people like you.

Doesn't work that way.

Fuck... the body...

13 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Putting yourself first.

That's what the bleeps will never understand.

We're assholes, we're selfish, we're narcissistic, we're self adsorbed, yadda, yadda, yadda.

That, however, is the key.

Putting your own oxygen mask on first. Over a year ago I wrote a post with this very sentiment in it...

<http://archive.is/NTlrL>

If you don't have your own house in order, then you have no business in anyone else's house.

Should I just deal drugs?

13 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redpill tactics for bluepill goals.

Weird that strategy isn't working out for you.

Plates are plates for a reason.

Working out decreased my SMV

13 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

An asymmetric jaw and big eyes trump a fat face 100% of the time.

Name one fat fuck male sex symbol.

Now name male sex symbols with quirky faces.

Truth, symmetry and golden ratio is important, but if you own it like Crawford's mole or the trend a few years ago of Japanese women going to dentists for yaeaba, which means deliberately making teeth crooked and imperfect, or the German guys getting facial dueling scars called Schmissee.

Beauty in imperfection.

You ever have a reasonably successful time with a girl after losing frame from the start and then wonder "how the heck did that even happen"?

13 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Most people fuck.

The quality of who you fuck is the issue.

I'm sure 70% of the self proclaimed incels could easily bang a bluehair landwhale, but they don't want that, they hold out for the unattainable (for them) gorgeous model who has way too many options than to even consider goblin boy the same species.

Incels are Volcel. Voluntarily celibate, because ego protection has manifested irrational standards.

Plate wants me to spend the night at her house but I dont want to. I told her id spend 3-4 hours but she says that isnt enough

13 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not obligated to defend, explain, excuse, nor rationalize any decision you make.

Hey, that's a cool acronym. **DEER**.

Asking girl out to prom

13 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Approach.

"this might be really random" are weasel words, they weaken your statement.

Don't tell her she's cute. She'll know this in a second when you ask her out.

Don't "wonder if..." Ask her out.

Hey. Prom is next month and I'd like you to be my date.

Then STFU. Wait.....

if yes, get her number and set up a date so you can get to know each other before prom.

if maybe, give her a deadline, set up a date and get her number.

if no, fall to your knees and grab her around the knees, crying that she's your true love and she's breaking your heart.

Don't do that last part.

Take her out before prom to build a little rapport and increase your post prom poon potential.

Girl I ghosted ghosts me. What should I do?

13 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got played.

Gather up all those tattered scraps of your frame on the floor around you and learn from the fact you caved.

Morality, the Great Falsehood

13 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Doing what you want to do is thankfully inclusive of dumb decisions.

You want to buy that Ferrari when you work a Mcjob and still live with mommy? Fill your boots.

Realizing the balance between doing what you want to do and choosing to do the things you need to do are up to the individual, not some moralistic imperative.

Imagine writing a rebuttal to the basic but unpopular idea that you are in charge of your own life and having it just be logical fallacies of the hasty generalization, red herring, tu quoque, and slippery slope varieties.

Randomly texted old bartender number in my phone. How would you try to escalate this?

13 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got blackout drunk alone in front of this bartender, who knows you as a regular to the point you've been there longer than most of the staff, then drunk texted, then real texted.

She responded nicely, because you go to her bar.

She didn't tell you to fuck off because she's used to dealing with drunks that only hit on her when the liquid courage is flowing hard.

No game. No social proof. Inappropriate drunk texting - no preselection. Blackout drunk, no frame.

I say you have zero chance with her.

Only one way to find out.

You have her number, ask her out.

It's not like you can embarrass yourself any deeper.

What do you reply with to "I have boyfriend, sorry"?

13 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a Boyfriend.

Mind of a Feather

13 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Preselection as peacocking.

False Positives

13 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The best painter the world has ever known is working in an underground hovel somewhere and he burns every painting he creates. The best singer/songwriter is an unknown who rocks out to original songs he doesn't record in his shower.

Without exposure there is no exposure.

"The medium distorts the message" (observer effect) becomes "The medium is the message." when popularized.

Abandon the idea of lifting in exchange of time?

13 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lifting is not in any way just about aesthetics.

Why lift?

Lifting gives you a body that is attractive to the vast majority of women out there. Would you rather be attractive or unattractive? Would you rather date/fuck an attractive woman or an unattractive one? Two twin girls - one is average, the other looks toned and fit. Otherwise identical. Who do you pick?

Max what you have.

Strive to be a better man than you were yesterday. Then tomorrow strive to be better. "The only easy day was

yesterday". Having a concrete goal and striving toward it gives you the power to believe in yourself. Seeing those lift numbers go up, the belly fat disappear, the increase in girls that literally have to touch your arms/shoulders all allow you to view progress.

Lifting is not just about getting jacked. Lifting is a discipline. Getting up early, going to the gym when you really would rather lie in bed next to a naked sweaty girl takes discipline. Putting the donut down takes discipline.

If you're jacked, you can't help but show that you have complete control over at least one aspect of your life. This control and discipline bleeds into your personality. You actually become a more confident, self-assured person. That's the kind of guy women want.

Lifting using large muscle groups increases testosterone. Losing fat increases testosterone which will directly improve your game.

There are virtually no fat fuck 70 year olds waddling around. Why? They're dead of heart disease/diabeetus/liver failure from abusing their bodies for 40 years. Keeping your body in great shape pays dividends in the future. There are multiple older guys at my gym that are still vital and loving life, not cruising down the aisle in Walmart on a sad scooter leaving a trail of Dorito crumbs. I want to be that horny vital 70 year old that still has a twinkle in his eye. Way better than dead.

Going to the gym is my pilgrimage. It's not home, it's not work. Nobody has any control on my time but me. The iron church.

If you're stressing about something, I guarantee you won't even be thinking about it during a non-fuckarounditis workout.

It increases your sexual stamina. Want to pound a girl until she can't take anymore? Good luck if you're an out-of-shape neckbeard. Want to throw a girl over your shoulder and carry her upstairs to the bedroom, her squirming as you slap her ass? You need to be strong.

Not being fat makes your dick bigger.

Angry? Use it as fuel. Burn it.

Insomniac? You'll sleep like a baby after a session.

Lifting releases endorphins. I feel AMAZING after a good workout.

Some required reading....

Fuckarounditis....

And motivational....**The Iron** by Henry Rollins...

I'm lost. A lot.

13 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

STOP DOING SHIT TO SAVE THE RELATIONSHIP!

Follow your map.

She will come, or she will not. That's not in your control. Let it go. You can't fix her nor the relationship. Forget these as your primary goals, because you're chasing shadows. You change for something other than yourself, you'll fail. Everytime.

Fix yourself. She'll either realize you have changed (eventually) and come for a ride with a fully formed man, or she won't believe that you've changed and you're fucked anyway.

You know how to appear authentic about change to others? Change for yourself. Then it's authentic.

Stay plan is the go plan. Fix yourself for yourself. Everything else is gravy.

What would you have responded to this shit test?

13 upvotes · 21 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not all about the jacket.

You got stuck on one topic which only has value as an icebreaker/conversation point.

Plus, she led. you were responding to her tests, not pushing the conversation where you wanted it to go (the number).

You don't have to answer shit tests.

Ignore, change the subject, distract, agree and amplify, pressure flip, neg, gaslight, fog, whatever.

Do you think there should be an age where guys just find the right one and marry her?

13 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lonely? I have 5 women in my life right now.

True Love?

WTF is that?

Seriously. Define it without the Disney fluff.

Whata your craziest approach/open situation that has WORKED?

13 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fucking madman!

Should I plate my ex?

13 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Right on the fucking sidebar under " The 15 most common mistakes..."

3 - Acting like a dog and returning to its own vomit

So many posts on AskTRP. "Hey, I saw my ex, what should I do" or "My ex texted me, do I respond" or "Should I try to get back with my ex?". The answer is always no. She is your ex for a reason. Either you fucked up by being a beta faggot, and the amount of investment required to change her view of you as a beta faggot isn't worth it. Or you were alpha and she dumped you anyway, and therefore she isn't LTR material since she is a branch swinger. A dog returns to its own vomit. You are not a dog. Exes should always be nexted. Period. There are 3.5 billion other women out there. Going back to your ex is backdoor oneitis. Why focus on damaged goods?

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

13 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So how much time has to pass before it's cool with you for a friend to fuck an ex?

Is it off the table forever?

A month?

Two weeks?

Social circles fuck within the social circle. That's just how it is, especially in blooper land.

Check your ego.

Most people here are the blind leading the blind.

Need red pill advice on my marriage

13 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're unattractive.

Fix that instead of focusing on what your wife is doing.

Maybe she'll stop looking for strange dick if you stop being such a pussy.

This post is all about her.

And that tells me all I need to know.

Try get your balls back from out of her purse.

"I have a boyfriend!"

13 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Horses for courses.

What works for you on Sally on Friday in London is not the same as what works for Mohammed on Gita on Tuesday in Syria.

Pussy has never been cheaper

13 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who says you have to spend any money on pussy?

What's the question?

Ltrs guy friend just got out of jail.....

13 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

A guy that's been inside for a two piece is going to be drooling for pussy. And women will pick up on that. In prison, if you're not already aware of the world and your need to take what you want, you learn really damn fast.

So you have a "bad boy" alpha personality that will be actively trying to fuck anything with a cunt and a heartbeat.

Not good. Plus, are you telling me you and your LTR don't live in the same city? That it's a long distance relationship? {LDR}

So, it sucks. It sucks because

1 - your LTR saw you mateguard, and that shit is betamax behavior. You lose man card points.

2 - you are focused on what she does, so you're living in her frame. She should be sitting home wondering if you're fucking other women on your trip, not the other way around. She has no dread of you straying, otherwise she'd be on her best behavior. This tells me you are more invested in the relationship than she is.

3 - She is changing her story, AKA "trickle truthing". This means she's testing your frame, giving gradually stronger pokes to see what affects you. Not a good sign.

4 - You don't "trust but verify" in this case. It's blatant. Even if she doesn't fuck him, she is not even considering you. Not because of your shitty and stupid demands, but because she should realize that the behavior she's doing is just plain unacceptable to someone in a committed relationship. She doesn't care about you as much as you care about her. That's why she wear the pants.

5 - You don't "show that if she does this... I'm dropping her". Weak feminine behavior. Men don't tell, they act. She does this, and you find it unacceptable, you don't have a long engaging discussion about feelings. You simply walk away. No explanation, no mansplaining, no engagement, no closure. She is not doing things congruent with what you require your woman to do, so the only answer is to try a new woman.

6 - You should take a peek at yourself. If she feels entitled to do this, then you are somehow allowing it. Take that information about why she thinks she is in control and fix your shit, otherwise the next girl will repeat the cycle. You sound like a blowhard pushover.

Honestly this is a rant

13 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You never split up.

You accepted her "Let's just be friends" when you knew deep down you couldn't just be friends but it was the only thing you could grab onto to keep her in your life.

You've wasted so much time in this horrible limbo.

Block her everywhere and ghost.

You're obsessing about this one girl who doesn't want anything to do with you.

And so what? Who cares what she thinks?

It's over. It's been over since the "LJBF" conversation.

You're 19. You have hundreds of relationships and experiences ahead of you. Learn from this, pull up your panties, and move on.

Never accept "LJBF". Ever.

That moment when I realized I had become... Chad! Be prepared for this milestone in your Red Pill Journey, the audacious circumstances can catapult you ahead or shock you backward.

13 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Of course she was just on it for a laugh/to make friends/her gf had made her profile/etc. etc..... hamster hamster hamster.

Lost my cool in front of whole office, now everyone avoiding me

13 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get in front of it.

That way if Janice ever complains, or the boss hears some gossip, she'll tell everybody that Stevie was just going through a rough spot because Rover keeled over the day before.

If that crucial piece of gossip doesn't make it's own way down the food chain, than consider planting the seed in one of the known gossipers about *{event}*, and how you're disappointed with your behavior with Janice and she didn't deserve that just because you were mourning your dead dog.

What to say when a girl doesn't give a counter offer to date?

13 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Move on, but toss the ball back in her court.

It costs you nothing to text, "LMK when you're free" and then forget she exists. Assume it's over. It probably is. Too bad for her. Her loss. You have an awesome life right? Too busy to obsess over one little girl.

She'll either let you know, or continue to ghost you.

You stand your best chance with her by subtly displaying abundance mentality by doing this.

She's super fine, super Christian and super virgin

13 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Poophole loophole.

Otherwise juice not worth the squeeze. Ever.

How do you deal with an ex reaching out to you after you broke up with her a few months ago?

13 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never plate an ex unless you have ZERO feelings about them.

A few months? FuCK NO.

Gym date instead of coffee or drinks?

13 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

My gym is my church, so no random sluts get to be inside with me.

Sounds like a long date with lots of distraction, too. First dates need to be short and directed.

are looks really all that matters?

13 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Looks open the door, frame and game make them buy the subscription.

Can someone be attracted and dislike you?

13 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hate fucking is one of my favorite sports.

How to properly respond to a (LJBF) rejection ?

13 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure!!!

Then Ghost.

Sleeping with slut - question

13 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Every fucking 30 seconds some dick posts about his dick.

Vaginas are elastic. Babies heads come out of them.

"you intimidate the hell out of me" shit test?

13 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

AKA -

"I don't think you're a beta. But I must shit test to make sure you're not just wearing an alpha cloak..."

"SO prove me wrong by mansplaining what a "nice guy" you are and trying to calm my feelings."

Why would a girl take several days to open a Snapchat?

13 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why would a guy concern himself at all about why a girl chooses a certain timeline to validate himself on social media?

Bigger picture time.

And I don't mean a Snapchat picture.

Random Hit's Me Up for Breakfast

13 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're ALWAYS busy on Sat morning.

Make that a life rule.

Also make it a truth.

Can persistence overcome a bad approach/first impression?

12 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

No.

Banging your head against the wall only gets you a headache.

Get in, polarize, get out.

You're a busy man with a busy life, right?

Get a date or number or bounce.

If the bitch shields are up, then it's their loss, or you just weren't that interesting to her. Calibrate and move on.

Is there such a thing as realist abundance?

12 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You are overanalyzing a complex system that you have no experience in.

You're like a dude that read about atoms once and is now trying to create an operators guide to run a nuclear power plant.

Your fundamentals are skewed, so all your conclusions are off.

Your goal is to be the prize, wherever on the map that data point decides to fall.

You might never be an 8, but you can be king of the 7 kingdom.

Theory of relativity.

Shaved My Head Due to Shitty Hairline. Should I Grow it Back or Embrace the Bald?

12 upvotes · 22 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have "lightbulb head". That's not a good look. You need beard and jawline to compensate for your huge shiny dome. Get jacked, buy hats.

Ugh....Gotta ask some of you high-test lunatics how to handle this situation.

12 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

This is a "no money" issue.

Go halves on a hotel halfway..

Or get a cardboard refridgerator box and fuck her in it under an overpass like all the other homeless junkies.

What are you even asking?

Your career needs more attention than women.

Never cut in my life, should I cut or keep bulking

12 upvotes · 13 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're fat.

That's not "bulking"

I agree with not cutting as a teen/early 20's guy because you're still growing, you need that slight surplus of food to allow your body to develop to it's maximum. Height, accessory musculature, tendon strength, etc.

You should be giving your body everything you can think of that it needs because once you're done growing, you're done.

But you, you're just fat. Fix that.

Chemistry all night till she drops- "wish I could know you not in a romantically"- how did I get wrecked?

12 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She was asking for a date, stupid.

Why did you not take the shot?

And never say "ew" again.

Ask her out.

How do you manage 2 girls at the same party?

12 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If they're really plates then you'll have no issues.

Or are you saying they both think they're your exclusive girlfriend?

Just hold your frame. Don't DEER.

FWB/Potential LTR Fucked Up

12 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, talking to another guy while she's in your bed.

FUCK THAT.

Aerobic Instructor flaked

12 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Fuck no. She's now just like every girl you've never fucked.

Adults play the game.

Since swallowing the pill, my perception of normal relationships of people around me has been ruined. How do I fix this?

12 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Stop opening your mouth. Nobody wants to hear.

Most of the world has their head in the sand because it's warm and comfortable down there.

The "bad boy" look vs the husband material look

12 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

What exactly do you think the "bad boy" look entails?

Is is a leathered up biker dude" A tatted up gangbanger? A military boy? A fantastic bespoke suit? An astronaut suit? Batman ears?

Your stereotypes are showing.

Which tells me you've never been a bad boy.

It's not about the clothes.

Furthermore being a bad boy includes the fact that you dngaf what the general blue population cares.

Extremely close minded viewpoint.

Have you seen the "DILLIGAF" patch many bikers wear?

It stands for, "**Does it look like I give a Fuck.**"

Think about that for a few.

Few Questions regarding gym

12 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Lazy and impressively general post. Probably a symptom of your laziness in the gym.

"I'm weak. Wat do?"

Get stronger.

Age, Ht, wt, Bodyfat.

Big three lift PR's.

Gym routine and frequency.

TDEE, bulking or cutting, calories, macros.

Rest day(s) and nightly sleep hours.

Write those 17 data points down and I guarantee I can tell where you're fucking around.

Because if you're doing it right, you have no choice but to see results. Biology and physics.

You're doing it wrong.

Put up or shut up.

How do you realistically create your own reality for someone to come into and find value in, if you already have a mission and you lift, but outside of that, it's pretty bland?

12 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you're boring, then you'll only attract boring girls.

It's one thing to commit to your goal, it's another to destroy your work : life balance.

You have to find joy in your life, whatever that means to you.

Sent a 2am cringey text; how to hold frame/ reinstantiate?

12 upvotes · 18 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You took away the thin veil of plausible deniability by a blatant 2am bootycall. Clumsy.

Anything you do to draw attention away from it will draw attention to it. Let it be.

Retext with a little more class next time.

Think about whether fucking your older post wall neighbor is wise.

Soft/hard next fwB?

12 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You want sex.

She's not willing to fuck you.

So there's a fundamental conflict.

GTFO. Hard next. Stop giving away your time and attention for nothing.

Is Tinder Even Worth Using?

12 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you're a 5 then all you will match with are underaverage women.

Multiple studies of OLD show women swipe up only. And since OLD is looks based, that's all they go by.

People tell me I act judgmental. What do you guys think?

12 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

People don't want your answers.

They want a vent, an ear.

Don't be that socially retarded guy.

STFU. Nobody wants to hear your opinion.

These are basic life skills.

Shit tests can be really confusing

12 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

One way to find out.

Received disrespect from LTR, calmly soft nexted. How to proceed?

12 upvotes · 17 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Logicing a woman is a waste of breath.

Can't get rid of oneitis. Should I pursue or not?

12 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why not take her on a date and try to fuck her?

Found out FWB is a prostitute (what should I do)

12 upvotes · 1 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep fucking her because you are ok with it.

Or stop fucking her because you're not.

Stop being juvenile.

What to do if she keeps texting me after she rejected me?

12 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because she wants your time and attention, not your dick.

Seems like a bad deal, right? It is.

How do I ask for the money my classmate owes me?

12 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I gave my buddy \$2500 to finish school as he'd written a text asking for a loan for 2g's. I knew he was tight for cash. Notice I said "gave". It didn't burden me even if he never returned it.

That being said, if he didn't get it back to me then that affects my judgement of his personality.

Six months later... He secretly organized a trip to Austin for us to see the motoGP guys for a week, VIP, all the shit. Met Dovi, Rossi, Crutchlow. Fucked an umbrella girl. Wore yellow Rossi wigs everywhere, pussy magnets. Great time, all I had to do was get on the airplane.

Flying back, he said, "We square?". Hell yeah.

Then he got married a second time and had another kid. Never see him anymore as he's constantly working his ass off. Blue. But responsible.

Point is I never expected that money back. But my bud went above and beyond by setting up something he knew I loved.

LTR broke down crying tonight

12 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her emotions are her responsibility.

Don't try fix her, help her, coddle her or give her a pussypass.

She has to learn to adult. You have to learn how to portion your time and attention to her in response to good/bad behavior.

Half of women I slept with are beyond broken

12 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

AWALT.

Their hamster rewrites reality, remember.

Delaying meeting up w/ girl due to my lifeless dick. Now I'm stuck.

12 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

What have you got to lose?

Girls says we can't keep seeing each other for these reasons, please advise

12 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's your Achilles heel. Willing to tolerate bad behavior for the relationship.

What kind of relationship will it be if she's wearing the pants all the time?

All women are whores

12 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"When the student is ready the master appears."

You can't teach those who are not willing to be taught. Pareto says 80% of the guys out there are like this. They decided to be lazy, to be lowest common denominators, to sheeple their way through life, adopting a value system that is not theirs, morals they don't have to think about or challenge, mindsets and thought patterns fed to them, just floating through life listening to inane tv romcoms with laugh tracks (Think about how fucked up the world is where we need the shows we watch to tell us when they're being funny.), and 30 second sound bites.

It's seductive because it's easy. Why think when you can just get hammered and watch sportsball down at the Winchester everyday with your buddies who are all exactly like you so you all get along. I mean, exist together in that same bubble of average quiet desperation together. Misery loves company.

Like this post. Brought the kneejerk spergs out in droves, all twitching and triggered. Like Tourettes sufferers, it's interesting to see what makes them tic.

"The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it."

The cursing or curtness in my initial reply to a post is a great litmus test. If they don't want to hear, then I get a butthurt response back. These guys can't learn. So with a few pointed words I learn not to waste my time. If the OP comes back looking for more clarity or an on-topic reply, then now we're having a discussion.

IRL is the same. I don't preach. Again, the vast majority aren't ready or willing to listen, and nobody likes unsolicited advice. So you just STFU.

But, if my buddy vents to me about an issue, or we're having a discussion, then I'll freely share my knowledge at a level I believe is appropriate. Calibrate as the conversation pendulums.

Finally, the social lubricant of small talk and platitudes and appearing to give a fuck about the sheep is a necessary step in maintaining your own well being, we don't live in a bubble. So being disingenuous and playing the social game is in your best interest, so you should GAF about it.

For example, I recently changed employers, I now supervise 500 strangers. The first thing I did was nothing. Don't rock the boat initially. Then I made it a point to talk personally with every single one of those people. Make a connection, make it seem like they're being heard, learn some personal shit about them. Then I go back and put that info in a little file. Dave's kids, Mike and Molly. Molly does Molly and has 2 kids by different babydaddies. Dog is a boxer named Spot. Dave works well, hates that vacation and sick times are separate accounts. Antiunion.

Next time I meet with Dave I peek at the file and have the framework for the next conversation, to Dave we now have a bond, because I care enough to remember his daughter's a dumb whore still living at home.

"Dave!! Great to see you. How are Molly and the kids?"

Play the game when it's advantageous to play the game.

When someone ask how are you, and you are feeling really bad, what would you do?

12 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never let them see you weak.

Additionally, they're not really asking how you're doing. It's a conversation piece.

Do you really care when you ask somebody how they are?

Doesn't blowjob (traumatic experience)

12 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Leave that dented can on the shelf and pick one that doesn't have damage.

Disgusting ex-LTR comes back to haunt me. How to approach the situation?

12 upvotes · 10 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody cares.

Drop it.

Can you be friends with a chick who has a bf?

12 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

WAY too late. Like 23 months too late.

You are firmly wedged in the friendzone.

You put yourself there by not letting you know you liked her sexually.

Do not ask her why she doesn't want to fuck you. Do you think she'd tell you the truth? Don't you think that makes you look whiny and desperate?

Don't tell her you want her. You should have shown her that years ago. That ship has sailed. And NEVER be overt with women. Never tell them you want them unless you're already fucking them. Basic game rules.

Go read the newbie and FAQ section of the sidebar because you're making beginner errors.

How to fix too much teasing/nagging?

12 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Negging is a 20 year old technique.

It's a version of push/pull dynamics and designed to elicit qualification and compliance.

But it's a fine line, because insulting a girl can engender noncompliance and ejection.

Teasing is subtle, so trying it on a girl ou know nothing about is a crapshoot.

Too far? Did I hit a nerve? Did daddy touch her and when I tell her to call me daddy does she PTSD and bail?

There's no formula for negging because it can engender both highly positive and highly negative responses.

But in general, save the asshole until there's a modicum of comfort built.

She's on a 6 years LTR but is almost throwing herself at me after realizing how repressed she was... are all women really like this?

12 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

What about you? What do you want? Her relationship is none of your fucking business. You don't know if she has a hall pass, is in an open relationship, is just a horny girl who needs a lot of dick, has a beta boy at home to

keep the parents happy, boyfriend is a femdom sub..... and on and on and on.

She's flirty. Why? Who knows, who cares?

You though, you put a lot of weight on pretty meaningless gestures. So I think in your case confirmation/observer bias is playing a large role.

Try fuck her. If you want.

And that's key.... if you don't want her, then nothing she does enters your frame and is therefore useless to you.

If you do, then you need to take the lead and not hide behind theory and assumption.

Do any of my older guys here ACTUALLY land the hot young Instagram yoga bunnies?

12 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only an article on the sidebar all about bagging models tier women. How to get laid like a warlord, now that would be a great title.

Damn. Uncle Vas and I are at the half century mark and are banging girls in their 20's.

Going through rage phase. Plates sense my anger so I scare them off. How to fix?

12 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women are women.

Accept that and live in that reality.

Being angry that life is not the way you think it should be is delusional.

Tip on texting

12 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

So yes, just text for logistics

Fwb stopped replying after calling her out on white lie

12 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try focus on shit that actually matters.

Maybe I'm misinterpreting it wrong but how are you supposed to approach a random girl if you're acting disinterested?

12 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Where the fuck are you guys getting "act disinterested" from?

Seriously. Where?

It's beta behavior to pretend to be disinterested in someone you're interested in.

I dont know if i can keep doing this anymore...

12 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Suck it up buttercup.

Maslow.... you need to understand basic essentials come before fucking or being comfortable.

Don't like your job? Get another one or stfu and deal. You know most people don't like their jobs, right? That's why they call it work.

You have to bike in the rain? Poor baby. You didn't see this coming?

What are you studying? Take a look at your expenses and decide if the education you're pursuing remains a priority now that the money is gone.

Permanently damaged ego because i couldn't please a girl..

12 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

When I was thirteen I loved to juggle.

One day I tried juggling axes. Sliced the palm of my hand wide open. Hospital, stitches, lectures, huge scar still visible 30 years later, palmistry readers just stare.

How do I get over it?

What happens if you just smack a girl's that's into you butt?

12 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just grabbing her right by the pussy works well, too.

Went out for drinks, some skinny gypsy kid kid got butthurt for the way I looked at him, ended up asking me to apologize 3 tms and I said 'Fuck you' smiling at him, he pushed me, I tried to headbut the fuck and one of the bar's owners came over to split us and slapped me, I want to get back at them.

12 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're stupid.

Play stupid games, win stupid prizes.

What if he had a knife/gun?

Don't engage randoms in bars, retard.

Don't expect owners to have your back if you're dumb enough to fuck around in their place of business.

Take a look at yourself.

Girls not mentioning their bf?

12 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're auditioning for the role, dummy.

Sucks to know my full potential won't be reached when I need it the most.

12 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Actually interacting with people.

How to respond to a idk

12 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

IDK = no

You got rejected. Walk away. No big deal. Don't be all butthurt with a "your loss" or any smart comeback.

She's allowed to say "not interested, thanks" without getting bitched at.

How do you beat chad?

12 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plates break.

How can you spot a submissive women in public or in a club?

12 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't.

Submissive women aren't just submissive to everyone.

They decide to be submissive to you.

Most of my subs take pleasure in shit testing and tearing up fake doms and betas that think just because she's wearing a collar, they can speak to her dismissively.

That's actually a big etiquette breach in BDSM circles....

She's not your sub.

So your whole question is nonsensical.

You make subs, you don't just find them.

I just graduated from university, now what?

12 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You spent 4 years and had no plan of what to do when you were done?

Time to get to work.

In both entendres.

Get a job. Doesn't matter if it's in your field, if it's "beneath you", if it's across the city.

Having an income is the base requirement of being a functional adult.

Get a paycheck coming in.

That gives you some breathing room to build your CV, to focus your thoughts, to find and go for work more suited to your interests/skills.

Try not to move back into mom's basement. It stunts you to automatically just give up and let the safety net catch you.

Time to adult. You're already behind the curve.

Guys kissing girls at the bar/club immediately after meeting?

12 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You inspired me to write a post on the main page.

It's titled;

"Don't Make out at the Bar".

Approached hot Spanish girl who works the door at the club she was too busy got blown out.

12 upvotes · 7 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were harassing her at work, literally getting in the way of her doing her job.

Showed you have poor social skills.

Go in, say hi, acknowledge the fact you know she's working, tell her you have to go, too, tell her you're taking her out soon, get the number, leave.

Smooth.

Hitting on girls in customer service is tricky because they cannot leave, or tell you to fuck off. So getting the number is the best move so you can control the venue and interaction.

How to learn self discipline

12 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a smart kid.

Which is a downside.

Because you've never really had to work at anything, so you didn't. You skated through school.

Now you've run into your glass ceiling.

That thing you want you actually will have to work at.

And that's tough because you don't have study habits, discipline, or drive because you've never needed to develop these skills.

So crunch time comes and you bury your head in the sand.

Never too late to change, but you need to realize from now on you don't just get a free pass... in fact you'll have to work harder than other people because you're now at a disadvantage.

How bad do you want it? You're a smart kid, right? Use the smarts.

On Friendzones, Hamsters, & LMR

12 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Congrats.

Solid field report too.

Using rp tactics, being aware.

Going for what you want, setting the logistics.

Hope this helps other newbies.

Good job.

My frame is weakened by mild aspergers

12 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get to work.

You know how autists become functional?

They play the game. Mimic empathy. Mirror people. Learn the scripts that lull the sheep to sleep. Use people to advance toward your goals. Being the asshole only further removes you from society.

I think my friend cockblocked me. How should I have handled this situation?

12 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You cockblocked yourself.

assume attraction. Always let a girl decide to reject you, don't do it for her. Make your move, there's a limited time window. Don't get so drunk that you're impaired.

What's your view of women who are nasty towards you?

12 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't entertain miserable cunts in any way.

Need Relationship Advice

12 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not getting what you need out of the relationship.

Which is your cue to end the relationship and get what you need.

Nobody is just going to hand you the life you want, you need to go get it.

Are feminine people inherently postmodernistic?

12 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Similar. My stepdad was the youngest of 12. (Catholic family, of course).

Never figured out how to be a dad.

Workaholic, alcoholic. Took on my single mom 2 kid insta family.

On paper, a mechanic, 200 acres of rural farmland, hunted, fished, welded...man's man. Built his own house.

Again I learned a lot because I wanted to and the opportunities were there, but Dad never took an active role. I was free labor, I had to learn on my own. Hand sanding raw parquet flooring, crossbracing tongue and groove sheathing, installing asphalt shingles in blazing heat and high winds, falling into basements and getting the wind knocked out of myself, learning how to cut/roll/transport and transplant sod. All the work and tools were there, I just had to figure out everything basically on my own.

I created acres of grass fields surrounding the homestead because I got to drive the truck. (Tom Sawyer)

I really don't think this was tactical on the part of my dad.

But didn't know how to relate. Didn't know how to dad. I didn't know how to son.

He'd answer the questions I asked, but never took an active nor guiding role. So I had to learn for myself, and then got the info after the fact.

A hash addict friend showed me how to make oxy-acetylene bombs with plastic bags and paper towel fuses, for example.

Great fun, as I had unlimited access to welding torches. Get the mix neutral, tap out the flame, fill a kitchen bag with the still flowing gas, tie it off with a twisted length of paper towel as a fuse. Put in an abandoned car or just light it up for maximum chest thumping fireball/pressure wave.

Until one day I was filling a bag and it spontaneously ignited between my fucking legs.

Afterward I researched that it was either the static generated by the high velocity gas flow, or the fact that I'd reconditioned my leather bike jacket with mink oil earlier that day (oils and greases can just spontaneously combust with enough oxygen around).

I was wearing those three stripe nylon Adidas track pants. Shredded. I really thought my balls were blown off, but no obvious damage. Both my eardrums were blown out.

I was home alone.

I put everything away, Never told anyone. Faked a cold to explain my hearing loss. Never made another bomb. My dad and I never connected. When I left home at 14, that was it. Never talked again. That was 35 years ago. While I'm a firm believer in the adage "Don't regret anything, it's what you did that got you to where you are", I do wonder what it would have been like if every lesson hadn't been earned through hardship and hard knock school.

This might come off as odd but I have an idea

12 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's an idea.

TALK to GIRLS.

Anything else is just ego protection.

You don't get good at basketball be reading and watching other people play basketball.

Stop kidding yourself, give your nuts a tug and go fail a bit.

How to deal with disrespect in this situation

12 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're making excuses for her behavior even now.

Since you're out in a month, you'll get nowhere. Suck it up. You know she's irresponsible , you know she's walking on you because you let her.

So just minimize your interaction with her.

It's just a hairdryer.

You need to cut off the overthinking and orbiting. You need to get the fuck out.

You really should take a girl home and fuck her in the next month.

You're a doormat.

Is "stubborn" a problem with RP?

12 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If your girl doesn't have enough perceived drama in her life, she'll manufacture some.

I posed as a friend of mine on Bumble...

12 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Looks matter on a looks based female biased dating app.

Surprise.

Threesome Opportunity

12 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck that shit. If they're pushing for exclusivity when you've promised nothing then they'll either fall back into line when you tell them it's not happening just because they want it to happen, or they'll walk, NBD.

So, the threesome.

Propose a meeting with all parties in an appropriate location. Let them meet.

You'll become the third wheel and the scapegoat for a bit if they engage, keep frame. Remember both of these girls want to fuck you, despite the "sister act" they'll put on.

Add alternating kino, tease, push/pull, maintain frame and calm. Plant the seeds early re. sexuality, sensuality.

Same as a single woman - escalate.

Finally identifying my frame and her frame.

12 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

If you want to fuck her, fuck her.

You're WAY overthinking this, so worried about "frame" and your "front" that you are automatically falling into her frame by obsessing about how you'll appear to her.

See how reactive and dependent that makes you?

Her opinion DOES NOT MATTER.

1 - Rolling over does not count as withdrawal of attention. You need to initiate earlier, like before a gym session. Then if you're shut down you have plausible deniability and can leave the premises without looking butthurt or frameless, while still doing some operant conditioning in that bad behavior = you gone. And "you gone" and horny is dreadful.

2 - If she initiates because you're feeling she is just "duty bound" or it's "makeup" sex, then you fuck her if you want to fuck her. Stop being autistic about frame.. having frame essentially is simply doing what you want to do. Since most men should be sexual, then you should be sexual.

Stop playing games.

When you try logic up and overthink things re. wife, then you are strengthening her influence over you by engaging and treating her like an opponent, instead of some cute little girl prone to temper tantrums and frankly ridiculous demands to run her teddy bear tea party at the kid's table.

Be daddy. She's cute and funny and you enjoy watching her create her drama, and that's all.

Don't be a teddy bear, she orders those around and they end up tossed in a corner when she's done playing.

You getting this?

Giving niece advice

12 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing you do will change anything.

She wants to make me wait 6 months after fucking with me for a month

12 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck that shit.

Someone from my GF's past sent her a nude picture of her

12 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Guy was just fishing.

FWB found out I'm sleeping with other people

12 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/SvxCf>

Now go to my sub and read all the other articles too.

LTR Complaining

12 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just let her vent.

As guys we want to fix things, and we see complaining as a sign that something needs fixing.

Women want empathy, not sympathy, not solutions.

Be her oak.

Watch [this](#) three minute vid on how women view an empathetic response.

Is this what low testosterone feels like?

12 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only some sort of blood test you could take.

Really mean females (rant)

12 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You said it yourself. You're an average college student. Average.

Plus, you have the attitude that you deserve women.

Additionally, you view doing the steps to increase SMV are to "get some attention". That's cart before the horse thinking. You maximize yourself to achieve your goals, not to get external validation from women. Ever hear "women are lagging indicators of success"?

So, why are you special? What makes you stand out in the sea of completely average guys all trying to find a warm hole?

If that answer is "nothing", and you display this "I'm entitled, so I'm angry at women" attitude, then you are destined to just be jerking off for a long time.

Sort your own shit out before you start bitching about anybody else.

Dysfunctional family...

12 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plan your escape.

Get a job, put money away, keep your damn mouth shut, don't fight or argue because you know you're just beating your head against a wall.

There's dysfunction in every family. That's not your responsibility or concern. Recognize it and put your own oxygen mask on first.

What kind of girl allows this

12 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

Seriously. Every woman has tits and ass.

No big Deal.

FWB with an ex - good idea or not?

12 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never.

Are you all really getting laid as often as you make it seem you are?

12 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm Superman, motherfucker.

Encountered the Weirdest Instant ASD. Did i proceed accordingly?

12 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'd just toss it in her lap and go no contact unless she initiates.

Matched on Bumble, setting up first date.

12 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds good.

It's been a while. Do I bring the goat and the purple power crystals or do you have them there?

How do I respond to total nonsense text messages from women?

12 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The intent is not nonsense even if the content is. She's trying to converse with you. AKA small talk.

Steer the convo to something you're interested in.

She's trying to interact with you.

If you want to fuck her, there's your starter pistol.

Good dread game or too far? - Posting group photo with an attractive girl while in an LTR

12 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's telling that you are so invested in a picture of you touching a girl.

Post it up.

I think you are making a mountain out of a molehill, though.

What dread level are you at right now?

How do you not get turned off by the idea of a girl you show interest towards is "talking to other people"?

12 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You realize your ego hamster is spinning so fast the bearings are smoking.

Why are you so special?

Why do things way outside your frame affect your well being?

This is called having an external locus of control and it stems from insecurity.

Just offended a slut on Tinder

12 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were catfished twice.

starting making out with one of your females friends in front of the whole group of friends??

12 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Isolate and escalate.

Why haven't you done this already?

When to check your woman vs when to laugh off a shit test

12 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Two questions.

Is it her or is it you?

Are you becoming a beta bitch? (This is usually the answer)

Or did you just pick an unsuitable girl to LTR?

Two outcomes.

You dump her ass, or you decide the juice is worth the squeeze and start up the dread ladder.

People will judge you VERY HARSHLY if you attempt to act out of your social place.

12 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Neo: What are you trying to tell me, that I can dodge bullets?

Morpheus: No, Neo. I'm trying to tell you that when you're ready, you won't have to.

No Blowjobs are a deal breaker

12 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's not hot for you anymore.

In a year she'll be disdainful of your beta ass.

Take a long look at yourself to see where you've been slacking. Fix that, because it's only going to get tougher.

I assume you aren't willing to break the lease or break up with her... which are your two smartest options.

So, read [this](#) extensive guide to unfucking yourself and becoming an attractive man.

You have a long road.

Girl on tinder said she's down to smoke at my place.

12 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm down to smoke at your place too.

WTF are you doing on TINDER if you're not trying to fuck girls?

Did you just offer her free weed? Is that what you did? Why?

You know you're on a redpill sub?

How to build more presence?

12 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thar's yer problem.

You notice this more because you've been working out.

Nobody else does because you're small.

That's why you're aware of it.

GF giving attitude after being radio silenced

12 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't TELL a girl you're soft-nexting her.

You also don't know what "dread", "soft next", and "hard next" mean.

Which means you're running around like a kid that found a stick of dynamite.

Do some more reading about how to use dynamite here before you blow your relationship up by being stupid.

Above all, stop telling her so much. Acta non verba. Women don't operate overtly. Stop trying to logic her like you would a man.

Finally, she's your girlfriend, not a plate. You have to show her some comfort/beta shit now and again to let her know you care about her. Again, you need to do some more reading about how to manage your bitches.

19M Should I make a move on Old oneitis?

12 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not worth it.

Never worth it.

Silly blue fantasy playing in your head still. Drop it.

Why do you NOT buy a girl brunch?

12 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

The reason trp says "don't pay for the girl" is because it sets you up as a beta chump in her eyes right off the bat, yet society says the man pays for the girl because he's the male.

You're already fucking her, she's a FWB not a plate, and you made the offer.

Nothing wrong with paying if you want to.

Just stay cognizant of why you want to.

Old Plates Watch Snapchat but Never Contact?

12 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you want to fuck her, contact her.

If not, don't.

Women are social.

What's hard about this?

Getting Rid of a Single Mom

12 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plating single moms is advanced TRP game.

There's many reasons why you shouldn't. Many.

This kid is 24, living at home, and afraid of hurting a woman's feelings.

A single mom will eat him up. Cougar slicing open a gopher.

Bad situation. No upsides but getting dick wet.

Do you think there should be an age where guys just find the right one and marry her?

12 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong.

GF hasn't wanted oral sex in YEARS, suddenly wanted it one night?

12 upvotes · 13 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you so fucking boring in bed?

What're the attributes of a top 10% man?

12 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm built (best shape of my life), have a large social presence in high class groups, have charisma, can work a crowd, my career has me making life and death decisions regularly and supervise @ 500 professionals, I'm unflappable and love my life. Huge list of hobbies, been sexually active for 35 years, a Dom, married with 2 side subs and 2 plates. Have come to know and utilize my dark triad traits to rise to the top of my field. Wealthy. Not rich, but fuck you money. Collect cars and motorcycles. Go for what I want. Mid 30's when I got it all together, late 40's now.

Need RP perspective - possible oneitis

12 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's this one girl.....----->

"Are we exclusive?" How to respond...

12 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

IT'S RIGHT ON THE FUCKING SIDEBAR.

What's your opinion on my LTR? Be 100% brutal and honest.

12 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You sound like a beta husband beaten into submission after 40 years of codependency.

You're 21. You're missing out on life and accepting mediocrity.

Go read some sad stories in dead bedroom. You'll be surprised how well they dovetail into your mess.

Those little red flags will grow into great big ones.

Should I boost an ugly girls self esteem?

12 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure. What the fuck are you doing?

Why are you wasting time and attention on an uggo?

Sounds like you don't have a surplus of women.

That's what you should be focusing on.

Short sad fatties shouldn't even register on your radar.

Seduction tips when language is a barrier?

12 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Google translate.

Or, sign language.

Point at her, then point at yourself.

Then take your right index finger and stick it into the circle you make with your left index finger and thumb.

Move the your right finger in and out, grin and wink, raise an eyebrow.

I slept with a Ukranian girl in a hostel in Banff using this exact technique.

Crazy bitch won't stop texting me.

12 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because you were treating hr like a girlfriend, not a plate.

Plates are for fucking. Period.

So when you dumped your girlfriend without giving her any reason, of course she's pissed.

You fucked up by unconsciously promoting a plate by paying her more attention than you should have.

How am I doing? Too strong? (Tinder texts)

12 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not leading, not being definitive, actually being weaselly about setting a time and place and letting her run her game of "maybe" on you.

Plus, first she has a friend's dinner tomorrow night but she says she might be free for drinks at 7? Something stinks.

You have to polarize these women. Reject her "maybe". Tell her you'll meet her, not "tomorrow" but the next day, at 7pm at El Gatto Negro bar. Stop being beta. Take charge. Make her say "Yes" or "No". Because "maybe" means no.

20 year old male trying to make changes in my life

12 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Still not a goal.

Lose 20 pounds by when? Be specific or you'll fail.

Girlfriend is acting distant

12 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Girlfriends need a little beta sprinkle of comfort now and again.

You're treating her like a FWB.

Should I ask for a girls number at a cold approach or give her mine?

12 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get her number.

That way you control the rest of the contact.

Give her your number and you throw the ball into her court.

You man. Man lead.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

12 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's some low success rate surgical reversal techniques.

If you really really want to change your mind (why would you get a vasectomy if you're not sure though?), then you can have somebody stick a needle into your testicle/distal vas and extract some sperm.

Tinder thot

12 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Two huge initial errors on your part ensured she's never going to fuck you.

1 - "Asked if she wanted to fuck" - No game, no frame, no mellow, no banter, just straight up autism. Women don't work overtly. Got to play the stupid game to win stupid prizes.

2 - "brought up I matched with her before" - Never call a girl out on her past. She's already overwritten reality with smeared hamster turds. You're now just a glitch...you don't compute and are therefore unattractive.

She stares at you because you fail at basic human intersexual behavior. You're a freakshow.

What do you do to game girls in relationships who are shady about it?

12 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You took a shot, got shut down.

Somehow you've convinced yourself that this is because she has a boyfriend, and if only she ditched him you'll be there to scoop up the broken pieces.

That's not psycho, it's pathetic.

You're spending all this time and energy about how you can remain on this girl's radar because maybe, just maybe, she'll fall on your dick if you orbit long enough and her other options fall through.

What you should be asking yourself is what are your own shortcomings that a girl didn't want to take a meatstick ride with you despite having a boyfriend. Be psycho about that.

Not your circus, not your monkeys.

That moment when I realized I had become... Chad! Be prepared for this milestone in your Red Pill Journey, the audacious circumstances can catapult you ahead or shock you backward.

12 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"Free Access"

Didn't know this was a thing, but I sure enjoyed it...

Had a FWB for a few years, tiny submissive Korean girl. She was ALWAYS wet. Wet panties, dripping. 24/7. She said she'd always been that way.

That made fucking her anytime and anywhere fantastic. Halfway through a hike. Wheelchair bathroom at the mall. Parking garages. Her on the phone to relatives. In the kitchen. Watching movies. In the carwash. On the beach. Shopping.

Just lift the skirt, pull the panties aside and bang away.

Had a tease where's I wouldn't penetrate her until she'd dripped three drops on my dick when there was time.

Decided to fuck with my ex and send her a screenshot of my weight loss on my fitness pal

12 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stupid, immature and validation seeking.

Was caught doing two in the kitty rule.

12 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You ditch wife and friend.

That only leaves a few thousand women to fuck in your area.

Deal.

What's the deal with unhealthy beautiful women?

12 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nerds, pornstars and athletes.

Nerds are good at school. Gifted or parent driven, they don't have to work at all to make top marks.

The problem with this is that at some point their intelligence and the challenges to that intelligence are going to reach equilibrium, and the fact that they haven't ever had to develop study habits or discipline means they are unequipped rise above that level. They've handicapped themselves.

Pornstars need to be pretty. And damaged enough to choose that career. So there's a neverending flow of young pretty broken girls doing porn. Because porn is, well, porn and the girls are, well, not right, drug use, overtanning, taking 17 cumshots in the ass, etc are all activities that take their toll. Ever see a porn star that's aged well?

Athletes have a finite amount of time. Their bodies break down, and there's always the new crop of younger dumber fucks willing to do what they can't anymore. The killer instinct also diminishes as you slowly realize you aren't ten foot tall and bulletproof and have responsibilities as an adult. So you see performance decrease over time. Problem is, athletes often neglect life skills for their sport, so when they can no longer do that sport then they have nothing.

Lack of self awareness, the ignorance of youth, ego and lack of future planning.

There's a wall for all of these one dimensional people, and it hits hard.

Old Highschool oneitis asked me on a date

12 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take ONE SHOT. ONE. Heavy on the escalation and kino, go for the fuck.

Any resistance at all and you fucking bail and never speak to her again.

You're probably getting sucked in to reenter orbit. She contacted you, remember? It's not like she suddenly remembers she wanted to fuck you or she changed her mind about you being a beta bitch for so many years.

My advice is **just don't**. You closed the door on that shameful part of your life. Why try opening it again? You know what's on the other side. The simple fact you're even considering going back to the same dumpster diminishes your value in her eyes even more.

And stop lying to yourself...you do have feels for her. Otherwise you wouldn't have posted about this one special girl.

Keep your eyes open.

Good luck.

How to handle ex LTR trying to ruin your life?

12 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep doing that.

LTR broke up with me, but says she might be down to be fbw, when and how do I proceed?

12 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"she broke up with me" That means she doesn't want you anymore.

"I just flat out asked her if she wanted to be fwbs" This means you are a needy fuck and don't know how to talk to women. Overt communication? Don't do that.

"she said she'd think about it." Women lie. But you knew that, right? She was being nice to you because it's advantageous to her to be nice.

The rest is your hamstering based on your erroneous suppositions.

Finally, you don't plate exes. Especially fresh ones. You don't have the frame, and still have the feels. Bad situation all around.

The only time you can plate an ex without it blowing up in your face is when you truly don't care about her anymore. And when that happens you shouldn't even be thinking of her as a possibility.

No sex is that great.

Asking women to do favors for you

12 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called compliance testing here.

How do you respond to a girl telling you they feel depressed?

12 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Completely give her the break from you she's asking for.

Whether it was an excuse or test or validation seeking, she doesn't want to see you.

WHy would you want to be near someone who doesn't want to see you?

Forget about her and find the next girl that does want to be around you.

FR: First Date After TRP

12 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Nolite te bastardes carborundorum. Don't let the bastards grind you down.

Nice FR. Several key TRP tenets.

Only hole I saw was allowing opposite seating, but you answered that below. Could have venue changed? Moot point. Good kino, good escalation, good cockiness.

Any other skinny guys happy with their body?

12 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

135?

Jesus, I'm 5'10, 200 lbs, and farmer's walk with dual 140's.

That means I'm shorter than you but I can carry you around in one hand. That's not a good look.

I can carry you in one hand.

Friend of mine is angry because i fucked a girl he's "talking to"

12 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jealous orbiter needs to get slapped in the face with your dick while it's still wet from being inside her.

Dreamers gonna dream.

You don't live in their dreamland, though, so fuck that.

Do majority of women really desire casual sex?

12 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I like it. Might steal the "good dick is prison" line.

Give a girl what she needs, she'll keep coming back.

Why do so many people post questions on here then immediately delete their account?

12 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Embarassment if they didn't get the answer they were looking for, and not further use for trp if they did, until they fuck up again and it repeats.

It's fucking annoying, though.

Both for the commenters who put some work into an answer, and for those who would benefit from reading that question and the answers it generated.

Just bad etiquette. But what you gonna do?

What are some of the biggest reasons people don't improve with these concepts?

12 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because it's easy to do what's easy for you.

Most guys read this shit, get enlightened, lift, internalize the theory,..... and....

do absolutely nothing.

Don't approach, don't talk to women, don't put themselves out there.

Because rejection is their greatest fear. So the ego protects that fear by distracting with all the other shit you need to do, but is accessory to your goal.

You want pussy, you need to interact with pussy possessors.

Redpill in the most superficial way. Because that's easy.

On paper i should be in a great position, in reality im not. Why?

12 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because you've fallen into the self improvement trap.

Self improvement for the sake of self improvement is just masturbation.

That's important.

Your goal was to "be better"

1 - It's a vacuous goal.

2 - It's an externally validating goal.

3 - It, in reality, means absolutely nothing.

You need a new goal. A solid, marketable, real world goal.

What do you want?

My goal in life is to build a business and have it grow so that in the future i'm able to sell it for a nice profit which would allow me to live a very comfortable life. Which university degree would be the best for this purpose? I'm an 18 and about to graduate HS.

12 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hey. I want to be rich too. Weird.

I'm sure an internet forum has the answer.

Isn't initiating interaction already giving up power?

12 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your frame is inside out.

Come at it with the idea that you saw something in her you liked enough to give her a tryout in the awesome shit you do called iisu's life.

She don't? No big deal, her loss. You do have an awesome life, right?

Outcome independence.... you'd like to get in her pants, but if it doesn't happen... oh well.

Plus, you happen to be a man. Your job to make the offers, not sit back and wait for some half-chewed scrap to fall off the table.

Finally, women actually like it when men are men. That means having the confidence to go for what you want, and the frame to not have it shake your world to the core if life doesn't quite work out the way you'd hoped.

At least 5 approaches? That's where your data's coming from? Thirst and desperation are never attractive.

Do you cancel plans if you find out she has a boyfriend?

12 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I have a boyfriend".

THE shit-test.

Ignore and continue.

Watch actions, not words.

Protecting GF

12 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's your girlfriend.

Monogamous relationships need some beta (read "protector" into this too as it's relevant) behavior sprinkled on to ensure comfort.

Read about "comfort tests"... but this sounds like a legit thing.

Don't get hung up on what behavior is alpha or not... at the core alpha means doing what you want to do. The trick is core sampling down through the shit to ensure it is what YOU want to do.

Sister's love

12 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go to Pornhub. Type in sister love.

You're welcome.

GF didn't reciprocate with nudes, how to apply dread?

11 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

covert contract much?

And why do you even want naked pictures? Are you still a teenager?

LTR had post sex regret

11 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your ex has allowed her hamster to blame you for fucking her.

Eject, Maverick.

Inner game in college at 28

11 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Fuck off. I'm over 20 years older than you and pull college plates regularly.

Need clarifying when we study the red pill is that a form of psychology or what would it be called ?

11 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You don't talk about Fight Club.

What are your opinions on no contact time between dates?

11 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

What part of "escalate" are you not understanding?

Get Red Podcast with our very own Uncle Vas and itiswr1tten

11 upvotes · 9 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm in. Even got the podcasty mic, 'phones and a nice single malt all ready.

AMA!!

How do you manage 2 girls at the same party?

11 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You mistake the power of the mighty hamster.

Women know they're plates.

Best way to respond to this?

11 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

"Good luck. LMK if your priorities deconflict."

Why does this keep happening?

11 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're treating women wrong. Very wrong.

Why aren't you spinning plates if you've been balls deep in redpill for years?

1 - You believe her when she tells you ex is/was "abusive". Bullshit. You're emotionally tamponing her.

2 - "When you fuck up once" ... who's talking the blame and caving here? You're displaying weakness.

3 - You ask her "what's up?" when you notice she's been cold for days....Her emotional state is not your concern, stop trying to be her therapist... you're in her frame.

4 - You "get mad"....loss of frame. Again. You're the oak, remember?

5 - Be straightforward or leave"... An ultimatum is a massive demonstration of low value, it's an overt contract. Women don't work like that and you're very naive to set a rule where she has to do something or you leave. Weak. If she does something you don't abide with, then just leave. You can't change other people.

6 - You don't talk about sex/virginity with a woman you're not fucking. You don't even act all judgmental with a woman you've been screwing for months.

7 - You're a straightforward guy with no time for games.... This means you're autistic with no social skills and no idea how to be smooth with women.

8 - You need to read Woujo's frame article on my self titled sub because you are completely misunderstanding and only implementing on a superficial level, which is why it's obvious to everyone you're just pretending to have frame.

9 - They're not submissive because they don't respect you, and I agree with them. You don't deserve respect.

10 - You do realize "asshole" is womanese, right? That word does not mean what you think it means.

Take a trip back to the sidebar. If I can excise so many malignant tumors from just one post, you're fucking up way more in real life.

How to capitalize on my status?

11 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

So you're kind of a big deal.

Do you have many leather bound books?

Does your apartment smell of rich mahogany?

Get over yourself. Nobody cares what you do.

Next weekend, I'm going to go to a bar I've never been to, totally by myself. Advice for not just sitting in a corner and drinking alone?

11 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're physically unattractive and socially unattractive.

Are you still 300lbs?

You're a 31 yr old virgin that has been redpill aware for at least a year (couldn't be bothered to scroll through your depressing post history longer).

WHAT THE FUCK ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

Your sexual life is halfway over.

You refuse to do anything about that sad fact except hit keyboard buttons.

Go back to the start. Reread the sidebar. Then put it into action.

Blabla "definition of insanity".

I think you know the path...get busy walking.

What specifically are you so afraid of? Seriously, try put it into words. You might just realize it's bullshit.

What have you done to increase your attractiveness in the last year?

Cheating

11 upvotes · 16 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You lied to her to continue to get fucked.

That's on your moral compass.

But consider why you felt the need to lie instead of just being upfront with your needs and letting the chips fall where they may. Whose frame does that put you in?

Getting rid of my "umpire pad"?

11 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

No numbers, means you're lazy and fat.

Stop shovelling shit into your piehole.

Plate breaks, gets back with ex. Just making sure my last response is the right play

11 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

"Love to keep in touch. Congrats!"

Then never contact her.

Her little note is designed to keep you as an option if BF doesn't work out. Putting you in the friendzone.

Don't be in the friendzone, but she doesn't need to know that.

Then, you're primed to simply re-enter the fuck zone if/when she comes back.

AKA don't burn your bridges.

Please recommend me a book/article to learn about "frame"

11 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

How to Hold Frame.

I have over 275 articles archived on my self titled sub that I deem important.

What are some examples of pushing yourself out of your comfort zone? Particularly for more "beta" dudes, like myself?

11 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Skeller is right. You're a 31 yo virgin?? They make movies about that shit. I took a look at your post history, your first trp post was 4 months ago. What have you done in that time? Do you lift? Do you have online dating site profiles? Do you approach women? Make changes in your life if you're not happy with your life. Your default is to generate excuses, think about how pathetic that is.

Covert contracts are a no but life is transactional?

11 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - I paid for a \$500 dinner, so she now needs to let me fuck her.

Covert. There is no relationship between you spending your money and her pussy present, that's all in your mind. SHE didn't agree to it.

2 - I give Streetcorner Sally \$50 for a blowjob behind the liquor store.

Transactional. The verbal contract is clear.

I agree, it can get fuzzy at the edges, that's why conflict exists. Expectations and wants and entitlement. Somebody is usually getting a better deal. That's life.

Should I warn my sister/brother-in-law about their marriage?

11 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your business. Not your circus, not your monkeys, not your pig to fuck. Not your barn, not your hay. Not your pink pocket, not your stink rocket.

What can I do to make my christmas family vacation less miserable?

11 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't talk about fight club.

You're 22. Which means your parents still see you as a child and are therefore immune to your "wisdom", and your younger bro doesn't appreciate you meddling in his business, he's got a girlfriend for shit sake! You can't fix anyone that doesn't know they're broken.

STFU. Enjoy the holidays for what they are, then get on with your life.

Is there any way that I can get a more mature and masculine face?

11 upvotes · 13 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're 20. You have a young looking face because you're young.

Chill out. You're going to spend the next 60 years wishing for a more youthful face if you continue this useless chase.

Change what you can, accept what you can't, and have the wisdom to know the difference.

Girl gives mixed signals

11 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

The only way to tell if a girl wants your attention or your dick is to offer her your dick.

"I" Just broke up with my girl and her family owes me money

11 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never lend money.

Period.

You either give it away knowing it's not coming back or you don't give it away in the first place.

\$1000 is a cheap lesson for you.

Learn.

The Red Pill Is Uncompromising Rejection

11 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't engage miserable cunts.

not getting pussy is driving me fucking insane

11 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Frame - read Woujo's [55 page guide](#).

Game. Talk to people. Be social. Debate your friends. Watch standup/roast battles/political debates. Try sell somebody something.

Over 200 articles cherrypicked by me on my [sub](#).

All women are whores

11 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There's a browser add-on called RES. Reddit enhancement suite.

It allows you to add color coded and text flair tags to usernames that only you see.

So you can tag the bleeps blue, the trolls olive, the idiots orange, the good commenters green, etc. That way when you scroll, the colors jump out and you instantly know.

Is it normal to not get "crushes" anymore after taking TRP?

11 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Once you stop putting random women way up on pedestals then you realize they are just other people.

Nothing amazing, nothing horrible, just people getting through life, just like you.

There's a saying...

Never meet your heroes

Means you'll lose the hero worship because they are just people at the end of the day.

Personally I enjoy meeting heroes for exactly that reason. Embrace reality.

All the guys she knows hate me ever since I got with her

11 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I don't even think about her orbiters.

My friend (F35) is visiting me (M38) in San Francisco (she lives in Texas)

11 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Missing the point.

You're afraid that you'll "make things awkward" by making a move. My solution for "it's awkward... I fucked up and misread the situation" is to separate...

"I thought we were on the same page. I don't want it to be weird so I'll call you a cab to the (local hotel) so there's no further misunderstanding."

That above sentence is a LMR buster, too.

Friends with a woman you used to fuck and still want to fuck.....Bullshit.

Stop making excuses. You already said you want to fuck her.

How to deal with awkward confrontation (building rapport in general)?

11 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You rolled over and showed him your belly like a puppy.

Don't apologize, ever, and especially to try appease another's feelings.

You got punked. He'll never respect you.

Don't hang out with him again. Treat him like a coworker you don't like but have to be professional with.

Is it disrespect if a friend picks up your broken plate?

11 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Eiffel tower the fuckmeat.

How did you get past the need of a womans attention for validation?

11 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because You are the most important thing in the universe..

Should I just stfu and monk mode?

11 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you hit on girls using a visual medium and are surprised the prettier guy gets the action?

Play your strengths.

Punishment to plates

11 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plates don't even merit punishment.

Think ex-plate keyed my car, how to handle?

11 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're butthurt, call the cops, make a report.

My advice, though, unless you catch her on video or manipulate her into a text confession, then you're shit out of luck and you call your insurance company.

Try texting her, "What did my car do to you?" and see if she bites.

Got shouted at work

11 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

"It's my job. Not personal."

Say those five words, then STFU. It's on him to realize that you are not the bad guy. Maybe he will, maybe he won't. That's not under your control.

How to Stop changing my behavior around women.

11 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're being judged, and the results of that judgement are important to you.

Taking the SAT make you nervous? Like that.

You're trying to show her what you think she wants to see. That's the definition of inauthentic.

And even if it works, it's not you she likes, it's this character you're playing. That's being a **Dancing Monkey**,, and it means you are in her frame.

I suck at small talk

11 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I want to get good at weaving baskets. How can I do that?

I can't stop fucking my room mate

11 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your job is to take the inputs from the outside world, and design a solution based on that info that gives the best chance of reaching your goals.

We think, we consider, we plan.

Be the rational male.

How can I succeed in college?

11 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're listing your related resume instead of your proven skills.

You want to fuck women then you actually have to go try fuck women.

Lifting, building SMV, reading RP.... that's all just the preparation.

If you want to play on a NBA team in the playoffs you actually have to do some work on the court, not just practice drills and benchwarming.

You're going to have to interact with the keepers of the pussy if you want to get some pussy.

Pussy.

Gym workouts

11 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you don't have a set routine you're fucking around.

Doing 'Great' In HS... And Yet No Reciprocated Interest

11 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

What you value and what HS girls value are not the same things.

Why do women get triggered if you explain there's no western patriarchy?

11 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Why are you in a scenario where women are going off about feminism?

2 - Do you not have the simple skills to steer a conversation where you want it to go?

3 - Arguing with women gives them power over you. You should see them as silly little girls telling fairy tales. It's funny and cute, not to be taken seriously at all. Stay in your frame.

How to ask girl if she has STDS without killing the mood

11 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I speak a little womanese.

Help with anger management

11 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're 20 and living a life with no enjoyment.

That's why you're a powderkeg. What do you do to relax? Do you really want to run the business? When's the last time you got laid? When's the last time you took a weekend off? Went on a road trip with your buddies?

Innertubed down a river with 20 of your friends?

When you close your eyes and visualize what you want to do tomorrow instead of what you have to do tomorrow, what pops? What's keeping you from doing that thing?

It's called work:life balance and it's essential.

"All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy."

why can't you go back and forth between someone being a plate and ltr? why can't you get back together with someone?

11 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

First, you are exes for a reason. Remove trash from your life.

Second, you both still have feelings for each other, so you will never be able to just be plates, because if that were true you'd be searching for strange and not focused on your ex.

Third, those feelings mean you know how to push each other's buttons, creating unnecessary drama and fuzzing the line. Again.

Fourth, all this bullshit distracts you from your goals of finding a new woman that isn't already residing in your head.

Fifth, it encourages laziness and complacency because you can just get all you need from a familiar source, so why bother making the effort to go find some strange.

Sixth, You are immediately dropped a few notches in her eyes if you do bend over and take her back. Speaks to weak character, lack of options, and soft boundaries.

Seventh, you're more prone to put up with bullshit from her because of your emotional connection, easier to give her the pussy pass to keep her around.

There's more, but I think you get the idea. Control your own life.

'Acting weird'

11 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got so butthurt a plate slept with someone else you dropped her.

Then you played this weird codependency game.

Then you called her a whore.

See where all the issues are stemming from? You need to sort your shit out.

She a plate or a girlfriend?

Can't have your cake and eat it too.

You blew it.

Find more plates. Stop being a little bitch.

Treat her like you'd treat any other girl in your classes that you don't want to fuck. With polite disinterest. It's

called acting like an adult. Try it.

Drama. So much drama over utter bullshit.

Can money get you any girl you want?

11 upvotes · 3 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's an Indecent Proposal.

How to get over hurtful comments

11 upvotes · 1 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Flowers and Forges

Why some people likes to brag about the fact they used to be bad boy?

11 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I had a friend was a big baseball player

Back in high school

He could throw that speedball by you

Make you look like a fool boy.

Saw him the other night at this roadside bar

I was walking in, he was walking out

We went back inside sat down had a few drinks

But all he kept talking about was

Glory days, well, they'll pass you by

Glory days, in the wink of a young girl's eye

Glory days, glory days.

LTR giving me silent treatment after I unblocked a girl friend

11 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

How's that game you're playing going? Who's ahead in the points?

Your GF should not be your adversary. To think of her as such gives her authority and weakens your position.

You're flip flopping, being petty and reactive and operating within her frame. Don't apologize.

But take a look at yourself.

Doing something because it'll show mommy how much of a big boy you are is inherently beta... you lose before you begin.

Picking up a Date from her Parent's house, should I go up?

11 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an adult.

Do adult things.

Should I help my family?

11 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

They made a lifetime of decisions that got them exactly where they are right now.

Now you get to make a lifetime of your own decisions.

If you want to help/take over the business/become a caretaker, go for it, but absolutely do not do it out of guilt.

It'll just build resentment on both sides.

The "Fifty shades of grey" kinda question

11 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only a way to test the hypothesis...

Is it a good idea to ask her out?

11 upvotes · 15 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wants some dick. Give the lady what she wants.

Looking for an old post

11 upvotes · 12 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.ph/uaRnM>

I finally one upped a girl

11 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are in fact playing her game.

How do you pass shit tests/asserting dominance without coming across like an A-Hole?

11 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'd be surprised what actually being confident and standing up for yourself does to the opinions of others.

Just can't come to terms with AWALT. Idk what to do

11 upvotes · 7 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get a job. Priority one. Polish your CV right now and start applying. Everyday. You have a masters for fuck sake. You et one month to achieve this goal.

Move out and away from your parents. They're enabling you. Sign a lease by November 1.

Leave your "dead" village. You're young and want pussy. Go where pussy is.

"Going to the gym"- smells like fuckarounditis - get a program, a diet, and goals. Push yourself. Start this today. Diet is huge.

Find a few hobbies to try. Interesting ones you can do solo to get comfortable in your own skin, and social ones that put you in contact with other humans. Try 2 of something this weekend...

Car collecting, Hiking, Road Biking, Guitar/drums, Drone flying, Motorcycle collecting, Motocross/enduro, Paramotoring, Scuba, Rec. Pilot, Metal fab/welding, Beermaking, Shooting/ gunsmithing, Archery, Snowboarding, Snowshoeing, Hunting, Fishing, Track Days, Glamping, Navigational Rally racing, Surfing, 3 gun, SUP, Rock Climbing, Music Festivals, Tattooing, Road Trips, Primitive wilderness camping, Drag racing, Jetski, Home bartending/whiskey club, Backcountry snowmobiling, Mountainclimbing, Mountainbiking, Downhill mountainbiking, Home mechanic, Auto detailing, Woodworking, Sailing, Coed Volleyball, Millwright/machining, Painting, BDSM, Dog training, Kayaking/canoeing, Riding Quads (fourwheelers, not

paralyzed people), Sub training, Art/alternative shows, Riding horses, Riding women, Ride on lawnmower.

Put a timer on your screens. If you're bored, you leave your apartment. Today.

Delete all your OCD weird fuck collections. Now. They're manifestations and symbols of your maligned thought processes that you allow to exist and therefore reinforce the fetish.

Concentrate on just a good old plain fuck of a real girl rather than a complex dreamworld of women you won't meet doing things in your laptop to guys you'll never be. Tinder for real. I'll give you a week to get some good pics.

By "invest in" luxury brands do you mean you have stock or you just buy expensive shit? If stock, liquidate to fund your move... you're a broke 23yo living anhedonically with parents. If you're buying shit you can't afford, stop it, and ebay it to fund your move. Warped priorities.

Money needs to be your goal. Get to work. What are you waiting for?

First time texting a girl I don't know and getting shit tested already! How do I deal with this shit?

11 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a random.

3 Year LTR GF randomly started clubbing: is this doomed or am I over analyzing)?

11 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a strange metric of "success".

Could someone share a link or a very brief and complete post explaining the concept of FRAME?

11 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/HP80N>

Girl texted me saying she needed to pick something up from my apartment. She picked it up, and left. Shit test? Did I make the right move?

11 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women leave shit.

It's not random or forgetful.

It's an excuse to come back.

She's not "getting her way" if you want to fuck her again, she's making it easy for you.

Control the narrative.

My live-in LTR is becoming irritating

11 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes I know I shouldn't live with my LTR, but it is too late.

"Tvs stuck some dynamite in my ass and lit it. I know that's wrong, but it's itchy. How should I medicate the itch?"

Did I do the right thing?

11 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ex.

She's your ex, dummy.

Stop playing into her drama.

Anyone notice most that most Chad's/alphas tend to be very positive people rather than dark triad?

11 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

They rarely make it to the higher levels of society if they don't understand nor play the game.

So, no, my life is devoid of naturals.

New girl just wants sex and I'm tripping

11 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop talking about sex.

Do the sex.

Otherwise you're just giving her validation for free.

Talk is cheap. Make sure you're not being used for your time and attention.

You think your clever opener is the first time she's heard that her tits are huge?

Don't mean nothing until you sign it on the dotted line.

Ex-gf is awkward around me when her boyfriend is around?

11 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's your ex, cut contact.

Oneitis with child's mother

11 upvotes · 26 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

All you see are happy times in your head.

Good sex, intimacy, laughter, shared experiences, your brain prioritizes these.

What about the time she was a raging bitch and threw the frying pan at you? How about all the little nastiness about you not being able to get your whiskey dick up that night? etc.

Why is she an EX?

You had a kid with her. Focus on the kid.

I might be addicted to youtube?

11 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop consuming the fake lives of others and go create a real life for yourself.

Why are you wasting your life?

Should I keep eye contact with a girl if she "catches" me staring at her?

11 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

3.2 seconds is the recommended gaze interval.

Longer than an accidental glance, not long enough for that "weird starey guy" vibe.

But what you do is drop your gaze like you've been caught perving at some cleavage. Which means you have women on a pedestal.

Guess what? Women wear clothes that show their cleavage because they like guys looking at their tits. They are sexual creatures, but they are just more subtle about it.

Eye contact is how girls hunt if they can't get physically close.

Stay in your frame. Eye contact is a challenge. Step up.

I punched a girl who I thought was a guy

11 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't get so fucked up.

Don't swing on a random in a fucked-up state.

Don't be so fucking juvenile.

What have you proved? What have you done? Do you feel good? Was punching someone worth a possible prison sentence? Was getting in the face of someone who could stab/shoot you in any way an intelligent plan? Why do you feel the need to prove anything when out and partying?

No win situation regardless of outcome or gender.

Not worth it. Ever.

Learn to maintain frame and just walk away from drama.

Is having an Instagram worth it to get more girls?

11 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Carefully created and curated brand management showing only the best moments of your life to an audience hell bent on doing the exact same thing.

Circlejerk of deceitful facades.

The worst part is the seductiveness.... you see people doing amazing things, so you need to do that too if for no other reason than to get that perfect insta pic.

Careful of allowing your online persona to take over your IRL persona.

AKA - Don't do shit to impress others.

That said, playing the game well can reap rewards, but never lose sight of the fact that it is just a game. Keeping up with the Joneses. Fronting. Advertising yourself. There's disingenuity inherent.

Have an interesting life. For you. Priority one.

How to distinguish between friendzone and plausible deniability

11 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Sure. Just as friends."

Then escalate as normal.

And that's how you find out what your chances are.

People that have closed at the grocery store, what are acceptable topics of conversation?

11 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Vegans are predominantly nutjobs. Literally and figuratively.

Where do betas get the balls to act aggressive?

11 upvotes · 11 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Big dogs usually just piss on little dog's heads and go on about their day.

Soft nexting ex ltr

11 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ex.

She A FUCKING EX.

Cut All Contact, stupid!

What are you doing?

What's up with crazy ex?

11 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she hasn't changed the lock then their drama isn't over.

Why do I keep getting called cute?

11 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Since you are so validation seeking and insecure, those feminine behaviors get picked up by women and you get placed in the cute box accordingly.

Why aren't you matching on Tinder? Rhetorical - but that's the point.

Miscellaneous stupid question

11 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your dad is filming underage minors in sexual scenarios.

Sounds like child porn to me.

Got a girl's number, she is going on vacation for a month. How do I play this?

11 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Use her number to get her email. Hack her email to get her itinerary.

Book yourself an identical itinerary.

Randomly bump into her everywhere she goes, everyday, for the entire month.

The day she gets back, arrange a huge flowered archway to be placed over her door, and release two doves from your hands as you stand proud atop that arch, tears of joy streaming down your face.

Or, you could just meet up with her when she gets back.

Telling a girl I am not her friend

11 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't be retarded.

When to send the "after sex text"?

11 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The after sex text is an essential bit of info that can save you from a regret rape accusation.

So asap.

"Let me know when you get home safe. That was fun. Round two soon?"

Shows "concern" for her safety, shows it was consensual (she must text back, though), and sets it up for a future meet.

All not things a guy who just did some raping would send.

Get the text back, then just do whatever you were going to do about her regardless.

If you ask for a hookup and get rejected on a dating app, is it simply your smv not high enough?

11 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Theory is wrong.

Sure, it works 3% of the time.

"Nice shoes, wanna fuck?" is a line my buddy used to use. He actually called it the 3% rule.

TRP is not magic, it simply observes what the vast majority of women respond to whether they admit it or not.

You want to go play with the outliers than knock your socks off.

TRP tools make you as attractive as possible to the largest amount of women possible.

Calling girls sluts as an opener has a low rate of return.

Says I'm the love her life, then asks other guy to go on date, inconsistent behavior

11 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're both her plates.

Watch actions, not words.

You're breaking many iron rules.

Get control of yourself.

What's an intelligent response to any person saying that your shirt is inside out (tag is clearly out)?

11 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thanks.

How come plate from tinder doesn't go find chad?

11 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Awalt re. hypergamy still has "Like" in the title.

She has the capability to swing to a higher branch, not the certainty.

I need a Explanation for this?!?! What did I do wrong???

11 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You met a miserable cunt.

Walk away from that shit.

How do most people view a guy picking up a spider? Closer to cool or gross.

11 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Freakshows are only interesting to a tiny subset of people.

Cast a wider web.

Sex is frequent enough for me (around twice a week) but its vanilla as fuck every single time.

11 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know you should be leading her in ALL aspects of life, right?

If sex is plain then you need to make it not plain.

Search DEVI and go from there.

Resolve not to literally be a boring fuck.

It's on you to create your slut.

Doesnt make sense that women are attracted to good looking guy (face)

11 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pretty boys (symmetry. lean jawlines, big eyes, etc.)all tell women that the sperm coming out of these guys is better sperm than the drooling retard in the corner.

Signals youth and vitality.

If you were a woman having a kid, would you want to roll the dice with thetown idiot or stack the odds with a pretty boy that appears to have all the basics locked down without even trying?

Flip it. Why do you think we tend to go for pretty, childlike, petite, feminine girls?

Because that's the kind of kids we want.

Helga the powerlifter is not swimming in dick.

Asking for number then radio silence

11 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because that takes her from zero risk online validation seeking out into the real world.

Therefore a great tool to filter out simple attention whores that just want your time.

Which is why you set a date or get a number ASAP, so you can focus on the women who actually transition into the real world with men.

Encountered the Weirdest Instant ASD. Did i proceed accordingly?

11 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's always a judgement call.

You story sounds good, she was a lightswitch.

You tried. Your push/pull was good.

I'd bail too.

Girl [23F] I've [25M] been dating for 1 month wants to take a break

11 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were a rebound.

She just got out of a big relationship... what makes you think she wants to jump right in with another.

You were supposed to be fun.

Why does money seem to be eluding my grasp?

11 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why should I pay you six figures then?

Not losing weight even though I'm eating 1400 calories a day for the past month.

11 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bullshit.

You're miscounting.

Period.

Is 'game' always enough?

11 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you wait and only approach women who take the initiative by tossing IOI's your way, you're allowing women to self select who you approach.

This, obviously, is behavior that relies on events that take place outside of your frame.

You're picking up the scraps that fall off the table.

Jump up on the fucking table and pig out on what looks good to you.

Calibrate, of course. But it's insane if it's not you choosing which girl you go for. That's what's wrong with "seduction". No balls, looking for external validation before approaching.

Hedging bets.

Fuck That Noise.

Go for what you want, not what's offered.

LTR Problem

11 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You LTR'd a girl and only now you're finding out she doesn't like oral?

That was a dumb move.

If only there was a way to find another woman without a stupid hangup about basic sex behavior.

Who puts up with a "no BJ" chick?

Think I just lost some friends

11 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Children with dynamite.

Don't talk about fight club.

I Fucked up should have STFU

11 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

This.

Throw down a new nice card every morning.

Trying to understand this comfort seeking behaviour

11 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

This is a few tendrils of dread starting to seep in, making her question whether you're actually changing.

You started the engines and started to pull away from the dock without her permission.

Be careful, though. Often the uptick in sex and affection you'll notice is actually her testing the waters to see if the pussy still has the power over you.

Don't backslide.

You'll notice an upward trend, then back to baseline, then the 1000 foot rope will start to pull.

Keep following your plan.

Why do women feel the need to play games?

11 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Life is a game for women.

Guys I'm in big trouble and need advice

11 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

First. You can't drink anymore. You make massively bad decisions when drunk, and you're hanging by a thread right now. No more booze while you're at that school. Period. You've received three strikes now, all under the "sexual harassment" banner. True or not, that looks VERY BAD to anyone reading.

You're UK while my familiarity is US, so it'll be up to you to translate to british.

Read about **Title IX**. This incentivises educational institutions to in effect police themselves by setting up their own "Kangaroo courts" in which the due process of criminal court does not need to be followed. Basically you're guilty if they think you're guilty and they can kick you out on your ass without any accountability. I assume UK has something similar.

What these institutions don't want is negative publicity... both in the form of a reputation of letting drunk fingering idiots run around campus, and the negative press around falsely accusing a student of a crime, especially a sexual harassment claim.

Their position is to keep everything as quiet as possible, hence the "warnings". That and the fact they don't want to have to go digging for evidence and have a trial and all that publicity. They're walking a line here.

They're not ruining your life. You are.

Here in the litigious US, lawyer consults are often free, to see if yours is a case worth taking. I'd see if the same is true there, and run your story past someone who knows the law. Learn the issues. I don't think you need to retain one at this point. Take the legal advice.

My advice is you've dodged multiple bullets and need to see this as a learning opportunity not a persecution. Boo hoo. You have a curfew and no school dances because three times you've been accused of sexual impropriety.

You're getting off light. Stay off the booze and use your new free time to maybe study? Don't finger any more

girls. And never confess to any accusation.

I see no reason to tell gf or parents any damn thing at all.

When to check your woman vs when to laugh off a shit test

11 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Self awareness.

Are you doing things for her just because she wants you to? Does her opinion really matter when it's time to make a hard decision?

Be cognizant of operating in your own frame.

In an LTR, you do have to give some comfort, but that doesn't mean rolling over and showing your belly.

Be an oak. Not a rock, not a swamp. Strong but flexible.

Im weak on the inside and I dont want red pill philosophy to be true

11 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're naive and superficial.

TRP is not what you think it is.

Alpha is behavior, not an archetype.

You need to shutup and read the info, allow it to creep in because you know its' truth, but are unwilling to accept it.

Women aren't dogs. You must, however, understand them to the best of your ability because every single one of them has the capability to hurt you. AWALT. Some operant conditioning works well when judiciously applied. Try not to stick big fat labels on things, though.

Take some time, read and ponder. Or don't, nobody here really gives a fuck.

But don't be a sheep. Make your own decisions.

I have Beta'd myself for the absolute last time

11 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

So glad you're telling the world what you're going to do.

Write a post in the fall telling what you've done.

Otherwise you're just fluffing yourself.

Girl I Orbitd Calls Me Fake In Front Of Class (Sorry For The Mega Paragraph) I need guidance, my mental is weak

11 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It REALLY sounds like you're being used.

Have you ever made a move on this girl? Ever let her know nonverbally that you like her sexually? Ever ask her out on a proper "date"?

Why not?

She can manipulate you with one phrase. That's just bad frame on your part because you're so invested.

There's no reason to be invested in her.

The fix is to try fuck her. HS girls don't know what the fuck they want even more than older women. You are firmly in the beta orbiter box.

There are three ways to go.

1 - Stay a sad little beta and continue to live in her frame, gobbling the scraps of hope she feeds you to ensure her little puppy stays a loyal submissive minion. Keep giving away your time and attention away for free. Because obviously you don't value these things, so nobody else will.

2 - Go ghost. Recognize that your "friendship" is a sham. She gets whatever she needs from you, you get hugs. Break that cycle and get away.

3 - Hail Mary. Try to fuck her. Get aggressive. Take her out. Escalate. Be a sexual being around her. Overlay your frame onto hers.

Try #3. Then use that rejection to solidify your #2 position.

You're getting nothing from this girl because you're not demanding anything. So require her bring something to this obviously one-sided relationship. If she does, great. Pussy that you want just entered your frame. If not, then you know it's your validation, car and granola she wants. It's a test, don't expect her to jump on your dick, probably not going to happen. But at least you took a shot and now you KNOW it's a cold trail. Which should piss you off because it's obvious she's just been using you.

The idea of "fuck me or fuck You."

Weird feeling inside. I want to dump my GF after she said this to me...

11 upvotes · 4 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bear Grylls "The Island", Season 2.

What value should I bring into a girl's life?

11 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm not talking about a superficially "baller" style awesome life.

I'm talking about having your shit locked down. You look good, you feel good, you are socially aware, comfortable in your own skin, are pursuing your goals, do shit that interests you, and have a direction in life.

How should I respond when a girl I want to fuck asks how my joints are?

11 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't try virtue signalling by leveraging your disease.

Never let them see you weak.

Why haven't you made a move on her yet?

Tinder Bio

11 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Guide 1

Guide 2

Is it better to give your number or get her number?

11 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Always get the number.

Then you're in control of the situation and any further interaction.

This allows you to lead and go for what you want when you want.

Instead of waiting by the phone for some girl to call.

Get the number.

How to hold frame with literal model on date ?

11 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If only somebody ([u/VasiliyZaitzev](#)) had written a [guide](#) about dating models.

am i a bad friend for proposing or dating my best friend's crush ?

11 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Calling "dibs" on a girl is a time limited contract, if even that.

He has no "right" to her.

Tell him he can't hit on any of the cute girls in your town because you like them all.

Can someone link me to a guide/video on how to give squirting orgasms?

11 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Squirting" is pissing.

There is no fluid reservoir in pelvic female anatomy that contains enough volume to squirt other than the bladder.

Squirt comes from the urethral opening.

Physiologically impossible for squirt not to be urine.

How do you know if a girl is letting you down easy?

11 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pretty much.

People have lives. So a missed connection or two isn't the end of the world.

But if you've tried three separate times, and she hasn't worked with you at all to set a concrete date, then she's just not that into you.

Leave on read unless they make the effort to set something up.

Started dating a girl - she said I wasn't attractive?

11 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's called beta bait.

You are her friend, not her fucktoy. So she treats you like a beta orbiter, because that's where you placed yourself by becoming her friend. She gets jealous because you're her satellite and women like to collect shiny things.

Why didn't you go out with her when you first met? Why aren't you escalating now?

This sounds like potentially the most sad boring relationship possible. Meh.

Go find a girl you want to fuck and who wants to fuck you back. And stop orbiting.

Should I text her

11 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Definitely ask her out and shit.

You literally have nothing to lose.

I don't want to go on dates. How do I avoid?

11 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do you expect to make the jump from "potential" plates to plates if you don't interact with them initially?

Be a man - Go outside and scare yourself

11 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Got trapped on Hogsback Ridge trying to summit Mount Hood for hours by bad weather.

To climb Hood, you start at the base of the ski hill at about 2 am, so it'll be light when you reach the top and you'll be able to descend safely.

Since it's a "day hike", all three of us only took minimal gear, minimal food. All experienced climbers.

You climb into the crater at the top, getting choked by sulphur belching huge fumaroles. Called Devil's Kitchen.

The crater is bisected by the knife edged Hogsback ridge dead center, which you then must follow up to the crater wall, cross a crevasse and climb an ice wall to reach the actual summit.

We were roped together, awaiting our turn on the ridge(climbers can't pass each other...too narrow). We dug in on the leeward side, cutting a little ditch with our axes to wait our turn.

The weather came in fast and hard. No visibility, snow and wind blasting. We dug in deeper, just below the ridgeline and waited. And waited. 3 hours. The weather finally lightened. Problem was, everybody else also had to hunker down.

This further hampered our efforts, bottlenecking the ridge even worse. We finally made it to the crevasse, but by that time we were seriously short on time. Made the decision to abort. Fuck.

It was the right decision, of course. Never have summited Hood. But I'm here telling you this story.

There was a famous helicopter crash while trying to extract climbers that fell into that very crevasse. You can see the depth of the hole and the ridgeline as well in this [3 minute video](#)

is it beta to ask a girl if she ever liked u before? (havent spoken in a while and use to be close)

11 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

What's your go to for getting a her jealous?

11 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't. Wrong mindset.

Girl agrees to meet, laughs at my joke, then blocks me. Is she actually retarded? Help me understand.

11 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You shot yourself right in the dick by trying to be funny over text.

She mistook your "funny" for creepy.

That's why texting for logistics only is a rule here.

Be funny in person.

Can't shift focus from pussy

11 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a point where pussy ceases to be so important.

That point comes when you know that you can get pussy easily and regularly.

So overdose. Become a pussy magnet.

Then find another goal.

How to approach wife for sex

11 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

There are two options when your wife doesn't want to fuck...

1 - It's her. She is broken in some way regarding sex and relationships and giving and enjoying and whatthefuckever. You can't and shouldn't try to fix that. Find a new can on the shelf that doesn't have a big dent in the side.

2 - It's you. You are not attractive to her. What makes you attractive to your wife? There's a thousand resources on the sidebar.

This division is the top of the dread ladder. When you reach the top, you have fixed you. So, the only answer is, it's her. Eject.

The "right way" to approach your wife for sex? Seriously?

You grab her ass while she's cooking dinner, peel down her panties, and fuck her standing doggy as you tell her to keep stirring. You toss her ass up on the washer during the spin cycle and finger her. You reach over in the car and guide her by the hair down into your lap. You tell her out of the blue to get down on her knees right now, close her eyes and open her mouth. You kiss her passionately in the elevator. You bite her nipple while watching a movie. You jump in the shower fully clothed and help her soap up her tits and ass. You text her on your way home and tell her to wear that green dress you like and no panties because you can't wait to be inside her the minute you get home. You take her to a shitty motel and roleplay that you're not paying her pimp until you get some above average head. You....

Fuck man, game your wife. It's just sex.

LTR of 5 years - something snapped suddenly.

11 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Man that grass over there in my neighbors field looks so much greener than the shit I've been eating in my boring old pasture for years."

Jump the fence and find out, or don't. Fences aren't made for sitting on, and daydreaming is escapism.

GF left me for her ex..

11 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your validation hamster only eats food from the relationship store.

Start your own sustainable garden.

You're tying your self worth to the behavior of flakey women. Think about how fucked up that is.

Finding the sweet spot between being a cold-hearted psychopath and a beta cuck.

11 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're still only understanding TRP on the most superficial levels. Go do some more reading.

The pill is a time release formula, don't try crush it and snort it, you'll OD.

You still have bluepill beta brainwashing solution swishing around in your head and that's what's causing the dissonance.

How does a young, inexperienced guy effectively absorb and utilize information on this sub without getting overwhelmed and overly analytical about every little thing.

11 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

TRP doesn't have all the answers. It's not magic.

You could do absolutely everything right from a trp analytic standpoint and still be left alone with your dick in your hand.

These are guidelines and tactics that have been proven to work most of the time on the majority of women.

But life and circumstances do exist that are out of your control.

This is where the bloopers get it wrong, too. We don't manipulate or trick, we've just noticed what works.

Your job is to control what you can, not be a perfect TRP robot.

These are interpersonal sexual dynamics we're talking about. That's an innumerable amount of variables.

I once had a poster ask me if I would write a guide to opening women, covering all the possibilities.

He wanted a "if this", then "do that" code database.

That will never exist.

Learn the basics. Go try them. Be mindful of when glitches in the matrix happen so you can reflect later.....was it something I did or was it just not the right cosmic alignment/she was a raging PMS bitch/she just got an engagement offer.

Trying to keep track of every little thing is inherently self sabotaging just because the sheer volume of shit you'd need to be aware of would overload your brain to the point where's you'd be a stuttering distracted twitchy idiot.

That's not a good look.

Get the big shit down. If you're worried about being in her personal space or the amount of eye contact or wondering if your 2nd kino move caused a reaction, you're overthinking.

You've got to know when to hold 'em, Know when to fold 'em, Know when to walk away, And know when to run. You never count your money, When you're sittin' at the table, There'll be time enough for countin', When the dealin's done.

- **Kenny Rogers**

How do message this chick?

11 upvotes · 17 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hi. I'm going to The Korova Milk Bar on Tuesday. Meet me there at 8. You don't have to wear green.

Help. Sister is being a depressed hoe to my parents

11 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

None of that shit is your business.

Enabling parents, loser sibling.

You are not going to change those things regardless of how hard you beat your head against the wall.

Shit Shit Shit... Girl I like is on to me... am I screwed?

11 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put the meth pipe down for an hour and try again.

Why does TRP teach men that being a provider is a beta trait ?

11 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

GTFO. Do at least the initial reading.

Is making myself physically attractive enough to get laid?

11 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your BMI is 34. That's WELL into the obese range.

This is by far your biggest issue.

You'll have enough on your plate just hitting the gym and getting your diet in check.

That's the only free advice I'll give you. Get reading, take some agency for your own life.

Stop wish for a "happy life." It's an ephemeral dream. Set a goal.

You're lazy.

Skipping school

11 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Where does it say don't care about school?

What kind of school you talking about?

She Wants You To Take Control

11 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Nope, you're right, fake doms are a blight.

Like the guys that come on here and proclaim their alpha-as-wolf status because they now act like an uncalibrated asshole to everybody, these "doms" have only the most superficial understanding of what being a Dom is.

You are responsible for her safety and security. You are responsible for the scene, the plot, her engagement. You are responsible for getting her to precious "subspace", reading her, applying just the right triggers, and gently pulling her out when it's over. You're responsible for aftercare. That control and responsibility is why I do what I do.

Fake doms just want to strut around and spank girls. LARPers.

Easy to spot, though. Even the subs can smell the stink.

You have to be very comfortable in your own skin to be dominant. These guys slip on the mask and dance around, not realizing we can all see the strings.

Do you absolutely have to go for the kiss on the first date? I usually like to wait until the second date for a kiss-close.

11 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

POLARIZE. Asap.

If you don't show sexual interest, then she doesn't see you as sexual, which automatically starts you on a trip toward the friend zone.

How's your strategy working out?

Do you sympathize with "nice guys" or at least understand them in some way ? Why or why not ?

11 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Time and attention from friendzoned guys is an effortless and constant source of validation for women.

So don't fuck up the good thing they got going on by redpilling the nice guys...who else is going to help her move?

Fighting Self-Doubt in Getting a Number

11 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pull the pin. Nobody cares.

Not sure where to go from here *update*

11 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't do anything.

You reached out, you got rejected. Leave everything just the way it is.

Women thrive on feelings. It doesn't matter if those feelings are positive or negative, both show her she's in your head.

So be indifferent.

Nothing either bitch does or says has any effect on you.

Go find more.

I know redpill thoroughly and I know how I should act but I hesitate and block myself from acting redpill. How do I get past this mental block?

11 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Neo, sooner or later you're going to realize just as I did that there's a difference between knowing the path and walking the path."

Plate cancelled next date after amazing night

11 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't cave.

"I want a break but not like that."??

11 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU. Stupid.

Why do girls that are not in relationships take contraceptives?

11 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'll specially special, right?

Friend gets diagnosed with a chronic auto immune disease and his girlfriend starts distancing herself . Is this bullshit common ?

11 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hell yes.

Displaying weakness in any form is a low value maneuver. She'll look for an exit.

Even wearing glasses (bad vision = bad genes) can be a dealbreaker.

Feel like I've messed up and landed myself in the friendzone

11 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You went full boyfriend mode.

Yes, you fucked up.

Is it worth another date? What you got to lose?

Go back to SEXUALIZING the encounter.

Result 1 - you get fucked, and realize being a beta bitch gets you nowhere you want to be..

Result 2 - you learn you are fucked.

Did I break frame when an orbiter messaged my girlfriend? Do I bring it up so she knows I acted out of a joke and not insecurity, or do I just drop it?

11 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Never bring it up again.

2 - The fact you let her know it affected you at all was mistake 1, the fact you wanted to continue to engage was mistake 2, and the fact you're thinking about damage control is mistake 3.

3 - All women worth fucking have orbiters. What you determine is acceptable behavior is the angle you need to come at this from. You can't deny reality, only decide what your actions will be based on that reality. Internal locus of control is what you need.

Only feel "alpha" when drinking

11 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Transient IDGAF attitude is the reason people drink.

So that's what's missing. You give too many fucks.

Why?

Has anyone here bought instagram followers? Was it a good idea?

11 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your fake internet friends do nothing for your SMV. So your even faker fake internet friends likewise do nothing for your SMV.

I want to fix things with my girlfriend. I'm the one who walked out on her, on her birthday.

11 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

SHE, she, her, her..... Whose frame are you living in?

Getting a new group of friends at 25, post-education

10 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you're missing social interaction, join something or start something.

Think my friend has a crush on me. Everytime girls in the group flirt with me she gets moody. How do I play the situation? Hard to talk to her when she's moody.

10 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Her emotions are not your problem.

Thoughts and advice on vasectomy?

10 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Absolutely the best thing I ever did.

Got it around 35, the best version, never had kids, never wanted kids. Would have gotten it at 25 if docs did that kind of thing.

They stick a needle in your balls if you ever want kids because you're still making sperm, it just doesn't have transit, every 6 months or so I notice a clip edge, but painless.

No change in drive, load, or anything else except for the 2 weeks of fading discomfort as a result of having minor surgery.

Was completely covered by my insurance so I have no idea. It was only one visit for the procedure, you have to bring back two samples afterward to ensure the operation was successful. Most times urologists will want to consult with you first to give you a "cooling off" period and make sure you really want this. I guess I was convincing.

Here's a cospasta of my reply to the same question a few years ago.....

Best thing I ever did for my sex life. I'm not single but I've spun plates for years in an unconventional marriage.

Been snipped for about ten years now (I'm 48) and I wish I'd done it sooner.

Like you, I knew my whole life I never wanted kids.

The procedure itself was easy. Talk to the urologist. Most want a consult appointment to see if you're serious and competent in your wishes, then schedule another day for the procedure. I must have been convincing because he had me hop up on the table right after our chat.

Quick shot of no-needle jet anaesthetic to the scrotum, feels like somebody flicked it with their finger.

Chatted as the meds numbed then he made a small single incision (I can't find the scar now) in the middle through which he could reach both vas.

Slight cramping as he pulled a loop of vas deferens out through the hole. He snipped off a section (white spaghetti) then cauterized (burned shut) both ends. After that he added tiny metal clips to both ends as well. The body is apparently pretty good at reversing the procedure.

Same treatment on the other side. Glued up the incision.

Swelling and pain for the next two weeks, but I was back to work in 3 days. Every once in a while you'd get a sharp twinge, but it was basically a deep ache like you feel after getting kicked in the nuts.

Had to bring back two sperm samples to make sure it was a success, After a week or so, and not your first bust... gotta clear the tubes of potential leftovers) and that was it. (I fucked with the front desk clerk and placed a full 120cc specimen cup full of skim milk on the counter - {normal ejaculate volume is about 5-10cc}, then opened and drank it when questioned. I'm an asshole.)

Best thing I ever did.

Function unaffected. I can feel the clips if I go looking for them, but it's otherwise normal.

You still have to worry about STD's of course, so I still condom up with new partners until we don't have to.

Not having the anxiety of potentially getting a woman pregnant every time you fuck her is amazing. You can just concentrate on the fucking.

Being able to bury yourself balls deep in her and just fill her without concern or rubber insulation is AMAZING. Now a woman can and should be on birth control, but this way I have the ultimate birth control. And that makes a difference. You're not dependent on whether she remembers to take a pill.

I also believe women desire to be ejaculated in on some deep level. I noticed an increase in my plate retention times.

It also cemented my belief that I was not ever going to be monogamous, that I would never settle down and have a family. There's a difference between knowing that intellectually and actually becoming incapable of reproducing. I'll never be trapped by an "oops" baby.

If you know you don't want kids, there are no downsides. I highly recommend.

The Age of Instagram Face: How Social Media, FaceTune and Plastic Surgery Created a Single, Cyborgian Look

10 upvotes · 19 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You fall into uncanny valley if you become the perfect interpretation of "beauty".

How to deal with needy plates

10 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She noticed your shutdown when she was trying some girlfriend glasses on.

So she backpedalled.

All good.

What is the best way to handle extreme bouts of emotion from a woman? Specifically a plate you want to keep or an LTR.

10 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You don't deal with the emotions of a plate at all. They're for sex. You don't interfere in their life, they don't interfere in yours. You're not her therapist, her punching bag, nor her diary. Her emotions are her own.

An LTR is only in a LTR with you because she feels emotionally connected to you. It's your job to be her oak, a solid point onto which she can bash her emotions. That's mostly all LTR's need, a sounding board. Add in a little beta/comfort behaviors, but again, don't try to "fix" her emotions.

I want to be wanted. What do I do?

10 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

What makes you so great that people should want to be "thirsty for your attention"? What rare and wonderful thing do you bring to the table?

The older you get the more life gets in the way.

Friends come and go, get married, move, priorities change.

Stop looking back at what you had. That'll never happen again, in part because you're looking in the wrong direction.

It's your life. Lead it. That's where your attention should lie. Stay in your frame.

Girl wants to come to my house, but shitty logistics

10 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Are you poor too? Get a hotel, an airbnb.

Why should I NOT get revenge?

10 upvotes · 27 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You calibrate your response.

Did some drunk guy buy your girl a drink?

Or did your arch nemesis cut the brakelines on your grandma's car and forge her will to cut you out?

That's redpill behavior, adjusting your attitude and responses to the severity.

Most of the shit you run into is small stuff.

Not a whole lot of arch-nemesis guys sneaking around anymore.

How to find a hobby

10 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Try shit.

Go to a ski hill, rent a snowboard.

Go take a cooking class.

Go do a winetasting day.

Go jump out of an airplane strapped to another guy.

Go jump into a beach volleyball game.

Go join an archery class.

Go for a walk in the woods.

Go paint some shit.

Go to a track day.

Go learn about sushi/Japanese dining culture.

Go fish.

How do you know what you like if you don't try things you think you might like?

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

10 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I reported this tradgedy of misinformation to the mods and it's already been removed.

I also replied....

That's not how statistics work.

Statistics about people in general, or about some category of people, tell you nothing certain about any one individual.

Think about an insurance company contemplating traffic deaths. Those actuaries estimate roughly 30,000 people will be killed in U.S. traffic accidents every year. That's reliable knowledge, gathered by sound methods. But it doesn't allow them to state the name and address of any particular future victim.

Will Rogers fallacy, Base Rate fallacy, Multiple comparison fallacy.

Dumb posts get put up and removed with high frequency. Part of the burden of having an open forum.

Plate wants me to take a picture of her on an outing "for her instagram". How do I avoid falling into her frame?

10 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

What's wrong with a transaction?

Throw it in her lap.

"What's a job like that worth to you?"

You seem scattered as to your reservations about doing this ting.

Are you insecure?

To have kids or not

10 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Never had kids, never wanted kids. I'm almost 50. Vasectomy in my mid 30's.

My life story is [here](#).

Your post is full of feel good platitudes like "legacy" and "pass on your genes" and daydreaming about how great they'll be.

Think about what those words actually mean.

The decision is of course yours, but try did down to what you want, not what society expects or has planted in your head.

LTR complaining about Ego

10 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's a simple comfort test.

You don't treat LTR's like plates, you show them some comfort occasionally. Kill two birds and use it as a reward for good behavior.

Tips on first date tomorrow after leaving the dating scene for a long time.

10 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Movie is a bad first date idea. Check the sidebar for the newbie dating guides.

How much self improvement do you need until you even start bedding average women consistently

10 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing up there tells me you're anything more than an average guy.

What do you do that you are passionate about? Do you have a multitude of stories about your above average life? Do you light up a room/can you be the mayor? Do you approach women? Do you sexualize or hang back?

You're either not selling yourself properly or you have an inferior product you're trying to upsell to the wrong market.

Your "tell" is that you actually get turned away by the "I have a BF" line. Why would that stop you in any way?

You're not the prize. That is what is both throttling you and causing your entitlement and anger as your ego is telling you that you're good enough as is.

You're not. Play the game if you want the spoils.

Would you LTR a HB10 ex-escort?

10 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Make a ho a housewife.

Seem to remember something about that phrase....

Recover from needy text

10 upvotes · 20 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

yes

Why do women ghost and why did I get ghosted?

10 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women ghost because it's nonconfrontational.

I'm 22 never been kissed or had a girlfriend when should I really be worried about not having a girlfriend?

10 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

My buddy has a stepson.

Ian is 23. Never had a girl, never got a driving license, doesn't have friends, rarely left his room, never had a job.

My buddy tried to help him when Ian was a teen, but nothing worked. Too late. Mom is a classic enabler. Ian got upset with my buddy trying to help him become an adult, and as soon as he could, moved into a RV parked behind his biodad's place in Florida.

Been there ever since. He got fatter, doesn't hygiene, looks homeless. Still no job, no women.

A month ago the FBI raided the property, arrested Ian. Apparently there was a lot of child porn in that RV.

How deep is your rabbithole?

I'm really confused after a date

10 upvotes · 28 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Talking about politics?

Seriously? First date? WTF were you thinking?

Red Flag Bitch or Blue Pill Boy?

10 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't placate.

It was a mistake she turned into a shit test.

You failed by falling into her frame.

I met a girl named Rachel recently at the bar. She was into "Friends" reruns. After I fucked her (same night) she says "I bet you don't even remember my name." I didn't, but I knew the Friends thing. So I called her Ross, saying I knew it was started with an "R". I turned it into the dad joke and asked her what a pirates' favorite letter was.

She said "aaaaR", but I told her they are also fond of the "C". I then of course changed my answer to "Chandler".

She cracked up and straddled me minutes later.

Shit tests. Learn some game, don't take anything seriously.

Just love the "C".

Chandler likes reverse cowgirl.

Does dumb LTR Lower a mans SMV?

10 upvotes · 19 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're in a monogamous LTR then you're not in the sexual marketplace.

Are you single?

10 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't be sexually overt with women. Don't give them an instant out. Don't give the impression that you're so beta that Schrodingers boyfriend autocockblocks you. Don't try to logic women, especially at first meet.

"Post rejection" replies

10 upvotes · 17 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have a great day.

female roommate is passive aggressive with me now that she has a boyfriend. Shittest?

10 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been her gay bestie/emotional tampon/beta orbiter.

Not that she's getting dick you're of no use to her, and so she doesn't want you around anymore.

Briffaults, light switch, and war brides are terms you should read up on.

Basically you're instantly a loser in her eyes.

That's why we tell you not to live with women, that women are shitty friends, and to not just give away your time and attention.

You need to read some basic redpill theory.

Does my LTR deserve to know all my business?

10 upvotes · 10 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your business is your business.

Girl texts me saying I shouldn't touch her if I have a GF

10 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just a shit test. Standard rules.

how to be discreet

10 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just STFU.

Easy.

am i the only one who friendzones girls?

10 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women are shitty friends.

Girl I met at the club texted me I told her I wanted to fuck her. What should I respond?

10 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're dealing with a 7.7, then here's what you need to know.

Fuck off with your autistic feminine follower sheeple ways.

Think about doing what you want to do for once. Try leading instead of being a passive cunt.

There's this sidebar on a website I saw once that had specific guidelines about turning a pathetic loser into a confident man. Search for that.

What does "going dutch" indicate?

10 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's ASD.

She doesn't want you to think that she'll fuck you for the cost of her dinner.

Or, she isn't interested in you sexually and this is her way of saying "LJBF".

If there was only a way to find out what she'll do when a date really happens....

Stop Listening to What Women Say!

Fuck. Read the basics on the sidebar.

Plate tells me she's bi, what's the protocol?

10 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

90% of girls that are fucking you will "say" they're bi.

It's chatter. Watch what she does, not what she says.

Dare her to go pick up a girl she likes for you both. Take her to a strip club and see how fast that bullshit evaporates into excuses.

Or, it doesn't and effortless threesome.

Call her bluff if you need to.

If not just put it down to "talking about the weather". Meaningless small talk.

Attacked my "Brother in Law"

10 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I captain a 3000 mile loop motorcycle ride just about every year.

I don't set out to be captain, but it just happens.

Friends, sometimes friends of friends join.

Friend of a friend came one year. While I specifically don't make an itinerary or reservations, I have a general idea of where we need to be at any given point. Loosely.

This guy was a drag. Slow to get started, slow to get gas, slow on the road, just gumming up the works.

After a stint where he lost his gloves and spent over an hour buying replacements, at the time we were going through Yellowstone, that has a VERY limited supply of accommodations (We got the absolutely last cabins available that night), I finally had to have a talk with him.

I took him aside, away from the group. No need to complicate things or demean the guy. That's professionalism.

I let him know he was dragging down the group, and not being part of the crew, and that was both causing personal and logistic issues.

The next morning he was gone. He group texted that he wanted to go exploring solo.

Three of my buddies later asked me if I had talked to him and thanked me for doing so, even though I denied it.

Walk softly and carry a big stick.

Do you guys sleep with known sluts

10 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sluts are awesome.

Plate wants to do things outside of sex with me and I don't want to. How do I keep her spinning?

10 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You either promote or let shatter. That's what "plate" means.

Advice on losing weight? I know how to do it, its just the dedication part that is killing me.

10 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Discipline. How bad do you want it?

Is fucking hot girls worth not stuffing your fat piehole every night?

I was gaming a 46yo hottie for sex and in spite of excellent IOI, I got turn down. Wtf???

10 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I read somewhere that women like your time and attention even if they aren't interested in fucking you.

Could this mean she is cheating on me?

10 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

The issues....

1 - LDR. These rarely work.

2 - Going through her phone.

3 - No being her best option. Why?

4 - Not understanding that you're the prize... She should be worried about you, not the other way around.

Since you're an absentee pussy, she probably is getting her alpha dick elsewhere. Look at yourself. Unattractive behavior throughout this post.

Is it weird to go to bars by yourself?

10 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I solo at many bars as I travel a lot.

A well built well dressed good looking confident guy doesn't need a wingman.

fwb denied me sex - how to deal with it going forward?

10 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

One of the most fundamental issues I see here most frequently is trying to extrapolate what the guy maybe did wrong based on a sample size of 1 with infinite variables.

She could have just shit her pants from bad seafood. She just started bleeding. She had a headache. She was preoccupied with getting home. She had a sore pussy. She just got a call that her grandpa is in hospital. She dedicates every Thursday to veganism and celibacy.

Who knows, who cares.

As guys we try to logic our way through life.

Trying to understand the actions of one woman at one specific time is not logical, it's foolish.

Only time you should wonder about behavior is if it starts repeating.

That's called calibration.

And it's also why you just won't understand awalt unless you interact with multiple women.

Your scenario sounds benign.

Need some advice on a damaged HB 7.5 who's withholding sex

10 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You leave.

You can't fix her.

You're tolerating shitty behavior, and she'll continue to use that, as well of dangling the fuck carrot in front of your twitchy little nose.

She's getting her emotional needs met, her validation, being showered with your time and attention and all she has to do is play the victim card constantly.

You're being used.

Text her," A relationship without sex is a friendship, I can't be friends with someone I have feelings for. This isn't working for me. It's best if we don't meet again until you get your life in order. Let me know if you do. Good Luck."

Then don't answer anything unless she tells you she's coming over to fuck you right now.

Stand up for yourself. Polarize her. You're not getting your needs met, so you're done walking around on eggshells. Her mental state is not your responsibility.

Finally, ever consider it's ALL just a line of bullshit designed to activate your beta tampon self cockblocking knightly noble benevolence so you'll keep your greasy little hands off her?

CMV: TBP in today's culture is infinitely more 'alpha' than TRP

10 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I don't "owe" anything to anybody but myself, what I determine is the path I see fit.

That's the tip of the spear of TRP... do what you want to do.

That requires that you can recognize when outside influences are trying to co-opt your mindset to try insert their own code.

Your post is bursting with the platitudes and manshaming of society.

Fuck kids. Fuck a "legacy" (please explain what that means... you're dead.). Fuck a nuclear family. Fuck true love (again, define terms). Fuck the preconceived notions of how a MAN SHOULD treat a WOMAN. Fuck a "better world".

Get your own house in order first and foremost.

Is there such thing as a non-slutty rave girl?

10 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

AWALT

What to respond when girl asks how many girlfriends I've had before?

10 upvotes · 20 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rule 2

Told I make people nervous because I speak my mind freely

10 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

What makes you think people want to hear what you have to say?

Whenever I make eye contact with women they look down?

10 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're creepy.

What do you do when two small dudes are crossing boundaries? Should I physically intimidate them and just tell them to fuck off?

10 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are all drama and ego.

I get you're a highschool kid, young, dumb, and full of cum, but pump the brakes.

20 posts in the last month, and you haven't learned a thing.

Stop posting dumb shit. That's your fundamental problem, by the way. You're an asshole that just wants the answer key to today's test, never giving any thought that the test score isn't important, the entire point of a test is to check that you understand the subject material.

So, sure, get the answer key, pass the test. Where does that leave you? You're just as stupid as before, but you got your "reward" and therefore all you've learned is to whine for help when you encounter a problem. Antithetical to redpill perspective.

So STFU. Take a breath. Read the sidebar, try to lay down some foundational knowledge stones about what it is to be a man. You have zero frame. Because you are still performing at a child level.

That way when you do have an intelligent question then you have a spot to "lego in" the answers that contributes to building your knowledge pyramid.

What's your accessory game like?

10 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

one peacock feather.

Thinking of taking testosterone to increase GAINZ

10 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an idiot.

Seriously an imbecile.

Do some work.

Paranoid about being 'friendzoned'

10 upvotes · 3 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

If a girl you want sexually doesn't want you, don't give them any free time or attention.

Simple as that.

Accept when girl offers her snapchat or insist on number?

10 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

It means, "no".

Eject.

How did you get over approach anxiety and master cold approach?

10 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I want to be a good baseball pitcher.

So I read all the books, watched all the videos, played a shit ton of videogame baseball.

I'm nervous about getting on an actual field, though. What if I suck?

You're going to suck. You're going to get shot down, stumble over your words, get nervous and bail, and fail. You use those failures to improve your skills.

The only way to get good at something is to do that thing.

Why are you anxious? Tell me exactly what scenario you fear so much. Seriously think about that.

Can someone explain me like I have IQ 70 one detail?

10 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

This. Don't disqualify yourself, don't self deprecate, don't show weakness, don't take yourself out of the game.

Feeling really bad about myself, regretting past decisions

10 upvotes · 25 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everything you did got you to where you are right now.

All part of the journey.

All you can do is move on. Learn from the missteps and keep heading into the future. (Like you have any choice.)

Are women going to become the dominant gender in the future?

10 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never.

Getting TRP opinion, what do you think the real reason is?

10 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an idiot who didn't do anything the red pill way at all.

But to answer your question, women react emotionally to emotional situations. They live "in the moment". You pulled her out of her moment by the girlfriend line, admitting being nervous, and NOT FUCKING HER. She didn't have "an appointment", by the way.

You never ask a woman "why you not like me?"

It's submissive and juvenile, and you will NEVER get a true answer back, because they do not want to "hurt" you, but even more importantly their little brain has the ability to rewrite reality to fit their narrative.

You didn't take charge. You didn't take the hint that she wasn't looking for anything serious even after a marathon kissing session (don't do that either, BTW). You spent way too much time with her on a first date, which devalues you further.

You proved yourself a beta, when she wanted an alpha.

Hence the "consent" bullshit, as she knew it would be sufficient to shut up a beta, but an alpha would have just laughed.

And these are just some surface scratches for you.

LTR asked if it would bother me if she went for dinner with an old friend

10 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"That sounds good, I'll reserve a table for three at Chez Troisième Roue. What time works?"

Bring it back into your frame.

Don't Make Out at the Bar.

10 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Grandma Phyllis was a slut.

I finally one upped a girl

10 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You engaged.

Added a condition to her condition rather than dismissing the entire premise.

I initiate contact with all my plates every time..

10 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Normal.

girl REALLY doesn't like me because of my political beliefs and i want to understand what is happening here.

10 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an idiot.

Talking politics on the net with a girl.

You extra stupid.

3 Year LTR GF randomly started clubbing: is this doomed or am I over analyzing)?

10 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"You're on TRP. What happened to "Do what you want to do"?

Religion is for sheep. You're allowing somebody else to insert their values, morals, beliefs, and dogma into your life.

That's weak.

Good Luck.

Banging a Girls Best Friend, Good Idea?

10 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

How about you stop dreaming up intricate plans to steal the moon and focus on what's in front of you?

Recently attacked for posting here. How often does this happen?

10 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have to examine why fake internet points affect you.

Anyone notice most that most Chad's/alphas tend to be very positive people rather than dark triad?

10 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

"The greatest trick the Devil ever pulled was convincing the world he didn't exist"

- Baudelaire

Is the oath to success a lonely one?

10 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

We're all alone when it comes down to it.

Getting comfortable in your own skin is essential.

You get to control who enters your frame.

I'm naturally introverted and ridiculously empathetic and its hurting me.

10 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not a natural tend and befriend, you were just extra susceptible to society programming your blank slate with a particular mindset/morality.

This is NOT your natural state.

You are just extra hardwired to the matrix.

Yet you're here. Which means you do have a splinter in your mind that something just isn't right with the world.

And that's the entire point.

You have self awareness. You can explore yourself, as something in you saw the programming glitch.

Be thankful for that, it's rare.

Fins a goal. Start towards it.

It's that simple.

Challenge a Shit Test?

10 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Directly replying to a test gives her power in that you're taking what she says seriously and engaging her.

She hasn't earned that right to challenge the captain yet.

So, no, don't give her words influence nor weight.

You're doing this for you, right?

Distant friend (or acquaintance) having an art competition on his YouTube channel. I could participate but he's got millions of subscribers and I suck at art. Do I go for it?

10 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's the downside again?

Go for it.

Advice for cheating on GF

10 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want to have your cake and eat it but you're too afraid to be open and upfront about it.

Not showing much frame.

What is Going on?

10 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pussy Pass.

Come on, this is basic shit.

LTR comment after sex

10 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Thanks for the good fuck."

That's all she was saying.

Slipping back into old ways.

10 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're feeling lonely.

That doesn't mean you need to get married.

Sounds like you're pretty comfortable in your own skin for the most part, but are missing human interaction.

You ride MTB? Go to a ski hill and ride with some guys. Find a local MTB club and go for a few group rides, get

numbers. Ride a popular trail on a weekend and chat at the trailhead.

You like to motorcycle? Find a club that includes your brand of bike. Go to a bike show. Go to the local biker hangout. I had a guy chase me down when I moved into a new area because he and I were riding the same bike and he invited me to their club meeting right there on the roadside. Start your own ride. Just put out an open invitation that there's a ride.

You need human interaction, yet you remain resolutely solo.

Go get what you want.

Insanity or am I missing something

10 upvotes · 30 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

What I see is thirst/neediness and a failure to lead.

That's all I got.

How to deal with girls that want to discuss feminist ideas?

10 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never negotiate with terrorists feminists.

Don't play the game.

Question about frame, life, friends, everything I think I've turned into an actual douche bag and I don't want to be that guy.

10 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your personality changed. And you're depressed and angry.

Nobody wants to be around that.

Get your house in order. Fix yourself. What do you do for fun? What do you want to do? What have you always wanted to do?

Get comfortable with yourself first.

Friends add value to other friend's lives. What do you bring to the table?

Flake

10 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop talking to her every night, Mr. Needy Thirstypants.

Getting a lot of ioi's in vegas. Genuine or sex workers looking for a john?

10 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

People go to Vegas to cut loose.

People that are service professionals also congregate there.

The way you tell the difference is to approach. It helps your game and you'll quickly find out if she's a pro, because time equals money.

What else are you doing in Vegas?

How to get laid at a party I'm throwing?

10 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are the party host.

That precludes anything but a quickie or a little bathroom head.

Be the mayor, lay the groundwork for future hookups.

Asked her to hang, she said she met someone a few days ago but he's leaving in a week "so maybe then"

10 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's probably not even a guy at all is what I'm trying to tell you.

Why do women always feel the need to try and tell you what to do?

10 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Trying to turn tigers into pussycats.

Tigers are exciting but tough to live with. Pussycats are easy to live with but boring.

Almost like women have a dualistic mating strategy.

How should I be spending or saving the little money I am making right now.

10 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

7 years is a blink.

Retirement comes fast.

Put money into what's going to make you money, create a retirement account tomorrow that 15% of your pay autodeducts into.

Not in the state of mind to be around girls after breakup

10 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck other women.

It's that simple.

Her pussy is nothing special. She's nothing special.

The longer you pine for the past the quicker that you forget the bad and inflate the good, creating a wholly inaccurate version of your special girl in your head.

Fuck other women.

Where are the girls?

10 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're all fucking me.

Dude, you don't speak of game or frame or approaching at all, dump the glasses, and the implant you can actually work into your favor as a a unique motherfucker.

How many women have you approached in the last month?

Here's an example from last night...

I was headed home after a target poor environment last night...went to a new bar for "live music". Shitty 2 person band with mic pops the entire set, minimal women. shitty service even sitting at the bar. Only hit two girls the

entire night.

Walking home I passed a girl that was cute and familiar... I spun around and said, " I know you...".

She is a waitress at a local bar I've been to a few times.

I had to shit. Not a, "maybe", but one of those... " I don't know if I'm going to make it home" kind of pressurized situations.

So my time was limited. I got her number, she was obviously walking home from her shift at the bar. Crossing paths.

Taking her home was out of the question, as my overactive bowels automatically precluded that.

So I just got her number and disengaged. No sure thing, but it took 2-3 minutes out of my day to get a number even though the forces of evil were rapidly gathering in my colon.

I don't know what will transpire in the next few days.

But the moral is it sounds like you are leaving it up to fate to drop women in your lap. Doesn't work like that.

You still need to do some work, even if it means you increase the possibility of shitting your pants.

P.S. The absolute ecstasy of releasing all that foulness after so much pain is draining. Fuck you, undercooked fish and chips.

Anyone ever dated someone hitting the wall?

10 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm an asshole.

I am high SMV, wealthy, and have had a vasectomy (the highest level) for about ten years now.

I love dating wall hitting women and continually dumping loads into them with zero chance of pregnancy but all the hope in the world on their part.

The answer you're looking for though, is, wall women are searching for a provider they can sit back and relax on.

When did Hunter Drew turn into such a fucking cuck?

10 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

GLO bitchslapped him for not lifting years ago, his response was to take his ball and go home.

He never had much frame to begin with, and his behavior has only become more feminine.

Current drama in the manosphere reflects this paper tiger phenomenon is endemic in our most outspoken guys that are demonstrating they don't walk the walk and therefore their brand is deeply suspect.

Anytime money comes into play you have to question motivation.

Women, sex, obsession

10 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women are your goal right now.

So reach that goal.

It's idiotic to be spinning your wheels like this.

Challenge - meet and fuck 6 girls this year. That's only one a month.

In 2020 you'll realize that bitches ain't shit, and you'll find a new obsession.

Happy New Year.

How do you handle it when she starts feeling you're not emotional enough or (insert any shaming tactic that tries to convince you you're wrong for not being a softy)

10 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Manufacture some drama for her.

Tell her that you don't display your emotions like she does, but that doesn't mean you don't have them, and you're disappointed that she cannot see that because you keep it together on the outside.

It tells her that you have a heart in there, but you have control of it, and tosses some shame back her way that she doesn't recognize her oak has some bend in that thick trunk. Displays a bit of EQ, adds bonding.

Then give her your thick trunk.

How do you display, that you dont tolerate her shit?

10 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Withdraw time and attention in response to bad behavior.

Hooked up with my friend from the gym and I wanna keep hooking up but she says she's seeing someone, how it proceed?

10 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take the lead. Set a fucksession. yoyo.

Me (32) living with girlfriend (24). Together 2 1/2 years, living together for 2 months. Upper hand issues/bare minimum issues.

10 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your life is the reason you shouldn't live with your girlfriend.

Since you've voluntarily given up the power to walk away from the relationship or see other people, you have entered her frame.

She's locked you down. She has no consequences for her bad behavior.

You've lost any shred of dread.

You're also becoming her little bitch, wondering about if she's cheating. She should be wondering if you're cheating.

The rules are there for a reason.

You're living it. Being turned beta. Losing attraction. Losing perspective. Losing abundance. Losing the ability to withdraw your time and attention.

Daddy issues ex-gf wants me back - What do I do + why is she doing this?

10 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No put peepee in craycray.

Perfect fuck buddy situation has been presented to me....but I have no sex drive

10 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pretty much the perfect remedy for a low libido is a horny 21 year old.

Busting my ass in the gym and not really seeing much progress. What am I doing wrong? Starting to think I should just give up

10 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I just wrote this yesterday...

"It's an instant tell when a fitness post goes up with zero concrete numbers."

"You doing it right? Then you know your tdee, your macros, your routine, your intensity, and how your body responds to changes in all the above."

"No numbers means you're mailing it in. You're full of fuckarounditis."

"And the biggest tell is when they delete their post the minute they get called out...."

Put up or shut up.

Feeling strange seeing red pill in action

10 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"But there's way too much information to decode the Matrix. You get used to it. I...I don't even see the code. All I see is blonde, brunette, red-head. Hey, you uh... want a drink?"

Why does money seem to be eluding my grasp?

10 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Entitled is a road to nowhere.

It's not about a restaurant job.

Want to be a lawyer? become a paralegal , go to school. WORK. Climb the ladder, get noticed.

Want to entrepreneur? Have a great idea, get backers, deliver on your promise. That's a tough road, because you have no track record. Why should I invest in you?

Money for nothing.

Pretend to like stuff that she likes?

10 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck man. Basic FAQ shit.

My Girlfriend said out loud she loves someone famous.

10 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women "love" their fucking laundry detergent. They "love" their red shoes.

Chill out.

Low value men

10 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The lower 80% know their place.

Alphas don't even register their existence because they don't matter.

No need to AMOG a group of betas. No return on investment, and if you do it drags your own value down, as why would an alpha care about the opinions of the sheep?

That's why so many "disrespect... What do?" posts here are just sad indicators of betas fronting as alphas getting

butthurt about shit that simply does not matter.

Should I avoid this girl?

10 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try to fuck her or find another girl who will fuck you.

Get out of daydreamland.

Men giving ultimatums, is it bad behavior or do women respect a man who will put everything on the line or peace out?

10 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ultimatums are beta incarnate.

You need to stop posting entry level questions and read the sidebar articles.

<https://www.trp.red/p/theasshole/287>

<https://therationalmale.com/2012/05/07/ultimatum/>

Any one else think monk mode is bs?

10 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Monk mode is misused by the vast majority of people who go monk mode.

It's a reset button. A time of peace for you to gather your thoughts, remove the chaff from the wheat in your life, choose a direction and head that way.

Transient period. Introspection.

Fuck it. Just read [this](#).

What are some social skills that can help bond with people and create comfort with them?

10 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Depththroating.

Seven lessons from a feminist shitstorm

10 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Ethanol and ego are a potent mix.

I get bored and start to annoy other people for my own amusement

10 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Well, because he thought it was good sport. Because some men aren't looking for anything logical, like money. They can't be bought, bullied, reasoned, or negotiated with. Some men just want to watch the world burn."

Alfred

You should be busy enough with your own life to not need to create unnecessary drama. If you're bored, that's your fault. Find something to do that pulls you toward your goals.

Are there any late 30s guys here who are still sleeping with early 20s women?

10 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm late 40's.

My women are mid 20's.

Question?

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

10 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And the shit storm comes full circle.

You champion capitalism and making a buck over all in your first misguided post. Not the issue.

Now you are using the argument that trp shouldn't advertise at all if it is to remain "pure".

If you have one foot on either side of the the fence then you have a picket up your ass.

Think about what you type.

You've invalidated yourself.

How to build more presence?

10 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stats?

If you're getting pushed around then you look like someone who can be pushed around.

Wife says I look and other women

10 upvotes · 5 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

"You look at other women!"

"Yes."

Looking for good ways to deal with LTR being attractive.

10 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Water under the bridge.

Give it no attention because it deserves no attention.

It's a subtle shaming move. Fuck that noise. It's below you to even recognize it. Peasants.

Feeling awkward when kissing?

10 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kissing 101?

First, turn on her brain. Kino escalation, location, mood, conversation....she should want to kiss you before you go for the kiss.

First kiss.

You've already gotten physically and emotionally close. Intimate. In her personal space, and she likes it.

Touch her face. Brush her hair away, look at her earrings, stroke her neck. Hand to neck/face is prelude to face to face.

Stroke her lips with your fingertips, sliding your hand across her cheek, through her hair, curling around her head and taking a fistful of hair in your hand at the back of her neck. Close to her scalp, and then you have "control" of her head.

Pull her to you as you go in for the kiss.

Tease her lips, slide yours along hers, firing all those nerve endings off. Pull away, touch again. Create a jumble of sensations.

Push against her lips, slide along, lick them with the tip of your tongue, bite gently.

She'll let you know. You can feel them "melt" if you're doing it right.

Don't force your way into her mouth, she'll part her lips if you turn her on. Use your tongue to tease, to explore, to fight her tongue.

Push and pull. Retreat and see how she handles it. It provides calibration for you, and the changeup in sensation and "interest" will give her tingles.

Move around. Suck on her earlobes, kiss her neck at the pulse points.

Close your eyes for the initial kiss but it's a dominance move to stare at her when you pull back.

Don't be sloppy. Nobody likes a face full of saliva.

What is it like to live in fear?

10 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Take your morals, your anti male shaming, your blind adherence to your role in society, your racism, and your butthurt ego over to the incel group of your choice. At least read a little bit of the sidebar to understand what being red pill means. Because you have it way wrong. You're aspiring to be the bestest beta you can be.

How much eye contact to you give to girls you potentially might fuck?

10 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

3.2 seconds.

Second Date - She Rejected Kiss. Did I Act Correctly or Beta?

10 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Push past a little ASD/LMR with some push/pull.

You went the butthurt route, not a good look.

Not getting a first kiss shouldn't visibly affect you in the least. Reset your bait and recast the line back into the water.

The Approved Narrative: Why Dissent Must Be Crushed

10 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What are little boys made of?

Snakes and snails,

and puppy-dogs' tails;

That's what little boys are made of.

What are little girls made of?

Sugar and spice,

And everything nice;

That's what little girls are made of.

To much dread?

10 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You obviously haven't read about what **dread** actually is.

The first six steps are passive, as in it's just a reminder to continue being a masculine oak.

But you need to determine whether you staying with her is even worth going down the path into active dread.

You've been with her just over a year. I have underwear that I've been with longer. If the relationship is spiraling then you have to consider pulling the ejection handles instead of potentially wasting your time with dread steps. These were designed for married men who have decided that nexting is not the answer. For whatever reason. A year in, no kids, no divorce chewing through your finances, no fallout... you have to think about just cutting the fucking cord might be the more intelligent way out.

Women operate covertly. Shit tests, not saying what they mean, playing games, manipulating behind the scenes is how they operate. There's an evopsyche idea behind this, since they can't physically compete, they have to be clever.

You walked in all caveman and said, "I gonna fuck Stacey."

Which means you leaned in at the poker game and pushed all your chips into the pot. But when you leaned over everybody saw your shitty hand and now knows you're bluffing.

No chips, no cards.

That's stupid.

Manage your bitches.

If The Top 20% Became Average, Would Women Find More Men Desirable or Would They Still Only Crave The New Top 20%?

10 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

The bar would just be reset to the new height.

Percentages stay the same.

Wife escalates with physically assaulting me during arguments

10 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

You leave.

Leave the fucking house. Have a go bag in your car and fuck off. No negotiating, no arguing, no texts, no contact.

You get hit, you go away.

Reset in the am. Don't reengage. Don't negotiate.

She hit. You leave.

Period.

Calls me daddy but lives very far

10 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's so cute.. she has a pen pal.

GF hasn't wanted oral sex in YEARS, suddenly wanted it one night?

10 upvotes · 13 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Show me I'm wrong. What are the three craziest sex acts you've done with her in the past year?

What's up with all that hate on video games?

10 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're secondary.

As in they don't funnel you towards any demonstrative goal.

Not that that's a bad thing.

If you want to see if you can take the biggest dildo in your ass as humanly possible, then by all means film it for Pornhub and go for it.

But realize that your goal of beating Halo in 49.6 hours is about as important as getting that 22 inch silicone beast fully and deeply into your colon.

If that's where your goal horizon is, have at it.

Most people shoot for something more.

You have to take a look at yourself and see if the goals you are chasing are actually the goals you think you should be chasing.

Personal responsibility.

Cool, you now have the belt for "hugest asshole in America". That a goal you're proud of?

If so, cool... you do you.

If not, WTF were you thinking?

How to converse?

10 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's not interested in the things that interest you.

You're playing a game.

You don't get to talk about what you want to.

Your job is to make her comfortable enough to jump on your dick, not debate whether the Younger Dryas period was caused by the recently found impact crater in Greenland.

Broke the #1 rule, now a LTR with broken goods

10 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not alpha despite your prior assertion.

Do what you want to do despite "feels" for her.

Do not question me.

"I have a boyfriend!"

10 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Down to one word answers. No IOI's. Turning her feet away from you. Not looking at you. Checking her phone. Walking away.

You know when somebody doesn't want to talk to you, especially if the initial contact was positive.

How do you guys do it?

10 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not displaying enough frame and game to make plates. That's your problem.

Why don't they become plates? Do you fuck them well first date? Do you display boyfriend/beta/needy behavior that disqualifies you from fuckboy status?

You're doing something wrong.

What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?

10 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a yuge issue.

They don't understand that the simulacrum of the real world presented in socmed is not an exact copy of reality, it's a carefully curated and deliberately unrealistic display of only the mostest and bestest snapshots of what people think their "friends" want to see.

Plato speaks of two kinds of reproductions.. faithful and distorted, but distorted to give the appearance of being faithful.

Like the flat maps of the Earth, the topography is distorted because you can't take the surface area of a sphere and project it accurately on a flat rectangle.

Philosopher Baudrillard sees four kinds, where the simulacrum **"bears no relation to any reality whatsoever."**

Or as Philosopher Morpheus would say, "Welcome to the desert of the real".

The continued unquestioning acceptance to not only tolerate but prefer a "reality" that is incontrovertably illusory is driving the discord between real life and the aberrant "reality show" reality of social media. Causing the ennui and anomie so prevalent in the bored children of the current generation.

The point you made about people losing social skills is pentultimate. On these platforms there is no body language, no cues, no need to banter, no need to converse normally as you have an unlimited time frame to compose an answer or fabricate a story.

I also had a buddy who was glued to his phone (he actually had "Blackberry thumb), probably still is... I don't know because I stopped hanging out with him. Missing life because you don't want to miss a Snapchat story.

Vaccines don't cause autism, not learning simple social interaction does and therefore they have challenges with social skills, repetitive behaviors, speech and nonverbal communication. Which is the actual definition of the disorder, and why it's estimated that 1 in 60 children are now "afflicted".

We're getting closer to the dystopian futures exhibited in "The Matrix" and "Ready Player One" (read the book, the movie is shit), and we have already realized the prescient reality of "The Truman Show", where life isn't real and is broadcast for entertainment.

How to stop giving so much attention to girls over text?

10 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So getting texts/chatting gives you validation?

See how hollow that is? It's false validation. Words are cheap, don't fall for the rhetoric.

Also it drags in the idea that you're basing your self-worth on the vapid transient whims of women that aren't even in front of you.

You're giving away time and attention and getting magic beans in return.

It's fantasyland. Life's not about how many likes your FB post gets.

It's not validating, it's an ego protecting placeholder that keeps you from seeking true self validation.

So put the fucking phone down.

Go do a woman. Go do something you want to do. Go live life unattached to a screen full of virtual validation.

Because that's pathetic.

MAWAD

10 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I shoot MAWAD into every slot I can fit in, too.

I've had this problem twice where I bring a chick back to my place, I'm escalating, but we don't go all the way. Why does this happen and how can I deal with it?

10 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Push/pull.

Give and withdraw attention. reward good behavior, punish bad behavior.

Of course, sometimes the juice just isn't worth the squeeze.

How should I focus on channeling my sexual frustration into self-improvement?

10 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Best time to plant a tree was twenty years ago. Second best time is right now.

Focus on channeling your sexual frustration into getting sex.

Everything else you rambled about is just mental masturbation.

There's a Building Power article on the man sub from 11 days ago titled **You will Never be Ready**.

Dog just died. How to hold frame

10 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

What the fuck do you hope to gain by appearing weak in front of others?

Bluepill faggotry.

Deal with your shit by yourself. Period.

If you're even LARPing as a man then any woman will realize that giving you space is what you need.

Fuck your validation seeking pussy tactics.

You're advocating showing weakness. Stupid.

How to tell a girl bout STDs

10 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Both of those STD's are easily cured with antibiotics.

Your question...

How do I tell her?

You tell her a former lover of yours called you to let you know she was positive. Since you care for her well being, she should go get tested as well while you're waiting for your results.

She might ghost you, but that's her decision to make, not yours. If you're not adult enough to talk like an adult about sex, then maybe you shouldn't be sticking your dick everywhere it'll fit.

Don't overtly tell her about other plates unless you run out of other options.

Reminder to not assume that being alpha is not showing any signs of interest

10 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've got a hammer and I nail just about everything.

texting only for logistics projects insecurity with higher SMV women

10 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

All relationships have a power dynamic.

It's up to you to remain on top.

You're talking about giving up and allowing her to set the game rules.... like normal people.

First of all, that's bluepill thinking and insulting.

Secondly, you're treating higher SMV women like they're special...just like all the other bloopers do.

Third, guys don't get to trp because they're "normal" and just know how to balance the factors in play naturally. That's not the audience here. They're here because they sense the shit behind the scenes, the manipulation women do to men often without men even realizing, or, they're here because they can't socially interact naturally with women and need a few "rules" to get started.

Fourth, You need to get out more. This level of mental masturbation tells me you spend more time behind keyboards than girls.

Fifth, you're brand new here. Stop posting so much and take some time to digest the material. Seriously. You have so many bluepill leftover cognitive errors and programming that you yourself don't even know what you're proposing. Stop and absorb.

Last, all you're doing is throwing out a hypothesis you haven't tried, and saying, " Hey guys, can't we just change this thing and act like normal people?"... that's concern trolling, and against the sub rules.

LTR offered to let me move in with her after I graduate, should I consider?

10 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

[Here's the article](#) that explains why it's a rule, and surprise surprise it contains OP's specific situation.

Any tips on beautifying face and skin care?

10 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I tell all my plates it's good for their skin....

Sliding in the DMs advice? What to say next.....

10 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

You want to fuck a girl and were gifted a means of communication. Pull the pin, pussy.

What do you do if you see someone you matched on Tinder outside?

10 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Took your shot.

Game Over.

Don't incinerate any self respect by trying again.

How to respond to "you only use me for sex"

10 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Handling "The talk" on the sidebar.

Fucking lazy ass trp 101 questions.

Trying tinder

10 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

An EC here, [u/mallardcove](#) wrote two AMAZING Tinder guides....

[part 1](#)

[part 2](#)

Read those. Seriously.

Also, there's a guide by Omlala on the sidebar titled ...

How to use dating sites.

What's the TRP view on revenge? Is it worth it?

10 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got demoted from waiter to busser at a beach bar because you couldn't handle your table load. Then you got pissy and went to HR about it, forced a hearing, pissing off both your GM and manager. Now you want revenge.

Yeah.

Is any of this sinking in as to how asinine the whole situation is?

Ever think maybe you're the dick? Maybe that's why you got demoted?

LET IT GO.

I went on a casual date with a girl ive been talking to for a little, she brought a friend who felt as if she was the third wheel(much hotter than the girl I went out with), at the end of my date the girl I talk to said she felt like the third wheel, im going out with both of them again so whatdoido

10 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop going on dates with two women. That's base level trp.

What part of "isolate" is so hard to understand?

How to hold the prize mentality while approaching girls

10 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Every fucking 3 days some dimbulb comes on here with this "paradox".

Look. The prize goes for what he wants. You're inviting her into your frame for an audition to be an extra in your awesome life.

You want what you want so go for it.

Just stop with the mentally autistic gymnastics.

You want it? Then go for it. It's that easy.

"A wolf does not concern himself with the opinions of the sheep."

Your perspective is uncentered.

Instant spark

10 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Adam talking to God...

"You gave me a brain and a dick but only enough blood to run one at a time?"

Girl who rejected me starts snapchatting me again. After this weekend i started to ignore her snaps. How do i react if she confronts me about ignoring her?

10 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an orbiter. You don't have any claim on this woman.

You're her girlfriend. That's all.

That means you have no business getting involved or butthurt about who or what she decides to fuck. You had your shot, and you blew it. Move on.

And yes, ignore. Ghost. Disappear from her life. What are you trying to do? Hang around and maybe some night she'll fall on your dick or pityfuck you?

That's pathetic.

If she asks, you've just been busy.

Now go make that true, go find a girl that actually wants to fuck you.

I hope you're in high school because this shit is tragic.

Ex gf set up a seeking arrangements profile on my school fucking email

10 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't. You can get arrested and sentenced for revenge porn, and since it sound like high school drama, potentially child porn.

They're words on a screen... why you angry?

Send seeking arrangements an email stating you've been pranked and are being harassed... they'll kill the fake profile quickly.

Get over it. Responding in any way means she wins... she's still capable of eliciting a response from you.

Just remember how shitty she was. File that away.

Got invited over to a F30's house this upcoming Sat for a glass of wine, after her KIDS are asleep...

10 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plating single moms is advanced player territory.

Since you're here and your question is basic, the answer is ABSOLUTELY NOT.

She's gonna chew you up.

Multiple kids, hitting the wall.... FUCK NO.

Here's the meta bit... why does she think you're her beta?

Work on that.

Now she's texting me..huh. What should I do?

10 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Skeller's right. Women don't like to lose their satellites.

So if they notice your orbit is destabilizing, they'll activate mission control and send some instructions regarding returning to orbit.

Don't do that... THE WHOLE POINT is to not take directions from mission control anymore. You're autonomous. Kill your communication array.

How to play with girls insecurities and turn them into benefits ?

10 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Called "negging". Might be on a sidebar somewhere.

What is this all for?

10 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'd be VERY surprised.

Give it a shot. Go caveman.

Seriously.

Plate I'm fucking wants to watch Wuthering Heights.

10 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

See mommy? I told the bad man on the internet I was mad. And I used bad words!

Solid frame.

You convinced me. You really are

Alpha as Fuck.

You'll be unstoppable once puberty hits!

Do you still talk to your ex?

10 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Don't do that.

Zero sum game at best.

Would it be possible to ban everyone with a posting history in incel subs?

10 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wheat and chaff.

Everybody should get a chance to taste the pill.

But I agree, the influx of poor me volcels here that just won't get it is intensifying.

Report to the mods.

Women are attracted to me but treat me like I'm invisible... what's going on here? What am I missing?

10 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Grinder. Guys'll fuck you without you putting in any effort.

Can women recover from "baggage"?

10 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

The simple fact you're even asking this question means you need to focus more on yourself.

Just got a part-time retail job, want to hook up with some of the girl(s) that work there.

10 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called don't shit where you eat, and it's a rule not only because you can lose your job, you can catch sexual harassment charges, and it's pathetic that you as a man, need to only go for women at work...a tiny group that cannot physically get away from you.

And really? a 37yo anime fan that is working as a cashier?

Might want to get your life on lock before you dream about fucking a college girl.

This post smells like troll shit.

First post- discovered MRP more than a year after wife had affair. Would like feedback

10 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Fuck. No.

Just Fuck NO.

What the hell did I just read?

Got to be a troll. Nobody is this much of a simpering castrated "man".

Brand new account, no responses to comments...I think there's a bridge involved.

How to cope with high energy social guys in groups?

10 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't worry about directing inane conversation or being in control of chattering monkeys... that's what those dancing monkey extrovert guys are for.

Be the guy that everybody shuts up and listens to what he says when he does speak, that adds meaningful chunks to meaningful conversations, that doesn't feel the need to compete to see who can throw their chunk of shit the furthest from the cage.

Be Richard Branson, not Richard Simmons.

Friend losing oneitis LTR to Tyrone.

10 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Which might be even more racist.

Newly separated and becoming tired with spinning plates...

10 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

I had 6 plates when I was at my peak.

That was literally fucking exhausting. I was changing sheets more often than a 15yo boy.

Getting laid like a freak was my goal for a while.

I reached that goal, the squeezing became more difficult than gulping the juice, so I eased out.

Down to 2-3 plates and a sub.

Made my retirement dream my new mission.

Pussy is only important if you're not getting enough.

Nobody says you need to spin 3plates a week remain out of the clutches of betadom.

As long as you're doing shit with your eyes open, doing things for you, then what else do you need?

Laws of Human Nature Chapter 3 Summary: The Law of Role Playing

10 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

ANND that's the problem with socmed... everybody "presenting" the best, happiest, mostest version of themselves.

The definition of unrealistic.

Insanity.

A year ago GLO posted on how we're all now living in [Upside Down Clown World](#) that is even more relevant today.

What's my reply

10 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

LMK.

What's the difference between a shittest and disrespect?

9 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Disrespect is your evaluation of some external influence you dislike, yet you still give it enough weight that you allow it to affect you negatively.

Anything outside your frame should "amuse" you at best.

Anything inside your frame you have "mastery" over.

Amused mastery.

You get to define what gets to be in your world.

GF didn't reciprocate with nudes, how to apply dread?

9 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Covert contract... I send you pics, you should send me pics back.

You ever tell her this negotiation?

NMMG.

Texted nudes don't "mean" shit. How did you come up with that association? Another covert contract.

Text Game: did I come on too strong or she shit testing me?

9 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Never happened.

You talk a lot. Stop doing that, especially with her.

The only thing that trying to DEER something does is you draw attention back to that something.

If she doesn't bring it up it's a non issue.

Text Game: did I come on too strong or she shit testing me?

9 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Still too suggestive.

Text for logistics.

Hey, I'm going to check out Mike's coffee tomorrow at 4. Meet me there.

That's it.

See how the meet/escalation goes and calibrate from there.

Exceptions to never apologize?

9 upvotes · 19 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Think of what an apology really is.

It's you overtly telling somebody you did wrong and you feel bad about it.

Who are you trying to placate?

You don't show weakness to try impact the emotions of another.

You shouldn't feel the need to deer your issue.

It does no one any good because it's just a toothless emotional gesture to both the involved parties.

Which is disingenuous at best.

Apologies are absolutely useless bits of conversation that actually reduce your frame because you're being emotional, weak and supplicative.

Don't cry over spilt milk. Just don't spill it again.

Never show weakness. [She is not on your side.](archive.is/Loi8H)

Gf uploads this story, bothered me a bit and I don't know how to deal with this.

9 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's fake.

Look at the guy's hands. Closed into fists.

It's not an intimate pic, it's a work pic after a few drinks.

She posted it to get a rise out of you, a visual shit-test because she knows how to push your buttons.

It doesn't make you look like an idiot. Nobody cares.

Stay in your frame.

Catching feelings for an fwb/plate that has red flags - should I hard next?

9 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

AKA the hot:crazy matrix.

Can't make a whore a housewife.

Be clear to yourself about your purpose.

Girl, texts from ex

9 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why would you still even be considering LTR if you're wondering if she's still in contact with her ex?

If a girl bumps into you does it mean she is very interested?

9 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Ask her out.

Then you'll know.

How to fuck like a god

9 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If only there was a "method".

How to stop telling your friends and family everything you do?

9 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

STFU.

Trying to keep a possible LTR attracted, but she is trying to create distance, is it a bad idea to reciprocate and play hard to get/not reach out?

9 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

There's a metric shit ton of "she" and "her" in that pile of vomit.

Nothing about what you want to do, though.

Think about that for a minute.

Whose frame are you living in?

And remove "possible LTR" from your vocabulary. That label is beyond stupid. You don't even know her.

Do you guys still run game if you have no logistics?

9 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why not set up a local airbnb for the night you go out regardless of the woman situation?

No driving home, no cleanup worries, you get to choose the location, you can set it up with tunes/booze/mirrors and coke spoons.

Even if you strike out you can still enjoy a cool evening.

It can also be an ASD foil..." Hey, I've rented a cool bnb tonight...you have to see the view."

Why would you let a few hundred bucks cockblock you?

Additionally, the fact you have a shaggin wagon crib just waiting should incentivise you to up your game.

I struggle to put on size/muscle mass

9 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You only lift twice a week.

There's your problem.

What "should" a single guy be doing with his weekend?

9 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yoga, bookstores/artstores, hiking, camping, running, plant nurseries, stay a night in a cool resort, photography class, theatre groups, dance class, music/language classes, volunteer at an animal shelter, pubs, winebars, pottery, museums, grocery stores, etc.

Girls tell me they want relationships but behind my back say they want to fuck me?

9 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're displaying beta.

This is basic shit, do some sidebar reading.

How do you achieve a threeway relationship/ 2 girlfriends?

9 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Crash a party, pass out in the tub. Meet the girls that rent the apt. the next morning. Agree to rent with the girls because you were currently living at the YMCA and the girls need a third roommate.

You need to be careful because the the landlord is intolerant of coed living situations, you might have to pretend to be a homosexual.

Oh the hijinks!

If it's girls routine to ask 'what have you done today' what to answer if it's coming every time you see her?

9 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Saved the world.

Sheared a sheep. Three bags full.

Announced my bid for the Presidency.

Saved an old lady.

Set a fire in the homeless camp.

Learned to fly like Superman.

Solved world Peace.

Separated cojoined twins.

Make it a game.

Or don't and realize it's just her opening dialogue.

Self-conscious about height and orthotic insoles

9 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

yes.

Lol. Set my first online dating message. Quickly got blocked.

9 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Good job judging and setting your morals on some random girl.

Why didn't you just try to fuck her?

What was your reasoning?

What was your point?

Chatted up a 9, then failed. What should i have done differently?

9 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She wrapped you around her little finger effortlessly.

You're boring.

That's why you didn't get fucked, that's why you didn't get into her room, and that's why she left your pathetic ass to go have some real fun with a man who, by your own admission, is way more exciting than you.

You dove into the orbiter box.

Planned threesome failed

9 upvotes · 10 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You didn't game the girl at all, you didn't get your girl to wing you, you didn't isolate or escalate, and you drank enough to be buzzed.

Should I be gaming a girl who has a bf?

9 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you share a HR dept then don't shit where you eat.

A LDR is the epitome of a "Schrodingers boyfriend". Don't let it **cockblock** you.

Slightly pussied out on raise negotiation. Could use advice

9 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are very simple negotiating salary techniques all over the web.

You're in advertising for fuck's sake. Sell yourself. You must have had a number in mind when you called the meeting initially. Stick with that.

I have the feeling you just got steamrolled by an older more skilled salesman. Think about what he did. There's invaluable clues in there.

How do you demote a GF to a plate?

9 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

In reality, you don't.

It's a trope here to demote women for behaving poorly.

The problem isn't her, it's you.

You obviously overinvested in this one girl. This both signals oneitis and tells me you aren't very good at picking women.

So you're not an advanced level RP guy, you're not spinning plates, and only now, after the fact, are you realizing you made a yuge mistake.

Yet you still have feelings for her, and she knows exactly where all your buttons are. If you continue fucking her you have no choice but to fall back into the same behaviors.

Much like plating exes is a horrible idea except for advanced RP guys, keeping an ex girlfriend around for sex is one of those ideas that sounds good but doesn't stand up to scrutiny when seen through a newbie lens.

Break up with her and go no contact.

My experience last night

9 upvotes · 17 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Still listening to what women say?

She met you, right?

Basic 101 level beta bait, validation seeking, shit testing behavior.

Counter-AMOGing an AMOG that happens to be your thirsty wing?

9 upvotes · 15 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your wing isn't your competition.

What are you doing?

Kino when sitting across a table?

9 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't let her sit across a table.

This is probably not the right sub but I desperately need advice and I need any insights I can get. I keep failing job interviews and I have no idea what I'm doing wrong.

9 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Managers look for clues about social interactions and teamwork. It's more important to them than individual performance. Push that social aspect. Tell a few stories, try be more casual and relaxed. Which I know is a big ask. Maybe think about a job that isn't front of house.

Dealing with game-aware women...

9 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You DEERed.

That was your display of weakness.

You are who you are, regardless of the books on your shelf.

If she found a birdwatchers guide, would you be ashamed if she assumed you were a nerdy birder?

You making it a big deal made it a big deal.

Am i a piece of shit brother for responding to my sister's friends text message?

9 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you give a single shit what your teen sister thinks about your sex life?

Should I move town?

9 upvotes · 21 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

A ship in harbor is safe, but that is not what ships are built for.

Go live your life.

Success is the best revenge, but now I want my still somewhat oneitus to know about it. Is this normal/how to not give a fuck?

9 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stay in your frame. She is nothing.

Friend turned into a simp out of nowhere?

9 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your business.

How to raise interest again

9 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plate broke.

They do that.

Is there any benefit in letting her know the consequences before promotion?

9 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't give a speech, don't give ultimatums.

I act butt hurt whenever I'm withholding attention, how do you guys manage?

9 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

They've showed that you will not give you what you need from them, so they are dead to you. Who cares what dead people think about you?

Stop projecting. Stay in your frame, stop worrying about people who have no bearing on your life think.

Was i being creepy?

9 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who knows? Maybe serious, maybe trying to shock her friends, maybe full of shit, maybe drunk off her ass.

You'll never know. Look forward. At least she was thinking about your cock.

Ask her out.

Soft next?

9 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You guys are plating each other.

That means she has her life, you have yours.

Neither of you have any business interfering in the other's life.

She chose "not you". She was even trying to be kind and used womanese to soften it.

She's NOT your girlfriend.

You checking up on her tells me a lot more about your frame than her actions.

Grow up. You're not the center of her life. Nor should you want to be.

Is money the only thing that matters in this world?

9 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Nothing EVER is about "one thing".

How do you not care about plates fucking around

9 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Unicorn widowed.

You need fresh pussy.

Drop some rusty loads in lower SMV new women, swear off exes because they're too easy. then salmon ladder your way back up.

How do you not care about plates fucking around

9 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your morals and your desires are at odds.

Where did you get those moral? Why do you think it's "wrong". Seriously think about how you think sex is wrong. Who planted that in you? Why?

TRP is about realizing that others want to control and manipulate you and becoming aware of that fact.

Dig a little. I don't think you'll be able to come up with a coherent answer that serves you instead of church/society/etc.

If you want to adhere to a set of rules you didn't make but blindly follow (morals), then cool. It's sheep behavior but 80% of men are sheep, so if you don't want to examine it, then trp is not for you and you can enjoy your life of quiet desperation.

But, why would you do that?

Friday night - Dark Traits

9 upvotes · 1 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're angry at yourself for being so innocent and stupid for so long.

But your fragile little ego won't let you realize that yet, so it projects that butthurt temper tantrum out into the world so you don't have to look at yourself.

"It's the damn world that's against me. Fuck you world! You suck. I'm darkman! Girls suck too. Imma gonna stamp my feet and hold my breath. SO unfair."

It's called the anger phase. When you grow up enough to start taking responsibility for yourself it goes away.

Breaking plates after "I love you"

9 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ghost. Every response you make is an opportunity for her.

She can't interact with something that simply isn't there.

How do you deal with girlfriend denying sex on religious/traditional grounds?

9 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Waste of time.

It's just pussy. Not magic, not special, not anything to do with a relationship.

It's a wet hole.

That's it.

The extra ideals/values/exclusiveness/uniqueness/value you place on a wet hole is just insanity.

I've played the "whose pussy?" game at sex clubs and.... there's usually no difference.

A wet hole.

What's your take on the whole "Not here for hookups" thing when it comes to tinder?

9 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's an effective beta filter.

I lend 10 dollars to my acquaintance and he is not paying me back

9 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You learn your lesson.

Never "lend" money.

Either give it away, or don't give at all.

Is 5x5 three days a week a good routine?

9 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

PPL 6 days a week.

Hey TRP: why do so many guys drive big pickup trucks that they don't need?

9 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Joe Sixpack (keg) is a slave to marketing.

Like the newbies that land here, he's looking for the shortcut, the easy way, the god damn formula to be a MAN.

Watch TV and you'll know that Men doing Manly things have Pickup Trucks.

LTR: How to ignore the lingering feeling that she could be cheating right now

9 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

The Serenity Prayer.

Grant to us the serenity of mind to accept that which cannot be changed; courage to change that which can be changed, and wisdom to know the one from the other.

Girl I've been talking to since July hit me with the "I can't see us as more than friends"

9 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

When you get the LJBF statement....

It may just be a shit-test/beta bait/her hamster.

Don't listen to what they say, watch what they do.

So, option one is to test. Keep escalating until she stops. Behave as you were going to anyway. This often ties into their need for deniability and the "it just happened" rationalization.

You are firmly in option two. You wasted three months on this girl. She doesn't want anything to do with you because you neglected to be sexual with her, you didn't take charge or polarize her. That makes you an orbiter. Not just a regular orbiter, one she literally and overtly said that there will be nothing sexual happening with.

Ghost. No contact.

Never be friends with LJBF girls.

What is the right move here?

9 upvotes · 15 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Text for logistics, don't mansplain, don't project weakness/butthurt.

STFU.

I got hit on.

9 upvotes · 13 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just walk in tomorrow and ask for her number. Then call her that night and set up a date.

ex LTR causing problems

9 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're still living in her frame and she knows that.

She's still fucking with you.

Until you believe she means nothing to your life anymore then you're still her bitch.

Running trains? Who cares? Seriously, explain how that affects you without using the word "feelings".

Get on with your life.

Was i too blunt?

9 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Treat it like a shit test and pass it. It's not an interview question, it's banter. Teasing you.

My ex is coming over tomorrow night to pick up her stuff

9 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't. Just don't.

Mail her the shit, continue no contact.

That particular pussy is not worth the headache.

They never are, it's never "just sex" anymore because you both have feels no matter how much you try to deny them, and Tomassi might have just created an iron rule for situations just like this.

What do you think of Youtuber Coach RedPill?

9 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Anybody selling something has an ulterior motive.

Caveat Emptor.

Looking for all them books

9 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/mRJXe>

When a girl doesnt shit test you, does she see you as beta?

9 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You either missed them or presented as so fucking boring that there was no need to test you... her mind was made up already.

[Q4A] On female physical weakness

9 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Fallacy.

Men and women are segregated for a reason. Weight classes exist for a reason.

I have no doubt that Halfthor (6'9", 420lb) would destroy me (5'10, 200lb) regardless of how quick and agile I was.

Sure, I might tap him 20 times, but all he has to do to knock my ass out is strike a glancing blow.

Watch this "sparring match" between Halfthor and highly trained superstar Conor McGregor (5'9", 155lb). They were both obviously not really even sparring (reportedly so Conor wouldn't get hurt with the fight approaching), but it would be idiotic to think Conor would have a chance at all if it was some actual kind of David v.s. Goliath match. Notice Halfthor isn't wearing gloves, doesn't throw a single punch, and lets go immediately everytime he gets hold of Conor.

This is an ego protection idea that little guys cling to.

I have no doubt the the Mountain would mop the floor with every UFC fighter in history if that was his goal. Without training. How many minutes you going to last with 9-45lb plates stacked on your chest? Because that's just him sitting on you. How's your benchpress? Putting up 400lbs for reps?

Bruce Lee was a movie actor. 5'8", 140 lbs. That means I could pick him up with one hand. Was he fast? Sure. But it takes force to create the impact needed to concuss a brain... that's why you see the lower weight classes go the distance with a huge amount of hits, while heavyweights have to deal with the fact that one punch can end your whole day.

Can't beat physics. Except in Hollywood.

Conor and The Mountain

Then there's the testosterone/competition/aggression mismatch.

I'm all for women doing combat sports. But the idea that it makes you supergirl is ridiculous. The system is there for a reason. Fight your peers.

Need help making friends, have acquaintences. 23/M

9 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Find the tribes you enjoy.

How does not having a Car effect your smv for someone in the 18-20 year old range?

9 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

NYC - no

Montana - yes

What happens if you just smack a girl's that's into you butt?

9 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tight virgin ass highschool kid with an arrogant mouthy attitude and sexual assault papers in the run?

You'd never be able to audibly fart ever again.

Whoosh, motherfucker.

Is it ok to call a plate "fat" in an effort to try and make her lose weight?

9 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Trying to make a fat girl skinny versus just finding a skinny girl in the first place.

If she's too fat to fuck, stop fucking her. If not, STFU and keep fucking her, she's a plate, not your wife.

What would have been a good response to this?

9 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

We just made one, girl. My cameraguy Steve got some great shots of when you did that thing I like.

Going on a date who is taller than me

9 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's only an issue if you make it an issue.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she won't fuck you, never do it for her. An integral part of maintaining the feminine imperative as the societal imperative involves keeping women as the primary sexual selectors. As I've detailed in many prior comments and posts, this means that a woman's sexual strategy necessitates that she be in as optimized a condition as her capacity (attractiveness) allows for her to choose from the best males available to satisfy that strategy.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #9

Never Self-Deprecate under any circumstance. This is a Kiss of Death that you self-initiate and is the antithesis of the Prize Mentality. Once you've accepted yourself and presented yourself as a "complete douche" there's no going back to confidence with a woman. Never appeal to a woman's sympathies. Her sympathies are given by her own volition, never when they are begged for — women despise the obligation of sympathy. Nothing kills arousal like pity. Even if you don't seriously consider yourself pathetic, it never serves your best interest to paint yourself as pathetic. Self-Depreciation is a misguided tool for the AFC, and not something that would even occur to an Alpha.

Mentioned she had a boyfriend over text

9 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You never asked her out.

Stop tiptoeing through the tulips.

Whenever I make eye contact with women they look down?

9 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a calibrated and delicate thing.

Sounds like you're staring or leering, which signals you're not normal so women break the interaction.

As opposed to if you wrote, "I smile and grin, even say hi or give a nod when I meet a girl's eyes in the street, they invariably look down?"

That's a sign of femininity and submissiveness reacting to your masculine frame.

You write like somebody who's read too much and read into too much just what eye contact is all about.

Because to adjusted people, it's a non issue. The interplay is flowing and innate.

You aren't doing that because you're trying to find the equation... 3.7 seconds of intense eye contact. then invade her personal space for 6 seconds to engage her in light banter for 12 seconds, then your phone alarm you set goes off to remind you to ask for the number and close the set, then....

You're not a natural, so you're looking for a formula that doesn't exist.

Argument with girlfriend, how to proceed?

9 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

Reset and play your "nice card".

You do realize this event is just a symptom of a much more massive problem, right?... she's losing attraction to you. You're not as attractive because you live together and she's your only source of pussy. You're becoming beta.

Don't live together.

What would y'all do if one of your girls missed your bday?

9 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a quote out there I'll paraphrase...

"You can tell the character of a man by the gravity of his problems."

Don't be angrily splashing like a retard in the shallow end.

Should I Practice Semen Retention?

9 upvotes · 10 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Best way to reboot your brain about sex is to have sex.

Have we become an echo chamber?

9 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've been fucking women since 1983.

My notch count is mid 200's.

I have decidedly nonvanilla sex.

Yet the chorus of teenage virgins that have it all figured out remains deafening.

Life after the Red Pill?

9 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

How many life points does a grander goal get you these days?

Your life only has meaning if you sacrifice for others?

GTFO with this bluepill horseshit.

Is it okay to tell girls you don't want to get married?

9 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're under no onus to discuss anything about your desires.

Treat it like a shit test and bat the question away.

It's not an interview. You're not wearing a lie detector.

Plate breaks it off then re-initiates the next day, why?

9 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'll never know.

Who cares?

You gave the right answer. For you.

Attracting girls because of my work

9 upvotes · 30 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

It shows you're passionate about something.

That's good.

Careful not to talk too much about yourself.

How to respond to death of Tinder girl's mother

9 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't.

Wtf? How to respond?

9 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Words are cheap. Watch actions.

[Lifting] My genetics suck, i want to know if my progress is normal or going slow

9 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're trying to lose weight and gain muscle at the same time. Your calories look ridiculously low. What's your TDEE?

Your lifts are shit. You're either fucking around or not eating enough, I think it's a bit of both. When's the last time you puked after a workout? Got bad DOMS 48 hours later? The gym is where you damage your muscles, so they'll grow bigger and stronger and more efficient.

Want to lose weight? Up the intensity. You should be stumbling out of the gym. Fuck machines, concentrate on the basic compound lifts that will add joint stability and neuromuscular recruitment.

"Bad genetics" is a cop out. It's simple biology. Genetics only play a role if you're competing and under 10%bf.

Girl friend zones me after first date

9 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

That was a polite "no" and an invitation to orbit.

Fuck that shit.

How can you compete against smart sociopaths?

9 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

The entire point of being a successful Triad is to blend in.

So you won't be able to stick a label on.

What to do when LTR denies sex

9 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go fuck a plate.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

9 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a short question with a long answer.

Get an education. The chances of you making decent money without one are slim. But choose wisely, a literary arts degree doesn't count.

Be willing to get a better job. Know your worth. I moved 14 times in 10 years during my hardworking days. Follow the money. Don't call out sick, don't be afraid of overtime when you're starting out. That gets you noticed and being noticed as a standup guy brings opportunities.

Pay yourself first. Emergency fund, then retirement money. Leftover cash goes into a mutual fund.

Don't have kids, have a wife that works. Twin six figure incomes with low expenses. Cultivate hobbies that are inexpensive. We hike and camp. I love to cook, so we rarely go to expensive restaurants, for example.

I bought a house in every city I stayed for a decent amount of time in. A nice 3 bedroom house in a nice area near a school. Cheaper than renting while we were there, buying was no problem because of the housing crash and our excellent credit and income, now I have 6 houses across the country I rent for pretty much passive income to families with kids, so the evicting scumbag hassle is marginalized.

Work hard at the beginning part of your career so you can coast and enjoy life later.

For years I denied myself a nice motorcycle and drove shitbox cars. Now I have five cars and six motorcycles, and I'm still young enough to enjoy them.

Were the supercars a wise investment? Fuck no. But I wanted them since I was young, and if I'd waited much longer I'd be 70 and creeping along with a blinker on 20 mph under the limit on the freeway, my hunched spine and cataract filled eyes barely coping. Fuck that. I trackday my cars, and still tear up the backroads. My tires last less than 10000 miles, and the traction control is pretty much always turned off. The Aston is a true three pedal, six speed manual.

Like the tires, we have a limited time on this earth. Use your brain, don't drift through life. (Unless it's a sweet 4

wheel drift with smoke pouring off the rears!)

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

9 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yep. way overeducated. Double masters.

Why can't I buy from head?

9 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beacuse you're too into what she's doing. Lay back and enjoy.

She wants you to love it, not be concerned if she's gagging or bored or getting tired or....that's all her issues. She's sucking your dick, appreciate that above all.

Plus, if you tell her nobody has been able to make you cum with her mouth before, you're golden.

One of my go to moves.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

9 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

FeralRed was taken.

So it's a port manteau or "feral" and "really".

Swallowing the pill caused the death of my social life.

9 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/HP80N>

Is asking if she's free today considered chasing?

9 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you just wait for scraps to fall off the table?

That's not red pill. At all. Basically the opposite.

Where did you get that idea?

You don't hit on women you like unless they hit on you first?

You'd better be in high school, because that's truly juvenile thinking.

writing a strongly worded letter

9 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Send a letter telling her how much she affected you?

If you got an, "I'm so butthurt and you're a bitch and I never want to see you again!" letter, would that make you self reflect, feel bad, or change your behavior in any way whatsoever? You're a narcissistic bitch, remember?

She'll laugh at how pathetic the entire scenario is.

And you think she deserves one more second of your time, let alone a carefully crafted manifesto of sorrow and anger in six acts?

Get back in your own frame, stop fantasizing, and get on with your life.

Sex God Method - Still worth it ?

9 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

No book is worth \$1000

Synopsis -

<http://archive.is/ZwHTJ>

<http://archive.is/mRJXe>

Girl says i love you in 1 week, also says brother is more attractive...

9 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your penpal is a fat old guy, kid.

Workaholics and technical types - how do women even relate to you?

9 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You decide to focus on one trick, then you're a one trick pony.

Seems pretty obvious to everybody but you, one trick.

How long before you should end a relationship due to not getting sex?

9 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

5 hours.

Date 1 - Quick bar meetup - Ensure attraction/lack of psycho/escalate. Leave in 30-60 min with or without her.

Date 2 - Longer, venue changes, escalation, leave in 2-3 hours with or without her.

Date 3 - Hotel bar or each other's home. Escalate, intimacy, She knows by now you want to fuck her and she knows if she wants to fuck you. An hour to setup/build anticipation/put on condom, sacrifice the goat and bathe in it's blood.

You should be fucking a new girl within 5 hours of contact.

Thoughts on posting plates on Snapchat story

9 upvotes · 7 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women have very good bullshit detectors and the simple fact you're considering consciously manipulating your perceived SMV by posing staged social media photos tells me you are nowhere near as smooth as you're hoping your Snapfollowers will think you are.

This dissonance will probably come back and bite you in the ass because you'll worry "subtle" isn't getting your point across, so you'll go full retard.

That's a lot of gymnastics to try game social media randoms.

Concentrate on having an awesome life IRL.

Losing attraction to girlfriend for no reason, anyone else been here?

9 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

New car smell wearing off.

Escaping her orbit

9 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are low SMV.

Thinking about ex

9 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your brain prioritizes happy thoughts.

So when you think of her, you get those happy thoughts. Sunsets, rainbows, intimacy, comfort, that time she gave you that drunken rimjob, her tits bouncing as you bang her cowboy, etc.....

Why is she your Ex, though?

Think about all the shit things. The jealousy, that time she fucked your dad. The herpes. The time she tossed all your shit on the front lawn. The "Bonor garage" tattoo.

Look, she wouldn't be your ex unless the bad outweighed the good.

But your brain doesn't like to explore the dark shit.

What are your thoughts on subreddit 'exredpill'?

9 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Weak men need scapegoats to cushion their fragile egos.

Girl flakes date after she showed initial interest.

9 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Three strikes.

She's out.

Girl wants to take a break from sex for a weekend

9 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She set a relationship condition that you shouldn't accept.

Even if it wasn't an overt power move, you shouldn't agree to conditions placed on a relationship that you're unwilling to tolerate.

See the slippery slope?

Dealing with complaints from insecurity

9 upvotes · 26 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

It's not about the nail.

You're her beta comfort tap.

You are slowing the flow.

So she's doubling down, asking for more flow, trying to get back to the status quo she's accustomed to.

Know why she freaks out about a zit? Because you justify her insanity by giving beta comfort and legitimizing it.

You got fucked that night because she "rewarded" you for folding about going out.

Her hamster thinks you capitulated to her, so she's doing some operant conditioning on you to ensure the pussy retains the power.

You're still way too reactive to the things she does. Her frame, her issues, her emotional state, her insecurities, her selfesteem, her get the picture?

Be oak, not doormat.

The problem is that you've been her "yes man" for so long that changing that dynamic can't be jarring or abrupt, because then she'll freak out about noticing the dynamic change and that fact will set her off on a brand new round of freakout and she'll double down and expect you to pick up the pieces.

Which you will because you were going Rambo, a hallmark of just starting to learn how to pilot your own ship again....it's a vulnerable time because she's been driving so long that your skills are rusty, and you aren't even really sure you should be driving, so she can effortlessly pull the keys out of your hand, offer a little pussy soother distraction as she leads you away from the captains chair yet again.

Four mandatory reads for you...

[Dysfunctional Captains](#)

[Dread](#)

[Captain Rambo](#)

[Verbal intercourse](#)

Condom ripped while having sex. How to check up on girl that she's not pregnant?

9 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

If you didn't dump a load in her, then the percentage is low that you fertilized her.

If she knows, then you can BET she's tracking her cycle and taking pregnancy tests.

The "I want to fuck" text often comes around ovulation, so two weeks before that was period time, which syncs up with your sexy time, which means that it's again a low percentage that she gets pregnant.

Let it be.

She'll contact you if there's an issue.

There's absolutely nothing you can do about it at this point anyway.

STFU. If you initiate contact she might get ideas.

Let sleeping dogs lie.

Won't sign up as the FO despite massive improvement. Kill the puppy?

9 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · [/r/askMRP](#)

You're a paper tiger.

Appear fierce on the surface but that's just ego and illusion.

Why?

You still defer to your wife.

It's not doormat level anymore, true, but you still talk about your goals/aspirations/wants/needs/visions/expectations.

You're consulting her. Why do you do that?

You're halfassing it.

Threatening divorce. Checking her phone. Investigating her. Leaving the master bedroom but not leaving. You do this, bitch, or I'll do that!

Little boy throwing tantrums for attention but just not grown up enough to take charge and stop engaging with mommy.

This screams that you still are in her frame, but your ego insists you are a big boy, so you're holding your breath and stomping your feet as hard as you can. That'll show her!

Who are you doing all this for?

Remember reading that if you're not willing to burn it all down then you finished before you start?

She still runs you.

Hence the spare room fuck sessions.

You're dependent on her reaction and investment for your outcomes.

What's your dread level? You following the one month per year rule?

Because this sounds like you're still a beginner.

How do you handle ups and downs, she changes a lot.

9 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Oneitus fosters familiarity and contempt.

Fuck that. You the prize? She doesn't respect that anymore.

Use that to reevaluate your prize mentality and status, eject from the relationship.

Need legal advice, rape and false rape case

9 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

What the everlasting fuck are you trying to do?

As much as you disagree about how she's raising her own daughter, as much as you disagree with her life choices, that's a case for child protective services.

Her "raping" your 7yo ass as a 14 yo is both repugnant to use as a bargaining chip and occurred when you were both minors, so it likely will go absolutely nowhere except cause familial damage and destruction, as your testimony as a 7yo recalling events 15 years ago is next to worthless.

You are damaged, but it's not from sis playing doctor with her brother.

This whole situation is vile.

Get a fucking grip on yourself.

WHY IS THE ALPHA MALE KNOWN FOR PHYSICAL ABILITY?

9 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The Hollywood version of alpha is not alpha.

It's written by beta writers pandering to a beta audience.

So what you see is a poorly understood caricature of alpha through a beta lens.

Consider the perspective.

You're writing a paper on motocross based on the opinions of guys that have never raced motocross making a

movie about motocross to a focus group audience that has never raced motocross.

Think there's a little margin for error in there somewhere?

How did you approach your wife?

9 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Never wanted to get married.

Never thought about the ramifications.

It was a whim. It was more about the week on a tropical island with swinger friends than the ceremony.

Now, I'm contractually bound to her. I'll lose millions if I have to walk. I was broke, free, just starting my career. Blind. I signed a certificate, stoned, drunk and dehydrated on a wild sex vacation in Jamaica on the beach.

Half, Eddie

Don't get married.

People that have closed at the grocery store, what are acceptable topics of conversation?

9 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nice melons.

Look at this huge sausage.

Hey lady, the sign says "Take half off".

What are you doing later? Because I only want to use self service once tonight.

Let me take your cart back. I've been thinking about pushing mine into yours from behind since I saw you.

Wanna fuck?

Don't do any of that, BTW. It's a cold open in a familiar place. Ask a question, make an observation, introduce yourself. You're both shopping, so there's common ground. Get a date or a number. Then bail, you've got shopping to do, remember? So you have no fear of awkward silences or the feeling you're overstaying your welcome.

Broke up with LTR and not sure if I handled things properly/did the right thing

9 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She really sounds retarded.

You shouldn't need to be someone's life caretaker.

When the negatives outweigh the positives, then you need to walk away.

You can't fix stupid.

Flaked on a fwb birthday

9 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You told her you'd be somewhere but flaked.

Didn't tell her until she was waiting for you.

She's not just a plate because you do non sexual stuff with her like go to Coney Island with her.

So she's at least a FWB, and it sounds like she thinks she's your girlfriend. So you both have a failure to

communicate.

That aside. Take the pussy out of the equation....

Would you flake on your best buddies birthday like that?

It was a shitty thing to do. Do you like getting flaked on?

So, if she's anything more than a plate to you, give her a little comfort/beta.

Because what she's saying is a comfort test "What's more important than me?"

I've been testing the pill for a while, but I might be growing oneitis for a girl

9 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Can't use redpill theory to achieve bluepill goals.

Why would you automatically want a LTR?

You're using light switch effect incorrectly.

This means you haven't internalized redpill and are just cherrypicking tools that you think can help you.

Doesn't work like that.

Stop halfassing.

DAE lose attraction to women that throw themselves at multiple men?

9 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women fish just like men do.

Hypergamy, remember?

Making your bait look the best is the game.

You pull up your line and row home if you see that the fish are biting.

You're sour grapes, hiding your fear of competition by masking it with derision that women act like women.

Grow up. You're nothing special.

Friend since high school - she's kind of annoying, virgin, is there a point to coddling her?

9 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't save anyone who doesn't understand they need saving.

Drift away.

Compromising for a plate

9 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a plate.

She doesn't get to interfere with your life, just like you don't interfere with yours.

That said, plates go for the upgrade.

Built into the source code.

Just recognize that it's the way women work.

Planning on breaking up with LTR, how do I get out of this impending doom of loneliness?

9 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Being alone is a fantastic reset button to make you realize that you now get to do what you want to do, and to realize how much influence she had gifted from you over time.

Enjoy, don't mourn.

Discussion about the fundamentals of MRP

9 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

25, married, already bored, same woman since 17.

Is this the life you want to live?

For the next 60 years?

Your bar is set pretty fucking low. Who did that?

Just lost all my money (~54k) shorting Bitcoin at 22, am a narcissist that can't work low paying jobs, have an extensive criminal history, and possess a surprisingly high IQ/perceived SMV for my lack of impulse control. What job should I pursue in LA?

9 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dump your shitty ego.

Even if you're the smartest fuck in the world, your history plainly shows you ain't shit in the real world. Broke and a prison piece at 22?

You are obviously not as smart as you think you are.

A real dark triad considers his moves to maximize his success, not creating fantastical plots and wholeheartedly believing your own rationalizing superego to the point that it's fucking up your life. You're not CEO material. At all.

You hearing this?

You're a LOSER. Despite your delusions of grandiosity and assertions of superiority, you are a fuck up at life.

I assume you caught a felony or two. Nobody wants to hire a felon. So your job opportunities are minimal.

Likewise nobody wants to invest in a felon, so any entrepreneurial aspirations you may have are likewise down the shitter.

Learn from your mistakes and grow up, because you're just an entitled child living in fantasyland, and you see that's not working out for you right now.

Put your head down and get the basics sorted. That's your "job" now.

Even porn companies don't like hiring felons because living in close proximity to 500 loser guys puts you at increased risk of catching community acquired infections, and your shitty attitude means nobody will want to work with you, and you'd better be in amazing shape with a remarkable dick to even think about getting a job.

Drop the ego and stop dreaming.

You're going to be cleaning construction sites and flipping burgers for a few years.

How do you fuck women you're not 100% interested in?

9 upvotes · 22 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Got to play stupid games to win stupid prizes.

In a weird ass situation how tf do I handle it?

9 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Weird...

It's like you're just giving her time and attention for free.

What girl would want that?

Dude...basic shit. Wake up.

What the fuck do I need to do to last longer in bed?!

9 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Finally, own it. She's "so hot" you couldn't hold back.

Girls love to be choked during sex..?

9 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's more submissive than someone else holding your life in their hands?

That's the psychological.

Auto asphyxia, breath play, choking, deepthroating all cause a reduction of bloodflow and oxygen to the brain. This, in addition to rapid CO2 buildup (the brain is a huge O2 consumer) causes euphoria and heightened sensations, reality disconnections, etc, all leading to more intense sensations.

That's the physiological. (Theoretical... not surprisingly it's hard to find scientific journal articles of near death experimentation) (David Carradine)

For a lot of girls, you don't (and shouldn't) go physiological with them. The simple pressure of your hand on her collarbones (no choke, but close enough) will activate the feelings of submission. It's also a great indicator of whether she's into it.

Plate told me has a thing for assholes. So what makes someone an asshole?

9 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic sidebar shit.

Wishing an ex LTR a happy birthday

9 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

How could you possibly benefit from recontacting?

Girls flake ratio is pretty high... What i might be doing wrong?

9 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're looking for a fuckboy. Then you immediately start in with the boyfriend behavior.

You're incongruent, they disconnect because you're not what you presented yourself to be.

How to stick to going to the gym everyday

9 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

Going to the gym or not is simply not in your decision tree anymore.

You go to the gym. Period.

It actually simplifies your life as you no longer have to consider if you're going or not.

You're going.

Increase you social status instantly (idea)

9 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Online presence means exactly zero except to idiots that assign value to online presence.

How easy are Mexican girls in Tijuana?

9 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

They will suck your pale little dick for a few pesos.

Then again, they'll fuck a donkey for a few pesos, too.

The job I want is making me cut my hair.

9 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I was like you in high school.

Longer wavy thick hair.

I became a paramedic. As part of a fundraising campaign, the entire squad shaved their heads on tv for a cancer drive. Since I was the only person that knew not to stare into the camera as it zoomed in, I became the poster boy.

Recognized on the street, got laid, some minor small town celebrity stuff, took a lot of teasing from the boys, had to buy a hat when it got cold.

The biggest thing it did was make me realize I am not my khakis.

I'm mixing movies here, but you know the Matrix scene....

"Is it really so hard to believe? Your clothes are different. The plugs in your arms and head are gone. Your hair is changed. Your appearance now is what we call residual self image. It is the mental projection of your digital self."

In other words, it's all in your head.

How would you handle if you're on a date, in a club and another man came over to buy your girl a drink?

9 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's your girl's job to reject advances.

Other dudes are outside your frame, so they are just *amusing* to you, if you have *mastery* over what you have in your frame.

Your hypothetical situation cannot exist if you are redpill.

Hooked up with my friend from the gym and I wanna keep hooking up but she says she's seeing someone, how it proceed?

9 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like a fun plate.

Don't get caught up in her drama/situation.

You're her blow off valve, a good fuck. Leave it at that.

See a plate about once a week.

My SMV on the floor, bitchy girl approaches me "romantically"

9 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She is dead to you.

Don't go full retard and just straight up butthurt ignore her, but you're now always "busy", you "forgot", you had a "family emergency", you drift away.

Dealing with the smell of having shit where you eat

9 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called adulting.

You be professional with her. No more, no less.

Just like you've never been inside her.

You'll always know you've fucked her, but the mark of a man who controls his thoughts and emotions is the ability to acknowledge them, and then put them away where they belong.

Be professional.

How do you handle a girl talking about her ex?

9 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Buh... BYE.

is it ok to refer to my lips as my "pussy eaters" if a girl comments on them

9 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You think I just pulled that out of my ass?

Your post history is a horrorshow. There's no way anybody fucked you in the last year since...

"I'm 16 and I've done cocaine but I've never kissed a girl."

And you lost 70 pounds in 4 months?

"6'4", 300 lbs - I have 3 5mg Hydros. Should I try to potentiate them or wait until I get more."

Just keep flapping those pussyeaters.

Quityourbullshit.

Where to meet naïve innocent girls? (or - how attending private Christian school has spoiled "normal" "modern/of the times" girls for me)

9 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're just better at hiding it because they have to be.

Disconnect from millennial culture.

9 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you want to discuss politics with the women you're trying to fuck?

Does the Red Pill apply to all girls?

9 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

AWALT.

The premise of TRP game is to appeal to the vast majority of women out there, or about two standard deviations from the top of the bell curve. That's 97% of womem.

Of course there are unicorns and trolls, but they're such outliers that they practically don't exist.

TRP gets you women, not woman.

Mass appeal brings mass results.

Escaped the Friend Zone! But Beta'd out hard shortly after. How do I respond?

9 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been living in her frame for years.

Why does she get to determine anything about your life?

You're pussywhipped. Fuck that.

Why does money seem to be eluding my grasp?

9 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are you worth a high salary?

Trashy power move; leaving some sign that you hooked up with another plate recently. Anyone have thoughts or experiences?

9 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

My advice is don't manufacture, but don't conceal.

That way it's the truth.

My plates have seen underwear, hair in the shower, hair ties, condom wrappers, and my "box of left-behind random thot shit". One girl found another girl's name on my hitachi (plate had actually used a labelmaker and surreptitiously stuck her name on it). Not even mad.

Only 1 girl ever commented.

Plates know what's up. If they don't they disqualify themselves.

Is being a dick a sign of weakness?

9 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is redpill 101 shit.

Alpha behavior does not equal being a dick.

How would you handle my situation?

9 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's an alpha widowed single mom that is already showing blatant disrespect by manipulating and using you.

Which is why single moms are advanced level game.

You're all slashed up by her claws and you keep going back to get cut again.

She has more baggage than the belly of a Greyhound.

Eject. WTF are you thinking?

When she says you are too forward

9 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's her hamster spinning a tale of plausible deniability.

Not even a shit test. Ignore.

Hooked up with a girl at a club, declines my invite out this weekend

9 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Let me translate that for you.

She said "No".

You're done.

Response to "are you okay?" Question

9 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You fucked up because you telegraphed your butthurt.

Going forward past that is determined by how much skin you have in the game with her. You treat a plate different than a LTR.

How to put a girl on the back burner without triggering her?

9 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you keep responding to crazy? Stop that shit.

Two Girls Want to Dance, What's it Mean?

9 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hard to tell because you haven't interacted with them much.

Could be they want a guy to hang onto and buy them drinks.

Could be they find you interesting and want to see which one you pick.

Could be they want to both fuck you at the same time.

You're built, non needy, social proof, pass shit tests. It sounds like these girls are used to getting their way with men. Maybe it's a "lets team up to dual shit test him".

It's always best to "shoot for the moon", so aim at that sweet threesome.....

Go on the date. Take charge, because they will try to double up on you and see if you capitulate. Have a change of venue in mind to get closer after all that dancing. Logistics to your place? If you do pull them both, wouldn't it suck to not have somewhere to go bang? Think about the storyboard story arc of the night you want.

On the date, continue your smooth mysterious personality. Don't show favorites, start a slow kino escalation on them both early. The dance thing is good for this. You have outcome independence, remember. Take turns buying rounds. Don't get sloppy. 1 drink an hour is enough. Whiskey dick would be tragic if two cute college girls end up naked in your bed. Try to take the central position whenever you can, don't let them push you to the side.

You should try to at least get a kiss from each girl less than 1/2 way into the date. If either girl calls you on it, be cool, don't stammer, don't backpedal. "Of course I kissed Candi, Now I'm kissing you, Brandi. We're all adults,

right?"

Can you salsa? Might want to youtube a bit. Just enough to have a little rhythm that appears natural. Don't try be good, or get anxious about it, as long as you can move to the beat is fine.

End the night before the venue closes. Pick the time to leave. Go to another quieter nearby bar and continue playing the game if you need more time, or invite them both back to your place for some Netflix/wine/beer/weed/etc.

Again stay between them, you are the central figure in this documentary. Kiss one, then the other. Don't make them wait too long before switching initially because the "third-wheel" ASD will hit rapidly. Get more bold, rubbing nipples, you're looking at obtaining some arousal from both before you move it to the bedroom. Try to encourage contact between them as well, if the girls aren't comfortable together it'll be hard to reconcile that before all the clothes come off. Shit like, "Hey Brandi, Candi's hair is so soft. Feel here." "Candi, I just know you're a naughty girl I'm going to have to spank at some point. Or would you rather Brandi tagged in so it doesn't hurt as much?" Play them off each other, give that emotional rollercoaster.

Fuck. Fuck well. Repeat. Kick their asses out. Sleep. Send anti regret rape text in am. "Girls, that was fun. What you're doing next Wednesday at 5 is me."

Something like that.

Good luck.

Is good to be the King.

Ex LTR I broke up with and went cold turkey no contact liked all of my Instagram pictures at 3am - is this an opportunity to fuck her?

9 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

- 1 - You don't. ever. go back to an ex.
- 2 - She was drunk off her ass. Means nothing. Of course she thinks of you occasionally, just like you think of her.
- 3 - Stop trying to read social media tea leaves.
- 4 - Ignore and continue your life. She's obviously still in your head if you still want to fuck her.

LTR and Ex situation

9 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're eskimo brothers.

Why is this an issue?

Go. Shake his hand. Treat him like a new friend if he's cool. If he's not, then you are the better man for multiple reasons.

You shared a vagina. So?

Adult. Stay in your own frame, remember?

Requiring Low N-Counts from LTR's but Accepting that Plates will fuck other Men?

9 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're listening to the first year students.

You will NEVER know a true n-count. Get that through your head. Everybody. Men and women. It's unknowable. Shrodingers box.

Just like virgins. Virgins are a pain in the ass. Literally and figuratively. Think you know if a girl is really a virgin? You don't. Catholics even have a slang term, the "poophole loophole" so a girl can keep her virginity for marriage. If they are true virgins, then there is usually some sexual/psyche issues underlying why. But thirsty guys want the unicorn.

The newbies are trying to quantify value using fake data.

You don't know the number.

Basically, is she a slut? What a slut is to you is not one to me even if you hypothetically count know n-counts. Correlation is not causation. Logical fallacy.

The words you hear about the devaluation of high-n count girls involves the terms "thousand cock stare" and "inability to pair-bond".

Again, this is broscience enough to sound right, if a girl is put through the emotional wringer time after time after time then she will develop defense mechanisms like above. But that has nothing to do with n-count either. Some women just love sex and are ok with it being just sex. Some women are devastated when Chad pumps and dumps her one time and curl up into a little ball. It has nothing to do with the number. If she's damaged, then she's not LTR material.

Even if you knew the number, it doesn't correlate to any attributes.

Remember there are a lot of guys here looking desperately for line by line data driven cheat sheets for intersexual behavior. They're **listening like spergs**.

Plates fuck other people. That's the deal. Be ok with that.

It's the time factor that's of issue. If you feel good about her climbing the ladder to LTR, then with every rung there is a new set of rules to follow. If you are shortlist considering her for girlfriend status then she'd better not be fucking anybody else, not for jealousy but for the fact that you're the damn prize, and if she's getting more and more of your time and attention then she needs to step it up as well. That's on her.

The "never LTR a plate" is again a spergy "bitches for dummies" version of the long form answer that leaves out the nuance and the subtext of the changing relationship dynamic. Again, thirsty guys that lack abundance looking for a unicorn.

Pretty naive to think your gf wasn't fucking anybody before she met you, even in bluepill world. It's just sex.

Young bull uncertain whether a milf wants to fuck him or if she shows motherly instinct

9 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

- 1 - Don't shit where you eat.
- 2 - Don't make an age-related compliment.
- 3 - Go find another woman to fuck.

Avoiding a fight. Right move by me?

9 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is a frame issue.

You decided not to react to someone that attempted to enter your frame.

That was the right thing to do.

Here's a similar scenario... homeless guy comes up to you, calls you a faggot and he's fucking your girl.

You get bent out of shape? Tell him to fuck off? Punch him?

No, he's an idiot that doesn't deserve your time or attention.

What he says is funny because there's absolutely no context or rationality.

Don't engage idiots.

Nobody can hurt me without my permission

-Mahatma Gandhi

How does gender ratio affect hypergamy?

9 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF?

Ain't nobody got no time for sperg math.

Place for Red Pillers to discuss theory more openly than here?

9 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's been tried.

Fundamentally it boils down to this is a male space to discuss male issues by men.

Injecting females is just a recipe for disaster.

The discussion gets derailed by guys wanting to front to the wimminz, the message gets watered down so as to be more palatable, and it turns into yet another male space that got coopted into a "public area" where it's "safe" for everybody.

TRP is not for women. Period.

Start your own *Why Wimmenz Be Cray* sub.

Dealing with past trauma 18 M

9 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't need any training to become a parent.

You have to stop with the victim mentality.

She treats you like shit because you let her.

You need to develop your own frame quickly, especially as you'll be using her for her money for the next few years.

Ghost her. Always be busy, be unavailable, leave your phone at "home", dead battery, etc. Wean her off you. Codependent.

You want money without hassle. That's exceedingly rare.

SO think of it as a job. Entertain your mom the bare minimum and keep getting paid.

Don't cry at work, it's just a job.

And finally, stop using "trauma" It's bitchspeak. You didn't lose a leg to an IED, mommy wasn't nice to you.

How to build more presence?

9 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do you even lift, bro?

Have you ever seen a day game approach that didn't look incredibly cringy?

9 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't see good approaches because they're good.

If you notice there's something wrong from across the room then they're doing it wrong.

It's like a drive by. Contact, do what you need to do, get out.

"Hey, I'm Fereally. I'm running late but I just had to come over to meet you. What's your name? Slutty Sally? Weird, that was my nickname in school. I'm going to Sketchy Steve's bar tonight, come join me around 8 so we can discuss world peace. Let me get your number so we can coordinate. Great to meet you, slutty, gotta go. See you tonight."

I nexted a flake. She just hit me up, but then deleted her message.

9 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You flaking without reschedule and then ghosting her are steps toward that goal?

What the fuck.

19M Should I make a move on Old oneitis?

9 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were a hs nerd. Of course you have the bluepill fantasy that the girl you dream of will notice you and come drool on your dick like the screenplay in your head predicts.

Even now you're "setting up times to hang" rather than giving your balls a tug and setting up a DATE, where you TRY TO FUCK her.

You'll always be a beta in her eyes.

Stop giving away your time and attention for nothing in return.

How can I show my family that I'm my own person?

9 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Move Out.

Until then you're still dependent on them, despite your pleas to the contrary.

Their house, their rules. Suck it up.

Guy flirting with my girlfriend at gym, how do I handle this?

9 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Guy hit on your girl. She shut him down.

That is all.

What a bunch of drama queens.

Anything living outside your frame is at best slightly funny to you **Amused**

Anything inside your frame you retain control of **Mastery**

Gymbro is an insect. Don't spend any brainspace whatsoever on him. Why all the elaborate fantasies about a non event?

Live your own life.

Is it better to give your number or get her number?

9 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Give it a try. get 1000 business cards made up. Give them out, then wait at home for the pussy tsunami.

Why didn't anybody ever think of this before?

Feminine women respond to masculine men. Masculine men lead, go for what they want, run the show, captain the ship.

You lose SMV if you take the backseat right off the bat.

How do I unfuck myself when I have no motivation and energy?

9 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're WAY past internet help.

You've been a fuckup your whole life.

You will continue to be a fuckup until you decide to do something about it.

YOU.

Tough thing is, you have nothing stressing you to drive that change.

I'm guessing you live at home with some enabling parents.

Also getting a virgin vibe here.

You've never experienced great things so you don't know what you're missing.

You don't have the drive, discipline, nor motivation to do anything with your life.

That's solely on you.

As is everything you do from this minute forward.

Waste of space.

What is the Alpha way/mindset to handle failure, mistakes, loss?

9 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've missed more than 9,000 shots in my career. I've lost almost 300 games. Twenty six times I've been trusted to take the game winning shot and missed. I've failed over and over and over again in my life. And that is why I succeed.

— Michael Jordan

I've gotten really good at getting numbers from tinder but every girl is busy when I try to plan anything.

9 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ever try sell anything? So many people flake. Because it's easy to say something anonymously by keyboard.

\$\$ and Status vs game and looks?

9 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Another post on what is more important for SMV.

The answer boils down to game.

What is game?

The ability to convey your wishes to another person in a way that maximizes the chance the other person will fulfill those wishes.

That's how you get laid.

Everything else is important too, but the proportions are highly dependent on the situation.

Wanna fuck that cute gold digger? Show up in a Lambo.

Want to get into that airhead model? Looks matter.

Want to take that feminist bitch to pound town? Hold frame.

They're all pieces of the pie, but those pie charts move. Game remains the largest piece most of the time.

That's what's wrong with the blackpill/incels... "Looks over all".

You can be a fucking godlike beautiful man but if you can't convey the fact you wish to fuck a girl, then your options are limited to the women that pick you, not the other way around.

OP, you're a boytoy. As I mentioned above, cougars also have a mix of SMV traits they prefer. They're not looking for wealth or status. You don't even need much game, because they are choosing you. Young, dumb, and full of cum is all they need.

I'm 21 and have little to no success with women

9 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You became an orbiter, and overstepped your role by trying to crash into her fertile valley.

You missed your chance to colonize.

Leave orbit, go find another planet that looks ripe for habitation and try to touch down immediately.

You have a limited time when you first meet a girl to show her you're sexually interested in her.

Women Do Not Have a "Sex Drive"

9 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Statistically insignificant outliers don't disprove generalities of the vast majority of the described population.

Dating as a calm and stoic introvert

9 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sour grapes.

You know what you have to do, you're rationalizing to placate your ego.

Hit the gym and hit on women.

There you go.

Girls I'm dating might be picking up that I'm a player with a lot of options and they back out out of nowhere

9 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You talk too much.

Successful hookup, but that was kinda depressing...how to avoid "catching feels"?

9 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are just a fucktoy.

Stop smothering her with your boyfriend blanket.

Which is the better way of asking out

9 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarize. It makes them say yes or no.

Yes - attraction.

No - no

If you go the other way and ask, then you can get wishy washy answers, hesitation, flaking, all the shit.

Those are all "no" scenarios, by the way.

But get the concrete yes.

How to approach; "Virgin" girl allowed me to eat her out but not finger or fuck her

9 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You leave. You're not getting what you want and she's not willing to give it to you. Soft next.

Her actions have consequences too. Does she have hangups about oral and anal too? Why are you tolerating a pg13 relationship?

She's don't act right, you go away. No more pussylicking either. Quid pro quo, Clarisse.

Why is this a hard concept to grasp?

Why woman say "nothing happens" when clearly something's up

9 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Womanese translation...

"I am upset and you should know why."

The way you deal with it is twofold.... if she's not going to talk about it, then it doesn't matter and you're not obligated to play that stupid game. So don't. Beta bait.

Second, it's not your problem she's upset. Her feelings are not your responsibility.

Don't even ask, "What's wrong?".

Let her hamster spin all on it's own. The world will not end.

How do you guys handle verbal disrespect from women who are submissive and fucking you often?

9 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It says, "Watch what they do, not what they say."

Ghandi - 'No one can hurt me without my permission'

Disrespect? Grow some thicker skin... It's a five year old calling you a poopyhead. It's funny.

What to expect at my first music festival? Tips, advice?

9 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everybody is there to have fun.

So just talk to people.

Be fun. Enjoy yourself. Festival girls are looking to hook up guilt and consequence free.

Be that guy.

The modern world seems degenerate. Or am I wrong?

9 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I bet you're not even 21.

You're buying into the rhetoric.

Turn off your screens and go outside.

People have been lamenting Anomie since the 1800's.

Not getting IOIs. What am I doing wrong. Lost approximately 30 lbs of fat/put on some muscle and I definitely look better than some of dudes in my classes but I'm still not getting IOIs even from below average women.

9 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are a man. You show interest in a girl you're interested in.

Eye contact held a little longer than a glance. A wink. A head nod. A grin. A "sup?". A - "Hey, I have no time but I like the way you wear that hat and that we should go get a coffee tomorrow. I'm FR1.". Sit next to her and ask her for her notes. Sit close behind her and breathe in her scent deeply and noisily.

Don't do that last one.

Express interest. She will in return give you an indicator of her interest. Or not. That's an IOI, you use them to calibrate how well you're doing and therefore drive your further interaction. Looking good will increase your chances that she'll return interest. Looking great will increase you starting to notice the following... the random IOI....

There are random IOI's thrown around out in the world, but reading those without staring at strangers is advanced. Women show initial interest with indirect proximity, not direct interest. She'll put herself in your vicinity. Then it's up to you.

Read the sidebar about how to open and close.

Can't stay hard or cum when it gets too hot?

9 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cut your tren dosage by 25%

Any advice for the last missing piece to being successful with women?

9 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Looks, frame and game.

Go to go hunt if you want to eat.

What I learned from taking no action for 2 years after I found The Red Pill.

9 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You were trapped in GLO's **Pleasure Palace**.

Thoughts on moving to LA from NYC?

9 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've moved all across the US. Chasing the best jobs.

14 moves in ten years.

Pull the pin.

“A ship in harbor is safe — but that is not what ships are built for.”

— John Shedd

Do you guys agree with what he says about fake alphas?

9 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

So your advice is, "Just be yourself"?

Just be yourself, guys.

Why didn't I think of that.

Anybody got a good vet? I need to get this palm detached from my face....

Just broke my collarbone snowboarding. Any suggestions for what I should do the next 3 months besides homework and video games?

9 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Leg day.

Should we trust women's in their late twenties and in their thirties who are single and when you talk to them they seem so "lovingly" and "nice" and they say they care the most about love?

9 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read about "the wall".

[FR] Don't Be The Other Guy

9 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The problem I have with incels is not the celibate part, it's the part where they think it's "involuntary". As in there's nothing they can do about it, so why even try.

They're voluntary celibates. Volcels. Unwilling to even attempt betterment to reach their goal.

They come here to read and throw shit at anything out of their realm to make themselves feel.... Fuck, I don't know... more like the best crab in their particular bucket??

They celebrate mediocracy and defeatism. Victim mentality.

Should I let women know about me kissing a trans 4 years ago?

9 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

u/Grapejuice6969 - fuck. off. troll.

Clashing with women....a problem

9 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a weak target.

Stop that.

Girls don't like faggy betas because there's nothing to engage with... girl wins everytime, no challenge.

Girls engage with you because you engage with them, yet you still lose because girls are better at talking than boys. So she wins the game. Weak target.

Alphas refuse to engage because they see women as silly little girls with silly little games, it's amusing to play with them, but in no way shape or form is anything they say anything of substance. No target.

She's a five year old having a tea party with her teddy bears. Anything she says is cute. Would you argue with a five year old?

Be daddy, not a teddy.

My boss has it in for me. I probably should quit but if I feel that if I do quit now I'd be letting him win.

9 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your boss will always win.

You have to decide to stay or go. If you're feeling like you're treated unfairly, tough. That's life.

The boss is there to make money. He doesn't care about you until you become an asset or a liability. Guess what you are.

"Do you not like texting?" Test

9 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a busy man.

"I don't pay much attention to my phone."

Don't even know what to make the title

9 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a plate, but you got upset when she was with somebody else?

That means she's not a plate, and you have more feels for her than you're ego is telling yourself.

So, when you soft nexted a fucking plate, you basically said that you care.

She took that to mean you care about her.

So she's reacting appropriately to your "training."

Congrats, you have a girlfriend.

Hope that was what you're going for.

Send mixed messages, she's going to take the better message.

Been on two dates with a girl, invited her over my place for the third, but she wants to go somewhere else

9 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Set it up. Where's the closest bar to your place? How you going to physically travel from there to your crib? What do you have set up in your place that she should come and see for plausible deniability reasons? Got a clean place? Condoms and lube? How's she getting home? Got a gopro?

Take charge of the situation.

Make a plan.

When girls plant themselves in front of you so you open to the?

9 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's making herself available.

That's the girl equivalent to opening. Which means she's interested.

Talk to her.

Read the sidebar, man, this is all freshman level shit.

How to be less awkward?

9 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're bad at something, you have to practice that something if you want to be good at that something.

Does the manosphere have a self reporting problem?

9 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Who cares if stinky snatch Sally and Billy beergut are hooking up?

Not even a blip on my radar.

But sure, like tends to fuck like.

Honest question, how the fuck can you expect good girls when you are openly non-exclusive?

9 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's a "good girl"?

Woman abused her boyfriend for years (knocking his tooth out with hairbrush, pouring boiling water on him, using hammers and a KNIFE - you can see the pictures). When blood was observed in house by the police, boyfriend attempts to lie about the whole thing. How can men be nice to this extent?

9 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. What kind of a waste of space "man" is this?

I hope she cut his nuts off (but they probably never descended) because this faggot should not reproduce.

Caught with TRM

9 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's only as big a deal as you make it out to be.

Get back in your frame, tiger.

Karate chop for touching her asshole

9 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Karate chop her right in the asshole tonight.

This girl from fb. What she up to?

9 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She successfully put a man in space using remote control.

What did you give/get for Valentine's Day?

9 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Heart shaped pancakes, bitches.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

9 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There's nothing TRP that says be a sociopath or be amoral.

"Act like you're the most important person in your world" is where the sociopath comment comes from, and it's taught because you're here because you haven't been putting yourself first for a long time. Look out for number one is significantly different than...have zero empathy for anyone else.

"TRP is amoral" is not saying that you need to be amoral. It's saying we don't use morality or ethics to decide which tool is more ethical or moral, because that is an unwinnable circle of an argument. Of course you think your moral code is better, that's why you follow it. Of course I think my moral code is better. What's the best religion? Just clouds the waters.

From the forum rules on the sidebar....

No moralizing. Nothing in TRP prohibits you from having and following a code of ethics. You're welcome to discuss why certain morals or values might exist, or their benefit in the context of strategy, however arguments that stem from morality (i.e. this is evil, therefore) are strictly prohibited.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

9 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Rearended at 90mph by a pickup truck. I was on a motorcycle. Should be dead. Aftermath... couldn't gym, chronic pain, grew into the couch, drank too much, got fat and whiny. Wife stopped fucking me.

I googled something like, "why won't my wife fuck me?" and ended up on married red pill. That led here because my relationship has always been nontraditional.

I'd become beta. Realized that. Fixed that. Fixed marriage, to even better than I was doing naturally pre wreck, as seeing the matrix makes you aware of it's pervasiveness.

I stay because I see it work, not to fix relationships, but to "unfuck yourself". Ownership. Discipline.

Plate says a guy is coming over with beers

9 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a plate. Everything else you wrote is irrelevant.

Why has my ltr (2 yrs) been being so weird about anal and even normal sex recently?

9 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's your only source of pussy.

She knows that.

You're being betaized. Definite attraction loss.

You willing to walk away? Is no anal a dealbreaker? Or is it the fact she should want it, if only to please you? There's some butthurt (pun intended) oozing out of you somewhere and she's picking up on it. You're losing frame.

If you're not willing to walk away, then [the 12 step plan of dread](#) is what you need, and read about how...

Verbal intercourse is optional, as in you withdraw your time and attention when she withdraws the sex. But not in a butthurt way, which will be tough if you're on a cycle.

Recent bloods? Hows your e2?

A 2 year LTR. You need to toss some comfort at LTR's occasionally, otherwise they'll just feel like a fuckhole and start comfort testing you...which you've been failing.

Finally, research how to anal sex here on reddit. It's not about jamming it in.

P.S. Somebody posted a nice summary comment here very recently of the DEVI strategy outlined in "The Sex God Method", an oft recommended book.

Look for that.

Edit - found it. Credit for everything copypasted below to [u/SenorSwole](#) ...

Psychological stimulation > physical stimulation. This is what matters in sex:

1.Dominance - Quit being a pussy. - Do what you want

2.Emotion - Lead - Dirty Talk - Role-play - Be spontaneous

3.Variety - Change things up. - Fuck in various places/positions, fuck in various ways - Never get into a pattern where she knows what's coming next

4.Immersion - Clear your mind. Immerse yourself in the present moment. Meditation can help you do this. - Let go of expectation that you must make either yourself or your girl orgasm.

5.The Continuously Orgasmic State - Putting a woman into this state is the mark of a sex god. When a woman is in this state, she has multiple orgasms which merge into continuous, blurry stream of pure ecstasy. - You can get her into this state by applying the above lessons.

Girl asks me to stop flirting?

9 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Why you "hanging out"? Go out with her. That'll quickly let you know if you're wasting your time or not.

Standard shit. Isolate, kino, escalate,fuck. Or get shut down.

What is so tough about that?

Stop orbiting.

Texting after coffee date

9 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Yes. Man's job to initiate.

What reactions have you gotten from sharing little snippets of redpill knowledge without mentioning "redpill"?

9 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

"The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it."

Give him "No More Mr. Nice Guy", if you must.

So a jacked 25 year old guy will easily be able to get a washed up 37 year old women?

9 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I hear Down's syndrome women are even easier to fuck than older women.

Ex who sees me as beta contacted me

9 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her little satellite left orbit, so she sent some standard repositioning instructions to try recover her property.

What are things only NiceGuys™ do?

9 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

No More Mr Nice Guy

is a book.

It might be available in .PDF form. Somewhere.

But, drilled down, the book breaks down nice guy behavior into the fact that he's not doing shit to be nice or because he wants to do it, he's doing shit because he thinks it'll net a return of some sort, which is called a covert contract.

Like if you allow a visiting crush to stay at your place for a few days. If you do it sneaky and behind the scenes then you've created a contract in your head, but you haven't let the other party know there's an expected "quid pro quo" because you expect to get laid in return, then you're a "nice guy", which is pretty reprehensible.

"I let you stay here, so you need to let me fuck you."

Being "nice" with the expectation of getting something in return is actually the opposite of "being nice".

And the failures of these covert contracts are why there are frustrated beta nice guys crying themselves to sleep everywhere.

[17M] DM HELP ASAP

9 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get off my lawn.

If women want a relationship and it's not sexual, why do they need it with a man?

9 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Almost like we're driven by biology or evolution to seek out an opposite sex pair bond.

And don't listen to what women say.

How to end things with a fwbf?

9 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Hey, I met someone, we're going to try the monogamy thing."

It's you, not her that has the "problem". It gives you a boomerang back option (didn't work out - come on over tonight). Lets her know that you can be boyfriend material.

I don't drink and now I cant for medical reasons. Girl said "I'd agree to drinks" What can I do (convo below)

9 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't shoot your own dick off....

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she wont fuck you, never do it for her.

An integral part of maintaining the feminine imperative as the societal imperative involves keeping women as the primary sexual selectors. As I've detailed in many prior comments and posts, this means that a woman's sexual strategy necessitates that she be in as optimized a condition as her capacity (attractiveness) allows for her to choose from the best males available to satisfy that strategy.

BPD, do I reach out to pay her back?

9 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's this dumpster on fire near my place.

I can't stop watching it even though I'm inhaling fumes that will shorten my life.

What should I do?

Girl im fucking is ghosting, whats the next move?

8 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Social media is making you retarded.

What did she do? What could he have meant? She liked but didn't snap or twat back? She left me on read but I know she's online.

Get a fucking life.

What are some good self improvement books

8 upvotes · 22 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Here's 70.

What to do if a girl starts treating me like her boyfriend?

8 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

So she IS your girlfriend.

Extent of Tomassi's iron rule #7

8 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I'm pretty sure 20 years exceeds the statute of limitations.

The rule was made to warn you not to backslide into your old beta ways because exes know how to push your buttons and have a mental image of you that is exceedingly tough to change.

"Friendly chat"??? Try to fuck her.

Just be aware of provider hunter behavior, and wrap it up.

I don't want sex rn and I'm okay with that? Am I being dumb.

8 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you went hunting everyday and the minute you set foot outside your truck a big buck appeared 10 yards away perfectly broadside.

Everytime. Everyday you bring home this easy bounty.

Wouldn't you get sick of hunting?

The fact you still seem to require external validation, you're in the weird spot of wanting women to placate your ego, and not wanting women because the hunt isn't there anymore.

Which means you need to figure out what you actually want.

Can't handle being screamed at. Any ideas how I can fix this problem?

8 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Exactly. You show you are slightly amused by the situation.

You know "Amused Mastery".

Anything inside your frame you have *mastery* over.

Anything outside your frame is slightly *amusing* to you.

Literal spergs need literally specific instructions.

"Laugh" does not mean "ROFLMAO" It doesn't even literally mean "laugh". It means find the situation so beneath you it's amusing.

What should I do? 🤔

8 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Ask her out.

Everything you wrote about above doesn't matter. Your inaction does.

Old plate randomly re-adds me on snap after 1.5yrs no contact.

8 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's called a boomerang.

One way to find out if she's up for taking a spin.

How to be seen as sexy or hot instead of cute?

8 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're 18, blonde, tall and skinny with a round face.

You're still a child. You are not very masculine looking because of that.

Get to the gym and put on some muscle. It will also help with the facial appearance.

A drunk girl (apparently) on the dance floor tries to take off my shirt... How to react?

8 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Are you retarded? Start taking off her shirt too.

I might have acted like a jealous little bitch...

8 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You sure care a lot about what other people think for someone that voluntarily decided to be antisocial multiple times with the same people.

Since swallowing the pill, my perception of normal relationships of people around me has been ruined. How do I fix this?

8 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Even then, they want a sympathetic ear, not a critique of what they've been doing wrong and a sales pitch about taking some damn pill.

They don't want a solution.

Am I doing something wrong

8 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Tinderellas flake. If they're not down to meet in a reasonable amount of time and don't show any intent of rescheduling, then after two strikes you can pretty much consider her a timewaster/validation whore/damaged.

The other thing I see is a drive as a first date can be threatening... you're both alone, you have her "hostage" in a mobile enclosed space, you're in control and she can't walk away.

The stained mattress you keep in the back of your white windowless cargo van surrounded by coils of rope probably aren't helping, either.

You could be setting off their "danger" radar.

Start in public.

GF lost all respect for me. I ghosted her, now she's chasing. What should i do?

8 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Girl losing attraction to you.

Wants you to, "kill the puppy".

BTW, never consent to "the talk" or "closure", there is no benefit to you at all.

A "Break" Means it's OVER. No exceptions.

She wants to keep you on a leash for validation and potential branch swing back when an alpha pumps and dumps her.

Standard litany of shit texts over text to make sure you're still under her influence.

She basically wants to control your life with no accountability. Why would you agree to that?

Cut it off. She's not attracted to you, she wants to fuck other boys but doesn't want you to fuck others, has the sheer balls to lay all this out on you and expect you'll just roll over and take it..... Wait. You're rolling over and taking it.

You don't have the frame to continue to sport fuck her. She dominates you.

Cut her off and go find a girl or three that actually is happy to be with you.

And do some sidebar reading, this really is a sad reminder of what happens when you get too lazy to run your own life.

I want to take a break from the redpill where I stop learning theory and simply start practicing it. To others who have done this, did you come back?

8 upvotes · 27 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Actually walking the path is where most guys here fuckup.

It is absolutely crucial to go out and go for what you want.

Two reasons to return here, though. As a newbie redpiller you will slip and slide towards beta again, as you'll be

out living in it.

Second, posting detailed Field Reports both allow you to reflect on your night, and allow many eyes to see where you did good/bad, as guys playing a new sport are often too overwhelmed to judge their game performance any deeper than in a general way.

Plates with fucked up backgrounds behaving better?

8 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't startle the sheep.

But read everything Archwinger, Whisper, Bluepillprofessor, and Jacktenofhearts ever wrote.

To remain a virgin or lose it and become a fuck boy

8 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your first time is never perfect.

Stop attaching so much emotional Disney magic flying carpet bullshit to sex.

You stick your dick in. It feels good for you, it feels good for her.

That's it. Sex feels good. Not magical, not special, not the be all end all at all.

Go get some.

What's TRP's stance on non-TRP with great relationships?

8 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

3's fuck 3's.

Whats with all this blackpill crap?

8 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I have a buddy with a college age stepson. The kid is 6'5, good looking guy. My bud got with the mom as he was in 10th grade. Tried to instill something in him. Nothing worked. Kid lived in his room. Did't even get a driver's license, never showed any interest in girls.

The minute he technically became an adult he moved to Florida to live with biodad. He's been there 4 years, did nothing but develop his weed habit. No job, getting fatter, no hygiene for weeks at a time. Living in an RV at the back of the property.

The FBI just raided the place. Lots of kiddie porn, apparently. Took all the harddrives, everyone got released pending charges.

Still think all it takes is height and a pretty face?

What is the best way to deal with jealous orbitors?

8 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

They shouldn't even exist to you. Why are you engaging?

Need help with a shit test guys

8 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

372

or .0372

Always been bad at math.

I failed the classic "I have a boyfriend shit test" however she is still pushing for that "date" or for us to "hangout" need some thoughts and advise so I don't fuck up again and to bag and tag my first baddie.

8 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't matter.

Treat her like any other girl you want to fuck.

Don't let Schrodinger's boyfriend cockblock you.

Read [this](#).

How to stop being the workplace bitch?

8 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Put your head down and do your job.

What the other employees are doing, your perceived inequality, your tantrums? Guess what they're doing?...getting you more inequality because you're acting like a little bitch.

It's not your job to monitor supervisor decisions or workflow inequality.

STFU, do the work.

It's work. Do your job. Yeah, it sucks.

You will always find something to complain about if you go looking for it.

Ever think maybe they're always sending you away because you're miserable to be around?

Financial but RP relevant

8 upvotes · 13 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why do you think you're married to that job for the rest of your life?

"I'm not attracted to you. But we can hang out as friends". What's my move?

8 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Stop listening to what they say.

Escalate as normal.

Ditch if you get shut down.

It might just be a beta filter shit test, it might mean she just wants you for validation.

One way to find out.

Dude finally getting attention from a female and already putting her on a pedestal...

8 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Guys who don't think they're doing anything wrong will not listen to you telling them there's something wrong.

"The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that

they will fight to protect it."

Visiting city where I have a plate overnight - she's trying to get me stay for another night, how can I go about this to make sure the hamster is going 90?

8 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

What the shit? Do you want to fuck her like a madman for 2 days or is it more important to you to play some retarded game with a plate in another city to "show her" you have abundance? Jesus. Don't look a gift horse in the mouth. Fuck the hell out of her. Forget about mind games, she doesn't even think about you when you're not in her city. Don't be stupid. Make hay while the sun shines.

Girl I friendzoned months ago came crawling back

8 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

What do you think has changed?

The absolute most you should do is a Netflix and chill invite, heavy on the escalation, and kick her ass out at the first sign of LMR.

She didn't want to fuck you back then.

Chances are she feels the same now but misses your attention.

Your attention isn't free.

Is the attainment of power a noble pursuit?

8 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Define "noble" and "virtuous".

Realize that these words are the epitome of bluepill programming, because they tell you to place the goals of society above your own.

Should I care about giving her orgasms or not? What am I missing here?

8 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askMRP

You're attaching all this bullshit to sex.

Concentrate on the sex.

Not if she gets off or you get off or how many licks it takes to get to the center.

Sex.

It's just sex.

Your cock feels good inside pussy. Her pussy feels good full of cock.

Everything else is window dressing.

Overthinking.

Just fuck your woman.

Covert contracts are a no but life is transactional?

8 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

1. Be Machiavellian and get the better deal.

Dread through flirting in front of LTR

8 upvotes · 30 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't "dread" to "show her". You're finished before you start if that's your mindset.

You flirt with girls because you're a confident high value man who enjoys bantering with hot women.

Don't create problems where there are none. Don't enter her frame with your need for validation.

Read about **dread** and realize that the first 8/12 steps are simply gut checks to ensure you're not a pussy.

What would be some legitimate vacation destinations, for the guy just looking to get laid and sorely lacking experience/confidence?

8 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Atlanta, Miami, Key West, Jamaica, Cancun.

I did it! I told her about herself—ending it! But....

8 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/b8Grn>

Do you think there are better and worse parts of the country to meet high quality women?

8 upvotes · 26 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

I was there for the no salt fiasco. 6" of packed ice on every street in one of the hilliest cities in the US.

Just to be clear.... **they didn't want salt ending up in the ocean.**

Here's yer fucking sign.

At least there are highly skilled drivers there....

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hblLvCE72k>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rhZCyQ3emQg>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UvmaRQ75hc8>

How to game a long(er) distance hookup?

8 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kiss and a number? Are you 15? Why didn't you fuck her?

It's over. Ping her if you're ever in her city, tell her to do the same, then forget she exists.

Received disrespect from LTR, calmly soft nexted. How to proceed?

8 upvotes · 17 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

The positive v.s. negative reinforcement loop.

Think of it as the carrot v.s. the stick.

You want your donkey to haul your cart. You can beat him with a stick until he starts moving, then stop beating him until he slows down again. AKA do this or you'll be punished. Negative reinforcement. I'll make your life worse unless you

Or, you can put a tasty carrot in front of him, and when he starts pulling/gets to the destination you reward him by giving him the damn carrot. Good donkey, you get a nice thing as a reward.

Since beating women with sticks is now frowned upon, we can't use the stick anymore.

So all we have is the carrot. Give the carrot for good behavior, remove the carrot for bad behavior.

Since most women don't actually need a carrot, your reward/carrot is your time and attention.

You can't have a logical discussion with your donkey. He only understands reward and deprivation.

There are donkeys that have been with the same owners for years that will eventually understand their expectations without needing the carrot, but at that point they're next to worthless and don't haul your load with the vigor of a younger animal, so you have to decide if it's worth your time to develop that kind of a relationship where the juice isn't usually worth the squeeze.

Positive reinforcement training versus years of verbal training where donkey doesn't understand anything the vast majority of the time.

Use your carrot.

Having Trouble Feeling Like the Prize

8 upvotes · 15 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pick one thing.

Shotguns hit hard and fast but cause a lot of collateral damage.

Be a sniper.

Thinking of deleting all the numbers out my phone to see who my true friends are. Good idea?

8 upvotes · 15 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Covert Contract.

Almost escalated with a girl with a boyfriend but got rejected what now?

8 upvotes · 11 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe she just wants more of your time and attention, maybe you failed her request for plausible deniability.

Should I wear a backpack on my first date?

8 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hiking boots, gaiters, expedition level cargo shorts, fanny pack, linen shirt, glacier sunglasses and a fedora. That's the shit.

Consider what you look like. Every time you step outside you're being judged.

Sometimes you shouldn't care, other times (like on a date) image is everything.

Don't be an idiot. What does wearing a backpack to a date look like?

How do you internalize redpill lessons?

8 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Make mistakes. Learn from them.

Need to hold my frame in an awkward spot

8 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Big difference between...

"I'm helping my parents through a rough spot right now."

and...

"I live at home."

Basic game. Use your words to curate the conditions for the outcome you desire.

Cancelled but rescheduled

8 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

A cancel with a reschedule is fine, people have lives.

Is this a hard "no" when trying to go in for the kiss?

8 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Sorry, girl. Busy. Next time."

Never have a next time.

What do you do when alone in a bar??

8 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Talk to the bartender. Say hi to your barstool neighbors. Ask questions. Make observations. Have a conversation, find common ground.

Nobody goes to a bar to be an antisocial miserable fuck.

So all the people you see there are open to being opened.

Your problem is you're not comfortable with yourself and this is a **new experience for you**.

Remember, nobody cares about you. Furthermore, if they do care for some reason they're strangers that don't exist in your frame so their opinions are unimportant. Finally, if they're vapid enough to care, then the very next shiny thing will catch their attention as well and anything you did is forgotten.

Read the sidebar newbie faq, guides, and dating articles.

Your opinion on edging?

8 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've been here for a minute and I've NEVER seen that "advice".

I think you're in the wrong sub.

Sex in public

8 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

One of the best reasons to plate girls that work in a mall.

What to do when women unbutton your shirt during a party?

8 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You unbutton their shirt too.

How do you game girls who have a boyfriend?

8 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't matter if she has a boyfriend or not. That's her business, not yours.

<http://archive.is/mcXRH>

How to deal with awkward confrontation (building rapport in general)?

8 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Right.

Don't invite sketchy people into your life. He proved he was volatile when he went off on you, so he failed that "shit-test". So he's not to be trusted with anything but superficialities from now on, and you'll never be sure how he'll react if a criticism about his CV set him off.

Don't allow a loose cannon on your ship.

What advice would you give to your younger self?

8 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/rHXbr>

<http://archive.is/NTlrL>

Read the comments too.

Last redpill experience I had today

8 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Taking social media and a girl that you're not fucking seriously is your problem.

Don't post unpopular content on social media. It's a fucking herd. Drop a predator in the herd and they'll lose their shit and stampede.

Discussing shit with a girl, especially a girl you're not fucking, is counterproductive and frankly stupid.

STFU.

Better to be thought a silent guy than a creep or a nice guy.

Stop "sharing".

The Up-Down Cycle of Self Improvement?

8 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

The only real meaning in life is the meaning you assign your life.

Girls getting nervous

8 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stranger Danger.

Shit Testing New Recruits

8 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

The entire idea that sparring with women has any merit at all gives them the power.

They're little silly girls. To seriously argue with a little girl having a cute temper tantrum is idiotic.

Living in your own frame doesn't require testing girls or battling "tests".

"You're cute when you get mad" encapsulates your required response.

When a girl ignores you

8 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Expecting a girl to act logically. No.

Girl I know wants to hang out and chill but doesn't want sex?

8 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Well said.

But this kid is just stupid, not malicious.

Not bad unintentional A+A. Might have potential.

It was a leading question, and it told me what I needed to know. OP is clueless about TRP. That's what the site is for.

Making your eyes hurt because you've never used them before.

Is it ok I'm upset a girl I hooked up with hooked up with one of my teammates.

8 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You adult.

People are going to fuck people.

Grow up.

You don't want to play the game then quit the game.

quarter life crisis need help

8 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Start dealing with the world and stop wishing.

Isn't it well understood that men are violent?

8 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The threat of violence runs the entire world.

I can't stop going to the gym.

8 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Three times a week is minimum effort.

I have diagnosed narcissistic personality, SCARED AS HELL TO TAKE RED PILL

8 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like you desperately need help smuggling a large sum of money out of the country. I can give you my bank details and a small processing fee, as long as you agree to give me a percentage when everything is done.

This is day one of TRP. You know jack shit. Do some reading.

Is this a good new pickup method.

8 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

A lion doesn't explain to the sheep why he's a lion.

She Feels Guilty After Agreeing To A No Strings Attached Hook-Up?

8 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's the right sub, just a bad question. I meant STFU to her about relationship shit.

The sidebar over to your right on desktop (or under the three dots/community info on mobile) has a huge section for newb FAQ shit you're supposed to read before posting.

You haven't even fucked this girl.

She Feels Guilty After Agreeing To A No Strings Attached Hook-Up?

8 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus. STFU about relationship shit.

Don't try to fix her "problems".

These are basic rules.

I got metoo'd. Reputation completely destroyed, cant get music gigs. To move, or to stay?

8 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a buddy who's a swimsuit photographer.

He's a horndog, we've been to swinger parties together, I've fucked his wife and we've done porn that is still on Pornhub.

He REFUSES to mix his business with his fuckboy ways, and that's why he's viewed as a professional and continues to get high paying gigs.

Because most guys get into taking pics of women to be around the pussy.

Work is work. You shat where you ate.

How are you guys so confident?

8 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Creepy guys get the metoo.

Confident guys get the pussy.

Stay away from miserable cunts.

Maybe I'm misinterpreting it wrong but how are you supposed to approach a random girl if you're acting disinterested?

8 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she's not invested disinterest breeds disinterest.

Just relapsed

8 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong sub. Nofap deluded morons unwelcome here.

"?All your work?"

You did nothing except work really hard at not touching your dick.

Why aren't you working just as hard to get a girl to touch your dick?

Think about your real goal.... why do you excessively masturbate?

Do you really think your issue is with masturbating or the fact you're not getting laid?

Think that maybe it's a cope/ego protection/deflection to focus on denying your hand instead of obtaining pussy?

A bit of an annoying situation

8 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't even register as male to them.

How do you reject a girl after sleeping with her on the first date?

8 upvotes · 13 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're ok with pump and dumping her but ghosting is mean and insensitive?

Get the next day anti regret rape "I has fun!" text.

Then ghosting is the best plan.

If you need to you can tell her you're going to try monogamy with someone, then hit her with the LJBF shit. Then ghost.

Why are you overcomplicating this? Don't have ONS with girls if you're guilty about having ONS.

TRP on a girls bookcase..

8 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I had a plate that called me out on a neg on date one. She'd read "The Game" by Strauss and was aware of the techniques, she called them "player moves".

I just played dumb, claiming I knew nothing, had read no books, and if she tasted player then it was 100% natural.

The point is they're reading shit that is designed for men, so she'll never grasp the intricacies. Like all the outraged women that find their way here just to give their misguided opinion that trp is just a missoggyynessst site.

It's not, and nobody cares enough about you to try change your erroneous perspective.

Never let them see how the sausage is made.

A chick "butt-dialed" me via snapchat...

8 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing has changed, she's still not into you, this was not an intricate plan.

ex LTR causing problems

8 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called "My Ass" by Fereally Red.

Fucked a stripper last night - how to plate?

8 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a 19 yo stripper.

Create the emotional rollercoaster, explore her daddy issues, and never show your beta side.

P.S. - be dominant in bed and careful with the frame control.

She can fuck anybody. Why are you her best option?

Be her best option.

Got marriage-zoned

8 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Dating after divorce and redefining love

8 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

Whatever makes you happy at that particular moment.

I love a good backscratch.

I love when a girl sits between my legs and leans her head back into my chest as we chill naked on the couch.

I love a good donair.

I love rolling a pitbull I just met onto his back and scratching his belly.

I love catching air on my bike.

I love the sticky feel and exotic scent of a big chunk of hash.

I love when my legs are so fucked after leg day that I wonder if I'll be able to walk to the car.

I love hitting on a new girl.

I love just pausing to enjoy the sun on my face.

I love blasting my sperm free load deep into strange pussy doggystyle.

"You see this goblet?" asks Achaan Chaa, the Thai meditation master. "For me this glass is already broken. I enjoy it; I drink out of it. It holds my water admirably, sometimes even reflecting the sun in beautiful patterns. If I should tap it, it has a lovely ring to it. But when I put this glass on the shelf and the wind knocks it over or my elbow brushes it off the table and it falls to the ground and shatters, I say, 'Of course.' When I understand that the glass is already broken, every moment with it is precious."

The point is to recognize that fleeting moments are what to cherish.

Love existing over time is the fallacy.

What have you done for me lately?

Is it okay to go after a bro's ex girl ? when does the bro code end ?

8 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's got jealousy issues, and is blue, so if you go for it you'll probably lose him as a friend.

The question is.... Do you really care?

I'm a Beta in LDR with Filipina, Life in Shambles

8 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just walk away.

Get your life in order before you even consider anybody else.

First step in not being a fuckup is to not do the things that land you in fuckup land anymore.

Pussied out a bit with a girl - what now?

8 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there's too much inane drama for me to read about it, then there's too much drama for you to be involved in it.
Just reach down and pull the conveniently located eject handles.

respect in life, what to do? (alpha choice, bullying)

8 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep your mouth shut and suck it up for the 2 weeks.
Collect evidence of the substitute boss acting unprofessionally.
Talk to real boss about your "concern that Frank is not suited for even a temporary leadership role".
Frame it as a concern for the business, not a personal bitch session.
Do not face off with the dick.
And remember the Gervais principle.

Am I being a bitch pillow?

8 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Juice worth squeeze?

Is it pretty normal for a 5/10 non-fat average guy to only be contacted by landwhales/fat women on OND and ignored by our looksmatches?

8 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Average chumps fight for below average women.

How to comfort GF without being beta

8 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not about the nail.
Just be the oak she can shelter under. That's all.

Can someone describe the term "beta bucks" to me and from where it is derived? Specifically, how is "bucks" defined?

8 upvotes · 16 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bucks = resource provider

Curiosity and ego burden - Is there a way to admit guilt in LTR, without giving up at all to your frame?

8 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Live as you want to live, Do what you want to do.
You're not dancing for anyone.
You overthink to the point you're biting your own tail.
The above diatribe is a common misconception newbie redpillers have. You're learning a new way to see and do so it must be inauthentic, right? Unnatural even.
Where do you think the programming that drives your current unsuccessful behaviors came from?

Tinder bio not here to fuck

8 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't exist. Shouldn't change your plan in the slightest.

Want opinions . Still soft next when she's a virgin and wants to make sure im not trying to use her?

8 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You cockblocked yourself when you decided she wouldn't fuck you unless you committed... You didn't try, you just assumed.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she wont fuck you, never do it for her.

Second, your date request isn't a date request. When and where at what time. Be specific so she says "yes" or "no" to the actual question you're asking.... aka polarizing.

Third... "Honestly not trying to use her."????

Be honest with yourself, you want to fuck virgin girl.

Concerning that you use the word "use" here and your odd behavior, I believe you have her on a pedestal and you're whiteknighting yourself.

Sucks to know my full potential won't be reached when I need it the most.

8 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

See a girl you want to fuck, go introduce yourself, ask her if sh'e like to join you on a date, take her home and fuck hr.

Older women who just lay flat. And unaffected negging

8 upvotes · 3 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's you.

If a single mom isn't fucking your face off then you're boring as shit.

If you're really arguing with a girl at a bar then you're an idiot.

What is your goal in the above scenarios? You're interacting with these girls because you want to fuck them. Do that. Try fuck them. That doesn't include a debate or a passionless neck kiss. Escalate.

If you invite a chick out for drinks and she responds “haha maybe so” or something amongst those lines, how would you pass her shittest?

8 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You guys are on Tinder, yet you're treating her like a penpal.

You didn't even really ask her out.

Grab your scrotum, pull sharply so your balls decsend, and tell her when she's going out with you.

May be too late since you've been acting like her gay best friend for way too long now.

Run bully game?

8 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called seeking external validation and it's a house of cards ego protection coping mechanism.

Just so you know.

What to do as a demisexual?

8 upvotes · 30 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redpill tools for bluepill goals.

If all sex is transactional what's the point of game?

8 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You understand the word "transactional", yes?

It's a deal. Each gets something.

That something is often not money.

Game is the way of negotiating the deal to lean in your favor.

What do you say to a girl who asks if you only want sex?

8 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/l6tOE>

How to let go of plates?

8 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've always used...

"Hey, I met someone, we're going to try the monogamy thing."

Short, simple, shows her you're "boyfriend material", shows her it wasn't anything wrong with her that caused the break, and sets the stage for a boomerang if LTR doesn't work out.

"Hey girl. It didn't work out. Come over tonight so I can cry on your shoulder."

Do you know your partner's N count?

8 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You guys really think you can tell when someone is lying.

Funny.

Girl I don't know asked me out

8 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't DEER.

Radio silence. Anything you send her is engaging her.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

8 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll take that offer. Hook me up, bro.

<https://www.privateislandsonline.com>

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

8 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks man.

About approaching, I'm 49 right now. I don't have patience or anxiety anymore, so it is very polarizing.

I see a girl I want to fuck, I go introduce myself, say something coherent to display I'm not a random nutjob, tell her i want to take her out pretty much right away.

You get a "yes" or a "no thanks"/excuse within 10 minutes of contact. Try for the number, then dip.

I work my ass off at the gym and in the kitchen, so I don't look like a 49 yr old. I don't get as many early 20's girls as I used to of course (but they're out there), in all honesty I'm trying to find the stoichiometric - *tight pussy:airhead tolerance* ratio, so my preference is skewing older.

LTR is not respecting my space/wants/needs

8 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're unhappy living with your girlfriend.

Surprise.

There's a reason it's an iron rule not to cohabitate.

If you aren't willing to endure an environment, change the environment.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

8 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Back at you buddy. I see you out there with your own Augean shovel.

Would I be a beta for doing this or am I overthinking?

8 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Would you do it for someone you weren't fucking, i.e.a buddy at the same level of friendship?

Are you ok shipping it out and never seeing any reimbursement?

Answer those questions and there's your answer.

Dumping LTR because not enough sex, should I make it explicit?

8 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't try plate an ex.

That's a general rule.

Your situation is even dumber and more needy.

How do you pass shit tests/asserting dominance without coming across like an A-Hole?

8 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You care why exactly?

Honestly what if my actual goal in life is to have a family and or at least live happily ever after

8 upvotes · 7 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like the Disney dream to me.

Do what you want, but take some time to ponder whether that's really what you want of if it's a seed that's been

planted in your mind.

That's the tricky part.

Should I ask her again?

8 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rules are different if you're already fucking her.

Dropping the mic on a potential because she flakes is just looking out for your own best interest by not expending any more time or energy on a hopeless case.

But a girl you're already fucking flaking with a reasonable excuse, that's just life. Shit happens. It's not about you nor the relationship.

Until it is.

Escaping her orbit

8 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a simple problem. There's a simple solution.

First time seeing each other, no condom sex

8 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Congrats on the Chlamydia.

Iron rules, bud.

New plate hmu drunk af and it was incredibly akward

8 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are have been knighted "Beta Orbiter".

Living in a house with a friend, and just got wind of his troublesome GF moving in for free... Whats next?

8 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's not a good friend if he's doing this to you.

You're renting from him. You're paying money for a home.

Your home is about to be invaded by someone you don't want in your home.

Yet you seem strangely ok with that, to the point of defending the guy who's creating an uncomfortable situation for you.

At the end, it's your decision if staying is worth the hassle.

But you don't sound very assertive, so really think about if you're rolling over because it's right or because you don't want a fight.

Stuck on a shitty family vacation in mexico, bored AF need help

8 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get away. Find some little nooks, find a corner of a beach. Enjoy the sun and the sand and not having to worry about anything. Chances are you're not the only spoiled little bitch on the resort and you'll meet some likeminded kids.

Take a second and just think about how fucking good you've got it right now. No responsibilities, no work, no kids, no pressure, everything you can think of provided for you....

And you're whining like an entitled cunt that you're bored.

Those resorts have excursions. They have shit to do. Even a lame group watercize class led by a tanned dude in a speedo can be fun if you understand the irony.

Mindset is all these resorts can't provide. Change yours.

male friend to gf to date "anyone but me"

8 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

That faggot deserves zero attention.

Why bother?

Why has this girl made me want to stop spinning plates?

8 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're unicorn hunting.

Matched with plate's roommate and best friend on tinder. Any way to game myself into a threesome?

8 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plant the seed, Inception style.

How to be more fun?

8 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You live, then you die.

Why so Serious?

Conceited, narrow-minded, or accurate: I haven't met anyone in person who adds value to my life, and it feels like it'll stay that way

8 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep DEERing.

How old are you? What's your goal? Your business model? done market research? How you achieving capital? Building networks? What's your bankruptcy plan? How's your stock portfolio? What are your passive income sources going to be? What industries look good to you for diversity? Retirement plans? How much will you need? What is your disposable income?

Stop thinking on a micro scale.

That's all rhetorical, BTW. I certainly don't care. Just realize you have a HUGE amount to learn.

How do you keep your testosterone up?

8 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stick it in your ass.

Should I be upset for, "breaking her heart"? Have any of you ever gone through this shit?

8 upvotes · 26 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's your EX. Cut all contact. You owe her nothing, you owe mom nothing.

You owe it to yourself to live on your own terms, within your own frame.

Put your own oxygen mask on first.

Skinny Fat. Loosing motivation. Need help

8 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Eat enough.

Go to the gym.

Get enough rest.

Stop fucking around.

How bad do you want it?

I recently got a really nice car and I am afraid of showing women it because if they get "hurt" from me they might try to destroy it

8 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a nice car but it lives exposed and unsecured?

Weird priorities, man.

Just get insurance. Can't be that nice of a car. And, at the end of the day, it's just a car.

Don't let your possessions end up owning you.

People that have closed at the grocery store, what are acceptable topics of conversation?

8 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

But then there's that whole "don't stick your dick in crazy" advice...

How would you respond to this?

8 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're both up late and are on Tinder.

Why did you not invite her over?

Girl teasing

8 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

And if she won't, you fucking leave.

How to deal with this annoying fucker?

8 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just ALLCAPS him back.

Say nothing. Make it a fun game.

17 YO Cannot make any GYM progress

8 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your workouts lack frequency and intensity, and you're not eating enough.

Field Report- The "nice girl" that wasn't

8 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Women talk, men do.

Yeah, the politics is just a basic conversational nono, not even redpill specific.

There's more errors in thinking and action here, but I thought 8 would be enough to wake his ass up without me writing a novel for nothing.

His arrogance and outright ego protection lead me to believe he's still only early 20's.

It's really just a warning for the other readers.

How to get over my exes?

8 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're exes.

No longer within your frame.

Pay attention to what is in your frame.

HS girls how to?

8 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Chill, bud.

Read some sidebar about how to date and how to act on the date.

All basic level shit.

But you must chill the fuck out.

Nofap any good?

8 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

A week ago I wrote this regarding the fundamental issue about jerking off that Nofappers willfully ignore....

No need to NoFap at all unless you have a problem with excessive masturbation.

The T thing is transient and you'll get a bigger boost by sleeping right and working out.

Nofap is bullshit fetishized by the few truly damaged obsessive masturbators into a cult because... guess what? If you spend hours a day jerking off to the point it's affecting your life, when you stop, your life gets better.

If you feel the need to spank the monkey every few days, well, that's just your meatsack doing what it is expressly designed to do - spray semen as far and wide as possible.

We exist to spread our genes.

Nofap blames ejaculating too much as the problem.

The true problem is not ejaculating enough into a warm wet vagina.

Twisting the narrative. Chronic masturbators exist because they've chosen to not play the game. It's WAY easier to jerk off alone into your anime pillow in the basement then to go find a cute Japanese girl and have her on her knees trying to gag on your dick.

Work on that. Nofap is just a placeholder, ego protection, rationalization. Go over there and see(I just did. EW).
No talk about pussy. At all. Clown world personified.

The problem causing the excessive masturbation isn't a condition, it's lack of pussy.

Go get pussy.

Keep your eyes on the prize.

Too rigid out at night?

8 upvotes · 30 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Spotlight Effect"

You are afraid of being judged and assume you are the center of attention because that's your perspective....you are the center of attention... for you.

What color shoes were your friends wearing that night?

See how you don't notice shit about other people?

Everybody is too busy in their own spotlight to give much of a shit what's going on in yours.

Like Dash Parr said....

Helen (Mrs. Incredible) says, "Everyone is special, Dash". Dash retorts back to her, "*Which is another way of saying that no one is.*"

Guy who is constantly trying to AMOG me at work is taking it too far

8 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Paper tiger" is a literal English translation of the Chinese phrase zhilaohu (纸老虎). The term refers to something or someone that claims or appears to be powerful and/or threatening, but is actually ineffectual and unable to withstand challenge. The expression became well known internationally as a slogan used by Mao Zedong, leader of the People's Republic of China, against his political opponents, particularly the U.S. government.

Can you plate a girlfriend?

8 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No

Wife of 7 years called me with his ex's name during sex.

8 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's what the 12 steps of dread are for.

Fix yourself. Once you are fixed, if there are still problems, you know you aren't the issue, so all that is left in the equation is her.

If you're married with kids and a house and car payments and blah blah, it's not easy to just kneejerk "next".

Sunk costs? For sure. But you better make sure you got your head on straight regardless of the outcome, or else your pathetic ass will be doomed to repeat fuckups forever.

That's why dread and "the stay plan is the go plan" are staples at MRP.

Gameplan for my lake house parties and social circles

8 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The key component is to figure out why you want to throw parties for people you don't know.

There's a hole in there somewhere you're trying to pack with the wrong fill.

19yo virgin going on a trip around Europe soon with a good friend, visiting mostly cities, any advice?

8 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

3-2-1-go.

That's what you tell yourself to stem analysis paralysis.

Secondly, you're golden. You'll NEVER see those women again, so you can literally say/be/do anything. Free reign.

"Nice shoes. Wanna fuck?"

3% rule. Try that.

There are literally no downsides to approaching in a place you don't reside.

Why do feminists/ far left women date feminine men?

8 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because normal guys stay away from miserable cunts.

Where is the Redpill community?

8 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Trp is still active, just quarantined.

Meeting girs who are 18-20

8 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go to university area bars.

I get insanely bored on my dates

8 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're bored then that's your problem.

Date 1 - quick coffee meet/Make sure she's not psycho/see if there's an immediate sexual connection/check if she's fuck on first date material.

Short and sweet, then if no fuck, bounce. Leave.

Second date - do fun shit. Multiple venues, be plastic, enjoy yourself, have logistics set up, show her wert's awesome life. Then take her home and fuck her.

If you're bored on a date how do you think she feels?

Play the game or go home.

Changing the rules of an ltr

8 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not "going very well" if you're sexually mismatched.

WTF would you LTR a girl who isn't enough for you?

How do I go about asking out a Christian girl

8 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wants you in her church, not in her.

There's nothing special about you, you were just coldcall number 9 that day.

Why didn't you get her number or a date at first contact if you think you had a shot?

Hard next or what?

8 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She has fucked up ideals about sex.

Or she's seeing if a thick coat of beta bait will reveal your true self.

Or she just did a shitload of mushrooms and is tripping balls.

Or it's really her evil twin from another dimension posting on her account.

Fuck man, stop overthinking. Go try to fuck her. If she shuts you down, walk away.

Just like any other woman on the fucking planet.

Girls love to be choked during sex..?

8 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then you're living in her frame and are the submissive one.

Why don't you take charge?

Oh yeah, you're not dominant.

I get girls I don't want and don't get the girls I want

8 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you could fuck HG9's weekly as a HB7, without any effort, would a HG5 even exist as an option for you?

Would he even register as a sexual being?

That's what being an above average girl is like.

As others have said, SMV is your primary issue. Why are you special? What makes you stand out in a sea of average? Average just doesn't cut it when you raise your sights. You're competing not only with your peers, but higher SMV guys that will bang a girl 2 places lower on a slow night with no effort if they need some pussy.

If you can't answer that with a reply that women care about, then that's what you need to work on.

Don't forget SMV is sexual market value.

"I don't give out my number that quickly"

8 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Up to you how much you tolerate before walking away.

Plate/LTR has been acting up a lot more since the year started

8 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're giving her mixed signals.

You treat her like a girlfriend, but then act like she's just a plate.

So she's lost. She tried the commitment thing, you shut her down yet are invested in her life.

You're becoming more beta with the control issues.

So, she's slowly realizing you are not the man she thought, she's probably never going to get commitment from you, and is therefore checking out of this mess you've created.

You're treating her like a plate, plates have a shelf life and break.

You extended this period by showing her some beta/boyfriend tendencies, but in the end that's what's going to fuck you because you're inconsistent.

It's right there in your title. You don't know what she is, so how could she possibly figure it out?

Choose what she is, read the guides to bitch management on the main sub to drive your actions.

I just put up a "PSA - What is a Plate?" article on my self titled sub you should read...comments included.

Plate/fwb/?? losing interest in a month

8 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a bluepill bonehead.

Treating her like a girlfriend, getting involved in her drama, creating your own drama, investing and overthinking.

You can't even decide what she is to you, so you oscillate between treating her like a LTR and a plate.

Make up your mind, bonehead.

P.S. - asking for advice on a forum then insulting the guys that are trying to give you advice because you think you already know the answer is pretty stupid.

Letting mothers raise the boys is worse then letting them play with knives.

8 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed. As you drift further from the practical into the abstract, so does your introspection.

Doesn't affect the primal message, but tends to cloak it in layers of theory that insulate the basic idea from practicality without deep introspection.

Which is counterintuitive to the vast majority of redpill followers who just want to get laid, not dive into a mile long rabbithole.

Which is the issue.... if you're deeply exploring a rabbithole, you can't see the ballgame occurring above.

Dude, I just wanna fuck women.

Nothing wrong with that. A manosphere basic premise. Why are you here?

Opportunity to loose virginity, should I take it??

8 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's the key.

Sex as a purely physical act is boring.

It's the eye contact. the **Dominance**.

Taking what you want, bending her to your will.

Grabbing her by the ponytail and forcing her to take your cock from behind.

Telling her she's going to get used by you until you dump a thick load inside her.

That leads to **Emotion**. You are partaking in and providing an experience that engenders high levels of emotion. She doesn't want Mr. Peterson down at the post office to tell her she's his slut. But if tell her she's your slut, then there's the magic emotional response. Make her ride that rollercoaster. Up, down, twisted. Women live on emotion, Give that to her in addition to your stiff dick.

That leads to **Variety**. If you do the same moves every day, regardless of how fantastic, then it becomes "same old, same old". Change it up. What did your pornstar of the day do for money on the net? What happens if you throw her on the washing machine and finger her ass during the spin cycle? Switch it up, stupid.

That leads to **Immersion**. You two humping beasts are the only thing on the whole damn planet. Don't you dare answer a text. Cops banging on your door? They can wait until you stop banging each other, or they'll need the jaws of life to lever you apart, and the guy that manages to pull you out of her automatically becomes the King of England. Immerse her in the experience. Fucking her should be the only thing she and you are concentrating on.

If you're thinking about taxes and she's thinking about the damn poolboy then you're not doing your job.

There's a book out there that discusses these topics of DEVI.

Might even be available on my sub.

This is basic level shit, guys.

Ltr denies sex sometimes

8 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She doesn't get to be your LTR anymore.

She controls your entire access to sex.

That's pathetic.

Urgent SOS: Just got hit with a false rape accusation.

8 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fucking bail.

Eject.

How to lead getting specifically blowjobs from dates?

8 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do you get road head? you make her horny in the car and suggest it.

Is doing pickup at bars and festivals a waste of time logistically?

8 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bars and festivals are gold mines of easy pussy.

Stop making excuses.

Saw my main plates' texts

8 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop overthinking. She's a plate.

Plates are for fucking.

That's all.

Nothing on her phone matters.

2 year dry streak, loneley and horny as hell, should I just start banging fatties/uglies?

8 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Awalt, bitches. Getting goinal angle implants tomorrow to looksmaxxxx.

I am getting a lot of matches on tinder but I can't get a date. What should I do different?

8 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Nice shoes. Wanna fuck?"

Holding frame but short on time

8 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Three strikes. You're out.

LTR found out about my false rape accusation. How to proceed forward?

8 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's only as big as you let it grow.

It's in the past, it's not true, you're not going to talk about it.

Then don't talk about it.

Don't DEER.

You're making a mountain out of a molehill.

Don't treat your LTR like a plate, though, she needs some comfort now and again.

Just not about this particular topic.

Did I act like a beta male? How bad is this situation? NEED HELP

8 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her boyfriend shamed her. That's the reason for the behavior flipflop. Probably gave her shit because she was dumb and that could affect him.

Don't pay her anything. Don't ever offer that shit.

Soft next territory. Boyfriend has probably banned you.

You shamed her and put way too much investment into her. So, no.

You should have just played your fuckboy role.

"If you don't know you want marriage in the next 5 years, I gotta move on."

8 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's hitting the wall, you're considering sunk costs.

I am being a paranoid insecure bitch. Please help me.

8 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your fundamental problem is you don't consider yourself the prize.

Her loss if she missteps and falls on another guy's dick.

Her problem to maintain your interest.

Her responsibility to act right and show you she's yours.

Her onus to realize you're a man she should attempt to keep.

Change the color of the umbrella.

Dating a libtard.

8 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're not dominant enough to know how to control a textbook femtard then you need to realize you do not have the skills to put peepee in craycray.

Real friends

8 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drama over this one girl neither of you have ever fucked.

Reset your frame.

That means weld it up and decide what belongs in it versus what doesn't matter.

You say best friend, so I doubt he maliciously went up to her with intent.

But you leave out your relationship with him.

So nobody can tell you if he belongs in frame or not.

Dealing with ghosters/flakers

8 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

TEXT FOR LOGISTICS.

Why don't you ask her out on day one?

Girl bailed on me because i didnt want to cuddle with no sex

8 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Getting overtly sexual in a fucking pub on date three?

Clumsy as fuck.

How do you deal with very insecure behavior?

8 upvotes · 2 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a plate - you don't.

She's a FWB - be a friend.

She's a gf - give her some comfort.

Mentioning other girls in front of potential plate

8 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don'y be overt with women.

Can't motivate myself to start dating. What's a good reason to?

8 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No. The cake is a lie.

At what point do you not reply to texts?

8 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Set a concrete tome and place for a date.

Not a faggy " let me know when you're free" weak ass statement.

Then she has to respond yes or no. Congratulations, you just polarized her.

shes a stripper

8 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stripper game is advanced because despite the fact most of them are broken, they have been trained to step on betas and use them until they're dry.

So if you can be her daddy, they're fun.

But show your soft little belly and they'll cut it open and crawl inside for warmth like Luke's Tauntaun.

Sometimes i dont think rp is gonna help me

8 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a boring fuck. No passion, no drive.

What is your best party story? What is your best story to tell at parties?

Go start interacting with people. Go to a bar.

You want women but pride yourself about shunning societal interaction.

You want pussy, you have to interact with the pussy possessors.

Plate wants me to spend the night at her house but I dont want to. I told her id spend 3-4 hours but she says that isnt enough

8 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You say, " I'm not spending the night."

FWB with an ex - good idea or not?

8 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is TRP 101 basic level shit.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #7

It is always time and effort better spent developing new, fresh, prospective women than it will ever be in attempting to reconstruct a failed relationship. Never root through the trash once the garbage has been dragged to the curb. You get messy, your neighbors see you do it, and what you thought was worth digging for is never as valuable as you thought it was.

Plating an ex is advanced game. The simple fact she's still on your mind means you are nowhere near that level.

Why do I receive more female attention in college than high school?

8 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

SMV is relative.

How to get the balls to apply for a new job?

8 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

What specifically are you afraid of?

Think about it.

Do women think that they can predict penis size?

8 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

Dick size isn't as stupidly important to women as us dick-obsessed men are.

There are "size queens", but they're a minority, and they tend to run on "word of mouth"(pun intended) reports from their friends.

As long as you're average to slightly more than average, you're golden.

I had to dig, but OBJ' span is 10 inches.

I'm 5'10, size ten, 9 inch span, 8'5 inch dick.

You didn't include your dick size.

I've gotten laid because of my big dick fame preceding me,

Had a girl at a party I hosted straight up ask me, " So I hear you have a big dick?" in front of about 10 people eating BBQ on my deck. (I was fucking her roommate.) I just held my hand several inches over her head and said, "You have to be this tall to ride this ride". We fucked that very night.

I've also had bad times in bed because I bruise uteri easily. A "challenge accepted" deal.

You're a big tall guy, so sure, women assume the dick is proportionate.

Again, who cares? You are already golden when they get to see it for the first time.

You need to keep frame. That's the overarching principle here.

How to deal with roommate issues arising as I am improving myself?

8 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't.

As you climb your own personal mountain, the people around, if they don't climb with you, cannot do anything but watch as you ascend into the distance.

They want you to stay back with them, it's inconceivable to non-climbing crabs why a crab that was just like them suddenly wants out of the bucket.

Losing your loser friends as they stay on the ground and you grow more distant is actually a metric of how much you are changing.

You don't need to stay tight with your roommate, you just have to view him for how he is and accept the new dynamic. Because you found out you like climbing.

Great quote I saw here recently...

"The man standing on top of the mountain didn't fall there."

Do girls bond more raw more vs with a condom?

8 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The conclusion of this article has many caveats that openly deter and warn the reader that there was no "study" in any sense of the word, and their "results" were only correlational.

I dove deeper into this because it sounds like some bullshit, quasi-scientific hype to maybe, you know, sell a book or something....

Guess what? The only reference I found...

"Sperm Counts: Overcome by Man's Most Precious Fluid" by Lisa Jean Moore.

The entire trail reeks of bullshit.

My cousins learned about TRP. Advice?

8 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep your mouth shut.

People who have only licked the pill are more dangerous than naive civilians.

Help with tinder

8 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Hey. We matched. Meet me at The Bamboo Lounge tomorrow at 7 so we can continue this conversation in person."

Short, sweet, you're not wasting any time, you're taking charge and going for what you want.

It's Tinder and she finds you attractive. So she either wants to fuck you or she wants some validation. The command above filters the time wasters out.

Life feels a bit boring and not fun?

8 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Of course some hobbies are more 'desirable' than others.... "I wrestle hammerhead sharks while freediving" is more exciting than, "I am a frisbee golf enthusiast".

But having a passion is the biggest thing.

GF jokes around about being pregnant on me, shit tests hard on her period and opens up about stuff.

8 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's feeling dread and needs a little comfort.

Since she's your GF then you're the asshole if you don't toss her a little "good girl" now and then.

Matched on Bumble, setting up first date.

8 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Accept like it's no big deal.

Resignation: how to do this

8 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You owe them no loyalty.

The issue with not giving adequate notice is that in some cases your vacation pay out can be forfeit.

Check Texas labor law and your company policy. I did a shallow dive and it looks like Texas businesses do not have to pay out your vacation if you do not follow company policy.

That moment your bp reality came crashing down.

8 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

Why do you care what happened 15 years ago?

Women lie about sex. That really shouldn't be a shocker.

You going on an expedition to unearth long buried mysteries is beyond pathetic. WTF were you trying to do? WTF are you trying to do? How does this affect your life whatsoever?

Think about that guy you called and put yourself in his shoes for a minute. See how crazy you look?

You are definitely in the right place.

Now lose the ego, STFU, and get to work.

P.S. She also played "Seven minutes in Heaven" with 4 boys back when she was 14, not just 1 boy. Just so you'll know.

The little baby is sad and anger

8 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're 5 weeks into MRP.

Nothing has changed from her perspective.

Keep your course, follow your map.

You're still living in mommy's frame, reacting to everything she does or doesn't do.

YOU'RE NOT GOING TO GET AFFECTION. For a really long time. Make peace with that.

It is possible to live like that, you're proof. Otherwise just go nuclear and blow up the whole damn relationship. Walk the fuck out.

No? You can't? Well then you made your bed.

The best advice I can give you is do this for you.

Not for the kid, the relationship, for her, for your dream of a blue life with a white picket fence....

If you don't internalize that everything you're doing is for you, then you will fail. And you'll make the exact same mistakes with the next woman unfortunate enough to contact you. And the next.

Pump the brakes.

Back to basics, take a breath, refocus. You have a week to enjoy how it's like without her around. Revel in that. Then you'll have a baseline to remind yourself that you don't have to put up with her shit when she's being a cunt to you. Remove your presence.

Carrot and stick. Since we can't use stick (**Rule of wrist**), you have to remove carrot.

Giving attention or keep your focus on your purpose

8 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

First mistake - living together. All your beta is exposed. You lose the power to just walk away.

Second mistake - Girlfriends need comfort as well as alpha. You treat a gf like a plate and she'll wonder why she's your gf because she's not getting anything extra from you. You treat women in different stages differently. See the main site sidebar for handling your bitches.

Third mistake - Daddy issue girls need daddy to tell them what to do.

It's like having a 24/7 D/s dynamic... they're lost and unhappy unless you're leading her around, telling her what to wear, what to eat, what hole to present, which buttplug to wear when you're at work and for how long.... it's work to be in charge of two lives.

You didn't pay her the attention she needed.

Which sounds antiredpill.

It's not. Your direction is her attention. She wants you to be her king, her daddy, her man. Attention means "Go make me a sandwich" when you're working. "Come sit in daddy's lap like a good girl." "Get on your knees, close your eyes and open your mouth." " Don't you cum until I tell you to." "Good girl."

It's your alpha behavior that she sublimates to the attention she needs.

Can I get abs by only dieting and no exercise?

8 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Google anorexic male abdomen.

You can clearly see the rectus abdominus muscles in most pics, 2 flattened vertical tubes where the six pack should be.

Same with the external obliques, the triangle shape is there.

Humans all have the same muscle structures. You remove enough fat and you can see them.

But it takes resistance training to develop them.

You already have abs. If you diet like a madman you'll see them. But they won't grow under a massive caloric deficit, in fact your body will cannibalize itself and you'll lose muscle mass.

How to proceed with this girl?

8 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Invite her over.

Anything other than a yes is a no.

How to respond to this?

8 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Losing humor and not initiating are not how you treat a girlfriend.

A month in and you're going redpill Rambo on her.

Slow down. What are you trying to accomplish?

Read [Steel's Guide](#) because it feels like you're treating a gf like a plate.

WTF is game?

8 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Game is being able to communicate your wants concisely and accurately to your target audience in a way that makes them most likely to accept your reasoning.

LTR says I act like a "know-it-all" in a derogatory sense. Positive or negative?

8 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shit test you failed because you took the words coming out of her mouth seriously.

Guess you don't know it all after all.

Don't listen to what they say.

How does this dude get cheated on?

8 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never meet your heroes.

How do I avoid oneitis in this situation?

8 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Leave orbit.

When women say their guy was emotionally abusive or manipulative, is that just ex post facto justification for infidelity?

8 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

It's narrative rewriting, it's manipulation/ beta bait.

This is on the sidebar.

Why is this happening

8 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hit the "follow" button on any flaired guys you like. Then go to their submitted history and read. Mods, vanguard, seniors, and endorsed.

How to text/call girl from night out?

8 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You missed your shot.

Disinhibited in a club is WAY different than facing a stranger who denied you in the light of day.

You lost a piece of your man card for pussying out of a sure thing, so she'll be aware of that and wondering about you...not in a good way, as in "WTF was wrong with that guy?"

Your morals got in the way. Think about that. You decided to not follow your sex drive because it "wasn't right". Judgement call, I know, but be aware of why you do shit.

I won't fuck a sloppy drunk girl unless we already know each other, but I have no issue with both of us getting a little tipsy and fucking. The line moves.

I just want to try make you sure of yourself that you aren't cockblocking yourself for no reason but fear or ego or society.

I bet you get ghosted.

I finally fucked my first 9

8 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This is what a good FR looks like.

Congrats on realizing your potential.

Text advice. Met this HB9 while she was working at grocery store pushing carts

8 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

My trampstamp says "Exit Only" in Japanese.

(At least, that's what i'm told. Probably really says "Exciting Funtimes Below".)

Newbie who fucked up a girl's trust. Advise much appreciated.

8 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You crossed the line from fun into sleazeball pic collector, and then wrote a small novel to DEER why.

That signalled that you are not high value, you're thirsty, nudes mean something to you, and you are easily rattled.

Your SMV went through the floor.

Fucking naked pictures. You missed a shot at the real boobs by getting all bent about boob pictures.

You know there's porn on the internet if you look around enough, right?

Becoming a sperm donor to achieve a bigger genetic pool?

8 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you care at all about your "genetic line?"

What should I do

8 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You guys sure talk a lot.

Like girlfriends.

Sexuality

8 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're not in the sexual market, then your Sexual Market Value is zero.

Putting others down does not elevate oneself.

Mediocrity is your worst enemy - and too many men are mediocre in life outside their main job.

8 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

All I got was a shit ton of platitudes about how you should be the best plowhorse you can be because then you'll get some external validation which you can convince your hamster to weave into a cloak of self worth.

First date tomorrow

8 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"How to get laid like a warlord" is a good theory post over on the the good old sidebar on how to behave on a

date.

Parts 1 and 2 out of 3 have been animated and are on youtube...

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_zDtan1glN0

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G38CxdfM7aQ>

On a more technical side, the idea of the **DiCarlo Escalation Ladder** will help you with ESSENTIAL kino... touch.

You have to touch her. Early. This is the only real way to set a sexual frame and let her know you're physically interested in her.

Build her comfort, calibrating as you go.

What I see a lot of is guys allow themselves to be led...they have no plan where to go, when they get there they automatically sit across the table from their date, little shit like that. How you gonna touch her if she's sitting way over there? Make the move.

What's your plan? Meet, eat, walk on the beach? Then what? Logistics ok to take her home? got condoms? Got an alternate venue in mind if it rains? Big umbrella and a blanket/picnic basket in the trunk?

Put some thought into at least having a general plan with a few options. Women love to be led.

Finally, get the fuck out of your own head. You met on Tinder... that means you already find each other attractive. Now all you have to do is not fuck it up. Be fun. Be silly, tease her. Dates are NOT interviews/Q+A sessions. If you hit an awkward silence, ask her a silly question, or change venues. You trip on your own dick and she loses some of that initial attraction.

Finally, realize that women are slaves to their drives just like we.

There's a British show called "Naked Attraction" which has contestants choose from naked bodies then go on a date with who they chose. Lot of subtextual red pill truths through the entire series.

This episode features a woman who emphatically states she used to go for bad boys, but is now not going to choose that kind of guy anymore...she ends up choosing the biggest player of the bunch, goes on the date, slags him for being a player and not what she's looking for, and storms off. In the update it's revealed that she texted him while in the cab back home, invited him to the hotel, and they fucked.

Don't listen to what they say, watch what they do. Outcome Independence.

Good luck.

Is it better to give your number or get her number?

8 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you read the sidebar you'd know bitches like shiny things, bro.

How can I be less neurotic?

8 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Find a "dangerous" hobby that consumes your attention.

If your weekend consists of leaning off a bike doing 90mph through a corner with your knee down as you're simultaneously bumping shoulders with other riders for position, you'll find your idea of what issues are worth getting anxious over gets a paradigm shift.

Anxiety and neurosis are symptoms of an idle mind.

My approach and weird outcome...

8 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You hit on the bar staff. At work.

(They can't get away, and have to try remain "nice". Poor choice.)

Because she was "nice" to you in the past.

(That's called customer service)

You didn't let her hands go as you were talking to her.

(That's just creepy - "trapping her in place" Imagine this in a movie...cringe.)

"lets go out sometime.."

(Her answer was a stuttering.... I don't have time... {strike 1 })

"give me your number...."

(I'm not allowed {strike 2 })

"give me your socmed...."

(Ummmm.... it's Kat...no, Kat.ie...yeah, that's it {strike 3 })

Your game is over. She's absolutely not interested in you. She had to be nice because you cornered her at work. You know, where it's her job to be nice. I'll even go so far as to say that she's nice to other guys at the bar too. It was probably this being nice thing that you misconstrued as sexual interest in the first place. You probably should never go to a strip club. All the girls there are so nice.

how much does lifting increase testosterone?

8 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

Getting Rid of a Single Mom

8 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm against newbies trying to fuck single moms.

I've done it, still occasionally do it.

But it's bad advice to give the audience here.

I did some underwater welding years ago. Fun, exciting, great pay, cool locations, challenging, a great experience.

Would I just hand the stinger to a beginner? Fuck no. Besides having to know scuba, knowing galvanics, being comfortable underwater, knowing how to weld, and knowing the vagaries of welding in salt water with bad weather, it'll also melt metal fillings out of your teeth and outright kill you if you break the surface while energized.

What's easy for an expert can be deadly for beginners.

Commanding or asking?

8 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have to come see my silver spoon collection!

Plausible deniability.

Am I the only one who can't get dates on Tinder?

8 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I get a massive amount of plates from dating apps.

[u/mallardcove](#) has two awesome guides about Tindering you should read.

I'm 5'10, 190, built, wealthy, and do tons of shit.

First pic is a selfie of me on a mountaintop with a huge grin, a 3 day beard, and a series of colorful lesser peaks during the golden hour stepping down in the background. My hair is shit, I'm dirty, but loving it.

Second pic is me during a track day on my sportbike, cranked over in a hairpin.

Third pic is me holding a tiny puppy, closeup.

Fourth pic is me getting pulled shirtless on a bright yellow inflatable, hair is shit, huge grin, delts popping out as I was trying to stay on...summer fun personified.

Me in a yellow wig, ringed by all the Motogp umbrella models in Texas courtesy of VIP passes and big balls.

Me with two rollerderby girls sticking their tongues in my ears from both sides.

Me in scuba gear, still in the water, after just surfacing from a wreck dive in the Atlantic.

Me laughing and arm wrestling with some random cute girl in a random bar during a motorcycle road trip. (Cops involved later as the two local girl crews were fighting over us).... no shit. Phone numbers and notes found on the bike seats in the am. Small towns.

It's an image, a brand.

Tailor the image to what you want.

Do you think there should be an age where guys just find the right one and marry her?

8 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

48

To much dread?

8 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Talk about moving goalposts. Try include pertinent data in the original post if you want accurate advice. Fuck.

All this about a plate?

Plates are for fucking, not mind games.

14 months of plating is well past the shatter date for most plates.

Get another plate.

Need help with text game related to chick with bf

8 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lets go get drinks.

I'm busy and don't drink.

You have to tell me about it.

Boyfriend.

You pretty. Lets go out sunday.

Boyfriend.

HAHA boyfriends. Fuck me instead.

Silence

Tell me about it?

You drove right past [polite excuse without reschedule], off into not one but two [i have a boyfriends]and still didn't slow down after crashing into [silence].

And you're still spinning your wheels, thinking you might actually arrive at Pusstytown if you just keep banging your head against the wall?

Take the loss, man.

And you text too much.

am i being played by this woman?

8 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try again. That was a mess of grammar, bad language skills, formatting and generally stream of consciousness shit not worth reading.

This is not your diary. Be concise.

Tell the story.

How to temporarily ghost a plate?

8 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's pretty much the definition of a soft next.

<https://blackdragonblog.com/2016/07/11/several-real-life-examples-soft-nexts/>

Why does my ex keep blocking me and unblocking me?

8 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's an idea....

Delete your profile.

Live your life.

OCD is weak.

Used dread in text, girl flaked?

8 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an idiot.

Not dread.

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

8 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - I love my alone time. I'm like you, I can turn it on when I need to, it's a bit of a performance.

You become charismatic by talking to people, being aware of their lives, pretending to give a shit about things like their pet's name, etc. that signals you listen. You have stories and anecdotes you can go to to get a laugh or

change the mood of a room.

Practice and mindfulness of the overall temperature of your audience.

2 - My recharge is my time off. Many of my hobbies are singular pursuits where there's nobody within miles of me for days.

3 - Add value until they decide your cost:value ratio is too high for them. Then leave.

They see you working for their competitors and pulling money away from them, they'll reconsider your value quick.

Same thing about charisma, be the guy anyone can come to. Fix shit. Work when you're at work. But never allow anyone to devalue your work. There was a point in my life where I moved 14 times in ten years. Didn't have to. If they had paid me what I was worth I'd have happily stayed. Their loss.

Build your resources as you go. Pay yourself first. At least 15% should come off the top of your paycheck into an investment fund.

Dread doesn't work on my LTR

8 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't know what **dread game** is, so you're doing it wrong.

Understand that fully 1/2 of dread game is passive, and should be just a part of your personality.

It's not a "she acted up. so I better up the dread" thing.

Newborn baby.. Girlfriend disrespecting.

8 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not about you anymore, dad.

Grow up.

The Problem With The Red Pill Theories

8 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Dude, just stop.

Go back to spamming MGTOW. (43 posts to MGTOW in the last 4 days.) Your bullshit is unneeded and pathetic here.

You add nothing.

It's plain you blame women for being women and decide to rant about the game rather than playing the game. Even the few things you superficially get right are TRP 101 knowledge that doesn't need to be repeated in a shitty paragraph through the lens of a guy who just doesn't get it.

Fuck. Have some pride in your writing and your self. This isn't your diary or an open mike night. Go write your manifesto elsewhere.

Your posts are garbage.

Aim Higher.

Got dumped today and I'm fine with it

8 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

23?

Go fuck your face off.

Regretting Decisions with a FWB

8 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You wanted her to act like your girlfriend but weren't willing to give her that title, and got butthurt when she didn't fulfill your covert contract after 7 months of you not giving commitment.

You know of course, that about the six month mark is when plates start to crash, and that covert contracts are written in blue ink.

Can't have your cake and eat it too.

This boils down to what you want.

The way you've been doing it is unsustainable.

That leaves making her your GF,

making her your plate/FWB and being ok that shes GOING TO look for a guy who will give her commitment, demoting her to plate but you obviously have caught the feels for her and you won't be able to do that, or lie in the bed you've made and leave her dropped.

You're an idiot. 5 years of redpill and you don't know how to manage your bitches? Seriously?

Pussy has never been cheaper

8 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Agree, but a lot of the fun of hunting is the hunting. Just a hobby.

Am I Holding Frame Well or Just Being Stupid?

8 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're still thinking about her as being the focal point.

You reduce attention because you don't condone her behavior, so you leave the scene of said behavior. Not for her, for you.

Doesn't matter if she falls into your frame or not (she won't), you're miles away from that decision.

She does bad thing, you go away. Period.

Operant conditioning.

What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?

8 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I have a postulation about this.

When I was in school, there was no autism. no spectrum, no programs against bullying, no participation trophies.

What we had were the weird kids.

NQR's (Not Quite Right).

Sure it was tough for them. But they were thrown in with the rest of us regardless. Even the special needs kids shared recess and lunch.

Since they had no choice but to interact and observe the schoolyard society, they had no choice but to grow some

coping skills and learn what was and what wasn't socially acceptable.

Weird kids get less weird.

Now, the segregation and special treatment afforded the weird kids only serves to further isolate and protect them from the world.

Weird kids get weirder.

And somehow this is progress.

If You Don't Have Sex On The First Date, Your Chances Of Having Sex With Her At All Are Slim

8 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Jesus. Just stop. Another post that adds nothing and is just plain wrong.

Girlfriend left this week need help

8 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You sucked.

You continued to suck.

Woman got sick of being with guy who sucks.

Sudden change in behavior from her to test whether you continue to suck.

You failed.

Then you (who suck) gave her an ultimatum wrapped in a covert contract basically stating she has to remain with you.

So she left to go suck some guy who doesn't suck.

It's over. When you suck women don't want to be around you.

Stop sucking.

How do I stay busy after a breakup

8 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Make the Sex with other women, and find a hobby.

How to not string along women? How do you draw the line?

8 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women like sex too.

It's arrogant and sexist of you to assume to know what's best for all those poor women out there.

Plus, trp is about doing what you want to do. Dump the white armor.

How forward to be about touching women?

8 upvotes · 1 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

DiCarlo Escalation Ladder.

Glassdoor Average Base Pay for Webcam Models: \$47,499/year

8 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's awesome!

Since I'm a man and qualify for the 1.00 to women's .77, then I as an average webcam model will make \$84,073.

Not bad for showing some ass.

Why she said "well I have a boyfriend, but if you want to hang out as friends..."?

8 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I have a boyfriend" is the most common, granddaddy, so obvious it hurts kind of shit test.

That's all.

The more I fail, the more I become cautious, the less I act

8 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You never lose, you win or you learn.

You mind is set wrong.

Failure is inevitable and acceptable.

What's unacceptable is not learning from those failures.

"I've missed more than 9,000 shots in my career. I've lost almost 300 games. Twenty-six times, I've been trusted to take the game winning shot and missed. I've failed over and over and over again in my life. And that is why I succeed."

- Michael Jordan

Can Endorsed Contributors make an Endorsed trp sub?

8 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

To make this easier there's a "follow" button on everybody's bio page, you can just follow who you like.

I got all the way from her number to a few good text messages and she stopped cold Turkey

8 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You polarized early. She wasn't down.

Doesn't matter if 3 texts in or 300, you don't build attraction online.

See it as a good thing that you didn't waste 300 texts on somebody who wasn't going to fuck you.

You Can't Get Top Tier Women if You're Not Working on Becoming a Superior Man

8 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The ability doesn't matter to women. The physique and discipline required to get there are absolute prerequisites at this level.

What is the difference between a shit test and not interested?

8 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's why radio silence is so important.

And meta, who cares what she thinks of you? You were already shot down. Let her little hamster spin.

Do you ever get to 'turn it off'?

8 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're LARPing. Wearing an alpha cloak because it gives you special powers.

When you are ready, there is no cloak.

Dumped me, contacting me for favors

8 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's your EX.

That means she's your EX.

That means she doesn't get to fuck with your life anymore.

If she's that annoying, block her.

But you should just keep ignoring.

She's trying to get you to reengage.

Women do that. Don't fall for it, because it sure as hell is not for you.

So, yes, continue to ignore.

She'll fade.

"I fell asleep"

8 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

OMG - 6 hours of no contact?!?!?

Next that bitch.

You got to be trollin.

Signs she is trying to betafy you?

8 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The strapons keep getting more "girthy".

The day I went the most pathetic beta in my life and ended up having the WORST sex of my life... with the woman who assured I was the "love of her life"

8 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This should be flaired "Blue pill Example".

Dude, you got steamrolled.

She better be fucking dead to you.

Only one way to go.

Is it rude I ignored a text from a girl I used to orbit?

8 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just what exactly do you think you owe her?

She special in any way?

Not rude. She's not your problem.

Even if you were fucking her, her homework is not your problem.

ONS randomly hits me up...advice on how to secure the plate

8 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck her again. Then leave.

Then fuck her again.

Then, yep, fuck her again.

Plate wants more equality: comfort test or power play

8 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pure beta bait.

Read [this](#).

Comfort is the wrong answer.

Tinder messaging question

8 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Womanese for "Leave me alone."

You Gave her an open ended question, which handed the ball to her, and she kept it and went home.

You need to polarize. Make her say yes or no. Otherwise this is what you get.

"Hey, I'm going to Twicly's coffeeshop tomorrow at 5. Meet me there."

See how that's so much more decisive and outcome independent than...

"You wanna maybe get, like a coffee or something?"

Leave her on read, though, she might actually have a weird schedule and may get back to you. Probably not.

What do you think of men who cheat?

8 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men and women are different.

Go post this on purplepilldabate and furiously rub your clit to all the attention you'll get. Wrong sub.

Girlfriend lying about her past!

8 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much insecurity.

That's what you should be focused on.

Whose frame should you be living in?

Yep, moving day.

Boxing, MMA, etc - What is the best fighting style to train for?

8 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's helping.

You're 27 and strong but still haven't figured out that...

- 1 - streetfights are exceedingly rare, especially if you're built, and..
- 2 - anybody dumb enough to want to fight you is dumb enough to be distracted out of it, and...
- 3 - there's NO good fighting style for streetfighting... because there are no rules. Fight to win. What's your defense when I bum rush you and take a big bite out of your fucking nose?, and...
- 4 - You really ok with potentially killing somebody in a street brawl? Ready to go to prison? What is your freedom worth to you?, and...
- 5 - Why would you go toe to toe with an unknown quantity? Ego is the only reason I can think of. Unless you're trapped then you turn everything up to 11 and just lose your shit, because you're now fighting for your life. That's why I told you to change your attitude.

Why would a girl be interested in a massive beta?

8 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I met a girl at a wine tasting about 7 years ago.

I hit on her, she was there with a girl friend (not girlfriend). I was solo. Things went well. Tasting out of each other's glasses, kino, flirting, grooving.

She ended up inviting me back to her place. I was like, "It's on!!"

In the taxi, she told me she had a boyfriend.

Yeah, right, shrodinger's boyfriend.

I ignored it, continued fingering her.

Got to her place, both groping in the elevator.

Opened the door, and there on the couch was her boyfriend. Who lived there. He was her age, about 15 years younger than me, but fat, short and balding, playing Halo.

We did the introduction thing. I befriended the guy, shooting some shit. I believed I had just met the biggest cocktease in north america when she said, "guys, I'm so tired... I'm going to bed".

She did. I hung on the couch with the dude for a minute, finished my beer, and then announced I should head home.

He immediately said, "Cool, but you HAVE to go say goodnight to Andrea before you go".

I gave him a Dwayne Johnson eyebrow, but he said she'd be pissed if I left without saying goodbye.

So into the bedroom I go.

She's turned away from me, but when I whisper her name, she immediately turns over and gives me the "come hither" gesture.

I tell her I'm leaving. She grabs me and pulls me down on the bed with her, kissing. Not a cocktease.

Fuck it. My first bull/cuckold experience. She was soaked through. We fucked intensely, her moaning loudly. Boyfriend never entered the room. I picked up what the rock was cookin'. I pulled out, pulled off the condom, made her kneel, and came all over her face and tits. I kissed her forehead, told her goodnight and that she was a naughty girl, got dressed, and left the room.

Dude was still playing the video game when I returned. I told him I'd tucked her in, shook his hand, and left.

Haven't thought about either of them until now.

Which is the point. Who gives a shit about betas? Haven't lost an ounce of sleep wondering why a hottie's with a

loser, and why said loser would allow me to defile his hot girlfriend. Why are they together? Who cares?

Neither should you.

Ex plate (for lack of a better term) has taken a bunch of my mannerisms.

8 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women take the shape of their container.

I had a plate who's ex had a sleeve and was into shitty rat bikes.

Guess what she was into and wanted to get?

I was into stupidfast cars and nice bikes, jazz and blues, guns, no ink.

Guess what happened.

Opinions on ONS wanting to do it without a condom?

8 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cool thing about adulting is you get to make your own choices regarding risk v.s. reward.

So, sure, dump a load in a random.

How should one go about setting up logistics with someone who is showing obvious lol's but they are super busy and can be hard to get to come along with?

8 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you were at the head of her list of priorities, she's fit you in.

I don't know if I want to be in a relationship

8 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't determine your own schedule?

That's the problem.

Girlfriend didn't get me anything for Valentine's. What do I make out of this? Context inside.

8 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pull the tampon out of your vagina via the handy string.

About to chill with some significantly higher smv broads

8 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't freeze up and stay out of your head.

They're just girls. Girls that aren't going to fuck you.

So, they don't matter.

Think of them as 5 year olds playing dressup and holding a tea party. You'll be amazed at the similarities.

By taking the overview and not being invested, you can be amused and observational, which helps people to not freeze up and stay out of their own heads.

Reducing Turnover by Solidifying Plates Via Attachment

8 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Fine. Agree to disagree on definition.

The root of the umbrage is you're using David Koresh levels of manipulation on simple plates, just to have continued access to the vagina and fulfill your own strange need for pair bonding with obviously unacceptable partners.

Not operating in your own frame.

Tinder girl - no questions back

8 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get a date.

Fuck.

One way to find out if she's into you or not.

Stop fingerfucking your phone and try fingerfucking her.

You're only reducing attraction by doing what you're doing.

Plate I'm fucking wants to watch Wuthering Heights.

8 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's not a plate, she's your girlfriend.

You're still acting like she's mommy and you're her little child pretending to be daddy, but are not so secretly looking for validation.

WHich means you are a fake alpha, you're ACTING. Trying on the alpha cloak, larping around. "Look mommy! I'm a big strong man now!"

Tells...

1 - "I do not have to return the favor"

2 - "Sometimes I have to go to parties with her"

3 - "She caught me cheating "

4 - "I've worked really hard becoming an alpha"

5 - "She's getting pissed off....Do I give into this shit "

Paper alpha. You're only doing shit on a superficial level.

Core of alpha? **Do what you want to do.**

You sound really young, so here's some advice.... girlfriends need a little comfort sometimes, a sprinkle of beta if you will. You treat them differently than plates. And make no mistake, she's your girlfriend.

Second, your idea of alpha is still ridiculously superficial and based on whether this or that thing is alpha or not. Things aren't alpha, behaviors are. I can be an alpha motherfucker knitting a scarf. (Actual, men used to be the knitters,..getting off topic.)

You need to take a romp through the sidebar readings before you continue to aimlessly larp Rambo your way through life.

LTR advice if gf is lying

8 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Doesn't matter.

2 - Doesn't matter.

3 - doesn't matter.

These truths are all based on what she told you. You'll never know the TRUTH. So why obsess?

Be the guy she's afraid of losing. All this angst over what a girl did or didn't do. Add the idea that you gave up exclusivity and this stinks of oneitis.

My (29/M) GF (28/F) will be traveling a lot because she will be doing residency in the next couple of months

8 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

All this concern over what she's doing.

What are you doing? why isn't she concerned you'll be fucking everything with a vagina when she's gone?

Why are you not the most important thing in this almost wall hitting career woman's head?

You know why, but I'll spell it out for the newbs...

You are her beta boyfriend she's keeping around for two reasons... because she can, and because you're her safe option when she does hit the wall and she won't be getting as much alpha dick as she'll be getting on all these trips.

What are you going to do when she leaves for residency to another city?

Dude. You are NOT the prize. She's steamrolling your frame, and worse, you don't even realize it.

Go get laid. You need it.

Girl asking if I give a fuck about her

8 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her cute little satellite is leaving orbit.

So she issues the standard repositioning commands to get realignment.

Rule 7 - go fuck new women.

She will NEVER see you as a sexual partner. You will ALWAYS be a friend first. Fuck that shit. You wasted months with her. Stop that shit, you owe it to yourself.

Put your dreams of ever fucking her in a box, put that box in the trunk of a car, put the car in a crusher, put the remaining cube on a boat, put the boat over the Marianas trench, light the cube on fire and throw it overboard.

Why to join this movement

8 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you're consciously adding to the noise?

Try adding to the signal.

It's asktrp. By definition, there will always be newbs.

Help with Shit-Test

8 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop TALKING about your feeling disrespected.

Acta non Verba.

You are not expected to modify the behavior of plates. You choose whether to remove your presence or not. That's all. Stop being a little bitch and talking about your feelings.

[17M] DM HELP ASAP

8 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never tease over text as a beginner... too easy to have a misinterpretation.

Shot yourself in the dick trying to get a smile. Online.

Text for logistics is a rule for a reason.

It's at best a zero sum game.

What's my reply

8 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

LMK.

You are special.

What's my reply

8 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Too much brainspace dedicated to one girl.

My stepdad is a bp provider and it hurts to see how my step sister and step mother treats him.

8 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"lashing back at her" is not a redpill move, it's reactive childlike behavior that only reinforces the existing dynamic.

You can't talk about fight club.

“The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it.”

Why normies bully introverted guys?

8 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because you allow it.

Why?

Girl says “is there a reason for us to hang” how do I proceed?

8 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Definitely blindside her with your manlogic bombs.

It's a bratty little girl sticking her tongue out at you.

Give it the minimal attention it deserves.

"The reason is I really think your mom's hot."

"Life's too short to not play truth or dare while skydiving."

"I want to know more about Bikram yoga/ Dr. Phil - are they the same guy?"

Don't be boring, it's not an interview, and it's not a test.

Actually, it is... but get used to that if you want to fuck... it's always a test. Win by not playing. Fuck their matrix.

What's the difference between a shittest and disrespect?

7 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Disrespect is when insecure boys allow their ego to outpace their frame.

Text Game: did I come on too strong or she shit testing me?

7 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Blame it on your dickhead buddy/roommate/brother that grabbed your phone.

Might be too late, but invite her out, you have nothing to lose and you might save face in the gym if she doesn't tell every girl there what a creep you are.

Being "good at sex" is for ugly girls. Men don't actually care about your sexual prowess when you're pretty.

7 upvotes · 22 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's a dealbreaker if a girl doesn't **fucking love** sex and is an active and enthusiastic participant.

Why are you even together if you have mismatched sex drives?

Hot Nurse Story Time (seeking advice)

7 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

That's the point... he didn't get shot down... that's a bluepill assumption.

IHAB does not mean... "Fuck off."

Only fuck off means fuck off.

Watch their actions, not their words.

Start my own business or keep learning until I'm ready?

7 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You'll never "be ready".

Thoughts on birthday party first date?

7 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't go to the party.

You're some random outsider from online dating that she hasn't even met.

Her birthday. Her friends. Her night out.

It's not about you, and making it about you involves isolating her.

It also shows scarcity to just show up at a prearranged group get together out of the blue.

Set something up for later where you can properly isolate and escalate.

My music teacher trash talking to me

7 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

So this thing you're doing for fun is adding stress.

Time for a new teacher.

My music teacher trash talking to me

7 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's trying to tell you to stop halfassing.

It's unprofessional to talk behind your back or in the presence of others, but she's a music teacher, I doubt she's taken any management classes.

You have to stop DEERing. None of her business whether you come to class or not.

But think about why you're even making an effort at all if you don't show up 2/3 of the time.

In her eyes you're wasting her time and yours. You are.

What's the end goal?

How to steal a plate?

7 upvotes · 10 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She moved on. You should too.

Chemistry all night till she drops- "wish I could know you not in a romantically"- how did I get wrecked?

7 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

"Lets go get a drink tomorrow at Steve's Cocktail bar at 8 and you can get to know me."

Are you really not getting the whole... "Don't listen to what they say, watch what they do" thing?

FR: Confrontations with others

7 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're engaging obvious dickheads.

Why?

What do you get out of it?

Run the pro/con through your head before confronting someone. Is it worth it? You do know you can't change other people.

Take your big ego out of the picture. Nobody appointed you as social justice warrior. I bet you don't even have a badge.

Some guy cut a drink line and another guy played his music loud? Fucking first world problems.

Don't sweat the small stuff.... and realize pretty much everything is small stuff.

Approach stats don't make sense

7 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Think about the kind of guy that creates stats and spreadsheets about how many women he's approached.

He **MUST** be a damn smooth motherfucker, right?

Nope. He's a guy who was so bad with women that he needed to analyze the "science" about relationships and attractiveness. The opposite of a natural.

High volume PUA guys run scripts, are aggressive without the alpha personality to back it up, and are by nature disingenuous.

Women pick up on these dissonant signals, and will kneejerk "no" because she has absolutely no investment in their weird ass, which leads to the excel doc showing poor return on investment.

Ran into very innocent girl. Is there anything I could've done.

7 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

They both come down to rewarding behavior you want and punishing behavior you don't want.

Since electrocuting women in a Skinner box is now frowned upon, (no stick), your time and attention are the carrot. Give her a nibble if she's behaving, Take away the carrot if she's misbehaving.

There are 10 articles on my self titled sub delineating LMR, ASD, and push/ pull.

Was I too harsh to this (failed) plate?

7 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You sure showed her!

Fucking feminine and juvenile show you performed there.

No coming back from that.

Control yourself. Not for her, for yourself.

Any advice how to plate this girl?

7 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she won't fuck you, never do it for her.

An integral part of maintaining the feminine imperative as the societal imperative involves keeping women as the primary sexual selectors. As I've detailed in many prior comments and posts, this means that a woman's sexual strategy necessitates that she be in as optimized a condition as her capacity (attractiveness) allows for her to choose from the best males available to satisfy that strategy.

You shot yourself right in the dick.

Ask her out sometime in the next 2 days. Be bold, escalate. You're already behind in the game because of you ran away last night, so be confident in what you desire and show her you want her.

Looking for a shit test buster for this

7 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

"It's classified. I'd have to kill you."

"8675309eieiein"

"What do you intend to do with that information?"

"My phone only makes outgoing calls."

"I get too much sexy spam daily, you'd just get caught in the porn filter."

Come on man, this is kindergarden level banter.

How do you make tough choices?

7 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

The answer is always to leave the nest. You'll never become an adult if you don't.

Make it on your own. Your parents are your safety net.

Get out there and start adulting asap.

How to stop telling your friends and family everything you do?

7 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I kiss your mother with this mouth and she loves the taste of overstretched pussy.

What to do about acne?

7 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Maybe there's another therapist you could see?

Depression and extremely rare suicidal ideation (0.01%) are the concerns here.

Play your new therapist. Of course you're depressed about having open wounds on your cock.

But the therapist doesn't have to know that.

Play the game to get what you want.

I guarantee you'll be less depressed without sores all over your body.

LTR cohabitation game

7 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

"Have kids someday" yet you're both already getting bored with each other. What's your babymaking timeline and why did she make the cut?

I think you might be rationalizing your decision here.

Date cancelled

7 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It was "kindof" a reschedule attempt... I'd set another concrete time/place to see.

What is the best way to deal with jealous orbitors?

7 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

First, WTF are you living with douchebags that are actively trying to cockblock you?

Second, you need to recruit your fuckbuddies to shut that shit down.

Third, you're the prize, right? Develop a DNGAF attitude to the smallminded and sour grapes buzzing of insignificant insects.

Fourth, take them out and wingman/show them how to get and actually fuck women. It's amazing how much more rational bloopers get when their balls finally get emptied.

Girl at work mostly ignores me, but few times engaged

7 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's not interested.

How can I overcome the fear of being a lone wolf? (19m)

7 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

That's not what lone wolf means.

You're barely an adult, you'll grow up.

Don't be stupid, chances are you won't be a victim.

There's always a chance, but worrying about random shit is the height of insanity. How do you get out of bed in the morning knowing your upstairs neighbors tub might come crashing into yours as the ceiling collapses?

How do you drive a car knowing there's a chance you'll be in an accident?

This kind of overblown worry at everything is a symptom of not having anything real to worry about.

Find hobbies that do that.

She keeps showing up at my doorstep during soft next

7 upvotes · 18 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're rewarding bad behavior by opening the door and folding like a shitty poker player. You're being manipulated and she's not right in the head.

Read **BREAKING UP WITH A BORDERLINE** to understand you're feeding her.

Is this a friend zone or a shit test?

7 upvotes · 17 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You put yourself in her friendzone.

She's saying "No".

Just like you should say no to being her orbiter, someone she doesn't want to fuck.

Cut your losses and go find a girl who wants to fuck you.

Read the sidebar first, though, so you don't make the same stupid errors you did with this one.

Approached a girl at the gym in my complex, next day she brought her cuck

7 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

What the hell are you doing using kino on a gym girl you just met?

Of course she displayed her husband to the creepy fuck in the gym.

...and now from a RP man's perspective:

7 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

The second she shows she's not interested in you, walk away.

Are girls who have more guy friends than girl friends more insecure?

7 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

They are annoying to other women, or, they identify as "different and special".

Both red flags.

Shit test help - girls response after I say didn't think she was come to bar I was at and let's hang out soon

7 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Stop being at her beck and call. Stop texting cringe shit. Stop overtexting.

Text for logistics. Set up a date, then STFU.

You know you're not required to respond to everything she does, right? Stay in your own frame. You're biting at beta bait.

Standing My Ground Backfired. Is It Recoverable?

7 upvotes · 4 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't go out if you don't want to go out.

Did you miss out on sex? Maybe. But that question needs to be a variable in your initial decisionmaking process of whether you want to go out or not.

How do you make small talk with bros

7 upvotes · 4 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

FORD

Do women prefer lean or bulky guys?

7 upvotes · 2 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

What every skinny guy should know...

Fucked up big time

7 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/eDSbj>

LTR (36F) randomly asked if my (33M) friend (who she's met twice) has a girlfriend.

7 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't let your ego get poked.

It's nothing more than amusing.

Commenting about how another man is "hot" is one of the most common and blatant shit tests/beta bait out there.

Ignore is usually the best response.

Anyone here consider themselves a workaholic?

7 upvotes · 29 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Find a hobby that you enjoy/that involves women.

Co-edvolleyball as an example.

You shouldn't be devoting all your life to reaching goals. Stop and smell the pussy every once in a while.

What are you living for if you're not enjoying your life?

Texting a girl the morning after a concert - but not sure what to say

7 upvotes · 28 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Hey concert chick. I know a great bar. Come join me at The Golden Pelican tomorrow at 8."

What would be some legitimate vacation destinations, for the guy just looking to get laid and sorely lacking experience/confidence?

7 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shitpost.

Where are you now? How much you willing to spend?

Thailand. Vietnam. Mexico party coasts. Ibiza. Spain. Italy. San Diego. Miami.

Long distance plate visiting

7 upvotes · 17 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you feel the need to qualify yourself to this girl?

STFU.

This is probably not the right sub but I desperately need advice and I need any insights I can get. I keep failing job interviews and I have no idea what I'm doing wrong.

7 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You call both your prior places "toxic". That's your first indication that there's something about you that doesn't gel.

The dress well/firm handshake/eye contact thing all seems a bit try hard, like you're not allowing your personality to show, and being a waiter is all about social interaction. How was your last job? Tips? Repeat customers wanting to sit in your section? Good relationship with the other staff?

Accounting degree... yet another clue that you're probably not as socially calibrated as you could be.

Are you a bit autistic? That could account for both not connecting during the interviews and not understanding what the issues were.

Try have a socially competent friend "interview" you and comment afterward.

How to deal with patience while in monk mode?

7 upvotes · 4 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you in monk mode if you want to fuck women?

There's this girl at the fast food store

7 upvotes · 28 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get her number.

(Don't ask her out where she works, puts both of you in uncomfortable and artificial positions)

Then ask her out.

Then you'll see if she really was 30% sweeter to you.

Is there a list of endorsed contributors?

7 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

No list exists. Even if it did, attrition and addition would quickly render it obsolete.

Look at the mod lists on the sidebar. The oldest mods are usually vanguards. Then scroll through the main site. You don't get flaired without contributing to the site. Then scroll the comments of that post, flaired guys tend to comment on other flaired guys. You can also sort by top posts, but that only grades by karma. Usually good discussions in the comments.

Should I text her after a good first date?

7 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

text her to set up date 2.

Life without the drive for sexual intercourse

7 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should go for what you want.

Doing things to get girls is insane when getting girls is hollow.

What do you want to do with your life?

Reframing

7 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change,

Courage to change the things I can,

And wisdom to know the difference.

LTR admitted to smoking

7 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

You can't control whether she smokes or not.

What you do control is your reaction to her crossing your line in the sand.

You should really think about why you're drawing lines in the sand, though.

Advice on creating a submissive wife in the bedroom

7 upvotes · 17 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Look up the concept of "subspace". That's where girls go when they get their senses overwhelmed to the point where pain becomes pleasure, they are pliant and totally in your control.

To get there, though, you need to be a competent Dom. She had to trust you're not going to hurt her, you're going to take care of all her needs, you're responsible for her safety, the scene, the progression, the maintenance of her subspace trip, the psychological and physical dominance, the come down, and the aftercare.

It's a huge responsibility to Dom someone.

This tells me that she doesn't think you're there yet.

Put in the work. Set up the scene. Play the character without breaking. Provide the experience. Watch her reactions to calibrate.

Most of all, it's NOT ABOUT YOU in the beginning stages. Don't try fuck her unless violating her is in the fantasy. Don't mindlessly face fuck her with the intention of coming in her throat.

The experience is the destination, not your orgasm. It's work.

Finally, a stoplight system that lets a girl call "yellow" or "mercy" provides a blow off valve without shutting the entire boiler down.

I had a chick on POF who replied to me saying "Wow. Someone's cocky. Bye". Does this ever happen to you guys?

7 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I love it when miserable cunts prove themselves miserable cunts with their first sentence.

I thing dread is working. Part FR, part question.

7 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Now you get it.

Baby steps.

I thing dread is working. Part FR, part question.

7 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Read InChargeMan's reply. You still are in her frame, reacting to her actions.

Even your reply above... all about "her". Doesn't matter what "her" does, ESPECIALLY in the beginning stages. Stay in your own frame.

Captain Rambo

Can you be friends with a chick who has a bf?

7 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women operate covertly. That's why we have such a communication divide with them.

For example, how often does a woman just come cold open you and say, "I want to fuck you"? Rare. Instead she uses signals. IOI's, virtue signalling, validation seeking, positioning, body language. Covert ops.

If you go up and logic them with "Og want poke you in poop hole"... You're using their last ditch communication, being overt, which to them is desperate and clumsy and the opposite of smooth, which is a turn off.

That's where I think you misunderstood. There's nothing wrong with whispering "I want you" in her ear. Walking up to a random girl and saying the same thing can get you arrested. Show her you want her, don't tell her.

The other thing is that "beta game" can work on lower SMV girls. Sado wrote [this](#) for the incels that lays it out well.

Would telling GF to remove pic of her ex off her profile be seen as losing frame?

7 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not normal to erase your life just because you meet someone new.

You are aware that the past remains even though you delete pictures, right?

Grow up.

Is targeting younger girls a good strategy

7 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Allright Allright Allright.

How do I process this?

7 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's why you polarize, then ISOLATE, then escalate.

You fucked up by providing her options.

How do you not care about plates fucking around

7 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

The girl I pulled from the bar this friday has over ten tats, four facial piercings and nips barbelled.

I know what she is, she knows what I am.

I was assfucking her within 3 hours of meeting her.

BD has points, but if I can maintain a rotation by playing the game (critical to understand you are playing a game and therefore your eyes are wide open), and I like backburner plates, then why shouldn't I put a modicum of effort into maintenance?

18yo, need basic financial advice

7 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

personalfinance sub has a kick ass beginners guide that talks about things like an emergency fund, the basics.

Sticky situation with LTR, how to handle?

7 upvotes · 1 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sneak around when she's asleep and get your balls back out of her purse. Grab her emergency tampon while you're there.

Reattach balls asap, then shove the tampon deep into your ass so you'll stop shitting blue all over the sub.

Girl from tinder

7 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Textbook.

Ignore anything coming out of her mouth. Beta bait, plausible deniability, watch actions, not words, whatever. Let the hamster run.

If that sentence is uttered, then she is thinking about fucking you. Don't shoot yourself in the dick.

Going to the bar with just female friends

7 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pimp, daddy.

Pass?

7 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

LJBF.

FUCK THAT.

Ltr repeated bad behaviour, how to deal

7 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're being stupid. 101 level shit, with a "live together" shitburger patty on top just for fun.

Should I just stfu and monk mode?

7 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

The difference is he DNGAF, and you're here tallying bone structure points.

Is she an attention whore?

7 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why is she not so fucked out that she has no time for social media?

So my friend who's average looks has girls all over him on social media but he's jacked. Does being jacked cause shit like that too happen? Maybe he's just better looking too but I don't think that's

7 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jacked is not average.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: VasiliyZaitzev

7 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's the thing...

The things that seem incredulous to you are only because you haven't lived them, and that's on you.

Your post history is a fucking horrorshow. 90% of your posts are removed. That should tell you something. Get some self respect. No wonder you're not getting laid.

I rarely post FR anymore because retards like you get all "bullshitty" in the comments and that helps nobody.

Vas, the Tucker Maxx reference brought back memories. I too read his shit, the story that stood out for me was his unfortunate **buttsex** tale. I'm laughing even now as I'm typing this.

I like this girl but she won't sleep with me unless I'm in a ltr with her.

7 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You watch what they do, and ignore what they say.

Like every other girl, you escalate until the hard no.

Last night I went solo to neighborhood bar. Got an appe and a beer. Opened a brunette a few stools down.

Immediate connection, kino returned, I was soon holding her hands in mine to "warm them up", she was rubbing her legs on mine. She got up to pee, stole a kiss as she stood up.

Over the next two venues and the walks between, she must have called me a jerk, an asshole, and a dick 6 times or so. Yet there she was, following me along, returning physicality and laughing despite playing the "why are you SUCH a fuckboy" game. Shit tests everywhere.

Just shit tests.

She even left the last bar without me because I teased her. I waited for the bill, actually thought she had last minute bailed. I got the cheque (she paid at the last wine bar) and headed out.

Guess who was waiting around the corner. Yank their chain. Have fun. Don't apologize for being what you are. Hold frame. She'll either like you for it or not. And if not, who gives a shit?

We walked back to my place, her telling me we weren't going to have sex (which was a repeated theme throughout the night).

We got to my place, she immediately jumped on my bed and started peeling off her long leather boots.

Even throughout the sexy times, I'd tease her and she's fake butthurt and say, "I have to go home now".

She just now finally left for real, complaining about having to do the "walk of shame" with sex hair, no sleep and a stretched out pussy.

We fucked each other's brains out for over six hours, my mouth is sore, my dick is sore, I'm exhausted, both my beds have massive wet spots.

I even remembered to get her number this morning.

None of that would have happened if I took anything she said seriously.

For all the men who were popular and got laid in college, how did you do it?

7 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Branding.

Hang out on campus, the library, outside, the commons. Join a sports team. Set up a study group or two. Sit up front and be noticeable, both in dress and intellect. Stay off your fucking phone.

Talk to people. An opener is all most need... you're all going through the same shit.

Have a few stories, a few anecdotes, a few jokes. Comedians have "bits", they don't just go out there and freestyle. I'm not saying have an entire hour special memorized, but storytelling is an art you need to work at, and it shows you're passionate about something.

Surgery as an infant left my stomach moderately deformed and me insecure. LTR questioning me about it.

7 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is there an actual problem here?

Has anyone else noticed that the number of Endorsed Contributor comments has significantly dropped? Does this show the current state of this sub?

7 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It does.

It's to the point where I don't even have to click to know the problem... just read the title.

There are the entitled idiots. I had a 14 yo virgin arguing with me at one point. This is the largest issue. Hop on here with a specific issue, ask for an answer, argue when the answer you're seeking to get your confirmation or validation is not a one sentence cut and dried solution, get told to read the sidebar because your problem is just a symptom of a vast disease, delete everything and go bitch about the meanies on trp.

The incel problem. Which is laziness throughout everything they do, including posting here. Watch The Undateables on YT if you think you have it tough.

There are the spesheauxl snauwflaquess. Wearing butthurt and victimhood like some bizarre shield, celebrating failure.

The clocksucking askholes. Neverending streams of questions that are either esoteric to the point of uselessness, or simply those who fail to launch despite thousands of replies that spell out exactly the solution endlessly.

The outraged SJW's, that take offense at something and actually expect you to accommodate their feelings just because.

The actual autists and spergs that truly cannot understand any information that is not printed in bold with a fat sharpie in strict formulaic form. This is interpersonal relationship guides, not absolute rules, allegory,

generalizations and metaphors are often the best way to convey an idea. These guys don't get that, focus on one nonessential segment of the allegory, and argue that point without any understanding of the larger picture, impressively missing the forest for the trees..

Also, being 14-22 automatically makes you an idiot. You haven't even been an adult yet, so like every child the only thing you can observe or rationalize is yourself, you THINK you know everything. We all did at that age, we all got a rude awakening when we finally realized we were still just children wearing blinders. Respect your elders is a dead truism, and that's asinine and sad.

We changed the "rules" here several months ago to try get the shitpost volume reduced, but the sheer volume of trash makes modding a huge headache.

The mod problem. The only mods I see here on a regular basis are RedPike and recently TRPcops. That's only two guys that have actual lives and can't be here nonstop. Like everybody on TRP, we're not being compensated in any way. So finding new mods is tough, and it's a fine balance because of the wheat:chaff ratio. Can't be throwing away too much grain with the useless bits.

There has also been a dearth of members posting good, thoughtful, original content on the main sub, so there hasn't been any outstanding candidates for becoming new EC's in quite a while.

The quarantine is also pinching, and the transfer to TRP.red is pulling focus.

You know what keeps me here? The guys that DM me to tell me they appreciate it. The guys I see grinding, progressing. The guys that "get" what I'm trying to put out. The guys that take the time to respond.

This will always be a "wheat mixed with the chaff" sub. Beating all that grain is tiresome, but if you pound enough, the chaff blows away and leaves the valuable grains.

Finally, the Overton window creep regarding masculinity is rapidly changing. The idea that boys and masculinity in and of itself is toxic, the idea that we are nothing but badly behaved, defective girls and that is a horrible thing, is reprehensible, but the shrieking wheels get the grease. What "gender" are you?

Need help making career decision ASAP please

7 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is no company loyalty.

If they cared about you they would compensate you and consider your requests.

You can always try leverage a raise at old company with new offer, that will tell you really quick if they value you like they say.

Otherwise, take the money and don't look back.

It's business, not highschool.

Women check me out all the time but act distant when I approach, why is that?

7 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

What they're doing is "innocent". When you make it real their hamster has to backpedal.

Your another "what do I do" asktrp post, but please leave your thoughts

7 upvotes · 20 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get her number. Call and set date. Fuck.

ioi from coworker?

7 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Definitely give her your tool at work.

How to deal with plate best friends?

7 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/R77Os>

How should gaslighting be handled?

7 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

bad behavior = removal of time and attention

Former LTR asked why I was on tinder

7 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

~~Oh ok. I am the alpha. you are right. Just sit around and fuck others. until she comes back.~~

FTFY

How to respond to ex coworker, who betrayed you, who now reached out wanting to pay you some small amount of money she owes

7 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called a sting operation.

Cops will often call guys with warrants and tell them they've won some money, come on down to 13 Sucker Lane to pick up your prize.

The only prize the idiots get is steel bracelets.

She's on a fishing expedition. Don't bite.

What happened to yesterday?

7 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You did everything right.

Made a concrete plan, that was based on you doing that plan whether or not she decided to join you.

But notice she didn't say yes. She didn't commit.

Was that because she wasn't into it, got spooked, was waiting for you to contact her again, or she ____? Who cares?

Bottom line is you didn't seal the deal.

Nothing wrong with a "Leaving now, see you in 20" or an "I'm here" text.

Her texting today is a good sign, she seems interested. Don't shame her or act condescending, just put it down to a communication breakdown even if it really wasn't, try again.

Remember women don't communicate like men.

Solved a problem for my LTR of 6 years didn't like that i didnt "come to her rescue" started telling me off *Soft Nexting help*

7 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

The "sweater snag" comment is the icing.

Weird feelings while plate has been staying with me

7 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

The bigger issue is the "problem solving whiteknight" piece, and the fact you showed zero pushback nor abundance re. the whole situation.

Her staying with you isn't going to work because you have dates on those dates, but you'll be more than willing to recommend a few great hotels and promise to come visit her there when you can.

That's the basis of rule 4. Familiarity breeds contempt. If you prove to her you've got nothing going on in your life by allowing her to directly observe that, then mystery dies, preselection dies, dread dies, and attraction wanes.

Weird feelings while plate has been staying with me

7 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

One plate who you are doing boyfriend shit for is not a plate.

You're giving mixed signals.

What do you want her to be?

Thoughts on the "number count" for women?

7 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/ExRedPill

You'll never know.

Pontificating on an unreal variable is useless.

Did this girl think I was gay?

7 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you try to fuck her all your questions will be answered.

Being needy vs wanting a lot of sex?

7 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need more than one plate to call them plates.

One is anathemic to the entire point.

Once a week is standard for plates.

Get more plates or get busy with your life.

LTR dumped me, how to start swallowing TRP?

7 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're young and inexperienced with women.

Unfortunately it usually takes a few kicks to the nuts to understand the truth about gender dynamics and why your blue Disney programming is dead wrong.

So do your own research. Be Billy Beta with the next girl. Then be Alpha Al with the next.

This isn't a religion or a cult. If it doesn't work, it gets discarded.

Try it for yourself.

How long would you wait to meet up outside of school?

7 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Back to the sidebar.

She won't confirm a time

7 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're discussing strike three tactics. Assume the loss.

It's always maybe

7 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe is noncommittal. More importantly, noncommittal means she just isn't that into you.

Think about whether that response is just her or justified. Are you just an average boring guy that gets "maybe" on a regular basis?

That's why you need to polarize early.

"Fuck yes!"

Setting up a date - she says her friend is visiting and wants her to come too

7 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's TINDER.

Cancel on the third wheel experience.

Eyes on the prize. Why are you on Tinder? I hope it's not to make friends or entertain an out of town girl you don't even know.

Tell her some shit came up last minute and cancel.

Never invite a cockblocker situation.

Need some advice on a damaged HB 7.5 who's withholding sex

7 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Free attention.

Free booze.

I'm telling you, the juice is not worth the squeeze here.

And just look at you, professing you're "comfortable" with a zero sex relationship, just chillin on the couch. That's a horrible mindset to lean back into.

fwb friend keeps insulting me in front of her

7 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's up in your sex life so pressure flip and get all up in hers.

Failed to escalate the other night.

7 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't get drunk when you want to pull.

Struggles and answers - a brother in war

7 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You showed weakness, implied equality, sought validation, and used the word "toxic".

You're a pussy who has surrendered his man card due to living together, and therefore losing attraction and ignoring dread.

You're a pussy. She already has one of those, she doesn't want another.

Break up and move out. You are frameless and pathetic.

First threesome, need advice!

7 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's going to try suck your dick.

what's wrong with being nice?

7 upvotes · 20 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

External validation

Friends randomly started disrespecting me

7 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I think they're just bantering with you, fuckwad.

You know, teasing, shooting the shit, taking the piss.

You say disrespect but not examples, yet you notice it's happening on multiple fronts to you. That makes me even more sure you're misreading/mishandling interactions.

" Hate and love are the same thing. " Explain ?

7 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck with her.

Run out of the shower naked and pick her fully clothed body up and carry her caveman style into the water with you.

Watch her go from amused to shocked to pissed to resignation to laughing to naked with your cock in her mouth.

What do you do when two small dudes are crossing boundaries? Should I physically intimidate them and just tell them to fuck off?

7 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

"It's like a finger pointing at the moon. Do not concentrate on the finger, or you will miss all of the heavenly glory."

Ever since reading TRP I've been getting annoyed with my friends who're dating

7 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your business.

Why do you care she's a slut?

7 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You shouldn't.

Anyone ever try jelqing? How realistic is it if I'm 8x6 to get to 10x6

7 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just lose those 50 extra pounds and you'll gain a few inches and might even be able to see your own dick over that gut.

Should I Practice Semen Retention?

7 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Absolutely not.

We are designed to be semen pumps. Our DNA is encoded to have us stay alive long enough to fuck. Period.

There's nothing mystical or magical about sperm production.

There's not even anything hormonal about it. Testosterone is in the bloodstream, semen is in a tube.

There is no reason to retain your sperm. Your body makes it constantly whether it dies in the barrel or not.

I've had a vasectomy over 15 years. The ultimate sperm retention. Still can't fly.

Nofap is likewise bullshit.

Jerking off too much is a result of not getting enough sex.

But instead of focusing on the primary issue, getting sex, these ego protecting fucks create a cult that praises not jerking off, short circuiting their reward pathways just like jerking off too much does.

They celebrate not jerking off "streaks" for fuck sake. Why should that make you feel good?

Celebrate banging that barista doggystyle at 2pm in your white van.

Celebrating failure and mediocrity.

Tyler Durden Philosophy

7 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Like the Fight Club scene, insulating yourself in your own cave is escapism.... be present.

Life is shit sometimes, but life is excellent sometimes too.

Experience it all.

Why do I miss the times when I was extremely depressed?

7 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bitches love drama.

Wife being nice during separation?

7 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

Make it so uncomfortable wife moves out.

These guys are still playing make believe.

How to hate masturbation/ eliminate sex drive

7 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck.

Go outside. Try a hobby/sport.

You're stuck in a loop of jerking off.

Think about that ... you're missing out on life because you can't let go of your dick for 3 minutes.

You say don't tell you to go get laid but it is the answer.

So much masturbation here... mental and physical.

Get a grip on yourself. No, not like that.

Well it happened again. Third time a girl “didn’t like me” cause I was “too nice”.

7 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Escalate.

Keeps snapping me

7 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

What awkward? From her? Who cares? From him? Not his business.

How hard is it to get a plates best friend to hook up

7 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

What does her relationship with your plate have anything to do with the fact you want to fuck her?

Wtf happened?! Worse before it gets better?

7 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askMRP

Pump the brakes, Rambo.

14 years beta, 2 months alpha.

She thinks you're insane.

Revisit the **dread steps** and read what Jackten says about "**verbal intercourse is optional**".

What do you say to women who are trying to lock you down and get commitment from you?

7 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're crafting a story in their own head. Adjusting the narrative so they're not just a sex craving slut.

Then you come along with your big stupid reality hammer and crush it all to shit.

WHY? Why would you ever feel the need to be so autistically stupid as to believe people need "the truth"?

Just STFU. They don't want nor need your opinion.

Should I show my redpill side to family?

7 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your mom and sister are women.

Don't talk about fight club.

Especially don't talk about fight club with women.

Shut your mouth.

Seriously. STFU. Use them as practice for slapping away shit tests.

Had weird sex with plate the other day, only "cowgirl" position

7 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/ZwHTJ>

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

7 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Get used to it. It's seen as sport for the nurses, techs, clerks and just about everyone to fuck with the new residents.

Female doctors tend to fall into three categories...

1 - Too nice. They squeaked through school, are shy and unassuming and therefore aren't ever great docs, they find the quickest way out, usually by marrying and having kids with another doc. You end up being the guy who tells her patient's family that grandma is dead, for example.

2 - They get it. Crunchy outside, but soft on the inside. Good, fair, respected, but can "turn off" the bitch hardcase persona and be a woman again.

3 - The cunts. These "women" are incels. No time for anyone or anything, short fused, angry driven overworked social retards that skipped all their social skills by focusing solely on school during the crucial late teen/early 20's. Fiercely intelligent, yet that's their one trick. Miserable cunts that have no off switch but are tolerated because they do their job well. Nothing feminine about these creatures, even the idea of a vagina tucked away somewhere is more gag inducing than erotic.

Stay out of relationships in school. Spin plates and enjoy freedom.

Why do guys care so much about social acceptance?

7 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yet here you are spamming up the sub looking for attention.

I'm stuck in a bad place and I need help getting out

7 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You really "went back home" when you went back home.

Old life, old friends, old habits, no motivation, no drive, backslid back to Billy Beta.

That's why tomassi's rule 7 exists... don't go back to the trash pile once you've brought it to the curb.

You took the easy way out. It's what you know, it's your center.

That's the problem... it's not where you want nor need to be.

Learned helplessness.

You walked back into your cage despite it being a shitty place to be because it was "home" and familiar.

So, GTFO of parent's house, move, and get on with your life.

If you're always looking backward then you'll miss all the opportunities currently flowing around you.

Turn around, bright eyes.

How to respond?

7 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/l6tOE>

New potential plate won't get the memo. How to let her know in another subtle way?

7 upvotes · 15 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is all from the perspective of her frame.

You don't respond at all. You're busy, right? You have other women in your life, You don't keep your phone with you 24/7..... There are a million excuses.

Don't use any of them.

If she asks, just treat it like any other shit test. You're not obligated to answer anything she asks, matter of fact it's better when you don't.

If you fucked up and set the date too far away, you might send her a text or two in the intervening time to assure her you're not a retard, but restrain yourself severely. Get all fingerfucky with your phone and you fall into her frame.

You, OP, have to be extra careful about this because you do not have the "I'm the prize" mentality, so you can appear needy/thirsty/desperate very easily.

Question About Charismatic Women

7 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

For women at work it's also about cultivating a group of orbiters than can possibly help her career.

You'd have been more inclined to help her out of some issue than with cat lady Catherine, right?

RAM - Resource Acquisition Machines.

They know how to play the game.

You saw this in the behavior change.

"I have a boyfriend" (Yeah, that's why she wasn't fucking you)

and the switch when she knew you were leaving... " I don't have to play nice anymore because you don't can't potentially help me anymore".

Increasing SMV via Instagram

7 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fools errand.

That account has followers for a reason, and that reason is not you.

Try hard, facetious, spending more time and energy crafting an online persona to impress other online personas all doing the same things to virtue signal.

It's repellent.

Live your life IRL.

GF said there's no point of trying because of me cheating

7 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You fixit by leaving.

Update as promised: Lost virginity

7 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I just turned 49, mid 200 n-count, no kids and a vasectomy.

Couldn't be happier.

Is it ok to agree to exclusivity with a girl you just like having sex with but consider a hoe?

7 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're ok with lying, cool.

But consider the overview of why you feel the need to lie to someone you designate as inferior to you. There's a paradox and some insecurity lurking in there.

I now see why spinning plates is the most desirable outcome but shit it feels lonely

7 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

The vast majority of "men" are sheep. Pareto. The lower 80%.

It's SO easy to just allow society/culture to guide and determine your morals and ethics and values and opinions and well, everything about your life.

Otherwise you'd have to think for yourself and examine WHY you do shit that's frankly insane.

Got a car loan? Why? Think about that for a minute.

I don't write for them, as their minds are closed.

Checking girls out

7 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yah... Just stare at women you don't know.

Lessons from a stalker

7 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't know what you fucks are chirping about. "Horny Bitch" is the original and accurate definition of the acronym.

Embarrassed myself at a networking party

7 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Silence. This as well as all else will be forgotten as long as you allow it to be forgotten,

STFU.

3 Year LTR GF randomly started clubbing: is this doomed or am I over analyzing)?

7 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Being married as a goal is the strange metric I'm talking about.

Expand your mind.

Why is that a goal?

Give a # or ask for one?

7 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Always get her number.

That way you retain control of any further interactions.

Which is both masculine and efficient.

Social games are.stupid

7 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Want stupid prizes? Play stupid games.

That's society.

To go a step deeper you should develop skills that allow your life to be easier, and social skills are a huge part of greasing the wheels.

You don't live offgrid on your own island....you need to interact with other humans.

Your skill in that particular endeavor has direct bearing on the tone of your life.

Anyone else suffered from retroactive jealousy. Help a brother out.

7 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sex is not special.

You're rubbing bodyparts together. That's it. Anything you choose to attach to that over and above bumping uglies is on you.

First Love? WTF does that even mean?

You're projecting your own warped view of sex onto women.

The problem is your brain, not her pussy.

Am I doing this right

7 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got this. LTR's dull your skills. Mindfulness.

Anyone notice most that most Chad's/alphas tend to be very positive people rather than dark triad?

7 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Branson is as ruthlessly evil and triad as they come. He just knows that and therefore has spin doctors and on point PR.

My plates ass stinks horribly when we have sex

7 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Teach her to scoot her asshole across the carpet like a dog. Then give her a treat.

Give her a **Dirty Sanchez** so she can participate in the fun.

But seriously, every time you meet her, grab her and jump in the shower together before you fuck her.

She'll make the leap.

No more mr nice guy - implement

7 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The big "slap you in the face" moments are wake up calls.

Then you'll start to take that info and it'll become a part of you. It'll seep into your work life. You'll notice shit in the grocery store. You'll understand why a girl bites a piece of her hair while talking to you.

Incorporating new knowledge into your worldview is how you self actualize. Keep your eyes open, test the

information. Use what works.

Not seeing progress on my current routine. What is trp's recommendation on a lifting program that can get me some results

7 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just as I thought. Fuck off.

First Date - She can't read me. Did i fucked up?

7 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta bait. Ignore.

Is there some truth in Law of Attraction?

7 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Placebo Effect.

Got to be careful when drinking your own Kool Aid, though.

Calibration.

Not seeing progress on my current routine. What is trp's recommendation on a lifting program that can get me some results

7 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yet another motherfucker who complains about lifting but gives no stats.

You're fucking around. That's why you're not seeing results.

Get serious or give up. Lazy post, lazy poster, trolling.

Talking with women - Always DARE, Never DEER (question about the article)

7 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

I concur, the 5yo was a bad analogy.

The idea that you don't DEER to randoms is solid, it breaks down when you actually have skin in the game, like a LTR/wife/coworker/boss/child.

But the base idea remains. don't waste your time wrestling pigs.

IOIS from Older Women ?

7 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't bother looking for IOI's from women you haven't interacted with, especially younger girls.

It's your job to approach, to break that ice, then use IOI's as calibration and justification to drive your actions.

By doing this, you choose the women you want to choose, rather than waiting for a woman to choose you.

It's masculine to go for what you want. That is noticed by women.

It's a rare woman that will give obvious signals to a random guy, but older women will way more often because they know the game.

It's very possible you're missing the more subtle IOI's because you're young and new. You notice a girl that places herself and stays in your vicinity?

Don't use random IOI's to drive your actions. Use reactive IOI's.

Otherwise you're both not choosing the women, they're choosing you, and you are allowing your ego to drive your interactions.

How do you disregard women?

7 upvotes · 20 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a generality that gets taken as gospel.

In general, making women your mission is poor planning because it neither does anything fundamentally good for you and the idea of having your being wrapped up in the vagaries and vapid whims of women is a path toward using external validation as a metric of how well your life is going.

But, fucking women is primal. A need. Spray your load far and wide.

So, if you feel the need, by all means make fucking one of your goals.

Just realize the caveats above, that once you reach that goal the only reward is the realization that you reached your goal, and the skills/attitude you've cultivated as tools that helped you reach that goal. There's no trophy, there's no fireworks.

Matter of fact, once they're there many tend to get confused, blinking in the rays of light, that the thing they've been chasing for so long, that they've attached so much value to, is now just a basic commodity, easily attainable and therefore nowhere near as valuable as they'd thought.

Then you need to find a new goal.

Only you get to make the plans you want to make. Use the tools here to realize those plans.

Is it normal to get a bit sad sometimes even if everything else is going good?

7 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everybody has ups and downs.

How can you know you've got it good if you've never seen bad?

Waves and cycles.

Get comfortable in your own skin to the point you can externalize and process the emotion without breakdown. That's frame.

You have emotions. Now control your reaction to those emotions.

Is it a red flag if she says she misses you a week after your second date?

7 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

no

If relationship is going super smooth, is it good idea to create intermittent rifts just for the sake of some drama?

7 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Advanced move to manufacture drama.

Met a girl from hot or not had a really good time I now it's not a smart move to create a relationship from a girl on that app but I did enjoy the company do you think it's fine to make her a plate? Or is that not worth it

7 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Meet girl. Fuck girl. Plate girl. Vet girl. Find red flags. Promote or drop as appropriate.

Getting over the need for validation

7 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pussy is literally all around you and easy to obtain.

Unless you aren't getting any, then it becomes your everything.

Like air. Nobody thinks about it until you aren't getting enough, then it consumes your thoughts.

So, by all means make pussy your goal. Relentlessly go after it, spin 8 plates, drown in women. Slake your thirst.

But realize that once you've achieved abundance, once you've reached that goal, then you're done, and it will feel hollow.

All that work and anxiety and concern and effort for sex?

Sex has become easy for you. Like taking a shit, like shaving. It's just how you fulfill a bodily function. You get jaded and that's the issue.

You need a new goal.

With abundance, the need to impress/revenge/prove/ shit to others that no longer exist within your frame goes away. They cease to matter in your life, because you now can choose what is inside your frame, and don't bother concerning yourself with the garbage you've tossed to the curb.

You're young. It takes time to disengage from drama.

I'm about done

7 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You do the same thing day in and day out and expect a different outcome.

You have to interact with people if you want to interact with people.

All you're doing is trying to satisfy your ego with prepwork you rationalize as the goal.

It's not the goal.

Don't be thick.

You're just an idiot if you think just going to the gym will have girls falling on your dick.

Get to work. Stop self-improving as a substitute for doing what you really want.

And lose the self deprecating, defeatist, poor me, pathetic attitude.

Three years yet you've learned nothing.

You must DO.

“What's your intentions”

7 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know you have no obligation to answer her.

Standard shit test rebuttals.

Flaked on a fwb birthday

7 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're getting the "friend" part wrong.

About phone calls

7 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why aren't you fucking a plate/finding new plates/working on your goals when you're bored or have nothing to do?

It's a time sink.

You're getting something from this.

Try figure out why. I think you like the ego handjob.

Try remove ego from your daily life if it doesn't aid you.

How to approach / flirt with girls that work at a hotel I'm staying at, if at all?

7 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Clerks... go for the number. That way it doesn't interrupt their job or their day yet still conveys your interest without getting too awkward. They can blow you off over text if they're not down.

Can also play the tourist looking for a fun spot then invite her along.

Hotel bars are some of the easiest pulls ever. They're on vacation too, and if they're hanging in the bar then they want interaction.

Finally, you're on vacation. The odds of ever seeing any of these women ever again is minimal, so there are no downsides.

How do I make my dates more sexual?

7 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/lATI3>

<http://archive.is/3Wis7>

Many more collected and archived articles you should read on my self-titled sub.

Child's mother wants to be FWB

7 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't plate exes.

Okay... Help meee

7 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put the meth pipe down.

Jesus.

There's a huge amount to unpack here.

But it all boils down to a failure to launch.

Almost 30 jobless virgin?

You need to move out and start being responsible.

Since your family is your safety blankie you have no impetus to do anything and therefore you have time to let your thoughts run around in your head until they tangle up and create the mess you just vomited above.

What are you waiting for?

Women act provocative with alpha chads towards their surrounding?

7 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic FAQ, bud.

ASD, Alpha fucks, slut shaming, watch what they do, not what they say.

Apparently now when you ask for opinions, you are socially bound to accept them.

7 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You ask for help.

People try to help.

You bitch at them for helping.

So they tell you to fuck off.

Sounds legit.

It's like a little girl that wants her first car. Daddy buys her a ferrari. She bitches that she wanted a yellow one, not the red one with a bow on it in the driveway.

Don't look a gift horse in the mouth.

Should I continue to see my Ex for sex?

7 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The answer is no.

Every 48 hours this question appears.

The answer is always no.

Iron rle of Tomassi.

You're hobbling your future self.

You have no choice but to develop/contine having an emotional attachment with her, so it's NEVER "just sex" despite what your rationalization hamster is feeding you.

If it was just sex then you wouldn't want it to be with your ex.

You want to fuck your ex because it's easy and comfortable and retains a bit of the good of the prior relationship.

She's your EX.

Cut contact and move the fuck on.

What are you thinking?

nofap flatlining..

7 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Quit nofap.

So.. sexless existences.

7 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sex is not about sticking your dick in a pussy.

If that's all it was then you could just fuck a chunk of silicone and that would be it.

Being a virgin, you don't know that.

It's the chase, the interaction, the anticipation, the planning, the buildup, the teasing, the risk, the domination, the eye contact, the desire, the situation...and 100 more things less explainable.

It's like driving a car. It can be just a commute, but if you enjoy driving, if you have a sporty car on a back road with no traffic and a laser jammer on a sunny day, driving becomes so much more.

We're made to be a vessel to pass on our genes. Period. Everything else we do has it's roots in fulfilling that goal. We eat to have enough energy to fuck. We're communal creatures because it allows easy access to the opposite sex.

Fucking is the primal drive.

Don't knock it until you've tried it.

2 month LTR sex nonexistent now

7 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

2 months is not a LTR.

No sex after two months is not a girlfriend.

Get the fuck out now.

You think this is going to get better?

Why would you LTR a broken woman in the first place?

No sex = no relationship.

Just leave. let her sort out her shit on her own. You're enabling her.

Honesty with girls + plates

7 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Don't be autistic and overt with women.

Telegony, Chimerism is real?

7 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Complete bullshit.

Biology doesnt work like that.

Telegony comes from ancient greek times and used a spiritual "dual father, with one of the fathers being a god" to explain away simple Mendellian dominant/recessive gene expression and mutation because Mendel hadn't been born yet.

Chimaerism is distinct and rare in the animal kingdom, even despite the fact it depends on multiple simultaneous egg implantations. Humans usually only release one egg at a time, which is why fraternal twins are rare to begin with, and sharing two sets of genetic material is exponentially more rare.

Wife of 7 years called me with his ex's name during sex.

7 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're focusing on the wife and ex when you should be focusing on the fact that you are not foremost in her mind even when you're fucking her.

Fix that shit. Why are you so bad in bed she fantasizes about another man?

Fix yourself.

Dealing With LTRs 'Feelz'

7 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You leave the premises if she wants **verbal intercourse** (Read Jackten's comment, too) and you don't want to be fucked.

How can I become a Machiavellian Dark Triad asshole?

7 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You never will, because you completely misunderstand the personality.

Plus, you're a pussy. You have to fix that and get to baseline masculine status before even thinking of using advanced techniques that rely on an absolute narcissism and manipulative tactics balanced with a deep understanding of social dynamics to ensure your plausible lack of culpability.

Calling a Triad an asshole just shows how naive and superficial your understanding is.

To Develop An Alpha Mindset Do Manual Labor And Get Some Dirt On You

7 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You know why they don't work?

Even without one single verifiable and repeatable study, even without the receiver for pheromones in humans proven a vestigial organ, even if you take all biology, science, and belief out of the equation....

The reason they don't work is because if they did, major labs and pharmaceutical companies would be making thousands of gallons of the stuff, you'd need a prescription for it, and women would hold regular protests calling it a date-rape drug. It would be a multibillion dollar industry.

But, instead of that, you have to buy it from a sketchy ad in the back of a magazine.

So to believe in pheromonal effect you have to discount both science and industry.

The terms you're thinking of are confirmation bias, placebo effect, and broscience.

I've read that taking up physical space and vocal space are high status behaviors what does it mean to take up vocal space

7 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read the top three articles.

It means keeping your piehole shut unless you have something to say, it means saying what you have to say with authority and conviction, it means measured speech with appropriate volume and intonation, it means not blustering, nor posturing, nor getting involved in petty shit, it means using succinct and fat free ideas, it means an appropriate level of professionalism, it means commanding the room through the idea of presence, etc. etc.

Is 'game' just a lack of anxiety as opposed too a 'skill'?

7 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Game is communicating your requests in a way that maximizes her chance of acquiescing to your requests.

To do this you need to be confident, eloquent, humorous, and be able to steer the conversation, which requires reading body language and calibrating on the fly.

Game is a huge skill.

How do you get to become charismatic and smooth and have an attractive personality?

Practice.

Following a script/reading a book/watching PUA/doing improv/observing others/ etc. can all help grow your skills, but there's no substitute to testing IRL.

That's why so many guys in here tie themselves into knots. Stop theorizing about game in moms basement with jungle pubes and go interact with women.

The only way to get good at speaking with people is to speak with people.

Need some help badly

7 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She has lost attraction for you.

Is that her fault or your fault?

Hint...it's your fault.

Get over to mrp and askmrp because you're just the next guy to go through this exact thing because you gave up your masculinity.

It's hard to be with someone again

7 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's seduction in the ease of the blue.

You don't have to think, we'll give you a value system and morals. You don't need to push yourself, you're fine just as you are. Work at the bare minimum at the mcjob you don't care about, then come home and cuddle fat wife on the couch watching sportsball, cheering as you include yourself in their drama because insanity, but that's what you fat fucks do, until the beers kick in and you strap on that cpap machine so your obese tongue doesn't literally choke you to death as you sleep.

Welcome to the lower 80%, Cypher.

Mindset subjectivity

7 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've never driven a car.

I know there are a few guys out there that don't care about driving, so I'm ok with not driving, either.

I would estimate I am an excellent driver, though, like Rainman. Easily 8/10.

I've decided my first drive will only happen if a Ferrari pulls into my driveway or if somebody just gifts me a car.

Driving just isn't worth it right now, and why would you bother test driving a lot of cars anyway?

Tell me where my perspective is erroneous now that I've written an entire post about cars on a forum devoted to driving and my baseless thoughts and beliefs as I've never been inside any car ever.

Your problem is you don't know what you're talking about, and you're trying to cover that up by hamstering away that fact as trivial, you're overthinking and filibustering. Just go rent a damn car.

No desire to compete

7 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody can tell you that, but here's they way most people find their passion....

Try shit. Things you think you'd have an interest in. Always wanted to knit **nursing nipple hats?**

(I would ROCK one of these if anyone wants to throw an adult size one my way. I'm a white boob/pink nipple kind of tithead. Op, on second thought, you SHOULD start out doing this. I'll DM.)

Go to a knitting store, learn to knit. Join a group. Realize that's not for you afterall, but you met a single mom there that turned you onto ESTY. And anal. Knit some shitty Xmas sweaters and make an ETSY/Ebay account to sell them. That business needs some jingle bells and other related accessories, right? Start a dropship enterprise and make some money. Or fail and take a different path that doesn't involve novelty knitting at all.

The point is to start out on a path and walk. You'll soon come to a fork in the path and need to decide which way. Keep walking.

The more decisions you make, the more you'e almost unconsciously homing in on where you need to be. Sure, you'll fuck up and need to take the next few forks to get back to the last path.

The important thing is to keep walking.

"There's a difference between knowing the path and walking the path"

If you're lost for short term goal, "Make Money" is probably the best default. Many more paths are available to you when you achieve this goal.

Finally, a "purpose" has taken on this noble lofty proud ideal, a monolith standing high, admired by all who view it.

That's bluepill bullshit. Your purpose is your own. If my purpose in life is to collect the most bottlecaps in the world, then who's to say that's any better or worse than becoming a philanthropist on a personal level? Sure, one is better for society, but betterment of society is a very slippery foundation on which to lay your purpose in life.

I think my boss is putting me down but I'm not sure how to handle him... any ideas?

7 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a beta for a boss.

That is what rubs you the wrong way about him. Who knows? Maybe he is being bitchy to you like you think. Maybe he's not and you're oversensitive.

He's your boss. He makes the rules, signs your paycheck. So STFU.

Kill him with pseudo obtuse enthusiasm that he singles you out and praises you. This will confuse him if he thinks you aren't getting his tone. The pass-aggres behavior stops when you stop making it fun for him.

Don't let any tone creep into your voice or you lose.

Engagement. You're engaging in petty shit with a beta. That's beneath you. Focus on your own life.

I have a plan for this weekend. Need some help adjusting it with red pill knowledge.

7 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Paragraph one and two. You are the lapdog of the class whore, the one she'll go to if she needs help wiping some

other guy's cum out of her.

She's NOT interested in you, she's keeping you around by feeding you tiny scraps of hope. She has you in a Skinner box and is manipulating your conditioning.

She doesn't want you. So anything you do to "dread" her will go entirely unnoticed. Why would she fear missing out on something she doesn't want?

Social proof? She knows exactly who you are. You're not going to change that.

Go to the party, ignore whore because it's now your devious plan to get your dick inside other chick.

And stop orbiting the whore. That's pathetic.

What could possibly be wrong with me and my approach ?

7 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarize. Isolate. Escalate.

Easy as PIE.

If alpha/dominance behaviors can be learned, why are they valuable as fitness signals?

7 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The woodruff key here is the exact issue of crucial importance.... if there is no discernable difference between a natural and a learned alpha, then there is no difference.

The tree still falls in the forest.

It's the behavior that is important, not the path to the behavior.

This is what women are doing when they shit test you.... Are you congruent or are you fronting?

If you are convincing enough then you are alpha.

And there's a positive feedback loop in there too.

But you're overthinking and underdoing.

Opportunity to loose virginity, should I take it??

7 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're interested in skydiving, then go skydive.

You can read everything about it, but there's nothing like the butterflies as you climb inexorably, the wind rush as the door opens into empty space, the anxiety that manifests as meticulous gear checks. The fortitude required to just step out of a fucking plane with nothing but a chunk of nylon on your back, the ridiculous exhilarating surreal sensation of free fall, the discipline to monitor your descent, the bang of your chute opening right, the solitude of gliding, and the relief and rush of hitting the ground still alive. The brotherhood of all your buddies experiencing the same fucking thing.

You can't put that in a book.

Sex ain't that special, but you don't get to say that until you've stepped out of the plane.

Is LTR worth it when there's no future?

7 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You retarded?

Why work on yourself, why be healthy, why have relationship, why chase women, why chase wealth?

7 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep on shooting for what's directly in front of you, the world needs mindless plowhorses like you to actually do the day-to-day work.

Be simple and happy.

Is this definition of FRAME correct?

7 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to go to my self-titled sub and read Woujo's 55 page treatise on frame.

Should I tell a bro that his GF cheated years ago?

7 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU.

What reason can you manufacture to turn this information into useful knowledge?

I fucked the vast majority of the girls all my highschool/college/gradschool/post school hangout/early adulthood friends ended up marrying.

Why would I ever let them know the mother of their children used to come suck me off daily in my room the minute they left for work?

Girlfriend lost her virginity at 14 - is my relationship doomed?

7 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an idiot if you are estimating her n-count and applying any value whatsoever to it.

Why are men not slut shamed?

7 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

They do.

There might even be a glossary of shaming tactics on the main page sidebar.

Maybe you're referring to the fact that men are selected to spray their semen as much as they can, while women need to be more careful in deciding who impregnates them, because it takes a lot of time and resources to create a crotchfruit.

In that case you're looking for the "sperm is cheap, eggs are expensive" theory in evobiology.

Have fun.

Approaching in inconvenient times

7 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

3, 2, 1, go.

Stop overthinking.

All the shit you just wrote? Excuses.

Girl wants to see pic of my arms

7 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Play her game. Send her a pic of "gorilla arms"

<https://software.intel.com/sites/default/files/managed/f3/1e/gorilla%20arm.jpg>

Banter, play, tease, fuck with her. She's just a girl, nothing she does is of any significance.

The job I want is making me cut my hair.

7 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Their rules.

Suck it up or walk.

No point bitching.

Also, it's just hair. It tends to grow back. Not like they require you to tattoo your employee id on your arm.

Take a step back.

Super awkward question...

7 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Dancing Monkey"

Gives you external validation, which is inherently bad if you base your self worth on what others think of you.

It's why most celebrities and singers are fucked in the head. The few that do it for the craft tend to stay around and not have Enquirer level dramas and headlines .

What are your thoughts on Seeking Arrangements?

7 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women hunt resources.

It's the basis of society.

Grow up.

These women are just cutting out the bullshit.

Money for sex. Pure.

Nothing wrong with that.

Urgent opener

7 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hi. You local?

I am being a paranoid insecure bitch. Please help me.

7 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

4 whole months. Good for you.

Now you're reconsidering that decision.

Good for you.

Dealing with ghosters/flakers

7 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you have game and frame, then you can text.

Text for logistics is advice for newly redpill guys so they don't shoot themselves in the dick.

If you don't have 5 plates on rotation you can't use the strategies of the guys that have five plates on rotation. They probably asked them out on the first possible interaction.

What's the average body count of a 21 year old girl?

7 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

21 year old feminist stripper is not an average girl.

How to manage this chick?

7 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Text her, take her out, and booty call her when you want to.

She sounds like she's looking for the GF upgrade card, though.

Be careful of "this one girl" trap and "the talk" navigation.

And never let her be your only source of pussy.

Feeling weird

7 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop thinking redpill tools can build blue pill goals.

Im 19, Should I move to Brazil?

7 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"A ship in harbor is safe. But that's not what ships are built for."

Bet you can't find a epitaph that states "I wish I had travelled less."

You should probably learn how to spell "tobacco" if it's your family business, though.

Girl acting weird (16)

7 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take the "blame".

You needed her. You couldn't stop yourself. You were crazy in lust for her.

Of course you "forced" her. She's the innocent flower, you big brute.

Why does money seem to be eluding my grasp?

7 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You climb the ladder.

You a dishwasher? Be the best fucking dishwasher you can be. Shine.

Guess who gets promoted to front of the house?

Be the best host you can be. Care about your job. Look forward. Get interested in the business.

Guess who gets promoted to manager? Work it. Have pride, have a work ethic.

Guess who gets the keys to the place when the owner dies?

Even more than that, your work ethic will carry you... You ant to open your own restaurant? The ten guys you worked with that believe in you will help make that happen... your line cook has a brother who's a business loan manager at your local bank.

Value yourself. First.

18 years old and ready to fuck, read post.

7 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try fuck both girls.

What are you waiting for?

Go for what you want.

You'll either fuck someone, or both, or neither.

Any outcome, at least you'll know to continue your "friendships" (with benefits) now, or you'll know to go try fuck one of the other thousands of women in your life.

Hooked up with a family friend. Advice welcomed.

7 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have all these assumptions in your head about what she's like.

You know this because you actually called her your unicorn.

You'll drag all these false expectations, covert contracts, and wishful thinking along with you whenever you're with her.

Setting up an unrealistic standard for her to meet while simultaneously placing her on a completely undeserved pedestal above your head.

You're already thinking LTR of a girl you've only fucked a few times and lives in a different city.

Reality and what is in your head are going to have a big fight if you keep up this shit.

Enjoy it for what it is, vet her just like any other girl.

"You've been living in a dream world, Neo. This is the world as it exists today."

Hitting up girls when bored

7 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Giving free validation to randoms.

How about trying to set up some plates using an OLD app and getting some plates, so you can actually get your dick wet when you get bored?

AA/AM/Stfu is not working

7 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

What's keeping you from just nexting?

That's the first step to consider.

You live with her in her house?

GTFO.

Come on, man.

Abusive sister physically assaulted me a few days ago, not sure of what to do

7 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're fucked.

You've been a punching bag your whole life and haven't done anything about it.

Why do you think that'll change now?

Your dysfunctional relationship is fixed.

Unless you're willing to go way out there (like buying a tazer level), then you just have to remove yourself from a shitty situation.

I don't recommend trying the tazer thing, though... I assume you're technically an adult and the shit can escalate way out of control way too fast, and jail is not worth getting your sis off your back.

You have an ingrained victim mentality, and sis knows that. Your only option is to go away.

I have no idea why you moved back.

How can society even function in a fully Hypergamous environment

7 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your base premise is wrong.

Walmart people have lots of kids together. There's your cannon fodder, your redneck workforce.

They actually pass on more genes because they have 7 kids in a trailer while the top 5% have under 2.

Just keep them dumb and use religion to make them act right.

Also, this focus of "passing on your genes/leaving a legacy" is just so much bluepill bullshit. You're Dead. And nobody cares what you leave behind.

How to expand my social circle in High School

7 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

They don't sound like very good friends if not a single one is willing to do what you want to do for a change.

There comes a time to put away childish things and start adulting.

How do you meet friends and do stuff?

Go do some stuff you think you'd like to do. (Join a team. Try a class. Check out a meetup group.)

You'll find people that think like you if you go do what you want to do.

Additionally, solo pursuits aren't bad either, they develop your sense of self, of self reliance, and being comfortable without needing somebody around. You have to be comfortable in your own skin first and foremost.

Approaching when your eyes met already

7 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a fine coincidence that the standard advice of starting a 3 second countdown in your head to force you into action' and the preferred gaze interval of two people that are attracted to each other for the first time is also 3 seconds.

3..., 2...,1..., go.

How to talk to this girl

7 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The next time she "eyefucks" you, gesture for her to come to you.

Like in the Matrix fight scene between Morpheus and Neo.

She doesn't come over = give it up, you tried social media and direct. No harm, no foul.

She does come over = Now you have your opportunity to tell her she's going on a date with you.

"Hey Skinny 4 Eyes, I'm Shacosrc. I'm going for coffee and a bagel at Central Perk tomorrow after school. Meet me there at 4. Now get back to your girls so they don't get too jealous. I kind of have a bad rep around here. Let me get your number."

Either way you've taken charge of the situation = you're not a "weak" man.

And what do you have to lose?

What has had the biggest effect on your social life since discovering trp?

7 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong mindset.

If fucking women is your goal, then you must go to where the women are.

How bad you want your goal?

starting making out with one of your females friends in front of the whole group of friends??

7 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not then if it didn't feel right.

What are you doing right now?

Take her somewhere, just the two of you. I think that's called a date.

How to proceed with LTR telling me to go on vacation alone?

7 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

There a lot of subtext here.

It's not about the vacation.

You are living together. She's losing attraction to you.

You're becoming beta, evidenced by arguing about fluff like internet and infidelity and whatever else you two bicker over.

Your frame if not "strong".

She might even be asking you to kill the puppy. Or maybe she want a vacation from you. Or she's planning on branch swinging herself when you're away.

It's telling that she SAYS she's jealous after the fact, but still wants you to go, which tells me she thinks you are incapable of cheating on her.

Your frame needs a lot of work.

Own your shit. You want to go, then go. If you don't, don't.

But fix the relationship, you aren't the captain of the ship anymore.

Read [here](#) and figure out which kind of dysfunctional captain you are.

Then read [here](#) and find out how much dread you need.

Finally [here](#) about why this isn't going to be fixed in a month and why you can't force it.

Your relationship is one of many textbook examples of why cohabitating is dumb.

“Oooo dominant, I love it” Good thing?

7 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to show some beta to your GF.

You also need to show alpha traits.

Calm but not a pushover.

She could probably use a spanking or two.

went on a "bluepill" style date. feel sad afterwards. wtf?

7 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Six times you bowed to her requests.

And waiting until the end of the date to even think about a k close?

Didn't lead, weren't sexual.

How to react to a girl breaking/binning my shit?

7 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fucking vegetarians.

Girl in College

7 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go get what your want.

Dancing around your desires is stupid and counterproductive.

Ice cream date

7 upvotes · 5 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds good. As a highschooler you haven't had the money or the experience to build a wardrobe that reflects your personal style.

And it's an ice cream date so casual is the way to go.

So go for clean and put together.

Little things matter. Women notice shoes. So make sure they're clean. a belt with a nice buckle.

Be comfortable and don't go full retard....a tux is both uncalled for and you'll be self conscious.

Ice cream date

7 upvotes · 5 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're going on a date, why would you not maximize your looks?

Would you not shave or bathe? Fix your hair?

"Do what you want" sounds good, but in reality you're judged by what you wear.

You ARE trying to allow her to make the decision to fuck you easier. Don't dress like a slob.

what do I do now? Do I just leave it?

7 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Negative ghostrider, the pattern is full.

She's telling you to fuck off.

Girls with high interest but don't show it?

7 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to sprinkle a little beta comfort on "more than plates" otherwise what's in it for them?

You're sending mixed signals, and they're therefore protecting themselves.

You REALLY need to read

" How to manage your bitches" on the sidebar of the main sub.

You're not leading them, so they don't see you as their leader.

Bros..I need your advice here

7 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't need a relationship to fuck.

What Is "Fogging"

7 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a simple tactic of assertive communication, which is handy for passing the shit tests thrown your way.

You should read the shit test [Encyclopedia](#) before going any further, though.

Fogging

Rather than arguing back, fogging aims to give a minimal, calm response using terms that are placating but not defensive, while at the same time not agreeing to meet demands.

Fogging involves agreeing with any truth that may be contained within statements, even if critical. By not responding in the expected way, in other words by being defensive or argumentative, the other person will cease confrontation as the desired effect is not being achieved. When the atmosphere is less heated, it will be possible to discuss the issues more reasonably.

Fogging is so termed because the individual acts like a 'wall of fog' into which arguments are thrown, but not returned.

Shamelessly stolen from [here](#).

Examples [here](#).

What's next?

7 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

You wifed up a wall hitting single mom who needed resources.

Then when she got you the sex and work ethic went away and the fat came back.

I have a really bad sense that she has been using you this entire time. Unfortunately unbelievably common.

The only thing you can do is decide to stop being a beta bucks, look inside yourself and wonder why you got suckered, then turn yourself into the man you want to be. Just like every other man on the planet.

"Hey why did you unfollow me on instagram?"

7 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Perfect response.

IOI and Women Approach

7 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your SMV is shit if you don't interact with women of your choosing.

Like the Captain said, women's version of approaching is placing themselves in your vicinity, then it's up to you.

This is a limited time offer. If you do nothing they'll (rightfully) assume you're not a high SMV guy (thereby killing any potential initial attraction) or just not interested (so she'll move on). She's not going to sit there for an hour waiting for you.

Men approach women.

That's life. They'll go in 90%, you need to close the last 10%.

Give your nuts a tug and do your job.

An older guy tried to bully me in the gym, should I sue him or not?

7 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Roid rage is a thing.

Why didn't you go to management and have him tossed immediately and permanently?

Fuck the lawsuit.. won't go anywhere unless there's video.

How many girlfriends have you had?

7 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi # 2

NEVER, under pain of death, honestly or dishonestly reveal the number of women you've slept with or explain any detail of your sexual experiences with them to a current lover.

Go here...

<https://medium.com/@redpillnorman/the-iron-rules-of-tomassi-3e01b8c31d64>

and read them all.

Sidebar too.

Ltr prostitute

7 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

What are... two words that should never be in the same sentence?

(Unless I'm talking about your mother again, Trebek!)

- Sean Connery

Is She flirting

7 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

- 1 - don't shit where you eat.
- 2 - she's getting your time and attention for free.
- 3 - Which means you're her toy. Stop orbiting.

Going to my best buddy's dad funeral. Should I bring LTR?

7 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

- Don't take her.
- Never let them see you weak.

My girlfriend's n-count.

7 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

- But he can tell shes being honest.

How to escalate with my therapist

7 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

- You're willing to blow up your probation for a potential pussy?
- WTF are you thinking?
- She literally holds your freedom in her hands.
- Play nice until she can't destroy your life on a whim.

What's your mission? And how did you find it?

7 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

- In pilot training, and shit hits the fan, you are told to "do something".
- Even if it turns out to be the wrong thing, at least you did something.
- Way better than tucking your head between your legs and telling Jesus to take the wheel.
- In the small print, doing something makes you make decisions, which makes you more aware of what you're doing, which makes you pay attention, which increases your chances of doing the right thing because you are paying attention to your situation.

Snapchat nude shit test?

7 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

- Aim higher.
- Nobody gets a trophy for counting the most bugs.

Whata your craziest approach/open situation that has WORKED?

7 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

- I was at a private takeover at Hedonism in Jamaica. I'd brought a FWB and was enjoying a sex filled week in the sun. All naked, all the time, sex everywhere.
- There was a slushy machine with "dirty banana" mix in it and a few bottles of rum around it just set out on the beach. Fantastic. Pour your own, 24/7.

I'd just finished up a nude beach volleyball game, and had walked down to get our foursome drinks.

Coming back, I saw a girl in one of the hammocks. Nude, blonde, shades, alone, just chilling reading a book.

I walked up with the four drinks in my hands, introduced myself, and said, "I'd shake your hand, but...." and thrust my groin at her.

She took the hint, grabbed and shook my cock like you'd shake hands.

I told her that wasn't going to work because this was an international vacation spot, and the European way of greeting was appropriate.

She bent down again and kissed both sides of my cock, laughing.

Melted drinks, hammock sex.

She mid 20's, me mid 30's. Both hot enough to be at a sex resort nude. Never saw her again.

The Misery of Oneitis: obsessed with finding out whom my Oneitis hooked up with after she blew me off. Is this beta?

7 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Closure? Eight months later?

You know what gives closure?

When you break up and get on with your own fucking life. Try fucking a few other women, psycho. Take down her shrine.

Being higher smv, relationship material

7 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have no game.

Nothing in that sad little puke showed me you were actually attempting to fuck them.

You need to let them know you're into fucking them, but not in a psycho spaz way.

You don't do this, so you get friendzoned.

Better to drop women who don't want to fuck you than hang around hoping to get fucked.

You have a very limited time on the front end to display you want to fuck, not cuddle.

What is the deal with "it's gonna be natural"?

7 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Deepen the relationship"

Grade "A" daytime talk show womanese right there.

Try translate it. You can't.

What do you say to local plates when you go to phoock your remote ones?

7 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are discussing anything but sex and logistics with plates?

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

7 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not about the "friends".

Are those long post breakup texts ever worth it?

7 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck no.

Everyday. Every fucking day some guy doesn't understand what "ex" means.

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

7 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm not having deep philosophical conversations with them.

A girl from my bluepilled days takes interest in me: how to game her right?

7 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You had your shot. You missed.

Leave the garbage at the curb.

This one girl...isn't special.

Going on dates and not leaving tips at restaurants, does anyone do this on purpose to see what happens/how they react and see if they'll yield to you?

7 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

One of the ways people judge who you are is how you treat your service staff. Very telling.

Watched someone comment on how Aerosmith frontman Steven Tyler interacted with his assistants.. He's be like, "I need a water." and someone would come up and hand him a water. No please, no thank you, no pleasantries, no chat. On the surface you'd think... what a dick.

But, he's paying those guys to get him a fucking water. To get him to his hotel. To get him three blondes and a brunette that looks like his daughter. Niceties cease to matter when you're that busy and you're paying for services rendered. He's been dealing with the same shit for 50 years. It's not rude, it's efficient.

You're not Steven.

Not giving a tip is a shitty thing to do, given that the service was great and we're talking about North America here.

It just helps form a picture of what kind of a man you are in her eyes.

You're confusing uncalibrated alpha behavior (IDNGAF, I do whatever I want and fuck the world!) with calibrated alpha (I know I need to interact with the world, I'm aware of that, so it's to my advantage to behave a certain way).

On a more selfish note, the next time you go there, you're getting a spitburger deluxe.

How am I doing? Too strong? (Tinder texts)

7 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

add in the time and you're golden. Throw in a compliance test if you're feeling sparky, because she's already thinking you are a bit of a doormat..

"Dave and Busters. 7pm. Wear a black dress."

Am I Holding Frame Well or Just Being Stupid?

7 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

You fucked up by acting incongruously, which she noticed, and then you capitulated and engaged her.

Jackten describes it well...

Should you withdraw your attention if your wife is behaving in a way that doesn't deserve your attention? Of course. What you should not do is clumsily bring your attention level from 100 to 0. Your wife is not entitled to your attention, but she is entitled to feel upset when you suddenly withdraw your attention after a pattern of years of giving her attention unconditionally. And if you just swallowed the Red Pill, as I said, you will not have the frame to deal with an upset wife who is pissed that you're changing the rules.

I've got just under a month free from work, how would you guys make the most of it?

7 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's a list I made long ago of my hobbies, maybe you'll find something.

Car collecting, Hiking, Road Biking, Guitar/drums, Drone flying, Motorcycle collecting, Motocross/enduro, Scuba, Rec. Pilot, Metal fab/welding, Beermaking, Shooting/ gunsmithing, Archery, Hammock camping, Snowboarding, Snowshoeing, Hunting, Fishing, Track Days, Glamping, Navigational Rally racing, Surfing, 3 gun, SUP, Rock Climbing, Music Festivals, Tattooing, Road Trips, Crossdressing, Primitive wilderness camping, Drag racing, Jetski, Home bartending/whiskey club, Backcountry snowmobiling, Mountainclimbing, Mountainbiking, Downhill mountainbiking, Home mechanic, Auto detailing, Woodworking, Snow camping, Millwright/machining, Painting, BDSM, Dog training, Kayaking/canoeing, Riding Quads (fourwheelers, not paralyzed people), Sub training, Art/alternative shows, Riding horses, Riding women, Ride on lawnmower, Being a dick on the internet.

I somehow managed to convince a girl who I believe is out of my league to visit me tomorrow night.

7 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Any girl worth fucking has been playing the game her whole fucking life.

The way women show interest is by making themselves available, by putting themselves in your proximity. It's an invitation, because women don't operate overtly.

That's why the girl sits next to you at the bar, why she sits over at the next table at the library... she's waiting for you.

Sure, there's a chance this isn't what she's doing, but it's usually premeditated. So assume attraction.

She didn't agree to go learn guitar at your place just to learn guitar...she can do that anywhere.

So your job is to show interest back in her. escalation of conversation and kino, holding frame, being relaxed and outcome independent but that doesn't mean be passive, it means go for what you want but be ok if it doesn't happen.

Have her sit, preferably on something you can sit next to her on.

Play the host, get her a drink. Small talk. If you're not good organically have a few funny stories you can go to if there's a lull. Ask questions, you have it easy because you can start with music and roll from there. Touch her occasionally and lightly, so when you are close and moving her hands later on the frets it won't be jarring. Since you're new, look up the Dicarlio Escalation ladder to learn basic kino. Take a break, play some music.

Calibrate your escalation from her "indicators of interest". She into it? escalate. She hesitant/alooof? back off a step, then try again in a bit.

Go for the kiss. Make out. Strip her and fuck her. Kick her ass out.

Something like that.

No period on her period day

7 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You high? This post is a mess.

And read up on the menstrual cycle. You have the internet.

Girl told me she's chosen to be exclusive with the other dude - what does this mean/what should I do?

7 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Spring/summer is the best time to run game.

Doing something is the only way to get better at something.

You will Never be Ready.

Is this a nuclear shit test? (Cuck bait from fwb)

7 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You strangely hit it right on the head.

Textbook nuclear shit-test.

Tinder is fucked huh?

7 upvotes · 1 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't matter. Had sex.

This bitch at my school just admitted to me that she's being successful at raising interest in guys and pulling back

7 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're her orbiter.

Try to fuck her or ditch her. Stop being an idiot. You're being played.

What do I do in this situation and how do I improve on myself

7 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hitting enter twice creates a new paragraph.

Hitting up a woman more than twice is the definition of oneitus.

Let her go. So much drama for one girl who's no good for you.

Honestly: Do I Have a Chance or am I Cucked

7 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just try fuck her.

Stop overthinking.

My (ex) girlfriend's older cousin

7 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Amanda's your EX.

That means she doesn't get to affect your life at all.

You want to go try fuck Christina, then go for it.

Why the drama and hesitation?

Are high heels just another tactic women use as part of their hypergamy?

7 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Heels cause an anterior pelvic tilt that causes the ass to stick out, which in the animal kingdom is called **lordosis behavior**, signalling the female is ready to fuck.

Best dating moves if I want to get married young?

7 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong sub.

Fwb to friendzone. Still acts like I'm important to her

7 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's not your girlfriend.

That means you both don't have any say in each other's lives.

She can fuck all the Shriners in the town. Not your business.

However, it seems you're falling in beta orbiter territory with the texting and the withdrawal of sex.

Why are you allowing that?

FWB without the benefits is just friends. Women, especially women you've fucked, are not friendship material.

YOU have to make the choice of what she is to you. If she's not willing to remain in that role, then you ghost.

Since she's in your circle, that means you simply treat her like any other person in your group that you have no sexual feelings for.

Girl already asking if she's wasting her time. How to respond?

7 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Of course I'm interested in you. Come over and I'll show you."

It's just a comfort test, which is a little concerning coming so early, but maybe she's just trying to see if you'll beta down.

I need help understanding this behavior

7 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"seeking relationship" means she's not into sport fucking and into wasting guy's time. She had her cock carousel days, it's too late for you.

Drop. it. like. it's. hot.

How to make my friend lower his standards?

7 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't save delusional fucks.

Problem with LTR potentially lying to me about getting in a fight to leave a party

7 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drama is fuel to women. Even if they make it themselves.

You shouldn't try to run on that fuel.

She said "I'm not sure if it's going to workout with my boyfriend"

7 upvotes · 23 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why would you cockblock yourself by bringing it up at all?

Please I need advice from you

7 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your ego protection hamster is exhausted.

This pile of conflicting ego stroking shit is painful. You go on and on as how you don't need girls, you are awesome in everything else, but it's overall theme is ALL ABOUT GIRLS.

Get over yourself. You're doing everything but the one thing you need to do because you're afraid.

Stop the rationalizations and just go do it.

You're tying yourself in knots for no reason except you're a pussy about pussy.

What to do vs toxic people that wont leave u alone? conflict game

7 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Takes two to "conflict". Don't play the game. There's no stakes.

How have you successfully persuaded friends to take TRP?

7 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it."

He's not ready. You can't change that.

Trying tinder

7 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

One way to find out...

She Has Trouble with Penetration?

7 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Vaginismus was my first thought too.

Dated a girl in university with it. Found out later that her uncle had been molesting her as a kid.

CMV: You guys are too bitter and angry

7 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The pill is a time release capsule, not something you can crush and snort.

That's a big problem with the kids who just want a damn answer right now, fuck the sidebar, fuck the search for knowledge, fuck the faq's and the rules. Entitled. It's not about the answer.

You know I don't even have to open a post anymore and I can usually diagnose the issue.

I'm the happiest I've ever been after 5 years in trp.

There's chaff with the wheat.

How to handle comfort tests from girls early?

7 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Watch [this](#) 3 minute short on empathy and the way the female mind works.

" whoosh.. I don't even know what to say right now."

How do I reduce my drive so that I can focus more on school and work?

7 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have some sex.

How do you hold frame without coming across as defensive?

7 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because banter is a crucial aspect of game.

If you can't get across to other people your point in a clear and accurate manner, then your SMV drops.

See "[Jerk-storing](#)"

It's basic human interaction.

You should find it funny.

Because almost everything is when you boil it down.

Stop taking life so seriously. We're just random rotting meatsacks spraying DNA. On a tiny planet, with an unimpressive sun, out on a lonely arm of a galaxy, slowly falling into a supermassive black hole.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 12, 2019

7 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Great post.

Giving up OLD, only cold approaches from now on. Please guide.

7 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ignore what a fish says about catching fish.

Get ripped.

Approaches in the suburbs

7 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lawyer meant... "Keep your dick in your pants until this shit is over." when he told you to chill out.

So chill out.

Get your life in order, THEN go gaming consequence free.

Gym game

7 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Good advice. Non needy, time limited, a neg, and an invite.

Only thing I'd add is try for a definite time and date, as that forces a yes or no. Get the number.

And no, doesn't matter at all if friend is there.

What's a good ping to send to a 19 year old chick ?

7 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't do anything to let her know you were into her for months but now you want a text that will reverse all that?

Doesn't exist. You missed the bus.

Plus, she's not even in your city, and you're not even in the friendzone.

Guys was this a good move?

7 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Four big errors on your part....

1 - Talking for months? WTF were you doing? Attraction killer. You need to polarize early.

2 - Got butthurt about her ignoring you? That's a Covert contract.

3 - Told her off IRL that you were butthurt? That's pure Beta bitch.

4 - Trying to logic a woman and continue to try hold her accountable? Women don't work like that.

All this for a girl you haven't even fucked.

Take your shot. If it's not working, bail. No need to get embroiled in her failing your expectations.

girls that can cum from only PIV, green flag?

7 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I love telling a girl she can come, but only in the next ten seconds.

Count it down.

Sploosh.

1, 2, 3 Flairs

7 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go over to the main sub sidebar, there's a "Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag" article that explains it all.

How do I climb the social ladder of a social group if im currently in the bottom of the bottom and everyone has it out for me?

7 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put your own oxygen mask on first.

That means take care of yourself before even considering others.

There's a reason you're on the bottom step, and it's related to the reason you've been allowing yourself to stay down there.

Any new group you join is going to see the insecurity and lack of self confidence in you and you'll end up in the same place.

In other words, a doormat remains a doormat regardless of which door it's under.

Fix yourself. Your one sentence displays neediness, lack of social skills, external validation issues, and some paranoia sprinkled on top.

Look inward, not out.

Getting shittested less?

7 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ever watch a movie as a kid and it was the ultimate great movie, you loved it so much?

The go back and watch it as an adult and it's a steaming pile of shit?

The movie hasn't changed.

FWB from tinder. How to escalate?

7 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

A TPS report? Don't forget the **cover sheet**. YEEAAHH... That would be great.

Most women I've been with will want to meet in a neutral location for at least a short time to ensure you aren't going to drop her in your basement well and threaten to hose her down again.

So set up a little coffeshop/bar "date". Escalate from there. Have your logistics in place because if she actually put FWB on her profile, she's probably DTF if you don't shoot yourself in the dick during the "interview".

Boxing, MMA, etc - What is the best fighting style to train for?

7 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Guns and knives win. Everytime.

I'm not saying don't train. I'm saying that fighting for your life in the street is the ultimate no rules, one of you is going to die confrontation. Probably both of you. One on the street, one in the ambulance.

Don't play that game. But if you're forced to, kill the other guy. You've heard of EDC, right? This unlikely/lightning strikes/lottery win/ odds scenario is what it's for.

I use the knife that lives on my right hip to open beers and plastic vacuum packages. But that's not why it's there.

should i have persisted

7 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You stepped right on your own dick.

Never tell them they're pretty.

Never ASK if they have a boyfriend. For multiple reasons.

Never believe that when they say they have a boyfriend, that it actually means, "fuck off". That's your assumption.

If you've known a girl for a while and never made a move, you're not a sexual option in her eyes anymore, otherwise you'd have made a move.

You need much read basics sidebar.

Got invited over to a F30's house this upcoming Sat for a glass of wine, after her KIDS are asleep...

7 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

On trp, date and fuck are synonyms.

What things can you rely on others for?

7 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing. Absolutely nothing.

Vet people. Test them.

Realize that everybody is in this for themselves. As they should be.

Not sure what to do career wise

7 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everybody wants to be comfortable and not worry about money.

If you're not born with it or lottery level lucky, you'll have to work for it.

Psychologists deal with crazy people. You ok with that?

Docs work stupid hours and the large paycheck is offset with the life toll, the debt, and the soul sucking administration overhead.

Stock market has always been a long term deal. Making stupid money in no time is remarkably rare. I have broke dot com era buddies.

They're all called get-rich quick SCHEMES for a reason.

Advice?

Find a career you like. Not glamorous, not flashy, but one you like. One where you'll always have a job. Maybe not a dream job, not a lucrative job, but it'll pay the mortgage and put groceries in the fridge. That's your baseline. There's your base. Use that to fund your day to day, your retirement, and then you can experiment on the side, since you know the bills will be paid.

What is the psychology behind men insisting women not do "a man's work"/physical labor? Why do they insist most when a woman performs well?

7 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same reason tattoo's are seen as **slutty on women**.

Men and women are different.

You can't carry a 300 lb load as well as I can, I sure as fuck can't drop a baby out my ass.

You sound like a girl.

FWB issues

7 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Virgin coworker.

Damn kid.

Read the sidebar.

What does your plate situation look like?

7 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://www.siliconwives.com/collections/silicone-sex-doll-legs-feet/products/silicone-half-sex-doll-with-legs-ass-and-feet>

Kino

7 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kino is touch. Physical contact.

Usually done in an escalating manner, to ensure and encourage further contact.

It's a bit autistic, but the **DiCarlo Escalation Ladder** spells it out.

Tried to get her to come back to mines after the date , how did I do ?

7 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Give her something.

P.S. it's in your pants.

How to beat oneitis if you see her everyday

7 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go fuck girls that can actually walk away from you, creep. She told you to fuck off twice. You want HR up in your shit?

Plate (post oneitis) asking shocked after I told her not to be exclusive.

7 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can fuck a girl even if you don't speak her language.

Ponder that.

Where is the line between establishing the emotional/sexual connection and outright beta behavior? [Story of a shattered plate and some questions about execution]

7 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

For an aspiring Dom you sure are emotional.

"In bed she spoke of me as if I was a Greek god, both of my body and of my performance."

So? You got a compliment from a woman who just wanted to fuck you. Means nothing. Careful about feeding off external validation.

"My strength with women has always been emotional provocation"

That's only one part of DEVI, and it's the most beta one.

" It gets me off to get them off."

A lot of your post displays your need to please your partner. Think about that. I know you say it's {really} for you, but you know those sneaky ego's and their protection strategies....

"In response I said something like "I had a good time with you. When I'm with somebody, I like to explore their body and get to know what pleases them. The more I learn about you the better it gets. Will I see you again soon?""

Just say thanks. Or grin. Nobody wants a dissertation.

In general, way too much talking about your emotions, way too much caring about hers, and you add in the dissonance about kink (the crying Dom?!?) and you turn off DTF girls.

Now, add to that the following errors you made the next morning...

Continuing the date into the morning, continued communication over snap, setting up yet another date that very day, asking if it was over by text, asking why, showing neediness, and finishing a serious conversation off by bringing up handcuffs.

That's a mess.

You don't need to provide emotional intimacy to women.

Lastly, don't be tying up girls you don't know extremely well. That's a very dangerous game....

"But officer, we were just playing, that's why she has rope burns and handcuff marks...why are you taking out your handcuffs?"

Lots of errors here.

Overall, your life seems to be tied into a need for external validation. Women have a pussy, they don't want to have to maintain another one.

What do women mean when they tell me that women don't show interest or attracted to me because i look like a difficult man to deal with ?

7 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Means you shouldn't be asking fish how to catch fish.

How to have the ability to give fast witty responses?

7 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do standup.

Why do women always resort to sex / their vaginas as insults to men?

7 upvotes · 15 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's an entire " Glossary of shaming tactics" on the main page sidebar.

Common.

Don't engage miserable cunts.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

7 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

AWALT stands for "all women are LIKE that."

The First Rule of gun safety is, "Treat all guns LIKE they're loaded."

This gets beaten into your head because shooting something you don't mean to shoot will ruin your whole day.

Are all guns really loaded? Fuck no, but you better be aware every one has the capability to hurt you. So assume they're all going to hurt you until you can check and see for yourself that your gun's safety is on.

Notice the word... LIKE.

We know not all women are loaded.

MGTOW has morphed into a whiny volcel refuge, and therefore those who have no interest in helping

themselves warrant no help from anyone else. Pissing into the wind. Beating your head against a wall. Spreading their helplessness like the affront to trp that it is.

Incel IS an insult.

To me, to themselves, to the male population in general, and to the entire ethos of the redpill.

Involuntarily celibate

That means they want to fuck, but can't. UTTER BULLSHIT.

The redpill subs tell you that, yes, you can fuck. Then they lay out how you can maximize your looks, your attitude, your confidence, and your game so you can actually go fuck.

BUT you actually have to do some work. Incels WON'T. That's a voluntary choice.

So incels are not involuntary, they're lazy, and have developed intricate ego protection strategies to cover the fact they're too lazy to do well, anything but be little whining internet bitches.

(muh canthal tilt is why I can't get laid! poor me. Should I get surgery?)

Which is in and of itself unattractive.

I have absolutely no use for someone who's not interested in putting in some effort. If you're not interested in fixing you, why should I be interested in trying to help?

Nothing involuntary about these bitches at all.

Cut them off and ban on sight No value in or out.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

7 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't care if you listen or not.

I RP for me, and for the few who might lightbulb from something I wrote.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

7 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Bad words are a filtering tool. If me calling you a fag makes you lose your shit, then I know I don't need to waste any more time with you, because you're concentrating on the tone, not the content.

Bruce Lee quote....

'Its like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory.'

Plus, write to your audience. There are for the most part angry young men here. They are through with simpering platitudes and bullshit advice., he so called Disney dream. That's not working for them. They want the fucking truth.

Fight club quote...

"We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off."

Last, it's a locker room. Where I can say pretty much what I want. That's an exceedingly rare space for men anymore, as most of the world has been feminized to the point that even saying a bad word is "toxic". You know, toxic may be the worst word out there. It means, I'm offended. I don't give a shit. You can be offended all you want. Your feelings are your own, I have no onus to change my behavior to supplicate to anyone.

Blue velvet quote...

"Fuck you, you fucking fuck"

We all know women use shame as a tactic to emasculate men or as a shit test. What is the best way to react to a woman bringing up something you did in the past that pissed her off ?

7 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only a [Glossary of shaming tactics](#) on the sidebar on the main page, that helpfully included responses.

Wouldn't that be neat?

"Sawyer, you do this all the time. Just last week you pissed me off again with the same bullshit. You're always asking questions you should know the answers to if you'd just do the basics and read the sidebar. Now I'm pissed off. Shame on you."

Girl asks me to stop flirting?

7 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you're trying to be.... what?

Gaming mentality at college bars/clubs, how to fix.

7 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why?

Really think about the answer.

(I don't want it.)

How long will it take to get over my oneitis?

7 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You approaching? Getting numbers? Actively looking for new?

Or just waiting for table scraps?

Picking up what I'm putting down??

Lifters of trp that tried a lot of routines/programs over the years, which one did work the best FOR YOU?

7 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've been lifting 35 years, I have a big base of core musculature, so I switched to a 6day PPL (push:pull:legs:push:pull:legs:off) program years ago.

Lets me hit what I need to, I can run heavy without overtraining, and it keeps me coming back as I can sub in different exercises to tweak the proportions I want.

Is this a good idea?

7 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pretty is an innate quality.

Guys have been telling pretty girls that they're pretty pretty much constantly since birth.

So you're not doing anything 20 000 other dudes have already done.

Compliment her on a choice she made, if the compliment opener is your thing.

"Nice scarf. where's you get it?"

See? Subtle but different.

She chose to wear that scarf.

Fuck elections and democracy

7 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

In Plato's "**Republic**", the idea of a ship of state is brought forth.

Basically he stated what you did, pure democracy by the unwashed masses is nearsighted.

His answer was to put the decision making in the hands of so called "philosopher kings" {wisdom-lovers} who would then make an informed choice of rule.

Which is what RPS has done here on TRP. There will always be unwashed masses voting up or down according to their feels, not by what's in TRP's best interest.

So he raised a cadre of philosopher kings (endorsed contributors) to guide the way, giving them each a little flag so others would know of their wisdom.

That's why watching for upvotes here, or on any unpopular topic, is asinine, watch for what the kings say.

Think of Facebook and the upvote only button. Like or don't participate. The Orville se01 ep07 did a commentary on social media where everybody got to instantly vote on whether someone suspected of a crime lived or died - even had little up and down arrow badges.

"Think of your average American. Then realize that 50% of the population is dumber than that. And they all can vote."

Pandering to the idiot class can generate elections and upvotes, but it's like riding a fat chick.

Questions on Gaming the "Good Girl"

7 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You pedestalized her before you even met her by characterizing her as a "good girl", which colored your every move beyond that point.

You cockblocked yourself multiple times and were extra awkward because you were always assuming what such a good girl would want at every point.

It fucked up your kino flow, evidenced by the cheek kiss, and it's still fucking you up because you're still waiting for her to reciprocate and/or take the lead. So you defaulted to non-aggressive boyfriend behavior, so she wouldn't reject you.

Assume attraction. She's out with you, date two. She clearly wants to be with you. Escalate. You're afraid of being shut down so you don't push anything.

And get your logistics down. Where you going to fuck her on date three?

She's NOT your girlfriend.

How to stop being terrified of girls

7 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're little girls. 5 yo cuties playing dressup and ordering the teddy bears around.

Be daddy, not a teddy.

Everything she says is cute. Why would you take a 5yo seriously about anything?

[Update] Ignoring her until...?

7 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Said it last time, saying it again...

You're an orbiter.

Just fucking nut up and try to date her.

It REALLY is that simple.

You'll get a yes or a no.

The fuckup you're perpetuating here is being orbiter status... you willingly became her beta, which excludes you absolutely from her alpha male mating strategy.

Stop that shit. You're shooting yourself in the dick for no reason other than fear.

Ignoring/dread game? On a girl you haven't even fucked.... stop ego protecting.

Is it just me that thinks its weird and wrong that my parents track me?

7 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're 16.

Your parents are responsible for you.

Yeah, it sucks.

Not much else you can do about it.

Try leaving your phone at home... kids have been sneaking around for hundreds of years without one.

"I am seeing someone... but I appreciate that"

7 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Almost like cashiers are encouraged to chat with customers....

Don't read too much into what a girl Says. Watch what she Does.

False accusations

7 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lawyer up and shut up. Record and document EVERYTHING.

Bulge

7 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Above all, do not take the bait.

Second, women get away with this. Period. No, it's not fair. Tough.

Third, why are you letting this affect you? At all?

I used to have to wear scrubs at work. I'm blessed, and a "shower". At multiple parties and out of work functions, many nurses confided that they often checked out my package and I was a bit of a legend in the hospital.

I was soooo ashamed....

Fuck that. Rather be known as big dick than tiny dick. Nurses have friends that I don't work with. I fuck many of these friends. Having a rep as big package guy probably doesn't hurt.

Don't shit where you eat. It's sad to think your only source of pussy is that which is paid to be next to you, and it can end your career/professional reputation.

So, keep on. Don't engage but don't slink away either. Own your bulge.

Dating millennial women in West

7 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Imagine you are a 1% guy.

There's an endless stampede continually flowing around you, women that are HB 3-7, all trying to fuck you, but you don't find any of those cows attractive...you're a high SMV guy, so you of course are only interested in high SMV women.

Yet the flow is unending. You get propositioned everywhere. You can't take a piss without someone you're absolutely uninterested in stopping you to try have a conversation. Every damn day.

Think that might get annoying after the 3000th encounter?

Think you might start to project an air of being stuckup and bitchy, both consciously and subconsciously to thin the herd a bit?

Now, consider that men can date across SMV and will even date down, while hypergamous and solipstisic women only date higher SMV men. So women have an even smaller pool of men they find attractive, and men are more forward in their attentions, so the herd of unattractive men streaming around a hot woman is double the size and aggressiveness as your hypothetical horde of women...starting to get the idea?

So your resentment of women who give you resting bitch face and shut you down boils down to this one unavoidable fact....

You're not attractive to the women you find attractive.

That's on you. Fix yourself, or fix your standards.

Furthermore, you're one of the herd members on whom the RBF tactic works, so that makes you even less attractive SMV wise. No frame, external locus, low confidence.

You can't buy a Ferrari on a McJob salary. Buy the Honda, or get a better job.

Your resentment over the price is simply sour grapes... pure ego protection.

Sex Drive, TRT, and Sex Workers

7 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

I want strange.

I want to be faithful.

Flip a coin.

There is an option, though. Tell the SO you'll be getting alternate pussy from now on. There's a frame test.

Unfortunately it's not for you because you are coming here looking for permission to fuck strange, and you're not going out and getting it without paying for it.

Which means you need to work on your SMV, attractiveness, and not giving a fuck what anybody thinks but

yourself when it comes to your own choices.

What would you do? I don't get this

7 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ignore.

Tomassi's Iron Rule 7....

It is always time and effort better spent developing new, fresh, prospective women than it will ever be in attempting to reconstruct a failed relationship. Never root through the trash once the garbage has been dragged to the curb. You get messy, your neighbors see you do it, and what you thought was worth digging for is never as valuable as you thought it was.

How many of the simpering, socially conditioned, Betatized men these women seeth about would make for believable Alphas once they had a red pill epiphany? It is precisely because of this impressionistic, binary solipsism that women will never be happy with 'fixing' their Beta. This is why he has to Just Get It on his own.

It is a far better proposition to impress a woman with an organic Alpha dominance – Alpha can only be a man's dominant personality origin. There is no Beta with a side of Alpha because that side of Alpha is NEVER believable when your overall perception is one of being Beta to begin with. This is why I stress Alpha traits above all else. It's easy, and endearing to 'reveal' a flash of Beta sensitivity when a woman perceives you as predominantly Alpha. If your personality is predominantly Beta, any sporadic flashes of Alpha will seem like emotional tantrums at best, character flaws at worst.

Women may love the Beta, but they only respect the Alpha.

[The entire article - read it](#)

Girl wants to ask about our relationship status and "other stuff"

7 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only an article linked on this site that dealt with this very situation....

It should be called...

Are we exclusive? Handling "The Talk."

Since it's such a common issue, it should be placed in a list of very important shit you should read, and that list should be very accessible....even build it as a sidebar.

Plate got me a bday present?

7 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares??

It only matters as much as it matters to you.

«I don't sleep well when i'm sleeping with someone sober» - wtf does this mean? Shit-test?

7 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plausible deniability... It's not wrong if it only happens when she's drunk... let her have her little unreality checks....awalt.

Did I mess up?

7 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

There was zero escalation in that conversation/interaction.

You kiss her? Touch her? Push her hair back behind her ear and lean in to check out her "amazing earrings" while breathing on her neck? Try take her somewhere more private? Put your finger in her ass?

Did you do ANYTHING that let her know you wanted her sexually and you were the kind of guy that did something about his wants?

No?

Do that next time.

What should I do in a toxic work environment?

7 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doormats are doormats regardless of what doorstep they lay on.

had to beat my EX's husband today

7 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an absolute idiot.

What to say? Where did I mess up?

7 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sexualizing over text.

Is it really necessary for me not to break eye contact

7 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The ENTIRE "eye contact" thing is highly overrated.

It began as a confidence exercise - stop looking at the ground, look people in the eyes.

That's good advice for those people who primarily stare at the ground when interacting socially.

Somehow, it morphed into..." ONLY look people in the eyes" "Don't look away first" "Stare down randoms on the street" "gaze unblinkingly at the object of your attention"...

That's all very wrong. Calibrate. Look into her eyes, yes. But it's not a staring contest. The advice should be, "make sure you INCLUDE eye contact in your interaction", but to autists that's too vague. They need a "stare for at least 45 seconds without blinking" rule.

Plus, if you're focusing (Yeah, I said it) on how much eye contact you're making, then you're not focusing on much of anything else. Tunnel vision. (I said that too)

Prolonged eye contact is atypical and seen as aggressive behavior, even in the animal kingdom. Wolves, chimps... you stare down the alpha male and you'll get your ass kicked. You stare at a female and you better make sure you've also pretty much ensured you'll be fucking her... and not just with your laserbeam eye contact.

Calibrate.

How to deal with arrogant brother?

7 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're teenage brothers still living under the same roof.

He'll ALWAYS "know better", and you'll always be the idiot little brother.

Make peace with that.

Two things.... you're 16, so maybe he actually does "know better" about some shit, and it'll take you far in life to learn to STFU and not get upset/debate/annoyed with other people's attitudes.

Amused Mastery is the goal. Control what lives in your frame and laugh at all the other shit that doesn't matter.

“Let’s see” to being asked out

7 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The Law of “Fuck Yes or No” states that when you want to get involved with someone new, in whatever capacity, they must inspire you to say “Fuck Yes” in order for you to proceed with them.

The Law of “Fuck Yes or No” also states that when you want to get involved with someone new, in whatever capacity, THEY must respond with a “Fuck Yes” in order for you to proceed with them.

[Markmanson article here.](#)

I want to fix things with my girlfriend. I'm the one who walked out on her, on her birthday.

7 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

She, she, her, her..... you're not getting it.

Does this happen often? (NOT a brag story)

7 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, it happens.

Had a girl message me, show up in my driveway in a Porsche, walk up the stairs to my bedroom, fuck the shit out of me for 2 hours, leave and never heard from her again. Cute young tight asian girl.

When you accidentally overwhelm a girl.

7 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not going to rework.

Easy. Live from your own point of origin.

what's so wrong about getting married (if done with a quality woman)?

7 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take it to purpill if you want to debate. We have a low retard tolerance here. Do the work, then come up with an argument. Tourist. There's 3 of you fucks here every day moralfagging your way through the internet. Wrong sub.

I feel like I've had a mental "breakthrough", and I thought I'd share

7 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

AMUSED MASTERY.

Everything outside your frame is at best slightly funny. *Amused*

Everything inside your frame you have absolute control of. *Mastery*

That's it. Being aware is the key.

What's in your frame today?

[30M & 30F] [Medical advice needed] GFs UTI gets triggered every time after we have had sex without a condom, what could be the cause?

6 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I had a plate that told me everytime we fucked she's end up with a uti.
We're both clean people.
Her friend suggested boric acid vaginal suppositories.
They've been used for 100 years to treat resistant and recurrent infections.
Worked for her.
Worth a try if your doc can't fix it.

How do I stop putting people on a pedestal?

6 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

The only person you put on a pedestal is yourself.
Be the prize.

How do I be implicit about restricted stuff - in public?

6 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

That was my university freshman go-to.

Know anyone who is naturally redpill? How did they become like that? How are they different from regular RP?

6 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Redpill knowledge is just shit that tends to work.
That body of knowledge spans back centuries, but present day guys have been cut off from the generational storytelling.
We're just defective women. Soft dads, raised by mom, all female teachers, wanting to go outside and play in the mud is unfathomable when you could be gossiping at a tea party.
Toxic masculinity.
No need to say more.

Should I keep bothering with this girl or should I just let it go?

6 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Find another woman from the billions out there that more evenly matches your personality and outlook.
Stop trying to pound a square peg into a round hole.

Do you trust the advice given by a random red pill redditor?

6 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

That's the reason the flair system was set up, because you can't even trust upvotes here with so many blind leading the blind.
Go read "Respect the Tag" over on the sidebar of the main page.
Even after you do, take all advice with a grain of salt.

Q4 men players : How long till you get bored of the game ?

6 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'll be 50 this year.

Been married 20 years, open relationship on my side.

Wife is a 24/7 collared sub, I maintain another collared sub as well.

I plate continuously, I prefer to have two, as more than that impedes cultivation of new plates.

My notch count is mid 200's to the best of my recollection.

I can't see slowing down at all.

It doesn't get boring because the scenery changes.

Sex is fantastic.

Do what you want to do.

Why did this cougar start acting weird after she met me? Should I continue talking to her?

6 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You need sidebar.

You had a shitty date where she decided you weren't fuckable. She actually might have decided that beforehand and succeeded in getting a free dinner.

Bad date means you either change venues or you cut it short... never sit around in awkward silence.

But of course she's more than happy to keep you as a validation spewing orbiter... that shit is free to her.

She gets your time and attention, you get....???

Cut all contact and stop that shit. You got used and rejected.

Beta responses first

6 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's called STFU.

Seeing a girl I dated at a rave after she went NC after I messed up.

6 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You showed weakness.

Then you tried to DEER.

Then you still didn't get the hint and continue to try interact with her.

You need to forget her. You showed her you were low value, she rejected you.

Leave it be.

You're not coming back from this and the fact you're still considering salvage operations is proof that she was right... you are a low value man.

Learn from your mistakes and concentrate on girls that might actually find you attractive.

She's dead to you. Polite indifference is your goal with her.

You're not going to make her jealous because she has zero respect or interest in you.

Read the fucking sidebar, oneitus boy.

Self administered testosterone treatment

6 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Get the bloodwork.

Then worry about how you can get treated if you're low.

Stop glitching. The horse goes in front of the cart.

Be logical.

There are many options.

It's easy to dose yourself off a prescription, very much like diabetics controlling their own insulin.

Do step one before worrying about the potential next 5 steps.

Getting picked on at Cricket Club. How to handle this?

6 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you look around the room and can't find the doormat, then realize you are the doormat.

Be better. That's the sidebar condensed.

Get to work.

Why do i feel depressed when im at home ?

6 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're still a child at 25.

That's not your home.

Start adulting. Leave the nest. You don't fit in it anymore.

How to stop attracting damaged women

6 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Barbie dolls are made of plastic.

Why do you care?

Kind of a unique situation here

6 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

By poorly pretending that they didn't matter, you showed her that they mattered to you a lot.

You paused. You deflected.

She saw through it.

She's either pissed at you because you don't feel enough connection to tell her, or you're a guy with issues bout the scars, or she didn't know you were a cutter until that point, so she believes you're damaged baseline, or she's Liam Neesons daughter and she got Tooken again, or she's dead under a bridge, or she met the love of her life, or she was really an alien and she had to go home, or.....

Stop overthinking.

But think about your relationship with your scars.

Can a girl genuinely not be into alpha males?

6 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Women assign your SMV, not you.

You looking at another guy and trying to guess what his SMV is is retarded unless you want to fuck him.

What are you doing fucking around with an uggo if you're such a greek god? She should be invisible to you.

I think your frame/game is lacking and he's got skills.

Stop admiring your reflection for a minute and think about your weaknesses. Have you been coasting on your looks?

I might have acted like a jealous little bitch...

6 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't be autistic and just ignore. That screams butthurt.

Do a little smalltalk, then excuse yourself..." Hey, I need to get started with this presentation, it's due tomorrow." then you can remove your attention from her, and she'll get the hint that she's no longer the top item on your priority totem pole.

Women act covertly, womanese is subtle.

Smooth is working with this knowledge to create the environment you wish to be in.

Clumsy is thrashing around like a chinashop bull or freezing like a spooked whitetail.

Both positive and negative displays show you care. Polite indifference is your target.

How to fuck like a god

6 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Like a "sex god".

Are women who relocate to a new city with LTR at high risk for a branch swing?

6 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

This sounds like you're moving in with your girlfriend.

You know there's an iron rule against doing that, right?

That it guarantees loss of attraction and reduction of your ability to walk away?

This is basic freshman level knowledge.

Home or gym

6 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Wrong mindset. Let your scar shine.

I came close to losing all the fingers on my left hand. I used to race hydroplanes, I hit a rogue wave at well over 100mph and tumbled/rolled as the boat disintegrated around me. We do have a deadman switch that is supposed to kill the motor if you leave the cockpit, but it happened so violently that somehow my hand and the still spinning highly polished razor sharp prop introduced themselves.

When I regained consciousness I was floating in a huge debris field with the rescue boat just about to reach me.

The signal for "I'm OK" is to raise your arms above your head. When I did this I saw the mangled piece of meat that used to be my left hand for the first time, streaming blood into the icy water. I was not ok.

Many years later I have full function aside for some clicks and numbness, but it looks like it was a chew toy for a great white.

IDGAF.

Neither should you.

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

6 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's the exact wrong mindset that misinterpreting stats gets you.

Read up on the fallacies.

It's like when somebody tells you most accidents happen within two miles of home so you decide to move.

You really going to go get your kids DNA tested because of some report on the general population? Are you really the embodiment of "the general population"?

I struggle to put on size/muscle mass

6 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Prioritize.

What's more important to you?

I can't tell you that.

Women approach Chad; for him they don't need to be seduced

6 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women rarely approach men.

That's a fail of the blue geeks... if nobody approached them overtly then they would never interact, so they have a slightly twisted viewpoint of what women do.

Women *make themselves available* for Chad. That means moving into his field of view, IOI's, The unnecessary slide by, The eye contact, etc.

The problem with this is nonChads are unaware of this game, so they miss it all.

And if you don't see something, it doesn't exist.

High SMV hookups require both parties to be game aware, otherwise it tanks your SMV because you're demonstrating your naïvety and ignorance.

Women don't need to be seduced, they want to be seduced.

It's a shame most men don't/can't/won't.

I struggle to put on size/muscle mass

6 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're not eating enough, and/or your intensity or frequency is bad.

Age, Ht, wt, Bodyfat.

Big three lift PR's.

Gym routine and frequency.

TDEE, bulking or cutting, calories, macros.

Rest day(s) and nightly sleep hours.

Write those 17 data points down and I guarantee I can tell where you're fucking around.

Notice what you've left out? Calories and workout specifics.

How do you internalize the RedPill?

6 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

The real world application is the key.

There's only so much you can learn by reading the rules of hockey and watching game video. If you want to be good then you have to take that knowledge and go use it, Gretzky.

Few Questions regarding gym

6 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

WAY too many reps if you want to get strong or gain mass.

You should be failing at about ten reps. Up the weight until you physically can't do ten reps.

even you metallic program is recommending reps in the 8-12 range. Not that I've ever heard of it.

Why the insanely high rep count? What is your 1 rep max?

Stop getting advice from r fit if you want to bodybuild/get serious.

Those guys are the skinny/toned/crossfit slaves. The ones you'll be using to farmers walk with in a few months.

That's your problem... toned is not the goal. Stop running, stop planking. Stop cutting.

How do you covertly let your plates know you are also seeing other girls

6 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If she's a plate then there's an unspoken agreement that you both know you're dating others.

Anything else and either you or she is socially retarded or making a play for exclusivity.

Subtle, covert. Not because of shame or fear, but because it's nobody's business but your own and you're not retarded.

Interesting behavior from a woman

6 upvotes · 20 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

When I hear somebody mumbling to themselves I look at them to try figure out if they're insane or just talking on the phone. That was probably what you were seeing.

Plate wants me to take a picture of her on an outing "for her instagram". How do I avoid falling into her frame?

6 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have to make a decision.

Are you the prize and she's happy to be doing something with you that you enjoy.

or,

She's using you for your skills and just wants you to make her more attractive to other men on social media.

There's a distinct frame/prize issue here. think about that.

What red pill reminders do you tell yourself before bringing a girl over? I usually am confident until the time they actually come over I feel like there's some RP thing I might be forgetting that'll end up biting me in the ass later on!

6 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I can only fuck this up.

It's a done deal unless I shoot myself in the dick.

So don't be stupid. Follow the guides, Escalation, calibrated kino, be smooth.

It's in the bag. So as long as I'm not retarded, it'll happen.

Why do men on TRP argue that women have less morals when they have a plethora of advice on how to cheat on your spouse/ gf?

6 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The sub and the tools discussed are amoral, otherwise every topic devolves into an ethics bickering and nothing actually gets solved done come to a consensus...just the same posters on either side of a line hurling insults instead of discussing the issues.

SO, yes, the tools are amoral. If you want to cheat you certainly can learn those techniques. If you want a LTR then you can learn how to do that. If you want to buy the first sex robot and call her Edna you can do that too. You can feed your family or shoot up a school. Is the gun to blame? Bleach and ammonia make lethal chlorine gas. Bleach and acetone make chloroform. Bleach makes your whites whiter and disinfects.

You can't police the information, just the intent.

Tools are inanimate. You can find out how to make a hydrogen bomb on the internet. Is that evil?

It takes a man to weigh those decisions and try cut through the blue film that is wrapped around our head.

That's what TRP is about. Making your own damn decisions, learning to become a man by recognizing all the distractions and manipulations you're being fed and choosing what path is right for you.

Who are you to judge what I do?

To have kids or not

6 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

What the fuck is this shit? Did you lose your mind? How is this redpilled at all?

Nevermind. God is driving now, isn't he?

How to stop being the workplace bitch?

6 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Sure I did.

Stop whining, put your head down, do your work.

Look, I supervise 500 people. There are always that 5% who think they're special snowflakes and cause 90% of my workplace issues.

If it's really bad talk to your buddy supervisors about it. I really recommend NOT rocking the boat like this unless it's truly an unbearable situation.

Sometimes work sucks. That's why it's called work.

You're not helping anybody with a critical reply that provides no alternative. What's your answer?

Can a woman be an LTR partner if she only behaves well after see realize I would walk away?

6 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

"Frame" and "Dread" are fundamental concepts here. Do some work.

Softnexting and dread applying to main plate?

6 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't "dread" a 4 month relationship. Ditch the bitch.

Dropping a plate when you start showing signs of losing interest?

6 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Fuck what you want to fuck.

That said, consider the fact that having marginal pussy on demand is making you complacent and weak to the point where you're not hunting for better.

Last night I didn't have sex.

6 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

"You are still dangerous. You can be my wingman anytime."

Do looks matter in sales? (business red-pill question)

6 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Of course looks matter.

Pharma and medical equipment companies employ sales reps to try sell their products to docs.

Every single frontline rep I've ever met in 30 years of health care has been an early 20's hot woman well versed in flirting. Every single one. These are multibillion dollar companies... they know what they're doing.

Girl I friendzoned months ago came crawling back

6 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

TEXTS MEAN SHIT.

Get that in your head. There's no commitment, no transaction, no truth or veracity required. Lip service.

That's why "text for logistics" is beaten like a bad dog here.

Set up a date.

Should I move out?

6 upvotes · 4 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're sponging off your parents yet have the audacity to bitch at them for being poor while you're sleeping under their roof and eating their food.

Grow up. Move out.

The very things that make you an adult are the things you are hiding from.

26 and still acting like a child, arguing with daddy because he wants you to make something of yourself.

Get out and grind. It'll help solve the entitled child aspect of your personality.

Going to NYE party tonight where I only know 1 guy, barely. How to have a good time without being awkward?

6 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

u/Jacktenofhearts has a "Be the Mayor" post....

You know who the Mayor is, right? You walk in, he warmly greets you. He offers you a drink, he seems so goddamn happy you're there. He asks you about the things important in your life, even though you've previously only interacted with him briefly before. He tells you a hilarious story. Then he's off to circulate -- but that's OK, he's the Mayor, and when he said "I'll catch up with you later," you believed him. And he did. Later on, the Mayor drops in a conversation you're having a few others. It's almost like he knows exactly when the group was having a bit of a lull in the conversation, and he pops up. Another funny story. A round of drinks -- he breaks out a special single malt scotch, and you feel kind of bad, but he says, "oh come on, I'm just happy to have people here to drink this with me." You know that's totally bullshit, since this guy has like 400 friends, but it makes you feel warm and fuzzy anyway -- just as warm and fuzzy as the Mayor's scotch does, which like all things about him, is appealing and in excellent taste.

Later, you see the Mayor seemingly flirting with an attractive girl -- wait, isn't he married? -- except then he's bringing that girl over to you. "Hey 2guns, I was just talking to [cute girl here], she mentioned she's also into [some esoteric hobby he knows you have]. Thought you guys should meet." You know the Mayor isn't your best friend -- how could you be, when he seems constantly surrounded by friends and loved ones -- but you know he makes you feel that way in the few minutes you talk to him.

You want to "run game"? Run some Mayor game. This whole thing where you flirt with girls and get their phone number is cute and all, but essentially you're investing all your social capital into a girl you'll probably never see again, and for guys on MRP, it's usually just out of some stupid sense of validation because they never got to fuck the Prom Queen. That's why I think it's hilarious. You are building some great fucking social capital with your band, and getting the most excited when you spend it only people who can't possibly ever pay it back in any way you can (or should) care about. You want to hit on girls? Sure. The Mayor flirts, but only because he likes warming up those girls to introduce them to his younger coworkers.

Reading **everything Jackten ever wrote** is a valuable trip. He was pedantic and verbose and I don't know if he was sexually active, but his mind was very good.

Check out **How to command a roomtoo**.

How to find Heartiste's earlier stuff now that his blog is down ?

6 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

https://ia800900.us.archive.org/9/items/pdfy-vDOT9mHtML-iRqpU/heartisteall.pdf?utm_source=share&utm_medium=ios_app

Lets Discuss Some Aspects Of DEER

6 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you engage, you are capitulating that your opponent is worthy of engaging, so you are already behind.

Would you defend your boundaries and explain/rationalize your thought process of why you've decided your preteen daughter's bedtime is 8pm? Does she merit a deep intellectual discourse?

Or do you grin at her plaintive "but why?" and just send her to her room to put on her jammies?

See the difference?

Early shit i caught hold of.

6 upvotes · 28 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's wearing the pants, leading you around. So you're on the defensive.

Change your mindset. She's lucky you chose to let her be in your presence.

How to handle this situation?

6 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody cares about you.

Should I forgive Ex-LTR or was it right that I broke up with her?

6 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a fucking idiot.

Read the sidebar to figure out why. It'll take a while because your assumptions are significantly off kilter with reality in multiple areas.

Get out. Now.

Use your free time reading, idiot.

Less attention from women

6 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

IOI does not equal fucking.

Do some experimentation. I found I had a way better approach:success ratio (I typically didn't give a shit about IOI's, I just went for what I wanted) when I was big and cut.

LTR rejecting sex due to religious reasons

6 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she wants to be God's woman, there's no room for you. Ejact.

Secretary is hitting on me

6 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Listen to Do Me Beers.

You're her boss, so she could literally fuck your life if you make a move.

Don't shit where you eat. Keep it professional, both because of the "don't shit where you eat" thing and the Don Draper "you're my underling unworthy secretary" schtick that will distinguish you as being a high value man.

Keep your mouth shut. Womanese is subtle and covert... she'll be dripping at your disinterest. And that's ok. Women will go the extra mile for extraordinary men.

My buddy is a swimsuit model photographer in LA. He does NOT mix business and pleasure...he doesn't even try to fuck his models.

He is sought out because of this behavior, and the women all love him to the point they set him up with their girlfriends because he isn't a creepy horny asshole.

Would it be stupid to tell my boss about this?

6 upvotes · 13 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You telling your boss you can't control yourself because a woman is near you is both flag waving weakness display, and sets you up for any shit that may happen down the road.

Never display weakness. Jesus.

Control yourself. It's just a pussy. Half the people on the planet have one.

SMV high, always good with confidence, but then what? Trouble sealing the deal.

6 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're stuck in the easy mode.

You are naturally somewhat gifted, so you don't have to put in any work to be average at most things. Or even above average.

You have relied on these talents to the point where you didn't need to develop any actual skills, or even the ability to learn new skills.

But now you're banging into the glass ceiling of your own creation, and since you don't have the skills or knowledge of how to smash it, you're actually worse off than the schlub who needed to learn and perfect his shit just to get to where you are now.

It's like the pretty girls that find once they hit the wall that being pretty is no longer the only skill you need.

Reset, start with fundamentals.

I work for a corporate with 1000s of employees. Is everyone still off limits?

6 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you share a HR department, one complaint can get your ass fired.

If you're supersexyChad, then lay with impunity. But you're not because you're looking at the low hanging fruit that are the women required to be around you.

Broke frame with LTR after my mother was in a bad accident

6 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You keep your whore mouth shut.

The letter doesn't exist. It's beta bait to see how far down the rabbit hole you'll fall. Don't ever mention it.

As a LTR you should show a little comfort/vulnerability occasionally. Just a glimpse, mind. You are still the oak, she just got a peek at a few cracks during a heavy storm, but you're now stronger than ever.

Use it as a positive. But leave it be.

How SHOULD I have handled this situation (or did I do okay)?

6 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

ABC. Always be closing.

You had a shared experience, you have a common location. Golden opportunity.

P.S. Never give out your details, get hers. That means you are in control of further interactions, you're not dependent on her making the first move, which women are shit at and don't like to do. You're the man, you're supposed to make the plan.

How **SHOULD** I have handled this situation (or did I do okay)?

6 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ask her out. Really? Fuck you for making me have to type this. What's wrong with you?

I'm in a happy fulfilling relationship...

6 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Guys want to fuck everything that is attractive. Duh.

Recognize that and move on, or discover your "happy fulfilling relationship" is missing some essential parts to make you happy that you're tolerating.

Your girl ever bring another girl home and double team you? Why not? Is that something you would like? Then why is it off the table in your awesome relationship?

She ever greet you at the door on her knees naked with a buttplug in her lubed stretched ass? Why not?

Stop tolerating her dictating what your sex life is. Do you see how blue that is? That's why you're fantasizing about some random gym pussy.

Red pilld friend of mine needs my help (or does he?)

6 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're concerned about the sexual life of your friend.

Think about that for a minute.

Not your business.

Does sharing too much always backfire eventually no matter what?

6 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never show weakness. She is not on your side.

Tinder (and alike) profile advice

6 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Three Part Guide

How do I hold frame when dealing with racism

6 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You might hear a joke about a dumb blonde. Or an idiot Polak. Or a Russian spy. Or a nazi.

If you're easily offended maybe don't go to a sports stadium full of drunks having and making fun.

Finally had the guts

6 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

The reason you're approaching her is that you like her, right? That you want to fuck her.

So display that.

Not verbally, of course. Women communicate covertly, everything has subtext and meaning.

That's why guys who clumsily go up and say, "You're so pretty, I want to be with you" get shot down and shunned. That overt shit screams lack of social skills, desperation, and the feeling that she's the 27th girl Clumso the Clown has tried that "line" on today.

Smooth. That's why it takes practice.

It's not about the line. It's about displaying interest in her while demonstrating you're a well adjusted high value non creeper guy.

Sex in public

6 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Makes a second date "hike" WAY more fun.

Is there any benefit in letting her know the consequences before promotion?

6 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

It comes down to frame.

You don't control her with words, you control yourself by managing your response to the situation.

Can someone point me to a main sub post about rumors and someone spreading them?

6 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's the best quote about rumors...

Those that matter don't care. Those that care don't matter.

It's all useless drama. Don't dignify or validate or encourage.

Peacocking still works

6 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I like a sheriff's outfit, complete with iconic hat.

Other times I'll go all longhair iconoclast with a motorcycle, crossbow and wings on my vest.

Caved in skull with exposed eyeball is a controversial asian ensemble.

Black chick with dreads and a sword and an attitude.

I like the cyborg look, I'll sometimes wear a metal armored arm to contrast with my good looks.

A priest collar and milky eye can reel in the religious chicks.

Fake king with dreads and a tiger and a theatre background.

Being a deposed dictator shorn of his leather jacket and iconic bat is appealing.

Wearing a dead guys skin on your head is a bold statement too.

Creating the image is important.

What's the TRP advice once you get old?

6 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm almost 50 and plate spinning. Don't see that ending soon.

I do what the fuck I want. Don't see that ending soon.

SMV is relative.

The question is nonsensical.

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

6 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have access to nonstop pussy yet you still wanted more.

Sounds like a normal guy to me.

Everything else is you wrote is but a personal anecdote unrelated to the topic at hand because the only reason you chose it was to brace your flimsy argument.

If you truly had access to everything you wanted why the fuck would your own hand even be in the first draft elimination round?

"Jerk me off. you dirty slut" is a mile away from "I'm alone and imma gonna pretend there's a girl hand jerking me off".

How do you not care about plates fucking around

6 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never watched.

Only YT guy I subscribe to is Rian Stone.

Not the group podcast with weird skinny white guy in asia; sunglass/snuggy wearing dude that looks like I could farmers walk around Tokyo with him in one hand; Not the random beard I've never heard of despite being manosphere for over 5 years, even Carl tends to go on these overstylized ornate prose rants expressly designed to engender emotional responses. He's really not that clever and it falls flat way too often. Not even Rollo, who needs a rebrand to keep doing what he's trying to do, even though I have the highest regard for his theory/work, someone once called his look a pale lesbian dyke alterego and that sticks in your mind like an earworm. But he's a theorist, not a researcher.

I'll be the first to tell you the coach is never the best player on the team, the skillsets are different.

Anyone selling to you requires your eyes to be open.

All the PUA's... EVERYTHING is so cringey and predicated that I'd be very surprised if any of the girls weren't paid "actresses" just regurgitating lines. Remember, these guys are selling. They want your money. Who goes and does pickup with a camera? There's a massive ulterior motive here, and PT Barnum said it best.

Caveat Emptor.

Is MGTOW the only solution for be?

6 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just because you're shit at interacting with women doesn't mean not to interact with women.

Loser perspective.

Liking other men on Instagram? What is your opinion?

6 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

What the fuck is "Instagram?"

Solid 9. Getting her to open up is like pulling teeth

6 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's your problem.

Reassurance

6 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her feelings are not your problem.

Ltr repeated bad behaviour, how to deal

6 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck no.

Being your own worst critic?

6 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If it was easy, everybody would be doing it and therefore it would have no value.

Punishment to plates

6 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Alternative lifestyle. Much billing time.

Girl who ghosted me asked me out

6 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

Contact her when you get back and try to fuck her.

Stop giving out your number and start getting theirs... it allows you to control the future.

What happens when two people who are aware of frame get into an argument and start clashing frames?

6 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Think of it more as what you allow to enter your own frame and how long it's permitted to stay.

Think ex-plate keyed my car, how to handle?

6 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sometimes you just have to eat some shit.

What to text

6 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus. Just ask her out.

Where do you guys take girls on the first date or first meet?

6 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Coffeeshop or bar near my place.

What am I doing wrong?

6 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

This post is all about what women want from you.

Your mindset needs to change to "what I want from women".

Did I handle this well?

6 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

LTR management is not plate management, the key is giving comfort, being the rock, rewarding good behavior with time and attention.

You showed both butthurt and an inability to STFU when pressed, so you failed. It's about subtlety.

Read [verbal intercourse is Optional](#) especially Jackten's top comment.

In a LTR and old plate is begging me to fuck her

6 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Guys don't have orbiters.

How to break up with LTR when living together

6 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She been fucking another guy and living in your home and you STILL care about her well-being?

Research the tenancy laws in your area, then give her a deadline.

Plate shit test or signs of BPD?

6 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta bait, looking for comfort.

Don't get pulled into these sessions.

She doesn't arouse me anymore, so what now?

6 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

Your old wrinkly wife that drip feeds you old wrinkly pussy doesn't compare to young fresh juicy hot women.

DUH.

Use her to push your fantasy life. Use her as a fleshlight. Tie her up, spank her, make her wear a buttplug while shopping.

She only now exists for you. What do you want to do with her?

Could this mean she is cheating on me?

6 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why does it matter?

You'll never get the answer.

So take what you know, make a decision. It's your life we're discussing, shit or get off the pot.

Stop being a whiny bitch.

A bit of an annoying situation

6 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Girls are shit friends, you don't speak their language.

Also, you're wasting time hanging around girls that aren't fucking you instead of finding ones that want to.

Why are you friends? What are you getting out of the interaction?

Ghost. You can fade away, drifting, being less available, more flakey, but why?

Pull the bandaid off.

She [29] is 6 years older than me [23]

6 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you think she's fucking you?

How does one put his newfound SMV on display in order to get that attention from higher tier women?

6 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Their loss.

Change your mindset to the "I'm the prize" mentality.

If women aren't picking up that you're high smv then you're not high smv, you're assigning yourself that attribute.

The "market" part of smv determines your "value", not you.

How does one put his newfound SMV on display in order to get that attention from higher tier women?

6 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know that "making yourself available" and "being on display" are feminine techniques, right?

Men go for what they want, they don't sit around wearing their finest petticoats and wait for a lady to come pay them some attention.

Girl ghosted me after I asked her out

6 upvotes · 13 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

How did you ask her out?

IRL? Txt? Soc Med?

What did you say? Was it a concrete plan with an event, a time, and a location or did you just say, "we should get a drink sometime".

Big difference.

How can I succeed in college?

6 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who the shit said you should not try fuck college girls? What's wrong with asking your barista/grocery clerk/waitress for her number? Go to the mall and do three cold opens. Chat with a girl at a bar. Tell a girl on the street you like her earrings.

You're saying you want to interact but can't.

One of those statements is a lie.

Bleeding Dick after sex

6 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

I'm on blood thinners. When I rub the shit out of this spot on my arm, it bleeds. What should I do?

1 - add a layer of duct tape and grease.

- 2 - develop a callus.
- 3 - stop rubbing that spot continuously.
- 4 - ensure the blood isn't actually coming from your thumb.

Why did she leave?

6 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Strike while the iron is hot.

What's your opinion on a girl having cut herself in the past

6 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cutters have deep issues despite the superficial scars.

How bad is being nervous during job interviews? And how do you rid yourself of nervousness during interviews, public speaking, and sometimes general conversation?

6 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Practice.

If a guy is picking up a girl but her body language is closed (maybe she was already warmer with you) can you take her from him?

6 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Amog game is risky game.

How do you deal with people you have to work with but don't vibe with?

6 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Welcome to life.

You will never get to choose who you work with unless you run the place. That's option one.

So you'll have to learn to be professional and work with other people you don't like.

Yes, it'll be unfair and unpleasant at times.

To minimize this, become as invaluable and indispensable as possible, always take the overview.

Vasily's "Corporateland" series here is a great resource to understand the dynamics. Get reading.

I don't understand what's going in the mind of my ex

6 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have you read nothing here?

Gym workouts

6 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody can answer that without a huge amount of stats and your goals.

Think about that and repost.

Why do girls hate fish photos on online profiles?

6 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fishing is not a sport revered by women.

Plate agrees to have a threesome, how to process next?

6 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put her to work.

How to profit from all the up & coming single cat ladies

6 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

There will always be the lower 80% to cater to the cat ladies.

I recently tried to fuck a post wall dog lady.

She was astounded I wanted to get her naked (women and men are sexual???), she wanted me to buy her shit, she blew me and swallowed in a public beach park, where she'd stripped down to her underwear to get into the water and I was fingerfucking her asshole with two fingers, but freaked out later at home when I put a vibrator on her clit, she whined I was too big for her little pussy, she set up a fuck date at her place but flaked last minute. We later had a fuck session at her place (where I had to put her dog on his back and show alpha before getting naked with her) and I got about half my dick in her tiny pussy amidst her protests and affirmations. Massive tease and waste of time. Didn't even get off due to her complaining.

Even after I ghosted her she's still sending texts.

Sell dog toys.

That juice is not even close to being worth the squeeze.

That's why the "three date" rule exists.

Since when did nightclubs become so horrible?(Dark lights, overcrowded, very loud...etc?)

6 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The clubs didn't change, you got old.

Which book(s) had the most profound effect on you?

6 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you think a literature review is essential if you wish to understand a topic?

You read everything. You take basic fundamental ideas that are everpresent in all works and lay them down as your foundation. Then you start to build up, finding stones that fit, discarding those that don't or those that crumble when you apply a little pressure.

That's the only way to build a solid knowledge pyramid. You use your own intellect to place the stones in a manner that is commensurate with your understanding.

You won't find one master tome that gets it all right. Because it's just somebody else's pyramid.

How to deal with the idea of marriage.

6 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Good thing there's literally millions of them.

Post wall middle age women who work full time, especially miserable?

6 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Where do you think crazy cat ladies come from?

Rejection advice/question

6 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't reply.

Leave the ball in her court but realize it's over.

You took a shot, she defended her goal. Game over.

Girl Plans to Spend Week Hosting a Guy She Met on the Internet

6 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

"just end things"

Getting back into TRP lifestyle

6 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not a cape you can wear to achieve a level up.

People around me considering rp nature to be rude.

6 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You walk alone.

Long distance.

6 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Very sketch.

You know LDR's don't work, right?

She needs her time and attention fix,

You're not there to give it to her.

The most concerning part is her "confusion" and "wondering". This means she's been thinking about the possibilities rather than just dismissing them outright, and furthermore she's obviously comfortable discussing potentially cheating on you with you.

What happens if you just smack a girl's that's into you butt?

6 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://www.aclu.org/blog/womens-rights/violence-against-women/just-smack-ass-tale-sexual-assault-vengeance-and-nervous>

You'll be giving head in jail.

Is it pretty normal for a 5/10 non-fat average guy to only be contacted by landwhales/fat women on OND and ignored by our looksmatches?

6 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, you are.

Why are you ok being mediocre?

It's obvious you have zero game, your frame sucks because you're whining about pussy you think is sub-par for you, and you've already described your physicality as 5/10.

So you have zero going for you.

You're just another average fuck in a sea of average fucks.

Adjust your SMV or adjust your expectations.

Why you here on TRP?

Got Style, The Body, the Frame.. But missing one thing - money.

6 upvotes · 16 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get a career.

You might not always have your dream job, but you'll always have a job.

That covers basic needs like food and shelter. Choose career wisely.

Then you need diversification. For many it's the side gig, the passion project, the hobby that transforms... it's a place to put your energy. Use career money to fund.

Turn side gig into either high value main gig or set up as a passive income source, like renting houses.

Which is what I did. I travel extensively for real job. When in a new city I like I'll buy a house in a good neighborhood because I have great credit from my career.

I then rent these houses to new families which covers the mortgage and misc. costs.

Rinse and repeat.

Deposits appear in my account every month. I pay 3rd party companies to manage the properties.

Free money, with a little risk, of course. But I can sell out the equity whenever I want if the scheme crashes.

Girl wants to bring her friends to a party I invited her to, but I wanted to be alone with her, should I still give her the address?

6 upvotes · 15 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

So cancel the whole thing. Just tell her it's ok and not to be concerned. Not a big deal at all, wouldn't want to make you uncomfortable....

Then reset a date with just her.

Polarize. Really sounds to me like you're just being used to get into a party and that's it, especially as they cockblocked you already.

Any french dudes? I lift yet I don't get much attention, am I doing something wrong?

6 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You sound like an average guy.

That doesn't cut it for the level of attention you desire.

Now think about why you desire such attention.

Curiosity and ego burden - Is there a way to admit guilt in LTR, without giving up at all to your frame?

6 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dunning-Kreuger.

You don't understand until you understand.

I can't explain how to do a heart transplant to someone who has never taken an anatomy lesson.

Just like you can't expound on a topic you don't understand until you get the basics down.

Utility is what you're missing.

What works better on a wider swath of the bell curve?

Vulnerability or DHV?

Don't argue specifics, outliers and anomalies until you understand we're not talking about the individual woman, but women.

That's where the rubber meets the road.

MASSIVE need for comfort?

6 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta beta beta beta beta,

Fuck.

There is no "rp part of your brain."

Back to basics, you are fucking everything up bigtime.

How to get over the nagging feeling that she could do way better?

6 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Opposite of "the prize" mentality, imposter syndrome.

Maybe don't put all your eggs in her one basket.

Taking a pay cut for a full time remote job?

6 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Old Company...

40hrs/week X 4 Weeks/month X 12 months = 1920 hr/yr - round to 2000hr/yr fulltime.

Say \$50/hr X 2000hr = \$100,000 yearly.

Adding your 3 hr commute - 3hr/day = 55hr/week = 2640hr/yr means you're only really making \$38/hr.

New Company...

85% of \$50/hr is \$43/hr.

Remote job is giving you more time, less commute costs, and your bottom line is still better.

Leverage new job offer to attempt to obtain matching \$5/hr raise from old company, or just bail, 3hr commute is brutal.

Awkward dinner with the g/f's family last night

6 upvotes · 1 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's obvious she runs the household, it's her domain.

That said, you're a guest.

She broke etiquette by going off on you. Once you realized she wasn't letting go was your cue to leave. You are not required to stay anywhere you don't want to.

Stand up, thank her for her hospitality, and bounce.

It sounds like she went off inappropriately in response to a simple statement.

But I'll leave a link so you can read about **ford not rape**.

Keeps snapping me

6 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't want to deal with drama but you're unwilling to cut out the drama?

Block and move on.

How to recover when shes mad someone found out we banged? (she has a boyfriend)

6 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Let her bake.

She's still talking to you.

You created drama in her life (that can be a good thing).

She wants you to take responsibility for her issues (don't - that's her deal - she was fucking you, remember?)

Don't supplicate, Broken record " Won't happen again". She was with you because you gave her something boyfriend could not.

Give her a day to let her hamster spin down and then ask her over like nothing happened. (Called "resetting" every day - lets women rewrite their narrative)

What do you say to women who are trying to lock you down and get commitment from you?

6 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Absolutely.

Let her run her own little pretend tea party.

Girl told me she had the coil

6 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Post wall party girl hitting up her schoolyard buddy.

That's cringy and red flag.

Tomassi just might have an iron rule about you being responsible for the birth control.

But step back and ruminate on why she's looking at you as her beta solution.

Will confessing my crush to my oneitis make it go away?

6 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why don't you just fuck her?

crying in front of LTR? recoverable?

6 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

LTR's need a little comfort.

Getting emotional/vulnerable is bonding behavior in the right circumstance.

It's a good thing, in moderation.

Don't treat a LTR like a plate. Different rp rules.

Breaking a plate. Gimme some feedback.

6 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't need to defend, explain, excuse or rationalize yourself to anybody. It's called **DEERing**.

Just stay "busy", and drift away. You know you can keep fucking her as you do this.... you lead the interactions, not her.

"we should be friends" - would next but we work together

6 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep it professional at work. No one should as much as suspect you've ever fucked.

Getting TRP opinion, what do you think the real reason is?

6 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

One of the tenets here is that you don't use redpill tactics for blue pill goals.

If you're searching for your "one and only", you're giving up many aspects that ensure you remain in control of the relationship, like abundance mentality, outcome independence, prize mentality, and dread.

Flip your thinking. Go out with women to enjoy them, not with the front loaded expectation that she might be the one. That's how you get a quality car that fits your life... you test drive multiple ones.

Is it just me or are 80% of attractive women engaged?

6 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Oldest shit test known to man.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

6 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Your residency is the part you're missing.

Just like TRP and "Good Will Hunting", there are fucking geniuses out there who can quote you line by line.

It only gels when you need to apply that knowledge.

There is a saying, "If you hear hoofbeats, think horses, not zebras". (US saying, of course) which means Occam's Razor...it's probably what we think it is.

You have to know every species of zebra, though.

The dance of teasing accurate information out of a patient and mixing that with symptoms, tossing bad data, ignoring false leads, putting the whole picture together... that's where being a clinician comes in.

I had a frequent flier crazy lady present to the ER, complaining of flank/abdominal pain and green urine, of which she's brought a sample(of course). It was bright green, and she was losing her mind.

Now do you waste thousands on urinalysis, bloodwork, scans and tox screens?

Or do you realize your dealing with crazy as the primary symptom, and ask her if she uses those bright blue "2000 flushes" cleansers in her toilet? Her belly hurt because she's been drinking gallons of soda all day because it was hot.

Blue and yellow make green.

Can't Dunning-Kruger your way too deep in a specialized profession.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

6 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And that's the difference between MRP and TRP.

AWALT, of course.

Nexting a woman is a decision. Every one of those decisions generates it's own pro:con list.

At the end of that is the binary "next" or "keep".

Being married adds layers. Being married almost 20 years adds layers. Being fully aware that I was the problem adds layers. Being wealthy adds layers.

TRP is about doing what you want to do, but with respect to the fact you need to have your eyes as open as possible to ensure what you think is your will is not in fact been programmed in.

I still keep my lifestyle, all my toys, my houses and my money. I get a domestic woman that knows me, is a collared 24/7 sub, has her own six figure income, is bent on satisfying me, and has no issues with my extracurricular activities.

Negative side in having sex too early with potential ltr?

6 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Goodnight" doesn't require an answer.

Your post already shows you're building a pedestal for her, though.

Knock it off.

As an aside, it's always wise to send out an "anti-regret-rape" text the next morning, especially with women who think you might just be using them for a pump and dump. (Even if you are.)

"Morning. I had a lot of fun last night I think you did too but I didn't know you were so religious.. you kept saying "oh God" over and over.

I know this great taco truck that sets on 5th and Pine on Wednesdays, meet me there at 7."

How Could I Have Handled Last Night Better? (AMOG and CPTSD)

6 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You tell him to go away dismissively because he's being a drunk jackass and is annoying.

When that doesn't work you either get a bouncer involved or your group leaves his vicinity.

He's an annoying insect.

Barely worth waving your hand at.

writing a strongly worded letter

6 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

By writing the letter you are incontrovertably showing her she's still in your head.

And women live for drama.

The opposite of love isn't hate, it's indifference.

Hate still shows you care.

"I have a boyfriend."

6 upvotes · 14 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/mcXRH>

Just an honest question, how does TRP address the LGBT?

6 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just like we use the term AWALT, the goals of trp when it comes to being attractive to women are generalized.

Designed to target the fat part of the bell curve of "women".

There's a saying here, "TRP won't get you woman, but it will get you women." Generalities not specifics.

Unicorns, statistical outliers to the right, do exist. Sure.

But it makes zero sense to go hunting for them because you, as a beginning redpill, are not up to that task, and if you go off looking for the magic special girl of your dreams, you're looking for pedestals, and there are lots of pretenders out there. You are in for a bad time, because she's rare and you are not. SuperOutlierChad is fucking your unicorn. So get some experience and smv from interacting with normal girls.

It's like joining a basketball team and going to the NBA championships when you've never even gotten off the bench.

Likewise, on the left side of the curve, are the undesireables. The fatties, the depressed, the broken, the sexually unavailable, the LGBT's. They do exist, again as outliers under the "woman" bell curve, but they are likewise rare and have few redeeming qualities.

Therefore they should not exist to you. If you're picking up drugged out lesbian feminists so they can peg you then you are not following basic tenets of trp. No frame, no game, and looks don't matter down in this ditch because it's fucking skid row of women. Captain sav-a-hoe guys live down there.

LGBT's are unbelievably over represented in media because it's taboo, it's tolerance, it's victim mentality, and the sheer percentage of squeaky wheels this tiny population has. Their sexual strategy is insignificant to other populations, and vice versa.

Two standard deviations from the apex covers 97% of women. Getting off into the weeds is an exercise in futility.

What books should I be reading?

6 upvotes · 12 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/mRJXe>

Her response got me sleepless, and I didn't even try to bang. What, and why do some guys do this?

6 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a beta orbiter. It's that simple. Textbook. You didn't take a shot yet hung around giving away your time and attention.

She met a guy who fucked her good and told her to lose her minions. She did because he's a man and you're a mouse.

How many opportunities with other women did you miss while being at her beck and call?

How much does she think of you seeing she tossed you aside like a used tampon once she met a man?

Consider becoming a man.

Just can't come to terms with AWALT. Idk what to do

6 upvotes · 7 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Circular reasoning.

You have these fetishes because you're not getting pussy.

What is your plan to obtain real pussy then?

They're tools.

Up to you whether you want to use a hammer to build what you want, or to smash yourself repeatedly in the forehead with it.

You have the agency/responsibility here, not the hammer.

I initiate contact with all my plates every time..

6 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women tend to be sexually reactive.

They don't sit at home, get horny, and booty call (in general - I had an insatiable anal loving plate that wouldn't stop hitting me up... many more individual examples), but in general, you man, you make plan, woman respond.

It's natural for men to lead, yes.

How do I follow up the first date

6 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You make sure you don't act like her gay bestie this time..

You want to fuck her or do each other's hair?

Is this a hole worth pursuing? Need advice

6 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're upset about parking.

Let that soak for a minute.

Yes, it escalated into a dick swinging pissing contest because you are both assholes, but it is about a damn parking spot.

Park within the lines, like everybody else, or park far away. I make it a point not to park near the doors of anywhere if I'm in a nice car.

He works at a gym and has appointed himself parking police. That tells you the level of maturity you're dealing with here.

If you want to be a bitch the gym owner really won't take kindly to one of his employees fucking with a paying customer, but you really want to go that route given you have friends that also work there?

Drop it. It's a non-issue.

LTR whos in love said she has a low partner count to hamster away a casual sex partner from the past. I asked her what she considers a low partner count?

6 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You talk too much.

Breakup guilt

6 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be true to yourself.

That's the baseline.

Nobody is going to give you the life you want.

So you need to take it.

Knowing the path and walking the path

6 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

The world doesn't happen to you—you happen to it.

Brian Thompson

Any advices about turning ex to a plate?

6 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

DON'T.

Just don't. You'll end up looking even more needy than you already are.

Anyone else suffered from retroactive jealousy. Help a brother out.

6 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You mom probably had 20 cocks in her before you were squeezed out of that very vagina. You sister has sex too. Your girl probably has had bigger and better lovers than you.

You're the prize. She's with you.

It's just sex.

What's the exact problem you have about nonvirgins?

My ex (oneitis I had for 4 months) texts me today.

6 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not over her if you still want to have sex with her, so you're unable to keep your feelings out of it. She knows your buttons as well. Don't think you can just plate an ex.

Just got my first "real" job

6 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You NEED work:life balance.

Very important. What use is being an 80 yo billionaire?

I'm not saying go nuts, but you need to enjoy your life.

My passion is motorcycles. I had cheap pieces of shit ones as I was building my career, Finally bought a nw one when I'd bought my first house.

Kept buying houses and motorcycles. I have six. But that took 1/2 century of work. and I enjoy the shit out of each and every one.

I didn't buy my supercars until I was in my 40's, even then it was a decision. I like them. I like trackdays and car shows and finely crafted machinery.

But I know I wouldn't enjoy them if I waited until my 60's.

From a pure financial standpoint it's dumb to buy exotic cars.

But if you don't just say "Fuck it" every once in a while, what's the point of being successful?

Devil's in the details.

Not seeing progress on my current routine. What is trp's recommendation on a lifting program that can get me some results

6 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Age, Ht, wt, Bodyfat.

Big three lift PR's.

Gym routine and frequency.

TDEE, bulking or cutting, calories, macros.

Rest day(s) and nightly sleep hours.

Write those 17 data points down and I guarantee I can tell where you're fucking around.

Because if you're doing it right, you have no choice but to see results. Biology and physics.

You're doing it wrong.

Put up or shut up.

How do i decide on mission?

6 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Setting a mission is highly personal.

Nobody can tell you that, nor should you listen to anyone who professes to have the answer.

If you don't have a mission burning behind your eyes, then break it down. Find a goal.

One of the best goals you can aim for if you're lost is to make money. Become successful/get a career/work your ass off/ be frugal.

While this "goal" is ephemeral and therefore both falls under "nobody should tell you what to do" and has leeway for you to run with it in many directions, being financially secure allows you the freedom to explore as many paths as you want until your mission reveals itself., and it instills a work ethic that will take you far.

Dolla bills.

Line between Rambo and Shit test

6 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Rambo in so many ways.

You just left the Captain's chair. Where's your boat headed?

Need Advice for Continuing Conversation

6 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a "no" with no reschedule attempt in womanese.

In online dating, that means she wants to chat more.

So you say "no" in manspeak. Next.

Stop giving her validation and stop bowing to her attempts at making you qualify yourself, stop conversing with her because at this point you're giving away your time and attention to a woman who has rejected you without even knowing you.

Don't play her game.

You know the best way to get to know someone? You go meet them. Anyone who doesn't understand this is just sucking up your time.

Is jealousy that bad? I see guys in relationships do it often.

6 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Girls TALK about what they like, and feminine behavior by their boys is often touted as "woke" behavior, the opposite of that nasty toxic masculinity.

Stop listening to what they say, watch their actions.

They cream to John Cena dominating Wahlberg in daddys home 12? Think that primal shit doesn't rule over all if it came down to their jealous emotional husband or a hot stringless fuck with an uncaring built alpha male figure?

That said, if you're in a committed relationship then you have to give some comfort behaviors if you want them to remain around. Just use it as "treats" to reward good behavior.

Ex problems

6 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's not your friend anymore.

Is this an IOI?

6 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're just jealously checking out your sweet fedora.

I punched a girl who I thought was a guy

6 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

He got shoved by a tranny.

Then later was in a comfortable enough personal space position that tranny could even attempt to butt out a cigarette on him.

Tranny is obviously not a physical threat, but because they're gender alternative can easily cause a massive shitstorm in your life.

I really struggle to see this as an "attack", more like a child wildly and ineffectually swinging their useless little arms at you. More physically comedic than harmful. You don't punch out a child.

Just opt out is the smart move.

Shorty wants a long time relationship after highschool how do I end it

6 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Enjoy the month.

Then break up.

LDR's don't work, you're both too young to anchor down, and she'd about to get inundated with hundreds of

horny guys and slutty classmates. No way she comes out of even her first year without fucking other dudes.

Same thing that's going to happen to you in a year.

You'll both grow into people different than who you are right now.

So give yourselves permission to do that.

Shorty wants a long time relationship after highschool how do I end it

6 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Donkey punch.

2nd time this week that I dream about my Oneitis with her bf and I can't sleep

6 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

I dreamt I was piloting the Millenium Falcon last night, but the secret storage compartments were full of soft busty green tentacle women determined to thank me for saving them by making my wookiee happy. Chewie wasn't aboard.

What should I do?

TRP quite destroyed my life

6 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just di it like they do on the Discovery Channel.

Nothing about reality has changed. he world still spins, birds still fly, your mom still fucks the pool boy, raindrops keep falling on your head.

Only your viewpoint has shifted.

Would you really do a Cypher if you could?

Would you rather innocence than reality?

Just asked for a divorce from my wife of ten years

6 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Steel's Guide

If a girl agrees to come over, is she DTF?

6 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe yes, maybe no.

Find out.

How to proceed from here?

6 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You activated her ASD.

Is she worth another shot? I'd say yes, she did what just about every other girl would do because she thought you were trying to manipulate her into your apartment ahead of schedule without any escalation on the first date.

AKA creepy motherfucker.

Simply saying "hey"

6 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You pay any attention to fat ugly landwhales? They even ping your radar as being a potential sexual partner?

If you have low SMV, then you're the landwhale to hotties.

You just don't register.

Field Report- The "nice girl" that wasn't

6 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Escalation doesn't require words.

Like sexting, it's a high risk/low reward behavior.

You don't know what she's into.

More importantly, women communicate covertly. You getting all overt about sex off the bat is not speaking her language.

You don't speak the language means there is a huge probability of a communication error.

Show her you're interested. Be sexual with your body, not your words.

Telling a girl she's boring over text

6 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't have high SMV if you're hesitantly text gaming women.

Game in person - text is bereft of syntax and context, so your "joke" may bomb and then you've shot yourself in the dick.

Text for logistics.

That's a basic rule here...if you don't know that then you need to read more sidebar to understand how to be more attractive.

Tell plate/ltr about other women?

6 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you being an idiot?

If you're fucking multiple people then you need to be using protection.

Threesome Opportunity

6 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Treat them like little girls having a temper tantrum at daddy during their tea party.

Amused Mastery.

Laugh and lead.

viagra dosage?

6 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The rule with medication is that you can always take more.

Start at the lowest dose so you can determine how it works for you.

I hate viagra because the headache and sinus congestion side effects outweigh the boner.

Cialis and levitra work much better for me.

Lost it at past oneitis who reached out to me after a few years of no contact. Should I have?

6 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know you're actually angry at yourself for being ignorant, right?

Nothing to do with her, that's what women do.

You know the nature of the wall. Accept that.

Fish swim, birds fly, women are dualistic and hypergamous.

Your biggest concern should be why she thought of you when it came down to choosing a nice boring provider beta.

Fix that. More important than your phone screen.

after my breakup of my first gf i am going to spend an evening and the night with a new girl

6 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a Tinderslut agreeing to straight up sleep over at your house, and you're talking about house tours and sunsets.

Anyone have tips for creating time and space for sex when there are always children in the house?

6 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Benadryl milkshakes!

Worth reaching out to a girl that thinks your an asshole?

6 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The general rule is reset every morning.

Women operate emotionally and by Briffault's law.

So if you throw away everything that happened in the past every morning, and play your "nice" card like the "prisoner's dilemma" tells you to, then you often avoid ongoing drama.

Of course you need to weigh this option with simply ghosting.

Frame control in "submissive situations"

6 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't need to be the boss to maintain frame.

Girl has only been with current boyfriend. We hooked up. Next move?

6 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You immediately fell out of your frame into hers.

Women don't want a pussy, they already have one of those.

Your supplicative behavior turned her off.

Stop giving away your time and attention. If you don't value those, she sure as hell won't.

Should you Fclose/foreplay on the 1st date with a relationship prospect?

6 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Because a fucking first date is not a "relationship prospect" in any sense of the term.

STPeach and SMV

6 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I couldn't watch that shitshow, but I skimmed enough to confirm the opinion that she's nowhere near a 10.

First, camwhores are by definition validation seekers, the top rung of needing external praise for being pretty. That means they're even more broken than your average girl, you can smell the low self esteem coming off her in waves.

She eats like shit, and her place is a pigsty a lot. She still has a nice bod because she's young, but that'll change rapidly. Living in mess is a bad sign. Add to that flag is the fact that she videos the place in it's horrible state shows lack of awareness and restraint and work ethic.

She has taken on "nerdy gamer girl" persona. Specifically made to appeal to loser nerds that will worship her because she's the best thing in their sphere. "A hot gamer girl that shows half her buttcheeks! That's amazing!" She's set her sights low so she can be the biggest fish in a little pond.

She has shitty self esteem under that facade.

That's why chads won't give her anything but a pump and dump, therefore she looks to her orbiters for validation.

Like all these women with daddy issues, she needs to get married to prove to herself she's good enough to keep a man.

That's why she's "settling" for a nice low SMV guy that she has wrapped. No chance of him leaving her like daddy did.

But I bet she'd give aggressive road head to any Chads that paid her any attention.

She's not a 10. She's pretty for now and is capitalizing on that fact to lock down the beta that provides what she thinks she needs.

Contrast her with **Hannah Barron**, for example. She's cute, but actually does redneck things with redneck family. Noodling catfish. Way more entertaining and "real". Still youtubing in a bikini top, have no illusions, but exponentially better than prancing Barbie.

Should I give her this send-off?

6 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No wonder she's slow dumping your whiny ass.

1 - displaying emotional butthurt and projecting.

2 - denigrating her for being a woman that needs you to kill the puppy but still refusing to pick up the hammer yourself.

3 - Allowing her to choose the outcome of your relationship.

Here's your rewrite....

"This isn't working for me anymore."

What should I read next to improve my life and/or game?

6 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why not go out and do some approaches?

Flipping the script

6 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I see zero problems here.

How much more success/attention did you start getting from women when you got buff from lifting?

6 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

62.435%

I'm not lazy but the thought of working makes me sick

6 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I just wrote this about purpose yesterday in a reply....

Nobody can tell you that, but here's the way most people find their passion....

Try shit. Things you think you'd have an interest in. Always wanted to knit **nursing nipple hats**?

(I would ROCK one of these if anyone wants to throw an adult size one my way. I'm a white boob/pink nipple kind of tithead. Op, on second thought, you SHOULD start out doing this. I'll DM.)

Go to a knitting store, learn to knit. Join a group. Realize that's not for you after all, but you met a single mom there that turned you onto ESTY. And anal. Knit some shitty Xmas sweaters and make an ETSY/Ebay account to sell them. That business needs some jingle bells and other related accessories, right? Start a dropship enterprise and make some money. Or fail and take a different path that doesn't involve novelty knitting at all.

The point is to start out on a path and walk. You'll soon come to a fork in the path and need to decide which way. Keep walking.

The more decisions you make, the more you're almost unconsciously homing in on where you need to be. Sure, you'll fuck up and need to take the next few forks to get back to the last path.

The important thing is to keep walking.

"There's a difference between knowing the path and walking the path"

If you're lost for short term goal, "Make Money" is probably the best default. Many more paths are available to you when you achieve this goal.

Finally, a "purpose" has taken on this noble lofty proud ideal, a monolith standing high, admired by all who view it.

That's bluepill bullshit. Your purpose is your own. If my purpose in life is to collect the most bottlecaps in the world, then who's to say that's any better or worse than becoming a philanthropist on a personal level? Sure, one is better for society, but betterment of society is a very slippery foundation on which to lay your purpose in life.

Fiance wants to invite ex to wedding?

6 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why oh why don't I check post history first?

OP. What the fuck are you thinking?

That's rhetorical, BTW.

I get girls I don't want and don't get the girls I want

6 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who's the prize here?

That's how.

What to say after "I have a boyfriend"

6 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe somebody wrote an **IHAB** post that covers your exact errors.

What does it mean if a chick seems interested...but not quite?

6 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No escalation on your part. Why?

Buddy fucks another buddies girlfriend?

6 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go alpha batshit and full retard.

Throw your own shit at each other while pissing constantly to mark your territory.

You do not understand the concept of alpha male.

1/2 of your tribe are not alphas. The top alpha needs not defend himself if he decides a female is his.

You're all posturing low level macaques.

Wat do? Watch and learn.

Am I entering her frame?

6 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want to fuck her, go fuck her.

Girls flake ratio is pretty high... What i might be doing wrong?

6 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You Want to Fuck Her.

That fact doesn't make you needy, it's simply going for what you want. Being needy is continuing the game too long after she's decided it's over.

These are the two biggest issues with unplugging guys... they're told to "not be needy" and "Don't give validation".

This gets mistranslated into.... "Well, if I interact with her and show interest isn't that breaking both rules?".

The answer is absolutely not.

You are not living in their frame, you are doing what you want to do. By being in your own frame your outcome independence trumps both of these guidelines.

You're inviting her for an interview at your awesome company. Her loss if she doesn't recognize the opportunity.

Or maybe you need to look at your company.

going to grad school in august

6 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

----->

What's your "walking around" Dread Level in your marriage/ LTR?

6 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Itiswrit is legit.

I've seen pix. Not of dicks. Dark brown nips. Sexy hips.

I do so like green eggs and ham. Thank you. Thank you, Sam-I-am.

Making money on basic bitches?

6 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Completely and utterly irrelevant. Good talk.

Making money on basic bitches?

6 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I wouldn't be surprised if "the Bezos" found TRP.

He got seriously buff, undeniably exogenous steroids. He was balding genetically, that got accelerated, and has new bicep veins, delts and traps, the muscles most reactive to testosterone.

<https://amp.businessinsider.com/images/596ccf2eabc1c837008b54c9-1136-852.jpg>

Cut his sunk cost bitch, and undeniably has women lined up around the block to fuck him senseless. Still only a multibillionaire who still runs the company that he grew from zero and made him famous.

Dumping the aging trophy wife that was starting to show her "past due" date was a smart move...

[https://cdn.vox-cdn.com/thumbor/NN9xXd9_G8BM6JdEVxanQt151WU=/0x0:3871x2576/920x613/filters:focal\(1455x334:2073x952\):format\(webp\)/cdn.vox-cdn.com/uploads/chorus_image/image/63360999/GettyImages_645831994.0.jpg](https://cdn.vox-cdn.com/thumbor/NN9xXd9_G8BM6JdEVxanQt151WU=/0x0:3871x2576/920x613/filters:focal(1455x334:2073x952):format(webp)/cdn.vox-cdn.com/uploads/chorus_image/image/63360999/GettyImages_645831994.0.jpg)

Good for him.

Jeff, congrats, buddy.

Do an AMA.

How to approach receptionist

6 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are just the customer. She's the pretty lady at work.

She gets paid to keep the customer happy. She has the job because she's good at playing her role.

Don't make it weird for her.

Get the number and get her out of that artificial situation where she has to pretend to like even the fattest hairiest dumbest fuck because that's her job.

You don't "prolong the conversation" or use an "opener". She's at work. She has to perform her role.

Deep rooted insecurity

6 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't. Better to be thought an idiot than to open your mouth and prove it.

STFU.

Look, she's a pro, she's been hired to do a job. She'll do the job. Period. Don't make it weird.

You think a landscape company cares who's been mowing your lawn?

Enjoy. That's your job. It's what you're paying for.

How to master the skill of talking?

6 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do I get good at a thing?

How to be OK with being alone?

6 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Really?

How about finding people who like to do what you like to do at times you like to do them.

You're not an island.

Cluster B = Cluster Fuck - Avoid Crazy Bitches at ALL Costs

6 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've stuck my dick in a lot of crazy.

The plus is crazy girl often means crazy sex.

If you are good at not needing Goose to pull the eject handles for you, it can be a hell of a ride.

"My candle burns at both ends;. It will not last the night;. But ah, my foes, and oh, my friends—. It gives a lovely light!"

Anyone else get a kick out of pushing people's boundaries? Should you embrace it?

6 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Young and dumb. Rage against the machine, kid.

Grab all that external validation you so crave and use it to prop up an undeveloped persona.

Consider why you're doing what you're doing on more than a purely superficial level.

Is it better to rebel against mommy or to realize mommy has no power and you're responsible for yourself?

Holding frame but short on time

6 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bottom line is you weren't hot enough to pull her.

If she met David Beckham do you think they'd have any trouble figuring out what the plan would be?

Do you have any objection to the fact that two women travelling together haven't already discussed at length what the plan will be if either of them finds a hot guy?

It wasn't happening. And your two further attempts proved it.

A girl decides if she'll fuck you within minutes of meeting you.

Holding frame but short on time

6 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Talk is cheap, and it was a way to get you to fuck off and leave her alone.

First time a girl I didn't know approached me, asked for my phone number and invited me to get coffee

6 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Because this scenario stinks.

She approached him.

She got value, time and attention from him.

She wishes to continue the "relationship" despite OP not doing much of anything but being her free tutor.

OP's a computer science major with a huge beta history.

OP is already placing too much outcome dependence on "this one girl".

This girl "fell on his dick". That doesn't happen unless you have high SMV. He doesn't.

I happen to have high smv, so I might know a little about the issue.

Might also be why the "respect the tag" article on the side exists. Might also be why you can get your ass banned by smacktalking the EC's.

The tag is for you assholes, not for me. It causes me more restraint than I would usually have because I'm now charged with being "an ambassador" for TRP, not just some rando. (like you guys.) Nick, you posted one post total that was promptly removed for not being rule zero. Zepp, you've posted absolutely nothing.

You think I get paid for this? I just don't want to see TheLegoinairre go down in flames because of his inexperience. Like all the other EC's.

So STFU when the grownups are talking. You might learn something.

After one month of dating, things are fuzzy. Can I ask if something is wrong?

6 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lead the damn thing, don't ask what she thinks you should do.

How do I get over FOMO?

6 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Broken people are usually broken for an internal reason.

Why would you take on the role of their... therapist/counsellor/accountant/crisis interventionalist/AA sponsor/ chauffeur/surrogate parent/ daddy/ etc.?

There is a whole shelf of perfectly good cans at the grocery store.

Why would you bring home a swollen/dented one?

Hangout with girls friends

6 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try to fuck her?

Do the number of friends/followers on social media matter?

6 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Must have missed that part of SMV including social media followers.

You know you can buy those, right?

Increase your market value in the real world.

Freinds are upset I spend more time with girls than I do with them. They think I dont care about them anymore.

6 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know when a buddy gets a new girlfriend and starts spending all his free time with her?

Like that.

They's not dissing you, they just think you have better things to do.

Balance.

If you're plating so much it's interfering with your life, then dial it back.

I spun 6 women when I was fulfilling my goal of fucking everything that moved. That was insane, my life was work, logistics, fucking.

I reached that goal. Proved to myself I could basically fuck girls at will. SO, new goal... life. Get rich, balance the women factor. 3 plates is now my comfort zone.

How to tell GF her pussy stinks

6 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Best reply of the whole thread.

Should you ever tell a woman that she hurt you?

6 upvotes · 2 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Never let them see you weak.

Entertaining story about my friend of 8 years getting cheated on for you to read/give advice on. Stuck between abandoning him and reconciling.

6 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not Jacks conscience.

You are not Jacks keeper.

You are Jacks annoying meddling rectal cancer.

Mind your business.

He'll wake up when he's ready to. Or never.

But that's up to him.

There's this rule... about Fight Club.... Gimme a minute...

Cold Approach Paranoia

6 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's only a crime if you're a creep. Elevate your game.

She left me for a beta

6 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were supposed to be a fun, noresponsibility, escapism, rebound.

You went beta retard.

Nexted.

Unrational vs realistic suspicion?

6 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a lot of hamstering and drama. She's your only source of pussy. That's your issue.

How does n-count factor into LTR worthiness for you guys?

6 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Absolutely useless metric.

1 - You'll never know.

2 - Some girls have triple digit numbers and are stable, some girls have 4 and are an alpha widowed cutting mess.

Imaginary metric that is also unrelatable and inconclusive even if knowable.

Hobbies/Pastimes with High ROI

6 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Car collecting, Hiking, Road Biking, Guitar/drums, Drone flying, Motorcycle collecting, Motocross/enduro, Scuba, Rec. Pilot, Metal fab/welding, Beer/ cider making, Shooting/ gunsmithing, Archery, Snowboarding, Snowshoeing, Hunting, Fishing, Track Days, Glamping, Navigational Rally racing, Surfing, 3 gun, SUP, Rock Climbing, Music Festivals, Tattooing, Road Trips, Primitive wilderness camping, Drag racing, Jetski, Home bartending/whiskey club, Backcountry snowmobiling, Mountainclimbing, Mountainbiking, Downhill mountainbiking, Bulding mountainbike trails, Home mechanic, Auto detailing, Woodworking, Millwright/machining, Painting, BDSM, Dog training, Kayaking/canoeing, Riding Quads (fourwheelers, not paralyzed people), Sub training, Art/alternative shows, Riding horses, Riding women, Ride on lawnmower, Being a dick on the internet.

Are you all really getting laid as often as you make it seem you are?

6 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Over 250. Stopped counting ten years ago.

Rich, jacked, confident, symmetric, societal status, kinky rumors, big dick rumors, smooth, outcome independent, fun, discreet, entertaining, spontaneous, dressed, successful.

Is it bad that I just don't care about women right now?

6 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she's sucking your cock from a kneeling position you can have the best of both worlds.

Use your environment to maximize your potential.

Somehow I'm AMOG hosting a social event this weekend. Totally over my head. How do you

AMOG and be the stud when you've never hosted anything?

6 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Turn on the charm...

Be the Mayor, not Chad. Despite the fact I have a long and sordid history with PUA in the mid-2000s, I don't "run game" anymore. I'm just the goddamn Mayor. You know who the Mayor is, right? You walk in, he warmly greets you. He offers you a drink, he seems so goddamn happy you're there. He asks you about the things important in your life, even though you've previously only interacted with him briefly before. He tells you a hilarious story. Then he's off to circulate -- but that's OK, he's the Mayor, and when he said "I'll catch up with you later," you believed him. And he did. Later on, the Mayor drops in a conversation you're having a few others. It's almost like he knows exactly when the group was having a bit of a lull in the conversation, and he pops up. Another funny story. A round of drinks -- he breaks out a special single malt scotch, and you feel kind of bad, but he says, "oh come on, I'm just happy to have people here to drink this with me." You know that's totally bullshit, since this guy has like 400 friends, but it makes you feel warm and fuzzy anyway -- just as warm and fuzzy as the Mayor's scotch does, which like all things about him, is appealing and in excellent taste.

Later, you see the Mayor seemingly flirting with an attractive girl -- wait, isn't he married? -- except then he's bringing that girl over to you. "Hey 2guns, I was just talking to [cute girl here], she mentioned she's also into [some esoteric hobby he knows you have]. Thought you guys should meet." You know the Mayor isn't your best friend -- how could you be, when he seems constantly surrounded by friends and loved ones -- but you know he makes you feel that way in the few minutes you talk to him.

You want to "run game"? Run some Mayor game. This whole thing where you flirt with girls and get their phone number is cute and all, but essentially you're investing all your social capital into a girl you'll probably never see again, and for guys on MRP, it's usually just out of some stupid sense of validation because they never got to fuck the Prom Queen. That's why I think it's hilarious. You are building some great fucking social capital with your band, and getting the most excited when you spend it only people who can't possibly ever pay it back in any way you can (or should) care about. You want to hit on girls? Sure. The Mayor flirts, but only because he likes warming up those girls to introduce them to his younger coworkers.

You can't go back in time and fuck the Prom Queen, but what's stopping you from being the Prom King?

Think about that for awhile, I've gotta get going. This black tea is getting cold.

A sage that's no longer a participant here, but you should read every word he ever wrote if you're in a LTR.

[u/jacktenofhearts](#)

His explanation of dread here is particularly relevant to your little tantrum. Those are his words in Italics above, BTW.

I have a link on my sub that has all his words. Free knowledge.

My wife was never that interested in sex, until she asked for an open marriage to explore her sexuality

6 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

I've never heard that story before.

Should you fuck hard and quick or soft and long?

6 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do you like sex? A hard quicky on the washing machine? Road head? A long slow oily grind session on the heated tile floor? Animalistic doggy? Getting pegged with a bad dragon while she sucks you off?

Like that.

Women like variety too. The DEVI principle is a good one to keep you relevant.

Indicators of interest

6 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The "unnecessarily close brushby" is a big one.

She could easily have not touched you but she chose to rub her tits/ass against you as a pretext of "just needing to get by".

Had a girl shake my cock like would shake hands at a nude resort, then kiss along both sides when I told her the place supported the European greeting etiquette. My hands were full of drinks at the time.

The most common "it should be obvious but most guys miss it" is proximity. An interested girl will make herself available to you..not in your space but remaining in your vicinity.

Multiple looks. Grooming gestures. Eye contact. Smiles. Posture adjustments.

Just Google that shit, it's not just one "tic", it's clues to the puzzle.

What you got backwards, though, is you should approach who you like regardless of precontact IOI's. The you can calibrate and solve the puzzle on a girl of your choosing.

Is this what I should've done?

6 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Those two lies are your EXACT problems.

Im 19, Should I move to Brazil?

6 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Being a young con in America is a tough road... not many doors open to you.

I'd definitely fuck off to Brazil despite their problems and try make a go of it.

Worst case you need to hop a ship back and be a dishwasher... which is what you'd have been doing anyway.

\$2k is nothing, though...you need a job. That's going to be your biggest hurdle.

Ashamed of my Car

6 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have 15 yr old honda with moss growing all over it. I also have two supercars in my garage.

You are not your fucking khakis.

How to handle a moving prospect in grocery store?

6 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Anchor her. Get her attention and don't move.

She'll either stop. Or not.

I think I got gonorrhea from a LTR

6 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus. Just go get tested.

AA/AM/Stfu is not working

6 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

You've adopted the "be the best beta plowhorse you can be" model.

Why?

Not even daily pussy is worth that headache.

Where you at on the dread ladder?

How to pick up chicks at the gym

6 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you can't find time to go game women how are you gonna find time to fuck them?

Make the choice.

How do you get over women's hypergamous nature and swallow the red pill fully?

6 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's nothing to "get over". Reality hasn't changed, the rules haven't changed, you just got your head pulled out of the sand.

Appreciate that fact, don't mourn it.

So if it's not FUCK YES, next?

6 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Manson says.

Guys I'm in big trouble and need advice

6 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'll always remember the Uncle Vas line...

"I was looking for my car keys."

The [post](#).

How to put a girl on the back burner without triggering her?

6 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Takes two to codependent.

[FR] My Main Event

6 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You're right.

Have some lasagna. It's great.

Right? Tell me it's great.

Ectomoprhs

6 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Where have you been reading things are over? Sounds like blackpill/ MGTOW/incel forum bullshit.

Our bodies conform to the laws of nature. We're animals.

If you're not growing in the gym then your caloric intake is off or you're not working out right.

Period. It's biology.

Is it tougher for Mike to put on muscle than Steve? Sure it is, but it's not magic.

Stop hanging out in negative forums. Use that time to actually pay attention to your numbers.

It's a constant tell here that any post whining about not getting gym results is utterly devoid of hard stats about workout, lift numbers, progression, plan, diet, macros, basically anything. Which means you have **fuckarounditis**.

And that's why you aren't gaining.

You want to reach a goal then you put in steps to get there.

Guys who workout?

6 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tallcrab poppybuckets.

applying trp in a small town (long post)

6 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This. Just because you don't see it doesn't mean it's not going on.

The "town" I grew up in was 2000 people. Still got laid a lot.

What gives you satisfaction? What is your purpose?

6 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

TRP is not meant to give you purpose.

That's on you.

Two of the most popular goals here are to fuck women and make money.

TRP has tools to allow you to reach those goals.

But without a man with a plan, the biggest toolbox in the world won't help you.

Part of becoming a red man is to find your way in the world and DO WHAT YOU WANT TO DO, not follow a blueprint given to you that tells you how to live your life.

That's the opposite of redthink.

You are young and naive, I still see a lot of blue virtue societal conditioning in your "goals".

Which means they probably are not your goals.

This quote is stuck in my head. Years ago, **u/HumanSockPuppet** (TRP Vanguard) wrote this blurb on what TRP is....

You are a man. You are the only creature on this planet fit to accomplish anything of worth. And because of that, the rest of the world will always try to twist your mind, or twist your arm; to force you, by deception or by threat of imprisonment, to accomplish their goals instead of your own. Learn to recognize when this is happening, and take back control of your life, so you can do the things that YOU want to do.

You don't need to aspire or search for a higher purpose. Make goals, work toward them. Purpose is a construct.

How to deal with loss of frame?

6 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lost major frame from a very common shit test.

You're missing big chunks of redpill behavior.

Sidebar.

Frame control, watch what a woman does, treat her like a cute 5 yr old, she needs plausible deniability, The LJBF shit test.

You actually got visibly upset to the point where she apologized for hurting your feelings?

Fuck.

went on a "bluepill" style date. feel sad afterwards. wtf?

6 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"met halfway"

"didn't know the area"

"allowed her to lead the hunt"

"kino shut down"

"She had food in her mouth, so didn't escalate."

15 min on google maps/Around me/ yelp gets you all the info you need to know.

How does this dude get cheated on?

6 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This guy has the looks, attitude, and street smarts as fucking Zoolander.

OP's hero is a bona fide retard.

Nowhere near alpha.

Everything he does is for external validation.

Bitch tits, bitch attitude.

The fact you have a hero tells a lot about you.

The fact your hero is a pathetic paper tiger tells volumes more.

Hard to even read his shitty prose. Butthurt cunt. Manchild.

Girl responds to had a good time text with 'Me too - but I realized I'm not ready to meet someone yet (breakup 1.5 months ago), my mind was somewhere else and that isn't fair for you. I'm sorry.'

6 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Soft next.

There has to be a balance. What is it exactly ?

6 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you assume life is fair?

“Work boyfriend”

6 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shit where you eat and molest her at the photocopier.

WTF is this trash?

It's no sign at all.

How do I avoid oneitis in this situation?

6 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Orbiter - Also known as Beta Orbiter. A beta guy who accepted the proposal to "just be friends" from a girl he has oneitis for. He will stick around her and constantly validate her whenever she requests it. Also known as "friendzone." She will keep him around because he will do anything for her and provide validation, giving small hints that he might eventually win her love- but he never will. Typical signs of orbiter status: likes and comments on new facebook photos. Go-to guy when girl has problem with boyfriend. Also known as emotional tampon.

How to proceed after getting a girl's Instagram?

6 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Use her insta to get her number.

Then take her out try to fuck her without concern for either scenario.

How to tell if girl is socially awkward or not interested?

6 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

In person is always best.

After the workout ends, so it's not awkward and you can increase your kino/her comfort level during.

The workout is a "date" so treat it as such.

How to build more presence?

6 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try balance what you feel in your head to reality.

Newbie lifters often walk around with ILS (invisible lat syndrome).

You're not all that.

Nobody is.

Don't monk mode. It's a cop out for the vast majority of people.

First time going out during college - how can I improve?

6 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just like Tinder sluts where you know there's some attraction,

ASSUME ATTRACTION for any girl you approach.

TRP 101 level.

How to text/call girl from night out?

6 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm willing to bet it's a fear of consequences, not morals, that keeps men from getting all rapey on a global scale.

If you could just bend over and fuck any woman on the street you wanted without any consequence, if sex was

just sex. I think the world would be a very different place.

Morals are society telling you that some thing is wrong. Then it's up to you to decipher whether it's in your best interest to follow that command.

Was she visibly impaired? Since you don't have drug experience then you had to just make that judgement call. But consider why people get drunk/do drugs. She wanted to have an experience where sensory inputs are turned up past the average. Why would somebody want that? Simple touch feels amazing when rolling. Kissing and sex are a step up and over. She saw you and wanted you. It's not like you slipped her a roofietini and dragged her limp body back to your rape van.

It just feels like your ego hamster is spinning about this, fabricating a reason you didn't take her home. I see a lot of bluepill leaking from your thoughts. But that's between your hamster and you.

I don't know what I'd have done, because I didn't have that particular horny raver leaving a slime trail on my thigh.

The whole sidebar is worth reading...that's your fundamental problem.

You don't feel desperate enough...yet you want to meet and fuck her after the fact. You met her on molly, she's probably going to go there again. She's not looking for a sober boring guy to fuck when she's not high.

Abundance is choosing which girls appeal to you, not licking up scraps that fall into your lap a day later.

Lot of ego protection in this.

How to politely reject girls hitting on me in my new workplace?

6 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Play the game.

I'm getting fat??

6 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're getting fat, you're eating too much. Period.

Girls with high interest but don't show it?

6 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's the idea of operant conditioning.

Reward good dogs, punish bad dogs.

That's how you show, not tell what you require.

Women don't work overtly. Don't discuss feelings with them, you'll leak SMV.

If a dog is untrainable, then go get another dog.

After-Breakup Problems. Need Help..

6 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Six months and counting you've wasted on this girl.

Git into her social media? After six months apart? Any idea how utterly pathetic that is?

How many women you fuck in the last six months?

Go do that instead of pining for some girl that dropped your ass and didn't even look back.

Wonder why she dumped you.

Look at it like this... If she magically appeared on your dick tomorrow, do you think her opinion of you would ever change to the point where you had your fantasy relationship? Or is it more realistic that you're a lovestruck beta she lost all attraction for?

Move forward.

Main plate/FWB is so good, I don't have much drive to acquire others, is this bad?

6 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Smells like a unicorn shit on a hamster wheel in here.

Are AMOGs trying to scare you off and weed you out of the competition?

6 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Big guys rarely feel the need to purposefully intimidate other guys.

It's a zero sum game.

Opinions on introducing/being seen publicly with plate

6 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you do this you're promoting her to FWB status.

You also run the risk of her getting an inch and taking a mile....she might start seeing you as boyfriend.

Female predictability has left me jaded and tired. im sick of sex

6 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Trying to achieve bluepill goals with redpill knowledge.

Sit on the fence too long and you get a picket in your ass.

I'm so lonely, how do I get a girlfriend? What are the steps? What do I have to do, I'll do anything?

6 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - read the sidebar.

Fwb refused to give blowjob unless i lick her, i kicked her out. Did i do the right thing?

6 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You gave up a fuck instead of passing a shit test?

And she's not a FWB until you fuck her.

I had sex with a rape victim and I feel like a scumbag because of it?

6 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic female manipulation tactics and you fell right into it.

Tips for taking LTR's virginity?

6 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF?

Now that I have disconnected from the blue pill a bit, I find it nearly impossible to trust women. How do I fix this?

6 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Awalt doesn't mean every girl will cheat on you, it means keep your eyes open because the capability is there.

You shouldn't "trust" anyone when you get down to it.

Why does that make you feel bad?

The answer is blue.

Broken frame?

6 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Mateguarding.

Bad beta.

Is it true that you have a better chance with hotties than with plain Janes?

6 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're not high SMV, Going for high SMV girls is stupid.

Would you fuck a landwhale if you had models circling you like sharks?

Don't be stupid.

The reason hot girls don't get hit on as much is because there aren't that many guys at/above her level.

Simple numbers game.

The higher you shoot on the HB scale, the higher the caliber and sheer number of guys you're competing with.

If you're an AFC you're invisible to a high SMV girl.

Tinder match wants to come over

6 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go for it.

Obviously not her first rodeo.

Greet her at the door, grab her, carry her to the bedroom, and fuck the shit out of her.

What's the issue?

Why the fuckkkk does every girl I get into my bed is on their fucking period??

6 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

just keep grabbing them by the pussy.

Help me? I'm sick of this and ready to get mine.

6 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Learn to max yourself, go for whatever the fuck you want.

Should I attempt it or give up?

6 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've read that somewhere before....

My lifting has caused a shit storm

6 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

1000 foot rope hasn't tightened yet.

Keep piloting your own fucking ship.

The further away you get the less you can hear her ranting. Soon it'll only sound like the wind.

Whoosh, motherfucker.

Anyone seen the video of the guy who got a blowjob from a chick in a car in Miami over spring break?

6 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who hasn't got some random road head?

Saw the most beautiful girl Ive ever seen today

6 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I see shiny thing.

hamsterhamsterhamsterhamster.

Can't say hi/catch and release/ be an adult member of society?

AFC behavior.

New to TRP. In 2 days I'm going out with a Coworker I'm in love with. She has a BF. What's your quick advise?

6 upvotes · 15 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Definitely do anything for love.

What's love, again?

Let us know how your daydream works out in real life.

Am I losing time with this one.

6 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She made herself available to you in an overt manner.

You then took several weeks to ask her out.

Then when you finally ask her out she's busy.

She's more redpill than you are.

You just got played.

How to temporarily ghost a plate?

6 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then you're tolerating bad behavior. From a plate.

Shit test or comfort test?

6 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I" = Comfort.

How to overcome severe approach anxiety?

6 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pull the pin, faggot.

Or as Nike says, "Just do it."

Marriage is about to break down, want to save it. Would love some advice

6 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I dont understand where i am not applying"

What's your current dread level? Which type of dysfunctional captain are you? How do you specifically remove yourself from her presence? What's your MAP? These are all basics and fundamentals.

The template/sticky is called "cut the shit" and it will lay out in stark relief your issues if you can sack up and be honest with yourself.

Also, read the weekly "OYS/Own your shit" thread.

You'll see guys in all stages of unplugging, and because you're not invested, you'll see what mistakes they're making., which then leads to lightbulbs going off when you kill your ego enough - "Fuck.. I do that!"

Realised that I was enough already, but here's what happened

6 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

The idea behind self improvement being mental masturbation. Agree.

Cold showers are stupid.

After you get your dick wet enough and realize bithces really ain't shit, your next goal should be to get your career/finances on lock down.

Because having that freedom opens your world.

Money can buy happiness.

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

6 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're plating an ex LTR.

That's stupid.

And that's why you still have hurt sad little feelings.

It's not about your friends, it's about you still thinking you should have control over what she does.

You don't.

Plating an ex is never a smart move.

Every day some guy comes on here and Doesn't understand what "ex" means.

Best push tactics?

6 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're already "pushing" her by not giving her all your time and attention.

Why are you trying to fuck up what seems like a good thing?

I think I have chlamydia?

6 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are you fucking 12?

Cancel on the girls. You don't need a reason. Something came up. Reschedule in a week.

Have you told typhoid Mary she gave you a std? Make that phone call so she can get tested and treated too. Make her call the other guys she's fucking and let them know, too.

It's a simple antibiotic course.

After you've both been on treatment for over a week you should both be clean and can fuck again, but I'd be concerned that Mary lets you fuck her raw, and obviously lets other guys fuck her raw. So you got to wonder if she's gonna get it again or if she brings you a bigger badder std next time.

If you're going to be sticking your dick in other people than you should really do a little research about the diseases you can catch by sticking your dick in other people.

Ltrs guy friend just got out of jail.....

6 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not getting it.

You say something like, "Do what you think is right". Problem is you aren't the captain of this relationship so she's enjoying the mutiny.

She goes, and you don't condone it, then go radio silent the whole time. That's called removing your time and attention, conditioning her to the fact that you do not tolerate her behavior. Women are masters of the covert, she'll know that she pissed you off.

The key is to never let her know overtly that she pissed you off, because if you react she has engaged you and affected you and you therefore remain in her frame.

"Why didn't you return my texts?"

"Sorry, I was busy." Then drop it. Let her own hamster fill in the blanks about what/who you were doing to be so busy. She'll get it.

Once you leave her, nothing about her matters anymore. Don't care what she thinks, if she's "learned a lesson", or anything. Once you decide to walk away then she ceases to be in your mind.

You're way too invested in this girl who doesn't sound like a girl you should be investing in.

Almost 1 in 3 American men aged 18-30 are incels. Can you believe this statistic? Why is it so high?

6 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

[u/redpillschool](#) just put up a [post](#) on the main page that explains this phenomenon well.

MAWAD

6 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"There are many fat, ugly sluts, but no fat, ugly studs"

Jim Jeffries (pre sellout)

I don't get plate thing...

6 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're making multiple incorrect assumptions about women. I hope you're new. You have much sidebar to ingest.

Here's the biggest one... (*I don't think they would like to be plates, I mean they obviously want realtionships,*), this is basic plate theory.

You're allowing women to select you, rather than you going out and approaching women that you select (*I have about 10 girls interested in me*) which tells me you're just waiting for scraps to fall off the table and you aren't doing anything.

Many many women will fuck a guy even though she knows on some level he's probably not exclusive (*how do you find girls who would be with you knowing you bang other girls?*) so your view of women as innocent maidens is bluepill and Disney. Women do the plate thing too, you know...much better than most guys do.

Has nothing to do with the "kind" of woman they are (*do you meet those girls at clubs? Do they have careers?*), again your view of women is antiquated and bluepill. I plate lawyers, roller girls, nonprofit volunteers, software execs, dentists, secretaries, wives, you name it.

Finally, you don't lie to them. (*obviously I can't unless I lie to them.*) Again this is redpill 101. Plates know that they're plates. They actually prefer to just not think about it. So don't be overt, don't talk about it, but don't lie and deny. Most won't even mention it, even if they find panties or a hair tie or a condom wrapper. Women have a huge hamster that rewrites reality to suit. Again with redpill 101.

I just saw you are almost 30 and a kissless virgin. That explains a lot.

Obviously your assumptions and worldview haven't been working out so well for you. So look up the "definition of insanity" quote and try something new.

Get to work.

Should I make up for getting wasted with her?

6 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody drinks to get smarter.

I'd be like apologizing for tripping over a stair step.

Don't apologize.

It's weak, out of your frame behavior that does absolutely no one any good. Assuaging feelings is not your job.

Everybody does silly shit when they're drunk. That's why people get drunk. If someone gets offended, that's their issue.

"Those who matter don't care, those who care don't matter."

Blue Pill Question Inside...

6 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So she's losing attraction for you as well.

Women don't like jumping out of the tree without having another branch ready to swing onto.

That means that she's probably at least looking or talking to other guys. Hence the phone hoarding.

But at this point why does that even matter.

Not breaking up with somebody because you care for their well being is not healthy behavior. You know you should cut the cord.

Stay here and do some reading on the sidebar. You're textbook.

Is this a nuclear shit test? (Cuck bait from fwb)

6 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read the article. There's a section titled, "*Nuclear Shit Tests*" that lays it out.

She's using dread game.

A girl tells me her best friend is joining our hangout

6 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't dance around a girl.

You have a limited time to make sure a girl knows you're interested in her sexually.

Miss that window and you hit the friendzone.

So, yes.

Tell her you and her are going out. To get to know each other. Kino is important, the physical touch barrier is key. Escalate, change venues, make out, fuck.

Or get rejected and you both go on with your respective days.

So many guys do nothing, not realizing that doing nothing is sending a signal to women that you aren't interested.

What helped you approach easier?

6 upvotes · 1 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Constantly being rejected.

Why is TRP so adamant about engaging in boxing or other contact sports?

6 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not about fighting.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

6 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Exactly.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

6 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

No reduction in sexual pleasure at all.

Your testicles produce two things, sperm and testosterone.

Sperm is carried away by the vas deferens to be ejaculated, it's a product, like saliva.

Testosterone is carried away in the bloodstream, it's a hormone, like insulin.

Since you're not affecting blood flow at all, testosterone production and distribution are unaffected.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

6 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Pass on your genes." "Leave a legacy." "Make babies." "Create a long bloodline."

Our sex drive is derived from our genetic imperative to reproduce, for males to spread their seed far and wide.

We all know that's a powerful thing. Hence "your genes are using you".

But this is where you fuck up and get it backwards...it's beta behavior to provide for a child.

Alphas impregnated every uterus they could and kept on trucking, leaving the women and the betas to raise their children.

Making babies is alpha, raising babies is beta.

Society has been trying to control the population and the minds of the population for centuries. Alphas are trouble in a community as they're difficult to control and cause drama. "Sir Fucksalot was in my wife's bedchamber... again!"

So, the institution of marriage, the demonization of casual sex, the idea of the "bastard", the push to make 3 or 4 little well controlled betas that would grow up quietly and brainwashed enough to act according to the doctrine of the church and state and pay both entities without complaint.

You see how the family is a construct designed to assist society, not the individual?

So fuck off with your notions of continuing your genetic line, it's a well imbedded societal means of controlling the betas. It works because it's aspirational and feels good on the surface. Like Disney.

But it doesn't behoove the individual in any way to raise children.

Look at who's making the most babies... Walmart redneck retards. Think they're proud of their genetic legacy?

Also, what does a legacy mean to you? You're dead, remember.

Having kids is the opposite of looking out for number one.

Glassdoor Average Base Pay for Webcam Models: \$47,499/year

6 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

A master key that can open many locks is valuable.

A lock that can be opened with any key is just a shitty lock.

Does the ignoring women thing actually work?

6 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

You have to show interest in them first.

Good suggestions to suggest chilling at her house

6 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

All you've done is talk a little to this random girl and you think she's just going to invite some random dude back to her place?

Skipping a step or two.

Most women want to meet you in a public space first to make sure you're not trying to make a lampshade out of their skin.

Take her out. Prove you're not a serial killer.

Read the sidebar about "laid like a warlord" and "how to open and close".

How to I deal with having reached the mentality that nothing matters but still wanting sex

6 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You no gud speak gurls.

One way to get better at a skill you're lacking.

Go talk to girls.

With no agenda.

Just talk. Everybody is just a person.

If you get tied up, ask a question, or just exit the vicinity.

Do it again.

Study and postgame your conversations of the day. When did the interest wane? what did you do wrong? Did you just find someone who wasn't into talking to anyone that day?

Now go out and do it again.

Go get a hobby or two. It'll get you interactive, give you something to talk about, and maybe you'll find a passion so you can speak passionately about your new obsession with olympic underwater basket weaving.

Have to do the something to get better at that something.

“You walk arrogantly”

6 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Add in some pimp limp and you've got gold.

Moving on after bad break up

6 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Those few things are known as the cost of doing business.

You made a bad investment.

Accept the loss and move the fuck on. Small price to pay.

Got asked a dumb question. Need a good response.

6 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Betty White

Didn't close, fine to text her later?

6 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure she did, she's a woman.

I have a box for the shit women "forget" at my place.

Panties are a big one. Panties. Like you're headed out the door with your ass bare under your little dress and you don't notice? Yeah.

Is it ever advised to write a big email to your boss regarding your grievances with them?

6 upvotes · 23 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck No.

should i tell/explain why i don't want to see an 'unofficial' fwb anymore?

6 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't "remove yourself completely" if you're still responding with "no".

Next means you stop responding at all.

Best way to deal with a girl that has low interest in me?

6 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like this is the only girl in your life.

There's your problem.

How to spend free time in office?

6 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Burpees.

texting only for logistics projects insecurity with higher SMV women

6 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Texting for logistics does two distinct things...

1 - You can't build attraction by text. All you can do is hope not to step on your dick and reduce attraction with a misstep or misunderstanding in text form. You send a joke and she thinks you're a sexist - kind of things. The text form of STFU.

2 - Bare minimum texting shows you're a busy guy with many options and that you're not overly invested in any one girl...the exact opposite of the 2000 other thirsty beta that are blowing up her phone incessantly. Stand out from the crowd.

Just like plating your ex and dating single moms, text game is an advanced skill. Which means if you're asking about it here, you shouldn't even be attempting it.

If she already has HIGH interest in you, then you don't need to text.

Back to the sidebar, player.

Ex oneitis wants to meet up after a month no contact

6 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's an advanced move, like plating a single mom.

You need to know your frame is rock solid and by that you need to be able to not care about her.

I mean truly not care about her, not just telling yourself that.

Like would you drive her home if she asked if you don't do that with other plates?

She knows you, knows your buttons.

She's going to try wiggle in, if for no other reason than to prove to herself that she can still affect you.

The opposite of love isn't hate, it's indifference. If she can provoke any reaction from you, then she wins.

Just don't.

We connected instantly, met and she ghosted me. What should I do to get back that vibe?

6 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Did you try anything on the date?

Anything at all to let her know you want to fuck her?

Any kino/escalation? Even kiss?

Look, she invited you to her place for a first meet off a dating app.

That means DTF, as long as you don't fuck it up.

How did you fuck it up?

LTR asked if I get angry and if I've ever beat up someone. I told her the stories and thought it was "hot". Why?

6 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women see aggression as dominance. AKA alpha behavior.

So they conflate anger with alpha, but that's not a linear relationship and often untrue. They don't know that.

So, you know and I know that it's not angry inceltears they need, it's dominant inceltears. Which will actually turn them on even more.

Spanking, ordering, cavemanning, you don't need to hatefuck a girl to dominate her.

P.S.S. - The second you touch someone they can defend themselves with deadly force if they believe their life is in danger. You swing or push somebody with a gun or knife, that can ruin your whole day. For what? Keep your hands to yourself. Walk away.

How to cut her off when she lives right next door?

6 upvotes · 17 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You two haven't broken up.

Still same building, still fucking, still doing shit together.... WTF are you doing?

If you want to be with her then be with her.

If you want it over tell her it's over.

You're living a weird limboland and rationalizing the fuck out of everything to create a veneer of normalcy to this shitshow.

Make a choice.

LTR break up shit test

6 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Buh Bye.

Giving redpill advice to Male employees

6 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

You change what a plowhorse is pulling, the stablehands are going to complain.

"A horse is a horse, of course, of course, And no one can talk to a horse, of course, Unless, of course, the horse, of course, Is the famous Mr. Ed!"

Not your circus, not your monkeys.

So 20 percent of guys are screwing 80 percent of the female population?

6 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

No, they're not. That's not what it means.

Do some work. That's a basic trp 101 question.

Is it me or this sub is FULL of BP guys that haven't done their homework before coming here and ask BP questions?

6 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a browser add-on called RES, or Reddit Enhancement Suite.

It improves the interface in multiple ways, but the biggest things I use it for are the fact it lets you see how many times you upvoted/downvoted a particular poster, and it gives you the ability to add your own little tag/flair to other users, so you can keep track of who's chaff that needs to be blown away and who's contributing.

And remember, there a lot of angry young men here who's go to has always been to rationalize and protect their ego by projecting their own shortcomings onto others.

It's not about you.

Should I have gone for it?

6 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes. Should have gone for it.

Failed some shit tests and lost frame.

You had a fucking sleepover in the bag and you declined? You cockblocked yourself. That's just dumb.

[FR] Don't Be The Other Guy

6 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm 5'10". I'm average facially. I was born poor.

The only thing genetically I had going for me was a big dick and a drive to be better.

Looks - Got jacked. Groom and dress to be the best looking asshole in the room. Frame - Fuck all you fucks, i'm going to do what I want. Game - I'm awesome. Come check it out.

There's nothing other than my dick and my drive that makes me genetically awesome.

My desire to maximize myself for me made me awesome to women.

I grew up a fat nearsighted latchkey kid to a low income single mom that had me in another country on the other side of the world.

I'm currently wealthy, built, happy, and content with my life because I put in the work to get here.

Fuck your genetic lottery.

That moment when I realized I had become... Chad! Be prepared for this milestone in your Red Pill Journey, the audacious circumstances can catapult you ahead or shock you backward.

6 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This.

The IHAB shit test rarely comes out if you're a high value guy she wants to fuck.

How to respond to this text?

6 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Come find out. I'll be at The Black Cat bar tomorrow at 8. Meet me there. Bring a blankie.

EX GF "lost feelings" for me but a year later claims to love an abusive, ugly, controlling and disgusting guy that cheated on her.

6 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You beta bitch.

He Alpha.

She still using your beta bitch ass to validate herself.

8 distinct beta behaviors I see in your short post.

My boss has it in for me. I probably should quit but if I feel that if I do quit now I'd be letting him win.

6 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've proven yourself a pain in the ass. To both the manager and the GM.

You're getting fired soon.

Not fair, not just, but that's the way life is. Move on. Don't leave your frame for "revenge" or other fantasies.

So much drama. It's a shitty food service job.

Further discussion on "Happy Couples"

6 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

AWALT means all women are LIKE that... they have the *capability*.

LTR's are DIFFERENT than plates, you need to express a little beta/comfort/boyfriendly shit to show you do care. Time and attention, remember.

You "see" in society what society wants you to see. I had a coworker with a cute LTR GF. Always seemed put together, sociable, fun the few times I met them as a couple. Later, when he broke up with her, the horror stories started coming out... controlling, bipolar, ocd,overwhelming neediness, a litany of disorders. As in she'd lose her shit if you stepped on a rug and messed up the pattern the vacuum cleaner had made.

When I said that she'd always seemed normal, he replied, " Because we simply didn't go out at all unless she was having a rare good day and was on her best behavior".

People only show their good sides. That's what is wrong with socmed... You used to hear Steve's fishing trip stories and laugh as his drunk ass stumbled, his waders filled with water, and he was carried a mile downriver by the current, still chugging his beer.

Now all you see is Steve proudly holding a trout that's been photoshopped and filtered to be an amazing catch.

Smoke and mirrors.

Look behind the curtain.

Harnessing your Sexual Energy

6 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Nofap bullshit belongs in nofap sub.

There is nothing here but platitudes and "don't jerk off, meditate".

"sexual energy?"

Listen, I got a deal on some magic beans and this awesome bridge, but you need them more than I do. I'll hook you up. Just don't spank it for a month, ok?

No value. Platitudes and mysticism.

Theory clarification Q please

6 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Early common "anger" phase.

Dissonance between the new reality presented and the idea of how life "should be" in their head.

Since the ego makes it difficult to realize that the issue is internal, i.e. it's your own damn fault for not recognizing reality, then that frustration must be directed elsewhere....

So of course they hates wimmens. Can't be me, must be them.

Which leads to the concept of "Extreme Ownership". Everything is your own damn fault.

You have exactly the life you want

How to de-orbit?

6 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You take a shot landing, risking burning up in the atmosphere or crashing, or you leave orbit for greener pastures.

It's been over two weeks and I'm still feeling like shit about being dumped

6 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

AWALT. Read Tomassi's **War Brides** article.

Rejected + what to do next time

6 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her - "You a player?"

You - "Baby, I'm the coach."

Her - (No fucking way... never even been to the stadium)"I don't like players."

You - " OK, you got me, I'm not a player. You're my unicorn, what can I do to please you, fair maiden?"

Her - "LJBF"

You - "But I thought we had such a connection! I sad."

But you knew all that. Decent self critique.

Your fundamental issue is you are handing over way too much control to the girl. Lead for fuck sake. What they SAY has little actual weight....unless you give it weight. You gave her control.

There is no lose, you win or you learn.

Is this the anger phase? Is there any way past it?

6 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Madonnas don't exist.

Deal.

Chasing unicorns. WHy?

What's "wholesome" to you and why is it so important?

You hate birds for flying and fish for swimming?

Women are designed to fuck men. So they do.

Get over yourself. Why does it twist your panties?

Dumb Question What Do I Do?

6 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go for it.

You'll get your dick wet, or know you're being used and bail.

Take the shot.

What do you guys think of attachment types? Do you think its possible to change your type?

6 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So go get more girls.

Abundance.

The more you have, the less they're worth.

It's JUST PUSSY.

Think about the weight you're giving to external validation.

What do you guys think of attachment types? Do you think its possible to change your type?

6 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm saying if you're insecure and anxious, don't let that define you.

Think about why you're insecure and anxious. Stop residing so much in the past and in your own head. Go interact with people.

LTR doesn't want to give blowjobs

6 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Virgins are a pain in the ass.

Train her or dump her.

How does one act more masculine/give off masculine energy?

6 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're young. During the next few years you'll be exposed to many different influences, you try them on to see what fits. You'll look back every year and be surprised at how much you've grown.

Chester gave you a warning about doing things for yourself, and finding out what it is you want to do with your life can be challenging with all this new information coming at you.

Good thing is you're here on trp, so there's resources here to allow you to get what you want.

So, enjoy the ride.

Here's a guide for young guys.

I need to fix my reputation.

6 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take out a full page ad in the New Yorker.

But, seriously, nobody really cares.

It all comes out in the wash.

Those that care don't matter, those that matter don't care.

Mountains not molehills.

Lurker seeking advice. 31 year old male.

6 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're bad at something, you have to practice that something if you want to be good at that something.

How to deal with annoying betas.

6 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't even think about them at all.

How to game/pull in a university setting?

6 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck women.

How to pull my frame together before date?

6 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

qt3.14

Never use this again.

Usually I text a lot and have some sort of rapport going

Never do this again.

I know very little about her

That's what a "date" is for.

I don't even know what to do.

First dates should be short, cheap, and fun. You see whether you might be compatible. That's it.

Walk in the park, flying a kite, coffee at some pretentious spot, museum stroll, dog park visit, a beer on Main street.

Short and sweet, then leave. Set a phone alarm. Get in, get the intel, get out.

Nexted a girl in my social group, how do i hold frame?

6 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her satellite in training was losing altitude, almost like it wanted to enter her atmosphere.

So she stopped communication. The cute little thing made it back up into orbit, but the communication relay was

cut.

At least she still has her orbiter and she didn't get entered.

How you proceed is you leave orbit and go look for another planet to colonize.

Fresh out of relationship thottie

6 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You.

You fucked up.

Let me count the ways....

1 - Significant instant IOI's and grinding yet you "followed her around bar to bar?

Isolate. Get her alone and away from distractions, the kino part she had down, did you reciprocate? Escalate. Grinding? Go looking for your car keys. Take her home. Fuck her. P.S. - also shows you know how to "Take the lead". You know, like a man would.

2 - Telling her friend...ONS

Jesus Christ. How stupid. "Hey throwa, you gonna treat my girl right?" - "Just gonna fuck her." Her job is to protect her girl, and since you didn't isolate, and you miserably failed her shit test, you're a creep. No pussy for creep.

3 - Meet at a bar after a week. I assume it was chance because I doubt she would agree to a date. FYI, never go on a date with 2 friends. Then the girl you told you just want to fuck (you know that was the first thing cockblocker friend said, right?) wasn't interested?

Don't really have to analyze this much, do I?

4 - You bored them because you "weren't drinking".

Don't really have to analyze this much either. You're sure it was the fact you were sober?

5 - They found some new guys to talk to.

You got blown off. Take the loss. Leaving frustrated only cemented their opinion of you - should have picked up another girl at the bar and took her home, no problem since women apparently just fall over at the sight of you.

6 - Continued to reply over text the next morning.

They were right, you aren't a busy guy that took a hottie home last night and are too fucked out to finger your phone, you are so needy you answer the messages of a girl who casually and definitively blew you off less than 24 hours ago. Zero abundance, and continuing to give away your time and attention.

You have no frame and no game. Work on that.

Any advice for hanging out with a chick for the first time?

6 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Use F.O.R.D. and avoid R.A.P.E.

The "All your other girls" shit test

6 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Common.

You're doing it right... playa vibe.

Keep on keepin on.

How do I gain abundance?

6 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Unless you're fucking her then any feels you have are completely and utterly fabrications in your own head... a fantasy.

You want to live in fantasyland or the real world?

Take the shot.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

6 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You do you.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

6 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Go to askTRP and post your issues.

Older guys plating younger women

6 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Today will be.... interesting on the main.

Girl asks me to stop flirting?

6 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

What I'm saying is why are you wasting time hanging out with a girl you're not interested in fucking?

Better use of that time to actually go fuck somebody.

The wife with other women

6 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

That's called a shit test and you failed.

Matteo here's your post bro

6 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read the sidebar.

Might want to start with the article

"New and not sure where to start.."

if you're new and not sure where to start.

Tinder shit test

6 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Might just be a "Crazy Stupid Love" reference...

Fuck! Seriously?? It's like you're **photoshopped!**

I am invisible to average looking girls and I turn chubby/ugly girls lesbian

6 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women date up.

Because they can. No, not fair, but it's the way of the world.

Confidence is only one aspect of SMV.

So, adjust your SMV or adjust your expectations.

That's it.

Thoughts on the Betaization Process - Alpha Fucks, Beta Sucks and the need to cut down her ego.

6 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Something here doesn't sit right.

The premise should not be cut her down, but to raise yourself and maintain yourself in the superior position. Her sword is foam. It's play.

Ties into the idea you're automatically conceding power by giving her your shield to swing her sword at. No target, no game, she can't win. Take away your target. The king decides when the games begin.

Otherwise this is just Rian's [Manipulations post](#)

and my tiger [analogy](#).

Is it just me that thinks its weird and wrong that my parents track me?

6 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop for a second. That was a test.

All this worry about your parents tells me they do need to watch over you, you're still a child, with a child mentality.

Dude, you're 16. in a short two years you can do whatever the fuck you want, and continue to do whatever the fuck you want for the next 60-80 years.

This is a speedbump.

Take the time to become more independent. Leave your phone at home occasionally, let the battery die. It's not an intrinsic part of you.

Only you get to decide that.

Life lesson.

I'm only with you because I have no choice.

6 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Faggot.

Only got 1/4 way through that before you proved you LIVE in hr frame.

WTF are you doing?

Get to work.

ON YOURSELF.

Why to join this movement

6 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So fuck off.

Every post by you is whining about how trp is crap, yet you keep coming back to the crap trough.

You're an idiot.

Go get a life.

For those who purchase high end escorts, why not offer a hot close friend money to do it instead?

6 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is so much unreality in this base premise.

Focus on unfucking yourself, kid.

Leave the esoteric hypotheticals until you have enough grasp of human interactions to pose a valid question.

BPD ex advice.

6 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's the opposite of attention, again?

Oh yeah.....ignore.

Plausible deniability for these tinder hoes

6 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep talking about the sex.

Make your play, stop dragging your feet.

My guess is they're using you for a little naughty chat and you'll NEVER see them, but bright side, right?

Stop TALKING about the sex. Do the sex.

Do you cancel plans if you find out she has a boyfriend?

6 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Watch what she does, not what she says.

Plausible deniability - is your next important topic to investigate.

How do you establish boundaries without coming off as butt-hurt?

6 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Think about it like this... you're not setting a boundary on other people, you're setting a boundary on your own tolerance of other people.

Is a relationship inherently beta!

6 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

ABSOLUTELY NOTHING is inherently alpha nor beta.

Do LTR's need more beta behavior to function? Hell yes. Is this good or bad? Who the fuck cares, it's alpha behavior to do whatever the fuck it is you want.

This is basic shit.

Plate looking for something more but has other guys

6 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Weird, what a girl tells you does not line up with what she's doing.

Somebody should make a truism out of this observation.

Stop talking about relationships with your plates. It's a simple shit test. Don't fail it.

Any married/ltr men increased their partner's libido by lifting?

6 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lifting is priority number one.

Period.

There is a married version of asktrp around. You'd fit in there... 32, kid, lost libido, gave up... textbook. beta slide.

Read this...

[The Three Dysfunctional Captains and First Officers](#)

One of the newer mods, [u/SteelSharpensSteel](#) recently built an amazing summary you NEED TO READ in it's entirety...

[Steel's Guide](#)

No matter how things start, girls just end up not being into me. I'm feeling drained and don't know what I'm doing wrong

6 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

READ THE SIDEBAR.

You're a "nice guy" beta acting chump.

You let society form you into what women tell you they want.

That cake is a lie.

You're WAY too passive and agreeable. That's unbelievably unattractive to women.

READ the sidebar. Do it now. Your worldview needs to change.

How to regain attraction

6 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

it was meant to be funny

No, it wasn't. It was neediness and insecurity that your ego wrapped in the blanket of "It was funny" to allow you to lie to yourself.

Don't try to be funny over text if you're inexperienced...you'll fuck it up 80% of the time.

That's why - **text for logistics only** is a great rule here.

My old oneitis is giving me IOIs. Escalate, or bad idea?

6 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron rule 7.

Don't go rooting through the garbage.

What woman romance book would you recommend reading?

6 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep trying to cheat code the feminine brain... a book will surely be the key. Come avail us of your wisdom when you achieve enlightenment.

Should I get surgery to fix a penis injury from a couple of years ago? Girlfriend doesn't know about it so far, but has made comments about my dick's hardness.

6 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wobbly dick - go fix that shit. Why is it even a question?

Should I still see this girl? Or am I being a beta?

5 upvotes · 29 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

if you're ok with being a plate then it's ok.

Text Game: did I come on too strong or she shit testing me?

5 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you know she's probably 9-5 then of course include that in your time consideration.

Text Game: did I come on too strong or she shit testing me?

5 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Cool.

Lean/shredded vs Big

5 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Both.

That's why you bulk and cut.

How to proceed with LTR?

5 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have an n-count of one or very close to it.

Which means you know woman, not women.

You're going to wake up when you're 40 with a few rugrats running around and wonder what the fuck happened to your life.

You're already breaking iron rules in your 20's.

Death by 1000 cuts, man.

Uncle Vas has a saying about guys like you....

"I know I shouldn't, but I REALLY want to shove this lit stick of dynamite up my ass. Should I?"

She told me I'm not needy and that she WANTS needy?

5 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She wants you to pay her attention. Just like every other woman on the planet, your time and attention are the

only currency you have.

Don't be stupid. Not a unicorn.

Exceptions to never apologize?

5 upvotes · 19 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't apologize.

Being open vs never opening up

5 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

This is where he goes off the rails with

vulnerability is a virtue

It's not.

Women hit me but i go speechless. How to keep them interested ?

5 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Be a stealth bomber.

Get in, get a date/number, get the fuck out.

Unless she responds in a way you think she'll fuck you instantly, or go on an instadate with you, then a bombing run is the best idea.

Where am I going wrong?

5 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't Make Out at the Bar.

Girl, texts from ex

5 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

But might be planning on fucking an ex behind your back.

I'd hold off on any promotions for now.

How to implement proper dread while in LTR regarding celebrities

5 upvotes · 11 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

What the shit?

Fix your head.

What does that scenario even tangentially have anything to do with you?

How to handle her changing plans

5 upvotes · 10 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

That's two flakes in a row.

I have a tendency to seek social media approval

5 upvotes · 10 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Realize that trying to portray something is exactly what every person on social media does... they try to show only

the best version of themselves.

When was the last time you saw a pic of a puke covered girl passed out on the ground?

That's why putting virtually any validity in social media is dumb, everybody is just up there on their own little stage, hoping the audience likes the show.

How can I help him get a second chance WITH LIFE, help me help this brother out

5 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Use google for jobs that hire felons.

Contact your local court, their rehab programs should carry lists of employers that will hire.

It doesn't sound like you know this guy all that well. Not his offence, not how he survives, just that he's a "good guy". Be very careful endorsing an unknown quantity.

Lastly, consider why you want to help this guy out. Did he ask? Why do you feel obligated to get involved? Is it in your best interest to do so?

It's not your business.

How does one handle *this type of shit* with their wife during a soft next?

5 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your shit is broken, Rambo.

And that's your fault.

You have a shit ton of work to do.

Start [here](#).

What you're doing is very very wrong unless you want to blow up your marriage. You're a child that's been handed [dynamite](#).

Conflicting ideas between BP & RP, can you use concepts from both?

5 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I've glanced at your post history.

You're a mid 20's engaged guy that's been with the same girl for 8 years. So your n-count is probably one or very close. Therefore you know woman, not women. You can't understand generalizations. Or relationships. You describe plates as "disrespecting themselves". You know women like to fuck too?

Also, you're going to couples counselling and you aren't even sure if you should get married. You also described yourself as losing years to being fat and depressed and in a dead bedroom situation.

The real issue I see, though, is the words you use. Daydreaming platitudes that have no concrete or specific meaning. Your post is littered with them...

"Heartless" "connection" "emotional connection" "connect with the world" "grounded in his own reality" "not afraid to love others" "best friend" "fairy tale marriage" "jaded forever"

This is all just wishing.

You're using escapism because you're in a shitty place. Instead of trying to find out what led you to the shitty place you currently inhabit.

There is nothing redpill about you.

Everything you've been trying to attain through what you have been doing is failing. You are exactly where you are because you refuse to change and disdain anything that is not inside your tiny little world. See how short sighted and frankly insane that is....

Something something definition of insanity.

You need to sort yourself out and not marry this girl until you do. Open your eyes, and don't drag her even further into your shit.

Being low value growing up made me hate everything and society

5 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Play the game. Get what you want because you understand it's all just a game and nothing really matters. Let these facts make you happy, not angry. You have the cheat codes. Anger is stupid.

Why are you angry? Be specific.

Ever since I took the pill my relationships have gotten worse (friends and girls)

5 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

It means use some Google and stop expecting to be spoonfed if you're stupid.

Initiating contact after 2 dates

5 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She snooped and found your stash of hairy bush porn.

Or maybe you should realize it's the man's job to lead and initiate and plan shit and show her you want to fuck her again and....

What are you waiting for?

Caught feelings for a prostitute, what can i do to overcome this?

5 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You get jokes because this is so pathetic the entire premise is a well worn joke.

If you're ok with fucking a whore then fuck that whore.

If you're not ok with it, don't.

But you'll never turn a whore into a housewife, it's insane to even entertain that idea.

Should I have started exercising earlier?

5 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yes. But it's a moot point.

“The best time to plant a tree was 20 years ago. The second best time is now.”

Is misogyny just nature?

5 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm an endorsed contributor at askMRP, MRP, askTRP and TRP. Pretty much the opposite of a whiteknight.

You have had virtually every post you've made removed.

Then you go all internet tough guy?

LOL.

You are the problem, not women.

Placing myself first before others

5 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're a doormat.

Until you decide you're not going to be a doormat people will continue to walk on you.

How an alpha male would say sorry?

5 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Never apologize.

What is the protocol for being vulnerable with friends and other people and being authentic, without being naive in how you go about it?

5 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You don't show weakness.

Why would that even be on your radar?

Rules 2,4,5,30 in the 48 Laws of Power

P.S. Vet your "real" friends. If they're not "ride or die"(few are), then you're stupid for handing them ammunition.

Kino: touching + complimenting her hair as a way of escalation?

5 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're talking about the DiCarlo escalation ladder, which basically states you should start in less intimate areas with touch then calibrate to her response.

Going directly for someone's face/head with your hand is a big move... she doesn't know you and isn't comfortable with you yet, so you'll probably get rejected... not only for the act but for being so socially inept that you tried it in the first place. Violating her personal space without permission.

Like a Downs Syndrome kid that gives strangers great big hugs, you're demonstrating you're not very socially aware.

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

5 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're still putting your faith in the numbers.

The numbers are wrong. They're not measuring what you think they're measuring.

There's a methhead trailerpark on the outskirts of your little town. Of the 100 or so women there, most have 5 kids, all by different daddies, all a clusterfuck of a hellhole.

Since they're in your town limit's though, their statistical data gets placed with your town data.

That's 500 kids, in your little town alone with "cucked" daddies.

Say your town has 1000 women, with a kid apiece. For shits n giggles lets assume no cucked kids for these upstanding good women.

When the data gets collated your town suddenly has the shock of learning that one in three kids is a bastard!!!

Are you beginning to see how that can skew the study in a negative way for the otherwise pristine white picket fence town you love?

The original report is rife with multiple other sampling errors as well.

I'm either over-expressive or monotone in groups. I've worked on being present and in the moment, but this always happens.

5 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you wish to lead a group then you need to lead the group.

You need to have clear discourse. You need to pick the right time. You need to be able to attract and keep attention. You need to speak with casual authority.

Public speaking is an art, not just something you pick up along the way.

Want to get good? you need to work at it.

Alternatively, consider why you feel the need to drive your opinion on others. What positive things does that bring to you? Or is it just an ego thing?

Do you guys ever hit up plates late at night

5 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you want to fuck her then hit her up.

It's all about you, remember.

Social skills

5 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Way overthinking and rationalizing. Your ego is stepping on your dick because you're scared of some random girl's potential response.

How fucking pathetic and lame is that?

Pull the pin.

Social skills

5 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

“The best time to plant a tree was 20 years ago. The second best time is now.”

What the fuck are you waiting for?

Go out today, and cold approach one girl. Just one.

How important is the car you drive in terms of SMV?

5 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Medical management, passive real estate income.

What to do from now on?

5 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Get out. Go do some life.

Forced sex with an alphawidowed starfish?

5 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

When you're mounted with a firm hand twisting the rope, it's pretty exhilarating to try stay on for eight seconds.

But sometimes you end up kicked in the nuts lying in the dirt while clowns try to distract the enraged beast.

So basically the hot:crazy matrix.

To have kids or not

5 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Then you're no longer on the right sub.

Forced sex with an alphawidowed starfish?

5 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She paid you for her stay.

Stay away from damaged women that don't like sex.

Applying passive dread to LTR but instead of her competing...

5 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

So much wrong here.

You became exclusive after a few months. And you're college age? WTF?

You punish her for transgressions. You're climbing out of your frame. She's been in your life for a few months and you're not running your kingdom, you're down in the mud wrestling pigs.

She's a drama queen. You provide that drama, the rollercoaster. The problem with this is she needs more and more, then the wheels come off. She's using you to get her fix. She tolerates you because you're pretty.

Going through a girls phone? How insecure is that? Why do you care if she is chatting with teacher? Who's the prize in this relationship? Why isn't she afraid about your phone's secrets?

Told her to tell the guy to back off, then you actually blocked him on her phone? That's some impressive mateguarding.

The lion does not concern himself with the opinions of the sheep.

You're way too invested and reactive. Live your own life with her as a dessert. You are up to your balls in her business, and not in the good way.

Back off, drama boy.

Being Controlling is for Losers

Asked to grab Drinks & She Replies, "Aww Would Love to but I'm Busy with Work"

5 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You put her up on a pedestal for a month because you deemed her "special" and now are surprised when she shit on you from her perch?

Your were her girlfriend, her validation, her beta orbiter, her emotional tampon.

Awalt. She's not special, you shot yourself right in the dick. What she said was "No". You missed your shot by assuming a church girl responds differently.

Stop being her girlfriend.

Number two is the answer. You're done unless she responds.

Lack of motivation with girls / oneitis problem

5 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Bad words are a filtering tool. If me calling you a fag makes you lose your shit, then I know I don't need to waste any more time with you, because you're concentrating on the tone, not the content.

Bruce Lee quote....

'Its like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory.'

Plus, write to your audience. There are for the most part angry young men here. They are through with simpering platitudes and bullshit advice., the so called Disney dream. That's not working for them. They want the fucking truth.

Fight club quote...

"We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off."

Last, it's a locker room. Where I can say pretty much what I want. That's an exceedingly rare space for men anymore, as most of the world has been feminized to the point that even saying a bad word is "toxic". You know, toxic may be the worst word out there. It means, I'm offended. I don't give a shit. You can be offended all you want. Your feelings are your own, I have no onus to change my behavior to supplicate to anyone.

Blue velvet quote...

"Fuck you, you fucking fuck"

Bitch

As always, the answer to your oneitis is to fuck multiple women.

Problem with getting even close to coming inside of a woman

5 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't make having an orgasm your goal, your reason for being there, your tip of the mountain.

It's the journey, not the destination.

You have orgasm anxiety.

Just fuck.

Is she interested?

5 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You know actually approaching a girl is the best way to get to know a girl. Additionally it's how the world works. Men go for what they want. They don't agonize over social media status and wait for pussy to fall in their laps.

Can't have sex with girlfriend

5 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Exchange girlfriend.

Too aggressive/what could I learn from this

5 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Girl one thought you were underage. So either go the other way "I'm actually 64 but I use sunscreen." or pressure flip... "How old are you?"

Girl 2 used it as an opener, but you bit down and wouldn't let go. Change the subject. Stop being led by her running the convo. Take charge. She was interested in you but you didn't step up.

You are reactive. Get out in front and start leading, making them reactive to you. Keep your eyes on your goal.

How would you respond

5 upvotes · 2 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Recently single, wall nearing girl is both testing your relationship suitability and responding as a girlfriend because that's what she was until recently, so she thinks that's default. Treat her like a plate if all you want to do is plate.

How much self improvement do you need until you even start bedding average women consistently

5 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have the looks thing covered. You have the basic adulting thing down. You make enough money to feed and clothe yourself. Tada. You're average.

So frame and game are all that are left. Personality.

I'm not saying become a dancing monkey to attract women. I'm saying having a full life with passions and drive and joie de vivre and confidence and being comfortable in your own skin is attractive to women.

There's a saying here that "women are a lagging indicator of success". You are passionate about the gym and your business. Those are not "loves".

Thought experiment....we're on a date. I'm a hot blonde just out of college. Tell me what you love. Tell me the coolest place you've ever been to. Tell me what you do in your free time. Tell me the scariest thing you've ever done. Tell me how you got arrested for drunkenly cutting the heads off parking meters and were placed in a chain gang.

Get what I'm going for here? Do your eyes light up? Do you start talking with your hands? Women need emotion.

You don't have to be *"the most interesting man in the world"* but you need to rise above the sea of average frustrated chumps (AFC's) that are all over her DM's like a barrel of horny monkeys.

How to deal with a roommate who just doesn't listen?

5 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

No yelling. But he owes you \$20 everytime he wakes you... like a "swear jar". Or he gets awakened by you in a tit-for tat scenario. (Juvenile and aggressive, but he seems to be the type that only understands an eye for an eye - he has to sleep too.)

It sounds like you're going to have to get shitty with him, which makes the entire experience shitty. But what are you putting up with now? A shitty living experience. Only you can do that math.

If you can't be civil with each other, be minimal with each other.

Constantly Angry While Improving Self?

5 upvotes · 28 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you self improving?

That is not a valid goal in and of itself, you're chasing shadows.

A goal is concrete. Substantial. Definable.

"I'm improving myself in these specific ways to achieve _____."

Fill in the blank.

Girl at work seduction

5 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fearing "try too hard" so you don't try at all?

Just ask her out.

Less attention from women

5 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

5'10, 200 lbs, low teens bf, 19"biceps, fourpack.

IOI is a "come over here" signal that you respond to. Meaning she is "making the first move". Why limit yourself to the scraps that fall off the table? It's my table, I'm going to go try get what I want.

Is it true that growing a beard raises SMV?

5 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You look better with a beard.

That is all.

Who are we measuring ourselves to?

5 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askMRP

The only thing you should have on your wall is a mirror.

Opinions on dressing a certain way to fit in?

5 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Peacocking is a subtle thing. Too much and you're a freak, too little and you're just another douche in a gray suit.

I met a guy a month ago that has cystic acne so bad that his defense is to cosplay as Ledger's "Joker" every time he goes out. It's striking and memorable, but over the top for most.

My business friends are stuck in the corporate hell of the gray man well explained in the "We're the Millers" haircut scene...

"Yeah. I say, give me somethin' that says, 'I get up every morning at 5:30 and commute for an hour and a half to some bullshit job where my jag-off boss expects me to kiss his balls all day just so I can afford to keep my ungrateful, screaming kids decked out in Dora the explorer shit and my wife up to her fat ass in self-help videos until the day I get up the courage to put a shotgun in my mouth.'"

Somewhere in the middle.

My latest plate has multiple tats and piercings, not usually my thing. I took the shot because I liked the package, not the accessories.

How do you feeling about chasing skirt?

5 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's alpha behavior to go get what you want.

This is probably not the right sub but I desperately need advice and I need any insights I can get. I keep failing job interviews and I have no idea what I'm doing wrong.

5 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Restaurant work in general sucks, and shitty middle managers are in that position for a reason... read about the "Gervais Principle". Bad bosses are going to be a thorn in employees's sides for ever. You have to decide what level of fuckery you're willing to put up with.

Why do female artists always act like there's no one else on the planet that's as special as they are?

5 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Spotlight effect, need for external validation, and psyche elevation by belittling others.

My face is destroying my self esteem

5 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm almost 50. "Stop being a bitch" is the best advice you're going to get.

Are any of you guys in small towns?

5 upvotes · 28 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

25k. So 50% female. That's 12k women.

Millennials make up about 25% of the population, so about 3000.

3000 millennial women in your town and you can't find a date?

Confused. Be nice or show your true self?

5 upvotes · 28 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be smooth. Segue.

How do you restart a convo after leaving someone on read for an extended period?

5 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just completely ignore the time lapse. You're a busy guy, right? You have no onus to immediately reply, as a matter of fact it looks better if you don't instaclubback.

There are diminishing returns, though... leave on read too long and her attention will go elsewhere.

Won't go farther than make out: IOD?

5 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

ASD/LMR

Tired of being more on the timid side, how to change this?

5 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you have no game your SMV is not an 8.

Can't get over gf slept with ex right before commitment

5 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Grow up. She fucked someone before you two were together. That's life. If anything it's your bad decisionmaking that is causing your dissonance.

RP tips in a situation like this

5 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go one on one and be sincere. (Whether you're sincere or not.)

Creating a personal connection will take you far.

I was in a university class and not interested. I'm gifted at test taking, but one time I just didn't give a shit and did poorly on an exam. Out of character.

I found an article that was cutting edge and directly related to the prof's field, printed it off and threw it into her inbox. Before I went to meet.

That one gesture had her getting into my personal life, she adjusted that shitty grade as I was not at my best that day (I was). and she had a soft spot for me the rest of the class as I both showed my vulnerable side (yeah right) and was interested in her area of expertise (yeah right).

Manipulate.

having a moustache, sorry if this is the wrong place to ask, as it pertains to SMV, what does it say about you?

5 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody's going to be able to tell you if your SMV is better or worse with a 'stache except your success with women.

Get testing.

Feel bad about playing 2 girls-help(long)

5 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Both are single moms.

So plates is all they should ever be.

There is nothing wrong with dating/fucking multiple women.

Your outlook is extremely blue. Why are you here?

Read the sidebar, get a grip on why TRP exists.

Normally I'd vote to nuke this post but you seem sincere.

For all that is holy wear a condom.

You need to change your mindset.

How to shift venue from bar to private.

5 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Come see my teddy bear collection."

Give *plausible deniability* to reduce the chances of *ASD*. (*antislut defense*)

This is basic shit. Search for the terms I've italicized over on the sidebar and read the noob guides.

I met a girl who was fawning over me yesterday when we met pulled back today and didn't reply to my text and it's been 12 hours.

5 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't Make Out at the Bar.

what are some good responses to "what are you on tinder for?"

5 upvotes · 10 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic shit test.

Advice needed: How to have a successful side business and be your own boss

5 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Harness your skills.

My friend (F35) is visiting me (M38) in San Francisco (she lives in Texas)

5 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

DM the field report. Good Luck.

Getting ugly women is better than getting no women

5 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Fuck who you want to fuck.

Groundbreaking.

Fiance gave me her old laptop to use for work - a look into her past has me worried

5 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're right about not being fat, your BMI is 30.

That's obese.

You are medically, clinically obese.

Pull your head out. Your lifts are shit, so don't let your ego rationalize that BMI doesn't work for lifters, because you're not a lifter.

Dropping your ego is going to be your biggest challenge. And it's your most unattractive feature.

Fix yourself.

Need help on how to go through LMR. Field report on how not to

5 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You gave lots of time and attention, she got to show you off to her friends, she got some makeout sessions to prove to herself she was attractive and all she gave you was a boob squeeze and blue balls.

She's good at getting what she needs, you suck.

1 - "ISOLATE" and escalate. Don't go meet up with her friends. Weakens your position of dominance and invites distraction.

2 - Public makeout sessions are all for her. She gets validation and attention and touch and feels wanted. That's all a lot of girls need from a new guy. **Don't Make Out at the Bar.**

3 - Don't have 3 hour dates in the beginning. Gives the impression you're not a busy guy/your time isn't valuable,

and further validation to her that you're willing to spend your whole day just near her.

4 - Three strikes and you're out. Chasing is unattractive behavior and telegraphs neediness.

5 - Continuing to interact after she's denied you what you want multiple times continues to feed her validation hamster at the expense her view of how pathetic you are.

6 - No Money... beta bait. She wanted you to betabux her... aka a "foodie call". She doesn't want your dick, she wants you to pay her attention and pay her bills. Fuck that.

7 - "Respond with a joke" Text for logistics. What were you trying to do? Laugh your way into her pants?

8 - "2 weeks later I check up on her..." What the fuck. The horse is so dead that maggots are crawling out it's eyes and asshole, yet there you are, still beating it.

9 - "cut all communication for a week" Jesus. You better have meant "cut all contact forever". This is not the only woman on the planet, and she doesn't want you. Go find a girl who does. Wasting your time and shouting desperation from the rooftops is all your doing. That's embarrassing.

What should I do to look my best in 3 months? (Gym) (Pic included)

5 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

3 months means cut like a MF and try to not deload to maintain the mass you have as much as possible. You can't gain appreciable lean mass in 3 months.

Is this a rare case of jealousy?

5 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You stopped chasing the puppy. So it came back.

Basics.

You need them, BTW, many cringey errors and attitudes here. I hope you're in highschool because this reads juvenile.

Girls telling me they would see me only if I would pay/do smth for them on a date on text

5 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's why the rule is to keep texting to logistics.

You're not obligated to reply.

Need tips for going out with girl with boyfriend

5 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her relationship status is noneya business.

Treat as usual.

Is 5x5 three days a week a good routine?

5 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

No. Not even close.

How do I prevent my bad reputation in the past in affecting me?

5 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drama. Fuck drama. It can only exist if you believe in it. Boo!

Is saying F- it all and moving a stupid teenage fantasy?

5 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Realize the 80:20 rule. Most of the people around you are destined for mediocrity.

"The mass of men lead lives of quiet desperation."

Thoreau

Two plates at the same show?

5 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like a threesome opportunity to me.

Got successful, dress well, in senior year of university, but I look too intimidating to women?

5 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drop your ego, you are not "intimidating".

You lost your social circle. Social proof and preselection are gone.

You're about to be out of school, so you'll have to actively maintain a social life.

It sounds like game is what you're lacking. Why do you let a downturned eye check you? Why are you waiting for IOI's Go try get what you want.

And when you do, I see women quickly disengaging because you are not congruent. You're a college kid strutting around with this pompous air that your ego has concocted because you started adulting. Most people adult at some point when school ends. That's nothing to be proud of, it's literally the lowest common denominator of attractiveness.

Your ego is writing cheques your life can't catch. Women are trained from birth to sniff out fake alphas, it's why shit-tests exist.

Kick your ego in the nuts, crawl down a few pegs, and interact with women.

Is it weak to always be the one initiating?

5 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a plate. Why should it matter who calls who?

Also, if you're spinning plates (notice the plural), it's your job to hit them up when you want to. You man.

Are you trying to get emotional validation from plates? That's NOT what they're for. Get a puppy if you want attention.

She sounds like a perfect plate.

Can competition anxiety still have an effect on a poly female?

5 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

All dateable women can get dick simply and effortlessly. AWALT.

Commanding Respect

5 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were the new guy, so everybody was on their best behavior around you.

Now, they're starting to fuck with you because you're a 16 yo on a team and that's what teammates do... banter, take the piss, trash talk.

It's a shit test of sorts, poke your frame to see if you get upset or laugh and throw shit back.

Because if you lose your shit at a "you momma so fat..." dig, then you are probably too fragile to be trusted with the ball when the game is on the line.

How can I stop comparing myself to her options

5 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is there anything you can do about the other options except focus on yourself so you become the best option you can be?

Anxiety over things you can't change is insane.

Stay in your own frame.

Hit on by HB8 at club

5 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Huge difference between "need" and "want".

Make sure your ego isn't hiding your fear of rejection behind this shield of disinterest.

Polarize, isolate, escalate. Swing your dick around.

Taking the risk of getting rejected is a million times better than being aloof/not taking a shot/halfassing it.

Additionally, if you don't practice, how will you get better?

OP's results of being Mr. average.... ghosted and dry dick.

What's that "definition of insanity" again?

Question about diet

5 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Eating hormones is where the flawed logic about this shit breaks down. Pun intended.

Here's the issue.... there's no direct route from your gut to your bloodstream, where hormones belong. That means they get broken down and mostly inactivated by the contents of your digestive system.

That's why testosterone pills don't exist, and why other steroids in pill form are huge burdens on the body, especially the liver, and since dosages are altered by the gut in an unpredictable fashion, you never really know what you're getting into your blood.

On top of that, the positive and negative redundant feedback loops that control hormone production and regulation are sensitive... if the body sees an increase in estrogen, it'll simply slow the conversion rate of testosterone. You do know all humans, male and female have estrogen in them baseline, right?

Worrying about soy and milk and plastics is mostly a scare tactic/clickbait.

So GOMAD if you want. The nutrient content vastly overwhelms any miniscule concerns about steroids, antibiotics, cocaine, etc.

What are some good places to hookup when nowhere close to either person's place?

5 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

airBnb/VRBO.

Campground/The great outdoors.

Homeless camp under an overpass.

Coudn't have sex

5 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm assuming shes new too.

Girls get tense and can lock up their pelvic floor muscles, clamping shut.

If it's pathologic it's called vaginismus.

Or she could have a tough hymen if she's a virgin.

Next time, slow down, relax her, use a finger, use some spit/lube.

A BPD girl I banged a while ago saw me with my new FWB and she might sabotage me

5 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You recognize it as a non-issue and go about your life.

Took the Red Pill, still repressed

5 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

How bad do you want it.

Separate ego protective excuses from reality and make yourself a pro:con list.

What do YOU want to do?

Should I tell plate she's being toxic?

5 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a plate.

Her business is her business, yours is yours. You're not an old married couple, you aren't even codependent. (right?). If she's doing shit you don't condone, then you simply remove yourself from her presence.

What are you trying to do?

Why is Agree and Amplify one of the top methods to pass shit tests?

5 upvotes · 15 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

A+A works because it reduces their statement to absurdity, showing you do not take it seriously whatsoever and that it has got to be a joke.

You get the joke, add to it and toss it back as part of playful banter, there's nothing serious about it whatsoever, it doesn't rattle your frame, it's amusing to you and that's all.

A shit test is meant to poke at your frame, when you laugh at the attempt it displays just how miniscule the test is.

FemaleDatingStrategy

5 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

The lion does not concern himself with the opinions of the sheep.

Redpill works. That's the litmus test of every tool, guide, rule, article here.

Spout all the theory you want but it's all just theory unless it works in the real world on real women.

Does it work 100% of the time 100% of the time? Of course not... the awalt bell curve includes all women, and

that's a long axis.

What rp does try is to target the vast majority of women, as that both maximizes your chances and disregards outliers that are by definition rare anyway.

Practical.

The evobiological perspective of pair bonding, society, and culture has always been that the male and female have differing roles to take advantage of the gender differences.

Yeah, I said it. Men and women are different. That does not mean one is lesser nor inferior. Different.

So women will always be attracted to a man with the qualities RP espouses. Men will always be attracted to the feminine women.

It's like these morons that are co-opting the word "gender". Your gender is determined by your chromosomal arrangement. Period.

Use another word to classify behavior, preferences.

Making a mess of the issue because "gender" added weight and legitimacy to the shrieking. All it ended up doing was ineffectualizing the word.

The mice that try to bell the cat end up as snacks, not revolutionaries, despite the idea having merit as fully realized.

How do you separate business and pleasure

5 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't shit where you eat.

Is the rule that describes it best. Especially in an authority position.

How can I succeed in college?

5 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

The only way.

What are you specifically afraid of?

Shes just a silly cute little girl.

I'm going fucking insane being alone

5 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Date?

DB, found my wife cheated

5 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

Nice. Keep that real.

How to shift frame?

5 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put your head down, minimize interactions, work your ass off, realize that you got yourself into a shitty situation because you are stupid and somebody pays for stupid.

You are now single.

Enjoy that, don't mourn it.

Trying to plate Exes who found out I cheated. Lost cause?

5 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rule 7

Is it true to say that, in a relationship, you are somehow "condemned" to keep repeating those shit tests you previously and retrospectively failed?

5 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

16 (meta) posts in the last month, you have negative karma, and you've been only active two months on Reddit.

That means you've done zero work, and are pulling shit out of your ass, being an asshole and wanting people to spoonfeed you the beginner level holes in your assumptions.

Be masculine, take charge and learn the basics yourself rather than asking for handouts and spouting newbie level "issues" that do not even exist.

Stop posting for 3 months and learn.

Can't beat the incel stuff inside me

5 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you just expect one to fall out of the sky directly onto your dick? Here's the thing... even if that happened she'd slide off and go find another one because you're a bitch.... she has a pussy, she doesn't want another one.

"How to open and close" beginners's guide on the sidebar is where you start.

Then read " How to get laid like a warlord" to learn about high SMV women. There's even a YT [animation](#).

Hell, read all the sidebar while you're there, because your shitty desperate attitude, sense of entitlement and ego are going to be your tallest hurdles.

Now.....

GO OUT AND DO IT!!!!

So many guys here just can't climb that last essential step.

All the notes, articles, logic and knowledge mean absolute shit if you don't apply them.

EX of 3 years ask to be fwb

5 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi #7

It is always time and effort better spent developing new, fresh, prospective women than it will ever be in attempting to reconstruct a failed relationship. Never root through the trash once the garbage has been dragged to the curb. You get messy, your neighbors see you do it, and what you thought was worth digging for is never as valuable as you thought it was.

Just don't. That chapter in your life is over.

Society

5 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Play the game.

When your wife goes to a concert and fucks Chad

5 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

The only calibration you need is the understanding that you are the best option.

If you're full of shit she'll realize you're not the best option and are full of shit, so you're boned.

If you are the best option she's dumb to drop you/not realize you're the best option so she's retarded and doesn't deserve you so she takes herself out.

So the only thing that matters is being the best option for the women you want. Is that really so hard to figure out?

Be in shape. Be attractive. Don't be unattractive. Have your shit on lockdown.

If you own a gaming console and are not getting the sex you want *you're* the problem.

Try More Or Move On?

5 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You willingly took on the role of emotional tampon.

That's not masculine. Not leading. Not going for what you want. Living in her frame.

Why did you just roll over and let her dominate you?

Plate being annoying because of my unavailability

5 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plates want commitment.

I've only had a few that were ok with just being plates.

It's what they do.

Enjoy your time with them, as the goblet is already broken.

Does anyone else have trouble turning the Golden Rule on and off depending on the situation?

5 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men and women are not equals.

Girlfriend is getting mad at me because I'm into extreme sports and can't give her attention all the time. Should I consider breaking up with her?

5 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women are really interested in tigers. They're strong, pretty, nice to pet, protectors, have an "I'm the king of all I see" vibe, dangerous, and great status symbols.

To keep a tiger, though, it's convenient to train them to walk on a leash, not eat the occasional lamb, piss in the designated area, sleep in a cage, etc.

Problem is, tigers don't like being caged or on a leash. This is against their nature. Some do get domesticated, though, even learn tricks. It's helpful to chop off their balls to accomplish this domestication.

Problem is doing this makes them lose the edge that made them attractive in the first place.

They become compliant little kitties.

Women then realize all the excitement around owning a tiger has evaporated, because now they're walking down the street with wrinkled tiger balls in their purse, holding the leash of an overgrown neutered housecat.

Guess what? They begin the search for another tiger. Don't be a pussy. Stay tiger.

Traveling abroad and going to a bar solo for the first time ever. Any tips/advice on how to approach?

5 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Great reply.

The bartender is priceless re. local knowledge. Add your foreign/bar virgin story and he'll wingman for you.

Talk. Nobody goes to a bar to be alone or antisocial. Again, leverage your stranger/newbie effect to kick along the conversation.

Can't come up with AA?

5 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe try one or two of the other shit test deflection strategies of powertalk. Or just STFU. Or just find it funny.

The only way to get better at something is to practice. If you're not "quick on the draw", then you work on it or you use one of your strengths to fill in.

Meta - Reframe: she doesn't want you to do stuff for her, she wants you to be you

5 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Not a question in the whole thing. Belongs on the main page.

2 - The subject matter is superficial without any attempt at next level analysis.

3 - Unnecessarily verbose for a simple topic, with way to many CAPITALIZED WORDS that you used to make a point, but it simply waters down the overall article if overused. You overused.

You're an overthinker. Most of your posts show you getting so turned around that you're chasing your own tail.

Use Spartan logos. Cut your writing down to be concise and accurate. Don't take the reader on the ride occurring in your head, figure out where that ride has taken you and transport your readers there.

Be proud of what you put out there for thousands to read. Do a draft or two. Cut the crap.

Tell LTR About a Past Fling.

5 upvotes · 25 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

Never.

STFU. Deal with shit that your ship runs into, don't chum up the waters deliberately, unless you're adept at shooting explosives-packed scuba tanks.

Attention whore or is she now interested?

5 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

The situation has changed.

So try fuck her again.

What is the downside?

Need some advice on a damaged HB 7.5 who's withholding sex

5 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a mess, buddy.

Sort yourself out. You don't even know what you want.

Initiated on text

5 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Anything other than a "Yes!" is a no.

You got rejected.

In womanese, of course, but the answer is still, "no".

How to reduce the need for external validation?

5 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dick Proenneke in Alone in the Wilderness

Dick Proenneke in Alone in the Wilderness part II

Tell me again why having social media followers is important?

Value of Female Virginity in Late 20s

5 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Your stance on sexuality is so damaged that only similarly damaged men will be interested in you, which is a tiny percentage of the population.

Now add to that fact you're looking for a "high-value" man, which is a guy who distinguishes himself from the masses through his frame, and attitude.

High value men are swimming in pussy.

Men and sex are like peas and carrots, to sample old Gump.

Sex is important to high value men, but it's a commodity, like oxygen.

The only people that care about virginity are virgins.

You have built a tiny pool.

Found someone I actually like, and I haven't done this in years.. how to not fuck it up?

5 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

That cougar is going to take big bites out of you.

Girls leaving after grinding/making out

5 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You provide her emotions a workout, you are attractive. You set up the night so that heading back to your place is just another destination on the rollercoaster. You've sexualized the encounter early and escalated to the point where she's not just ok with you kissing her, she wants to kiss you.

Any red pill pdf's to read? Going on a 3 hour flight with no WiFi and would like to use my time wisely.

5 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Link works for me as of 09/19/2019. Only the preview is broken.

Downloads the .rar archive file.

download and use free "7-zip" to unpack.

My GF is testing me ?

5 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Search "powertalk" and "negotiation"

Go [here](#) and read the "passing shit tests" bit.

Game is simply using language to maximize the chance that you will get what you want.

My GF is testing me ?

5 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fogging.

" I can see how you could think that."

Meta - Are shit tests meant to be passed with love?

5 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Someone in your frame is handled differently than a random.... it's why you let them inside in the first place.

You're the oak, you're responsible for all your frame encompasses.

You're going around in circles with your reasoning again, and dragging in variables that aren't a result of your relationship, but rather a requirement for the relationship in the first place.

Friends randomly started disrespecting me

5 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're your friends and buddies.

Give them shit back. That;s how the world works.

You're failing shit tests by not keeping frame and dealing with words not as swords, but beachballs. Bat them right back like you're rolling in the mosh pit.

Got Style, The Body, the Frame.. But missing one thing - money.

5 upvotes · 16 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Where do you think the drive to be more/do more/have more comes from?

And being poor really clues you in to value, which is an invaluable skill.

So, yes, your life will probably be spare and thin for a few years.

What are you going to do to change that?

How to tell if a girl has a tight or small vagina?

5 upvotes · 16 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've been doing extensive research for many years.

The answer is that you don't know until you know.

You know?

It's not even worth it to be celibate... is it?

5 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why celibate?

Go get laid.

Solved. Why are you complicating this?

Thoughts on "Kill them with kindness?" A good way to hold frame?

5 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shut them down with indifference.

Little yappy dogs outside your frame aren't even on your radar.

Is this white-knighting?

5 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're in college. You are supposed to fuck up. Learn from it and leave it in the past.

what multivitamins do you take?

5 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

testosterone.

Should I get an apartment close to work or close to a hip part of town?

5 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

So if you pull a girl to take her home it means a 30 minute ride from hiptown to your "close to work" place.

What's more important, effortless crawling upstairs with a hottie after a nextdoor bar pick up or 2.5 hrs in traffic?

Look at your life goals and where you are right now.

Is this a good example of the inner hamster?

5 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Throwing beta bait at you. A year is overdue for a plate, expect a shatter or a ditch soon, she's becoming overt which means the end of her rope is close.

How to stop hamstering? Am I on the right track?

5 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You guys were rolling and liked touching each other on a night out.

Now she's sober and getting on with her life.

You were a just a blip, a little validation hit, that's it.

(That rhymes - I'm a songwriter)

Anyone here get a vasectomy?

5 upvotes · 7 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

15 years ago, mid 30's. Never wanted kids, never had kids, Should have done it in my 20's.

Dealing with a needy LTR

5 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women are really interested in tigers. They're strong, pretty, nice to pet, protectors, have an "I'm the king of all I see" vibe, dangerous, and great status symbols.

To keep a tiger, though, it's convenient to train them to walk on a leash, not eat the occasional lamb, piss in the designated area, sleep in a cage, etc.

Problem is, tigers don't like being caged or on a leash. This is against their nature. Some do get domesticated, though, even learn tricks. It's helpful to chop off their balls to accomplish this domestication.

Problem is doing this makes them lose the edge that made them attractive in the first place.

They become compliant little kitties.

Women then realize all the excitement around owning a tiger has evaporated, because now they're walking down the street with wrinkled tiger balls in their purse, holding the leash of an overgrown neutered housecat.

Guess what? They begin the search for another tiger. Don't be a pussy. Stay tiger.

Is online dating low value?

5 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who gives a shit?

Is she shit testing?

5 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've already wasted 4 months.

You are geosynchronous.

Try fuck her or get away from her.

Plate going overt about her plates

5 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just a five year old telling you she needs more chairs because of how many teddy bears love her tea parties.

"That's great, cutie."

High maintenance LTR, help

5 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like a lying whore hooked a beta catch for dinner.

How do you know what her n-count is?

How do you know she hasn't had a sleepover?

Where do you think she learned to use sex as a weapon?

Step outside your fantasy for a bit and try some perspective. Are you her prize? Why is she spending time with you if you aren't? What else do you bring to the table?

This smells like you're being used.

LTR is a small part of my life, but she's demanding more attention

5 upvotes · 3 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Some beta bait with a side of shaming.

Means she's feeling like you don't care about her.

If you're treating a GF like a plate, she'll act like a plate. That means shattering.

If you want to keep that GF, the difference between a GF and a plate is comfort, aka sprinkling a little beta.

Reward good behavior with a little comfort.

Why can men continuously raise/maintain their SMV throughout their 30s-40s but women can't?

5 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I think the biggest separation is the onus for men to deal with their own shit, while women have multiple safety nets so they can be more vapid in their pursuits.

Is it possible to find a chill woman or am I looking for a unicorn?

5 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Poor baby. Your life must be so hard.

You are very special. I'm sure nobody on the planet ever moved out and had to both go to school and hold down a job.

Fuck off. You're a child. Excuses.

[Lifting] My genetics suck, i want to know if my progress is normal or going slow

5 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like you have a good attitude and plan.

Keep grinding. You can always stop increasing the weights and punch your daily calories lower.

Do you ever accept a LJBF situation?

5 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

NEVER

Will confessing my crush to my oneitis make it go away?

5 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

My line is...

"Player? I'm the coach, baby."

Just disagree and amplify the silliness.

Wife Moving Out

5 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askMRP

So she's alphawidowed and you're betabux.

GTFO.

Frame....Frame.....Frame

5 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're a captain neglecting his ship and crew. Those are your responsibilities. Wife not performing? Then you need to take over her duties. Wife sabotaging you? You need to take away her rank and run the place solo. Kids pitting you against each other is a sign of a fractured leadership...cut that the fuck out. Wife not fucking you...

where are you on the dread steps?

Am I correct?

5 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like she's exploring life.

From 17 to 19, women get exposed to many new things.

The fact you are high horsing your morals around means you're probably not a fit for each other anymore.

Teenage LTR's are never a good idea.

Up to what extent should I try to be alpha?

5 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to understand that what you think of as "normal" "natural" "logical" behaviors and attitudes are not innate.

Where did you get your morals? Your sense of "decorum"? Your need to be "nice"? Your storybook ideas of the "one for you"?

They were all placed into your head by the society that envelops us all.

That's why The Matrix analogy is so apt.

Living in a world made up of rules designed by society and elites to benefit society and elites, the population just sheeping along behind because those rules are indoctrinated into you since birth. Society likes sheep because they are easy to control.

To the point where sheep like you actually think what's in your head is a product of your own free will and is the natural state of things. You've been "Inceptioned" your whole life.

Now your use of "Alpha" is dangerously superficial and flawed. There are alpha and beta behaviors and reactions, and often they will run counterintuitive to the bluepill interpretation.

Like "not giving a damn" or DNGAF. Sure, it's a great little acronym when approaching a girl, but we all do live in society, so the levels need calibration. Calibrated alphas use the inputs from the world to modify their behavior in order to maximize their individual success.

Want money? Get job, network, get better job, get side hustle, play nice. Use your resources, human and otherwise, to assist you.

Uncalibrated alpha - want money? Rob bank, get caught, spend 20 years in prison. That tends to overall hurt your individual success.

So the answer to "How much alpha?" is... it depends.

Try to really think WHY you're behaving/thinking/leaning/ a certain way. *Do what you want to do* sounds like a simple maxim, but drilling down to the why is the trick.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

5 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've been tucking cash away since the awakening in case of a repeat, and I plan to spend as much as I can of the discoverable shit before I die.

And when I'm dead, I don't give a fuck.

It was a judgement call to take her back, sure. But awalt, and my lifestyle has only changed for the better now

that I understand her nature.

Straddling trp/mrp.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

5 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Got chlamydia in university from your mom, I had to make about 10 awkward phone calls because of that.

I get tested often, and other than that nothing ever lit up.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

5 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"I can't hear you over the sound of my giant, throbbing erection!"

How many plates is too many for you?

5 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

3-4 women are the sweet spot. 6 was as high as I went and it was nonstop logistics, laundry, and a pain in the ass.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

5 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

She wanted to be a sub all along... to a worthy guy.

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

5 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

We were group sex, same room only swingers. So no girlfriends or boyfriends or emotional entanglements. Mostly foursomes with another couple.

There's an etiquette and a need to designate sex as just sex. Every couple has their own rules. Single women were so rare as to be titled "unicorns". I've only ever had sex with two unicorns in the lifestyle. Single men... shunned.

We actually set up a room in all the houses we bought and hosted play parties frequently, ikea foam mattresses, satin sheets and hundreds of pillows completely covering the floor, knots of people hanging out nude, collections of people fucking, couples going in and out, a big salad bowl of condoms, watching, laughing, showing off skills like shibari, flogging, and playing sex games (Whose Pussy? is fantastic), a "regular" party going on downstairs.

There's an international community of swingers, and we'd often "take over" big clothing optional/adult resorts for a week or so and turn them into sex central. I've been to a Vegas takeover, a big log cabin in the mountains where about 50 of us were snowed in, many luxury fallout shelter parties with "Eyes Wide Shut" themes, yachts, a west coast beach resort twice and to Hedonism in Jamaica twice. Wild times. You can't apply vanilla logic, it's a different set of rules.

We both had a huge amount of sex with other people. When you do that, you come to understand it's just sex. And the people we meet are a great group of people. Long term friendships, because we share the same hobby.

My wife has probably fucked 100 guys. I'm ok with that. I'm a Dom with a big dick, so there were a lot of women that would ask my wife's permission to take a test ride (another etiquette display), so my count is significantly higher. Despite what you think, the women rule the swinger scene.

Confusion/contradiction about breeding after reading the Rational Male

5 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"HOWEVER She then takes an emergency birth control pill in order to prevent the alpha seed."

You just pulled this premise out of your ass and laid out unrealistic hypotheticals on that steaming shit.

You need to get off the internet and get out of your head.

Your post history reads like someone who hasn't actually had a conversation or sex or happiness in a long time.

You're off the road into a ditch of your own creation here. Why?

Seriously, take a break, you're not right in the head.

When you're at a party, do you stay in frame and be calm, or get into a "party" mood? My natural inclination is to be calm, talk to some people, and not really do too much. Does that come off as being timid?

5 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why go to a party at all if you're just going to sit around with your thumb up your ass?

Ruined Another Potential Relationship

5 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your post makes much more sense now.

It's a massive set of articles and links and advice all about what you need to do.

If you can't see it I assume you're on mobile. Hit the three dots, select "community info" and start reading.

Welcome.

Ruined Another Potential Relationship

5 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You neglected to lead the interactions and quickly became a boring beta to her.

How many other girls were you plating at the time?

Why didn't you feel the need to be the dominant personality?

Why did you whine like a bitch about her dating app status?

You became unattractive very quickly, she saw that and dumped you.

I count 11 errors in just the few lines you wrote here.

You need sidebar.

Is it time to make a choice? Religion or Red Pill.

5 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redpill says do what you want to do.

Religion tells you what you should do.

New hot coworker actively avoids me in the office. IOI or IOD?

5 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

So the key to TRP is "I do not get to do what a natural gets to do."

u/Thotwrecker wrote the following as a reply that deserves it's own post....

This subject comes up in many forms and I can always predict the top level comment.

I say stop playing video games, they are a waste of time building no real life skills, and tricking your brain into

thinking you are improving / conquering challenges / facing down real competition. And thus sapping your will to find those opportunities in real life for masculine growth. Top level comment says "dude maybe YOU had a problem with video games but that's on you, video games are fine in moderation. I make 200k a year and play LoL daily, so kindly fuck off from attacking my beloved pasttime (present-time?).

You say "don't smoke, it's a worthless hobby, there's no point, and if you think it's adding value to your life you are probably just hamstering to rationalize it because it feels good."

Top comment... "Nah bro you can smoke in moderation. Here, smoke in these reddit approved ways, have a vape, have an edible, and by the way, you can be successful and healthy and productive while responsibly using pot."

The bottom line is we all have to make DIFFERENT sacrifices to reach a level of success. I can't eat all this delicious shit, I am a food addict and if I start eating shit food, my puny little brain is going to want more, and I will start eating more shit. I'll feel like crap then and I won't work out. 6 months will go by and I'll have undone my last cut. That is because I have self-knowledge; I know I love food, I know I have a bottomless stomach and I still can fuck up a buffet like I'm a broke college kid. So I have to have stricter control and stricter rules in order to be happy and fit on a long term basis.

Another guy might be eating whatever and working out 2x a week, and will look shredded. I know these guys, many of them are 'naturals' physically in the sense of having great genetics and athleticism. These guys can fuck a pizza into their gullet every week and wash it down with a few porters and they'll be fine. Their relationship with food gets to be "I eat what I feel like, and magically my body still looks and performs pretty good."

So the key to TRP is "I do not get to do what a natural gets to do."

If you are a fuck up, you don't get to eat shit. You have to eat the chicken and greens and sweet potatoes and shit. If you are a fuck up, you don't get to smoke. You need to be maximizing your alertness and productivity, and you never should be just chilling in a bored state. Ever, like fucking kill yourself if you want to do that, because you need to be extreme. If you are a fuckup, you need ESCAPE VELOCITY from the shithole of your life, which means you don't get to just do what you see already successful people doing.

Let me repeat that - if you are NOT SUCCESSFUL, then you cannot just do what you see successful people doing. You must have a more extreme work ethic, a more retarded absolutist attitude, and less "cheat" days if any.

Now about weed, is weed really that bad? No. The only problem with weed as far as I'm concerned (especially if you aren't smoking shit-tier reggie joints) is that it makes being bored and doing nothing "fun". Go fuck yourself if you want to chime in like "when I'm high I like to write books and compose music and program apps! Hurr hurr!" You know damn well you're the exception and 99% of redditors are watching netflix, eating food, or doing the same dumb shit with the same beta low achiever friends when they get high. South Park nailed it - weed is bad because instead of doing other things, you're smoking weed which is going to help you enjoy doing things that aren't helpful or productive.

"But but thotwrecker life isn't about being productive! Why do we have to be such nazis! You are allowed to relax bro!"

No fuck that, Elon Musk is allowed to relax. Successful people are allowed to relax and do things that aren't focused around accomplishing shit. Unsuccessful people aka all of you who don't own a home, don't drive what they want to drive, don't have the rotation of bitches they want, etc... you should orient your life around being productive. You shouldn't tolerate a hobby that lets you have fun sitting on the couch. If you are unsuccessful, you have weak will. If you have weak will, then the lucy leaf is too much for you - you will enjoy it responsibly until you realize you're smoking to help yourself avoid stress or anxiety about your life being shitty. You're using it responsibly until you blaze up when you have nothing better to do, and you realize that when I ask you what was the last book you read, you respond with something you read in college.

So that's my perspective. The Red Pill knowledge is only useful if you have the self-awareness to say "here is where I am in life, and here is where I'd like to be." TRP is also about looking at yourself in the mirror and figuring out why that gap exists. If there's a gap in your life and you're spending a lot of time on gaming, netflix, weed, shit friends, reddit, drinking, whatever it is... then chances are completely eliminating those shit hobbies with an autistic level of absolutism WILL help you. You have to have the self-knowledge to say "I'm a little fuck up who doesn't have the work ethic I need to hit my goals, I'm not fucking the bitches I want to fuck or making the money I want to make, so I don't get to do the fun stuff that a more successful guy would." That is the heart of TRP - you do not get to do what I get to do, and I do not get to do what Chris Pratt gets to do, and he doesn't get to do what Leo gets to do.

How do I meet women as an extreme introvert?

5 upvotes · 15 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you want sex but you're too afraid to go for it.

The rest of that shit you wrote is pure ego protection and rationalization.

You pursue your goals just like everybody else does.

You think I enjoy listening to dumb blondes chatter? No way. You don't have to listen. You have the means to change that. Take charge of the conversation, or better yet, find something she can fit into her mouth.

"What do guys like most about blowjobs?"

"The silence."

You're on a damn website that lays out sexual strategy in detail.

You're scared and lazy. Pussy will not fall out of the sky for you.

Your Tinder sucks. <http://archive.is/Nonl5>, <http://archive.is/xlmc2>, <http://archive.is/9rU9G>

<http://archive.is/YtAZ3>

<http://archive.is/MjYHS>

<http://archive.is/vFUf8>

<http://archive.is/CUTT0>

<http://archive.is/IATi3>

Sidebar. Read it. Learn it. Go do it.

How do you demote a long distance relationship?

5 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need more women in your life.

gf trying to increase SMV

5 upvotes · 12 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called dread and it is a good thing.

It means she sees you as a guy with options when it comes to women, so she's realizing she should probably try to be your best option.

Asked live in LTR to shape up or leave last night. She slept in guest bedroom last night. Texted me this morning.

5 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a lot of missing pieces and buried issues and lack of frame here. You have a lot of work to do on yourself regardless of whether she's gone or not. AKA it's mostly your fault why she's behaving in a way you dislike.

But if you've decided to cut it off, cut it off.

Checking girls out

5 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are 3 seasons of "**Keys to the VIP**" on Youtube. It's a Canadian show about PUA in clubs. It's dated and focuses on "getting the number" (which is a "fuck off" tactic the show wilfully ignores in and of itself) but you can clearly watch the approaches of self proclaimed "players" as they try to store the digits in their flip phones.

Watch a few episodes.

Shit Test or Too Much Dread?

5 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Comfort tests.

Seasoned TRPer but I don't know how the fuck to text on chat

5 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta Fucktard.

You ever consider leading the conversation?

Ever consider trying to met her IRL?

This is weak.

You're a pussy. Just like all the other pussies trying to virtually fuck her.

How's that virtual pussy feel, herd member?

Pathetic.

3 Year LTR GF randomly started clubbing: is this doomed or am I over analyzing)?

5 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's TRP....

Everybody has an agenda. They will try to manipulate you into that agenda. Recognize that so you can remain in control of your own life and do what you want to do with your own life.

That's not religion.

Religion is learned helplessness. Apparent in your " there's only two options" comment.

The door to your cage is open. Always has been.

But you need to take a few steps on your own to be free.

What If The Difference Was 25 Lbs

5 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What makes a fat chick unattractive?

Transmuting sex energy

5 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your reliance and crutch of being schizo is a bigger problem than your schizophrenia.

Take a break from posting the same repetitive shit.

It's trolly and not doing you any good. Deal with your shit, because you're just whacking off into the stratosphere here.

4 YEARS of bullshit posts about your shitty life. Make a decision.

Anyone dealt with delayed ejaculation

5 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're trying to live in a fantasy world to escape your reality.

Your brain and balls know this even though your ego is allsinging and dancing trying to keep up the facade.

Your sex life is a trainwreck.

No wonder you can't let go and enjoy it.

Is the tour over for me?

5 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You talk a lot about wanting women, but you don't mention anything you do to interact with them.

Your money? Doesn't really matter.

You've improved your looks, but you don't mention musculature. Lift?

Height an issue? Who knows? You actually date women? Is it an issue for you? Try a pair of shoe lifts for a night out to test.

The biggest issue I see with you is that like many, you fall into the "self improvement" trap. Improving yourself displaces getting women as your end game, because it's easy and ego soothing. It's also just mental masturbation.

Why are you improving yourself? Losing weight, nice haircuts? Why? Keep your eye on the prize.

The other thing the "self improvement guys" miss is that SMV is a pie chart made up of Attractiveness, Confidence, and Social Skills.

All are necessary pieces to make up the whole SMV pie. The proportions don't matter, but the pieces have to be there.

Everything you wrote is about the looks piece.

Which means your frame and game are lacking. (Why women tag you as betabucks material, too.)

You go out? Cold approach? Have a social circle? Party? Cool hobbies/passions?

Do you do anything that differentiates you from all the other average guys out there?

Finally, there's nothing wrong with a little flex if you understand the deal... rolling up solo to a beachfront bar and tossing the valet your Lambo key guarantees a stream of diggers to your spot at the bar. Easy pussy.

Is it a bad idea to make a pregnant chick a plate? (The baby is not mine) but she wants to hookup

5 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pretty much the definition of sticking your dick into crazy.

Got any friends who are curl/bicep fanatics?

5 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you lift?

Recently attacked for posting here. How often does this happen?

5 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Crabs. Everywhere.

Do you regret not reproducing?

5 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Boring? Fuck no. I have buddies with kids and their lives are the boring ones, stuck on the work treadmill, going to disney instead of Jamaica, In bed early, can't get away due to child care issues, can't do dangerous shit like scuba or paraglide or ride motorcycles because they have a mouth to feed.

Their life is not their own anymore, and the only way to opt out is to abandon your child.

I still don't have enough time in the day to do all I want to do... I have to choose my own adventure. Or I can decide not to.

Life is what happens between women and work.

You can't get better without doing. And you can't do better without thinking.

5 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

The easiest person to lie to is yourself.

Do you regret not reproducing?

5 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

48.

Absolutely no regrets. Never wanted kids. Never had any. Vasectomy about 15 years ago.

How do I have abundance mindset when I don't have abundance? I'm over invested and I know it

5 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta orbiter you are.

What if clueless betas like me are answering all the questions in this sub?

5 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Most times the self-policing here is all you need. When in doubt, [Respect the Tag](#).

Dealing with negative psychological effects of having a small penis

5 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Does it feel good to you when you fuck?

That's all you need.

Every 48 hours there's some sad tinydick in here bemoaning the fact that his peepee is too small.

It's your shit attitude that's the problem.

Sex is meant to be pleasurable, right?

You dick isn't broken, you can still fuck and cum, so that's the pleasure on your side covered.

Her side...

1 - Who cares? By the time she encounters your tiny dick you're already inside her and fucking. Win.

2 - Getting her off isn't your responsibility, it's hers.

3 - Her orgasm isn't dependent on the size of the meat in her vag. Clit stimulation/gspot massage, mental stimulation all play a much more huge (pun intended) role.

4 - The reason you'll be shit at sex is what's bottled up in your own head, not the toddler dick swinging between your legs.

5 - Victim mentality and learned helplessness are unattractive. Deal.

Or just go all in. Fly to Germany and get silicone injected. You'll be **Jonah Falcon** before you know it.

Question About Losing My Virginity

5 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Congrats.

Female squirting is not cumming. Different things. Girls can squirt when they cum but one event doesn't require the other.

Squirt is piss.

The reason you didn't cum is because you were not focused on yourself, so you were in the wrong headspace, and a pussy, when it comes down to it, isn't all that amazing.

My count is mid 200's and sometimes I don't cum first time with a new plate.

And yes, they all take it as a sign that there's something wrong with them, that they're disappointed they didn't get me off.

You're good.

Not seeing progress on my current routine. What is trp's recommendation on a lifting program that can get me some results

5 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Make you feel better if I turn my flair off?

Still haven't answered the questions.

You continue to ask beginner level troll questions and delete your shit.

You're a fuckup asshole. You don't understand that everybody is painfully aware of this, and that since you're acting like a bitch, you get treated like a bitch.

Think about what you're doing and why you feel the need to do it.

Is there any goal in mind or is trolling the only way you can receive any interaction?

Rhetorical, of course, I don't give a shit about your pathetic life, that's your job if you can ever wake up to that fact.

Just get the fuck off this sub and stop wasting people's time.

There are guys here looking for advice, and dispensing advice. You're neither. So you're useless.

Think about that.

She's pulling back?

5 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You fucking her?

No?

STFU,

12 Rules for Life – An In-Depth Mini-Series (Part 1)

5 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Lean that chair back on two legs against the wall in the back of the room and manspread the fuck out.

Look. I can write platitudes and imperatives too.

Worship me as your king, you independent masculine freethinking alphas, I'll tell you what to do.

What to do if a girl gives you a passive aggressive look ?

5 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shoot back some *Blue Steel*.

Had a really good time with a girl and we were vibing pretty well but for some reason I haven't really felt like hanging out with her again? It was a lot of fun but I just don't have a lot of motivation to do so? Is that bad?

5 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing is "bad" or "wrong" or "good" or "right".

Wasted one year in a different city due to LTR; how to refer to it when talking to people.

5 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody cares.

While swallowing the red pill is a solid start, when did you finally digest it?

5 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Takes six months to a year to purge the blue.

Would you sacrifice lifting for BJJ or martial arts?

5 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not fighting is way more important.

Lass is acting different and withdrawn

5 upvotes · 20 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You live with your ex.

You got kicked out of your family home.

You're seeing another girl while living with ex.

She's a 17yo drug user with a dick tattoo.

You slut shamed her about the tattoo.

You both played the "ignore" game.

Now you're butthurt and still playing the ignore game.

Sort your life out. Don't see another girl while living with your ex. You mention working, move the fuck out. Dump the 17yo. You guys are horrible for each other, I can see the codependency from here. You need to remove yourself from other addicts if you want to have a chance at an anywhere near normal life. You're an addictive personality, and that is going to color your every relationship because addiction doesn't limit itself to drugs and alcohol. You have control issues. You're young. try sort your life out before the life you're living becomes the only life you can live.

Should I give her a second chance?

5 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wall approaching woman who's behavior in her 20's wasn't going anywhere trying to lock down a beta dude from her past whom she knows she can control and be comfortable with by love bombing and hypersexuality.

Nope, never heard that story before.

Why?

5 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

They poke at your frame with shit tests because you might be entering their social sphere and they want to make sure you're not a fraud.

Same thing frats do to new pledges. Same think firemen and cops do to rookies. Same thing infantry do to FNG's, same think you do to your sister's new manbun sporting boyfriend in eye makeup.

You're being judged.

Ex problems

5 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

I don't think you understand the meaning of the word "EX".

5 y/o girl shit test

5 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing wrong with bending them over your knee and giving a well deserved spanking.

Brutal oneitis continues despite adding plates/gaming others

5 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You realize that you are your own man and the opinion/emotional state/behavior/sexual orientation/astrological state/fashion sense of any other human has zero bearing on your life.

What's the fastest time that you've fucked a girl after meeting her

5 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Of course.

Two examples....

1 - Matched with a hippie/granola looking chick. Bantered.

On a whim, told her, "You know what would be hot? You come to my house, we meet and kiss, but no words for

the first hour."

She agreed.

Showed up in her veggie oil Mercedes station wagon (no shit). I met her on the stairs, we both were grinning like idiots. I had my finger in the universal "shush" gesture. We embraced and kissed, only then when I realized she was 4-5 inches taller than me.

She smelled of pachouli (of course). I took her tall skinny body in my arms and carried her to the master bedroom upstairs (lift, bitches). We fucked in silence, intensely.

After the hour we talked, laughed. She was a fantastic plate that actually preferred anal for about six months until I moved away. I'm sure I could call her tonight and she'd come present her ass for me.

2 - One of my OLD profiles had "casual sex" checked as "what are you looking for".

Got a message from a girl asking if it was true.

I got the catfish vibe and blew her off. Three days later her profile hadn't been deleted and she retexted.

I went all in, telling her she has to be slim and cute and willing to be submissive. She agreed instantly. Setup the meet.

She arrived at my place in the morning in her husband's Porsche, a short little Asian hottie. I invited her in, gave her a house tour culminating in the master, We started making out and peeling clothes.

Fucked her for about two hours.

She left, never heard from her again.

So many guys self sabotage. Why do you leave a girl at a bar? Why do you shut down a conversation? Why do you assume she doesn't want to fuck you the day you meet? Why do you cockblock yourself? Why do you focus on date 2 when date one hasn't played out yet? Why stop pushing for the n-close?

Women want sex too. Especially with an attractive guy who isn't afraid of going for what he wants. Passion is attractive.

3 months of talking, I pull back, she pushes, I push, she pulls back. Help

5 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your direction should be to realize that you'll ALWAYS be beta orbiter to this girl and eject from her orbit.

Wasn't that easy?

Was this a bad response what could I have done better here?

5 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a pen pal.

If she's not into you in real life then turn off the validation tap.

You got used.

Need advice, I don't know what to do anymore..

5 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plates are for fucking, not dating. If she balks at a booty call, then she's doing nothing for you and is actually wasting your time. Eject and focus your efforts on a more promising individual.

Met a girl from hot or not had a really good time I now it's not a smart move to create a relationship from a girl on that app but I did enjoy the company do you think it's fine to make her a plate? Or is that not worth it

5 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you like her, plate her. Why would it matter where you met? Why is that even a question?

How the fuck do I lower my standards?

5 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sour grapes ego protection?

Why is self awareness so hard for women? Why do they prevent themselves from understanding the true nature of sexual attraction (and lack thereof)?

5 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

They have a hamster in their head that is so deeply connected to their brain that it can literally rewrite reality to a more palatable story.

People that have closed at the grocery store, what are acceptable topics of conversation?

5 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not in my 20 years of west coast life.

Seems like kids half my size are putting up way better lifts than me. Really discouraging and makes me think that lifting just isn't for me. What are some other forms of exercise that I can do?

5 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Age, Ht, wt, Bodyfat.

Big three lift PR's.

Gym routine and frequency.

TDEE, bulking or cutting, calories, macros.

Rest day(s) and nightly sleep hours.

Write that down and I guarantee I can tell where you're fucking around.

So after years of no approaching, I went out today to a busy business street to try day game and only managed 1 approach. Why am I such a pussy?

5 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

More.

Just started using tinder. Is this normal?

5 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

They see me rollin'

They hatin'

Trolling and tryin' to catch me ridin' dirty

Is it redpill to have a youtube channel

5 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

No "thing" is red or blue or green or orange.

A mask

5 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not a fake.

The entire point of trp is realize that you and only you are responsible for yourself.

Since most guys here are deeply beta blues, clouded with ideals and morals and imperatives that have been forced to them for their entire lives, "normal", "genuine" and "being yourself" are the actual mask society makes you wear.

You've been living in a dream world, Neo.

I don't know where to meet girls (21/M)

5 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

What do you like to do? Can always start your own group.

Otherwise, women are everywhere. Called ADL (activities of daily life). Get groceries, shopping, getting gas, sending mail, hiking, hair salons....women are everywhere.

Bought my first home and I'm curious on how to go about decorating it and not seeming beta.

5 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Houzz.com is a design/idea website that you can input keywords and browse pics with items marked as to where they're available and the prices.

Likewise pinterest.

Look into realtors and their tips for "staging" a home.

Masculine = big and bold and natural.

Live edge tables. A bright wall here or there. A jangling high contrast pic. An engine block as a coffee table. A barn door slider. Leather. Paint yourself a big canvas, Pollack style.

What do you do? Race motorcycles? A shadowbox framed busted bike part adds personality.

Pull some class in. A rolling bar cart, 50's style in the corner adds some pizzaz if that's what you're into.

Focal points.

Don't overdo it. that's the worst and most common mistake. There's nothing wrong with a plain wall.

Feeling detached after anger phase

5 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

You used to just unthinkingly give validation, affection, attention to women without even thinking about it, because in your beta little brain the tiny drops of attention back at you felt like a potentially worthy exchange.

Like a Skinner box where pushing the lever 100 times only resulted in a five percent food pellet reward.

You were trained to be content with scraps, with pennies on the dollar.

It's a paradigm shift to escape from the box and become Skinner.

Knowing When To Take A Knee

5 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Like anything, context is king, and there's not enough of it here.

Did you host the party? Then it's your job to "be the mayor" per Jackten and live up to your responsibility as host to put on that emcee jacket and run the show.

But of course that begs the question, " Why did you feel the need to throw a party in the first place?"

That answer can be as trite or as complicated as you prefer.

If you're at a party, hopefully you've already laid the groundwork and are already an OG, sitting back in your VIP booth as others come to you for a word, a drink, a laugh.

You circulate at your leisure, increasing your SMV by being that blend of smooth but focused, gregarious but intimate, reading the room and the personalities. Otherwise why are you at a party?

All the world's indeed a stage, and we are merely players.

Play your role. Because it benefits you to play the role.

That's the kernel.

So how could you tell if a supervisor is being cordial or interested

5 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you find your ass in HR being fired for sexual harassment, then she's not interested.

Just don't.

I keep remembering when I kissed two men.. Need advise and opinions

5 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Back again, troll?

The door is over there.

How to get GF to move out of small apartment? (bad roommate and too small apt)

5 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have to cut the cord.

She's not your responsibility, not your child, not your obligation. All that shit you've laid upon yourself.

If it's not working for you anymore. Will it suck? Yes, it will. That's why you shouldn't cohabitate. You have no choice but to end things.

Put yourself first.

Not putting yourself first is the exact behavior that got you into this shit in the first place.

Kick her out.

I have a bluepill friend that wants me to teach him what frame means -- is there a good "newbie article" about intro to frame?

5 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/HP80N>

after my breakup of my first gf i am going to spend an evening and the night with a new girl

5 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pretty arrogant of you to just straight up assume what a "good experience" entails for a woman, don't you think?

She wants to get fucked.

That's why she's spending the night on the first date.

You treating it like an elaborate planned out thing is screaming beta to her. Might as well pick out the ring tomorrow morning.

You're going full retard on day one.

Good luck.

What is the best, most respectful way to break with an LTR?

5 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"This isn't working for me anymore."

That's it. No contact after that. Period.

Two closely related questions about girl management

5 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be attractive, don't be unattractive. Stay alpha.

Discussion about the fundamentals of MRP

5 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

You built on sand.

But that's ok, since you have ostrich tendencies.

Why you here if everything's peachy?

The Stuffed Locker Revenge Theory - My theory on why so many men become feminist soyboy losers, and also explains why big tech is on a crusade to silence speech/ideas they don't like

5 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Lazyboy - Underwear Goes Inside The Pants 2004

Sometimes you have to suffer a little bit in your youth to motivate yourself to succeed in later life.

Do you think if Bill Gates got laid in high school, do you think there'd be a Microsoft?

Of course not.

You got to spend a long time in your own locker with your underwear wedged up your ass before you start to think,

"You'll see. I'm going to take of the world of computers! I'll show them."

How can I become a Machiavellian Dark Triad asshole?

5 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dark Triads look out for number one above all. Clever triads disguise that fact so you don't see them coming. Or going.

Uncalibrated triads end up in prison.

Clever calibrated triads end up rich.

Think about you definition of asshole and think about how bluepill your thinking still is, asskicker.

P.S. Triads don't get into fights, they bow out and fuck your girl a month later while simultaneously convincing her to withdraw half your money, "invest" in them, and leave their cumshot in that nasty pussy so you can "taste the rainbow".

Juvenile mindset you got there, Hulkster. Which again points to the fact you're getting it all wrong.

Like Warm Apple Pie.

5 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a market relative 0-10 scale.

To Develop An Alpha Mindset Do Manual Labor And Get Some Dirt On You

5 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

WTF is this shit?

Which pheromone are you talking about here?

You're mixing endocrine, excretory, glandular, regulatory, reproductive and hematologic systems in a way that makes absolutely no biological or anatomic sense.

Get a refund on that medical degree, buddy.

Developing a love for shit tests and results from smashing them...

5 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Her - "DRAMMAAA!!! (titties wild)

You - "No babe. Not drama." (calm your tits)

Her - "You're right." (you big manly oak you)

Is there a rp sub for older folks (30+)?

5 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why?

Pre selection is ruining your relationship!

5 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You completely misunderstand the concept behind dread.

Being alone is pretty much the opposite of abundance mentality.

Striving for a peaceful relationship is not a goal you should have.

There's more misconception sprinkled around in there, too.

Back to MGTOW until you do more redpill homework.

Stability vs instability

5 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

What girls see as alpha behavior is not what calibrated alphas do.

Lots of alphas in prison.

Is the Red Man Group a good information source for red pill content?

5 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take what you need.

Many RMG guys have been self immolating and proving their paper tiger status as the heat increases post the Anthony Johnson meltdown where he decided to take his ball and run home.

I could give you a list of my guys, but it's just an opinion and I don't twit/tweet/twat whatever the fuck so I'm not up on the latest drama.

Which is the point. If a guy doesn't have enough frame to just walk away from unimportant drama, then he's probably origami.

Watch Rian. Only guy that's been here solidly. Reasonable. Again, just my opinion. He'll be the first to tell you he's just a guy. No superhero costume. And that's the point.

There's apparently a new RMG in the works, but the soap :} opera hasn't wound down yet.

The key point here is that the red pill has no heroes. It's anathemic to pedestalize men who are trying to get you to be independent thinkers driving your own destiny.

The only thing that should be on your wall is a mirror.

I thought I wanted a unicorn.

5 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You're undeniably LARPing redpill.

Firmly in the grip of your rationalization hamster. "Dark triad" is not a fucking switch you can click on and off. Especially if selflessness is important to you. Mutually exclusive, which is causing your cognitive dissociation.

Something something...redpill tactics for bluepill goals.

I can't fix that delusion.

Good luck.

I thought I wanted a unicorn.

5 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You're right.

The problem I'm seeing is that you are not using your own values and integrity, you're using the bluepill programming imprinted on you as an easy replacement for working out what YOUR OWN values and integrity are.

Because you're just parroting societal controlmeasures here.

If you feel you should do something that is counterintuitive to your own advancement, look really closely at where that imperative stems from.

Think for yourself.

Edit my email to a girl from class last semester (I never approached)

5 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No. Just No.

I sentence you to 6 months of redpill reading and 50 cold approaches for this vomit inducing chunk of shit, both the specifics and the scenario are ridiculous.

"Hey, we had ABC class together. I always wanted to take you out but I was in a relationship. This is me (attach pic). I'll be at Cocktails and Dreams Friday meet me at 8. Text me so I'll have your number."

"CMPawn - 555 696 9696"

dealing with "evil" girl

5 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Turn her plan to your advantage.

Tell her you both should disappear into a room together for 30 minutes or so to really mess with your ex.

Then fuck her in the room, escalating within her fantasy...

"Ex would freak out if she knew how naughty you were."

"Ex would lose her shit if she knew how much of my cock fits in your throat."

"Ex would be so angry with you if she knew I fucked your ass that hard."

This gets you laid, satisfies her tingles by playing along and A+A'ing her fantasy, it flips the script and puts her in your frame, and it's a litmus test to see how far she'll go...if she won't isolate with you, you tell her you're not interested in silly games and ignore.

None of this is new ground regardless of the specifics. Try to fuck a girl. Use situational awareness and game to create a scenario that works in your favor. You'll get fucked, or get shut down.

TaDa.

No desire to compete

5 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's anxiety your ego has turned into sour grapes and replaced actually doing things with watching things because that frantic little hamster converts that behavior into "close enough to the real thing" so it tells you you're moving toward goals.

What are your goals?

What does it mean if a chick seems interested...but not quite?

5 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Back to basics. You don't just give away your time and attention.

If you don't value those commodities, then she won't either.

Creates a bad dynamic right off the bat.

Is it worth being totally uninhibited if the only consequence will be people judging you?

5 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're going to go full retard, do it sober.

I'm back again for more advice [Long read ahead]

5 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you agree to play the game, you are tied to the results.

Just don't play the game.

You can't win. Don't even sit at that table.

please help me decode this situation, cant think rationally right now.

5 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ex means Ex.

Quick question: what are your views on FWB realtionship with your ex ?

5 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Girls flake ratio is pretty high... What i might be doing wrong?

5 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

masculinity and aggression

5 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

AMALT.

Just because we all have the capability to be evil and dangerous doesn't mean you should use that capability.

Manosphere and Redpill

5 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drama faggots.

Horrible role models. Look up "paper tigers" too see what's happening. Anytime money becomes involved the false prophets appear and multiply.

Even factoring in the "coach is not the best player on the field", these self appointed figureheads rely on posturing and circlejerk status to remain visible.

The amount of online drama you see is directly proportionate to the caliber of their masculinity.

How to approach receptionist

5 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Oh. You're autistic and reactionary.

In which case, leave her alone, you've assigned her IOI's and attraction which obviously only exist in your own head.

Scenario... be the girl....

You have a job where you stare into the same sterile waiting room every fucking day.

Every day it's the same baby blue walls, stack of ancient magazines, and the tiny shitty tv in the corner with the same banal morning talk show hosts being overly and facetiously excited about the lifestyle story of the day.

That's your life.

In comes a guy. He's obviously a dysfunctional human, awkward as fuck. He stares at your tits the whole time you were interacting but did nothing but grunt.

He then sits down and continues to stare.

You can't leave or tell him to fuck off, can't even joke, "my eyes are up here, dude."

Mouthbreathing motherfucker will not stop with the creepy eye contact.

You call to the back to see how soon they can see this asshole so you can get him out of your life.

I bet all your appointments are efficient and completed before their projected time.

If I can tell you're an asshole from a forum post then it's undeniable she knows the same thing.

Deep rooted insecurity

5 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude, it's just sex.

I know that doesn't mean much to you right now.

Stick your finger in your mouth and slide it in and out.

That's it. That's all. Nothing impressive or groundbreaking or all that exciting. Seriously.

Chill, lay back, tell her you want her to take control and please you.

This is for you, not about you.

Insecurities about my penis size have stopped me from having multiple sex partners.

5 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

5.5 inches. average. You're an idiot.

I broke it up, things get out of hand with women in the end as usual.

5 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're treating your LTR like a plate.

You need to supply some comfort in a relationship, otherwise where is her motivation to stay?

Frame and game with smart women

5 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The top of that pedestal you've created for her is thoughtful and well appointed.

Too bad it'll be unused as you'll be fucking her in the ass in the dirt in it's shadow.

Or not. Your choice.

The job I want is making me cut my hair.

5 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look up "sunk cost fallacy". That's your hair.

Cluster B = Cluster Fuck - Avoid Crazy Bitches at ALL Costs

5 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Drip some drama on the drama queen and ride the dragon.

Super awkward question...

5 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Spotlight effect.

Nobody really cares about you to the extent you think.

Holding frame but short on time

5 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her friends > You

So, yes.

What would you consider sociopaths as, Alpha or Beta ? Why ?

5 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Unrelated topics.

How do you look less intimidating when approaching

5 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Overthink much?

What the fuck is wrong with girls and social media?

5 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's exactly the reason TRP tells guys to develop their real personas, not curate fake online ones. Larping your own life. That's fucked.

Called her by my ex name while having sex

5 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Been there, done that.

Forget about it.

If she brings it up, call her by another name that night. Obviously, loudly, and pick a stripper/rollergirl name.

OOOHHH Brandi! Lick my balls like they're your candy coated daddy issues!

She'll stop bringing it up.

That's called Agree and Amplify. You'll find out about it when you read the sidebar articles.

Me (32) living with girlfriend (24). Together 2 1/2 years, living together for 2 months. Upper hand issues/bare minimum issues.

5 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not trolling you, I read the whole thing.

This situation is the textbook loss of attraction that brings guys to askMRP and married red pill.

Your options are...

1 - nuke the relationship.

2 - apply the 12 dread steps and become an independent man

3 - Continue the path you're on and wake up miserable in a few years.

Steel

Am I missing something or AWALT?

5 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

If you're only at dread 5 that's your problem.

She still believes she has nothing to fear. In her mind you have no options but her.

In a normal relationship, a BASELINE dread level is 8.

If you're a functional, sexual, self aware male, then you're talking to other women, you have your shit on lockdown, you are in control of your life without regard to any woman.

The ONLY reason the lower dread levels even exist is that many men are so beat down, so pussywhipped, that they are completely under the thumb of their women.= and need a guide on how to just be a basic level man again. Sad but true.

The entire dread stepladder is a binary decision engine at the peak.... "I've fixed myself, so the only option left per Occam is it's not me, it's her."

If the guys in OYS told you to chill out, then your ego was getting too big for your psyche.

Adhere to the schedule.

Why are you doing MRP? If it's for the relationship then you are destined for failure, because you're not changing for you, you are manipulating a sunk cost result. Good luck with your next identical relationship.

Do it for you.

No shortcuts.

Dysfunctional family...

5 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try. If home life gets unbearable then leave, but it's really tough to make it as an emancipated minor.

Count the days, build the savings.

Why do women hate when you self sacrifice for them?

5 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Briffault.

Couple Cold Approach Questions

5 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Boyfriend status? **Don't matter.**

Sidebar for group sets. But isolate and escalate is the go to move.

Does anyone else sometimes get touched by older women in retail jobs

5 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called being an adult.

Does NoFap really work?

5 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Overblown, temporary.

Your body wants homeostasis.

Especially with hormones, there are multiple feedback loops that are designed specifically to keep your levels at X.

Anything you do besides beating that into the ground... like injecting testosterone, which Shuts Down All

Production of your own testosterone... the feedback loops are telling your body to stop, there's already too much floating around in your bloodstream, is just flicking the pendulum.

It's confirmation bias and placebo effect at it's best. You aren't doing so good at life because you spend an inordinate amount of time coming on yourself.

When you recognize that's a symptom of a much bigger issue, then of course when you stop you'll attribute your newfound success to not jerking off.

There's the "magic".

The problem is that's not the issue, it's a manifestation of the baseline problem.

That's what you need to fix.

Guys that have a problem with excessive masturbation are by definition not great at discerning complex issues.

Treat the disease, not the symptoms.

Unrational vs realistic suspicion?

5 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

AHA.

She thinks you're locked down. So she can go nuts with bad behavior.

You locked down?

Are you all really getting laid as often as you make it seem you are?

5 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm double your age man. Keep banging.

How to do with crabs-in-your-bucket mom

5 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sick old parents you continue to remain under their 50yo opinions and frame.

Who's running your life?

Is there anyway to discover if your plate did amateur porn?

5 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

Do women think that they can predict penis size?

5 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a blessing. And a curse. Thank god there's a sub...

BigDickProblems

I have a bud with a 9 incher, and I've met a footlong, (measured in person by the girls.)I'm active in the nontraditional sex/ fetish scene though, so probably we're self selecting outliers.

What's the deal with cold showers? Does it do anything?

5 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cold showers are placeholder ego boosting mental masturbation for those who don't have any specific hardships

in their life because they're lazy fucks phoning it in and taking little ego massages from self help fucks.

If the toughest thing you do everyday is withstand cold water for a few minutes the you are a pussy. If you take pride in the fact you can withstand a little cold water for absolutely no reason then you are a pathetic pussy.

Is this what I should've done?

5 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not gonna like this much....

1 - You have failure to launch. You're just beginning to get your career on track at 28. You're late.

2 - Those lifts are pathetic. Seriously beginner level. You're fucking around.

3 - You've been Redditing 8 months, you have negative karma, the vast majority of your shit gets removed, and your favorite comment is "niggers". You're a spaz.

4 - You're a 28 year old virgin. Again, you're fucking up your life. What have you been doing for the past 15 years?

5 - You say she rejected you, but you provide no context, so you can receive nothing but generic advice. More fucking around.

6 - You haven't internalized the fact that nobody cares about you. Nobody is going to hand you a career, a personality, a girl, a nice set of pecs. All that shit is up to you. You are entitled to nothing.

So get over yourself and your victim mentality.

You're a loser in virtually every aspect of your life.

That's your own damn fault. Still acting like a 14 year old.

The good thing is you're here on this sub and all your shit is fixable. By you. You NEED to realize that.

Give up on your pretty girl dream because it's not going to happen. You are a low value man.

That's what you need to fix.

Get to work, you're already behind.

And STFU, bitch. Nobody wants to hear a whiner.

Second date at my place is too much?

5 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

ASD, and you're all push, no pull. Soft next.

How to handle a moving prospect in grocery store?

5 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Anchoring occurs when, during decision making, an individual relies on an initial piece of information to make subsequent judgments. Those objects near the anchor tend to be assimilated toward it and those further away tend to be displaced in the other direction. Once the value of this anchor is set, all future negotiations, arguments, estimates, etc. are discussed in relation to the anchor.

So be the interesting thing. Anchor her physically and psychologically.

Help with tinder

5 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tinder girls will fuck you or they won't fuck you. They know this when they swipe.

It's a binary system. Yes or no.

Nothing you say over text will change that fact.

So all being direct does is weed out the girls who'll be wasting your time.

Think about the audience here. They're not smooth, they're not players. The likelihood of them shooting themselves in the dick with a miscrafted joke/story/request is significant with little payoff even if it goes over well.

Plus, they're way more apt to read more into the texting than there is, wasting their time with validation whores.

Tinder patter, like text game, is an advanced skill and you have to factor in the negatives to even consider getting into a conversation on an app designed to get people laid.

Got to get good at archery basics before you can stick your arrow into some big game.

Girl acting weird (16)

5 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarize and outcome independence.

She wants you to take the blame for her indiscretions.

So, do that.

But that hamster food isn't free.

Push for more.

Then you have your answer.

Is anyone else fascinated at guys with crazy high n-counts?

5 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

So, dude looks mid 20's. Lets say he's 25 and started getting laid at 15.

That's ten years of a different woman every weekend. Pretty impressive.

10X52 equals 520.

He's claiming he's fucked 3 completely different girls every single week his entire life just to get close to 1500.

I call bullshit.

Even though he's a d-list celebrity, that only was from 2013 to present. So six years of fucking like a rabbit. That's 5 women a week for six years straight.

Just think about that.

Bullshit.

Plus, anyone over about 100 is lying or psychopathic if they keep track.

How does one swallow TheRedPill?

5 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

TRP isn't magic. Not a religion. No belief structures, no hat passing, no faith based dogma.

Women act like X. Here's how to deal with X so you maximize your life.

That's it.

You need to rationalize it? Then go out and live it. You'll find what works and what doesn't. In general.

That's redpill. Maximize your knowledge and behavior to increase your odds of your own personal success.

All these trp rules/guidelines

5 upvotes · 23 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Almost all guys dropping in here need the basics.

Shit like not texting for anything but logistics, not getting single moms pregnant, etc.

That's all basic level shit.

Which is what you need as a noob.

Girlfriend gets mad when I "look at other women"

5 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's trying to leverage your innate male behavior to shame you and twist it into making you feel bad that she's "not enough" for you.

Don't play that game.

Because it's true. She's not enough for you visually. No woman is. Men will always look at women, regardless of their situation. That's how humans work. Just look at every aspect of life. Sex sells.

It's a "shitty comfort test."

Deal with her base fear, not the manifestation.

Am I being used?

5 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hot girls don't like losing their orbiters.

Girlfriend gets mad when I "look at other women"

5 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men look at women.

Be unapologetic.

It's only an issue if you cave to her demand of making it an issue.

Hold frame.

"You were looking at her ass!"

"Yes."

"Blahblahblah...me me me"

"Nothing to do with you. Men look at women."

End of story.

Kill the shit test.

Is Women being sexually overt a shit test?

5 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Talk is cheap.

Do women really suck this bad at sex/dressing up?

5 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You usually have to train your slut.

Good thing is, you get to train your slut.

Own Your Shit Weekly - May 21, 2019

5 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Still catching a whiff of Deer, but good for recognizing the hysterical bonding attempts.

I think you'll actually need to leave, though. For both of you.

Good dread game or too far? - Posting group photo with an attractive girl while in an LTR

5 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're on the wrong sub. Purplepilldebate is where you'll find a home.

Where do you take tinder matches on first dates if she directly doesn't wanna come to your place?

5 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

My rape van has tiedown points and a bleach spray system for easy cleanup.

How to Progress into next step(s) with girl (High School)

5 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why go for a number if you regularly see her in real life.

Go up and ask her out. Straight up.

"Hey cuteshy, I'm going to hang on the beach tomorrow, you should come meet me. 3 pm near the lifeguard stand. Let me get your number in case there's a problem."

Good dread game or too far? - Posting group photo with an attractive girl while in an LTR

5 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This guys, is why you don't ask fish about fishing.

The first half is shaming and berating and "disrespectful", because it's "fake" alpha".

The identical behavior in the second part, done by a "true alpha", is "sexy dread game".

Same behavior, vastly different results based on how attractive she thinks you are.

AA/AM/Stfu is not working

5 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

That's what I said.

Where's the guy that wrote the "take no prisoners, I have goals and a map" post a year ago?

You actually do anything fun with her? Butthurt resentment begets bitchiness.

Resignation: how to do this

5 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like a plan.

Resignation: how to do this

5 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Burn your sick time.

If you don't care about the remaining money or work reputation (your new employer might want to talk to your old employer... but you can decline), then fuck them and give zero notice. Just fake a freakout on the appropriate day, throw something, scream "I Quit!" (Add "who's with me?" to fuck with them even more) and walk out the door.

Having a connection with girls

5 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thanks for the shout out.

PZB, yeah, I've been here for about 5 years.

My sub is just a loose collection of articles I find important, and/or well articulated fundamentals, as well as an archive link. It'll continue to grow as I get time to add.

Tinder first date, end up at my place, everything's going fine, she smokes weed daily and asked to smoke from my bong, next thing you know she's vomiting and shitting on my couch...

5 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Had a house party rager when I lived with two other roomies. Drunk friend of roomie slept on couch.

Came down in am, place empty, impressive big coiler right on the cushion.

We carried it to the curb, big brown pyramid and all. Watched a family load it into their truck not 2 hours later.

One mans shit is another man's treasure.

How can society even function in a fully Hypergamous environment

5 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try going just one level deeper.

Why does doing things that have no benefit for you give you satisfaction?

Working toward a goal that isn't a goal is nonsensical.

Enjoy the hunt, sure. But the entire goal of getting out there is to feast on the spoils.

She wants to nap by herself

5 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I cringe for you.

Should I approach?

5 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take a shot.

You saw a girl you like, maybe an IOI or two.

So go for it. Why not?

Maybe the other guy is her brother.

Don't manufacture hypotheses to make excuses for yourself.

What is the end goal, For yourself?

5 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I want to findnd a unicorn and tie it up in my basement dungeon so I can stop pretending to be a man deserving of a unicorn."

Not even going to try untangle that Gordian knot of blue and red mind twine, with a strong flavor of condescension woven through the whole mess and dipped in misinformation.

Back to the sidebar, you're getting most of it wrong.

How many times should you see a girl before you feel it's a good idea to ask her out? And mind providing some "everyday" examples?

5 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't ask a working girl out at work. She's paid to be nice to you and she can't leave, so you've trapped her.

Just tell her you'd like to take her out sometime and ask for her number so she doesn't need to feel awkward at work.

Time passed? Doesn't matter with randoms. You could have been in an LTR that just dissolved and that's why you didn't ask for her digits until now.

Women are pretty much all around you. Ask out who you want to ask out.

The terms you need to search are "don't shit where you eat" and "cold approach".

Get to the sidebar.

Condom slipping off due to thin penis.

5 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shave. Everything.

Option 1 - cock ring over condom at base of shaft.

Option 2 - roll the condom down all the way, including your scrotum. This will create a "dog knot" that'll resist coming off.

Option 3 - look into temporary skin glues like spirit gum, Mastisol, or benzoin tincture (test latex compatibility), and glue the condom to the base of your dick.

Option 4 - stapler.

One inch thick dick - should be easy to get anal... that'll solve your loose pussy problem.

Fuck You , that's why

5 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Fuck me or fuck you.

Keep me happy or I'm out.

I can eject because I have money and bitches on deck for exactly this scenario.

Nice shoes.

Is it worth pursuing if she liked me at one point?

5 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It sounds like she considers you her girlfriend.

One way to find out. Make the move, take the shot, pull the pin, shit or get off the pot.

Why didn't you escalate when you were physically alone with her?

Is there ever a reason a girl would leave you due to insecurity?

5 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're treating a LTR like a plate to the point she's actually overtly telling you she's insecure, then yes, without comfort your plate will shatter.

LTR's need a little beta tossed their way.

I want to radically change my sleep schedule, looking for advice

5 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look up jet lag fixes.

I just suck it up and stay up until the time I need to comes around.

Is it good to help others?

5 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Only when the student is ready should the teacher appear.

What gives you satisfaction? What is your purpose?

5 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm dead serious.

Why do you need more?

Really try dissect that.

We're slowly rotting meatsacks that stick our pokie outie bits into another meatsack's folds, make a new meatsack and then die on an insignificant planet in a boring solar system that is spinning toward a supermassive black hole.

Why does it have to be more than that?

Seven lessons from a feminist shitstorm

5 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And that time over at Johnny's place,

Well, this chick got up and she slapped Johnny's face

Man, we just fell about the place

If that chick don't want to know, forget her

Broke frame even though i understand (at least i think) what is frame. Any kind of help is appreciated.

5 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is like you about to get punched in the face by a barfly and your friend tells you to duck.

Would you feel bad that your friend AMOGged you?

Doing things in your own interest is fundamental frame. Doesn't matter if you saw the suggestion written in the sky in neon during a Roganesque DMT trp, if you choose to do it because it benefits you, then you're still in your own frame.

Place for Red Pillers to discuss theory more openly than here?

5 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just check out the pathetic circlejerk that is purple pill debate.

Same 100 posters endlessly bashing each other.

If you're actually red, you get banned. Because you must "be civil". Fuck that.

A valid litmus test of red versus blue.... watery "reds" trying to pull blue heads out of the sand.

Round and round.

How to cope with multiple girls giving IOIs at once?

5 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pick one. Do your thing.

Preselection will affect the others.

Rinse and repeat.

How to tell if girl is socially awkward or not interested?

5 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

she asked if I wanted her number

she had nothing to do but wanted to do something

She asked if things are still weird

said she had an amazing workout

she said "Yes!! I was gonna ask you that, Tuesday?"

sent me a bikini pic

I did kino her during our upper body lift and she did me too

Just a few things.

Her online behavior is of no concern. Don't get bogged down in a swamp you don't need to cross.

Take her out, fuck her.

So this bitch just invited me to her nineteen birthday party but her "dress code" is pijamas

5 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Overnight a \$20 leopard print onesie from Amazon.

Wear a toga.

It's a party. Have fun.

How to talk to girls on campus, who are not in your classes?

5 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sidebar 101

How do I strike up a conversation with a woman?

5 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Small talk is observation.

Weather/the weird kid with the snotty nose, the doll on the cafe shelf, the guy that's reading a paper to block his view of his fat wife, the scarf she's wearing, the cop beatings, the avalanche in India, the blah blah blah.

You'll hit on something. Tell a quick related story or ask her a related question.

If it gets awkward, get her number, excuse yourself and leave. You're a busy, mysterious man that just paid her some attention.

How do I talk to women? You *talk to women*.

Dread game and sarging conflict

5 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Every day there's a question about this.

"But you'll give her validation if you approach!"

"But aren't you losing frame by asking women out?"

Way wrong mindset.

It's not what you can do for her, it's what she can do for you.

You're giving them a chance to audition for a supporting role in the blockbuster movie with the working title , "My Fucking Awesome Life".

If they can't value add to the production, they get shitcanned. So if they want a shot, they better take it.

Corollary to that, you'd be stupid not to attempt to improve your life story instead of being a "one man show" hermit.

Use your resources.

Chicks with bf game?

5 upvotes · 1 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If only somebody had written a post about the **IHAB** shit test.

Need some urgent advice

5 upvotes · 1 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a lot of trust to blindly hand to a drunk plate.

LTR and I both live at home and both our parents don't want us to have sex, where can we fuck and how should I confront my parents about this?

5 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Their house, their rules.

Doesn't make sense. Doesn't have to.

Don't like it? Don't stay there.

"How do I get my parents to start treating me like an adult and actually give me some respect?"

When you stop needing to fuck your girlfriend in your childhood room because you have no other options.

You're being an entitled child.

Does a soft next make sense in this situation?

5 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're her plate.

It doesn't sound like you're high in the roster.

Concentrate on that.

How to pass the "I look like shit Today" shit test?

5 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

A+A

How much eye contact to you give to girls you potentially might fuck?

5 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thanks.

But all good comedy has a basis in fact.... 3.2 seconds actually is the preferred gaze interval in [this](#) Scientific American study of 400 subjects.

Ltr's conservative father cancels her night out with me and her sister hides Instagram stories

5 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That shit is between them.

Take the backseat, but be prepared to jump out of the entire car.

How about focusing on yourself for a change? Take a LTR hiatus until she gets back to you.

What do you want to do?

Is "Man Talk" Dead and Gone Now?

5 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

SirK has it.

There are very few bloopers who would hesitate to toss you under the misogynist bus if they thought it might improve their potential pussy percentage even a single point.

Right here in TRP is your safe man space.

Shit-test vs teasing/banter?

5 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why even try make the distinction?

Your response remains the same.

What does it mean when women smile at u?

5 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a sign of aggression, a challenge. Baring the teeth to the alpha male must be dealt with swiftly and unmercifully. Throw some of your own shit at her as you approach, screeching and chest thumping to assert dominance. Break into a run directly at this adversary, then careen off at the absolute last minute possible. Open your own mouth as wide as you can to show her your powerful canines. You should be periodically pissing as you do all this to mark the battleground as your territory as well.

This usually drives off the threat.

Good luck.

(Read the fucking sidebar.)

What to do when she doesn't want to help?

5 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Simple shit test.

You failed.

Then DEERed about it in the post.

Then DEERed all over the comments.

You have zero frame.

A girl who LJBF me texts me

5 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't have to explain yourself or your decisions to anybody.

But, "No" is a little jarring and rough.

Try be smooth in social interactions.

How to get get over oneitis when co-parenting?

5 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody can tell you to stop sticking your hand in boiling water.

You're being massively unhealthy toward yourself.

Stop that shit. It's pathetic.

See? Didn't work did it?

Discipline. Try it.

I had sex with a rape victim and I feel like a scumbag because of it?

5 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Every woman has an "abuse" story.

Just like every man has a "got bullied" story. Only most of us realize that it's just fucking life.

Women, all the way from truly traumatic real rape to Aziz level "I just didn't feel comfortable anymore" (he's still fucked 2 years later), use it to pull feels out of you. It worked.

The closer it is to a truly traumatic rape, the less likely she'll be to bring it up.

Heartiste has a good article on why women open up about past abuse, it's a form of beta bait manipulation.

You then told her she was a pump n dump (WTF did you do this?) so she shit tested you by doubling down, stopping sex.

Now you feel so bad for her and want to apologize. Hook, line, sinker.

You're being used. So either put yourself first and refuse to be her little tampon, and fuck the shit out of her, or get the fuck away from a pussy that seems really broken.

Girl I was supposed to meet up with got there too late so I left

5 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

Going to my best buddy's dad funeral. Should I bring LTR?

5 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Controlling your emotions is the opposite of weakness.

"You're being very touchy-feely."

5 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Yes."

Continue as if nothing was said.

You cockblocked yourself.

How to stop disrespect coming from someone (guy or girl)

5 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

No context.

Getting tired of everything/everyone, need advice..

5 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Up until now your life was prescribed to you.

"Go to school, go to college, get a job,..."

You now have to find something you want to do.

Elliott rodger and monk mode

5 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

He was a psychopath with persecutory delusion and probaby depressive schizoaffective disorder.

YOu can read his 138 page manifesto [here](#).

Start on pg 131 if you're interested in his mind related to the killings.

You guys should know about body language: is feet pointed at you actually a sign of anything?

5 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

This comes from the book "What Every Body is Saying" by Joe Navarro, an ex-FBI agent. Goes into a lot of nonverbal cues and displays.

The actual quote...

"Most people assume that the face is most likely to reveal a person's true intentions and that this the prime place to look for nonverbal signals that reflect what the person is thinking. However, that is incorrect. The feet, along with the legs, is the most honest body part."

"Since childhood, all of us have learned to lie with our words and our faces. When we see a relative we don't like at an annual family gathering, we smile and tell them that it's nice to see him or her, even though we despise them."

"The same goes for poker matches. People learn to hide their facial expressions and talk in a neutral tone."

"However, people rarely remember to hide their nonverbal behavior involving their feet and legs."

"When an individual is wiggling and bouncing their feet and legs this is described as happy feet. This is a high-confidence tell that signals that a person is in an advantageous position or is getting what he wants."

"Feet can also indicate a negative emotion since we tend to turn away from things that we don't like or disagree with. Feet can also tell us when it's time to leave. If you're having a conversation with someone and the person starts to turn one foot away or pointing it towards the door, it is a sign that the person wants to leave."

It follows that the reverse would be true.

But, like every language, context is important and misinterpretation is easy.

So add it to your repertoire of reading people, but don't take it, or any other "one thing" as gospel.

LTR - how to deal with 'other guy'

5 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's exciting, you're not.

How do you guys deal with existential crisis?

5 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why does it have to mean anything?

If you set up a date and she flakes with no explanation or followup should you try once more or ghost?

5 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing to lose but your dignity.

Discussing mental health with LTR.

5 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

With any LTR you have to sprinkle a little beta in at her comfort tests, but showing vulnerability as a mental health problem is above and beyond.

Drop a tear during the key "old Yeller" scene. Fill the bedsheets with rose petals on some random day.

Don't tell her you're broken in the head.

Never self-deprecate...

<https://therationalmale.com/2011/11/16/sorry/>

Snapshot nude shit test?

5 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why is your goal to get pictures of boobs?

is it actually possible to fix hypergamy?

5 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your time would be better spent solving Tony Stark's icing problem.

What should red-pilled men think of as they fall asleep?

5 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Crush your enemies, see them driven before you, and hear the lamentations of their women.

How to keep it casual/sexual only

5 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

AKA player.

What is the ruling on texting with an ex?

5 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

it's not about the dog.

Just so you know.

Replace every instance of "*dog*" in the above tale of woe with "*pussy*" and you see how clear the issue really is.

getting over ltr

5 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

More.

More women, more sex, more experiences, more road under the tires.

You don't need to erase her, you just need to realize that particular experience is over and that you have to keep on with your life, making new experiences.

Acknowledge your emotions, then control them and put them away.

How rare is alpha behaviour these days?

5 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

No sex, no drugs, no wine, no women. No fun, no sin, no you, no wonder it's dark. Everyone around me is a total stranger. Everyone avoids me like a cyclone ranger.

How to express interest?

5 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are thirsty. Be ok with that.

You want some pussy, so you go out and get some pussy.

Every day here somebody has a crisis about why approaching women is "needy" or "validation seeking" or "losing frame".

You go for what you want.

That's redpill.

Crossing the line.

5 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

Why did you put a baby in such a busted container?

Your fault.

Preggers wimmen be cray.

You, on the other hand, need to steer the ship when your F.O. is incapacitated.

You're failing.

Be daddy, dad.

Reaching the "Saturation Point" for True Abundance

5 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Six is my saturation point.

Otherwise it takes up way too much time and energy just for logistics.

Four is my comfort zone.

And I'm ok with that.

Somebody said you don't know true abundance until you need to turn down pussy because you have too much pussy.

Truth.

Coworker bails on plans with fishy excuse. Says she forgot she made plans already.

5 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pleasantly indifferent.

Vacationing for the first time. Any suggestions?

5 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sex tourism in Asia.

Rafting the Grand Canyon.

Hunting wild boar in Texas.

Hitting all the amusement parks in Florida high as fuck.

Wingsuit bombing down the Eiger.

Following Anthony Bourdain's route through one of his seasons.

Spend a week in a ski resort chairlifting up and coasting rented bicycles down the trails to the base, enjoy the nightlife of a resort town.

Rent a houseboat on Lake Tahoe/Lake Havasu/ etc.

Find a burningman style fest and freak out.

Fly to Queenstown, New Zealand and jetboat a river, do the canyon swing, bungee jump and take the cablecar to the mountaintop.

What are you into? There's SO MUCH to see and do.

Seem to forget everything about trp when I get into a conversation? Can't seem to internalize/implement?

5 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Neo, sooner or later you're going to realize just as I did that there's a difference between knowing the path and walking the path."

You just got to get out on the fucking path.

So i fucked up and made a feminist pregnant...

5 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Option 6 - get a fucking abortion.

How I effortlessly have casual sex with hot gold diggers (NOT CLICKBAIT)

5 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Damn. 1 girl a year?

You got it goin on.

Bowed legs

5 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's because of the weight of those huge balls you're carrying around.

Own it.

Or realize made up issues don't matter.

Aren't a lot of the guys here just as bad as the thots they don't like?

5 upvotes · 7 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Amen.

Hard Nexted a chick for the first time, what the hell did I do wrong?

5 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you keep silent the assault will stop.

How to fuck a religious muslim virgin girl?

5 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get rag.

Pour chloroform on rag.

Walk up and say," Does this rag smell like chloroform to you?

Put limp body in rape van.

Drive home.

Put in well in basement and make her rub some lotion on her skin.

Fuck man. You so thirsty that you're considering climbing a mountain for maybe a bit of hairy uneducated vag?
That juice is in no way shape of form worth the squeeze.
You already have a fantasy of what she is in your head. Jesus.

What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?

5 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

René Magritte has a famous painting called "The Treachery of Images"

<https://lelombrik.net/comment/580e9b3df3006.jpg>

The words translate to, "This is not a pipe."

And it's right, it's a *painting* of a pipe. A simulacrum.

Our brains are adept at symbolism and assigning properties to those symbols that are actually properties of what the symbols represent, not the symbols themselves.

Stop sign means stop, yes? But it's just a red chunk of metal on a post. An alien would not be able to assign any meaning to a red sign because the relationship between the symbol and the idea behind the symbol is just absent.

The matrix is a construct, that strives in every way to be identical to the way reality was way back in time at "the height of human civilization". All humans believe they are living in this false reality, because it sure would suck just to sit around in a tub of goo all day while robots slowly sucked you dry.

As Korzybski stated, "A map is not the territory."

There are multiple allegories of the pinnacle of mapmaking being 1:1 scale, so that vast piece of paper would overlay the true world.

The problem with that is that it obscures the true world, which changes. But people don't know that underneath the map they're now walking on and relying on to be true, the real has changed.

The map no longer represents the real.

Baudrillard argued that just as for contemporary society the simulated copy had superseded the original object, so, too, the map had come to precede the geographic territory.

Off into the weeds for a bit. Back to Morpheus...

From Baudrillard's *Simulacra and Simulation*....

"If once we were able to view the Borges fable in which the cartographers of the Empire draw up a map so detailed that it ends up covering the territory exactly... this fable has now come full circle for us, and possesses nothing but the discrete charm of second-order simulacra. ... It is the real, and not the map, whose vestiges subsist here and there, in the deserts which are no longer those of the Empire, but our own: **The desert of the real itself..**"

You can pull in notes from Slavoj Žižek's "Welcome to the Desert of the Real" which discusses Late Capitalism and it's need to create it's own reality, but I think it's just more of a metaphor that while you were walking around on a map, the reality underneath changed and became a desert, as no one lived in reality anymore. The map no longer has any semblance to the changed desert landscape underneath.

Or maybe it was just a cool line in a movie.

Knowing women's true nature (they will cheat on you the second they can, looks are essentially all that matters etc) how are you all still interested in them?

5 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't take the pill, you licked the coating and decided you didn't like the taste.

None of what you stated are redpill truths.

Grow the fuck up and keep learning.

Is this just an example of a classic shit test?

5 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a boyfriend is THE shit test.

A little something to take the edge off? Stripper anyone?

5 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

Because you can get fired and have a record as a sexual predator.

You know, no big thing.

Secondarily, it's pathetic that you can only hit on women that can't tell you to fuck off and get away. They can't leave.

A little something to take the edge off? Stripper anyone?

5 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

This makes me think you've never been in a strip club.

They eat betas.

Literally being sexually harassed

5 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's what the broken record is for.

No more letting it slide. Every time he does something faggoty say the same damn thing.

Make note of it. Create a paper trail.

It'll take several tries to get him to realize you're not just going to take in the ass anymore, because you haven't shut him down before.

If he doesn't get the hint that it's not going to be fun for him any more, then you take your little list into the company head and tell them you can't work with a gay man that is constantly harassing you.

Without the proof of what he said, when he said it, and your response, the boss can do nothing because it's hearsay.

With proof, he's obligated to act. Don't know where op's from, but sexual harassment lawsuits where the business looks the other way can doom the business with punitive damages.

If the boss doesn't listen, then a little note from a lawyer to your workplace often wakes people up.

Got to get evidence, then climb the ladder.

Just why?

5 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bitches sometimes just fish for validation online.

They have no intention of actually taking the interaction to the real world. Why would they? They're getting your

time and attention for free, no risk.

You should have zero tolerance for time wasting women. Block and ghost.

how can I fix my babyface?

5 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lose Bodyfat.

Babyface = bodyfat.

What's your ht and wt and your three top lifts?

I text my LTR every day - will this lead to a loss of attraction?

5 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dial it back.

2:3 rule, don't be available instantly, you can't build attraction over text.

MAWAD

5 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Staring at the finger, not what it's pointing at.

Sleeping around

5 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

All this hypothetical bullshit without so much as taking a peek at the basics on the sidebar.

If you're high value enough to pull many women, then you have realized it's not alpha behavior to shout it from the rooftops.

If you're read anything about women, you know preselection is huge. As in nobody wants the guy who can't pull anybody, they want to know you're high value.

Fuck. You've been giving advice here for a year.

Girl I accidentally oneities goes back with her ex, how do I move on from here?

5 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a textbook beta orbiter.

Leave her orbit. Go find another planet more agreeable to colonization.

Shittest or totally no interest?

5 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

One way to find out.

Revealing n count to LTR. How to avoid?

5 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same as any other shit test.

STFU. Agree and amplify. Disagree and amplify. Pressure flip. Misdirection. Negative assertion. Fogging. Broken record. Ridicule reframe. Gaslight.

Finally, you don't have to answer anything you don't want to.

"Verbal intercourse is optional"

Handling disrespect in LTR

5 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're tolerating a shitty life because you're afraid of what life might be like without her.

That's beyond pathetic.

Sell the fucking house and get the fuck away from this monstrously negative influence.

Otherwise you deserve each other.

Fuck. It's up to you to control the direction of your own life.

Grab the wheel, pussy.

Trying to party w girl but...

5 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You invited her to a party as a first date. That was dumb.

But, you invited her to the party, and she's coming. So treat it like a date. Try to isolate and escalate and get her back to your room.

Almost "perfect" LTR - no blowjobs...

5 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're with a sexually incompatible virgin, there's two options.

Train her or drop her.

Sounds like you're a shitty trainer.

Read up on dog training guides. Seriously.

Are high heels just another tactic women use as part of their hypergamy?

5 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're probably not aware of it in their prefrontal cortex, but think about the things women do to "look good"

Big voluminous hair = I'm healthy

Red lipstick and rouge = sex flush and sexual readiness.

Short skirts = legs go all the way up and become an ass.

Pushup bras = cleavage for days, I'm a fertility machine.

Sparkly jewelry = look at me!

etc, etc, etc.

It's all sexual signalling.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

5 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

What else is there to care about? Seriously, when you drill down?

Why comparing yourself to your local community is more beneficial than comparing yourself to

the internet community

5 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

So your point is put on the blinders and forget you're a big fish in a little pond?

Seems myopic.

Should I ask for a girls number at a cold approach or give her mine?

5 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she wont fuck you, never do it for her.

An integral part of maintaining the feminine imperative as the societal imperative involves keeping women as the primary sexual selectors. As I've detailed in many prior comments and posts, this means that a woman's sexual strategy necessitates that she be in as optimized a condition as her capacity (attractiveness) allows for her to choose from the best males available to satisfy that strategy.

Don't Fucking Forget...

5 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

Nice.

I actually remember the "wash your dirty dick" dude and his earnest attempts to scrub his filthy cock until his wife approved.

Ouch.

In both senses of the word.

Why do girls throw themselves at you when you are cocky?

5 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Follow the leader.

"Would you ever cheat on a girl?"

5 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

A+A, pressure flip, negative assertion, fogging, distraction, broken recording....

You don't have to answer anything you don't want to.

Lead and steer the conversation.

Is it normal to not want to chase girls?

5 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

This sounds very much like a "sour grapes" story.

Are you capable of getting women?

If you've never tried archery, yet say you're not interested, is ignorant.

If you've sent some sharp sticks downrange, and then decide it's not for you is decisionmaking using experience.

How many nocks have you had your string in?

What should I be contributing to social interactions?

5 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Blood of the firstborn.

How to not fuck up my frame in that case?

5 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

What the fuck is your question?

How do you think going to her place is breaking frame?

Do I Just Keep My Mouth Shut?

5 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tall poppy syndrome or crabs in a bucket.

The unwashed masses will try drag you back down or cut off your head.

What's a good way to increase my tolerance to alcohol?

5 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm going to ignore the premise that you have to drink more because of peer pressure (but think about it)...

The way you increase tolerance to something is to gradually and regularly increase the dose of the something.

Drink up, fratboy.

What if I don't *want* to fuck as soon as possible?

5 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

What kind of a "connection" are you looking for?

Think about that.

What does that actually mean to you?

Because it means so many things to so many people that it's what's known as a container word.... the individual that's using it fill up the container as he sees fit.

SO what exactly do you need before a girl can get onto that massive cock of yours?

When is it the appropriate time to pursue side plates?

5 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're obese, don't lift and are still afraid of your wife.

What makes you think you can plate?

Your first post was in OYS 2 months ago.

You still aren't getting the STFU part.

You've taken the baby steps, but you feel like you deserve a huge change in behavior, that a covert contract.

Ease up on the throttles, **Captain Rambo**.

Look up the 12 steps of dread for a more realistic timetable of how you should be progressing.

What will fucking some strange really accomplish?

I have a wife, 2 subs, and 2 plates in rotation, but the wife knows, the subs know, and the plates suspect/know I'm non monogamous. Just so you understand I'm not against side pieces.

We connected instantly, met and she ghosted me. What should I do to get back that vibe?

5 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's your problem.

Shot yourself right in the dick by assuming she wouldn't be DTF.

You got "Let's Netflix and Chill" from a girl and you didn't make the connection?

Monk Mode or am I in a rut?

5 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I don't really stand out of the crowd.

Annnddd there's your problem.

Is it fine to ask if she wants to sleep with me in this case or do i seem needy?

5 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The base desire you have should drive you.

If you want something, then go for it.

Knitting champion 2019? Needle that shit up.

Asparagus scented semen connoisseur? Do it.

Figure out what you want and go for it.

Long term attractive women without oneitis for them

5 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

And you may find yourself

Behind the wheel of a large automobile

And you may find yourself in a beautiful house

With a beautiful wife

And you may ask yourself, well

How did I get here?

Dominance

5 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nope. You're fucked.

Now get on your knees faggot and watch while I fuck your sister.

I'm afraid, I finally met someone who passed all my vetting. Am I missing something?

5 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like you've developed an elaborate fantasy around an average girl you've never fucked.

A girl playing games to mess my relationship and my mind. What should I do?

5 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a weak target.

She gets her validation from rattling you.

BECAUSE YOU LET HER RATTLE YOU.

Stop engaging and caring what this one entitled little girl says.

It's all bullshit. Think of her as a snotty little 5 year old. Cute but thoroughly inconsequential.

Girl I met at the bar...

5 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"You mean I look like a guy you'll be fucking next weekend..."

It's just banter.

Giving up OLD, only cold approaches from now on. Please guide.

5 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Steroids.. not true, but do the research first.

Still listening to the fish.

You're an average dude that wants above average women. Just like the other 20,000 average dudes out there.

You have to bring something to the table. And OLD is all about the image.

How to deal with stinky girls?

5 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I put up with a patchouli plate because she preferred anal.

Not proud of it, but I did.

How did RP help me here? What should have i done different?

5 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Its a red pill, not a magic pill.

The tools here work because they've been tested. Most women will respond to rp techniques, because AWALT. All women are "LIKE" that.

So, trp will get you women, not woman.

Maybe she ____.

Who gives a shit what's in the blank? The only two things you did wrong was not setting up a date on her last day, and it sounded butthurt when you mansplained about the "no beg for sex" thing.

Do women seriously just travel for dick? I've noticed whenever I'm backpacking, the women I'm around act more horny...

5 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

So getting married is stupid since women will fuck the hottest dude they can find?

5 upvotes · 9 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a twisted mess of a sentence that would take ten paragraphs to unravel.

You need to do more homework.

Is it rude I ignored a text from a girl I used to orbit?

5 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's your answer. Ignore.

If you tried to fuck her before and got nowhere yet continued as "friends", you're going to forever be in the friendzone box.

That's the wrong box to be in.

Resources for having better conversations?

5 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're bad at a thing, the ONLY way to get better is to do that thing.

You can jerk off with self-improvement, posts, books, research, and other mental masturbation all you want, but until you go do it then it's all just distractions and ego protection that makes you feel like you're "doing something".

You're not. You're rationalizing being a pussy.

Potential plate said yo mama joke.

5 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"My mom is dead, no wonder you're still dirty."

Joke back. It's a JOKE.

Let me guess... no fucking.

UCSF administers puberty blockers and hormonal treatment to gender dysphoric kids 8-12 turning young boys (and girls) into happy trans kids

5 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's actually a thing.

Body integrity dysphoria

People self amputate.

She Wants You To Take Control

5 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I've fucked 4 "lesbians". Four separate encounters. Dominance is universally attractive to gender dynamics. The lipstick lesbian women are particularly accepting of a "man".

Dating a pornstar?

5 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her hair was raven, and her heart was like a tomb

Get her claws into you - to get control over someone and make them do what you want, especially in a romantic or sexual relationship

Do people on here really believe in PUA bs?

5 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong again. Try for 3?

Is a PHD in psychology worth it?

5 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

What kind of a career lies at the end? What are the average salaries for that career? What are the job opportunities for that career?

And more specifically, you'd be dealing with crazy people, everyday.

I wanted to be a marine biologist when I entered college. I walked into intro bio, there were over 100 people there. There were two jobs for people with marine biology degrees open that week, and I was in a city known for it's marine research. Nope.

Should I ever call a girl out on her manipulation?

5 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

NO

Am I self amusing the wrong way?

5 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a weird fuck.

She thinks it and I think it.

TEXT FOR LOGISTICS.

What the hell were you even trying to do?

Wife Went Full Bitch Mode

5 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Chuck for the win.

Falling for this girl. What to do?

5 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look into **love bombing**, it's a cult bonding technique.

OR, she just might like you a whole lot.

Up to you to decide which it is. We don't have enough information. Never will. Could be benign, could be a nutjob.

AWALT.

Fighting Self-Doubt in Getting a Number

5 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Update tomorrow. Just do it.

Literally what's the worst that could happen? Seriously.

She's just a little girl playing dressup. You man.

Hard times getting second dates

5 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're fucking up.

Got invited over to a F30's house this upcoming Sat for a glass of wine, after her KIDS are asleep...

5 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's the entire reason you don't date single moms.

- 1 - You'll never be her first priority.
- 2 - She has baggage... physical and emotional.
- 3 - Something happened where she fucked her life enough that the guy that impregnated her left.
- 4 - She is looking for daddy, not fuckme, but she'll use fuckme to get daddy. Manipulative.
- 5 - She's already got a kid, so an "oops" baby is definitely in the cards to lock you down.
- 6 - You really want an instafamily? Raising somebody else's kid?
- 7 - She wants your resources, not you... if you fall for this shit then she was right and you ARE beta.

Stay away from single moms until you are truly pilled.

Is hiring a prostitute a viable option for losing your virginity?

5 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why would you be telling anybody you fucked a whore?

Escort services. I don't know where you're from so potential legal issues... don't be stupid.

You pay to play. You can find whores that will blow you on your dead daddy's grave and tell you you're a good boy, then spank you with his belt.

But, here's the thing... try not to go down this road...it's a shortcut. They'e fucking you for money. Be very aware of that.

Try find a girl that will fuck you because she wants to fuck you... what's your problem? I mean why are you a virgin?

You obviously want to fuck, so what's holding you back from dating and fucking?

Fix that.

Girl asked my friend for my number but now wants me to text her

5 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You gotmtwo distinct and definite IOI's (albeit remote), and you're still sitting there with your thumb up your ass?

Go date her, fuck her.

It's an invitation.

She got a finger and is going for the whole hand

5 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Whenever somebody loses his cool over a little poke by one of "our veterans", I take a run through his post history.

You are an 18 year old entitled idiot that is 6'1 and 136 lbs.

You think you know everything, but we all did at 18. You're a child. Stop giving advice, stop bitching at people who are trying to give you advice.

STFU and absorb trp because you are the blind trying to lead the blind right now.

Apologize? NEVER apologize.

You ain't shit. Grow up. And get to the fucking gym.

Here is a thread from a few days ago when yet another leaf of an 18 year old was feeling awesome because he was a six foot, 135lb guy, "I'm very rarely intimidated."

My reply...

I'm 5'10, 200 lbs, and farmer's walk with dual 140's.

That means I'm shorter than you but I can carry you around in one hand. That's not a good look.

I can carry you in one hand.

That goes for cognition as well. You're not even an adult.

If you can't respect, then shut up. SirK has been putting in the work for years... where were you? Oh yeah, jerking off in junior high into a tube sock hoping mommy wouldn't catch you..

Try looking at the big picture every once in a while. I know you're 18 and therefore know everything already, but assuming that mindset will help with reality.

Glad you're on TRP. Now grow up. STFU.

Is this forum filled with nerds pretending to be alpha?

5 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

8 minutes of Neil Peart showing why he's the best drummer on earth using every piece of his gold plated 360 degree kit and the ability to completely separate upper and lower limb time signatures. Live drum solo. Good luck trying to keep your head still through this.

Advice for 15yo?

5 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ask specific questions.

How to ask out on a date without entering her frame?

5 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're inviting her for an audition inside your own frame.

Go try it.

Long time Red Pill Lurker, first time poster. Inspired by Rian's talk.

5 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Take the soap and her into the shower. Drop the soap. Tell her to pick it up. Then fuck her in the ass.

How far away from your life is this scenario? Why?

u/matrixtospartanatLV has yet another awesome reply to yet another guy who's so far up his wife's ass he can't listen or see.

Scroll down to "Let me be your Guinea pig ".

Read. Except for the first sentence, this is your roadmap.

And send me some soap.

So much incongruency in your post and way too much focus on pregnant sahm.

Nothing you've done to get to this point matters, There's no system, not a game, nobody keeping score.

Go back to the beginning of MRP and start over, because you fucked it up.

And, since you have some lye in the house, consider [this](#).

Gym date instead of coffee or drinks?

5 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's my point... why waste an hour on a girl for 5-10 min of talking?

Meet. See if there's something, get busy fucking or go get on with your day.

Accept a plate that has a plate?

5 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Plates gonna plate.

Deal.

Is it possible to game a girl who's impression of you was originally that you were a beta?

5 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron rule 7

How to beat oneitis if you see her everyday

5 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women gonna women. You have scarcity mentality and oneitis, and that's ALL shit that you fabricated in your own head. You're daydreaming buddy. Wake up.

How to beat oneitis if you see her everyday

5 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

2 years ago there was this poster who burned through about 4 alts and everybody's patience when he, as a married guy, fell in love with a coworker.

He even got her alone in his apt one day and his balls shriveled up so much nothing happened. He wouldn't leave his wife, but wouldn't make a move, because she was flirty but would shut down anything serious... basically, the same shit you're misinterpreting.

This guy would also get his panties in a bunch when called out on general idiocy on the forum.

How you doing, bud?

Same girl? Been a while.

WTF is wrong with you.

Growing up with single mother

5 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, it's definitely your traumatic past.

You know what's cool though? You, as a man, get to take responsibility and accountability for your actions once you become an adult.

Start adulting.

How can I stop breaking farm when women talk about past lovers/relations ? Even more so when you know who they are talking about personally.

5 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Control the conversation.

How do you call out/handle disrespectful/judgmental people?

5 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not living in your own frame.

Why do you care what some randoms think?

The concept of amused mastery.

Everything inside your frame you control (mastery).

Everything outside your frame does not matter and therefore it's slightly funny at best (amused).

Geddit?

How to pass this shit test?

5 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck her again. Take the lead. Why you playing games?

You want to fuck her, make a date and go fuck her.

Thinking about buying my plates and spinning them instead of going on dates with them. Do you think this is a good idea?

5 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't date plates.

You want to fuck a couch cushion, go ahead.

Holding Frame

5 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Two whole weeks?

You know there's an askmrp and married red pill subs, right?

You're fucking up, but you know that, right.

Go to those subs and do the reading, esp. Steel's guide.

Good luck.

How to handle really nasty rejections/shit-tests?

5 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Creepy wierdos have shit SMV.

Fix that before you approach hot women.

TRPers well versed in understanding of human nature and works of Robert Greene, what are

signs that a person is the wrong individual to anger?

5 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Troll. Don't feed.

Haven't had sex in eleven years

5 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

He decided to disengage with society, but wants pussy.

You have to interact with pussy possessors if you want pussy.

It really is that simple.

Everything else he wrote is "poor me".

Fucking excuses and ego protection. Sidebar, motherfucker.

How to emotionally manipulate women?

5 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hey guys, My premise goes completely in the face of thousands of years of intersexual dynamics, but I don't wanna hear that.

How do I act like a girl and have women act like men and chase me?

No BS.

Fucking is my only motivation?

5 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pussy is only valuable when it's rare.

That means it has no innate value, so don't tie your self worth to a useless external variable.

Women are a lagging indicator of success.

A girl allowed me to touch her when we were alone on her stomach and lower back, but politely declined to be kissed. Is this a red flag or am I being impatient?

5 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You been orbiting much? This sounds like beta.

Two sentences... not much to analyze.

But, you've known her for years, think touching her belly is a remarkable thing, and she "politely declined" a kiss.... cringe factor 7.

Valentine's present

5 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Leave it alone.

I won't be able to see a girl for weeks. How do I not lose her interest?

5 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much drama for **this one girl** you haven't even fucked.

Whose frame are you operating in?

Went over to her house and we fucked but now?

5 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a cougar and you are her prey. She's playing with you.

And they burned up the diner where I always used to find her, Licking young boys' blood from her claws, And I learned about the blues from this kitten I knew, Her hair was raven and her heart was like a tomb

The real question is why are you fucking old women?

How to be more seductive ?

5 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Use less words.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

5 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule Zero: Stay On Topic

TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture for the benefit of men. Anyone who does not share that goal will be banned the instant we detect them. We are not interested in debating or defending our experiences to those who disagree with the red pill, nor do we want to clog up our threads defending the morality of our choices.

It's not only about sexual strategy. But to most here a huge life strategy/goal at this point in their life is to obtain vaginas. So that's what most of the posts are.

Strangely enough, the tools that attract women also make you more attractive at life.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

5 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm a high functioning wealthy happy dark triad person.

We often do very well for ourselves.

Take any set of characteristics out to absurdity and the result is a caricature.

Dealing with competition loss

5 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"An archetype Alpha won't lose in a sports competition as he is the one who trains the hardest, lift and workout the hardest with the strongest mindset to be the best. Therefore, he won't suffer from a loss in competition."

That loser Michael Jordan lost a lot of times....

"I've missed more than 9000 shots in my career. I've lost almost 300 games. 26 times, I've been trusted to take the game winning shot and missed. I've failed over and over and over again in my life. And that is why I succeed."

Would you ever forgive someone or even be cordial with them if they are the reason you lost a large chunk of your life?

5 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much drama. Is it worth it?

Everything's flipping around, what can I do?

5 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Morpheus : What is The Matrix?

Control. The Matrix is a computer generated dream world, built to keep us under control in order to change a human being into this.

Morpheus holds up a battery to Neo

Neo begins to panic.

Neo : No....I don't believe it!! It's not possible.

Morpheus : I didn't say it would be easy, Neo. I just said it would be the truth.

Neo : Noooo!! Stop!! Let me out!! I want out!!

His eyes snap open and he thrashes against the chair, trying to rip the cable from the back of his neck. Trinity tries to calm him down.

Trinity : Easy, Neo. Easy...

Neo : Take this thing off me!! Take this thing..

Morpheus : Listen to me...

Neo : Don't touch me! Stay away from me! I don't want it, I don't believe it!!

Cypher rolls his eyes at Neo as he tries to get up out the chair.

Cypher : He's gonna pop.

Neo gets up out the chair, and as he is dizzy, staggers about the room a bit, eventually falling onto the ground.

Morpheus : Breathe, Neo. Just breathe...

Neo throws up on the floor and passes out.

He wakes up later, in his room.

Morpheus is sitting beside him.

Neo sits up slowly and looks at him.

Neo : I can't go back, can I?

Morpheus : No, but if you could, would you really want to?

Struggling with having A LOT of 6-7's plates but feeling attracted to 8's -9's and bummed I can't plate them

5 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Some encouragement and maybe a paradigm shift for you... uncle Vasya is late 40's. I am too. We plate early 20's girls. There are multiple guys on mrp and trp that spin younger plates in their 40's as well.

Having your shit together is probably the overarching sentiment of SMV. If you're redpilled and older, you better damn well have your shit together.

You don't see older guys with high SMV in clubs because that's not a hunting ground that appeals anymore. 40's

guys in clubs are there out of desperation. I'm too busy fucking my plates at home.

So you have 15 more years of SMV increases to work on... you're nowhere near peaked mid 30's.

Hope that helps with the attitude.

cheap valentine's gift

5 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Could always be a **Skittles Man**.

Giving off a too strong player vibe?

5 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop posting shit to Insta?

Critique my handling of 'the talk'

5 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Only error I see is you bringing up her fucking other guys.

Butthurt and irrelevant to you two.

Trying to logic a woman.

"She" should never be blamed...her hamster twists reality to ensure that.

That's what I meant about talking to your plates... no heavy shit. Ever. Their purpose is to fill your belly and drain your balls. Period.

Gaming mentality at college bars/clubs, how to fix.

5 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not comfortable in your own skin, you place way too much emphasis on the outcome.

Just go out with the expectation you're going home alone.

None of this shit matters. Just talk. Ask questions if you get to a dead spot. Women love to talk. Allow that if you're too freaked out to lead the convo.

My dick is sore af from getting whiskeydick and fucking for a while last night and a quickie this morning, what

5 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're really asking what to do with a sore dick?

Suck it up.

Gents, How do I proceed and not fuck this up?

5 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You displayed alpha.

Being called an asshole and a jock are not bad things, she's just ensuring you're not "boyfriend material". Don't be boyfriend material.

Stay in your frame. She wants to fuck you, and she will, as long as you stay congruent and don't get too "nice".

Stay in your lane.

Take her out.

Have the logistics in place to fuck her, because you're a "fuck on the first date" kind of guy in her mind.

Meet, kino, isolate, escalate, fuck. Leave.

Repeat as necessary.

If you're in an LTR and the girl starts to not give you as much attention, what do you do?

5 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're not willing to walk away...

The 12 Step Plan of Dread

Going on a "date"

5 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

See's not a babe, she's just a girl.

Just you and her? Excellent.

Read "How to get laid like a warlord" on the sidebar.

Aftsov made a few youtubes if you're the **visual type**.

Good luck. Don't be a pussy. She already has one of those.

How do you guys get so much done in the morning and to the afternoon? Even basic hygiene seems to be difficult at times...

5 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I want to be a person getting tons of shit done while looking clean and sharp.

This isn't a goal, it's a vague ephemeral wish.

Drop that shit. Make some hard line goals.

Set a timer to curb your 3 hour showers if you want to have time for other things.

Or, set an alarm for when you need to go do those other things and enjoy your 3 hour shower.

Discipline. What's the more important goal for you? Not what you think you should do because the movies tell you, but to you.

Analysis paralysis.

Crazy Salsa Latina

5 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Failed a classic shit test.

Is this girl using me?

5 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You rich and turned off cause a bitch ain't as rich as you?

That's stupid on 3 levels.

How do I stop thinking about a girl all the time?

5 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Abundance.

The more pussy you get, the less any one is special.

You don't even have to fuck a hundred girls.. but you have to truly believe you can.

Half of the people on the planet have a vagina.

That's a lot of pussy. Not special.

How to respond

5 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Too bad there's only a few hundred thousand more women who will want to meet in real life.

How to respond

5 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

A date is the best way to find out who somebody is.

She doesn't want a date, she wants a debate.

Entertainment, time and attention. Don't give that away for free.

Time to go radio silent.

Date rescheduled twice. Huge part of me wants to next but I'm not entirely sure if I should.

5 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ball in her court. Don't be needy.

Maybe there's, say, another woman on the planet you could take out instead?

What do girls mean they want a guy with personality?

5 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Entertain me!"

Solipsism.

How to be content alone?

5 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tough to swallow the fact we're all just slowly rotting meatsacks exchanging fluids on a rock spinning around a mediocre sun on some distant arm of a galaxy that's slowly being swallowed by a supermassive black hole....

That kind of thing?

Because when it comes down to it, that ALL we are.

But why do we have to be anything else? Any "higher purpose"?

Live your own life by your own rules is the best you can do.

Enjoy your life.

Isn't initiating interaction already giving up power?

5 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's not interested in learning, just arguing.

Follow the incel brick road, where everything is yellow as far as the eye can see, and there's no place like home.

Fixing my social skills

5 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

It drives me....

"I'm bad at <this one certain thing>."

What should I do?

I've missed more than 9,000 shots in my career. I've lost almost 300 games. Twenty six times I've been trusted to take the game winning shot and missed. I've failed over and over and over again in my life. And that is why I succeed.

-Mike Jordan

Dont know whats wrong with me... Kinda feeling like ending it all

5 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're waiting for table scraps like a dog.

Which means you don't even have your own table.

Stop being a dependent creature.

Why are dildos so large, if women say penis size doesn't matter?

5 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

And you think it's women, not gay dudes, that buy these?

How many women's dildo drawers have you inspected?

Most women I know have a hitachi for external, and a rabbit for internal.

Most women don't even insert shit to get off.

Get off the porn.

Dont know whats wrong with me... Kinda feeling like ending it all

5 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I never approached a girl"

Wonder what could be the issue?

Cant tell if gaining muscle or fat or both

5 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bulking means you gain both.

If you are filling the tank to maximize power, you shouldn't be stingy about topping off with a little extra so you ensure you reach the end of the race, as it would be stupid to run out of gas and lose all that work.

A gut is a secondary indicator that you are adequately feeding your body.

I need your help (new to trp and I have a problem)

5 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Diagnosis - Oneitus.

Bad case. May be terminal.

Completely remove yourself from infectious patient zero immediately and permanently. That's your only hope.

Are all male groups so hierarchical?

5 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

All people test each other.

Whether consciously or subconsciously, via shit test, a game of chess, "never have I ever" game, or just telling somebody you've been fucking his mother.

Everybody.

Why? To see if you are who you appear to be.

Cops, firefighters, and paramedics all have a reputation for pulling practical jokes on each other. Elaborate capers that often seem mean or cruel to the casual observer.

Filling a guy's boots with lube. Shaving off an eyebrow when they're sleeping. Getting up in his face and pretending to be upset about something trivial...

It's all just checking congruence. Do you belong in the pack? Are you socially adept or an outcast? Can I trust you to behave rationally?

The groups I mention above are both primarily male (so more overt shit testing) and NEED to depend on the other members of their tribe in critical and dangerous situations.

If you lose your shit because I drew dicks in vaseline all over your car windows, then I probably shouldn't trust you to be a calm cool motherfucker when we go through the door of a burning building and I have to trust you got my back.

We're all just monkeys in a troop, jostling around. If you can't be social with your tribe, then why be in a society at all?

Don't fall for the femspeak... "I just genuinely care and want everyone to prosper"... no you don't. If you did you'd be stoic and absolutely none of this would even bother you... you'd be on your own plane of enlightenment, floating above all the pettiness.

You're not. You're upset you're down in the mud seeing who can pick the biggest flea off their buddy. You don't want to play the game because you're no good at it.

The game goes on. To bemoan that fact is irrational. You need to choose whether to play, or not, and make peace with that choice.

Redpill - Lets play!

Blackpill - I hate this game, I'm going home.

Bluepill - What game?

Ex just texted me

5 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You do not have the frame to plate an ex.

I know that because you're writing about her here on trp, you're contradicting yourself, and seem to like the idea of drinking the garbage juice that ferments at the bottom of the dumpster you tossed her into.

Don't be a bum, rooting through the garbage. Rule 7.

How to get college age plates while studying towards a STEM degree

5 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not attractive. You're an average guy wearing average clothes with an average life dreaming of an average future.

Nothing in there is anything but average.

You even lift?

Afraid of female touch

5 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Reach out and touch someone.

I recently attended 2 weddings for people I've known for 10yrs. I was talked to and treated like some kind of child. A child who lives like a bachelor and has no debt that is. Normal?

5 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't follow the herd?

All the cows are getting trampstamps. What's wrong with you? "Boner Garage" is timeless.

If everybody sticks their head in the sand then reality is plastic.

TRP and being on the spectrum.

5 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't STFU.

So STFU.

You're now a mysterious James Bond motherfucker, not a barely functional human.

STFU. Stop shooting yourself in the dick.

ADVICE NEEDED QUICK: Making myself Known???

5 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

BE the Mayor...

I posted a long reply a few days ago.... go [Here](#)

Or just scroll back to the post titled "Mad Girl".

It's good to be the mayor.

You're in a LDR - LTR with a 9? Something isn't adding up. Good Luck.

Taking a girl out today, she's bringing a girl friend how to spin it in my favor?

5 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You could just say no.

Fixed.

Soft Nexted LTR Then Hit With This

4 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're treating your LTR like an insecure boy afraid to lose his first plate.

You need to be her oak and provide comfort to her when she's being a good girl.

Go to mrp for relationship answers. Treat her like a plate and she'll break. Your choice, you can't have both.

Text Game: did I come on too strong or she shit testing me?

4 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Just let it soak. You may have blown it. Don't make it worse by double texting.

I have a problem with my girlfriends promiscuous past. Need advice.

4 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why do you care?

Seriously. Why does this bother you?

Would you rather she'd left your head in the sand? Lied to you?

What does her sexual history have to do with your life at the present moment?

That's all your baggage.

Two girls

4 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Plates break.

What The Red Pill Can Teach Us About Coronavirus

4 upvotes · 22 February 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

If you think karma points mean anything in this place then you're horrifically misinformed.

The popular vote will always be corrupted regarding unpopular ideas.

The sheeple will overrun sanity in most arenas.

Plates think I'm hard to talk to so they don't open up to me. How should I fix this?

4 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why are you trying to get "meaningful" with plates? They are fuck toys.

Hot Nurse Story Time (seeking advice)

4 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Not even close.

Why would you cockblock yourself?

Read [this](#).

AMOG tactic

4 upvotes · 13 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you have to consciously and deliberately amog your friends, then you're by definition not the actual amog, so the chances of women not picking up on that dissonance are slim, you'll just look like a try hard.

Kind of stuck in between a rock and a hard place when it comes to pulling off lays.

4 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like the answer is to grow up and move out.

If you're worried that the nosy neighbor will get you in trouble with your parents then you're thinking like a child on multiple levels.

Is it normal to be depressed if I don't have a friend group?

4 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Euphoria from being around others?

You need to reset your mindset.

Friends come and go. It's nice, sure, but they are transient by nature.

Why do so many red pillers shit on sports?

4 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

But my Leafs are headed toward the 'ship, man. We just need to increase shots on goal and find a good backup goalie and we can do it!

Since most men don't do anything competitive, this is sad LARPing. And it's a damning insight on the Pareto sheeple.

Use it for what it is...social lubricant.

Going out after a rough night

4 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Go out.

You're there for your buddy, right? Even if you don't pull it'll be a good time.

Have a few funny answers to the inevitable question, don't make a big deal about it and nobody else will.

Am I insecure for breaking up with my 5mo LTR cause of her sexual past ?

4 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

First of all, your post history is a fucking trainwreck.

You pedestalize every woman that enters your perimeter.

I don't know what you think you're doing but it's obvious you're full of shit and haven't done a damn thing redpilled in the year you've been posting.

Talk a look at yourself.

What the actual fuck.

Losing reputation to rumors.

4 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Still listening to what they say.

What do you do when you piss off your ltr and you're actually in the wrong?

4 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Think of what an apology really is.

It's you overtly telling somebody you did wrong and you feel bad about it.

Who are you trying to placate?

You don't show weakness to try impact the emotions of another.

You shouldn't feel the need to deer your issue.

It does no one any good because it's just a toothless emotional gesture to both the involved parties.

Which is disingenuous at best.

Apologies are absolutely useless bits of conversation that actually reduce your frame because you're being emotional and weak and supplicative.

Don't cry over spilt milk. Just don't spill it again.

Why do women let their son become betas when they themselves hate betas?

4 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's my work. I paste it every six months or so.

Have you ever slept with someone you really wanted to and would've like to have plated them, only for you to ruin any chance of round two by busting a nut in like 45 seconds?

4 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Sex. You're doing it wrong.

How could she just cut me off like that?

4 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Her drama rollercoaster you were operating came off the rails because you overloaded the motors.

Death stare

4 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't matter.

Did I do the right thing? Ran into girl that left me on read

4 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Perfect.

She's not in your head.

Aerobic Instructor flaked

4 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She with you now? You soul matched?

Otherwise why did you work so hard for no benefit?

It's about you.

FWB is upping texting game - double texting if not replying. What's best way to deal with?

4 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Keep texting for logistics.

If you can't ignore a few texts then you have much larger problems, like dealing with the fact your girlfriend has bigger balls than you but somehow she's also your only source of pussy.

Why is that?

Broke up via text, feel shitty about it. Should I give her closure in-person

4 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Fuck no. You owe her nothing.

Stop whining and get on with your own life.

Tinder pics

4 upvotes · 27 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Polar bear dip scenario. Rope in some friends, make it a party.

Hot tub in the snow.

Make a snow angel in your swim trunks.

Taking a chick out

4 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Having a detailed plan that you autistically spout at the girl is the opposite of smooth, shows you're way too invested, and can trigger ASD.

Be mysterious, proceed with your plan as the interaction unfolds, (or not).

STFU.

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

4 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's like the spergaggedon already happened.

Is it possible that I'm 9.5 % bf?

4 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

No.

Look up some bodyfat pics online.

You have no visible abs or vasculature.

How many dates with no sex until you stop taking them on dates?

4 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

purple pill debate... where bloopers and soft pink pillers endlessly question which set of morality is best.

Natural ways to get it up?

4 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Concentrate on your pleasure, not hers.

Why you having sex if you're not into it?

Even if you're not yet exclusive with a girl, would her hanging out with her ex bother you?

4 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have no dibs on her behavior when she's not with you.

You acted like a butthurt pussy. Covert contract.

What do you think "non exclusive" means?

What red pill reminders do you tell yourself before bringing a girl over? I usually am confident until the time they actually come over I feel like there's some RP thing I might be forgetting that'll end up biting me in the ass later on!

4 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Break the touch barrier early. A hug to greet, a cheek kiss if you're feeling it. Sets the stage. Don't linger or moan, but touch her.

A shoulder bump to emphasize a joke. A hand on the forearm to emotionally connect during a serious "moment". A knee to knee touch that lingers because you've set up side by side seating. Giving her a bite off your fork. Take a bite off her plate. Playing the "my god my hand is so much bigger than yours" game. The "brush her hair back to see her earrings" but actually touching her face and neck as a premise to get closer into her personal space. Run your finger over her lips as a "you have a little something" ruse.

Small steps.

Sent a 2am cringey text; how to hold frame/ reinitiate?

4 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She knows what you want.

So even the thinnest cover is needed.

"I can't sleep. Come over and we'll play "Cards against Humanity" until the sun comes up".

You don't have to craft an epic novel, just don't be a "come over so Ugg fuck wet spot" Neanderthal.

Getting comfortable with my sexuality

4 upvotes · 18 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're in highschool. Which means it's all about the dick. You'd be happiest if you meet a girl you like, then bend her over and fuck her within 30 seconds of meeting. No talking, no foreplay, just a warm wet fleshlight you don't have to rinse out.

You have to learn to play the game. To learn some womanese. To keep their interest with some push and pull, both physically and emotionally. Escalation. It's not just grabbing a tit. Slow down, control yourself. The time for furious fucking will come.

Read the [Vin Dicarlo Escalation Ladder](#) to learn the concept.

They should want to fuck you just as much as you want to fuck them.

Too much of a nice guy at work, how can I earn respect without getting fired because of a bad reputation?

4 upvotes · 17 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You stick out because you don't play the game, which as you can tell is hurting your reputation.

Stop going over the top about comments like "boy". Stop flying off the handle when your fragile ego perceives an attack.

You're "that guy" at work. You made your bed, unfortunately you now have to lie in it.

It'll be a long road, because changing other's vision of you is very difficult, but pretending you are an actual human now and then will help.

Girl threatens with false accusation

4 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Just take a peek into the shitshow of Mary Hunt and Scott Mitchell.

He's a 45 yo Florida millionaire, she's a 29 yo fake titted golddigger.

He has security footage of her both **beating herself up** and stealing 2.1 million in jewellery.

The video was the only thing that kept him from a DV charge, Florida "declined to prosecute" her on the 2 million in stolen goods.

Our legal system is fucked. Don't play by the rules of a broken game.

I think I have a plan to make the most of 2020, can some of y'all let me know if I'm headed in the right direction?

4 upvotes · 13 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Do it, don't talk about doing it.

It's like all the resolutioners that post they're going to join a gym, then never go.

STFU and get at it.

Softnexting and dread applying to main plate?

4 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Absolutely.

Active dread is only reasonable when you've decided to keep a woman.

If there are issues 4 months in and you have no skin in the game, a hard next is both prudent and rational. You two aren't meant to be. Stop trying.

How to respond and hold frame.

4 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askMRP

So the only thing you share is crotchfruit?

You have no skin in the game. You're dating a single mom that knows how to push your buttons.

Why is this twisting your titty so much?

Clubbing as a first date

4 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

polarize, **ISOLATE**, escalate.

Wtf? Anyone gone through this?

4 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Use women to calibrate, not your family.

The nail that sticks out shall be hammered down

Crabs in a bucket

Don't stick your neck out

Keep your head down

Don't rock the boat

Don't make waves

Leave well enough alone

Go along to get along

Tall poppy syndrome

Never trouble trouble til trouble troubles you

If it ain't broke, don't fix it

Strive not against the stream

When in Rome, do as the Romans do

Eagles may soar, but Weasels don't get sucked into jet engines.

The early bird gets the worm, but the second mouse gets the cheese

You can tell the pioneers by the arrows in their backs

Being extraordinary by definition sets you apart

I'm going to be real here, the best role model I have is my alpha mom. I've become more assertive and socially aware, but also now carry some lingering feminine characteristics I'm not aware of. What is the best move from here?

4 upvotes · 9 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Here's advice.

Get your ass offline and go interact with real people.

I think I understood truth about girls and my world view crashed

4 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Ditch her. You're her platonic orbiter. Go find a girl that wants to fuck you, because she sure doesn't. Why are you wasting your time?

Girl starts crying during sex.

4 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

This.

Girl was bleeding

4 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It happens.

Why does it still hurt?

4 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Poor baby.

Fuck other women.

She isn't special. You have a sample size of one.

She's not one in a million, she's one of a million.

Text Game Help?

4 upvotes · 4 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're an orbiter, just like the 300 other guys giving her free validation.

Stop that shit.

Give your balls a tug and set up a date. Then you'll know for sure.

Quit doing that cringey shit.

How to deal with overly sensitive LTR?

4 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not attractive to her anymore.

Dealing with LTR disobedience

4 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Covert contracts all up in this bitch.

Slide through "No More Mr. Nice Guy" and "When I say no, I Feel Guilty".

Basic errors in your reasoning here.

Red Pill Journey would be much easier if I can have 8 hours of uninterrupted sleep. But seems impossible to attain. Do you all have any tips?

4 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go to bed earlier. Exhaust yourself at the gym so bed is attractive to you. Blackout curtains, no electronics or distractions in the bedroom, a noisemaker/fan to mask little sounds. A gradual wakey light. Use low power nightlights to guide your way to the pisser so you don't turn on any bright lights. Try **this** head to toe relaxation technique to chill out your mind. Adhere to a schedule as much as possible to keep your cicadas rhythmic.

Problem making connections and closing

4 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you don't show her you're into her until the minute you ask them out, and you're questioning why they don't go out with you?

Where did you get the double barrel retarded ideas that RP advocates not flirting and not being emotional to a girl you want to fuck????

Go reread the sidebar. You've fucked up.

Maintaining Frame in New Situations ?

4 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

We're all growing into our own oak. It's a process, a lifelong journey.

I'm red pilld so this took me by such surprise and upset.

4 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

So many grabhandles, though...

I have been gorging myself on the red pill, but still don't understand the specifics of cold approaching

4 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares what random dipshits think?

Stay in your own frame.

Opportunity to work as a bouncer in college city

4 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm your height, sitting at 200lbs. I farmers walk with dual 150's. That means I can pick you up in one hand and carry you around.

And I'm not anywhere near an outlier.

155lb bouncer that can't fight.

No.

How to deal with patience while in monk mode?

4 upvotes · 5 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you don't have a specific goal and a specific endpoint as part of your monk plan then your ego is just rationalizing why you're too afraid to interact with women. You're hiding.

If you're 100% sticking to a hard next, what is wrong with a final "fuck you, and this is why" sort of text?

4 upvotes · 4 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not about her.

New plate feels like a virgin and is in pain while fucking

4 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not even close to enough info here but if she hasn't been having sex as an early 20's girl, and it's painful for her, my first instinct is vaginismus. Look it up.

I assume you've tried lube, foreplay, fingering, etc. and you're not just slamming into a dry pussy in the dark.

Am I a shallow asshole for bringing up my girlfriends weight gain?

4 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

The relationship is great except she got fat and the sex faded out.

What the fuck are you smoking?

Can someone please explain to me the need to have different exercises every workout for the same muscle group

4 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Development of stabilizers and neuromuscular recruitment.

Explosive Personality

4 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be romantic.

Are any of you guys in small towns?

4 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I grew up in a town of 2000. Graduated high school and never looked back.

John Shedd...

A ship in harbor is safe, but that's not what ships are made for.

LTR broke down crying tonight

4 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not punish. Withdraw.

Read [Verbal intercourse is optional](#) to understand how to do that without her triggering on you.

But why are you in an exclusive relationship at 20?

Don't know if she'll flake and i feel like in developing oneitis

4 upvotes · 21 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck more women.

RP tips in a situation like this

4 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Exactly.

But you need to be subtle... they have kids trying to play them constantly, so they're wise to standard childish manipulation tactics.

Try to make it about them and the class foremost, and your life is the afterthought.

Tricky, but making it not about you when it really is all about you is the catch 22.

All women are whores

4 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'll try one more time.

Every interaction you've had with an EC in your post history tells you the same thing.... you're using redpill tactics for bluepill goals and conveniently ignoring the pieces that are more uncomfortable for LARPing bloopers.

Which is why you'll never understand redpill. Concern trolling, mixing the message with the medium, wishing for a kinder, gentler world.

Men throw shit at each other. Subtle or overt, it's our own way of shit testing/fitness testing to see where you lie on the hierarchy. If you get butthurt over some words then I won't be doing a business deal with you. You think a handshake doesn't get judged? You think if I can lead you around the room it doesn't get noticed? That you cringe when I say motherfucker unexpectedly? You're being tested constantly.

The world isn't nice. Not reality. It would suck balls if it was. You putting on an alpha costume when it suits you is antithetical to being and doing what you are.

Stop snorkeling and do a few dives to understand the reality, right now you're just another tourist. Good luck.

Feel bad about playing 2 girls-help(long)

4 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/ijlTL>

<http://archive.is/vgKrT>

<http://archive.is/kl6Hh>

<http://archive.is/2dgHB>

Finally had the guts

4 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You went a year without making a move?

That is your kiss of death.

You didn't do anything to show her you were interested in her, so she concluded you weren't interested in her.

So when you did finally tug your nuts and do something, it both caused her dissonance, and proved she was right to toss you away as a potential partner in her mind because what kind of alpha does nothing for years?

You have an extremely limited amount of time to show a new girl you're interested.

How many TRP veterans who still hesitate sometimes when approaching?

4 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You talk a lot about the reading.

The answer you seek is in the doing.

The other guy

4 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got her number, he got her pussy.

Why did you get her number?

What happened to isolate and escalate?

"yours?" How do you figure?

Don't leave shit lying around... that's how it gets taken by other boys.

About to get my sperme checked tmrw any advice ?

4 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm a random dude on the internet.

Check the link, do some research yourself.

There's nothing you can do about it. It doesn't happen overnight, and the sperm count is just to make sure the swelling isn't crushing your testicle.

The count will either be normal, which means you're ok, or low, which means you'll have some decisions to make with your doctor.

plate logistic

4 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plates are women you fuck. You meet them, go on a date or two, then it's bootycall only time.

You're describing a FWB situation and it sounds like she's your only source of pussy, so she thinks she's your girlfriend because you're treating her like your girlfriend.

You're sending mixed signals.

Why don't women leave uncomfortable situations?

4 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wanted a cuddlebuddy.

You turned it sexual.

Basics... she wanted your time and attention, not your dick.

My story. Any advice?

4 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Excuse generating trainwreck.

You get no points, there's no "poor baby" section wherever it is you go if you do decide to end it.

You're realizing nobody gives a shit about you or your life.

Instead of internalizing that fact and recognizing we are all on our own solitary journeys, you decide you're a special snowflake.

You're not.

Get out of limbo. The cage you are in is actually open, and you have built it for yourself.

Nobody is going to hand you the life you want. You need to steer your own ship.

Everybody hates a whiny bitch. Give up on the victim mentality, the "poor me" attitude.

It's juvenile. Everybody is wading through the same shit, kid.

Blacking out in in BJJ

4 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

When you black out from lack of oxygen to the brain, you're literally killing brain tissue.

Don't do that unless you want to get more stupid than this idea already is.

Was i being creepy?

4 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not at all. The second step of dating a new girl is ISOLATE.

2.

Simplifies shit, as you've learned because her friends cockblocked you.

Can you get girls without chasing them?

4 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

What do you want?

Identify your goal, then ask for advice about that.

Don't expect others to create goals for you.

Talking about RP Values with others

4 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yeah. Be overt with women.

Fuck off.

How do I develop a chill persona?

4 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

reputation = external

not fuck up = not a real concrete goal.

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

4 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I been licking this carpet all day and I still don't feel like a lesbian.

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

4 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

So they can go to the nofap sub and metaphorically circlejerk until the whole group bursts into flames.

There's no room on trp for ego hamster jackoff sessions.

Do some women just not moan?

4 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Appreciated, man.

Liking other men on Instagram? What is your opinion?

4 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

to show off

There's the exact problem.

Dealing with sexual insecurity

4 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop spending mental energy on shit that is outside your frame, outside your control, and doesn't matter in any way.

Why do all the girls say it's big?

4 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're lying to you.

Fuck. Man.

I bet you believe it when the strippers fall in love with you, too.

Is this even a smart idea

4 upvotes · 31 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

John A. Shedd, 1928

I'd like you guys' opinions on ghosting someone who friend-zones you and also provides no benefit to you as a friend either. Is this an emotionally immature way of doing it? What would you older guys say?

4 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm the most important person to me.

So I get to do what I want to do.

Somebody's feelings/opinion/whatever regarding their impression of my treatment is therefore less important than the shine coefficient of a slug trail at midnight in Cambodia.

You've tagged them as unimportant. So they're unimportant.

Attacked my "Brother in Law"

4 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got into a physical fight with family at a family event.

That's stupid with an extra helping of stupid on top and a side of stupid.

What exactly were you trying to prove?

You have a problem with another man, you go somewhere private and you work that shit out.

That cuts out the posturing, the fronting, the saving face, the bullshit. If retard bro in law to be has a mouth problem, then you take him aside and discuss his mouth problem and how it's a problem for you.

Repeat until he gets it.

No reason to be displaying that shit in public.

Would you let your girlfriend hook up with her girlfriend?

4 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, that's a lie.

She wants to fuck her friend.

You are an obstacle she's negotiating with.

Why aren't you the prize she can't wait to share with her friend?

Period

4 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Anal.

Is plating turning me into a hypergamous bitch?

4 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

External locus of control have you.

LTR Shit test. How'd I do?

4 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your ex-girl is a miserable cunt.

That's your fault. Read sidebar, become more attractive, manage your bitches, don't have serious convos over text, don't let her pay you with sex(it's really not worth anything), don't engage with snotty kids, be the dadn. And more.

In short, she's a cunt because you allow her to get away with it. Remove your time and attention in response to bad behavior.

But the subtext here tells me it's too late for this relationship.

Is it weak to always be the one initiating?

4 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Common area of confusion here.

I use Hollywood as an allegory...

I'm a casting director for an upcoming huge budget movie. If I get it right I'm due to profit immensely. I need the best, hottest actress I can find. So I start auditioning. I call them, set up a date, have them perform to their best ability, then I choose the best.

Did I just give those starving unknown girls the power? Was it validating for them to be contacted for a potential role?

Of course not. It's transactional. You need something, they need something. But I still hold the cards. I get to say, "sorry, it's not a good fit", because I have a big juicy role on offer that women know is valuable, desireable and contested. I am the prize. Feel lucky that I called you for an audition.

Lastly, she's a plate. No power games, no bullshit, just call her when you want to fuck her.

Is lack of money an excuse?

4 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your answer is actually in your question.

It's not the money. Being wealthy in and of itself is not an alpha selector.

"confidence comes from having a lot of money"

The composure, social skills, DNGAF attitude, and SMV looks level up ability afforded by being able to afford better hair/clothes/cars come from the security of knowing they won't be evicted next month. There's a lot of confidence that comes from having Maslow's lower half covered.

Add to that the travel, vacation, exploration, and ability to just go to Balls Pyramid and study the walking sticks for a week. Makes you worldly, openminded, and interesting. Being comfortable in your own skin is a huge advantage.

Invited girl over for a second-date at my place. She tells me it seems i'm only inviting her over to "fuck". Proper way to handle that?

4 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

5 pretty large basic level errors in your actions, go over the noob dating section of the sidebar again.. "open and close" *and * "laid like a warlord" are important to you.

The *anti-slut defense* of her hesitation is just a slightly repackaged version of the classic *shit-test*....

"You only want me for sex!"

which is also *beta bait*, and the responses to it have been discussed ad nauseum here.

I'd guess by the delayed response to the offer of date two and by the activation of her ASD this early in the game, that you didn't smoothly escalate on date one, thus it's jarring for her to get asked for a fuck session out of the blue. Were you a perfect gentleman on date one? You get any *kino escalation*? Any positive response? Why did you not fuck her date one? You a "nice guy"? *"No More Mr. Nice Guy"*.

You took the bait and went beta on her. Why? She knows you want her, Netflix and chill is lexicon, you know you want her, why outright lie to her face? That's weak and underhanded, a *"covert contract"*.

What do you do? You get a "yes" or a "no" from her. That's called *polarizing a girl*.

If no, ghost.

If yes, stop talking about the date. Especially over text. *Text for logistics*. Matter of fact, STFU about mansplaining, *Deering*, and generally allowing her to set the *frame*. Just like she gets to decide if you get sex, you get to decide if she gets your time and attention. *Verbal intercourse is optional*. Don't bring up the prior conversations. Escalate as usual. Despite what she said, she's in your place. *Watch what women do, don't listen to what they say*.

Every phrase I've italicized, you should research here on trp.

What to text

4 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why strange?

She knows nothing of your life, you're a busy guy. Just got back from a holiday in Kuwait with a shiek, actually. Had to ditch two plates to open a spot in he rotation. Went on a peyote vision quest. Found a new species of coral n the arctic.

Doesn't matter. She won't even consider it, unless it's to wonder how many other women you're playing with that she finally got an opening for a meeting.

That's KEY. You have to treat this like she's auditioning for you, not the other way around.

Also, if not now, then when is a good time? The answer is never. There will never be a better time to ask her out than right fucking now. Actually, do that. Go text her right fucking now.

You have a very limited time between meeting a woman and expressing you are interested in her. The longer you wait, the more she decides you are either disinterested or a beta/scared/cowardly guy and you get friendzoned.

Where do you guys take girls on the first date or first meet?

4 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Split the bill. This is a short compatibility meeting.

No dinner, no deep conversations, no debates.

Initiate kino, a hug, a touch. Close to home because if we're both DTF, we can just bounce.

Did I handle this right?

4 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Deeper. Why would you be concerned even if she showed up naked with a vibrating buttplug and a ballgag?

Learning Frame Control

4 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you tolerating miserable cunts in your frame?

Real talk, does anybody else feel like a fish out of water trying to approach girls in person?

4 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's ALL in the sidebar. Not even very deep. He knows what he has to do. Nothing is changing that.

How should I go about talking to these girls?

4 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pick one. Concentrate on her.

After that, pick another. Concentrate on her.

Ignore the uggos.

Go for what you want.

Real talk, does anybody else feel like a fish out of water trying to approach girls in person?

4 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck off with the poor me pity party.

This is NOT a "safespace".

You are an excuse generator looking for confirmation and validation.

Concern trolling.

It's pathetic to see how fast your hamster is tapdancing because you're afraid to talk to a girl.

How do you feel about women of reading FemaleDatingStrategy sub?

4 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women bitching has about as much attraction as well, not much. Why you wasting your time?

24 Years Old - Making 6 Figures Online - What Would You Do?

4 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

"A ship in the harbor is safe, but that's not what ships are for."

Took the Red Pill, still repressed

4 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's yer problem.

You are lying to yourself, your big dumb ego is holding you back.

You need to realize women aren't anything to fear nor concern yourself over. If they're fucking with your head then you are giving away the power to do that.

Abundance mentality is the key. You see the patterns, the similarities, the fact that you can follow a set of instructions to stick your dick into a warm wet hole, and that's ALL it is.

If you haven't fucked many women then you are doomed to the unicorn myth.

They're just girls.

Missed approach with girl I met years ago

4 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

What have you got to lose?

Is there an effective form of “beta strategy” (serious)

4 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sado wrote [this](#) as an alternative strategy.

Very close to your proposal.

Trying to get something more with my closest female friend.

4 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much shit here.

First, use NAMES. Make them up if you have to, but pronouns and complicated relationships between them make this virtually unreadable. Not letters, not numbers, not her second cousin, NAMES. It's how our brains process relationships, with single level symbols.

Second, you are a beta orbiter. Period. I could go through the ten+ reasons and tells in your post, but that would just waste pixels, as it's blatantly obvious you haven't done any redpill work.

This is the epitome of the oneitus "this one girl" post on the sidebar.

Notice how many "shes" and "hers" are featured above. Whose frame do you think you're operating in?

Finally, her view of you is entrenched. She will always see you as the gay best friend.

You'll never fuck this girl. Move on.

Cut her out of your life and use that newfound time to go find girls that want to fuck the cool new you without so much angst and drama.

Read Tomassi's iron rules, you're pissing on multiple.

I've been exploring the Red Pill for 2 years and I still haven't had sex yet

4 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

"What days are you free this week?" "Let's get together and grab some coffee on your day off" "I feel attracted to you and I'm not interested in just being friends".

None of this is redpill advice.

Don't blame the tools if you've been reading the instructions wrong for two years.

exredpill is full of entitled victims that blame TRP for their failures. Your virgin ass might be more comfortable over there until you decide to take some accountability and responsibility for your failures instead of taking the "victim" route and blaming.

A better post would have been...." Hey. Here's what I do on a date, I keep getting friendzoned. What am I missing?"

I want to help that guy because he's interested in improving, not whining.

Think about your mindset.

Is it true to say that, in a relationship, you are somehow "condemned" to keep repeating those shit tests you previously and retrospectively failed?

4 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is not a debate sub nor a "convince me/ change my view" sub. Take the overthinking shit to purplepill and circlejerk there.

Can't beat the incel stuff inside me

4 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's nothing in that pity puke that tells me you're actually interacting with "good looking women".

Did I miss a hint from her?

4 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I don't see any logistics in this drama.

Why are you being her girlfriend?

How long would you wait to meet up outside of school?

4 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why didn't you ask her out the first time you met her?

At a party, solid 8.94 dancing with me , coming close then finally hugging and shit. Danced for like the whole event, tried to kiss at the end, when she was leaving but she denied it in a funny tone plus her friend was cockblocking. Shitest? Or did i escalate too quick? Anything else?

4 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/sc4tJ>

Dental scammer? What to do

4 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Throw it at your insurance company.

Doing 'Great' In HS... And Yet No Reciprocated Interest

4 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Got to play the stupid game if you want to win the stupid prizes.

Does anyone else have trouble turning the Golden Rule on and off depending on the situation?

4 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not equal does not equal misogyny or "lesser".

Birds fly, fish swim. Both are shitty if you place them in the wrong environment. Does that mean that fish are lesser because they can't live in the air?

That's one of the biggest assumptions against TRP, people assume when we say men and women are not equal, then we mean one is "better" than the other. Thus we are woman haters.

Pretty sure I'd be pure shit at giving birth. Pretty sure she would be shit at making hay all day.

Not taking yourself 100% seriously when it comes to fashion

4 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Mystery's **top hat** is probably the most famous example.

How to stop caring

4 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't deny anyone their right to make decisions that appear bad to you. It's arrogant and closed-minded.

My girlfriend is being controlling

4 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's some disrespectful shit.

Which means she has nothing to dread. She doesn't fear losing you, so she simply does whatever bad behavior comes into her head without any accountability.

She's now your ex girlfriend.

[Q4A] On female physical weakness

4 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The most important part of a knife fight is the knife. A group beatdown is of course unwinnable.

Your post didn't mention real world combat.

Which is unbelievable rare, BTW.

Feels like those goalposts changed location.

How to get good at snapchat game? I know the idea is mainly logistics but when I do that it usually doesn't work super great. I try to warm up with a bit of conversation but they always end up leaving me on read. Any guys on here gotten good at using snap? Any advice?

4 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your logic is illogical.

Need some advice on a damaged HB 7.5 who's withholding sex

4 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a blue pill guy thrashing around trying to LARP redpill but still in heavy duty rationalization and ego protection mode with a side of pussypass and pedestalization.

You need a deep dive into the basics or you need to get off this sub, because the blue ink you vomited all over this post is abhorrent.

You're being used. You're ok with that, even defending it. Which means you have far to go.

"Watch what women do, not what they say." Sound familiar at all?

I told you EXACTLY what to text her.

You didn't like that because you're looking for validation, not answers.

<https://therationalmale.com/2011/09/06/the-medium-is-the-message/>

That's all I have for you.

What happens if you just smack a girl's that's into you butt?

4 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's your pussy grab to pussy penetration ratio?

How to get partner to develop certain sexual preferences?

4 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Operant conditioning.

Talked to a group of women at a bar yesterday. Told them that I'm a software engineer making 6 figures. Now a few of them won't stop bugging me on trying to take them out for dinner. Did I fuck up?

4 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't fuck up.

Honeypot the gold diggers to think they're roping a dope, fuck them and discard. Easy sex.

Rage and a cracking psyche from toxic setting

4 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I moved out of my parent's house at 14.

Lived with a bipolar alcoholic uncle, worked illegally unloading trucks for a department store that I bicycled 10 miles in the dark at 2am to get to.

We done comparing dicks?

You're not allowed to blame mommy and daddy anymore. You are in the captains chair. Where are you going?

Is it possible for a fat man to attract women?

4 upvotes · 15 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Back again fatty? Let me show you the door... again.

Girlfriend told me she was desperate to get with me because she saw me as someone who is stable and not a mess.

4 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Being the oak is an important part of holding frame.

Ever since reading TRP I've been getting annoyed with my friends who're dating

4 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your circus, not your monkeys.

Fuck it how do you be average?

4 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're giving up as an 18 year old virgin.

Fuck off princess.

Is this white-knighting?

4 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Grab them right by the pussy."

See what happens when you're unprofessional in a professional setting and being recorded.

How to fix a Fucked Up College Experience?

4 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're daydreaming again.

Going from doing none of the things and fantasizing about just clicking a switch and doing all the things, all the time.

Setting up for failure.

First of all, those "goals" aren't goals, they're ephemeral wishes.

Goals have steps, a timeline, an action plan. Otherwise how do you know you've succeeded in reaching your goal?

Pick one goal and focus. That's what you've been missing the last two years.

Want 20 women in 2 years? Break it down... One a month, every month, is 24. You approaching yet? Gonna get laid in the next 20 days? What's your plan? How you going to fuck a girl in the next 3 weeks? Focus. Discipline.

Otherwise you're just lying to yourself. Lip service ego defense, like all those new year resolutioners that tell themselves this is the year they buy a gym membership and "get healthy".

They buy a gym membership. Then never go, because the goal was never defined, and talking about it/taking a first step is enough to satiate your hamster that you're on your way to "being healthy". Shutup and get to work.

She stopped Chasing ?

4 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Push pull.

If you make her do all the work she'll get tired/confused and stop.

What would you do with a girl who was completely nonreactive and noncommunicative?

Additionally, wrong mindset. What do you want to do?

Should I Practice Semen Retention?

4 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Again, it goes back to the believing partial substitutions are switchable for the complete goal.

Porn, you can see and hear other people having sex on a screen.

That shouldn't be enough for a guy.

Fucking real women is the goal you want, and you're letting porn derail that goal.

Porn is a tool. Nothing more nor less. Utilization of that tool is dependent on the carpenter. What are you trying to build?

It's easier to crank one out to two college girls getting anally wrecked on Pornhub than to go out and set up an anal threesome. Way easier.

But should easy become your default setting? I smell blue.

Need opinions/thoughts on this semi-failed day game

4 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pull the chute.

You're done. Overdone.

She knew she had a date but decided to take a nap yet not set an alarm?

Yeah.

Should I get my shit back?

4 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you'll be a dude with a pile of used panties.

That's not a sexy look. Let go.

TRP and Personal Morality/Empathy

4 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are assuming women want LTR's.

Even if they are, you're the center of your own frame, right? What do YOU want?

You're not leading them on. You're having sex. That's it. Stop attaching all this extraneous shit to it... you're behaving like a woman.

You're deep in whiteknight fantasyland. Which tells me you have no idea how to interact with women, so stop assuming you're hurting them by not immediately throwing a ring at them.

You have a long road ahead.

Field Report and Question

4 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus Christ.

You're talking LTR and you haven't even been inside her.

You'll NEVER know if she's lying about n-count, first kisses, "anal doesn't count", or how many blowjobs she's given in trucks.

It's a bluepill delusion to think the way a girl presents herself is in any way indicative of her experiences.

Outliers, sure. Nutjob sluts don't give a fuck. Absolute virgins are pretty obvious. But the 97% of women in the meat of the bell curve are accomplished at concealing shit because their hamster overwrites reality.

But, drilling down, who cares? Does she do it for you? Are you attracted to her? Does she act right?

The way she interacts with you is exponentially more important than musing and guessing about her unknowable and therefore insignificant sexual history.

How to recover from talking shit too much and messing up relationships?

4 upvotes · 3 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do you not wear a helmet when you play football?

If you're an uncalibrated high school douchebag, the only people that will tolerate you are other uncalibrated douchebags.

And that fucks with your ability to manipulate your world to maximize your success.

Can I salvage this? Or am I already typecast as BB?

4 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're being groomed via "compliments" right into the beta zone.

Eject. You're being used and you don't even realize it.

Broke frame- how to recover?

4 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Let it be. Say nothing. You failed a shit test. Don't go back to it. Just move on and deal with the fallout if any from her end, as "the talk" is coming.

I lose motivation when I get urges

4 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's what plates are for.

Run bully game?

4 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you need to step on other people to feel good about yourself, then you are operating from an external locus of control...you are only alpha if there are no other alphas in the vicinity.

So you march around, putting people "in their place", feeling powerful because of it.

That's not alpha behavior, it doesn't come from confidence but bravado, and will fall apart in a heartbeat if you meet a real alpha that has self actualized and is operating within his own frame from an internal locus of control.

You're faking it, in other words.

Attracting girls because of my work

4 upvotes · 30 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I tend not to talk about my job to dates.

Is this a good reason to run a train on a girl?

4 upvotes · 30 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're still focused on this one girl over a year of having been broken up.

That's why you don't plate exes.

You're in her frame, not the other way around, Mr Apex.

Why can men continuously raise/maintain their SMV throughout their 30s-40s but women can't?

4 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

The wall.

Redpill 101

How much sex and female attention are the top 20% of men actually getting?

4 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

More than daily.

During my "bang everything that moves" days, I had a rotation of 6 plates. That's a lot of spinning, a lot of laundry and logistics.

Six was a self imposed limit, I would pick up another if one broke.

Now, I'm down to 2 plates, 2 subs, and my open LTR.

I don't need to spend much time on apps or in bars to find willing women. I lost my virginity at 13 and have never had difficulty gaming women.

Not sure what you want here,

Yes, it's easy to be knee deep in pussy, to the point you're fucked out all the time and it affects your life.

You should follow RP and try it instead of doing retarded shit like catfishing profiles.

Will confessing my crush to my oneitis make it go away?

4 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know "being a player" is not a bad thing, right.

Try fuck her or cut her out of your life.

Wife Moving Out

4 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askMRP

She wants out so do that. Do a legal separation so any new debts/windfalls aren't mutual property. Kick her ass out.

She's got it good with you, but Briffault, so give her what she wants.

Go cold. She doesn't want you anymore.

She doesn't want to be around you.

Give the lady what she wants.

And stop marrying single moms. There's a reason babydaddy left the scene.

Good Cheap Cologne

4 upvotes · 25 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/PQYqn>

Why lifting is the "fix-all" advice

4 upvotes · 25 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The Iron never lies to you. You can walk outside and listen to all kinds of talk, get told that you're a god or a total bastard. The Iron will always kick you the real deal. The Iron is the great reference point, the all-knowing perspective giver. Always there like a beacon in the pitch black. I have found the Iron to be my greatest friend. It never freaks out on me, never runs. Friends may come and go. But two hundred pounds is always two hundred pounds.

- Henry Rollins

Iron and the Soul

How to downgrade an LTR to the plate status?

4 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

RES is fantastic for tagging. Saves me answering known trolls, idiots and bloopers.

Are men just ugly women???

4 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not at all what it's about.

I test you, you test me.

How would you approach a girl that walked past you in a park or a street?

4 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I like big butts and I can not lie You other brothers can't deny That when a girl walks in with an itty bitty waist And a round thing in your face You get sprung, want to pull up tough 'Cause you notice that butt was stuffed Deep in the jeans she's wearing I'm hooked and I can't stop staring Oh baby, I want to get wit'cha And take your picture

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

4 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I was the problem because I had lost the plot... the accident was the trigger but I couldn't pull it back together, to the point where I didn't think anything was wrong with me.

Medical women develop that tough outer shell as coping/defense against shitty patients and the male dominated profession. So, yes, bitch shields are on high.

Disarm them with amused mastery. You think they're cute. This will enrage the cunts, but they can fuck off, you were never going to win over those damaged women acting like men anyway. Being calm and confident and unshakable and not taking shit to heart gets you a long way.

How can you spot a submissive women in public or in a club?

4 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

A sub has submitted to you.

That's responsibility. She's trusting you to make decisions, to control the scene, to keep her safe, to be the king, to run the show.

That's a lot of trust to place on someone.

Being a Dom is not beating her ass bloody with a flogger.

You set the scene, you set the stage, you create anticipation, you push her into her submissiveness, you push her buttons, you ensure safety and comfort, you read her body language and her comfort levels, you learn when to push boundaries, you ride to the edge and stay on it, you withdraw and pulse back, you keep her in her subspace with words and commands and physical endeavors, you are always adjusting to the situation, you allow her to come or deny her, you decide when it's over, you provide appropriate aftercare at the right time, you ensure her safety. It's an intricate dance.

I've been doing this a long time and enjoy the work. I've only had a sub safeword once, ever.

If you're asking about how to treat somebody else's sub, then you treat them like any other woman unless her Dom lends her to you, she requests a session (I'm good at shibari, dermal needle hammers and clothespin zippers) and her Dom agrees, or she is searching for a new Dom, in which case a conversation needs to happen.

Negative side in having sex too early with potential ltr?

4 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you waiting for her to make contact?

Field report: Tried gaming a chick for the very first time in my life at a bar (in Japan) and failed - where did I go wrong?

4 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Here is what it did: I conversed with her about light topics like our interests, then would suddenly disconnect and mingle with others (both guys and girls, many girls approached me since I was instigating the party) at the event."

"I did this on and off, and according to TRP advice, waited for her to approach me as I dreaded her."

Nowhere on trp does it tell you to do this.

Don't wait for her to approach.

You can't instigate dread with a random girl you haven't fucked.

Polarize, Isolate, Escalate.

That's all you had to do.

If you act disinterested, she'll clue in to the fact you're disinterested and nope the fuck out.

Then you jump directly to an attempted kiss after ignoring her most of the night? WTF is wrong with you?

Go back and read the sidebar. You have a very shallow and misaligned view of redpill techniques. You're doing it very wrong.

Conflicted on ending a good relationship

4 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You found a "good" woman, and therefore are reluctant to let go and go follow your actual desires.

This is called scarcity mentality.

If she doesn't complete you in every way, then stop making excuses for her.

You want more. That's all that matters. Don't shortchange yourself because you found an "ok" girl.

Just an honest question, how does TRP address the LGBT?

4 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're overwhelmingly statistically insignificant.

Like anti-unicorns.

Shit test or cold?

4 upvotes · 12 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop "texting for a week."

Why? Why would you do that?

No wonder she was confused when you asked her for a date.

But that's just subtext.

She was poking you. Making fun of you, yes, shit testing you.

And you went all autistic mansplain on her.

Shows you have little social skills.

Text for logistics. You shot yourself in the dick remotely with pixels.

Stop using that line. It's feminine, submissive, open ended, and allows women to not answer the fucking question.

" Hey, I'm going to Cocktails and Dreams on Wed at 7. Meet me there. "

Solid date and time, you're choosing the venue, you're TELLing her she's coming on a date with you, not asking if you can go on a date with her, and doesn't rely on juvenile lines that weaken the solidity of the directive.

You need to get some reading done. Very rookie issues.

Lost a solid set due to an unintentional cockblock, how could I have saved this set?

4 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a shit ton of excuses.

Not going to lie, I'm kind of overwhelmed by the sidebar and even the length of TRM...

4 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I want to run this nuclear power plant, but it's complicated.

Homer it down for me, guys.

encountered some behavior twice now that feels like a pattern I don't understand

4 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You took away their responsibility, didn't challenge the hamster, and handed out plausible deniability.

Nothing to see here... all easily explained on the sidebar.

Seasoned TRPer but I don't know how the fuck to text on chat

4 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bangin' tequilas, drinking senioritas.

Life is good. You should try it.

Should I ask her again?

4 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want to see her, set it up.

Sounds like you need another source of pussy, though.

Girl says sex would ruin friendship, shit test?

4 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why does she think you're friends?

How to deal with the cockblock friend?

4 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's why isolate comes before escalate.

Dump the mother goose.

Is there any hope for me?

4 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a pathetic whiny fuck and that's ALL on you. Until you realize that your life will continue to suck.

Time to grow up.

I feel like I don't really want my friends to succeed more then me *sometimes*, does this happen to you too sometimes?

4 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Blue crab.

Inverted model of success.

Trying to pull others down instead of elevating yourself.

External versus internal locus of control.

Do you need to mix between BP and RP ?

4 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have zero understanding.

What does lifting do for y'all?

4 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/SS1Zs>

<http://archive.is/rnsya>

<http://archive.is/WSvQU>

Dead silence after a Tinder date

4 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Initiate.

Set up date two.

Have better logistics than fucking in your car this time.

Why you waiting?

Shy women

4 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just like every other woman.

Polarize, Isolate, Escalate.

Once-failed plate refuses to be hard nexted

4 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're full of shit.

Do you want to fuck her or not?

You keep dancing around the subject.

Figure that out first, incorporating the fact that if you continue interacting with her, she's going to keep interacting with you at your gym.

That's the "don't shit where you eat" part.

She's interested in you. Whether for your orbiter status or because she's interested in fucking you.

So find out. Tell her you're taking her on a date.

If she flakes, then you know. Stop interacting. She interrupts your workout, tell her you don't appreciate her intrusion and tell her to not do it again. She rejected you, so you have free reign to reject her with impunity. She doesn't get to have it both ways.

She fucks you, then you got your dick wet. Good for you.

Shut down the drama factory.

You treat her just like any other woman in your life.

Not seeing progress on my current routine. What is trp's recommendation on a lifting program that can get me some results

4 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

12, Reddit troll, primarily semen.

Why the fuck I find it so hard to be alpha

4 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You wallow in your victim mentality.

Wear it like a shield, an identity.

So your ego can rationalize that a loser is all you are, all you'll ever be, so why bother trying anything.

You know TRP. You know it works.

But your special snowflake status keeps you from actually doing... that's just not who you are.

Until you reconcile that who you are right now is not the man you want to be, then all of this will remain mental masturbation for your ego and you'll retain the victim/poor me/talk like a bitch mentality that you allow to define you.

Emotional spikes — “Oh my god I can’t believe you said that!”

4 upvotes · 26 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not responsible for the emotional state of others, ESPECIALLY the entitled "I'm offended, so you should feel bad" response.

That said, you do have to live in society, and there's a concept out there called the "Overton Window"...

The Overton window is a term for the range of ideas tolerated in public discourse, also known as the window of discourse.

Calibrate to your audience if you wish to keep the audience.

What kind of short, straightforward advice would you give to an absolute beginner with no game ?

4 upvotes · 26 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

New and not sure where to start? The Red Pill Primer - A Sidebar Made Simple

Collected advice for newbies and beginners

Are literally the names of two articles prominently displayed on the sidebar of this very sub.

Talking with women - Always DARE, Never DEER (question about the article)

4 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/SvxCf>

How to actually get girls into play?

4 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

A year of TRP and ypu neglect the ONE THING you want because you're still a pussy.

You know you have to actually interact with the gender that possesses the pussy if you want some pussy, right?

You did the easy way out and your ego told you you were self improving by going to the gym and reading TRP and setting goals.

Yet one of your goals is pussy. And you've ignored every article on trp that states you NEED to get out there and approach women, because that's the one thing you fear.

Suck it up, buttercup. You know what you need to do.

Any links where I can read about dread game and how to enforce it PROPERLY

4 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dread is for LTR's you have decided not to next.

Period.

What can I do if my IQ is 150?

4 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Stop posting shitposts.

2 - Find a career suited to your talents. I have a genius level buddy who works logistics for a huge shipping company, for example.

So much conflicting advice

4 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Google "beta bucks".

Calling a girl sexy?

4 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's RP101.

And RP101 is designed to keep you from shooting yourself in your own dick by being retarded.

So, of course there are instances. Of course these newbie rules aren't rules at all for those who are progressing along.

But you, you are just taking baby steps. So follow the kid's menu.

Girlfriend in bad mood - how to proceed?

4 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's Not About The Nail.

She didn't want a fix, or an opinion. She wanted comfort.

She wanted you to say, "I can see how that sucks."

How **women** view empathy.

Do more by doing less.

How can I tell the difference between initiating and chasing?

4 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's the essential mindset shift.

It's related to "the prize" mentality.

You're not running around trying to get into a girl's frame.

You are auditioning a girl you found interesting enough to possibly allow her into your frame, if she's qualified.

See the dynamic tilt?

You're interested enough to make a move, because you're a man who goes for what he wants and decides what lives in his frame.

You aren't a little boy who shyly asks to be one of her orbiter cloud, hoping that if you only hang on tightly enough or catch her at a weak moment she just might throw you a pity fuck.

This question is basic 101 level TRP, and it's a common sour grapes ego defense "dilemma" that beginners rationalize into the erroneous idea that approaching women is giving them power/validation/frame.

Manson's Models approaches this false dichotomy in his blue way, stating that **vulnerability** is not a bad thing. He's wrong. His writing has a Gorgonzola flavor through much of his work. So while his generalities are often good, his evopsyche and conclusive analysis is often femskewed. He's selling shit. I'm not.

Any safety tips for meeting chicks from dating apps?

4 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

First "date" is always a casual, short, public area so you both can figure out that there's no catfishing/serial killing/sociopathic/cult/facial tumor/Down Syndrome going on.

If there's no click, you bail. If there is a click, you can go from there.

But setting up a short quick cheap public meet lets you not waste your time and helps keep your kidneys off the black market.

Your woman's value add to your life?

4 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Covert contract much?

Is it weird to feel this way.

4 upvotes · 20 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why hate women for being women?

To all of the older members, what is the biggest piece of advice you would give to your 21 year old self?

4 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Advice from an old guy

Lost all interest

4 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Monk mode is a cop out for many.

If you don't have defined goals and a defined "quit" point then you're just in the mental masturbation circlejerk, which leads to apathy.

Get back out there. Find a goal.

What should you do if someone is mean to you? Like they call you a bitch or something? What is the best way to respond?

4 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Find out where they live. Drive by at 4 am, barricade the doors and toss a Molotov into every window.

That'll show them.

Or you could laugh and not pay any attention to what's happening outside your frame.

Does setting up a second date for 5 days after the first date come across as needy or too invested?

4 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

72 hours is standard.

Potential FWB is hesitant about meeting me for sex

4 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Talking for a month?

You are incontrovertably her tampon, beta boy.

That's why she fucked Chad, and keeps you in orbit.

You're being played by a single mom that knows how to play the game.

Eject.

What science is the red pill philosophy based on? Because I could not find anything about it. IS RED PILL PSEUDO SCIENCE?

4 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You conflate the philosophy of the the red pill with science.

Philosophy often need not concern itself with the constraints and artificial restrictions.

We pillars follow the teachings of Eckankar.

Eckankar means Co-Worker with God. ECK is another word for the Holy Spirit, also known as the Audible Life Current, Life Force, or Light and Sound of God.

Eckankar emphasizes personal spiritual experiences as the most natural way back to God. These are attained via Soul Travel shifting the awareness from the body to the inner planes of existence.

One important spiritual exercise of Eckankar is the singing or chanting of Hu, and is viewed in Eckankar as a "love song to God". It is pronounced like the English word "hue" (or "hyoo") in a long, drawn-out breath and is sung for about half an hour. ECKists sing it alone or in groups. ECKists believe that singing Hu draws one closer in state of consciousness to the Divine Being and that it can expand awareness, help one experience divine love, heal broken hearts, offer solace in times of grief, and bring peace and calm. ECKists believe this practice allows the student to step back from the overwhelming input of the physical senses and emotions and regain Soul's

spiritually higher viewpoint.

The spiritual home is the Temple of Eck in Chanhassen, Minnesota. Come and see for yourself.

Hu, motherfucker.

why does the red pill say that looks matter so much?

4 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Looks are important but obviously not everything.

My recent history has my PIE chart analogy for SMV.

Is this ASD or is she trying to get me to orbit

4 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Text for logistics.

Shot yourself right in the dick.

Why did dread work against me? Was this even dread or no?

4 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

And that's why you don't plate exes.

Dont know where to start or how to get over it (Broken)

4 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a nujob. Be thankful she's not in your life.

Is there anything wrong with moving to an easier locale if you can manage it?

4 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your goals should be tough enough to reach without having to manufacture adversity to make reaching them appear more difficult.

Need legal advice, rape and false rape case

4 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're delusional.

In need of brotherly advice boys.

4 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop looking for a dependopotamous.

Enjoy the sex, the companionship. You're military and young, get your career on lockdown first and foremost.

Looking for a wife is "cart before the horse" territory.

You are the prize. You need to vet women to see if they qualify for anything above a plate (only sexual) relationship. This takes time and energy, so having multiple plates is recommended, and having multiples also guards against the dreaded "oneitus" which is the belief one girl is special because you're fucking her. Or the "feelings" are the reason to get married.

Like I said, you're young and military. That makes you a target to women.

Don't use redpill awareness to try fulfill bluepill goals.

Take this experience as an expensive lesson about female nature.

Spend time here on the sidebars. Learn about hypergamy, AWALT, solipsism.

You got stung because you were naive. Don't jump right back into the hornet's nest without some protection and knowledge.

24 years old and lost in life? I need guidance.

4 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/NTlrL>

GF to help a guy

4 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

How does this affect you?

Plate says that we should stop seeing each other. Failed a comfort test?

4 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Resist becoming Captain Sav-a-ho.

Why do women go back to "BP Controlling Men"?

4 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

He creates drama.

Hamsterettes feed on that shit.

Seems like kids half my size are putting up way better lifts than me. Really discouraging and makes me think that lifting just isn't for me. What are some other forms of exercise that I can do?

4 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lifting is literally the simplest thing you can do.

1 - Eat enough.

2 - Lift heavy thing.

3 - Put it back down.

4 - Repeat until you can't.

5 - Go home and rest.

6 - Repeat entire cycle.

What is the best way to get the hottest chicks? (HB 8/9/10)

4 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to be high SMV to get high SMV girls.

Practice makes perfect, but shouldn't it be perfect practice?

4 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get a date.

You're not closing because that's where it gets real....there's potential rejection, where as before you were "just

talking".

vulgarity test

4 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're on a date.

Being uptight is not attractive, despite your beliefs.

You want to get fucked or "hold masculine frame"?

It's not about the words. Or sex. Just a test.

That said, she and you are probably not a match.

Got this chick coming to see me soon but...

4 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you care what her rationalization for fucking you is?

How do i make a girl feel like she's my girl ?

4 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drunk captain

Will I ever not have to deal with my wife being a disrespectful c*@^?

4 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dread is a decision engine.

You fix yourself, so all that is left is the relationship/her.

So are you the fuckup?

Or is she?

You NEED to be willing to burn it all down before you even consider improving yourself.

If you're not willing to leave, then you've lost before you've begun.

How to deal with disrespect in this situation

4 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You even fucking this girl?

What is the cause of feeling annoyance when around an attractive woman?

4 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Those grapes are probably sour anyway.

It's just your ego making excuses regarding why you can't have her while protecting yourself from the truth that your SMV is low.

How to avoid the Red Pill rage?

4 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are a man.

You are a disposable piece of garbage to both women and the world.

You are owed nothing.

Get comfortable with that fact, realize that your worth comes from within you.

You have an unrealistic view of women because you only know 2 of them... way too small of a sample size.

Women will be women... can't hate a fish for swimming.

Your anger is misdirected.

You are actually mad at yourself, and you should be because you are so naive to the ways of the world.

Use that anger to obtain clarity by learning here and to push against some iron in the gym.

Fix your SMV if you want women.

See how everything comes back to you?

How to recover from being a dumbass?

4 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You escalate throughout the date.

Why do you date?

Keep your head(s) in the game.

Living with my ex, lesson learned

4 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Leave.

Always walk away from shitty situations. Sunk costs are just that.

You're not "losing" to her, you're choosing a better life situation.

Frame. Stay in your own. She means nothing to you.

Field Report- The "nice girl" that wasn't

4 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

My post wasn't a personal attack.

It's like I'm grading a paper. You make errors then create erroneous rationalizations as to why those errors aren't errors at all.

Like Halitenina said, use it as a learning opportunity. I'm late 40's and well into triple digits.

Be grateful you're here at a young age. A gold mine. I had to learn this shit in a vacuum.

My goal regarding trp is not to knock people down, but sometimes you need a slap to wake up.

Balancing set expectations/boundaries and denying escalations from wife.

4 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Jesus Christ.

Fuck you Johnny for making me click on this vomit.

I go to the range with my buddies. We shoot rifles, handguns, and bows. I personally have two AR's chambered in .50 beowulf..an 8 inch barrel pistol with an arm brace and a tank brake, and a 16 inch carbine.

I have a buddy whose dad breeds shepherds for the police department. 90 lb beasts, not the 30 lb lapdog on the video.

You actually have to be careful when "fighting" with them because it's easy to injure them, and if you do get them down and on their back they lose their carefully manufactured "alpha dog" attitude and that hurts their performance. But dogs are not a threat whatsoever to a human that isn't paralyzed with fear. Occupy their mouth with a padded arm, push that forearm back into their throat, fall on them and crush their ribcage sideways with a knee. Dead dog. Nothing manly about it.

One thing I've never done is feel the need to film my life to present it as "manly". Right now is the first and probably last time I'll mention those hobbies. There's some pretty deep hypocrisy and insincerity inherent in shit like this. Reality TV. It only fools the fools. The Instagram generation... image over reality.

Masculine behavior is the baseline, it's the buy-in fee to sit at the table. What else you got? The game is where it gets real.

She agreed on a date but is now shit testing me

4 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Many blue pill errors here.

No definite date. Multitexting. Joining her socmed. Calling her out. Allowing your time to be wasted. Falling into her orbiter cloud.

And another HB9 Cinderella?

Friend just got dumped by his ltr

4 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You STFU.

Okay... Help meee

4 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

What specifically are you anxious about?

Think about that and if it's worth putting your life on hold for.

Get out of your own head is the entire point.

Be anxious about keeping a job. Paying rent. Adding 5lbs to your bench PR. Leaning in for the kiss. Getting eaten by a bear when wilderness camping.

You are afraid of your own shadow.

And if you keep it up you're right... no hot girl will want you.

Not seeing much progress in the gym. What am I doing wrong?

4 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

No stats means you're just fucking around.

Talking to Ex Again

4 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

STOP INTERACTING WITH YOUR EX.

Is ignoring an LTR effective when they make demands?

4 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's your girlfriend.

Therefore you need to give some comfort when she comfort tests.

AKA don't treat her like a plate if she's not a plate.

She needs to feel some connection with you or you're shooting your relationship in the foot.

And stop trying to communicate over text.

Hernia and exercise

4 upvotes · 30 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop being an idiot and go get it checked. Takes a few minutes.

If your hernia strangulates itself (pops out but doesn't go back in, pinching off bloodflow) then that chunk of intestine dies.

That means at least emergency abdominal surgery, a nasty infection that can also kill you, and possibly wearing a colostomy bag.

You want to shit into a bag taped to your belly because you didn't have a doctor feel your groin for 3 minutes?

Cock Blocked by Plate?

4 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You let your plate run the evening.

You gave up two new pussies for one old pussy that was weaponized.(Do this or you don't get sex!) Fuck that.

Doesn't seem like a smart trade.

More importantly, why are you letting a plate act like your girlfriend?

Competition with a pal

4 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Don't call dibs on a girl.

2 - Let the best man win.

3 - Realize that the prize for winning is of no value and have fun with it, or

4 - decide not to play.

5 - Bet each other a six pack of beer to see who can get their dick in her first.

Women are fun toys. Don't forget that. Focus on your buddy and your trip. She's nothing more than a game of "rock, paper, sissors" where the winner gets to drain his balls.

Nothing more, nothing less.

Want to talk to girlfriend of 10 months about having a one sided open relationship to get an even n count.

4 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Grow up.

What difference does it make in your life?

What makes you think she's told you the truth about how many guys she's blown?

Why should that make a difference in your life?

It's not a race nor a contest. There's no prize, no trophy.

That said, why did you girlfriend up your one and only fuck?

You have issues, man.

There has been an absence of men I can trust, my whole life.

4 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Victim mentality crossed with learned helplessness.

You did this to yourself, and only you can stop it.

You want to remain pathetic your whole life?

You're 30. How much more of your life are you going to waste blaming your parents for your own failures?

Gameplan for my lake house parties and social circles

4 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're conflating Tinder plates and friends.

Two separate things.

You don't want to put effort into fucking girls? Guess what? Nobody does. What you have is high SMV and a nice place to fuck.

So do that.

Message your matches..."Come on over tonight at 8 and we'll watch the sun go down over the lake with some nice wine." And have a pic of the sunset in your profile.

No muss, no fuss, pussy self delivers to your door, and you screen out all the validation/conversation/pain in the ass timewasters.

Bilz is a multimillionaire. He has an entourage that you should think of a remoras. Suckerfish. They don't like Dan, he's their meal ticket. He's not someone you should look up to. He calls up his pussy provider and three whores appear on his doorstep. How is that in any way aspirational? Not that there's anything wrong with that if you realize you're straight up paying for pussy, the "juice worth the squeeze conundrum", but I sometimes enjoy the hunt almost as much as the trophy.

As for friends, you say you like doing fun shit. Do that. Cultivate friends from people with similar interests. Invite them to your party.

People will try to use you. Be very aware of that.

Encounter with an ex

4 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't try to plate exes. You're a tampon.

Recent relationship is taking a turn

4 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You wifed up a virgin so now it's your responsibility to train her.

That's one of the many reasons virgins are not worth the squeeze.

I finally hit the gym yesterday and mt entire body is sore

4 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

DOMS.

Delayed onset muscle soreness.

The theory is it's caused by inflammation blocking metabolites being "washed out" of muscle tissue.

Moderate exercise is actually the best advice, as it brings more bloodflow to the area to "rinse" the crap away.

Famously, Russian Olympic teams completely disregarded DOMS, and just continued to follow the prescribed program, but it's exogenous hormone therapy makes that approach feasible.

Listen to your body.

Your goal when you work out is to break down your tissue, so it grows back stronger.

No pain, no gain is actually true.

So some baseline soreness is expected and is a good measure that you're pushing yourself. You'll learn to like the ache.

I've been lifting 35 years and still can barely walk down stairs 48 hours after leg day.

My advice is to suck it up and keep working.

Girl says his mother can know her location. Is that possible or just BS?

4 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes, those apps exist.

However, they only track the location of the phone, not the owner of the phone.

Why do women scream 'abuse' so much?

4 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hamster rewriting reality.

How To Keep Up The Anticipation

4 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Set the date for when you're free. Then go silent over text, or at least don't escalate from what you're already doing.

You can't build attraction over text.

You shouldn't escalate when you see her in real life.

Escalate on the date.

You're a busy man (hence the future date), that adds some mystery and question as to what (or who) you're busy with. You're the prize, don't be the dancing monkey performing for her to curry favor. Don't DEER. You have no obligation to explain your life to anyone.

First time to the gym - what should I know?

4 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's this thing called the internet.

If you go looking for beginner routines, you'll find many step by step guides on how to pick things up and put them down.

Thin line between insecurity and a possible threat

4 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are in an LDR.

She will fuck him.

Everything else is damage control.

Getting mixed signals, what do I do?

4 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ignore what women SAY, watch their ACTIONS.

If she tells you there will be no sex, then she's thinking about having sex with you.

Just ignore everything she says, go over, escalate as usual and fuck her.

How can I make it up to ltr after being an asshole/pussy and breaking frame?

4 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No frame at all.

You're a Dramatic Bitch.

Your mindset is completely wrong and derives everything from external stimulation.

I'm constantly disrespected

4 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're living externally.

That sounds like some new age aura bullshit.

It's not.

Why are you working so hard at "self-improvement?" Is it a pathway to reach a goal of yours? What EXACTLY are your goals?

Got a plan to utilize that "high class" education when you get out?

Got a reason why you're working so hard in the gym?

Your frame doesn't match what you present with, so people are going to shit test you to try figure your incongruency out. That means jokes and banter and frame pokes.

Getting butthurt proves you're just a shell, which leads to people writing you off.

How to increase my libido?

4 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your body builds tolerance.

Coke addicts say you'll never stop chasing the first high.

Like everything.

Hormones have multiple complex positive and negative feedback loops to regulate to what it thinks your body needs.

TRT overrides these feedback loops because your natural test factory got nuked to the ground, so the control knobs in your brain no longer do anything. They're still there and your brain keeps turning them, but there is no response.

There's always a "surplus" of testosterone flowing in your blood. You become tolerant to that, even if the bloodwork numbers don't change.

If it's just libido you need, consider why that numeric metric is important to you and if it's worth increasing your dose.

I follow the sidebar, but I just can't figure out what i'm doing wrong.

4 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much... wrong... can't even.... -- - --->

Red flag? LTR topless at beaches in Europe

4 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're just tits at the beach.

Alphas you need to be worried about don't give a shit because tits on a beach are not in and of themselves sexual, nor is nudity a big deal for them. Even nude beaches are not "sexual" zones to anyone over 14 that has some social awareness.

Betas who misinterpret signals like having tits out in the sun are retarded and not worthy of consideration.

It's a non-issue.

Is intelligence/knowledge inherently attractive traits?

4 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Being smart doesn't matter to women if you are trying to fuck them.

If they are post wall, intelligence is attractive because you are a bigger ATM.

Do women with kids from multiple fathers treat the "alpha child" better?

4 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No idea. Even though I fuck single moms, their children are never a conversation topic.

Why do you care?

Please Help

4 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Same. I was bored and wanted to talk to someone."

"Come on over and I'll talk your ear off."

Sounded like you missed a booty call.

Why didn't you take the shot?

Should I tell a bro that his GF cheated years ago?

4 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Helping a fellow man..... why?

How does that assist your life?

Consider why your moral imperative is trying to override your personal well being.

I'm getting less sex now than I did before. Girls are telling me they "hate my personality" and are texting back less frequently since getting red pill.

4 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Uncanny valley. Your persona and reality do not match.

Girl is clingy as fuck

4 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do whatever the fuck you want to do.

You know, like a man who makes his own decisions.

Why do I have to write this shit down?

High SMV but still getting rejected

4 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

While the IDGAF mentality is in general a good mantra, the truth is you have to interact with society, so to be successful you need to recognize the rules and abide by them.

The most alpha, IDNGAF guys? They're in prison.

Got to play the stupid game if you want to win the stupid prizes.

LTR where I can do what I want

4 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

The job I want is making me cut my hair.

4 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hair doesn't matter.

Did I act like a beta male? How bad is this situation? NEED HELP

4 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You let your girlfriend fuck other guys.

You both have talked about it. Probably established rules.

One of the first rules you would enact would be, "Bitch, don't get a STD, come home and give it to me."

I'm willing to bet she broke that rule.

So now she has to blame OP.

Wedding date might bail

4 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go single.

Your needy desperate pussy chasing is pathetic.

Girl Will Only Provide IG?

4 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You hit on a girl. At her work. With your family present.

So weird she shut you down.

Me (32) living with girlfriend (24). Together 2 1/2 years, living together for 2 months. Upper hand issues/bare minimum issues.

4 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Move out.

I am being a paranoid insecure bitch. Please help me.

4 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have made up your mind that she is your only source of pussy.

Stop that.

Blowing a thick load in one of your side girls will rapidly fix the idea that girlfriend is anything special.

So much extra work for the same wet hole.

Dating a libtard.

4 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If a girl disqualifies herself then find another girl.

This isn't rocket surgery.

Don't try to fix broken toys that aren't even yours.

Martial art that gives you sense of fearlessness and confident ability to defend yourself in any situation?

4 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing.

Period.

If you have any understanding of the world you realize physical fighting is beyond stupid.

Your frame gives you the confidence to navigate the world, not believing your spinning scorpion kick will save you from 32 rounds to the head.

Going on a trip with a babe that I had oneitis for, how do I not torture myself

4 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck her.

What to do about a girl saying she's bringing her dog over? (Quick; 10pm first time hanging)

4 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

buttersnap fucktarded

Awesome.

I had a friend that I turned into a fuckboy for a few months between his divorce and knocking up one crazy jesus freak/marrying another girl.

He was seeing this one plate, but he let her sleepover. One night she brought her huge old mutt, looked like a lab mix.

The thing watched them fuck, and didn't like it, so they locked him out of the bedroom.

They got up the next morning. The trim and bottom of the door was pretty much gnawed apart, which made the dog puke. Then puke again when the thing ate up it's own puke. Then puke in another spot and eat that up.

Of course the dog was old and stressed and had been eating fiberboard glue, so it shat foul liquid diarrhea all over the place too.

When Sam opened the bedroom door, the stink hit him like a hammer. Piles of shit and vomit all over his white carpet, brown dog fur from the dog rubbing against everything in the room lying in clumps, and a destroyed wall/door.

He said his living room looked like a mental patient had seen a Jackson Pollock and copied it in puke, shit, fur, paintchips and woodshavings.

The chick basically bailed after seeing the destruction and ghosted him.

I don't think he got his damage deposit back.

Careful who you allow across your threshold, especially a single woman with a dog, because women rarely train their animal. It's a toy to them. Don't expect a behaved canine. You'll get twitchy little rat dogs, big dogs that think they're lap dogs, and just confused dogs in general because they've never been shown their hierarchy.

Do the number of friends/followers on social media matter?

4 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Matter in what possible way?

Dysfunctional family...

4 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Now I'm hungry.

I agree... I left home when I was 14.

Tough road.

Dysfunctional family...

4 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing here sounds "toxic" or "traumatic".

Dad's checked out, Mom's away at work, and sisters are pains in the ass. That's all.

At what point do you not reply to texts?

4 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Set a solid date... "Hey, I'll be at Stinky Pete's bar Thursday at 8. Meet me there, Wear a yellow flower in your hair."

ANYTHING other than a yes, or a sincere "can't make it, but here's an alternative" is a no.

Can't motivate myself to start dating. What's a good reason to?

4 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pussy.

Not texting me when she's out with friends

4 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're her plate.

Nothing more.

36 dating 25 y/o, beta move to show her my stock portfolio?

4 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know that you're legitimately socially retarded, right?

There are a lot of strange things in your post history.

You're built and wealthy. Yet you live like a hermit.

You need to invest some of your time and wealth in yourself.

What do you do for fun? Hobbies? You even talk to women at all?

Get a damn life coach if that's what you need.

You're way too old to be this socially inept. You still a virgin?

I'm also wealthy. I have cars and clothes and a cubic shit ton of sporting gear...my garage looks like REI.

I don't buy shit for others, I buy it for me. I do things for me. But along the way, I have no choice but to interact with the world. So it secondarily allows me to be an interesting person.

Over a surprising low threshold, money doesn't matter in SMV. What it allows is a secondary effect where you look better, dress better, act better, have a better outlook because it allows you to experience life in a way most cannot. That's attractive.

Go snowboard Alaskan glaciers from a helicopter. Sail a boat solo between the Carribean Islands. Drive a supercar up the Trollstigen in Norway. Scuba dive the blue hole. Go eat noodles at Bung Cha in Vietnam.

Your life as a fully functional vital human is 1/2 over. What are you waiting for? Why you saving all your money? Don't be that sad fuck that finally buys a Lambo at 80.

Why do people believe in game and pua?

4 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because you change the shit you can change.

A fat fuck like you. A built guy that's your twin.

Otherwise identical.

Who gets more pussy?

You're hamstering because you're a fat fuck.

It's the package people are looking for.

Fuck off. Get to the gym and see what increasing that pie piece (stop thinking about pie, fatty - it's a metaphor) does to your notch count.

How to take the Red Pill?

4 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stick it up your ass.

Sounds like you want some strange.

Being married interferes with that.

That's going to be your decision in the upcoming weeks.

A homeless drunk guy catcalled on my ltr when walking together. Have I fucked up?

4 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Engaging miserable cunts, idiots, random bums, little kids, soccer moms, etac is all useless behavior.

Stay in your frame, realize their entire existence is unrelated to you.

Amogged by park bench hobos. Seriously?

I've caught oneitis for a plate who isn't ltr material

4 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a plate.

Not your girlfriend, not your FWB, not your mom or your cousin or your neighbor.

All activities with her are sexual activities. Period.

Why you complicating shit needlessly?

Doesn't want to hurt me

4 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get on your knees, open your mouth and close your eyes.

Accused of Rape?

4 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got the anti rape "it was great" text.

Keep recording her if you get that feeling, though.

Or..... fuck off and screw some less nutjob women.

Kamikaze

4 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only a way you could attempt to fuck her that would answer you question about if she would fuck you.

Fuck man.

Is there anything wrong with smashing and leaving a 17 year old(legal age is 17 where I live) and then rubbing it in there parents faces saying I smashed her when I'm 41?

4 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Other than complete external validation and just plain being an asshole, no.

Back with ex-8YR-LTR, she drops a bomb that she was seeing another guy before we broke up

4 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fermented garbage juice does contain alcohol.

Do women think that they can predict penis size?

4 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your point?

is it ok to refer to my lips as my "pussy eaters" if a girl comments on them

4 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bigbox is da man.

You imagine just dealing with the trauma of all those drowned horses every week?

Seriously though, water polo is fucking brutal. If you've never played, STFU. Seriously. It'll kick your ass, elbow you in the nuts and try to drown you the entire time you're in the pool.

Respect, bigbox. Seriously. Hardcore game.

is it ok to refer to my lips as my "pussy eaters" if a girl comments on them

4 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude, you have to take a break from shitposting and do some work.

All your posts are either idiotic or less than basic 101 level shit.

I get you're a fat 17yo virgin and therefore idiocy is part of that package. But damn... take some responsibility.

You're clinically obese, halfway to morbidly obese.

That should be your number one priority right now, not your lip diameter.

Sort your shit out, kid.

You're EXPECTED to fuck up. We all did when we were young and dumb.

What is also EXPECTED is that you learn from your fuckups.

So STFU, lose the gut, and learn.

Fuck.

Gonnna be honest haven't been on a real date in a pretty long time I know I'm afraid of it but I'm going to face it I'm 19 and I plan on taking this girl out on a date any good date ideas? Also should I pay for her? Any pointers in general will go a long way

4 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know "movie" just might be girlcode for "Netflix and chill", right?

First dates are finding compatibility. Dinner and a movie are boring as fuck, and tend to be an interview followed by silence.

I wrote a first date guide for a guy a month or so ago, I'll link it if I find it. [Here](#).

There are 3 obvious articles over on the sidebar you should read, too... "warlord", "How to Open...", and "Dating", of course.

Asking a girl for sex.

4 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a 300 lb braincel druggie.

You have enough issues.

Suggestions for men magazines.

4 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Magazines rely on people buying them and ad revenue to stay alive.

They cater to the soft lower 80% because they have to.

Holding frame in this situation?

4 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You all share space.

That means you all have obligations to each other.

Your dad is the landlord.

Meeting time. Discuss what "quiet hours" should be. Also discuss consequences for violating said quiet hours. Like he forfeits his controller for a day if he wakes you.

No sleep is a serious thing.

If dad won't step up, then you have to take matters into your own hands.

Wake his sleeping ass up in the morning if he fucked with your sleep. Bang on the door.

"Be polite, be professional, but have a plan to kill everybody you meet"

Mad Dog Mattis

I have a boyfriend

4 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe.

"My type of guy is [physically the opposite of you]" in online chat before hooking up.

4 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Neg and pressure flip.

Afraid of having sex

4 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to change your mindset.

Sex right now is a performance to you.

You're overthinking this to death because you care too much about what the girl might think. Analysis paralysis.

Why do you want sex?

Because it feels good to you, right?

It's you that puts all this extra pressure on yourself regarding her pleasure, her mental state, her view of you, her orgasm...

Her Her HER.

It's not about her.

Take your pleasure. Be unapologetic in the fact she turns you on so much you need to come RIGHT NOW. Be bold, take charge. Her orgasm doesn't matter.

It's not a performance for her, it's a need you need.

Adopt that mindset.

You can add the peripheral shit you think is important piecemeal later.

Go get some.

Your view of what women want is still dyed blue.

Fuck her like you NEED to fuck her, blow a big load in her. Use her like a fleshlight. Passion trumps tentative everytime.

how to improve at high school american football as a complete beginner?

4 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Aristotle - **These virtues are formed in man by his doing the actions**

Accidentally bruising all my girls during sex?

4 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't bruise women you don't know very well.

A change of heart, a camera, and a sob story = You in jail.

I've had women with fingerprint bruises on their thighs occasionally, but I don't go rough to the bruise point with anyone but my subs, who have safewords and are recorded.

Did my friend fuck this one up for me?

4 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She didn't want to get caught up in your juvenile drama.

Have some wingman rules for fuck sake.

Will it just make shit worse If I do this?

4 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know what "a man" does?

A man doesn't engage in petty bullshit because he believes his fragile little ego took a hit.

What are you trying to accomplish with this butthurt little rant?

You think she gives one ounce of shit?

Get back in your own frame and think about who you're really angry at.

Controlling Emotions

4 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Grow up.

That's not facetious. You're 18, still a child.

Your emotions and mindset are undeveloped. Things an adult would laugh at cause you great distress, because you're still in your own cocoon of your own making.

All you can think about are how the world relates to you, not how the world is.

It'll come. It's called becoming an adult.

Expanding your sphere of consciousness (not in the cringey gay crystal power way), but becoming aware of whats around you is a skill.

Plus, you're a teenage guy. Your testosterone will never be higher. Find an outlet for it. Sports, lifting, competition.

Why "Blue Pill Musicians" get way more pussy than "Red Pill Musicians?"

4 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because they're rich and famous.

How do you not get turned off by the idea of a girl you show interest towards is "talking to other people"?

4 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She left your frame.

Careful re. the "sour grapes" parable.

She's not your girl. You're not fucking her, you chose not to do anything with her. How do you consider that in your frame?

That's actually part of your problem. Your frame isn't as big as you think it is.

Your frame encompasses what matters to you.

How should I text this girl?

4 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The best place to "develop a rapport" is on a date.

Just like the best time to ask her out was 2 weeks ago.

It's low probability, but take the shot because you have nothing to lose.

But at this point, ANYTHING but a "hell yes" means no.

Creating attraction in an LTR?

4 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You went to the top of the dread ladder, she rebelled because your frame didn't match your game at home, so she checked out.

This is textbook, "tale as old as time" narrative of married guys that become even more unattractive as the years wear on.

Of course there's a way to both be her stud and her provider.

Get your beta ego driven redpill Rambo ass over to askMRP and married red pill.

The answer, as it usually is, is to unfuck yourself.

Read the sidebars over there. Read the "Own your shit" weekly stickied thread.

Don't immediately repost this victim puke of bullshit because those subs are populated by men with little tolerance for such an obvious display of ego protection and butthurt. Unless you want all your fuckups to be exposed and critiqued. But you don't. I can smell your ego from here.

There's a template to post over there. Think about why that exists.

Start with [Steels Guide](#).

How do you handle the girl being upset/maybe angry when she is not living with you and the next date is in a few days?

4 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I had a long post all typed out.

Then I dove into your post history because there are a lot of inconsistencies in your post above regarding exactly what relationship you two are in.

Shit. New post.

This is your one source of pussy, and even that only happened withing the last two weeks.

She's treating you like her plate, you're treating her like a girlfriend. Even though she went to see an ex just recently. Which disqualifies her from gf selection. But she has a vagina.

This dissonance is what's fucking you up. Let me clear it up for you...

She's a PLATE. At some point in the future (which I don't think will happen because you're acting very needy) she might become a FWB, but don't even think about that.

She's a plate. Plates are only for sex.

Get that into your head.

With that shouted into your brain here's why you are fucking up and what you should do.

1 - Her emotions and emotional state are not your business to placate, fix, or get involved in.

2 - I assume the "jokes" were over text. The reason text for logistics is a rule for fledgling redpillers is that text has no tone. No sarcasm, no JK!. Devoid of nonverbal communication. Being not so good at communicating with women baseline, more often than not you will send something that she takes the wrong way. You just shot yourself in the dick over a text message. You can't build attraction over text because you can't use nuances of emotion, which is how women operate. That's why they send those emoticons. BTW, don't send emoticons, don't send qualifiers like JK, LOL, IMO because it weakens your message.

3 - Your plan sucks. Combine the one text into two. Don't text her tomorrow. For one it sends a message that freezing you out is of no concern to you, and the subtext that if you're not interacting with her, maybe there's somebody else focusing your attention. Plus, she's a PLATE.

4 - Day of the date text her for logistics. Assume she's coming, don't beta out and ask if she is. Make no mention of the last few days, the "joke", her response, anything. With plates, reset everyday, play your nice card again and see where it goes from there. She may have forgotten/revised the script about the whole thing, or your assumption she was upset may be wrong and she was just fucking the ex/ getting an abortion/ charging her phone...etc. You know what they say about assume. She's a plate, when you aren't in visual range of each other the behavior doesn't matter.

5 - If she brings it up it's a shit test, and probably beta bait. Don't apologize. You know how to pass shit tests, yes?

Finally, don't worry about LTR shit, focus on getting more plates so this one isn't in your head as much. It sounds like you aren't her alpha. Which means she is still looking. And it also means you should take a look at yourself and question why you aren't.

Because I'm magnanimous, [here's](#) a tidbit about balancing alpha and beta in LTR's.

Have I understood the red pill correctly?

4 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Just send a few space probes out to take closeup pics of our solar system and make sure they're still functional 50 years later."

- 1977 Voyager Program Lead

You're describing the umbrella, but you have no idea what's in it's shade.

Career Advice

4 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Can always leverage the new job offer into a wage increase negotiation... Current employer doesn't need to know the compensation details...and you'll know you should leave if your request is denied.

Profile with limited pics

4 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she's not showing her body on a dating app there's a [reason](#).

Did losing weight help you attract women?

4 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fat troll.

Young bull uncertain whether a milf wants to fuck him or if she shows motherly instinct

4 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - If you share a HR department and she makes a sexual harassment complaint, you get fired for sexual harassment. Tough to find your next job with that on your resume.

2 - It's backhanded. "You look hot for an old lady." Cue the harassment complaint. If you're going to neg her, neg her. If you want to compliment her, remove the qualifier and compliment her on something she controls, not an attribute. "You have beautiful eyes" is worse than, "Those earrings match your bone structure well."

What are some social skills that can help bond with people and create comfort with them?

4 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

[u/Jacktenofhearts](#) has a "Be the Mayor" post....

You know who the Mayor is, right? You walk in, he warmly greets you. He offers you a drink, he seems so goddamn happy you're there. He asks you about the things important in your life, even though you've previously only interacted with him briefly before. He tells you a hilarious story. Then he's off to circulate -- but that's OK, he's the Mayor, and when he said "I'll catch up with you later," you believed him. And he did. Later on, the Mayor drops in a conversation you're having a few others. It's almost like he knows exactly when the group was having a bit of a lull in the conversation, and he pops up. Another funny story. A round of drinks -- he breaks out a special single malt scotch, and you feel kind of bad, but he says, "oh come on, I'm just happy to have people here to drink this with

me." You know that's totally bullshit, since this guy has like 400 friends, but it makes you feel warm and fuzzy anyway -- just as warm and fuzzy as the Mayor's scotch does, which like all things about him, is appealing and in excellent taste.

Later, you see the Mayor seemingly flirting with an attractive girl -- wait, isn't he married? -- except then he's bringing that girl over to you. "Hey 2guns, I was just talking to [cute girl here], she mentioned she's also into [some esoteric hobby he knows you have]. Thought you guys should meet." You know the Mayor isn't your best friend -- how could you be, when he seems constantly surrounded by friends and loved ones -- but you know he makes you feel that way in the few minutes you talk to him.

You want to "run game"? Run some Mayor game. This whole thing where you flirt with girls and get their phone number is cute and all, but essentially you're investing all your social capital into a girl you'll probably never see again, and for guys on MRP, it's usually just out of some stupid sense of validation because they never got to fuck the Prom Queen. That's why I think it's hilarious. You are building some great fucking social capital with your band, and getting the most excited when you spend it only people who can't possibly ever pay it back in any way you can (or should) care about. You want to hit on girls? Sure. The Mayor flirts, but only because he likes warming up those girls to introduce them to his younger coworkers.

If you're interested in relationships, reading **everything Jackten ever wrote** is a valuable trip. He was pedantic and verbose and I don't know if he was sexually active, but his mind was very good.

What gives you satisfaction? What is your purpose?

4 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you need admiration?

Why do you feel the need to be "greater"?

Why do you feel responsible for future generations?

The reason you're lost is you're living in dreams. Feel-good platitudes.

Stop dreaming. Dreams are ephemeral, there's no plan attached to realize your dreams. Find a few goals. Make a plan to reach those goals. Make more goals. Continue. If you find a "purpose" along the way. like creating a better mousetrap, then for all means reach for fulfillment of that purpose.

But don't do it for some morally altruistic "make the world a better place and enjoy all the externally generated self worth that comes from it", and just focus on making the fucking mousetrap.

You don't want to make the world better, you want to be masturbated and revered for making the world better.

Big difference.

I'm done.

You're missing the point.

Read more.

Can i ask her 'Why am i not good enough'

4 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

She will either lie to assuage your feelings/safeguard herself from your potential anger,
and/or

Not know herself why, as a fish doesn't know anything about the fishing,

and/or

You're being a beta by externalizing your "failure". That's a bad habit. Own your shit.

I can tell you why. You're insecure with little game, which dries up pussies.

When a woman states overtly..."not interested", then you have missed many covert signals she's sent your way.

Unless it was the end of a four sentence cold open... in which case why are you assuming the "problem" lies with you? Beta mindset again.

You have a young account and obviously have much to read. Get to work on the sidebar articles.

Dealing with hostility.

4 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tall poppy.

"the best sex is with someone you care about"

4 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Define "care".

When the plates meet...

4 upvotes · 9 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nope.

The Economist: No sex please, we're millennials: "The portion of Americans aged 18 to 29 who claim to have had no sex for 12 months has more than doubled in a decade—to 23% last year."

4 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Just use your beard yeast to inoculate your next homebrew.

What does she mean?

4 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This

Said shit about in-laws in anger, She is quiet as a stone [OC]

4 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

Why did you feel the need to insert yourself between baby momma and her family?

Not your circus. Your massively pregnant wife is. Place your attention appropriately.

You drove a wedge between her and her family. That's stupid. What were you trying to accomplish?

Support your crotchfruit. Support your wife.

But pick your battles and don't go off trying to "fix" shit.

Not what she needs, not what she wants.

Be a damn oak.

Kinda lost

4 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is no lose, you win or you learn.

Kinda lost

4 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who's the prize in the scenario above?

She crushed your frame with hers.

That's not a good look on any man.

Anything other than a "Fuck Yes!" is a "fuck no". Her loss. Move on.

Don't validate yourself to women.

So this bitch just invited me to her nineteen birthday party but her "dress code" is pijamas

4 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why not?

What does it mean she talks shit about the person she's currently with?

4 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Emotional Tampon.

Anyone else notice that ethnic women care far more about race than white women do?

4 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Forevertrolling.

You are gravely damaged.

How to text/call girl from night out?

4 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Actually calling will set you apart.

By wasting time I mean don't put much mental energy into her unless she responds positively... as in the "Fuck Yes!".

Maybe is no. Not answering is no. An excuse without a definite reschedule offer is a no. A blow off is a no. Being anything but happy you called is a no.

Put yourself out there, but don't stay out there unless she comes out to meet you.

Good luck.

Girl I Orbitd Calls Me Fake In Front Of Class (Sorry For The Mega Paragraph) I need guidance, my mental is weak

4 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

A week ago I wrote this to a first date guy... (edited when specific)...

"How to get laid like a warlord" is a good theory post over on the the good old sidebar on how to behave on a date.

Parts 1 and 2 out of 3 have been animated and are on youtube...

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_zDtan1glN0

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G38CxM7aQ>

On a more technical side, the idea of the **DiCarlo Escalation Ladder** will help you with ESSENTIAL kino... touch.

You have to touch her. Early. This is the only real way to set a sexual frame and let her know you're physically interested in her.

Build her comfort, calibrating as you go.

What I see a lot of is guys allow themselves to be led...they have no plan where to go, when they get there they automatically sit across the table from their date, little shit like that. How you gonna touch her if she's sitting way over there? Make the move.

What's your plan? Meet, eat, walk on the beach? Then what? Logistics ok to take her home? Got condoms? Got an alternate venue in mind if it rains? i.e. Big umbrella and a blanket/picnic basket in the trunk?

Put some thought into at least having a general plan with a few options. Women love to be led.

Finally, get the fuck out of your own head. Be silly, tease her. Dates are NOT interviews/Q+A sessions. If you hit an awkward silence, ask her a silly question, or change venues. You trip on your own dick and she loses attraction.

Finally, realize that women are slaves to their drives just like we.

There's a British show called "Naked Attraction" which has contestants choose from naked bodies then go on a date with who they chose. Lot of subtextual red pill truths through the entire series.

This episode features a woman who emphatically states she used to go for bad boys, but is now not going to choose that kind of guy anymore...she ends up choosing the biggest player of the bunch, goes on the date, slaps him for being a player and not what she's looking for, and storms off. In the update it's revealed that she texted him while in the cab back home, invited him to the hotel, and they fucked. (You fuckers hugged the link to death)

Don't listen to what they say, watch what they do. Outcome Independence.

Good luck.

Does nofap really work ?

4 upvotes · 3 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

No Fap is Bullshit.

How do you feel kissing a girl knowing that she's had other dick in there at some point in time? (So basically every girl)

4 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Every guy you meet. When you shake his hand you're touching his dick.

Skin touching skin. That's all.

Stop being a drama queen.

LTR and I both live at home and both our parents don't want us to have sex, where can we fuck and how should I confront my parents about this?

4 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'll always be a child to them.

Right now they can pretend you're not fucking this girl, but what you're wanting to do is rubbing their nose in the fact.

Have some respect for your elders. They don't want nor need to see your shit.

Go get a hotel and spend the night there to show your parents you're all growned up.

Examples of treating women like children?

4 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take her over your knee and spank her if she's misbehaving.

Literally or metaphorically as the instance requires.

It simply reminds you to stay in your own frame.

Is it normal for my wife to treat her family members better than her own husband?

4 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because you're a doormat.

Which means you let her wipe her shit all over you.

Who's fault do you think that is?

Get over to MRP before I break my foot off in your ass, doormat.

Second Date - She Rejected Kiss. Did I Act Correctly or Beta?

4 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I agree that you should at least have enough comfort and kino built up midway through the first date to go for the tongue.

I chose to let that part of OP's story slide, as he was ok with it. He is on a different timeline than optimal, which ties into the fact the kiss attempt didn't go so well.

You should KNOW that she won't be rejecting your kiss before you go for it... as in you've teased, you've kino'ed, you've generated tingles, you've climbed the escalation ladder. To the point where she wants to be kissed before you go for it. You get invited to kiss her if you're doing it right, it's not something you have to try for at that point. However, these results come from well calibrated social cue reading, which is why I let this slide too.

Now, there's still a chance she has a "line in the sand" at some point. This is where not being affected and a little pushpull comes in. Reset.

Actually think of it like fishing.

You hooked a big marlin. It's going nuts. Trying to swim in all directions. It swims away...it can easily snap your line, so you let out enough line until the fish slows, then you start reeling. Back and forth. Don't be sad when it swims away...that's what they do. Deal with it, let out some line. Then reel. Until the fish exhausts itself, at some point you both know the game is up. You pull it aboard, destroy it's guts and take pictures.

Or you can get upset that this fishing shit is too much work and cut the line. No fishy for you.

Second Date - She Rejected Kiss. Did I Act Correctly or Beta?

4 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been posting here for ten months.

You skip a few steps on the escalation ladder?

You should know these things.

Ridiculous approaches

4 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

First thing you have to look at is yourself.

Are you attractive? Would you fuck you if you met on the street? Not just attractive in looks, but an attractive man? Got frame, got game, body built, nice clothes, nice attitude, wealth, status?

If the problem for your marriage imploding was partially your fault (and it was... even if all you did was make the wrong choice of woman), then you need to fix your deficiencies or you're doomed to repeat them.

So, read [Steel's Guide to Married Red Pill](#).

I know, I know. Your marriage is done.

But when you're not happy in a marriage you have to take a look at yourself to see if you're the fuckup and fix that first. Then once you've done the work on yourself, if nothing gets better, then you know that the marriage has to go.

That's why there's a saying, "The stay plan is the go plan."

So many men on MRP come in guns blazing trying to fix their relationship, and that's the driver for all the changes they make. Way wrong. You have to change yourself for yourself. So just think of this as being ahead of the curve.

The 12 steps of dread are all about reclaiming your masculinity.

So read the guide, all the links, (it's exhaustive - [u/SteelSharpensSteel](#) did an amazing job), and start working on yourself.

OK, that over with.

There's a guide to opening women on the sidebar titled "How to open and close" Great advice in there.

As to going full retard, I don't. No need. I find a little offbeat thing (peacocking) helps, but even wearing a Mystery hat is way too try hard for me.

Location...it's not shitting where you eat to lightly flirt with women in your grocery, coffeeshop, mall, library, farmers market, wine bar, wherever. Can even try for a number but I'd stay away from even that until you're in the clear... 3 women's numbers in your phone could be hurtful if they seize it.

Get out for an hour. Go somewhere you'd enjoy anyway but aren't a weekly regular. Make small talk. Observations. Tell them to have a nice day. Walk away before the conversation stalls.

Good luck.

How to stop disrespect coming from someone (guy or girl)

4 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody can disrespect you unless you give them that power.

If their opinion/respect/etc mean absolutely nothing to you (and if they are outside your frame than they should), then what they do is irrelevant to you, maybe a bit funny, even.

Are classmates/ semester mates a "shitting where you eat" or open for exploration?

4 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

The fork you use when you eat where you shit has two prongs...

- 1 - If she can report you to a governing body that can hurt you, then you have to consider it.
- 2 - If you see her regularly, then it's up to you what level of awkwardness you're willing to accept if things go wrong between you two.

What's up with girls hand in hand with their bf's checking me out much more than single ones?

4 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

They feel safe.

My blue buddy, who would NEVER even cold approach a girl, catcalls joggers from his car as he drives by.

Like that.

Fuck boy in my early days, feel disconnected

4 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Using redpill tactics for bluepill goals is no way to go through life.

Are sex clubs and bdsm clubs filled with low SMV men and women?

4 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are hot people in the scene, they just tend to keep to themselves and be more exclusive, so they're not visible to you.

Like they guys that just can't believe old guys like me can't plate younger women, because they don't see us walking though the mall or down the street or getting McDonalds... they don't see us because we're not in view, both practically and by design (I'm home fucking or doing exclusive higher class things that the general public just doesn't see), and I don't flaunt my business. Just because they don't see it doesn't mean it doesn't exist.

Add to that simple stats, there are fewer around.

Sexclubs are like that. A cross section of the population, but the rarer and hotter tend to not mix with the proletariat and not have the "need to be seen" mindset of the fatties.

Women Do Not Have a "Sex Drive"

4 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This pedantic and patently wrong answer had me checking your post history to check for a reason for your stupidity...

Where did you get your biology and statistics degrees again,?

Oh yeah, You're a 22 yo dropout ex addict.

If you look at a population of things, say, lions, and are interested in a descriptor, say, color, then a normal distribution curve is the best way of looking at a dataset. This is true for many fields, biology included.

How many standard deviations from the mean account for 99.7% of all data points on the curve?

Three. Just 3 standard deviations from the mean include the vast majority of the entire population.

Your long tail outliers don't matter.

So, even if there is one albino lion out there, it doesn't disprove your conclusion that lions are golden.

You don't know what the fuck you're talking about.

Dates leaving early after they come over

4 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your push pull game needs finessing.

How do I decipher my interaction with this girl?

4 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta orbiter.

Massive waste of time.

You're her girlfriend, her emotional tampon.

Would you rather she said, "I'd be very happy to have a second cup of coffee" or, "I can't wait for you to fuck my brains out again."?

You need to read the sidebar, because there are multiple big fuckups in here, the most massive of which is you still think you have a chance with this one girl.

How can you tell when a girl is hiding her true personality?

4 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't. That's how lying works.

I Know I'm trapped in the friendzon with no way out but I dont have anyone in my life to vent these feelings to...

4 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Trapped in the friendzone with no way out?

Damn. That's horrible.

"127 Hours" level trauma. You cut your own arm off to attempt escape yet?

Fucking drama.

You're living in a dreamland. Wake the fuck up, and go find a woman who wants to fuck you.

Contact initiation after the first lay

4 upvotes · 21 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can use the anti regret rape text to ask her out again.

Do what you want to do, you're not playing her game if you are doing what you want to do despite coincidentally lining up with her psycho episode.

"Hey Houdini. I had fun last night. Lets meet next Saturday at 8."

This forces her to reply, and if she does then you have a text that leans heavily against coercion. Continue as normal.

If she replies with "You forced me" or some other bullshit, then she's broken and you need to get the fuck away. Mini red flag about her not wanting to have sex because of the pump and dump assumption.

What to do if your "greater meaning" and "mission" is to have a family?

4 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've externalized your self worth.

Should I stay or should I go? (LTR advice)

4 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You "owe" no one anything.

This little love note is all about her.

And that says a lot.

Don't live your life for others.

'I Want What My Male Colleague Has, and That Will Cost a Few Million Dollars'

4 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If you're more trouble than you're worth, then you get fired.

Need some advice

4 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're the prize.

That's all you need.

She's pending my friend request.

4 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'll take "Shit that doesn't matter" for \$800, Alex.

The answer... "Because she wants to figure out if you're a serial killer before she lets you into her social media accounts...."

To much dread?

4 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are her boy toy. That's all. She has a life she chose with Billy Beta.

You are only a living dildo to her. Be OK with that.

I poked into your post history, this one girl has been your oneitus and dream girl for way too long. Go back and read the comments to your last few posts.

It's painfully obvious to everyone but you that you are just the pool boy that dreams of one day living in the big house with your dream girl. That dream has blinded you to the fact she's using you more for your time and attention than your cock, which you are aware of (hence this post) but you can't figure out why.

You were supposed to be her hot little trainer/side piece/real man/ player.

You showed her you were a pussypedestalizing little boy with tiny balls.

Kills attraction.

Wake up.

Drop her.

Fuck more women.

To much dread?

4 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You entered emotional tampon land.

Advice

4 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just like any other girl.

How to sexually esclate with married women ?

4 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Suck it up, buttercup.

Making small talk

4 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Family Occupation Recreation Dreams

What're the attributes of a top 10% man?

4 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Single mom raised geek.

Discovered lifting weights and pussy at 13.

Never looked back. Got buff, got ballsy, realized that nobody gifted you the life you want. Loved life.

Ten years ago was a big life event, I was almost killed, injured badly and fell into depression, alcohol, and became a fat miserable cunt.

Spent a few years as a horrible person.

Got upset when my wife wouldn't fuck my fat pale carcass anymore.

Found TRP and all the maxims I had unknowingly lived life by (pre miserable period) I realized were redpill truisms.

Woke up, took life back.

That's why I'm here. This place was the hard slap in the face I needed to remember I was the only person who could pilot my life. So I try to give back.

I consider myself redpill growing up, without it having that label... redpill was just the way our grandads saw the world. Lost virginity at 13 to an older woman (15!), never looked back. The depression was the Dark Ages, but I'm fortunate to have come out the other side.

"you cant use rp ideas to achieve bp goals" why not?

4 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

The point of becoming a high value man is that you have outcome independence because you have abundance.

That's your flaw.

You're placing low value man thinking into a high value container.

Doesn't work like that.

Why would you assume a high value man with many options would settle for just one average woman?

Problem two is you don't understand that hypergamous AWALT is a bell curve. Yes, ALL women are LIKE that. That statement is absolutely different from "ALL women do that." Capability is not action.

I am timid and prude. [23 m]

4 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your life is over. Check into a monastery.

Everybody should pity you.

Tiny dick pervert.

Take solace in the fact your inferior genetics will die with you.

Tips on getting out of your head during sex?

4 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Spit on cunt.

Fuck.

Leave.

Broke up with oneitis, doing good (advice?)

4 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cut out the shit in your life that has no value.

Redpill career

4 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

American Cops.

The entry gate is low. You can become a cop even if you're not too bright. There are even cases where people sued because the reason they didn't get in was they were overqualified for the position.

The reality. People who need authority and respect but can't achieve it without a gun and a badge are naturally drawn to a career where you get a gun and a badge. So there are a lot of egomaniacs with no steak behind the sizzle driving around loving the sound of their own sirens.

The authority. The prior point creates a culture of guys being "above the law". The assholes. The bad apples. The jerks. The idiots with a gun. These are all well documented and pervasive stereotypes because it is a truth. This is why "Cops suck" is endemic in culture.

The thin blue line. The idea that you cover for your cop buddies, because you and your coworkers are the tiny division between order and anarchy, so you have to stick together, regardless of whether your partner is a drug addicted, on the take, hooker fucking dirtbag. Because he's YOUR dirtbag, you don't rat him out. The police don't police themselves.

The hypocrisy. Cops are above the law. Literally. They have an instant pass with judges, they have an instant pass to push the limits of behavior, they have an instant pass to act however they want and create whatever smokescreen they wish to rewrite reality to fit their own narrative. Like women. You don't need responsibility or accountability as a cop.

The arrogance. This ties into the thin blue line, and the idea that they are above the law because without them, the world would devolve instantly into chaos. That's way wrong. If you pull all police out of a country, it'll find it's equilibrium. The burglars will get shot, the drunks will kill themselves in car crashes. The addicts will overdose and die. It'll be a less civilized region, yes. But why is that a bad thing if you're alpha? Cops protect the lowest common denominator segment. Fuck that. Encouraging two retards to fuck and making 3 retarded babies is not on my list of building a better world.

The profession attracts many who shouldn't be in the profession.

Like the president. "If you want the job, then you should be prohibited from getting the job".

Being a cop sucks. You deal with shit everyday.

But cops suck, because they allow themselves to become shitty because of that.

I'm sure there are good cops out there. But the overwhelming majority of US police shouldn't be issued a fucking badge, let alone a gun.

Cops suck. Because they're designed to suck.

They are treated like assholes by society because they allow their brotherly assholes free reign.

Don't be a cop. It's weak, feminine, and externally validating.

She said: "I want to take a break"

4 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

A "break"

means "break up" it's over. done. Eject eject eject. Have Goose pull the handles.

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

4 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Live Action Role Playing.

You know when nerds go put on costumes and become a character out in the woods, hitting each other with foam swords?

Pretending.

Putting on a redpill costume because they like the way it makes them feel. But then taking it off when it's inconvenient and going back to their bluepill life.

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

4 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Health Care.

Contemplating suicide

4 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sad cunt looking for internet validation and feepee sympathy on a site devoted to creating men is pathetic.

It's like the morbidly obese guy that can't figure out why models won't fuck him.

It's like the kid with Down's syndrome wondering why nobody hugs him as hard as he hugs them.

If you come on a site full of guys that tell you to fix your shit, and then whine "poor me", I think I might kill myself.... then fuck you.

You're not interested in doing anything positive, so why should I do anything to try change that outlook?

Maybe sad cunt is really part of the lower 80% and shouldn't pass on his genes.

Maybe sad cunt is such a sad cunt he doesn't realize how pathetic he really is being until somebody kicks him in the teeth or he starts sucking an exhaust pipe.

The last thing sad cunt needs is empathy.

Suck it up. It sucks for all of us. You're not special, not exempt, not a snowflake. We all wade through shit everyday.

Deal with life. Or don't. Just don't leave a mess for your family to clean up.

Get busy living or get busy dying.

Because nobody really cares.

How do you guys spend your weekends?

4 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You get to choose when to hobby.

Took a girl for drinks and now she doesn't reply

4 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Escalation.

DiCarlo Escalation Ladder

Touch is key.

Took a girl for drinks and now she doesn't reply

4 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's not showing interest.

Did you do anything that showed her you wanted to fuck her?

Parents don't trust me and secretly blame me for things i do not do.

4 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not willing to stop sucking mommy's money teat, yet you're complaining about the taste.

Stop being a child.

Make a decision.

Shutup or leave.

You're being an entitled little bitch.

Took a girl for drinks and now she doesn't reply

4 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Did you do ANYTHING to show her you were interested in her?

And now you're wondering what went wrong.

Seriously?

Cockblocked at the gym tonight. What should I have done differently?

4 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hanlon's razor -

"Never attribute to malice that which is adequately explained by stupidity."

Maybe he genuinely though he was helping. Maybe he didn't see you were working the girl. Maybe he wanted to

amog you. Whatever.

I would have just said, "knock yourself out." and taken that time to bond with her by rolling my eyes at the meathead.

Mastery.

I struggle with certain shit tests

4 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your kid is young, and she is still under the control of her hormones.

The kid is her focus (and it should be), not you. You didn't consider this?

You wake up the kid then you go comfort the kid. Clean up your own mess.

It's not a shit test when she tells you you're a dick when you're being a dick.

You snap back at her when she's bitchy? That's not maintaining frame, that's being a little bitch.

You have a long road ahead.

You have to grow up a lot tout suite and become daddy now. Can't be a butthurt little boy anymore.

Sack up.

Knowing women's true nature (they will cheat on you the second they can, looks are essentially all that matters etc) how are you all still interested in them?

4 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"they will cheat on you the second they can"

This comes from the most common misunderstanding of AWALT. All women are like that. That means they have the capability.

Think about his... All Guns are Loaded. AGAL.

The First Rule of gun safety is, "Treat all guns LIKE they're loaded."

This gets beaten into your head because shooting something you don't mean to shoot will ruin your whole day.

Are all guns really loaded? Fuck no, but you better be aware every one has the capability to hurt you. So assume they're all going to hurt you until you can check and see for yourself that your gun's safety is on.

Notice the word... LIKE.

We know not all women are loaded.

Awalt is simply being a normal distribution bell curve on which you place all women on the horizontal axis, and the observed behavior at the vertex. The VAST majority of women fall in the two standard deviations closest to center.

The long tails and outliers on both ends exist,

But we don't care about those. TRP teaches you the behavior of most women, as that maximizes your understanding of most women.

Common saying here is TRP gets you women, not woman.

"looks are essentially all that matters"

Not at all. SMV is looks, frame, game, and status.

Looks can get them to open the door, but you still need skills to sell them the magazine subscription.

But if you can't/won't get that, then by all means head on over to MGTOW and swear off all that sour grape pussy.

Excuse she left scarf at my place?

4 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Unbelievably common. I have a box of shit women "forget" at my place.

It's premeditated.

You want to fuck her, there's her "plausabile deniability".

My game? See if you can get her to forget about the scarf again.

Are these signs that this girl likes me?

4 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Could be. Guess how you can find out?

Almost 1 in 3 American men aged 18-30 are incels. Can you believe this statistic? Why is it so high?

4 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Title is...

What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?

4th article down on main trp page.

How to stop giving so much attention to girls over text?

4 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go deeper.

Why do you like attention?

Why do all females write like this - 'okayyyy', 'yessss', 'no ideaaaa' ?

4 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Over text? Logistics only.

Don't be dry or boring, just don't text back for no reason.

No reason includes you responding to the shit she sends you.

LTR: shit test or disrespect?

4 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

A girl validation seeking by telling her boy that other guys noticed her sexually?

That's so weird. I don't think any other girl has ever done that before.

Ran into a ghosted chick

4 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is the same entitled behavior as the bar skank that approaches you and tells you to buy her a drink.

Amused Mastery.

"No." Smile like she's retarded. Then ignore.

She broke etiquette and tried to use her pussy pass. That means she didn't play her "nice" card first. So according to the prisoner's dilemma, you play your "mean" card in return.

Or...

Maybe she was trying to open you. But getting pissed with normal conversation pretty much negates that theory.

Think about why she'd choose you as somebody she could potentially use... was it simple circumstances or do you look like a "mark"?

Is there a correlation of “bad kisser” to “bad sex”?

4 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Spammers are decidedly not redpill.

How to have an abundance mentality and cure the oneitis in marriage?

4 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Catch and release. Game women.

It doesn't really matter if you fuck other women or not, but both you and her both have to KNOW you could.

12 Steps of Dread.

How to nail this plate?

4 upvotes · 1 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Vegans are dented cans.

Stay away from the potential botulism.

So many more undamaged cans on the shelf.

I noticed a pattern lately: My LTR LOATHES/HATES when I ask her ANY questions. (LTR with PCOS who is a raging bitch and won't do a thing to fix her PCOS)

4 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You continue to tolerate a miserable cunt.

You're a idiot.

Get the fuck out.

Somnophilia

4 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

METOO

What to do in this situation? (Breaking up with plate)

4 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Settling for "one". Not even "the one", just "one". Come on dude, there's thousands of women out there. Go for what you want.

Should I meet my ex.

4 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nailed it.

Choosing Signals or being used for nonsexual attention?

4 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

All this drama.

Fucking tell her you are going out for drinks and she should meet you there.

You've given her zero indication that you want to fuck her, despite IOI's. Who cares what her intentions are? I doubt she knows herself.

18 months here? Come on man.

Try to fuck a girl is the only way to find out if she wants to fuck.

Creating my own movement/lifestyle/belief/product. Am I going crazy or is this a great idea?

4 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're posting to a group here that stresses individual freedom above all about creating and monetizing a cult.

The word you're looking for is Scientology.

Marriage after Dread Level 12 (see also "Spin Plates with Caution" or "How to be Happy with What You've Got")

4 upvotes · 26 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You know you could just keep the wife and have an agreement that you discreetly fuck women on the side.

And remember, I'm not only the president of the side pussy club, I'm also a client.

I've been maintaining plates and subs with the wife's knowledge for years, all she asks is I don't bang her friends and remain discreet.

You, though, I'd really look inward as to why you need to bang strange. Make sure validation isn't part of that reason.

There Is More Than One Blue Pill

4 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Immediately thought of simulacrum.

From the wiki...

Simulacra have long been of interest to philosophers. In his Sophist, Plato speaks of two kinds of image making. The first is a faithful reproduction, attempted to copy precisely the original. The second is intentionally distorted in order to make the copy appear correct to viewers. He gives the example of Greek statuary, which was crafted larger on the top than on the bottom so that viewers on the ground would see it correctly. If they could view it in scale, they would realize it was malformed. This example from the visual arts serves as a metaphor for the philosophical arts and the tendency of some philosophers to distort truth so that it appears accurate unless viewed from the proper angle. Nietzsche addresses the concept of simulacrum (but does not use the term) in the Twilight of the Idols, suggesting that most philosophers, by ignoring the reliable input of their senses and resorting to the constructs of language and reason, arrive at a distorted copy of reality.

Postmodernist French social theorist Jean Baudrillard argues that a simulacrum is not a copy of the real, but becomes truth in its own right: the hyperreal. Where Plato saw two types of representation—faithful and intentionally distorted (simulacrum)—Baudrillard sees four: (1) basic reflection of reality; (2) perversion of reality;

(3) pretence of reality (where there is no model); and (4) simulacrum, which "bears no relation to any reality whatsoever". In Baudrillard's concept, like Nietzsche's, simulacra are perceived as negative, but another modern philosopher who addressed the topic, Gilles Deleuze, takes a different view, seeing simulacra as the avenue by which an accepted ideal or "privileged position" could be "challenged and overturned". Deleuze defines simulacra as "those systems in which different relates to different by means of difference itself. What is essential is that we find in these systems no prior identity, no internal resemblance".

I don't like sex and it's not right.

4 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't like sex.

WTF are you doing on this sub?

Download grinder and become a bottom.

What to do with all my sexual energy?

4 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bang margaritas, drink senioritas.

Why is that an issue?

Didn't close, fine to text her later?

4 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't use the sunglasses as an excuse...that's what women do.

I don't understand why you didn't make a move at the party.

That hurt your chances.

So take charge. Tell her you're going to Jack Rabbit Slim's tomorrow at 9 and for her to meet you there. Add "wear sunglasses."

See? That way you're being a man, setting up a meet, there's no pretense that this isn't a date, you're showing her you want to be with her, and that you realize she stole your shades.

It polarizes her. She has to say yes (she likes you) or no (not happening). Either way you'll know.

How a perfect life in your opinion should ve at the age of 18?

4 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

No ragrets.

Everything you've done has had a hand in making you who you are.

Learn from your mistakes.

Because everybody fucks up. That's life.

Nobody has a perfect life at 18... you're still a child.

Plus, my perfect isn't your perfect.

Think about the question you really want to ask.

is it OK if i like smart matured motivated successful women?

4 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're looking for a girl with masculine attributes.

That's all I'm going to say.

She's a Virgin

4 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The poophole loophole.

Sounds like you're both wasting each other's time.

Boring despite attractive/cute

4 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're not good at conversations, then you have to practice conversations.

Make observations, ask questions, have a few go-to stories that you can work in.

Use **FORD**, avoid **RAPE**.

How does a young, inexperienced guy effectively absorb and utilize information on this sub without getting overwhelmed and overly analytical about every little thing.

4 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nice points.

Good pull with the unconscious/conscious: incompetence/competence ladder.

Also the idea the TRP will get you women, not woman.

I'll also pull in the Serenity prayer...

God, grant me the Serenity, to accept the things I can not change, Courage to change the things I can, and Wisdom to know the difference.

And the outcome independence umbrella we all should be operating under.

Sometimes we don't get to choose what our options are, but we always get to choose between those **options**.

Clarification: Briffault's Law

4 upvotes · 18 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Janet Jackson said it best...

"What have you done for me lately?"

Women don't see potential, they want the finished product.

Flowers and forges

Why are people mean here?

4 upvotes · 17 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Every society/tribe/group culture has their own Overton window of what's generally acceptable within that group. Rules of civility.

I don't curse in my professional life because my career is public and bad words are not generally tolerated by the general public because there will be some members of that group that will be offended. Which is not a good thing because you're trying to extract the most money from the most people, so don't offend if you don't have to. It's

why home interiors are painted white... the least likely color to offend.

Stray out the window and you'll be exiled from that society. Like your restaurant analogy. I don't mind if my server at a dive bar is coated in tats, piercings, and her favorite word in her limited vocabulary is "Fuck" It's expected, part of that culture. I go to a top dollar steakhouse downtown, I expect the staff to fit with that society and expectation. Else you get banished.

Like here. If I went off on every poster that asked a stupid question with a rant worthy of Gunnery Sergeant Hartman yet offered no value, I'd be banished from this space.

But the words have value. In addition to my initial reply, there is a difference between calling someone insecure and calling someone an insecure little cunt. Sometime you need that extra little baseball bat in the teeth to actually realize, "You know, I have been being an insecure little cunt."

Hell Week; BUD/S; hazing, etc. are all designed to separate the group into a smaller tribe that collectively have a similar outlook, casualties that get exiled are necessary.

Agree that the pendulum can swing too far when things get out of hand, that's why the bosses have to both vigilant and mindful of purpose.

It's everywhere. Jordan Peterson exiled from his school for refusing to "be civil" whatever that meant.

Purple pill has modded themselves into a pathetic faded circlejerk by banning too many of those who have strong opinions and viewpoints with their "Be Civil" rules.

This place is composed of men who can't seem to get their lives straight. Harsh language should be the least of their issues... like my very first point, if a stranger on the internet calling you a fag twists your panties, you're probably not going to be open to ANY advice. Which is usually a big part of the fundamental problem.

Every good Viking raid needs a few berserkers.

You get rid of the color commentary, you're left sitting around in an empty white house.

Girl is confusing, need advice

4 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Realize you're her emotional tampon and are getting nothing out of that deal, so fade out and ghost this attention whore?

But that's just me.

Can't talk to people. No friends, not even acquaintances

4 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to find a passion. A hobby. Something that takes up your mind to the point where it only thinks about the present.

Then you'll get out of the self defeatist loop you're spinning in, and you'll have something to talk about that you're passionate about, which will come through.

Bonus points if your hobby is also one women can do, i.e. hiking.

Because meetup groups and date opportunities.

You're a boring fuck. Change that.

Am I in the wrong here?

4 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus.

Take the loss and cut all ties.

Why do you care about teaching her a lesson?

Get on with your life.

When is it no longer acceptable to be a virgin?

4 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

14

Keep getting turned down - Catch 22 of getting older

4 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I find anything under say 22 or so are too much like children mentally for me.

My plates and subs ages range from 22 to 34.

I can be with the women I naturally want. Don't really get your question. Maybe when I'm 70 and my balls graze the floor when I sit down I'll have those "regrets", but a guy in his 40's WHO DOES THE WORK will get a buffet of pussy.

Don't emulate the boys, celebrate being a man.

Think Daniel Craig's *Bond* vs Seann William Scott's *Stiffler*

Hitting Women?

4 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look into Dom/sub culture.

It's a lot of work, responsibility, and trust. Even then it's not about hitting women.

You want a punching bag go to a boxing gym.

What's so wrong with jerking off every once in a while?

4 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure. Preferable to spray onto a girl's face, but that's not always convenient.

Everything in moderation.

Nofap is bullshit.

P.S.... don't do the "semen sprinkler" dance move in public.

Women and fitness

4 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same reason we cut for summer abs.

Notice how hot blondes go for dark haired guys and vice versa?

4 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck. Off. Troll.

I kissed a girl, how do I respond to her text?

4 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called negging. Look it up.

Has there been a line or bio you guys use that skips the meetup and hang out a bit bs and goes straight to sex?

4 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'll spill... it's called the minivan.

Put two in the front, five in the rear.

How do you prevent from catching feelings?

4 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Of course there are cuts and trimmings I prefer... a steak hierarchy if you prefer.

I love a nice New York strip done between blue and rare.

But you can get that at a lot of places.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 12, 2019

4 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Chuck is right. Listen.

The other things I see are that you are still fully in your wife's frame. You're too available and too dependent on her decisions.

I hope you're talking about Dread when you reference BPP. That's what you need.

Finally, gaming your wife is important. Be fun. Be spontaneous. Plan a little outing for no particular reason at all. Slap her ass as she's doing the dishes. Grab her by the hair and kiss her unexpectedly. Generate tingles. Get out of the routine.

AWALT..?

4 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

They both tried to set up a date with you.

You should be the one setting up the dates.

Shows interest, leadership, and going for what you want. All masculine behavior, and it saves the stupid back and forth texting about superficial shit that can only make you look worse. Plus it sounds like you were being used for just some validation/time/attention by them.

That's why you text for logistics. Cut through the bullshit.

oneitis, setting life in order, need some help

4 upvotes · 9 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Big difference between knowing the path and walking the path.

Just start walking. Otherwise you get nowhere.

What's the worst that could happen? Seriously. Rejection? Why are you so afraid of some little girl? Nobody can get you walking but you.

UCSF administers puberty blockers and hormonal treatment to gender dysphoric kids 8-12 turning young boys (and girls) into happy trans kids

4 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I agree with you. Crossed wires in the brainpan. Both instances.

Relapse

4 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi #7

It is always time and effort better spent developing new, fresh, prospective women than it will ever be in attempting to reconstruct a failed relationship. Never root through the trash once the garbage has been dragged to the curb. You get messy, your neighbors see you do it, and what you thought was worth digging for is never as valuable as you thought it was.

Scared to make eye contact with girls in public?

4 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Watch [this](#) ted talk about Alex Honnold free soloing and being justifiably afraid and then realize how miniscule your issue really is.

I like getting to know women, Is that compatible with TRP?

4 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have you actually had sex with a woman?

This is a jumbled mess of "introspection". Careful with the pedestalizing and sour grapes.

You want women, but only special ones that can stimulate your mind as well as your dick.

Think about this? What do you bring to the table? What's your SMV?

Stinks of rationalization.

Got to fix yourself first.

Moral Dilemma

4 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your buddy needs a serious talk.

Note, I'm only advocating going this way because you said he was your best friend, so I'm assuming long history, through some shit together, etc.... you got each other's backs, right?

In other words, he's only retarded around women. Yes?

If not, fuck him, and fuck her.

What it comes down to is that he and her *do not have a sexual relationship*. They're girlfriends. No matter how much he convinces himself/wishes/dreams of that fact it's not going to happen. So he's pretending they have a thing, and you're buying into the delusion.

You are not breaking bro code. She's not his ho.

If you're feeling generous, give him a final week to make his move or step the fuck aside.

But he doesn't even qualify for that.

Be very careful what you tell him though....deep orbiters will toss you under the bus if they think it'll help their

cause, assume she's in the room with you both when you talk to him, because she'll hear it.

And I'd fuck with him and toss a pair of panties at him the next time you see him.

Tinder messaging question

4 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Leave on read" is just an expression that means... do not respond.

SO do not respond. Definitely do not send that shitshow of a message.

If you really really can't leave it alone, just send your number. No words.

But really, just don't.

Women who are into you will make time for you.

Feeling bad about FWB situation

4 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"discuss and make my intentions clear"

Nope. You told her once. No more discussions about exclusivity unless she brings it up again, then the sidebar article will help. You don't logic or discuss intersex dynamics with the woman you're fucking. Show, don't tell. Acta non Verba.

But she is currently your only pussy provider and I assume she knows that since you've been spending too much time together.

So you have to "demote" her, because you've inadvertently promoted her to gf. Check out [u/HumanSockPuppet](#)'s bitch management guide on the sidebar of the main site.

But yes, slowly withdraw time and attention. Be aware this may cause the relationship to shatter.

But you'll be finding more dinnerware anyway, right?

Christian Redpillers? Honest Question Here.

4 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redpill is a collection of tools to reach your goals. The tools are innocent. Your goals are up to you.

It's not... be hedonistic, fuck society, Anarchy rules, fuck everything with a cunt! It's just a collection of men that have noticed many men have similar goals (Having sex being a very popular topic) and fabricating and/or presenting tools to assist others to those goals.

That's why arguments about how my morals are better than your morals, about how something is "right" or "wrong" are prohibited here... it takes the conversation away from the tools and into an abstract circlejerk of whether we should use a specific tool at all.

Nuclear fission was driven by the need to display the ability to kill a massive number of people to ensure an even more massive number of people remained alive. It was a tool. We could argue the rightness versus the wrongness of even starting the Manhattan project all day, but at the end of the day atomic energy remains a tool. Nuclear power uses that tool. Is that right or wrong? Again, endless debate. But the tool is innocent.

A knife can kill people or help you eat your asparagus.

So, that absolves redpill tools of morality.

But, men use tools to build things, to reach goals. Why do you develop specific goals? To exist as you believe you should.

Where do those beliefs come from? Everywhere. Culture, society, religion, family, specific environments, etc.etc. ad nauseum. What makes a man a man?

The sneaky little problem that creeps in is that a lot of that programming is designed to help society in general, not you as an individual.

So, your belief that you shouldn't have sex until marriage is preventing you from doing what male mammal genes want, i.e. reproduce and spray your sperm as far and wide as you can. Does this fall under what's best for you, or do you think church/state found villages more productive and easier to control if they instituted marriage and set up a commandment or two?

It's a tough thing to tease out whether you're doing something of your own free will or are just a slave to societal programming.

And to be blunt, being a Crowley is in the end self detrimental because openly and publicly going against societal norms is harmful. Doing what you want to do has to be contextual and calibrated to the society in which you live. That's why there are psychopaths both in prison and in CEO positions. Calibration for self preservation.

But evil??? He did drugs, was bisexual, created his own religion, and was critical of the norms of the day. Evil is a bit strong.

Imma stop here.

Christian Redpillers? Honest Question Here.

4 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redpill and religious are difficult to juxtapose in one brain.

Afraid you're going to probably have to choose one or the other, or modify them to your requirements to make them fit. But, redpill says "Do what's right for you" and religion says "here's what you need to do" so square peg round hole dilemmas like wanting to fuck but not allowing yourself to surface continually.

The girl? Sure, take her, be a cocktease. Even bust out the LJBF shit.

You should really look at your belief system if it's declarations run counter to your instincts.

I will not engage in sex before marriage.

Really really think about why you have set this condition on yourself.

Attending a 21st on the weekend need advice on how to conduct myself in a redpill manner

4 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fly in on your leonopteryx with your dick out.

Do a reverse 4½ somersault in the pike position dismount.

Strut on in to Kenny Loggins' "Danger Zone". Be sure to walk in slo-mo though, so the crowd can appreciate you more.

Grab the closest hot chick, bend her over in a salsa dip, kiss her passionately then drop her on the floor and keep on truckin.

You should be intermittently spraying a little urine everywhere you go to mark your domain, but remember to save most of it to piss on any other males.

That's about it. Keep your sunglasses on.

Not sure where to go from here *update*

4 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So what's your plan to stop it?

A spanking?

A stern talking to?

Fucking her?

Seriously. She's in front of you right now. What can you do to get her to stop talking shit about you?

Bitches gonna bitch.

P.S..... if she's warning other women you're a "player", then that's good advertising.

P.S.S... If you remain indifferent, the puppy just may realize it's not being chased and come back.

Weird conversation on first date

4 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta bait.

Example 8.

Common.

Girls don't want to do anything sexual unless we're dating?

4 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're looking for the acronym ASD, anti slut defense.

Also research push/pull technique.

Also remember you have something important to do elsewhere if you keep getting time and attention wasters.

If they're making you wait for exclusivity, then you are projecting beta qualities, find that SMV leak and plug it.

Girl from a bar, need to hold frame?

4 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Most guys will scream "next!".

But here's the thing, a hail mary text costs nothing, if it works, then you get potential pussy, if it doesn't work you're not out anything at all.

Give her a few days and tell her to join you at Venom for a drink Thursday at 10.

Then you know.

LDR Advice.

4 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are being retarded by doing this.

How can I hold frame in this situation?

4 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

yeah.

I'm bored with the "no worries" response when it comes to a girl flaking. Besides no response,

any other you use?

4 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why respond at all?

Any tips for being more smooth in small social groups?

4 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're bad at something, you have to practice that something if you want to be good at that something.

I'm blind to the motivation that once drove me. How can I get it back? Looking for life advice.

4 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have no goals.

The feel-good sound good bullshit you spewed *productive, strong, masculine, valuable, insightful, intelligent, aware*, are not goals, they're ephemeral wishes. You're chasing wishes.

Goals are solid things you work towards. You do things to reach a goal.

Here's a goal.... You're going to be able to bench 1.5 X your bodyweight by January. Solid. Constrained. Quantifiable. You'll have to do things, uncomfortable things, to reach that goal.

The old Fight club adage that "self improvement" is masturbation.

It's a placeholder, an ego protection to distract us from the fact that we're not really doing anything to head toward a goal. Tolerating discomfort for the sake of tolerating discomfort is insanity. Would you learn Swahili if you're never going to use it? Learn Swahili because you're going to Burundi.

It's like the cold shower crowd. Take it a step further and tell people they should immerse themselves in a tub of ice water for 30 minutes every morning, because that would build even more toughness, right? Nope, just crazy. But if you have a goal of accelerating muscle recovery, then a step toward that goal could very well be enduring the pain of an icebath.

Self improvement implies a deficiency. So what deficiency are you correcting? Again, if you're using an external locus of control, or you think your girlfriend will like you better if you just did X, then you're being a plowhorse. You're striving to be the bestest plowhorse ever, but that's not a goal if you're plowing somebody else's field. Put that energy into reaching the goal of having your own field. Or retiring to become a stud. Or whatever you want to do.

If your world is such that you need to intentionally create adverse conditions to feel like you're doing something, then you need to look at your life and stop spinning your wheels to seek self approval, or worse, external validation. Like the old joke, how do you know if someone's vegan? Don't worry, they'll tell you. Your life should be secondarily difficult enough by trying to achieve your goals. If not, a 2 minute cold shower won't fix that.

Go do something. Make some fun. Sports. Hobbies.

GF keeps talking about ex fuck buddy

4 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Troll. Not even a good one.

Blue pill fantasy

4 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

There just might be a married red pill sub...

Need help

4 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You a man or a little girl?

Can trp ever become more mainstream and benefit society as a whole ?

4 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Feedback on how I handled situation with an asshole

4 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I probably just would have said "Hey", nodded, and got on with my life.

Gangstas hangin in da 'Bucks, all up in my grille.

Yeah.

Trying to turn to my next chapter

4 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She fucked another guy. You dumped her. Now you want her back.

Just don't.

Two plates may know each other

4 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You tell either of them you're exclusive?

If not, you are under zero obligation to deal with any of the feelings that may pop up.

Who gives a shit? You shouldn't.

What did you give/get for Valentine's Day?

4 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Guess I gotta vacuum the place again.

What's the best way to get over an ex who dumped me?

4 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

To get over a woman....

Get under ten other women.

How do I gain abundance?

4 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

The best way to figure out if a girl wants to fuck you is to try fuck her.

Ask her out.

Reducing Turnover by Solidifying Plates Via Attachment

4 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

u/HumanSockPuppet is an anger phase sperg?

Sidebar.. his **Managing bitches**.

Level 1: Plate -or- Fuck Buddy. You have sex with this girl more than once. You will know her name and just enough about her life so you can schedule sexual encounters. You may also know a little bit about her personally, so you can help her rationalize being your fucktoy, assuming she's uncomfortable about the idea of being one. Otherwise, she's down with it and you're both satisfied with being casual. She is a temporary answer to a physical necessity.

Working out

4 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like you have a stabilization issue, but your post is light on details.

But, generally, the sore muscles are the ones doing the work.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

4 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"It should be possible to explain the laws of physics to a barmaid."

- Ernest Rutherford.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

4 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

And that's how low level dread works.

Older guys plating younger women

4 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nolite mittere margaritas ante porcas.

Neglected to check your post history for general idiocy. My bad.

Comfort or Shit test? Appropriate red pill response?

4 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Watch actions not words.

She's not even a plate yet.

The way you make her feel is like a dirty slut. She likes that, but her hamster says she shouldn't like it, so she projects that onto you, you bad boy you.

Standard AntiSlut Defense.

Ignore, push for meet. Stay tiger.

She's a stewardess, she's got players in every city. She's playing her role. Stay in the game.

Why are most men major cucks in 2019?they all have NO GAME

4 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

The top 5% guys aren't on Tinder swiping on average tinderellas.

Your experiment by design excluded the very population you should be studying.

Bad scientist.

Giving off a too strong player vibe?

4 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So lay off it a bit. Got anything else going on in your life than fucking randoms?

My oneitis —Wanting what I can't have

4 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yours is funnier, but the saying is **nip it in the bud**, as in cutting the bud off a plant to keep a flower from forming.

How should I pursue this?

4 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not at all.

You're a busy guy, you just remembered this cute girl at this store you went to months ago.

Alpha guys go for what they want, when they want. That's the mindset you need. Fuck what anyone thinks "might be weird".

Get it?

How should I pursue this?

4 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why not?

Ask her out.

Let her know you're there because you're willing to let her audition for a supporting role in your awesome life.

Make it a date. Simple, quick, good logistics to isolate, kino, escalate, and fuck.

What have you got to lose? Do it.

Why is it when a girl rejects a guy, she's called "strong woman" and "independent" but when a guy rejects a girl, he's called "gay", "incel", "creepy", "misogynist", etc.?

4 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

Logicing women at the bar?

Qualifying yourself by mansplaining your standards?

What the fuck are you doing?

"Thanks, not interested". Move on.

Expaining you have low bodyfat standards is retarded. Why do you think she wants to hear that? Why do you need to share that? Grow up.

Nobody wants to hear your bullshit.

Girl takes Zoloff. Stay away ?

4 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You wouldn't believe the sheer volume of women that are on some psychotropic medication. Epidemic levels.

Just another cow in the herd.

Cock carousel

4 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

The First Rule of gun safety is, "Treat all guns like they're loaded."

This gets beaten into your head because shooting something you don't mean to shoot will ruin your whole day.

I'll edit it above for those who don't touch dangerous weapons...

So a jacked 25 year old guy will easily be able to get a washed up 37 year old women?

4 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can get most 37 yr old women.

An individual woman? Maybe.

TRP teaches you to optimize your SMV so you are the most attractive to the most women, as fucking women is the goal of most men.

So, even if you're a 10, some random woman may blow you off. It's not a magic pill, it's just red.

But why? why? For the sake of everything holey (pun intended), wtf would that even be a consideration?

I don't usually like to post about shit tests.

4 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

The shit test Encyclopedia

The answer is within.

"whoa whoa whoa, do you expect to let you come into my house when you won't even tell me what store you work at?".

Yes.

How to attract older women ?

4 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Meat on a string.

Guy at work tries to bully/demean me infront of others

4 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are two paths....

1 - It's him. He's insensitive.

2 - It's you. You're supersensitive.

To figure this dilemma out, I took a cruise through your post history....

You're fat. I mean really, really fat. 5'7" at 265 means a BMI of 40.5. That's not just fat that's clinically morbidly obese. Seriously, this is your biggest issue. Drop the weight, it's literally killing you, which is the definition of morbidly obese. I don't care that you say you've been working out for years, unless you're a competition powerlifter (what are your big three? You 1000lb club?) you're fat.

You've been having anger and depression issues, plus you just started a new job as a software dev recently. Maybe more stressed than usual. A little oversensitive when it comes to banter? Huge frame loss when you lost your temper and whined to him about your feelings.

Software engineers aren't known for their social skills at the best of times, maybe he's a little autistic and can't

read when he pushes over the tease barrier... but... why are you allowing a rando at work to destroy your frame regardless? He's an ant. Everything that comes out of his mouth is irrelevant to what you do and who you are. You're insecure.

So, unfortunately, it's you.

But you're here on TRP, so fix is simple. Note I didn't say easy... those two words mean very different things.

Step 1 - read the sidebar

Step 1.5 - You're living with your Gf of 3 yrs... read "[Steel's Guide to Married Red Pill](#)" and check out those subs to help with unfucking yourself.

Step 2 - Lose the weight. Stop eating so fucking much. Stop the gym fuckarounditis.

Step 3 - Increase your SMV... work on your frame and game.. not to cheat on your SO but for yourself... so you know you could get someone else tomorrow if everything went to shit.

Step 4 - Go to work, do your job, come home. Don't engage with idiots you don't want to. This does not mean flat out ignore...that's just another butthurt tactic that shows you care. Steel's guide has a link to "verbal intercourse is optional" that explains well how to withdraw attention without the tantrum.

Get to work.

Beta tells? (Talking about sex a lot)

4 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Acta non verba.

Do, not talk.

Also digs into beta behavior like external validation seeking and posturing.

I've been with many women, into several kink scenes, but I don't bring it up with my friends. They do assume there's something beneath the surface, though.

Was in a car with a buddy (Josh) and his friend (Mike) coming back from the range. First time I'd met Mike.

He starts talking about women, who he's fucked, and eventually asks us if we've ever had a fmf threesome. Josh laughs and says no, I say nothing. Josh immediately looks at me in the rearview, I just smile. He knows, but telling them threesomes are almost a weekly thing is just bragging. I feel no need to talk about sex...I'm doing the sex.

You'll notice the opposite is true, too.

I've got a married friend that always complains about getting no sex. Yet he's the first to whistle at girls, talk shit about some random's ass, suggest the strip club instead of the bar....all overcompensation. All sizzle, no steak.

"I want a break but not like that."??

4 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Van for the win.

Are you guys frequently sick?

4 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You interact with people and you get their bacteria and viruses.

It's like working in an ER, though... you first start, and you're knocked on your ass for a month or so.... then you get immunity and a truckload of Thai hookers with ebola doesn't even make you sneeze.

How to respond

4 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'll show me how adventurous you are tomorrow at 5 at Mike's bar. Wear a little black dress. My name is Pinocchio.

You've taken charge of the situation. You've answered her silly challenge with one of your own. You've made her say yes or no to a date without fucking around. You've included a compliance test by telling her what to wear. You've not answered her question, you've agreed and amplified. You've used a silly name, one that identifies with lying, wink.

You've set yourself up as a leader. Don't be beta in real life.

How often do you take your plates out for outings?

4 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's not the question you asked.

How often do you take your plates out for outings?

4 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plates don't get dates.

Graduating with a non functional degree, best advice?

4 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get your moneymaker in place first.

Something that you can always fall back on to put food on the table and pay rent.

Life becomes so much easier if you know you'll always have a basic income. It might not be the job you want, not your dream job, but it sure beats homelessness.

Being able to provide for yourself is the lowest common denominator of living life as you see fit. Get there, then reach where you wish.

Mixed Messages and 3 AM Calls

4 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's thinking about you.

You aren't doing anything about it.

Actually trying to fuck a girl is the best way to find out if a girl will fuck you.

Why is that so hard to understand?

Go for it.

If yes, you get fucked.

If no, then you know.

How to be content alone?

4 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need a passion.

A mission.

Go find it. Unfortunately nobody can tell you what to be passionate about or what your mission should be.

P.S., go fuck some women, too. Clearing the pipes often provides some clarity and perspective.

How to play this situation?

4 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You creeped her out, you were unattractive when you screenshot, and you didn't have any answer to her shit test asking why, which means you got less attractive again.

Weird that you shot yourself in the cock over text to the point where your cock's getting nowhere near her real life nice ass. That never happens.

Do you cancel plans if you find out she has a boyfriend?

4 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep. Like he doesn't exist. Which he might not.

Not you circus, not your monkeys. HER job to say stop.

Don't assume since she "said" *I have a boyfriend* that that statement means, "Fuck off".

It REALLY doesn't.

Unless you let it cockblock you, in which case you don't deserve her pussy any way, and she has rightfully shitted you, you failed, and into the beta closet you go.

What to do with a girl who fears commitment?

4 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't commit!?!?!?

Sounds like heaven.

If you get in with the sibling...

4 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Casting couches are a thing. Just ask Weinstein.

No problem getting dates but then I usually hear "I'm not feeling things"

4 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're bad at dates, that means women find you unattractive. Figure out why. This huge pile of hamster shit is just, well, hamster shit.

Get to work.

Need help figuring out what to reply with

4 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Blue brainwashing.

Moralizing.

I can only function when people tell me some cold hard truths and call me names

4 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take a break.

From shitposting, from **talking like a bitch**, from spamming up the board, from whining about your shitty life, from not doing anything to change it.

Take a break.

Go DO something. Find a hobby. A sport. A mission. A passion.

Circlejerkng here is achieving nothing, faggot.

Did I break frame when an orbiter messaged my girlfriend? Do I bring it up so she knows I acted out of a joke and not insecurity, or do I just drop it?

4 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Would you rather she hid his messages?

Is she replying to him while you're together? If so, then it's a common manners thing... when you're with someone in reality, put your fucking phone away.

I've left dates sitting at a table because she wouldn't stop giving her phone a handjob.

What went wrong ?

4 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Alpha does not mean uncalibrated asshole.

Hard To Get Motivatd To Read?

4 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

This comes up a lot subtextually.

So many lost boys come here looking for goals.

Since most men want pussy, that's a common topic.

Money? career? Learn how to slackline like those park hippies?

TRP CAN'T, AND SHOULDN'T, TELL YOU WHAT YOUR GOALS ARE.

This slides into into the "self improvement for the sake of self improvement is just masturbation" idea that is so tough for the noobs to understand.

Becoming a man, and enjoying/taking accountability for that fact is fantastic. You have utter control of how you want to live your life.

So, set a goal. TRP will help you reach it. But you have to determine the destination before we give you a map.

Like lift. Set a goal. A concrete one. "I want to be 10 pounds more muscular in 4 months." What you said is wishy washy and cutting and bulking are often at odds with one another (I know, noob recomp - but stay on point). "Lifting every day" is not a good plan.

Now. To reach that goal you need to eat like a motherfucker, know your macros, and get enough rest. You also need to push yourself in the gym. No cardio, no fuckarounditis, you need a solid routine and you need to be disciplined with your time. No skipping workouts, you'll miss the window you set.

There's your map.

I don't know why I am here...

4 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU and fuckoff. Welcome.

Tinder dilemma

4 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

We all know girls from tinder should strictly be plates right?

WTF?

Your logic train fell off the fucking tracks.

FWB declines going out, then later blows up my phone

4 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Almost like she wants your time and attention.

How do I quickly determine if a girl I'm intereted in is a transwoman?

3 upvotes · 29 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Who cares? A asshole is an asshole.

Am I giving too little fucks

3 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

A plate is your problem.

Get more.

Platlet Rich Plasma

3 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's snake oil.

Should I skip her this evening

3 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Sex can actually make period cramps better.

It's messy, but whatever.

Fuck her in the shower.

Thoughts and advice on vasectomy?

3 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You stick a tiny needle into the vas that is still connected to your testicles and suck out the sperm that your body has never stopped making.

I have a problem with my girlfriends promiscuous past. Need advice.

3 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Placing your morals on somebody else never ends well.

"I was afraid you would sexually assault me"

3 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Stay away from crazy.

Next Plate

3 upvotes · 22 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Plates are made for fucking. You have a life, so does she.

Who cares?

Get together when you can.

Being "good at sex" is for ugly girls. Men don't actually care about your sexual prowess when you're pretty.

3 upvotes · 22 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have no idea what you're trying to say.

Sex is MASSIVELY important to me.

Therefore anyone I'm with has to understand that fact.

True, it's not everything, but it's huge.

Without sex you're friends/roommates/coconspirators/faghags/beards/bdsm retreat fake couples, etc.

Sex is the binding agent.

In the days of metoo. how do you prevent these whores from ruining your life?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You do know that **Every unhappy wife is a rape victim.**

How to deal with GF's beta best friend?

3 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're the prize, right?

Is there anything this weaselly little fuck can say that will affect you?

He's an insect. Not even worthy of your attention.

Is this a shit-test or do I just ghost her?

3 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, fuck that.

How to handle ultimatum

3 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

That was me. **Here's the archive.**

Why aren't we making more out of this?

3 upvotes · 20 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Redpill is about becoming what you want to be. It's a solitary pursuit, not a movement.

In a condom predicament

3 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Fourthed.

Coworker with high interest

3 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

"I don't date people at work."

Please feedback my evening. Got rejected by HB7, got HB9's number later . Little success story

3 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Manson has blue tinted glasses. As does Robert Glover.

Don't take any one text as gospel..

Is life challanging me or am I just a loser?

3 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're a heartbroken 37 year old guy that has set it up such that you can't help but interact with your ex.

Then you get bitten by two different animals in India.

You are floating through life. Wake up. This is your wake up call.

Get rid of the ex. Completely. Evict her ass, get a new tenant. You're just picking at the open wound every time you interact.

Find a purpose. A goal. Start looking forward. Be mindful.

Right now you're buried up to your eyeballs in the past to the point where you're not paying attention to the present... who the fuck sits on a dog?

It's over with your ex. Accept that.

Was this an autistic response to a Valentine's Day text from fwb?

3 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Did you not recognize a booty call?

Moment girl starts to like me she pulls away. Shit test or insecurity?

3 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You showed your weak little beta belly to her.

Should my GF take a second Plan B pill?

3 upvotes · 14 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

There's nothing you can do now.

Be aware that stress can make a girl miss a period, so don't shit the bed if she tells you she's late.

Have her take a pregnancy test or two 3-4 weeks out to know for sure.

To ease your mind a bit, in your situation chances are slim.

Never cut in my life, should I cut or keep bulking

3 upvotes · 13 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Notice I didn't tell him to keep bulking, I told him he's fat and needs to lose that.

What to do for Valentine's Day?

3 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askMRP

It's a beta illusion.

Why would you need to wait for some arbitrary day to be like every other sheeple and need to do something just because the greeting card industry needed a February campaign?

Stop being a sheep.

If you want to do something nice, use that as a juicy bite of carrot you can utilize to encourage good behavior.

Don't be a simp.

Girl, texts from ex

3 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Trickle truth. Look it up.

I think porn turned me into a wimp

3 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Bluepill reasoning at it's finest.

I watch porn with my women. I also have done pretty much everything I've ever seen in porn that has interested me in real life. I have a fucking cattle prod in my bdsm wardrobe, for example.

Porn only "ruins marriages" if the man is a weak pussy.

Porn only "overtakes healthy sex lives" if the man is too weak to manifest the sex life he wants.

It's only an option because you're too much of a pussy to actually do the work in real life.

That's pathetic.

It's a fucking losers club giving out participation trophies.

Which is the opposite of what TRP is trying to tell you.

I think porn turned me into a wimp

3 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Maybe you guys should actually focus on what you really want and go fuck women, rather than developing a fetish where you jerk off to pictures on a screen, and finally realize that's not healthy, so you focus on not doing the thing you used to do to distract yourself from the fact that the entire circle is sustained by your desire to fuck women, which you all seem to have conveniently forgotten because it's work and sublimated that into some twisted ego protection so you can parade around your pride of not touching your peepee.

Redpill men don't hide from themselves.

Girl literally gave me the dates and times during the week where she would be somewhere and told me she'd give me her number then.

3 upvotes · 10 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She asked you out on a date.

Weird, but what's the downside?

After succesfull approach i transition into their third girlfriend - how to improve this?

3 upvotes · 9 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Polarize.

Friend that keeps fucking up, what approach to take?

3 upvotes · 9 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Everybody gets hammered every once in a while.

Just like everybody sleeps through their alarm and is late for work ONCE IN A WHILE.

But if getting fucked up is his baseline, if every single time you go out he ends up smashed to the point you need to take care of him, then you need to cut him from your life.

Very good friend added ex gf who broke up with me on Instagram

3 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's your ex.

You have no say in who goes through your trash once you put it on the curb.

Grow up.

Need guidance on career / job

3 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Nothing says you're tied to any job unless you've signed a contract.

Take the new job, enjoy the extra challenge and money, but always be searching for something better.

Or if you don't burn your bridges at old job you can try monkeybranch back.

Finally, if you're a nervous kind of guy, ask for a salary negotiation at current job since you now have a better offer. Play your cards right and you might end up making more right where you're sitting than the new offer.

How do you close girls that have beta male orbiters always around?

3 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

They don't exist. Walk through them like they're the Merovingian's albino twins in ghost form.

Isolate her at the earliest opportunity.

If there's ants around, you just move your pic-a-nic basket, Boo Boo.

Finally found a unicorn, but don't feel the "lust"

3 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're in her frame. She's controlling you.

You're her unicorn.

That's the splinter in your mind that you're feeling... that something is just not right.

It's not, some 23yo girl is making your life decisions for you and you're allowing that.

Is it useless to run game when traveling to a country for a week?

3 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Sounds perfect.

But if you haven't been gaming on the regular at home, or if your unsuccessful usually, a venue change isn't going to cure anything, because it's still you.

Sure, you'll feel more freedom because you're a tourist, and you can use touristy openers, and you'll have a solid place to fuck (especially if you get a hotel with a bar), but a scenery change won't whitewash your foundation.

So go somewhere you want to go because there is shit you want to do or see there, women should be a secondary concern.

Why do women let their son become betas when they themselves hate betas?

3 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Permission granted.

What should I do?

3 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

OP is NOT productive.

LTR of 7 months complains I don't see her enough

3 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

7 months means she's making a run up to "the talk".

That was just a sample of the beta bait she's going to be placing everywhere around you.

What do YOU want to do?

Help me guys. I want your opinion - maybe the gym just isn't for me?

3 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Two whole months?!?!

Why are women so terrified of the idea of their sexualities being restricted?

3 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Would you like to be forced to only fuck some average girl?

I might have acted like a jealous little bitch...

3 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Not that I know of.

I'm just reading what you wrote and telling you what it looks like by someone who has no skin in your game, so I have no reason to coddle, lie, or insult you.

Why are you interacting with this girl at all if you hate spending time with her?

You sound even more like a jealous bitch with a side of sour grapes now.

Think about the solidity of your frame.

Short Lifting Question - blurring sight on bench

3 upvotes · 31 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Valsalva maneuver. You're unconsciously doing it.

What should my next move be fellas?

3 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You should have fucked her at the rave. What are you waiting for?

Chubby ass face because of high cheekbones? Surgery?

3 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You fat. Fix that.

Do girlfriends get bored of you only have sex with them frequently? Is it okay to add activities and don't have sex for a few days?

3 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's not attracted to you anymore.

Why did she get upgraded to girlfriend status?

I'm bored just reading this shit.

Placing myself first before others

3 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If it's your place then you can kick his freeloading ass out if he's not willing to be a normal respectful roomie.

Aerobic Instructor flaked

3 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Tastefully Persistent.

I like that.

Dumb and low percentage to be so fixated on "one girl", but the sheer drive versus obvious "fuck off" dynamic is as compelling as a special olympics hurdles race.

Best ways to use my vacation days if I don't want to travel this year?

3 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Most employers will allow you to cash out a portion of your vacation time, usually 40 hours per year.

That's an extra paycheck.

Why are you living at home?

You're asking about vacations but you still live with daddy.

What the fuck?

Should men feel guilty for being attracted to teenage girls?

3 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Governments need to draw a line in the sand to delineate the difference between a child and an adult.

They're often arbitrary and outdated, but it's the same as speed limits... the precedent has been set.

Age of consent, age of conscription, age of marriage, age of legal adulthood, drinking age, driving age.. All constructs attempting to reflect the culture/society of the time.

Of course neoteny is a thing. But beside the physical attractors (great skin, no diseases, young eggs, fresh attitude, etc), there is that "innocence" that is appealing as well. It's why we like puppies and kittens and baby, well, pretty much everything.

It breaks down when you realize the [porno falsified innocence] is actually truly innocence, though... like in American Beauty when he realized she wasn't actually a sexy young thing after all, she was playing a role and was *actually just an innocent child*, LARPing sexuality, which breaks the fantasy immediately.

And there's the point.

I know very mature 15 yr olds. I also know 22 year olds that shouldn't be allowed to vote. But the line needs to be drawn.

That line has nothing to do with maturity or attractiveness except on the most general principles, which are usually out of date by a generation or two.

I lived on a farm growing up. I saw horses/cows/pigs/dogs/chickens mating. It was sex.

I lost my virginity at 13 to a 15 yo cougar. Were we adults? Fuck no, but we both knew that sex was sex. My point is we had an adult view of what sex was, even if we didn't have all the extraneous attachments and bullshit that adults attached to sex. Fucking felt good. To this day I can't go into a hay barn without feeling a little twitch. It was an amazing summer.

Now, I'm almost 50. I took a girl home from the bar last month. I guessed she was mid 20's, which is where I like to live. The next morning it came up that she had just turned 18 and kicked a heroin habit. Did I feel bad? Absolutely not. She wasn't a child by any stretch of the imagination.

The whole point of age of consent laws is to ensure you don't take advantage of a vulnerable population. Just like you shouldn't go around trying to seduce Downs Syndrome kids, trying to stick your dick in children is likewise something you shouldn't have to be told not to do. But we need the law for those guys.

Feel guilty for what?

You do have to respect the lines the government has placed, but realize they are not based in anything other than the ephemeral thoughts of lawmakers a generation ago. Just look at the disparate ages even within the US itself.

I want to take a break from the redpill where I stop learning theory and simply start practicing it. To others who have done this, did you come back?

3 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I make a girl's pants wet when she looks in my direction.

That count?

Which gym

3 upvotes · 27 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Also, since you want to get big, these are the guys to emulate/ask questions get spots and advice from.

As long as you don't interrupt their workout and they see you grinding, most are more than willing to help.

I'm 6ft, 155lbs. Am I small? At what weight will I start to look 'big'?

3 upvotes · 27 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your BMI is 21.

Normal bmi is 18 to 25.

Survivors on Bear Grylls "island" series get medically disqualified and evacuated if their BMI hits 17.

Guys with muscle regularly get classified as overweight because muscle weighs more than fat.

Halfthor's BMI is 45.5.

I've been lifting 35 years, 5'10 and 200. I'm in the 1000 club with a 4 pack and 19" biceps. My BMI is 28.7, right in the middle of the overweight group.

Here's an average of what other guys are lifting, by bodyweight and expertise level.

So yes, you need to pack on some mass.

Picking up in the boonies?

3 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Max your vacation time and GTFO.

Home or gym

3 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Absolute myth.

I started bodybuilding at 13.

I'm Irish/Scottish, my family is average height, I'm average height - 5'10.

I know that's a single data point, but do a little research and you'll see it's a myth built upon a supposition of theoretical physiology.... aka you'll close your growth plates if you overload your bones.

A regular kid jumping and playing and running and falling and swinging from trees and headplanting at full speed....we've all been that kid.

Kinetic forces, transient yet significant, are key to understanding "stunting growth".

The growth plates on the long bones are the focus. The concern is that overstressing these bones causes the plates to close prematurely.

Makes sense. The issue is the magnitude of forces required.

A running kid can develop five times his bodyweight on his bones.

So unless you're regularly deadlifting 600lbs, you've got nothing to worry about.

Home or gym

3 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Fuck them.

You're young.

The thing you need to internalize is that nobody cares.

Nobody cares that the amputee is putting up better numbers than my fully functional ass. Nobody cares that the guy whose entire body is a tattoo poses in front of the mirror taking selfies. Nobody cares about the braindead roomful of spinners screaming like they're all orgasming at the same time. Nobody cares that I come in, do my workout, and get out.

Nobody cares.

Men should stop approaching/chasing after women unless given a signal

3 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What's the "signal", then?

You really haven't thought this through, have you?

Shock Statistic: A man with 3 kids has statistically ~25% odds of being a cuckold

3 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not how statistics work.

Statistics about people in general, or about some category of people, tell you nothing certain about any one individual.

Think about an insurance company contemplating traffic deaths. Those actuaries estimate roughly 30,000 people will be killed in U.S. traffic accidents every year. That's reliable knowledge, gathered by sound methods. But it doesn't allow them to state the name and address of any particular future victim.

Will Rogers fallacy, Base Rate fallacy, Multiple comparison fallacy.

What "should" a single guy be doing with his weekend?

3 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Volunteer to take a friend's dog for the day.

Or go to your local shelter and short term foster one.

Ever meet a girl who is impossible to read?

3 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Beware the starfish.

Amount of dating app matches plummeted after turning 36. Should I lie about my age?

3 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

This will tank your ELO score and your profile will go to the bottom of the barrel, because you're willing to fuck anything, which means you're a loser nobody wants.

Matched with ex's friend

3 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

There's no "dude" in the picture.

Read slow, I'll try to use small words.

OP is asking if it's ok to try fuck this girl who is friends with his ex, who is also a girl.

Other than OP, there is no other guy in the picture, genius.

Slow down on the crazy pills.

Matched with ex's friend

3 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

How the shit do you even get "bro code?" Bug eyes is his ex girlfriend's friend.

Fuck you're retarded. Stop giving advice until your skull fracture heals.

Is it bad to avoid feeling guilty?

3 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Exactly. Nothing is intrinsically good nor bad.

I can use a hammer to crush my wife's skull or to build a tiny home. The hammer is neither good nor bad.

So we're left with morality and ethics to determine if the intent is good or bad.

And that's a slippery slope, because you heaping your morality on someone else is just as bad as someone else dumping their etics onto you.

Who are you to judge me?

Is it bad to avoid feeling guilty?

3 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

"Bad" and "guilt" are external judgements that actually have zero meaning.

Why do you feel guilt? Bad according to whom?

See?

How many dates with no sex until you stop taking them on dates?

3 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

First or second date for sure.

I have everything in life, but all I want is respect

3 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Who knows? College is drama central. Everybody's just feeling their way along, learning social skills by dumb luck mostly.

So the answer is "who knows?"

What's important is your control of self despite external stressors.

I have everything in life, but all I want is respect

3 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Who cares who listens to you, that's their problem, it's exterior to your frame.

Doing whatever you want does not require respect.

It's a bluepill desire with no real world advantages. A daydream, a pleasant little platitude.

Respect yourself.

"Nobody can hurt me without my permission"... Gandhi

Working out with a hernia?

3 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Check with a doc.

The problem with straining with a hernia, which is a weak spot on the abdominal wall, is much like those bubbles you see in shitty tire sidewalls just before they're about to fail.

Unlike tires, the weak spot can allow a loop of your intestine to protrude out.

If it goes back in or can be pushed back in

(reduced), then no big deal, the weak spot is the problem.

If it gets trapped outside the wall (incarcerated), then there's a chance that blood flow gets cut off by the abdominal wall (strangulated), so that loop of intestine dies.

This can cause death via septic shock, requires immediate emergency surgery, and you may need to learn to shit into a bag through your abdomen.

Don't fuck with this.

No use having a six pack if your glued-on shitbag obscures them.

I have everything in life, but all I want is respect

3 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Define respect.

I have everything in life, but all I want is respect

3 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

lol

Divorce Lawyers Give Relationship Advice

3 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

It's so weird to hear divorce lawyers advocating marriage like their careers depended on it ...

Low value post for multiple reasons.

Alpha Males Don't Have High Standards for Sex

3 upvotes · 22 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I'm a wealthy (don't be moving goalposts... most alphas are successful) attractive well built straight man. My n-count is 250ish, and I've never fucked a fatty or an uggo.

If I wanted to bang 100 women in a year, here's what I'd do.

Take the year off work. Plan your vacations around festivals, carnivale, party spots, Lake Mead, Lake Havasu. Spring break. Hit up the party cities, Vegas, Cabo. Head across the pond to Ibiza, the Netherlands, SE Asia. Mardi Gras, Key West, Burningman, Lollapalooza, Sasquatch, Fremont, Bay to Breakers, Oktoberfest, Full Moon parties, La Tomatina, Distortion, Coachella, Fasnacht, Songkran, Electric Daisy Carnival, Koninginnedag, Montreal music fest, St. Patrick's Day in Dublin, on and on and on.

Foam parties and raves. Local shows.

Go to nudes a poppin, Hedonism resorts have swinger takeovers multiple times a year. There's a book that names all the adult-only resorts around the world. Every city has swinger get togethers.

Between taking girls back to the hotel, quickies in the laundry room, having sex there and then, and group sex I think I'd get fucked out long before lack of pretty girls became an issue.

There's millions of beautiful women out there. Be attractive and have a personality, and it'd be surprisingly easy.

Alpha Males Don't Have High Standards for Sex

3 upvotes · 22 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Way wrong. You can rack up an n-count of 100 hotties in a year if you work at it.

What's the point?

3 upvotes · 22 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

That Thing you Really Want

What is the best way to deal with jealous orbitors?

3 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You need to take his crush home and loudly fuck her while he's there.

Even if you're not yet exclusive with a girl, would her hanging out with her ex bother you?

3 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Sex.

Sent a 2am cringey text; how to hold frame/ reinitiate?

3 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

He used "speak Italian" as a euphemism for sex because she would start speaking Italian when she was aroused.

There's not enough intimacy to use simple substitution yet.

"Come on over so we can fuck"

Is the same as

"Come on over so we can knock boots"

Not enough. I know it's a subtle line but in the beginning that's what it's about... subtly, slow sessions of feeling each other out, creating your own "language".

Now, you'll find girls that respond to "come on over and fuck". It's a valid technique. But it's low percentage in the beginning.

Can't Focus in Lectures

3 upvotes · 17 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Write shit down. Take physical notes with a pen and paper. Even if you never look at them again the act of you writing ensures you're staying on topic and paying attention.

Can you shit-test a sociopath?

3 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

We are all testing and judging each other.

I don't really understand this situation. I'd appreciate an outer perspective.

3 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Giggling girls showing off for each other. Not about you. Take it as a compliment.

abusive, NPD/BPD parents. drop out of college and move out or try to power through the abuse?

3 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Get a job, get the fuck out.

You're failing, both by their control and by remaining in a bad situation. College will always be there, there are online options.

If your life is shitty then suffering through for four years will undoubtedly show in your reduced performance and further the learned helplessness you're displaying.

Can a woman be an LTR partner if she only behaves well after see realize I would walk away?

3 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're not leading the relationship.

The kid can also change her behavior, she has a new baby to think about.

You? Do **this**.

When/How to Commit to LTR?

3 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're lazy.

How to respond and hold frame.

3 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askMRP

So you're jumping into a cage with a tiger when you should start by playing with kittens.

Soft, young, innocent kittens.

Put babymomma's ass on the back burner and start living your own life.

That life includes warm young pussy.

Change the dynamic. You have zero obligation to her.

How to respond and hold frame.

3 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askMRP

Your wife runs the finances.

That's the most telling aspect of this sad tale.

If you give a woman your commitment, how do you keep her attracted?

3 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/BEv6l>

<http://archive.is/b8Grn>

Problem with getting even close to coming inside of a woman

3 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Maybe you need to upgrade to a more attractive model/models. GF everything you ever wanted? Incredibly attractive to you? She your only pussy source?

Plate wants us to hang together with her friend

3 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's ok to change your mind, your opinion, your life trajectory.

You owe nobody anything.

What do you do when LTR disappoints you?

3 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Read jackten's top comment on the first link.

Girlfriend's kid is an asshole. Did I handle this correctly?

3 upvotes · 9 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You want to be with a broken woman so useless that she can't take care of her own child. No red flag alarms going off?

What to do if you have a high quality woman but miss fucking women?

3 upvotes · 8 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You realize you're the prize and will have unlimited access to high quality women for the rest of your life so this one is about as important as last night's fart.

An old FWB of mine just texted me she hasn't had her period since last time we were together. How do I proceed from here?

3 upvotes · 8 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Women under stress don't have periods.

Did the cockblocking dude make me look bad?

3 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You are both spectacularly wrong and stating this tells me you're not increasing your SMV in "monk mode", so you're cockblocking yourself. In college. You need to take a look at yourself because your ego is overprotecting you to the point where you're refusing pussy.

I (30m) would like some perspective on how and if to proceed with my girl (19f)

3 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's a placeholder. a NPC. Nothing bad, but nothing of note. You could definitely wife her up and control her, but she'll never be anything more than she is right now, which is just an agreeable fuck.

Why would you hitch your wagon to that plain yogurt donkey?

Do you consider a woman who's had a kid and put on weight to have hit the wall?

3 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't fuck single moms.

30s in 2020s. What advice do the RP veterans here have for us?

3 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

FOMO is stupid unless you have a time machine.

Cutting vs bulking for the obese noob

3 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You need to get muscle and lose fat. That's called a body recomposition and you're one of the rare situations where you can do both at once.

Since the fat you need to lose will fuel your body to build muscle.

Get your tdee target covered and hit the gym.

What skin products do you use to avoid wrinkles and improve your skin/hair?

3 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I take a shower, then scrape a blade over my face. That's it. Been great for almost 50 years now. No wrinkles, no acne, no skin issues.

There's a shit ton of snake oil out there.

Can somebody please explain this?

3 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Still listening to what women say on social media?

Is weed becoming a vice for me?

3 upvotes · 2 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Read Thotwrecker's top level comment [here](#).

Experiences plating a single mother?

3 upvotes · 2 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't.

What should I do ?

3 upvotes · 2 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You move on with your life.

I'm getting my frame tested?

3 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're always getting your frame tested.

Ltr of 3 years wants to take a break

3 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have to kill the puppy.

Ltr of 3 years wants to take a break

3 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've become unattractive to her.

It's the dreaded, "I love you but I'm not in love with you."

Added to a classic, "Kill the puppy".

Research those phrases to see why they are death kisses.

It's over. [Eject](#).

Demographics/Stereotypes in U.S.

3 upvotes · 29 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

AWALT.

Texting a girl the morning after a concert - but not sure what to say

3 upvotes · 28 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hook up either means make out or fuck. What are you talking about?

Ask her out. Why is this even a question?

Weird situation

3 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing you do with other women should affect what you try to do with women.

AKA STFU, game as usual.

Is there Anything I Can Do for my Dad?

3 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't help him. He's had 50 years to become the man he is. He needs to recognize the need for change himself. You're his child, barely an adult, he won't listen to you regardless of what you say.

Do you think there are better and worse parts of the country to meet high quality women?

3 upvotes · 26 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

I move frequently.

I think it was Nichols.

The homeless problem is out of control.

But they banned plastic bags.

Anybody who wants to be a politician should be banned from running.

Even now they're reconsidering a plan to repopulate the North Cascades with grizzly bears from B.C... I'm weird, but I prefer hiking and camping in a place where I'm not going to potentially get eaten. It'll probably get voted in by the same entitled morons that have never been to the North Cascades.

How do I get this palm off my face?

Un attractive men

3 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Exactly how you're being treated.

Is The Tough Girl Just A Fantasy? I Need To Set Someone Straight...

3 upvotes · 22 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

When women get big/strong /tall enough to actually be able to fight, they fall into the uncanny valley of not really looking like women anymore.

When's the last time you saw a heavyweight female MMA match? Would you want to?

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EF6OJZBD1VI>

How about a 6'5" girl kickboxer?

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfA_-NsH3jo

"Woman fighter" is like "jumbo shrimp".

Your friend is an oxymoron.

Suffering from oneitis..did she never love me?

3 upvotes · 22 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

War Brides and The Light Switch Effect.

Alternative Red Pill Subs

3 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thanks.

The issue I see with all this content is that it's hard to separate the wheat from the chaff with such a massive amount of information that is by definition hard to segregate.

So my sub tries to give the old classics, the basic premises, the illuminated theory, without having to dig through field reports, womanhating rants, and filler.

But again, it's redpill seen through my eyes, it's impossible to create a curated resource without personal bias.

I don't know of another sub like mine, which is why I decided to create one. So much gold hidden under mountains of ore.

To get revenge?

3 upvotes · 15 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just cut her out of your life. You're still in her frame. Get out. Concentrate on your own life.

Asking for advice and another look at my situation

3 upvotes · 14 December 2019 · /r/askMRP

Rasputin was apparently a tripod himself.

How to eat & sleep after breakup

3 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

OP has been posting on TRP for a year now.

Guess what his posts are ALL about? Breakups.

He's no innocent little Bambi traipsing through the mean old forest.

He needs a kick in the dick.

He's unable to do that himself, because he still sees himself as Bambi.

Which means he's wasted the whole of the last year, he's wasting time here still, and you're not helping by coddling his feelz.

I do know better, that's why I'm endorsed. Don't assume.

How to eat & sleep after breakup

3 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Stay up as long as you can. No little naps, no trying to sleep staring at the ceiling, stay the fuck up. When you get tired, go to the gym and kick your own ass with a solid workout. Now go home. You'll sleep.

2 - Same with food. You're halfassing, eating a bite here or there, bumbling along feeling sorry for yourself. Stop eating. Water only. Again, go to the gym and burn all those leftover liver glycogen. Hit the runner's "wall".

Pathetic. Whiny little girl. Do it or don't do it. Halfassing and fuckarounditis. Suck it up, buttercup.

what personal questions would you ask an sjw woman if you could so you can avoid them or someone similar for a future LTR?

3 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

The term you're looking for is "miserable cunt."

Don't engage miserable cunts.

How would you handle a drunken ex LTRs sister hurling damaging accusations+comments at you while at a bar?

3 upvotes · 5 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't engage miserable cunts.

Jealousy of friends success/life makes me feel shitty

3 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's DEERing, and it does mean you don't want to work.

It's called "work" for a reason. Sometimes it's shitty. You suck it up, and make your decision about how much juice you get in proportion to the squeeze.

You don't want to squeeze hard, so you don't get as much juice.

Girl I was trying to plate suddenly pulling back on the touching... this is a bad thing, right?

3 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

When she was touching you, she had the cards, she could always pull back and shut you down with the "boyfriend" plausible deniability.

She gets validation from you at no cost.

When you started returning, she didn't have the control anymore, you were making it real. So she froze you out.

She doesn't want your dick, just free attention.

Stop allowing that.

How to not let rejection bring you down?

3 upvotes · 1 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

All in all it's just another brick in the wall.

Are any of you guys in small towns?

3 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You neglected to mention you're a local celebrity.

Of course they're going to know you are kind of important and have many leather bound books, Mr Burgundy.

If you want fresh fish then you need to go find them.

TRP's take on waiting to fuck

3 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Supply and demand.

If you're swimming in pussy infested waters, the value of an individual pussy approaches zero, because there are 6 others just waiting to eat you right over there.

If touching your first pussy is your overriding goal, then that one pussy is worth it's weight in gold and therefore you'll do anything to make sure it doesn't go away.

Which is fucking pathetic. It's just a wet hole that half of the planet carry around.

Question on diffusing confrontations and bullies.

3 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrestling pigs.

Grow up.

LTR broke down crying tonight

3 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, that's Jackten. If you are doing the LTR thing I highly recommend you read **every post he ever made** because he was extremely wise.

Ex-plate hits me up now that she's 29

3 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stay within your own frame.

Is it them or is it me?

3 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Friends come and go. It's life.

Taking a break - is it better to never really take one?

3 upvotes · 23 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just spin plates.

Anyone find some women just really kill a boner even if theyre hot?

3 upvotes · 23 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's on for me. Is mine on? How about Vas? Norvell's mod greenery?

Go to old reddit and ensure the "use subreddit style" sidebar box is checked. There's also a box in oldreddit prefs that can fuck things up, but I'll have to renew my memory about that.

Is this a hard "no" when trying to go in for the kiss?

3 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you still in contact with her?

Tell her you found someone and you're not comfortable with her being physical anymore.

Don't be overt or clumsy.

You simply have no time in your life for an attention whore.

If you woke up very overweight tomorrow how would you go about fixing it over the next few months in . terms of fitness regime etc?

3 upvotes · 19 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop shoving shit in your piehole.

How do i stand up for myself and earn respect?

3 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

His behavior should have amused you, nothing more.

Some random drunk guy flexing. Nothing to do with you.

Nothing to see here.

Advice on creating a submissive wife in the bedroom

3 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

You missed the most important part....

Most of all, it's NOT ABOUT YOU **in the beginning stages.**

She's not being bratty or topping from the bottom, she doesn't trust her partner.

Just like a new relationship, or meeting a new plate, or breaking in a new car engine, or starting a new job, or pretty much anything, you have to display competence before you're able to get any further.

You're making the same mistake OP is.... halfassing it on the front end.

Whn it comes down to it it's all just window dressing. Playing a role.

Would you pull a girl from a bar and just go all caveman on her like you say? No safeword, no trust, no warning? Getting arrested and put on the sex offender registry will cramp your style.

Don't autist out here. Of course everything is a calibration.

You're not helping.

Is free rent worth living with my mom?

3 upvotes · 16 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's your backup plan?

Got a career other than "artist" you're working on?

Good luck, but

"a fool and his money are soon parted" is a durable saying for a reason.

But I'm sure you've got it all figured out at 20. We all did.

Is it over? Wtf do I do?

3 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're her plate.

Using your intellect to game "smart" chicks?

3 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep your eyes on your goal.

No need to wow/bore them with your yuge brainpan.

How to deal with girl constantly disrespecting and trying to annoy me

3 upvotes · 14 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fogging is a useful technique if people are behaving in a manipulative or aggressive way.

Rather than arguing back, fogging aims to give a minimal, calm response using terms that are placating but not defensive, while at the same time not agreeing to meet demands.

Fogging involves agreeing with any truth that may be contained within statements, even if critical. By not responding in the expected way, in other words by being defensive or argumentative, the other person will cease

confrontation as the desired effect is not being achieved. When the atmosphere is less heated, it will be possible to discuss the issues more reasonably.

Fogging is so termed because the individual acts like a 'wall of fog' into which arguments are thrown, but not returned.

<https://www.skillsyouneed.com/ps/assertiveness-techniques.html>

Anger issues

3 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then it's over. A spot at the bar isn't worth getting aggro over. Your emotion should be amusement at the absurdity, not anger.

Control your frame.

Or, rub his ass and blow in his ear, whisper, "You didn't have to work that hard to get my attention, bigboy." Then stay uncomfortably close and ask him to buy you a drink. Caress his hair.

Have fun with the random idiots.

How to deal with a group of girls

3 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

"The girls joke about me being cold hearted, antisocial and even autistic."

Not jokes.

"act like an asshole in general"

You don't understand this idea.

"Sometimes they hate my guts, no doubt"

You're creepy

Dude. your dog is 5years old, you haven't neutered/trained/can't control him and he's fighting in a park with other dogs?

When you get called out on it you rage and basically say fuck off, I'll do what I want.

Fuck. Don't apologize though, the damage is done, don't compound it.

That animal is your responsibility. I don't know where you live, but in most of North America your aggressive dick of a dog can be put down for attacking other dogs.

That's on you. Put your nuisance mutt on a leash if you can't otherwise control him.

The lack of accountability and responsibility you show toward the public regarding not training your pet is indicative of your unwillingness to do anything but swim on the surface of TRP.

You have a lot of work to do. What are your goals right now?

LTR Advice

3 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep trying to change yourself into what she SAYS she wants. I'm sure that will..... wait. She told you herself to stop being a pussy.

LTR's need some comfort.

Sounds like you were treating her like a plate.

All on the sidebar of the main sub. Basic shit, man.

It's obvious you are not the prize in this dynamic. Why is that?

Being a huge pussy

3 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Until you lose your fear of new things/potential rejection, which you won't until you actually start approaching, a "softer" tactic is **indirect game**.

Finally, you're 16. Which means the girls you want are immature too, so "game" is a foreign concept to them, so the tactics on redpill might not transfer well.

Pathetic

3 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's the **hot:crazy matrix...** you should watch.

As always,

"No matter how hot she is, someone out there is sick of dealing with her shit."

Business card advice

3 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

My Aston has a plaque under the hood.

Always thought a card mimicing the brushed finish would be tits.

<http://www.stevecarter.com/750-aston-iona9.jpg>

Mick Freeman actually inspected mine, but these aren't my pics.

https://media.evo.co.uk/image/private/s--p223accR--/v1556259999/evo/images/dir_616/car_photo_308156.jpg

And you should add "Secret agent" to the bottom, but then write "shit!" in cursive and make it look like you tried to scratch it out.

Confused

3 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Virtue signalling. Every girl does it to some extent. Pay zero attention.

Questions about a plate

3 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your plate is both near the wall and past due to break, so she's throwing a hail mary to see if you'll commit.

The bedrock here that you need to drill down to is....what do *you* want to do? She's done being a plate.

A girl on tinder said I look like a "my daddy will sue" kind of guy.

3 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Watch what they do, not what they say.

She's interacting with you. Maybe even trying to be funny. Carpe diem, stultus.

Long time TRP lurker looking for some advice

3 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody can control what you eat.

Get a big tub of protein powder and gobble shakes in your room, for example. Don't live in the box.

Keep lifting even if you're not progressing quickly. It'll improve discipline, neuromuscular recruitment, strengthen tendon points, and develop stabilizer muscle groups so when you do start packing on mass your body is ready for it.

You're 20. Only a few years until your life is your own. Start thinking about the world like an adult.

The Up-Down Cycle of Self Improvement?

3 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do you think somebody's keeping score? That anything actually matters in the grand scheme?

Being aware means your goalposts are always moving. I'm a massively different guy than I was 5 years ago. That guy was a massively different guy than me in my 20's.

Different goals, different outlooks, different life stages.

Adaptation. Darwin.

Was about to kiss a girl who's on an LTR but stopped out of fear... any way to test the waters first, or should I just done it?

3 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

What do you have to lose?

A plate turned me down twice, today she turned me down the third time: hard next or comfort her to keep her around?

3 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's manipulating you.

3 "no"'s, so you decide the best plan is to take her to dinner?

Fuck that. She wants the d.... and I mean dinner, not your dick.

Cancel. It's over. Don't throw time and attention and money at a girl who has decided not to fuck you anymore.

Last redpill experience I had today

3 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody cares, You look like just another herd member, It can't help you but it sure can hurt you, and realizing that it's all just virtual clown world on social media platforms is an important part of understanding how people front and cope in the world.

Read some Baudrillard for a glimpse into how the map becomes the terrain.

White Knight of my Ex's got me banned from a Public University, how should I appeal?

3 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Legal issue. Seek legal council.

How do I pursue/plate girls I'm not very attracted to?

3 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't fuck what you don't want to fuck.

Hitting on a girl on a long ass LTR that works with me, terrible idea, right? What about you only live once?

3 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Retarded trolls not even putting in the effort anymore.

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

3 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

No, it's not.

It's a THING.

Things have no intrinsic morality.

Are guns "evil"?

How about a hammer?

A car?

They can all kill. That make them "evil"?

I can build a gazebo or crush your skull with the hammer. Whose accountability does those two acts fall into?

Because you can't electric chair the hammer.

It's an ego strategy to deflect responsibility.

She thinks it's too soon to meet

3 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thanks.

But be very careful of confirmation bias.

Good Luck.

How do you not care about plates fucking around

3 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have wants that you're not willing to work towards.

That's called daydreaming. Wake up.

Just trying to be better.

3 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

3 dates. no sex.

Yet you still keep going to the point she needs to *overtly tell you* you're unattractive and therefore creepy. Do you know how badly you need to fuck up and miss social cues to drive a woman to act like a man and just flat out tell you to fuck off?

Leave her alone.

She will not be rubbing your lotion on her skin regardless of how many times you threaten her with your hose.

This should be a "check yourself" moment.

Alpha Male Role Models

3 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put that up on Youtube with some "alpha rules to follow 101" title and Profit.

Solid 9. Getting her to open up is like pulling teeth

3 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck her, don't friend her.

She already has a pussy. She doesn't want another. Be sexual.

Solid 9. Getting her to open up is like pulling teeth

3 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called unicorn hunting. Going for the hottest cutest girl you can find.

While that in and of itself is a good plan, having any illusions/hopes/dreams that this one girl could be "the one" to LTR sets a cascade of issues in motion, the biggest of which is you easily overlook the fact that she's as boring and stupid as a box of rocks, because you have this image already built in your head about how she "should" be. So you overlook red flags, and worse, you rationalize and add attributes that simply don't exist.

Like tolerating bad behavior.

So don't go out with a checklist looking for the outliers on the bell curve. Tilting at windmills.

You are the prize. She needs to qualify herself to you, not the other way around. You put a girl on a pedestal and she'll have no choice but to look down at you, and eventually she'll start pissing and shitting on you.

Don't search for LTR's.

Dream Girls and Children with Dynamite

Am I being a bitch for being annoyed by my girlfriend's hundreds of instagram posts with her ex in them?

3 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep

"Gronk spiked" a plate on the floor...

3 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

She broke herself when she tried to use her pussy to control you.

Don't negotiate with pussy terrorists. The second she tries to use sex as a weapon you remove your time and attention.

You are encouraging shitty behavior by tolerating her tactics.

Don't do that. It's weak. Stay in your own frame.

Guy Wants to Fight Me?

3 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's posturing, just like she was deflecting responsibility. You're all highschool, so ALL your fragile little egos are tapdancing to assign blame.

She sucked your dick, remember? You did nothing wrong. If big dummy doesn't get this through his skull and still wants to fight for her "honor", then you'll have no choice but to let everyone know that his girlfriend is a cheating cocksucker. Fight ego with ego.

How do I stop being a fucking coward

3 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I must have read the 6 book "Bio of a Space Tyrant" series 10 times as a teen.

Fantastic author.

Sticky situation with LTR, how to handle?

3 upvotes · 1 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

On tonight's episode, MacGuyver performs emergency surgery with a quarter, a tampon, two sticky old candies covered in lint, a makeup mirror, and three mummified fries all from the same purse.

What do you guys think of Watsonfit on Instagram? He's a hard bad ass mfer who seems very red pulled but at the same time he seems to treat his girlfriend in ways TRP says won't let it last but it looks like a very strong relationship in my eyes.

3 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everything you see on social media is carefully curated to the brand.

Don't get caught up.

You're still watching "reality" TV.

When a chick starts revealing everything about herself and wants you to make decisions for her, and you're still in your frame, but you're not dating, are you in the friend-zone or what? This specific situation isn't clear for me

3 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're being used.

Opera, Tom Ford and Sex. Roll on the Weekend.

3 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

No. 32 Savile Row.

Opera, Tom Ford and Sex. Roll on the Weekend.

3 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

The trick is to pee IN a woman.

Opera, Tom Ford and Sex. Roll on the Weekend.

3 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

The inside joke is best.

There's a pun or two there but whatevs.

Punishment to plates

3 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

One way to find out.

Why did you allow her to bring a friend? Usually not cool, you let her bring her very own cockblocker into the situation where you want to fuck her.

And her actually bringing a friend shows inexperience/fear/ulterior motive in meeting you.

Polarize, isolate, escalate.

PIE.

If you don't eat your meat, you can't have any pudding! How can you have any pudding if you don't eat your meat?!

Breakup Sex; should I do it?

3 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

It's a negotiation tactic.

Is saying F- it all and moving a stupid teenage fantasy?

3 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stanford marshmallow experiment

A recreation

By Approaching someone you're playing their frame?

3 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm a casting director for an upcoming huge budget movie. If I get it right I'm due to profit immensely. I need the best, hottest actress I can find. So I start auditioning. I call them, set up a date, have them perform to their best ability, then I choose the best.

Did I just give those starving unknown girls the power? Was it validating for them to be contacted for a potential role?

Of course not. It's transactional. You need something, they need something. But I still hold the cards. I get to say, "sorry, it's not a good fit", because I have a big juicy role on offer that women know is valuable, desirable and contested. I am the prize. Feel lucky that I called you for an audition.

Choosing signals

3 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck "choosing signals".

Go for the girls you want, calibrate your game according to her response.

Otherwise you're just going for whatever scraps fall off the table. It's your fucking table, you get to determine what you want to eat.

Where do you guys take girls on the first date or first meet?

3 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is basic shit.

Splitting the bill is letting her know you're not going to be her meal ticket, not her betabux. It also sets the tone that she's NOT special.

How many experiments have you actually done, or are your "closing chances" just confirmation bias?

What is the endgame for redpilled men?

3 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's my situation.

Can competition anxiety still have an effect on a poly female?

3 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not studs, but there will always be a queue of guys that'll line up to pound easy pussy.

Tall/skinny guys here who were already good with girls, how much did working out help you?

3 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

What every skinny guy should know.

Real talk, does anybody else feel like a fish out of water trying to approach girls in person?

3 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I've been here like a year, I know all the theory in this sub. Have read all the sidebar. But even still, I just can't do it."

He knows the path, he just can't walk the path.

What am I doing wrong?

3 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just look at all the roadblocks you're creating in your own mind without even a single action.

You set your own boundaries. She may stay or go, but that is independent of your control.

Stay in your frame. You're trying too hard to decipher the actions of others.

Hit on by HB8 at club

3 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Learn to read subtext.

Need help understanding a particular scenario

3 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarize, isolate, escalate.

Why are you not doing these things?

What am I doing wrong here? I don't get it. I feel like something is severely lacking on my end and I have no clue what it is. I've been putting in the work with nothing to show for it on a social front.

3 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Highschool is easy. You are stuck in the same boring place with everybody else five days a week for six hours a day, and you're all the same age going through the same shit. Of course you'll find people that share your outlook.

Now that you're out, the "glue" is gone, so you have to seek out and maintain those you enjoy being around. Start a hiking group, for example.

Don't collate friends with networking. Don't drag your friends into business. Two very distinct things.

What am I doing wrong here? I don't get it. I feel like something is severely lacking on my end and I have no clue what it is. I've been putting in the work with nothing to show for it on a social front.

3 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not the prize.

Make peace with yourself.

How to maintain plates without communicating for weeks at a time?

3 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plates are for fucking.

So, yes, a bootycall is the standard communication method.

Get Laid Like a Warlord Question

3 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beginning.... I like to reference Manson's **Fuck yes or no**, in that initial attraction should be high.

During. Hold frame, **escalate**.

My self-titled sub has over 220 articles (and growing) you'll find interesting.

No answer in first message, should i try again?

3 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

In what universe do you reside where your question to.... This girl ignored me, should I try again?

is yes?

A BPD girl I banged a while ago saw me with my new FWB and she might sabotage me

3 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Attention is cocaine to BPD bitches.

Why do guys with beta traits get a lot of girls in college? (Hear me out)

3 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

What makes you a genius at rating the SMV of other guys?

“We’re not that close”

3 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Watch how Jimmy Carr deals with hecklers.

It's just a shit test.

How to handle a girl who is very direct and takes initiative all the time?

3 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tie her up, put her on her knees and throatfuck her.

How do I succeed on tinder?

3 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/MtozD>

How to get over dissapointment>

3 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everything you've done has made you what you are today.

Good, bad... everything you've experienced has led you to this point, to where you're reading some random advising you anonymously on a forum.

If you like who you are, accept it all.

If you don't, use the knowledge you've gained by living those experiences to modify your behavior to align with your beliefs and wishes.

There's no "lose". You win or you learn.

Could this mean she is cheating on me?

3 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she has dread about you then why are you even posting?

Another one... LTR advice.

3 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

3 months is not a LTR.

And five big red flags in three months?

Yeah, not worth it. You have no frame. She's running you.

Eject.

Anyone else get hit by the combo of death?

3 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who are you having sex for?

This sounds like performance anxiety crossed with long term maladaptive coping mechanisms.

Do sex for you, not for anyone else.

My mommy issues struggles

3 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

9 months ago redhawkes gave you this....

You're codependent and you haven't disconnected a shit. You're still seeking your mom figure in women.

You get what you want. Get over that infantile mindset and own your shit. This is straight up oneitis.

Make yourself your mental point of origin. Check Rollo's article.

Nothing has changed. That's sad.

You're an adult now, you don't get to blame your parents anymore. That's childish behavior.

Your post history shows a pathological aversion to taking responsibility and being accountable. That's your problem.

This life you're living is all of your own creation.

The good news is you have the power to change that.

Get to work.

a girl I met on tinder is ghosting me, what to do?

3 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nice.

How to Stop changing my behavior around women.

3 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/LkKXh>

How can I succeed in college?

3 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're fucked, then.

A chick "butt-dialed" me via snapchat...

3 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sunk costs. You tried, it didn't happen. Be ok with walking away.

Job Application morality question

3 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It might get your resume past a few more filters, but the second somebody sees you they're going to think you're gaming the system, and you're not very good at gaming the system.

So the person making the decision to hire you, his first impression is that you are a dumb liar.

That's not a good place to start from.

Need advice quick!

3 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

An estimated 3.7 billion people under age 50 (67%) have HSV-1 infection globally.

Adjust your expectations.

How to Escalate in a Small Group Setting?

3 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you can't think of a "way" to get her alone with you, then you probably shouldn't potentially be continuing your genetic line. Basic shit.

Look. She knows on some level that going "outside for a smoke", "up to my bedroom to see my guitar collection", "going parking to watch the submarine races", or any other lame pretense to gift her plausible deniability means that you're going to try fuck her.

Consider that. If she's socially retarded enough to not pick up what you're putting down maybe the juice isn't worth the squeeze.

Alternatively, consider she's consciously using her friend as a cockblock shield against you because she's just not into you.

Take a shot.

Casual Dating & Making Your Intentions Known

3 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Alpha male that likes femdom?

3 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You spend too much time under that bridge.

Is there supposed to be animosity between men.

3 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're a man, then you're in competition with other men.

Period.

Why can't you just "be yourself" instead of trying to learn "game" to pickup women?

3 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If "yourself" is a loser, then you're getting zero pussy by "being yourself".

TRP tells you how to not be a loser.

Just like your second to last paragraph does.

Use some critical thinking before bashing a skillset you are actually recommending.

LTR always telling me to tell her I love her

3 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Whose frame are you two living in, again?

Fix that shit. Her insecurity is not your issue.

LTR mad about who pays for who?

3 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You set the expectation that you are billy beta bucks during the initial dating period.

WTF did you LTR her?

Why do you care if she's "mad" about not wanting to pay her own way?

If you're having financial issues with a girl you're dating then it's massive red flag and you should be looking to remove this expenditure from your portfolio asap.

Right play after soft next?

3 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

ron Rule of Tomassi #3

Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

If she doesn't want to fuck you now, you're not going to change that.

Eject.

Girls/Guys with their profile full of photos with their gf/bf, opinions?

3 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Guys that notice another's profile not only has a thread, but a theme.

Sounds insecure with a BP mindset, no abundance.

Glass houses.

Suspect gf might be okay with me banging her friends. How to proceed?

3 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have no obligation to cater to your feelings nor spoonfeed you glittery unicorn shit.

Way wrong sub if you're validation seeking.

You asked if your GF wanted you to bang her friends based on some drunkfest night out and a few cheek kisses that in your head made her horny.

You're an idiot.

Maybe you'll get to hug them next time, if your girl allows it.

Frameless butthurt overcompensator.

That rude enough?

How do you handle weaknesses and insecurities?

3 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never let them see you weak.

Plate brings up another guy

3 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Virtue signalling with a side of beta bait.

Interesting. Very interesting....

3 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

OLD is a tool. Learn how to use that tool to add value to your life.

That's all there is to the matter.

Don't be dumb.

It's low stakes, man, don't sweat it

3 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Low effort post that tries to grasp DNGAF mentality and frame/amused mastery but doesn't quite get there, doesn't use the established terms and doesn't seem to understand these are simply fundamental concepts.

Learn before trying to teach, especially if you're arrogant enough to *disagree with a lot of content*.

That's pretty much textbook concern trolling. You're been here a year and haven't read the rules?

Girls on Tinder stop replying after couple messages

3 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's an outdoor drink/appe place out on a dock, you sit at a rail encircling the pier. Very casual.

We had drinks and appe's we split the bill.

But good catch... Don't take a girl on a dinner date as a first date.

Dating after divorce and redefining love

3 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

Restaurants, not banks.

Archwinger breaks down the male:female perspective well, as usual.

My oneitis makes me disgusted by social interaction

3 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Interact with her in the way that maximizes your success in having her do what you want her to do.

That's game.

She's not different. AWALT. Learn from your mistake.

Drive the interaction, lead the dynamic.

Shit test or comfort test

3 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta bait.

What does it mean when a girl says "it's complicated?"

3 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It means she's accepting auditions for the role of pussy wrecker in her upcoming biopic.

Break a leg.

What is my ex doing here?

3 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't tell her shit.

Just fade away. It's a bad situation on many levels.

Traveling abroad and going to a bar solo for the first time ever. Any tips/advice on how to approach?

3 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I do a yearly motorcycle road trip with the boys.

No itinerary, no reservations, no research. Just a big several thousand mile loop and a few weeks to do it.

It's essential to interact with the wait staff of whatever restaurant/bar/club you arrive in for the night.

The vast majority of people are just people, and I've had many incredible nights due to just asking."What the fuck should we do in this town?"

It's always maybe

3 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Phrase so the answer is a "yes or no" type question.

Dating after divorce and redefining love

3 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

Define "love".

Importance of NoFap?

3 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Zero important.

Is it possible to have oneitis with someone else while in a LTR?

3 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have had sex with one person. You're depriving yourself. Of course you're going to fantasize about other women, because "other women" are off limits for you, always have been.

You sound young and dumb. Why you in a LTR you aren't attracted to?

How To Get Out Of Twilight Zone?

3 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

If your game is shit then improve your game.

It's why you're stuck in limbo.

Frame?

3 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/woDPS>

<http://archive.is/HP80N>

Fat on belly and chest, but skinny legs and arms. How to fix?

3 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have no muscle mass but excess fat, which you can use.

Bulk.

Should I snap a girl who is begging for attention?

3 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

What exactly are you trying to "practice?"

I have oneitis, need help

3 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I read a little of your post history.

You NEED to remove bad influences from your life.

She's a bad influence.

Focus on you.

I have oneitis, need help

3 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Find several other sources of pussy. Start disengaging. Stop seeing her kids as your kids.

She's been fucking other guys while you've been fucking her, and still being so fucking stupid as to get pregnant. Again.

Yet it really feels like this is your one pussy source.

Sprinkled throughout are beta bucks tells, to the point you're being Captain Sav a Ho.

You're wasting your time with a shitshow of a woman, and you're wasting her time as a single mom...she's got other betas to find since you're not really going to be available for the rest of your life, right?

Tell her you've found somebody, tell her you're busy. Fade away.

Use that time to take a look at yourself and ask, " Was that really the best I can do?"

I have oneitis, need help

3 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's going to get pregnant with your baby and you're gonna end up just another income stream.

GTFO.

What the shit?

This is the definition of sticking your dick in crazy. Yet here you are, rationalizing everything away. I'm not even going to try count the ways you're fucking up or the reasons she's a trainwreck.

Car/house question; trying to figure out if this is my conditioning or the truth

3 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why work hard if you're going to deny yourself the rewards for working hard?

Being able to do what you want is the key to a well lived life.

You're dying.

We all are.

There will come a point where your meatsack can't keep up.

I'm almost 50. I have a supercharged sportbike that is better than me, I will never be a competitive racer regardless of the tech under my ass. My eyesight and reflexes aren't as good, but more importantly that killer instinct/recklessness just isn't there any more. If I break my leg that impacts my life heavily, my risktaking behaviors have decreased.

I still love the ride, I've burned close to a tank of fuel on the governor at 185mph(300k) out in Montana with a buddy, I trackday my bikes and supercars, I roadtrip and tear up the mountain backroad twisties regularly.

The point is, I enjoy it.

But that is a limited time offer.

Don't be that white haired slow moving retiree cruising in your McLaren 20 mph under the limit in the left lane with the turnsignal blinking.

Work:life balance.

CMV: TBP in today's culture is infinitely more 'alpha' than TRP

3 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That really sounds like moralizing to me.

Who cares where my life is "heading"? Maybe I enjoy a little abyss gazing.

If I'm happy and living my own life, who's to say I'm doing it wrong?

Religion is an opiate for the masses. God is not only dead, he never existed in the first place. Art is subjective to the extreme, you can't tell me what art is anymore than I can justify individual morality. Literature? I write everyday, on TRP forums. Is that any more or less valuable than a Hunter Thompson quote? A Dickinsonian reference? To be or not to be?

Einstein had it right... it all depends on where you're sitting.

How to reduce the need for external validation?

3 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Good Dick never goes out of style.

Rage and a cracking psyche from toxic setting

3 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Only way to stop rolling around in the mud with all the other pigs is to stand up and walk away.

Make that your goal instead of impotent murderous rage. Entitled child. They're supporting your pathetic failure to launch ass and you're shitting on them.

GTFO. Only then can you say anything.

48 Laws of Power vs DGAF, Outcome Independent, TRP aggressive alpha male

3 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

First, the "Laws of Power" is a self help book, full of platitudes.

They sound good and feel good and make a cool daily calendar, but don't examine too close or you'll find inconsistencies and outright contradictions.

Think of them more as proverbs, to be abstractly aware of, than laws.

It's like school textbooks. No single one is 100% right, it's up to you to discern what is wheat versus chaff using all the texts and tools available.

Now *alpha*. The traditional "Alpha as Wolf" mindset of guys being assholes, dumb, insensitive, etc. is a product of the bluepill world mistaking an uncalibrated alpha for all alphas, hence the unflattering and wrong stereotype of alpha being the guy that stuffs the nerd into their own locker.

Said alpha then fails his math exam and becomes the angry school janitor.

A calibrated alpha would have sat next to nerd when the grades started dropping, using him to get tutored and therefore continuing life optimally, which is way more alpha than "Glory Days".

But you don't see that alpha. The squeaky wheels get the grease. The trannies get logrhythmically more attention than their population deserves because they are a freakshow.

We all have to live in society. If you are wise and looking out for yourself, then you temper your wilding ways to fit within the rules of society because that's the best way to continue your life as you wish it to continue. That's what the term calibration does.

There's an Overton window for just about anything in any group. Ignoring that is the best way to be ostracized from that group.

Calibrate.

You see a lot of the guidelines here touted as rules because that's the first step of unplugging.... here are your new rules, FNG. Try not to fuck shit up, and go get me some turn signal oil.

Only when you understand why the rules are there (lowest common denominator protection, the idea of "Don't Eat Paint" stickers), only then can you decide to modify the rules to fit the situation.

Shit like plating single moms and exes are advanced moves, so the advice here, to this audience of beginners, is just don't.

Value of Female Virginity in Late 20s

3 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Do you have any illusions that high tier men throughout history were only waiting on and fucking one woman?

She wants a high RMV/SMV winner that has virtually limitless options to wait for her one special flower. That's frankly delusional.

You might find a desperate guy who has zero options willing to take a chance that maybe there's some sexual compatibility after the contract is signed because, well, his pool is tiny, too.

Pushed too much

3 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes. It's in the past.

It's part of her own narrative, tucked away.

Don't go digging in the past, and don't allow yourself to be dragged back there by her.

Pushed too much

3 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never apologize to appease feelings.

Field report: Biggest cockblock of my life

3 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You took your eyes off the prize when you engaged with girl 2.

You didn't ISOLATE.

Is it pretty normal for a 5/10 non-fat average guy to only be contacted by landwhales/fat women on OND and ignored by our looksmatches?

3 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're in your 40's. Like me.

This means you have to work exponentially harder than all the 20 and 30 yr olds you're competing against.

2 day/week won't cut it. Having shitty hair won't cut it. Not knowing how to game women very well won't cut it.

You need to be better than. Otherwise why would she want you?

If you want hot women you need to be a hot man. Got your shit together? Are you charming?

There's no room to halfass it if your goal is to get hot women.

Is this a bad date idea?

3 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't ask women out in "a really chill way".

They need to know you're interested in them.

Polarize, isolate, escalate.

Lead the interactions, be masculine and go for what you want.

Ex Wants To Be Friends

3 upvotes · 20 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rule 7

How long is too long to wait for sex?

3 upvotes · 20 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rule 3

Why do some women like being beaten?

3 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sex is submission for women.

How to deal with angry beta

3 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

A "home phone" hardwired line would make an audible click noise when you disconnected the call by hanging up the receiver onto the base, ensuring the long coiled cord connecting the two didn't interfere with the operation of the physical switch.

Plate denies sex

3 upvotes · 16 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

who cares? no sex, on to the next.

What Should I Do?

3 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF.

She's reliant on you for a job and a visa, she is your live in gf, hitting the wall and clubbing irresponsibly, and you're so deluded about her loving you and only you that you go through her phone?

There's so much her that stinks.

You are her meal ticket. The definition of shitting where you eat.

This situation is entirely fucked. You think she loves you or does she fuck and clean because you hold the keys to her residence, job, and work visa, and are her boss on top of all that?

Should I break no contact?

3 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never apologize.

When you lie there's always the chance you'll get busted.

You got busted.

It's over. Get on with your life.

Why do girls sometimes give their boyfriend's number?

3 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

This has never happened to me.

It's a mean as fuck thing to do, which tells me you are pissing women off during your approach.

Check yourself.

Think I might be legit depressed. Not sure what to do. I tried meds in the past but they fucking ruined my libido and appetite. Scared about the future.

3 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I want to to go create relationships with people but I don't.

What should I do?

Girl wants me but has a husband I Need advice

3 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her relationship status is none of your business. That's her choice to make.

It's the same shit test as "**I Have a Boyfriend**" which is the shit test of all shits and you should cut a corner off your man card if you fall for it. Read the fucking article.

Also read **Tomassi's Rule 6 and 8**.

Do things for yourself according to your own code. But don't assume for a second your code is righter or more valid than anyone else's. Arrogant and small minded to overlay your value set on somebody else.

I love the stability of my long time gf, but crave the excitement of a side love affair, what to do?

3 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

10 year live in gf you're bored with.

To the point you got involved with a trainwreck.

Bluepill ego protection.

You have a nice stable life, just like Jesus and your community and family expects. You think that should be enough for you too, because everybody says so.

But it's not. You're unhappy despite your protestations that everything is peachy at home.

You stuck your dick in some skank. That action speaks louder than any of your words.

You need to stop lying to yourself and do what you want to do. Forget sunk costs, forget her feelings, forget the easiness of your situation... what do you want to do?

I am afraid that cold approaching will get me labeled as creepy.

3 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Talking to girls is "creepy"?

How many creepy guys have you noticed cold approaching in your entire life?

How many cold approaches have you witnessed total?

Bottom line is, nobody cares. read about spotlight effect to understand why you think everybody is watching you.

Now realize they're not, they're all in their own spotlight.

What color shoes did your best friend wear a week ago? Your mind filters out the unimportant shit.

Finally, who cares? Asking women out is not harassment.

Everyone is shitting where they're eating in my company and how to overcome this sudden feeling of dread?

3 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Would you rather be dating a woman so hideous nobody hits on her?

Fuckable women have been turning down guys their entire lives. They're good at it. That's why you don't mateguard. Her job to tactfully say "no thanks" because she's better at it, and it shows she chooses you.

Same as the office. She's going to get hit on regardless of where she works.

Your job is to remain her best option, so when other dogs come sniffing you have nothing to worry about, both because she thinks you're the shit and because you know there are plenty other fish in the sea.

Dread, baby. You're the prize.

How to get with this girl tonight that I've been friends with for a year?

3 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You actually used the terms "Netflix" and "chill" with her and she's coming over.

You'd be a fucking idiot to not attempt fucking her.

Should I get an apartment close to work or close to a hip part of town?

3 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I meant 2.5 hrs commuting per week as the alternative.

Is It Okay for a Man to Vent?

3 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://www.oldtimestrongman.com/articles/the-iron-by-henry-rollins/>

Long post with backstory...feedback appreciated

3 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get more comfortable being alone.

I'm keeping my LTR as a plate by starting the relationship again

3 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just don't.

You gave it a shot and it didn't work.

Now you think radical honesty will pull a relationship out of the dying embers?

You are new. Don't plate exes.

STFU. Women don't want honesty.

Read the sidebar, these are basics.

Anyone know what I can buy to lower libido?

3 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong sub for defeatists.

Live Relationship w/ Live Updates!

3 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a wallet.

How do you guys deal with the abundance of sexual energy

3 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

What are you waiting for?

Don't be afraid of the pussy.

I need help

3 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

The only God is your own reflection.

What's your limit for number of times you ask a girl to do something?

3 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Flaky girls are flakey.

Save the hassle and ghost them.

Looking for some outside perspective

3 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi # 2

NEVER, under pain of death, honestly or dishonestly reveal the number of women you've slept with or explain any detail of your sexual experiences with them to a current lover.

She wants to feel "special", not just another cunt in an endless line of cunts... She's not a slut, understand?!

A little softshoe was warranted. You activated her ASD.

And be careful about too much physicality/making out/intimacy before you've fucked her.... you're giving her validation, which in her mind can stand in the place of sex, cockblocking yourself.

Should I "be nice" to a girl in my social circle who I will never date (she's a bitch as well as fucking ugly)

3 upvotes · 7 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pure indifference. Not ignore, not supplicate, just tolerate.

Should I "be nice" to a girl in my social circle who I will never date (she's a bitch as well as fucking ugly)

3 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't know if she's a bitch until she proves it.

Play your "nice card" until she does.

Amicable divorce discussions during MC? Help!

3 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

She wants out. Kick her ass out tomorrow.

Take back you "marriage bed". Take back your house. Take back any funding you're giving her. Take back your dignity. Take back your balls.

Jesus Christ this is one of the most pathetic things I've read here.

What are you getting out of any of this? You like being pissed on in every facet of your life?

Ever since I grew out a handlebar moustache I've been getting tons of compliments. Why?

3 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a *peacock* feather, a conversation piece.

Want to improve my Sex talk In ltr... Unsure why my quality dropped

3 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you don't have something to say, STFU for a second and use your brain.

TRP and Personal Morality/Empathy

3 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

What makes you think you know what's in a woman's best interest?

That's just fucking arrogant.

Girls pay more attention to me when i'm not with my girlfriend?

3 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are you more flirty with a single girl than if she was with her boyfriend?

Plate going overt about her plates

3 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Virtue signalling.

Like Keffir said, she's displaying her other options, erroneously thinking preselection works on us like it does to women.

A key that opens many locks is called a master key and is valuable.

A lock that is opened by any key is just a defective lock.

High maintenance LTR, help

3 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is the juice worth the squeeze?

High maintenance LTR, help

3 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Good for her.

What do you want?

How to recover from talking shit too much and messing up relationships?

3 upvotes · 3 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're the prancing alpha "bully game" guy.

Just STFU.

Better to be thought a fool than open your mouth and prove it.

Reaping the rewards of your shitty behavior. What did you think was going to happen?

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

3 upvotes · 3 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Every decent size city has a subculture of alternative/munches/erotic art/dungeon/BDSM/swinger groups and spaces. Easy to find the first few doors.

While most commercial spaces are full of fake doms parading around with their ren-faire costumes and Ebay floggers, LARPing to the audience of fat pierced bluehaired aging women, you'll find an inner circle of cool people hanging out together off to the side.

Step 1 - Be cool people.

Introduce yourselves as new, start chatting. Just like making new friends over any mutual interest. You'll start getting invited to private parties, you'll start hosting parties, you'll meet new people, etc.

If you're a single male, you're persona non grata. Even if you were part of the scene and then became single, you're unwelcome unless you have a specific talent or you find another woman to bring. Even fat bluehairs can get dick anywhere, yours is nothing special.

Basic etiquette is the same as in the vanilla world - don't touch what isn't yours without permission or invitation. Don't pull your dick out and perv at a scene without invitation. Don't be a dick. Being drunk is not tolerated. There are huge lists of etiquette and ground rules posted pretty much anywhere there's a recurring party, and in many spots you're required to do an "orientation" with the hosts before you're allowed to party.

Individual couples have their own rules too. I mentioned we were same room swingers, which means exactly what you think. Other couples don't kiss, Other couples only do group sex. Others only woman has sex. Others only oral. Some only want BDSM without any overt sexual component.

It's like making new friends... everybody has their own idiosyncrasies. Now multiply that by two people and add the weirdness that is alternative sexuality, and minefields can occur.

STD's are always a concern. Frequent testing and condoms, of course, but there is a lot of trust in the community and you tend to gravitate toward like minded people, so groups of 20-60 people usually form organically and they become your "crew", so you're really not fucking a massive number of strangers, they are friends of friends. Sure, trust is required, but I bet it's safer to fuck all 30 women in my tribe than to pull 10 randoms from your local bar. If you're going to fuck you're taking a risk.

Confused with what's happening and how to proceed further

3 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarity like a battery or magnet.

When you polarize a girl, you are forcing her to choose one side or the other, positive or negative.

"Would you like to go out some time?" is not polarizing because she can make excuses, be vague back, and the

question doesn't mean what you want it to mean so anyway she answers is still up in the air. It's nonspecific.

"I'm going to the Steel Horse Bar tomorrow for a few drinks. Meet me there at 8 and we'll have some fun. " Specific. Come to a bar with me. Tomorrow. There's really nothing to say but "yes" or "no" to that direct command.

Confused with what's happening and how to proceed further

3 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're falling into the emotional tampon zone.

You didn't show her enough sexual interest at the beginning. This shows beta tendencies, just like your cringey,"i jokingly said she should wing me to her friend"... what the fuck are you trying to do? You're interested in her, remember?

So she's staying with her BF. You shot yourself right in the dick by not polarizing and sexualizing your interactions from the start, AKA acting like a shy beta chump.

You tell her she's going out with you, at___ *toon*.

A definite solid plan that has no wiggle room. So she has to say "yes" or "no".

Yes - treat her like a girl you're trying to fuck.

No- treat her like every other girl you don't want to fuck.

Easy.

Why aren't girls interested in me?

3 upvotes · 30 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want to have a nice talk or take her out?

Do you actually ask girls out?

Do you have anything interesting to talk about? Do you have a few funny stories? Do you have a few questions in your bank?

Game is not being able to talk with women, it's to present yourself as an attractive man and to display sexual interest.

Why can men continuously raise/maintain their SMV throughout their 30s-40s but women can't?

3 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I fuck many post wall women. You're right about the still hot bodies as long as they take care of themselves.

And I think that's the variable that counts.

A post wall woman who still subscribes to the fantasy that she can eat like shit, not work out and still have hot guys drooling over her expanding carcass is indicative of the delusional characteristics of post wall fatties.

If a woman realizes that taking care of herself extends her attractiveness, that attitude carries over into her having an honest evaluation of herself.

One of the physically hottest women I ever plated was a 44yo marathoner.

How to balance Self-Confidence and Self-Improvement Mindsets

3 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"we, as men, need to be confident, comfortable in our own skin, and have IDGAF attitude"

The goal.

"view ourselves as the prize and be happy with ourselves just the way we are, not needing to change to impress anybody."

Once you reach the goal.

"supposed to constantly be improving ourselves through lifting, reading, advancing our career, etc. The message that this behavior would imply is that we are NOT ok just as we are, and we must constantly be evolving and transforming ourselves."

How you bridge the gap.

About to get into a LTR, not sure if I want to

3 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are her betabux. She's settling for you because she's approaching the wall, and you are a pushover beta pussy.

You're sloppy seconds. She has multiple red flags you're making excuses for. Settling for a shit girl that will turn into a guaranteed shit relationship because she doesn't respect you and you're a doormat with a wallet.

You suck, man. You are shortchanging yourself. Fucking pathetic.

[Lifting] My genetics suck, i want to know if my progress is normal or going slow

3 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're blind, on O2 and have three bonafide disorders on top of that?

Might want to lead with that info, bud.

Sounds like you have a solid plan, but a body recomp is the toughest plan to master. Too much cal and fat stays/grows, too little and you're shortchanging muscle growth.

Pick one. Cut or bulk. If I were you I'd up the calories and bulk to get some mass and strength despite your abhorrence to get fatter again.

You have the drive, so give your body what it needs to get stronger. You can always finetune your actual tdee as you go along to minimize fat, but getting a little fat is proof that you're giving your body enough to create maximum muscle.

Assess my situation?

3 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are a pussy femboy.

Fix that unattractive shit so you can fuck other women now that she got kicked to the curb.

How to use humour to flirt?

3 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dancing Monkey

[CMV] Deleting social media is one of the worst TRP advice

3 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Social media is a tool.

Nothing more, nothing less.

Can a competent handyman get along just fine without that tool? Sure.

Can a redpill aware guy use that tool to expand his circle/influence other users/display traits to improve his brand? Sure.

Can a guy stuck in fantasyland and carefully curating his online presence to supplicate to other vapid idiots completely miss the point and start placing more emphasis and attention on crafting an online persona as ego protection by creating an avatar? Sure.

You're missing the entire point of redpill....

"Here are tools for you to help you build what you want."

That's it. But you need to be a man with a plan to be able to select the appropriate tools.

What's it come down to?

3 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askMRP

Don't marry her.

You can walk away right now with zero costs but sunk costs. Always remember that.

MRP is for guys that have decided to give it a shot and stay until they've completed their own anti-pussification goal. But always remember cutting the cord is your first option.

Shit 5 years - 20 to 25 with the same woman? No wonder she's bored.

You guys are 25. You should have to peel her sweaty naked body off you to actually get anything done.

Archwinger wrote about how betas don't get to **set boundaries**.

So stick a **broomstick** up your ass to substitute for a spine until yours is finished growing.

How can you compete against smart sociopaths?

3 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Of course they are.

Where do you think your moral code comes from?

Ever wonder why your morals often benefit society, not the individual?

Why do you feel the need to follow behavioral rules that are not of your own design?

Society has indoctrinated and brainwashed you to behave. For the good of society.

How should I bring the sex back?

3 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Might it be that talking about sexual things is one of the most common carrots women use to lead on their orbiters?

Words are cheap.

Watch what women do, not what they say.

Car tint/Highschool logistics

3 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

The vanlife culture has many solutions for guerrilla camping.

Curtains seem like an easy obvious choice.

How should I bring the sex back?

3 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You tried to plate an ex.

That doesn't work, feelings always get in the way.

Now she doesn't want to fuck you at all, yet still uses you as a crash pad.

She very neatly turned you into a beta orbiter.

You're done. Don't allow this. You're being used and you can't even see that because you want her.

Fuck that. Cut it out. Drop her. You're in school for fuck sake, go find three other girls to fuck instead of following this one around like a sad puppy.

How the hell is this even possible

3 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kind of a big red flag if that's the reason she bolted.

Unless she had to go check her family tree for errant branches.

Soft next.

Ball's in her court, nothing you can do will change that, Mr Smith.

What happened to the post that compiled all of the top posts over time?

3 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/g3g5x>

What to do?

3 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"You said jokingly"

Don't do this, it's a weak ego protection move and as you see it dilutes the original message.

It's like texting LOL or JK at the end of a sincere sentence.

So be direct. You're dancing around the fact you want to take her out. SO lead with that. Go for a solid date. If she excuses, go for the number. If she refuses, it's over, get on with your life without her.

Give your balls a tug and go for what you want.

Opinions on lying to a girl that you want a relationship as well in order to fuck her?

3 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Where do you get the idea you have to answer this question at all?

The entire purpose of being vague and deflecting shit tests is to not get into unwinnable discussions.

Guilt when it comes to using women

3 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a naive arrogant prick if you think you know what's best for women.

Would you like a girl to decide independently what's best for you and ditch you because she thinks it's what you want?

Women are adults. Women want sex. Women can make their own decisions, Sir. White Knight. Why do you think it's your job to save them from themselves?

Juvenile thinking.

And very blue pill. Who is the most important person in your life?

Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed

3 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

They're female doctors in training. That's where they separate into the three types.

Definitely give them shit back.

What to say after rejection?

3 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

No, you don't.

Think about it like this. Guy comes up to you on the street, trying to sell you his awesome CD. You are absolutely not interested, so you say, "No, thanks".

Does he have any justification to be a little bitch and insult you just because you didn't want a shitty CD from a hood rat?

The meta takeaway here is why are you a shitty CD that nobody wants?

Women and texting all day

3 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put your phone away.

Ruined Another Potential Relationship

3 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

A girl from a dating app doesn't go to a guys place on a first date unless she expecting sex.

Which means you fucked up somewhere.

Her girlfriends told her to fuck you on date two, so you can't take credit for that either.

You'll find facing your blue ego the toughest thing.

Pump it up or not?

3 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Still beta.

"This one girl"

"Acting aloof but really being the opposite"

Look, either fuck her and drop her or try fuck her and drop her.

There's more than one woman out there. You know that. Why is she taking up so much of your time and brainspace?

Pump it up or not?

3 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop playing games.

Whose frame do you think that puts you in?

You want to fuck her then try to fuck her.

Why are you complicating the shit out of this?

How does one hold frame when a sex tape of you has been released?

3 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ignore.

Everybody masturbates.

Next week another "scandal" will arise and the herd will move on.

writing a strongly worded letter

3 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe you don't care, but she's still in your head.

https://youtu.be/LIOSdRMSG_k?t=30

Great girl LTR material but far away. No, it is not Oneitis.

3 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I don't see an issue.

You have a fwb in another city.

You're still living your life for yourself, have objectively considered the logistics, and you've both determined that the relationship you have is adequate.

It's not a LDR...more of a "girl in every port" situation.

As long as you're aware of that (and it seems you are...spinning plates, not flying there every spare minute), then it's an ideal situation.

As for the "connection", who knows. Could be that we all want what we can't have, could be her sweat smells good to you, could be her attitude, absence makes the heart grow fonder, it's easy to be on your best behavior for a limited time...who cares. Enjoy what you have, live your life for you.

Synopsis or pdf version of Sex God Method?

3 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/ZwHTJ>

<http://archive.is/mRJXe>

I get shit tested brutally

3 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're dissonant.

Your image doesn't match the personality.

That's what is confusing to women, so the shit tests escalate until they have you figured out.

Since you eventually read as beta, they're pissed at you for wasting their time and not being "natural", so they shit on you. You are beta, remember.

Think she's shit on an alpha? Think an alpha has any time whatsoever for a miserable angry bitchy shit testing cunt out of the gate?

That's the difference.

Stay in your own frame.

Missed opportunity or misinterpreted signs?

3 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You did nothing.

No date, no number.

You were a vanilla encounter, so by definition unmemorable.

Why aren't you making a move instead of talking about some random subject? Approaching and speaking are steps to your goal, not the goal.

Nothing ventured, nothing gained.

Shop girl

3 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I wrote this just yesterday....

Go in, say hi, acknowledge the fact you know she's working, tell her you have to go, too, tell her you're taking her out soon, get the number, leave.

Smooth.

Hitting on girls in customer service is tricky because they cannot leave, or tell you to fuck off. So getting the number is the best move so you can control future venues and interactions.

I finally one upped a girl

3 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop talking about sex with women you haven't fucked.

Escalate....

Respond to shit tests like they're shit tests.

Treat her like a bratty teenager. Yank her chain first. Create drama and a memorable experience, but never let her peek behind the curtain or let her think it's anything but a bit of fun.

Negotiating for a BJ? Seriously?

It's not improv, you don't have to accept the premise and go from there. Create your own.

Way of the Superior Man

3 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askMRP

This. They are all little blocks of knowledge. The more you have the higher your pyramid. Nobody has all the answers, that's your job.

I vs You

3 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women do this all the time.

It's often cited as the difference between a shit test and a comfort test.

Looking for comfort - " I need more attention"

Looking for compliance - " You don't give me enough attention"

Got blackballed during my internship, exceeded expectations but not given an offer due to intern mentors personal feelings towards me. How should I proceed?

3 upvotes · 7 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

His mouth and shit attitude outbid any glimpses of competency.

Would you rather work with Dwight Schrute or Jim Halpert?

I initiate contact with all my plates every time..

3 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Search "beta bait" here. There's also a good article on my self titled sub about it.

She was fishing, looking to see how much boyfriend material you are composed of.

Since you didn't fold, you now have a plate.

Stay the course.

Expect another round at about the 4-6 month mark, where she'll usually shatter because you aren't providing everything she thinks she needs.

A 9 plate becoming 2. What should I do?

3 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's becoming Jabba because she's comfortable and thinks you're on lockdown.

You ditch. That's the primary option.

If you're deep into your "she's the one" phase (and it sure feels like you got the oneitis despite your assertions) then the 12 steps of dread are required reading for you.

What do you do when your LTR pisses you off?

3 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know you can demote as well as promote, right?

SMV - Wordly Knowledge

3 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You gravitate toward learning what you are interested in.

Trying to gain knowledge to flex is nonproductive.

Work within your frame.

Does anyone else at times feel like they haven't fully digested the Red Pill?

3 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"become rich" is not a goal.

It's a dream. Focus on the steps. Definitive steps, time limited markers, yearly milestones.

How much you going to put away this year? Next year? How? Where?

If your goal is too ephemeral, then it becomes a daydream.

A million dollars is not rich. Not even close.

I felt wealthy when I had "fuck you" money.

Where I could literally never work another day in my life without impacting my lifestyle or future plans.

Opinions on Shit test from plate: i feel like you will be 'running away' from an argument.

3 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you having philosophical discussions with a plate?

She is trying to engage you by tossing some shaming tactics at you (see glossary on main page sidebar).

The answer is to not play her game. Don't get butthurt, don't engage, treat it like any other shit test.

And remember what plates are for.

How I Banged 17 New Girls on Tinder in 5 Weeks

3 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

He's selling.

It's an infomercial. He's a spammer.

Fuck off, OP.

Loosing drive and passion

3 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Find a hobby.

Got any friends who are curl/bicep fanatics?

3 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/WSvQU>

Is there any hope for me?

3 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

A common error here is beginners equate alpha with a lack of emotion or misplaced Stoicism.

That is not alpha behavior, it's a coping mechanism the sidesteps the important subsets.

Feel the emotions. Marinate in them.

Then decide what your response to the world will be.

It's this ability to decide what you're going to do with external stimulus that marks alpha behavior.

Do you allow your passion and caring to show? Do you decide it's not worth your time? Do you twist the dynamic to align with your version of how the event plays out?

It's this ability to take a few beats to determine your response to external events that decides the frame.

Social games are stupid

3 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Billy Madison.

Go for it. But shampoo is better.

You want to be an underachiever your whole life, cool.

How do I mantain frame without being rude or obnoxious?

3 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody wants your opinion.

Dead silence after a Tinder date

3 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is it alpha behavior to go for what you want?

When does your clavicle stop growing?

3 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2806601/>

RESULTS At 18 years of age the mean±SD clavicle length for females was 149±12 mm and for males it was 161±11 mm. Although a statistically significant difference ($p=0.049$) was noted between the length of right and left clavicles it was not clinically significant (0.036 mm). A steady growth rate was noted for both genders from birth to age 12 years (8.4 mm per yr). Above age 12 there were significant differences in the growth of the clavicles of girls (2.6 mm per yr) versus boys (5.4 mm per yr) ($p<0.001$). Our data suggest that females achieve 80% of their clavicle length by 9 years of age and boys by 12 years of age.

CONCLUSION This cross-sectional study establishes that relatively little clavicle growth (20%) remains for girls beyond age 9 years and for boys beyond 12 years. The length of one clavicle may be properly judged by comparing it to the contralateral clavicle.

Shy women

3 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarizing is simply adjusting and using language to reduce vague answers.

Instead of asking if she's free sometime (open ended question), you tell her you're going to local bar tomorrow at 8 and she should meet you there.

See how the second example makes it much more likely to get a "yes" or a "no" answer?

It's touched on in assertiveness training, some powertalk, and sales techniques.

Get the decision. That way you know if you're wasting your time going further.

Do you regret not reproducing?

3 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'll be dead. Who cares about leaving a legacy?

What the hell is the utility of a legacy? Something carried over from the past.

Irrelevant to my rotten corpse.

I won't regret it at 60 because I'll still be enjoying my life. My life.

I've yet to hear a solid sensible reason to have children that doesn't involve some religious/faith/love/hippie aspect that requires the leap of "just have faith".

Living in a house with a friend, and just got wind of his troublesome GF moving in for free... Whats next?

3 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fair enough. Gotta do what you got to do.

Keep your mouth shut, she's going to be in a great position to drive a wedge if she feels anything threatening from you. Don't let a bitch get you kicked out on your ass. Not your circus, not your monkeys.

Am I doing this right

3 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's better...

"Hey baby I date other women because women get it so bad for me they'd rather share me than settle for a beta."

OR

She finds a hair tie/pair of panties/a long blonde hair in your shower.

Overt (with a "talking about fight club" flavor) versus covert.

Women are covert. Less is more.

A gentleman doesn't discuss his intimate affairs.

Anyone else suffered from retroactive jealousy. Help a brother out.

3 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Still didn't answer the question.

What exactly bothers you about her fucking other guys?

If you can figure that out then you'll see how ephemeral and vapid that anxiety is.

No need to be afraid of ghosts, they disappear in the light.

I liked about having a girlfriend. What should I do now?

3 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'd better be 14 years old.

All this drama.

You are under no obligation to tell anybody anything. Not their business.

And guess what? Nobody cares.

Trying to progress with sleep issues

3 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Exhaust yourself.

Make that bed a place you long to be.

Workout like a madman. Or exhaust your brain with a hobby.

If your days are full then your nights will be peaceful.

Sleep issues tell me you aren't using your days.

This girl I talk to periodically at chic fil a avoided me when she came into my store

3 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go buy a single cucumber, a tub of vaseline, herpes medication and some hemorrhoid cream. Put those four items down in front of the hottest cashier you can find, then hit on her.

How to respond to an FWB saying they feel lazy compared to me?

3 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's neither.

Ignore.

Biological jealousy

3 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Preselection and herd animal mentality.

Both heavily discussed on this very sub.

Advice needed to plate a 9

3 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus.

"How to get laid like a Warlord"

Right over there ----->

in the fucking sidebar that all you fucks are supposed to read is the specific advice for exactly this situation.

I've learned so much about how woman work and how the world works from this sub but I feel like I've lost touch with myself.. in every situation I pretty much ask what would a TRP guy do instead of just following my gut and being myself and I feel like it's hurting me how can I get outta this?

3 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's like you're dreamin' about Gorgonzola cheese when it's clearly Brie time, baby.

How to handle "I like you but don't want my ex-bestfriends seconds"

3 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe it's a dealbreaker for her, maybe a shit test.

Ignore what comes out of her mouth and watch what she does when you take her out.

Buddy invites me home for a beer, but I do not drink.

3 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bring your own dealcoholized.

It's not about the beer.

No more mr nice guy - implement

3 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Neo: Why do my eyes hurt?

Morpheus: You've never used them before.

Not seeing progress on my current routine. What is trp's recommendation on a lifting program that can get me some results

3 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hey mods, remember that 80's Aerosmith album?

You know...

Permanent Vacation

Would it have been wrong for me to keep going?

3 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Don't make out at a party where you can't fuck. She gets her intimacy/validation, you get blue balls.

2 - Every girl has a "rape" story she'll leverage for sympathy/validation. Ignore. Listen to actions, not words.

Weight gain concerns

3 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bread is carbs personified.

Count you calories and your macros.

You bulking or cutting?

Girl confronts me for not "shutting down " an autistic guy

3 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your job to mateguard.

How to stop comparing and not feeling enough?

3 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

" I'm so sick of living on this earth. I can't help but wonder how much better living on another planet would be. There's always a better planet out there. I'm high value here, but I can't shake the feeling that I'm just an insect compared to the Neptunians."

Stop being delusional. There's always a "better".

Something something Serenity Prayer.

There's something missing in your life that is being projected as your insecurity about all the things you're already doing.

You're successful at being a plow horse. Good for you...that's the basics down.

Now stop mindlessly doing what you think you're *supposed* to do and go figure out what you *want* to do.

Something Something Definition of Insanity.

TRP and the NAP?

3 upvotes · 26 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same reason you wouldn't argue about what happens to the water at the edge with a Flat Earth supporter.

I've already determined you're incompetent.

So there's zero sense in debating the finer points of an idiot's values/ideas/beliefs.

Likewise, if an individual is so dumb as to not look at what's being sold to them, you just can't help them.

"There's one born every minute."

How to actually get girls into play?

3 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Alpha behavior is to have drives and desires and passions and wants and to go for what you want.

Nobody is going to hand you the life you want... you need to go get it.

Amused mastery, stoicism, and outcome independence are all strategies, not imperatives.

Hot girl rejects you?

Then sure, use AM, stoic thought, and OI to realize that it's her loss and it doesn't matter in the grand scheme of things.

But don't use them as excuses to tell yourself you shouldn't care about anything and your life will automatically front load if you only follow the trp alphamaker handbook.

Tips on girls hesitating

3 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only some way you could set up a date at some point in the near future and see if there is anything there without distractions that allow you to display that you are sexually interested in her.

You know, *isolate her*, the *escalate* your advances to see if she's interested.

For those still living with parents.. how do you close?

3 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a car. That means you're mobile.

Go camping. A tent spot is cheap and it's not a stupid obvious - "lets go here and fuck" thing, so plausible deniability.

Or go backcountry and get away so you both can moan as loudly as you like.

Red Pills you know and can share about Christianity and religion in general

3 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is an RPChristians sub.

Broke up with a plate but not sure if it was just a shit test

3 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Paid her ticket.

No.

Should you always be straight forward about what your intentions are?

3 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

no

Hard time processing LTR's actions

3 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Captain sav a ho.

You can't fix other people.

You especially can't fix other people you are fucking/care about.

She has a shitty home life. That's her problem.

She has shitty coping skills. That's her problem.

She's trying to manipulate you. That's her problem.

How many more red flags do you need? How the fuck did you decide to LTR a cutter?

You are not your girlfriends caretaker. She's broken. Only she can fix that.

old trp post request

3 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Talking With Women - Always DARE, Never DEER

I'm archiving articles I feel are important on my self-titled sub, this one is among them.

Should I keep eye contact with a girl if she "catches" me starting at her?

3 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'd just take it as a reminder to not instantly drop your gaze, nor prolong it into psycho territory.

If counting 123 helps, why not?

Or you could just 123 approach.

Should I keep eye contact with a girl if she "catches" me starting at her?

3 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's actually from a study. Seriously.

Tinder Girl

3 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then you did what you could.

How do you have sex with girls who have low-interest in you despite using the ignore, be unavailable tactic?

3 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

I can't find the "ignore, be unavailable tactic" anywhere.

WTF are you trying to do?

Show interest if you're interested. Your knowledge is erroneous.

Should I give her a second chance?

3 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't let her be in control of the birth control.

One of the Iron Rules, and especially important to you.

Should I give her a second chance?

3 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beware the "oops baby" lockdown tactic.

You workout?

3 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's like asking a girl at a grocery store if she's shopping.

Conversation. Of course they know you work out, and that it's going to be a "safe" topic despite being obvious.

Redpill GOAT question

3 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't look for heroes.

To all of the older members, what is the biggest piece of advice you would give to your 21 year old self?

3 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

"When a person talks to you with feet pointed away, it is a good indication this person wants to be elsewhere. Watch for people who make formal declarations in this position, as this is a form of distancing."

From "What Every Body is Saying" by exFBI Joe Navarro.

notes

Girl with better career and more income...

3 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a 28 yo nerd with no job who still lives with money and daddy, has social anxiety and overthinks everything, worries more about other's lives than your own, and I bet you "don't have time" for the gym either.

What are you doing with your life?

You're dreaming and making excuses.

Still a child in a man'd body.

Make a plan. Get a job. Even part time. What are you going to do when you graduate?

You're a failure to launch. Forget about daydreaming about young hot girls... you're not even close. Fix yourself first.

Get up to speed.

Can someone post the link to this article

3 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's on my self titled sub, along with over 100 more articles you should read too.

<http://archive.is/CUTT0>

How to should I approach this?

3 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get out your trimmer and do it for her, buzz your initials on it.

Shower, fuck.

Ex problems

3 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

ex = no contact.

Night time routine / talking / initiating

3 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

One of the dilemmas that recur here is that the rule of removing your time and attention in response to **bad behavior** is tough to do because sex rejection usually happens at bedtime, so it's difficult to just get up and leave without the butthurt showing through.

The answer is to initiate earlier, even to the point of timing it to your gym routine, or have some plausible deniability as to why you're leaving the house at 10pm.

Going down to hang with the local bartender/play a game of pool/watch sportsball/discuss politics/ after she denies you sex is a damn good dread move, IF you've cultivated it as an independent activity, not a butthurt response to her behavior.

She'll soon Pavlov that not fucking you equals her being alone while your horny ass is out at a bar at ten pm.

Small but critical difference.

Night time routine / talking / initiating

3 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're not attractive. Physically or emotionally. That's the fundamental problem.

If she behaves badly, remove your time and attention. Go away.

But reset every morning and continue to game and initiate. Be someone who is fun to be with.

Serious as fuck.

Read Steel's guide on the sidebar.

Are feminine people inherently postmodernistic?

3 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Learned his lessons but never passed them on."

THIS.

Down to bedrock.

Mods, point request.

Want to know if i did this right/ what i could've done better

3 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep.

You a better prize than some random guy who may or may not exist?

Or even further would you let the potential existence of this hypothetical guy cockblock you to the point you abandon what you desire at the mere mention of another man?

You have a tiny little frame if the simple mention of another guy stops you from attaining your goal.

Want to know if i did this right/ what i could've done better

3 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You cockblocked yourself with the wrong answer to the "I Have A Boyfriend" grand daddy, most common, most basic shit test.

Potential plate strung me along with seductive pics. How to respond

3 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop orbiting, stop thinking about her.

She's using you, so now she's dead to you.

Remember your own frame.

Shall i build suspense?

3 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you act disinterested in a girl then she'll think you're disinterested.

Why would you do that?

You build sexual tension by being sexual.

Escalate. Don't play mind games.

Plausible Deniability / did not pull

3 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take the decisionmaking away from her. Plausible deniability is the bit where you add a reason other than fucking to have her do so. "Too drunk to drive" is confrontational and slightly patronizing.

"Would you like to come over?" is open ended.

"Listen, I'm taking you to my place and making you some coffee so that you can get home without falling asleep."

Do dumb girls like smart guys?

3 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

Why do some men ghost instead of telling you the truth about what they think right away?

3 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Once I decide you don't belong in my frame, you're useless.

Why would I waste my time continuing discourse with an entity I've just tagged as useless?

Need legal advice, rape and false rape case

3 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

What else happened when you were 7?

What was your birthday like? Christmas?

What else do you remember with absolute certainty and clarity during the first ten years of your life?

You say yourself it's hard to remember.

Are you absolutely sure it could not have possibly have been a dream?

Fuck off, whiny bitch.

WHY IS THE ALPHA MALE KNOWN FOR PHYSICAL ABILITY?

3 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is no such thing a the prototypical alpha male.

It's a useful placeholder, sure.

There are alpha behaviors, but even those are contextual.

Some males are more alpha than others, yes, but there are so many variables as to what alpha behavior is that is useless to discuss.

That's why the idea of Chad exists, because it can be a bookmark of alpha without being strictly defined as alpha.

You'll never find a book about how to be alpha.

TRP is about doing what you want to do because you want to do it. Regardless of society, culture, norms, expectations, etc. But, being uncalibrated while doing whatever you want to do can be more harmful than good because you still need to operate within said society/culture.

So you run on the edge.

Movie alphas don't have these limitations. Arnold doesn't die in prison for shooting 97 terrorists.

There are a lot of "alphas" in prison. But that begs the question, "Are you really alpha if you allowed yourself to spend your life in a cage?" Context and overview and complexity.

Movies are broadstrokes, designed to create a dramatic impression. Nothing could be further from "real".

How did you approach your wife?

3 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

How'dja get the beans above the frank?

WHY IS THE ALPHA MALE KNOWN FOR PHYSICAL ABILITY?

3 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop looking at fiction and secondhand data if you wish to study a topic.

On Faliure

3 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is no fail...you win or you learn.

You learned something, right?

Expensive lessons are not soon forgotten.

I've missed more than 9000 shots in my career. I've lost almost 300 games. 26 times, I've been trusted to take the game winning shot and missed. I've failed over and over and over again in my life. And that is why I succeed.

Michael Jordan

Field report and question on how to continue

3 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Stop talking about the sex and do the sex.

Do her on the balcony on the damn plants.

Initiate.

Set your alarm for 4 am for an am quicky.

Get some road head drivning back from the airport.

Tie her facedown on the bed when you get home and tell her not to move because you're going to fuck her whether she's exhausted or not.

Game your wife. Be the fun guy she wants to get home to.Be the guy she needs to fuck.

The neighbor thing was weak and overt, the fact that it worked tells me you're pretty fucking vanilla on the daily.

Put in some work with respect to turning your wife into your slut.

Discussion of "Models"

3 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

70 free red ebooks including models.

from my self titled sub with 120 more articles you should read.

Manson has flashes of blue in all his books.

Here's my favorite article by him, Fuck Yes or No.

Seems like kids half my size are putting up way better lifts than me. Really discouraging and makes me think that lifting just isn't for me. What are some other forms of exercise that I can do?

3 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I'm doing everything right. It's just not working period."

These two sentences are mutually exclusive.

~~Answer the questions if you want to fix it.~~

Forget it. The answer is you're lazy. Mentally and physically. Good luck with that.

Am I Orbiter of my Plate?

3 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're her plate.

The whiny one that's always pushing for commitment.

Go find your balls because this shit is pathetic.

Nothing to do

3 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's a list I made long ago of my hobbies, maybe you'll find something.

Car collecting, Hiking, Road Biking, Guitar/drums, Drone flying, Motorcycle collecting, Motocross/enduro, Scuba, Rec. Pilot, Metal fab/welding, Beermaking, Shooting/ gunsmithing, Archery, Hammock camping,

Snowboarding, Snowshoeing, Hunting, Fishing, Track Days, Glamping, Navigational Rally racing, Surfing, 3 gun, SUP, Rock Climbing, Music Festivals, Tattooing, Road Trips, Crossdressing, Primitive wilderness camping, Drag racing, Jetski, Home bartending/whiskey club, Backcountry snowmobiling, Mountainclimbing, Mountainbiking, Downhill mountainbiking, Home mechanic, Auto detailing, Woodworking, Snow camping, Millwright/machining, Painting, BDSM, Dog training, Kayaking/canoeing, Riding Quads (fourwheelers, not paralyzed people), Sub training, Art/alternative shows, Riding horses, Riding women, Ride on lawnmower, Being a dick on the internet.

Why I look for serious relationship?

3 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stopped breastfeeding too soon.

She says I don't initiate contact

3 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She tried to get you.

She got you.

You're not the man she thought you were.

Be the man and take charge of the communication.

FR: went to a festival

3 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Send her a [Bicpic](#).

Will I ever not have to deal with my wife being a disrespectful c*^@?

3 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women take the shape of the container you provide.

If she's acting like shit, then you're a toilet.

You're the problem. Guaranteed.

Go to askMRP.

Edit. Per your post history, you already know about askMRP. So posting here just emphasizes the fact you're a fuckup with no personal responsibility.

Flaked on a fwb birthday

3 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women get that they're 'just a plate' by you not doing girlfriendly things with them. Girls start to think there's something more if you do nonsexual things with them and they get the feeling that they're the only one you're fucking.

In effect, you're unconsciously promoting them with your behavior.

Women operate covertly, remember? Their world is composed of emotions and feelings and drama.

I assume she's a HS girl, so her relationship radar is still poorly calibrated because she doesn't have much real world experience.

Are you fucking any other girls? Does she suspect?

Your response to her is dependent on what you want her to be.

Plate? - She needs to be taken down a notch. Say nothing, contact her for sex. Only. No need to DEER.

FWB? - Some comfort needed. Tell her what you just told me - You don't want to hang with her friends all day, so you made a last minute decision. Then reset and STFU about it, continue as usual.

Getting boxed out

3 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Walk away from drama.

Being a "dancing monkey"

3 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

(I don't want to be fake by forcing myself to be non reactive, grounded, stoic and boring which people recommend.)

This is not "frame" nor recommended.

Go for what you want. Be passionate about what you want. Make a joke if you find something funny. Do a big helicoptor spin nude in front of your plate if the mood strikes you. Sing "Fat bottom girls" with all the windows down as you pass a PAWG if you want.

Notice a key word? A pattern emerging?

Do what YOU want to do.

Weird situation happened at work

3 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's how the world works.

Possible to get laid without preselection

3 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're on the wrong sub.

Red Pill Leadership

3 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

u/VasiliyZaitzev has a "Corporateland" compendium in his submitted history.

Balancing set expectations/boundaries and denying escalations from wife.

3 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

The Thing You Really Want.

Own Your Shit Weekly - July 09, 2019

3 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Dread activated. Fucks you and says you'd have no problems getting women.

Keep stepping.

You Should Be Creating Alpha Widows This Summer

3 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a fine line and tough to drill down.

Why do you do "X"?

Innate? Society? Morals? Genetic? Validation? Approval? Hedonism?

"Because I want to." is not a good answer, because it automatically begets the question "Why do you want to?".

And that "why" leads down many deep rabbit holes.

Why do men like sex? It feels good? Why does it feel good? Brain chemicals. Why does sex release brain chemicals? Because your genes want out. Why doesn't jerking off work just as well, then? Because it's missing pieces of the experience. Why are these pieces important? Because it further supported genetic viability by encouraging bonding. Why are bonding and spreading your genes as much as possible at odds with each other, then?

It's neverending.

Teasing out what is truly what you want to do is impossible because there's a multitude of shit behind the scenes that influence everything you do, whether you're aware of it or not.

That's why I put *self actualized* in my original reply.

Try to determine to the best of your ability why you do things.

If it's an easy answer, then deal. If not, let it go because you'll end up mercurial in Wonderland hosting a tea party.

I don't know where to meet girls (21/M)

3 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hi. Nice cantaloupes.

There's multiple guides on how to cold approach and open women right over there on the sidebar.

But basically, "Hi. I'm dreamtoomuch. I have to go but I wanted to come say hi and get your number so I can take you out."

2 sentences, bail.

Is "stubborn" a problem with RP?

3 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fog/distract/reductio ad absurdum.

Give a little comfort here and there in response to good behavior.

Manufacture some drama of your own so her hamster has something to chew on.

Is ignoring an LTR effective when they make demands?

3 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She'll always be moving the goalposts.

Learn to move them around yourself.

Lead the narrative.

Fog her, Feed her hamster. Be her oak. Then be her asshole. Mix it up.

Every time she wants a validation pellet, no. But toss out a few so she'll keep pressing that lever.

You're right, that ratio is tough to nail down.

Shoot for a "you and me against the world" vibe, but on your terms. You're the captain.

How much does lifting improve SMV?

3 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/WSvQU>

Late Text Follow Up

3 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

That text was probably a booty call. Or a "drive me home" request.

If you want to fuck her, send another defined date. Then you'll know.

The regular advice of nexting if there's a refusal with no alternate proposed can be bent here because she reached out to you.

You have nothing to lose but a potential lay.

But be aware she has a strike against her.

Getting pushback on pet names, how to A&A?

3 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ok, princess.

Should I tell an old plate's new BF that she cheated on him with I?

3 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your pig, not your farm.

"Hell yes" or "hell no" in regards to interest?

3 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women don't think in binary.

You don't speak their language.

Yet you disparage them for being what they are.

Ypu wouldn't go to France and expect French women to fall all over you if you insist they speak American first.... what kind of deal is that?

You're not worth them learning a new language for.

So if you want to fuck French women, learn some French, genius.

That's as binary as I can make it.

Guy who is constantly trying to AMOG me at work is taking it too far

3 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just read it.

Congrats, man.

Might want to copypaste it here in the comments because it might get removed, and people will be able to read the whole story in the future.

Have I become too red pilld

3 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck Yes.

Only when you have achieved abundance can you realize abundance.

It's like becoming wealthy. Nobody really knows how it is until it happens to them.

And on the flip side, nobody thinks about the air they breathe until you aren't getting enough air, then it becomes your everything.

Offering to help. Beta or Not?

3 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wonder why one of the iron rules is not to cohabitate.

Give me the talk I need to hear.

3 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a serial monogamist still looking for mommy.

Focus on your own life. Don't do LTR's because you suck at them.

How do you deal with stress?

3 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The iron don't care about stress.

Is giving out your number rather than asking for theirs a natural filter for high interest women?

3 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

NO.

Every week some dude comes on here saying he just gives his number to women and then sits back and waits.

1 - This is fishing with dynamite... you accept and only get the pieces that fall into your boat.

2 - Men approach, select, drive the interaction. That's baseline intersexual dynamics. Period. If you wait for the girl to make the first move or chase you, you're diminishing your masculinity by being passive and not taking charge.

You man. You choose woman. You drag her back to cave. You fill happy place with happy juice. You go to sleep while cavebitch crawl away.

How to respond to calling out my shit test response?

3 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're getting this response then you're sending the message that you are butthurt and therefore have no frame.

Which doesn't matter at all if they're randoms, but if it's your social circle, then having a thin skin is unattractive behavior.

Girl asked for LTR on 2nd date!?

3 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She smells your beta aroma and is setting out bait.

How important is it to take Creatine when lifting?

3 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It helps you bust out that one last rep before failure.

So if you're not going hard in the gym you're wasting your money.

It allows an alternate ATP pathway to give your muscle cells a quick burst of energy when your regular ATP stores are locally exhausted.

Look up the phosphocreatine cycle for the science.

It has been linked to balding in DHT sensitive men.

So, if you're busting your ass in the gym, it can help.

Text message gaming questions with wife.

3 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

And don't forget about the 1000 foot rope.

Text message gaming questions with wife.

3 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

20 - "she" and "her" references in that little post.

You're already fucking up the basics.

Pump the brakes.

Who are you doing RP for?

If you say the relationship or make it to 21, Imma slap you with /u/SBIII;s dick.

I'm in a long distance LTR and she's being selfish and hypocritical with no remorse. What do I do?

3 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just...so...much...wrong...here.

What you do is what you should have done a year ago. Break up.

This is going nowhere, you have no frame, no abundance, and are becoming codependent.

Girl giving me uncertainty excuses

3 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sometimes the best response is no response.

This is one of those times.

Friends went on a Lads Holiday Without me.

3 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You ever ask to join? Ever look into the possibility logistically? Ever think... I'll just get my own room at the same hotel and we can hang?

Or were you just waiting for an invite passively? Ever mention you'd like to go with them?

Take responsibility.

Confused by interaction at bar

3 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Meaning if you're lying to yourself about not wanting or needing bar sluts, then you automatically distance yourself from having any skin in the game, so the outcome doesn't matter to you, so you have no pressure to game your face off.

It's a circular apathy loop.

Outcome independence doesn't mean you don't care about the outcome, of course you have a preference and should work to achieve that goal.

OI means that even if you don't "win" this particular game, you're ok with that.

Critical difference.

Don't hide your aspirations under apathy.

That's your ego hamster trying to take the edge off a potential ego hit.

plate wanting attention

3 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're treating a plate like a girlfriend.

Your response to plate behavior needs to be binary.

Bad plate = no attention.

Good plate = attention.

MEETING WOMEN

3 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If getting women is your goal, go to where the women are. Vacation or move to a city.

Tips for Handling office politics

3 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Gervais principle.

I've read that taking up physical space and vocal space are high status behaviors what does it mean to take up vocal space

3 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look up "powertalk" and "assertiveness in communication".

Being 6'4 ft tall and 211 lb, in ya'lls opinion should I continue cutting or start bulking a bit?

3 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were fat, and you're unmotivated at the gym.

Cut. Discipline yourself. Cut your shit down so you can see what lean really is.

Cut your ass off. Then slow bulk in the winter so you can build muscle. Your problem is going to be getting fat.

So cut so you can see what that is...abs, shoulder, bicep and groin veins, striations. A jawline. Lean out and see how good you look without blubber.

What will happen to the West once enough men realize they have nothing left to gain by upholding the system, and nothing left to loose by dismantling it?

3 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

There will always be the lower 80%.

The system will be upheld by those that are the most invested in that system, even to their own detriment.

That's what "the system" exists to do... sustain itself on the idiots.

Politics, cults, religions, wars, telemarketing, timeshares, the overriding goal is to get the idiots to buy in.

How to respond to IOIs on the street?

3 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Yes. Right now."

If she gives an excuse, then you're primed to get her number.

Get number, leave.

Girl has only been with current boyfriend. We hooked up. Next move?

3 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's confused.

Set up a solid date with some plausible deniability and escalate.

You'll know if it's salvageable.

Search push/pull game.

How to respond to IOIs on the street?

3 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hi, I'm Grinys. Come get a drink with me.

I;m having trouble with this the most. How do you guys go about forcing frame when opening a girl for the first time?

3 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're wasting too much time flapping your lips.

She knows why you're approaching her. She doesn't want to do an interview or hear a fairy tale.

The longer you spend beating around the bush, the less interested she'll be in showing you her bush.

Don't friendzone yourself, project that masculine self and go for what you want.

P - Polarize her - "Lets get out of here."

I - Isolate her - "There's a cool spot just up the street>

E - Escalate - "Those earrings are nice (brush hair away, get close)"

S - Sex - "(Make the sex)"

Can we actually stay friends?

3 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No. Not friends, not fwb, not plate.

Once you drop the trash off at the curb, don't go back digging in it.

If it's over, it's over.

Online game - frame

3 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why didn't you ask her out?

A pic and a funny story to a girl on a dating site? What were you trying to do?

Former plate - rude treatment, but have to see her often

3 upvotes · 22 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Having that "nice chat" on your patio solidified the fact that she was wasting her time, again.

Why didn't you fuck her?

She thinks it's status Quo because that's the behavior you displayed.

So she's done wasting time with you.

So just be professional when you meet her. Like a coworker you're not into but have to be politely disinterested.

Dealing with crush feels?

3 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Monk mode is a cop out for you.

An ego rationalization, the justification that you're doing something to be better with women by somehow not interacting with women.

When do you think you'll switch over from the "not enough" mindset you currently have to the "enough, now I'm enough" mindset you need to be successful with women? You even have a concrete endpoint?

Here's the thing... you are enough. Right now.

Go newbie game some women. Learn and analyze what happened. Fix that shit, go do it again.

Because right now you're a guy that wants to play pro football, but only does workouts and watches his diet, too afraid to actually get on the field and play.

To get good at something, you have to practice that something. Everything else is secondary to your goal.

Get in the game.

Tinder and I aren't getting along

3 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because hot girls aren't looking for guys with successful careers.

Alpha fucks. Girls just want to have fun.

This is basic shit.

Redpill is seeing how the world works, not complaining how it should be.

Now to a 32yr old single mom looking to lock down her resource provider now that she's having to face the consequences of her freewheeling 20's, you're a gold mine.

Tinder and I aren't getting along

3 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to create emotion in a girl with online dating. Something that makes her think, "I could fuck this guy". You only have a second to do this, so your first pic is your one and only chance.

From your post I get that you're socially awkward and are simply an average 28yo guy.

Which are your issues. You don't stand out from all the other average guys on the site, you know, your competition. Take down that, "I'm an engineer" shit. Girls don't care, and your "pride" in being a nerd is a further turnoff.

All suits, no friends, no social proof and no hint of anything above and beyond "average".

Then you add in the incongruous "sexual off the bat" behavior and your wish to "have women come to you", and that tells me you have an utterly unrealistic view of women and dating. You're an aging loner overdressed engineer that expects women to chase you and you toss out uncalibrated lines that instantly make women defensive because of the dissonance between you and your persona.

You are the reason women shit test.

You need to read the sidebar, your assumptions regarding female behavior are simply unrealistic. Women don't even chase Chads. You man, you lead. Be attractive.

You need to lift weights, get a life, and some buddies. Don't be unattractive. Don't do this to get women, do this because you're shortchanging yourself by not experiencing life.

Women are lagging indicators of success.

You need to develop game. Cold approaches. Talk to girls. You need to remove the desperation and entitlement I can smell just reading this.

You want hot young girls? Well so does every other guy on Tinder. That's your competition. Every other guy on Tinder.

Your average life doesn't cut it.

Manage your life or manage your expectations. You a top 5% guy? Why not?

I have a few hours of free time on my hands daily. What should I do?

3 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Create a goal and go get it.

How should I determine limits with LTR?

3 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Give her hamster food.

"Do what you think is right."

You stay in your frame, have outcome independence, and are are still leading as you've delegated the task.

She will need to consciously consider not only what her hamster can spin into "right for her right now" but also what she thinks your concept of right entails.

P.S. - the greater your SMV mismatch, the better.

How to handle friends going behind my back.

3 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You took your trash to the curb.

What happens after that is none of your business.

It's hard to be with someone again

3 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

“The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it.”

I have a blue buddy. Same shit. Jumped into a single mom, she hooked him with an oops baby. He sold his entire life, his retirement, to move 7 states and put her two kids that hate him through college. The sex stopped, she stayed fat postpartum and is only getting fatter, and surprise...conveniently hid her Jesus freak/ fb addict/ freako diet of the minute/ helicopter parent/doesn't work/gives his cash away to charities personality. He gained 50 lbs, on bp meds and cpap, feels huge stress and anxiety daily. The older kid is a pothead who hasn't worked a day in his life and sponges off real dad now, middle daughter tends to fuck tattooed pierced unemployed losers.

And he's still plowing that field as hard as he can because that's what husbands do. He's going to die young.

He just can't see the big picture.

I no longer want sex. I want an affectionate LTR with a woman who makes me feel special and want to stay with her. How do I get this?

3 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not special.

Stop looking for lies.

That's your problem, daydreamer.

Externally validated is no way to go through life.

Going permanent monk mode

3 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try reach a goal, or spiral into deeper helplessness.

When Should you leave it/give it a try

3 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic shit.

Set up a concrete date with concrete plans.

She'll say "yes", or "no".

It's called polarizing.

Now you know.

Getting mixed signals, what do I do?

3 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic 101 trp shit test

HD/LSE Wife... any tips?

3 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Keep engaging and rewarding shitty behavior.

She gets shitty? Leave the fucking house for 48 hours. No contact. Go to a motel, enjoy the silence. Allow your balls a little time to grow back.

Come back, all reset because the incident is in the past. Play your nice card.

She doubles down, instantly freaks out on you, immediately get in the car and leave for another two days with no contact.

Operant conditioning.

You won't do this because you're codependent and enjoy the misery and interaction, but I just get off on giving advice that is ignored on the internet.... wait... realization... I'm codependent, too...I can't walk away, either.

This motel smells like homeless feet and sadness.

I'm a pot, you're a kettle.

Am I stuck? What's the next steps?

3 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Low energy=boring=old=no tingles=no pussy.

You're an average guy. That's not enough.

You lift? Look goodf? Good game?

It's obvious you have no frame. Work on that.

You know, all the basic shit on the sidebar that is attractive to women.

Girl came back months after F-close

3 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

SOP.

You want to fuck her, go fuck her.

A man who holds frame is rare. Many boomerangs.

How do you set goals based on your career?

3 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Skill, drive, and exposure.

You need all three.

How to stop this shit

3 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You nexted her, now she's back.

She's still doing the same shit though.

Nothing has changed, so your response shouldn't either.

Something..definition of insanity... expecting different results.. something...

Einstein, maybe.

I get girls I don't want and don't get the girls I want

3 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Easy to have outcome independence when you're truly independent of the outcome.

What could possibly be wrong with me and my approach ?

3 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Set a sexual vibe at the very beginning. Get her alone with minimal distractions. Increase your mental and physical interest in her throughout the interaction. Try to fuck her.

How do I deal with these girls and this situation?

3 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an A orbiter. Cut her off completely.

Girl B... escalate and try fuck her as if A doesn't exist.

Why are you getting caught up in the drama?

Women make drama. Don't fall for it.

Is it worth being totally uninhibited if the only consequence will be people judging you?

3 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have. It sucks. You only volunteer for that shit once.

Bet you don't know taser darts are barbed like fish hooks.

Is it worth being totally uninhibited if the only consequence will be people judging you?

3 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's an etiquette in the sexually deviant community...

"Don't drag civilians into your scenario".

It's an offshoot of the "Do unto others" commandment but it works as a safety net and a good guide to realize that you should only fly your freak flag in friendly waters.

A group I'm involved with once handcuffed a girl to a chainlink fence on a busy street leading to the downtown core. She was willing and aware and into it, pleading with passerby to save her... messed up hair, minimal clothes, the whole "damsel in distress" scenario.

Cops on scene in less than 20 minutes.

General public is very unwilling to accept anything outside their tiny sphere of what "normal" is.

Overton window is a mail slot.

You'll probably get tased, bro.

Why work on yourself, why be healthy, why have relationship, why chase women, why chase wealth?

3 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

[u/Sadomasochrist](#) has multiple in depth articles... read "on Jordan Prterson" and "DJ's Story" for a start.

Did I push it too hard here?

3 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The general rule is to reduce interest in response to her increasing resistance.

She doesn't want to rub your dick? Remove your dick from her access and drop the interaction back to a kiss, or a simple personal space relationship.

Think "Punish bad behavior with withdrawal of affection (time and attention)", and reward good behavior with continued affection.

Operant conditioning.

Sure, take her hiking. Escalate.

But calibrate your time and attention to her response.

STOP TRYING SO HARD, EMOTIONAL UNINVESTMENT, AND SHE'S JUST A KID DUDE.

3 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"Redpill Rambo" is the term you need.

Did I push it too hard here?

3 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Smells like we're all push, no pull.

Girl is mad at me I made out with another girl while we weren't dating. 18 m

3 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a pain in the ass that is demanding you change your behavior.

Why?

Because she has a pussy you've been inside. Don't be an idiot.

Why work on yourself, why be healthy, why have relationship, why chase women, why chase wealth?

3 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plowhorse is someone who lives his life externally validated by the work he does that is not for himself.

You'd like Jordan Peterson and the concept of a "high beta".

Living within the framework designated by society, and defining yourself within that tightly defined sphere.

Looking for guidance on getting a hotel room to have sex with gf?

3 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Airbnb or VRBO works well.

But that's not your question.

Book a hotel online. Even if you're sitting in their parking lot on your phone you'll often get better rates online than just walking in.

(I run yearly unplanned road trips with 3-6 motorcycle buddies. I am well versed in shitty hotels.)

If you can get a travel company (discount card) or even a chain specific one, do that. Like coffee drive up punch cards, your patronage builds up, especially if you're renting multiple rooms.

The procedure...

You walk to the counter.... " Hey, I'm TJgreen, I have a reservation tonight." 3/4 pm is usually the earliest you can check in, but you can push that with a little social engineering... ("I'm getting in on the noon flight from any chance of an early check in? I'm ok with virtually any room if we can make this happen, otherwise I'm sitting in an airport lobby just waiting on your maid service"...). Corporate wants you to be happy. Pregnant silence is gold.

Throw down your ID and Credit/debit card. Immediately ask if there are any "specials" they can hook you up with. Significant free upgrades are available if it's a non-profitable night.

Don't expect much if it's a busy Saturday near capacity and you have no prior affiliation with the company, though.... be reasonable.

Hand over the info. They'll ask about your car, the make/model/tags so security can make sure you belong in their lot overnight. If you have a nice car, park under a cam/in the foyer/ask the staff what your best option is. They know the area. I've had shitty empty rental cars broken into, and supercars left pristine. Voice your concerns.

Sign their paperwork. Get two keys. Ask what you should know about the area, even if you're local. There's a lot of Quid pro Quo in the service industry you can wield.

Move in. Don't unpack. You're there for the night, you can live out of your luggage and it significantly decreases the chance you'll leave shit behind. Hang the do not disturb sign on the door. Have some food/alcohol. Bring your own. Hotel stocked shit is an unbelievable ripoff.. Someone needs to get kicked in the dick repeatedly for that bullshit. Don't even touch that shit. First thing you do is peel that filthy comforter off the bed and throw it in the corner... they don't get washed enough and they're the first thing people fuck on top of when they arrive. Treat them like nuclear waste. Check out any amateur porn vid... Yep, that's a shitty hotel room... yep, he just ejaculated all over the comforter after banging her in the ass so hard she was pissing, I mean, "squirting" all over the bed. Every sweaty fat fuck that's had a long day... the first thing he does is falls like a redwood, sweaty back and all, onto that absorbent comforter. The remote control is likewise a fecal bacteria ridden chunk of plastic... seriously wet down a kleenex with the highest proof alcohol you have, wipe it down, and let it air dry. Twice.

Fuck your brains out. Shower in the morning, leave the room keys in the room after you move out, don't bother with the redundant "check out" bullshit... they'll just charge your card on file regardless. You leave a mess, leave a tip. Just walk out, letting the door lock behind you after you do a last check for shit you may have left behind, you don't even need to stop at the front desk.

11am is usually check out time, but if it's not a busy night you can call down and request a late checkout so the maids don't fuck with you during your morning wood deflation activities.

Motorcycle specific.... They'll often allow you to park somewhere staff of a camera can view your bikes if you ask. They'll also provide cleaning rags and supplies so you don't foul their room linen by cleaning your bike with it. The maids are great help with this. Desk clerks will bend the rules to allow you fuckers to stay at the pool/hot tub way longer than posted hours. Befriend/intimidate the security guys and you have a free pass. They know the biker friendly places in town. The front desk girls like to fuck big burly out of town bikers if you show some interest. They're motel clerks in a shitty town where nothing happens. You are the definition of an emotional rollercoaster.

I think that's enough to get you started.

Girl is mad at me I made out with another girl while we weren't dating. 18 m

3 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

So?

What does any of this have to do with you or your frame?

You have no obligation in this scenario.

Are girls more honest when drunk?

3 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

In vino, veritas.

Increase your social status instantly (idea)

3 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nope. Curating an online status takes away time from your IRL pursuits.

Anyone impressed by your follower count shouldn't even ping.

Should I tell a bro that his GF cheated years ago?

3 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have to be very careful about your behavior if you're trying to redpill.

Why does a certain action make you feel good. Is it external validation? Confirmation by herd mentality?

I'll jack your electric car example.

How much heavy metal extraction and waste concerns does your massive lithium battery pack actually cost? How much coal goes into making your car move back and forth from work at the end of those thousands of miles of transmission wires and their losses? How much extra are you stressing the planet because you need a "real" car to take trips, and do what you want to do on an impulsive basis, so you actually need two cars?

Step over the hype, the herd, the spin doctors.

They want to control you. Your money, your decisions, your outlook, your opinion. Everybody wants a chunk of you.

Fuck That.

Is it worth reading a whole book or just reading the summary lessons?

3 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

TLDR's are for idiots.

Think like this.

Books are one person's ideas.

They feel so strongly about this particular idea that they've done the research, they've reviewed the literature, they've made drafts, those drafts have gone through their reviewers and editors and been revised countless times. They've put time and money into creating a piece they believe in. One invested person putting in the time and the work.

That piece was compelling enough to get published and garner enough success that it's visible to the general population.

Every single work in a mainstream book has been scrutinized by many eyes.

Now you ask if some unknown/unqualified/irresponsible hack that spews his summary of all that content and work is justifiable to the point of ingesting his shit rather than a few more words and accountability of the original author?

You're an idiot. Keep reading the "An idiot's guide to" series.

"Dumbing it down" is a key concept here.

High SMV but still getting rejected

3 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're lit up, good looking and outgoing. With the guys you didn't have an agenda, a subtext.

Befriend a few of them next time and wingman the women.

The job I want is making me cut my hair.

3 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sunk costs.

Gender Socialization ?

3 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lift and fight.

Join a gym, spar with other men.

Stop pontificating.

What's the best thing to do when you are being ignored or getting short answers through text ?

3 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I've been talking to her on the phone and texting her every day"

You're boring and needy.

Text for logistics. Basic rule.

I've read so much that I am confusing myself

3 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called analysis paralysis, and it means you need to get out of your own head. It's avoidance behavior that your ego dresses up as intellectual confusion.

It's not. If you are so smart then pick the path using your big brain and start walking.

It can be possible?

3 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

It's part of life.

Take two textbooks about any subject you're interested in. You can find inconsistencies even in that small sample.

Books are written by people, edited and fact checked by people, biases creep in. That's why you do a literature review of everything you can access, collate the info, and then make up your own mind.

Which will only be the "right" answer to you. Your buddy Mike, even though he read all the same materials, will come up with his own answer.

That's why picking the tools you need to reach your goals is so important here.

They're tools. That's it. Bits of information other guys have learned through trial and error, and experience.

Am I right 100% of the time?

Bet your ass.

Seriously, I think I'm right because I have made my decisions within a framework that works for me, I've experienced a lot of life and women and therefore I believe I have value to add in this realm.

So my answers are the right ones. TO ME.

You're not me. So a wise man will take my advice, read all the other advice, blend it and marinate it and distill what he thinks will work for him, then a truly wise man will go out and test his theory.

Tools without a MAN to complete a PLAN are useless.

How do I punish this behaviour

3 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Punish it by not paying any attention to it.

Why you living with her?

Why do you only have 100kg?

There is much issues you are not revealing.

Who would she say such things?

3 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her talking about walking around nude = beta bait.

Recent virgin = virtue signalling.

Have a BF = the biggest shit test of all.

It's all designed to try get to know the "real"you...fitness and congruency.

TRP, I want your opinion. Maybe some tough love.

3 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

All this, all your errors are all basic level shit and basic level mistakes you made.

You dodged that bullet. It's a win for you.

So, use it to learn. Read the sidebar.

Women are women. AWALT. They have the capability to hurt you.

If you let them.

Heads up, bud.

Read.

Fell in feelings for this lesbian girl before knowing she was lesbian and now i don't know what to do

3 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You sound lesbian too... you'll make great room mates.

Ghost her.

No because she's lesbian, because you are her beta orbiter.

Extreme sweating

3 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hyperhidrosis is a thing, up to 3% have it. There are treatments.

Other shit like hyperthyroidism can also mess with your temperature regulation.

You need to talk to your doc and get some bloodwork.

A post on twitter, being too needy works?

3 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Social media is herd mentality personified.

How to deal with your loneliness and sexual needs/ How to be A monk

3 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are on this planet to fuck.

You have to eat to stay alive long enough to fuck.

Feeding and fucking meatsacks are all we are.

You deal with sexual frustration by fucking.

What a twisted worldview you have.

Read about Freud's "anal stage". Not surprising you're fucked up.

Being a shy 17yo nerd completely destroyed me and I need to change

3 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

What specifically are you so afraid of?

Wedding date might bail

3 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck a bridesmaid.

Martial art that gives you sense of fearlessness and confident ability to defend yourself in any situation?

3 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your frame gives you the confidence to navigate the world, not believing your spinning scorpion kick will save you from 17 stabs to the liver.

(Google translated version.)

Update on my prior post about possible LDR with foreign friend. (Both 24 yrs old)

3 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a lot of gymnastics for a penpal.

There are too many red flags/awalt/orbiter cultivating/greencard seeking behaviors in there to count.

The fundamental issue is your pedestalization of a woman you don't even know.

Way too much investment in a fantasy.

There's not even a question here.

How to stop being the friend

3 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

drift awaaaayyyyyy.

Factors and ratio of women who act on their hypergamy

3 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

People tend to hide the fact they're cheating.

How to combat falling into a Nihilist/Defeatist mindset?

3 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are alone.

You're going to die.

Nothing means anything except the value you assign to it.

Deal with that shit, enjoy your life.

Hangout with girls friends

3 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That whole pro:con thing....

Sleepy at work vs. hot tub with girls and that subsequent empty balls sensation.

What's wrong Doc?

3 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're "issue" is you're young.

You don't have an identity nor a sense of self.

And you shouldn't... you'll be trying on, absorbing, rejecting and incorporating all these little pieces of life until your mid 20's.

I'm not diving into your history but I remember lots of your posts... you're just trying to make sense of the world.

The world doesn't make sense. It's a video game full of other players.

"The world doesn't happen to me, I happen to the world" is the mindset you should internalize.

I know that as a highschooler 3 months seems like an eternity, but it's just a sneeze in real time. You found this place, and that's awesome.

But you're going a little Rambo here. Treating TRP as an ideology, not a toolbox. It's not going to be a magic wand that you wave and that girl falls on your dick.

It will help you create the most favorable conditions for a girl to fall on your particular dick, though.

High school guys have little real world SMV, and young girls are herd animals. You're all forced together in this weird little microecosystem where nobody knows the rules but being different is shuntable behavior.

It's a fine line between dancing monkey and weird guy.

And that's the inherent problem.... finding the line between being yourself and doing what you want, and utilizing

the tools here to reach for your goals even though that's not "who" you are.

Small steps.

Front Desk Employee of the Gym I frequent moonlights as a Bouncer, and went on the power trip to end all Power Trips against me last night, WWYD?

3 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Being better at life affords you choices.

You can choose to take the high road and wait for karma to fuck this guy up.

You can decide he's just another cockroach and chalk your experience up to a learning experience.

You can choose to hire some thugs to inject this fuck with three amps of nitroprusside or succinylcholine in the neck in a staged barfight for about 10g's, which will pretty much instantly kill him.

How much squeeze you willing to put out there to get the juice you think you need.

Stepping on an insect is easy, but sometimes it sticks to your shoe and can be embarrassing.

Where can I find redpilled general relationship advice?

3 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

----->

"Why wont you talk to me?" Shit test

3 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are under no obligation to defend, explain, excuse or rationalize anything you do to anyone.

Who 's wearing the frame in this relationship?

What is it that makes girls addicted to a guy

3 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Monster cock.

Or you don't see his smv correctly.

ASK THE REDPILL/Am I been a Alpha or a Beta?

3 upvotes · 2 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you were beta she wouldn't be her FWB.

How Has Reading "The Rational Male" Improved Your Game?

3 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Less than 200 pages, easily discoverable in .pdf format online.

Plate theory and iron rules are the foundation of the book and well worth a read.

I have no idea how to escalate! I think my temp-roommate might want to have sex, but no idea how to ask?

3 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try some online dating. If you get matched then you know you find each other attractive at baseline, and if it goes to shit, there are literally no consequences.

Mallardcove has two fantastic tinder guides here, and all you need to know about polarization, isolation, escalation, kino, logistics, and sex can be found on the sidebars here and on the main sub.

I have a self titled sub where I'm collecting important manosphere articles you should read, too.

Don't shit where you eat just because you believe you have no other options.

Thot Audit Part 2: AI roots out Cam-Whores???

3 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

This was a post on the main site just yesterday.

My reply...

Who fucking cares.

You upload porn on the net, then you've already made that judgement call.

Plus, It's just porn.

Anyone getting their panties bunched up can fuck off.

My ex's sister - Haven't talked to her for long? What to do?

3 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You watch way too much porn.

How do I manage college game without becoming 'that guy'

3 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Called the **spotlight effect**.

Insomnia is wreaking havoc on my life

3 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Challenge your insomnia.

Stay up as long as you can. Not just watching netflix, but doing shit.

Think you can surf all day and put in a gym sesh then hang with the boys trying to get pussy?

You'll crash hard.

This post is laziness personified.

Your shitty life is wreaking havoc on your life.

Think about what your average day entails. Now consciously cut out the fat. Add shit you're passionate about.

You passionate about anything?

That's your fundamental issue.

How to join in conversations while maintaoning frame

3 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just introduce yourself and don't be a retard. Comment appropriately. It's a party. People go to parties to increase their social circle.

Girl says stop with the sexual innuendos

3 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shit or get off the pot. What are you waiting for?

I need help

3 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Walk the path. You already know it.

IOIs in naturally touchy/social/friendly girls?

3 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've fucked 4 "lesbians".

Just treat them like any other girl.

"You're only a lesbian because you haven't met me yet".. is a useful mantra.

IOIs in naturally touchy/social/friendly girls?

3 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you think the bar is raised, then adjust to that new height and raise the bar from there.

They tweak your nipples? Tweak hers back.

They sit on your lap? Wedgie their panties.

You'll find out in a hot minute if you're in the game or if you're a tactless clueless outsider that misread signals.

Then again, you should already know that if you're around sexually open women.

Icarus, man.

Not sure if I'm dealing with a shit test or not. What would I say to something like this?

3 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't your ass get cold?

I can help.

What does she gain from her bullshit

3 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

TRP 101... keep orbiters in orbit.

Is this what I should've done?

3 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://strengthlevel.com/strength-standards/bench-press#standardsMale>

Your Strength Level for Bench Press is Novice

You're stronger than

35% of male lifters in your age group weighing 180 lb

Your lift is

1.08 times your bodyweight

For a guy lifting 5 years that's just embarrassing.

Ghost this chick?

3 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

- 1 - You didn't isolate her to get her away from her friends, before or after the cocksucking.
- 2 - You waited 4 days to initiate contact for another session.
- 3 - You let a hen party affect you?
- 4 - You let the preselection gold just drain down the sewer.
- 5 - Give your balls a tug and take her out.

How to handle a moving prospect in grocery store?

3 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ummmm, hello! I was wondering: how goth is my frock? I got a thing for horror movies and mope rock but I can't shock my hair up (I ran out of stock).

Stacy's mom has got it goin' on

Standard openers. They'll either take the bait and stop moving, or keep walking. The words aren't really important.

any eye contact over 2 seconds means she'd fuck you?

3 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The mean duration of PGD was 3295 ± 706 ms

I'm tired of going to partys and clubs and not getting a girl. How can I maximize my chances. Already read the sidebar

3 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Idiot.

How often to girls "open" you?

3 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

MAYBE YOU SHOULD THINK ABOUT OPENING GIRLS INSTEAD OF WAITING AROUND FOR THEM TO COME TO YOU!!!!

Girl invites me to grab a drink with her colleague

3 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Run the odds.

You agree, isolate and escalate and get laid.

Up to you and how much the pussy is worth to you.

How to deal with a long distance relationship when she is being a bitch?

3 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's your only source of pussy.

Once a month is shitty.

You know there are other women out there, right?

Which approach/strategy should I use in this situation? Senior advise most welcome

3 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

No matter how hot a girl is, there is some guy, somewhere, that's tired of putting up with her shit.
Be that guy.

Thinking of breaking up with gf

3 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Once you let go then you let go.

How to get rid of trashy and BPD girls?

3 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go beta.

question about some post and red pill analysis on r AITA

3 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Old guys hitting on younger women is a nuanced subject.
Due to rigid societal pressures you cannot just slap your dick on the bartop in front of her.
Didn't go searching for the article but I'm willing to bet he put her in an uncomfortable position.
And that's a kiss of death for a girl.
As an older guy, crafting the right circumstances is paramount.
Use your knowledge to maximize the game.
Otherwise you're just a creepy old fuck with creepy old moves acting creepy.

Do any of you who go out solo actually get laid ?

3 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The gulf between "It's so easy to fuck women" and "How can you talk to girls without shitting yourself" is immense.

Girlfriend gets mad when I "look at other women"

3 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't negotiate with terrorists.
It's not about you looking at other women.

Is 'game' always enough?

3 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everybody here is telling you truth... you won't get every woman you go for.
You can't manufacture attraction. You can be as attractive as possible to the widest cross-section of women possible.
What TRP does is give you the skills to maximize the chances that the woman you choose will be receptive to you.
TRP gets you women, not woman.

Own Your Shit Weekly - May 21, 2019

3 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Still way too much engagement with wife when she comes off the rails.

Leave the fucking house.

Remember to game your wife and play your nice card every day, regardless of yesterday's issues. Don't let resentment build... you're doing all this for YOU, remember.

"I feel bad for you"

3 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I feel bad for you.

Good dread game or too far? - Posting group photo with an attractive girl while in an LTR

3 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep. Force feed her hamster.

Where do you take tinder matches on first dates if she directly doesn't wanna come to your place?

3 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Xzibit heard I liked raping, so he put a rape system in my rape van so I can rape while I'm raping.

Is Masculinity a Terrorist Ideology?

3 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

1 - You're confusing uncalibrated NGAF with masculinity. That means you are young and don't quite get what alpha behavior is. You're like a woman dripping over a convict. Alpha is the behavior, masculinity is the package.

2 - As for the oft trotted out "no true scotsman", it only means your definition doesn't match my definition... see point 1.

Your TRP needs more bake time.

Cold shutdown

3 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

Lots of guides and posts if you search "game your wife".

Having a connection with girls

3 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It made me more self aware of my behavior from a perspective outside my own.

I had a rough few years after a bad accident. That's how I found TRP.

It helped me immensely, so I try to give back.

How to pick up chicks at the gym

3 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're concerned about pickup at the gym.

But your life is full right now.

So you need to make a choice to either be ok with hitting on gym girls or make space in your life to go find

women you don't see 6 times a week.

What do you do on your rest day besides work?

Your work/life balance is off. I can understand the two jobs, but nofapping/wanting women and then deducing that gym chicks are your only option is not a healthy way to go through life.

I can't read what your goal is here. So *I* can't answer your question.

Plate does not contact anymore

3 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

After a year, she's checking out.

She still fucks you though, so ride it out.

Plates are already broken.

When she says you are too forward

3 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Listen, smile, don't agree, keep doing what you are doing.

It's just her adjusting her own narrative. Actually has nothing to do with you.

How to deal with toxic coworker?

3 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been in a shitty job with shitty workers for almost a year.

You looking for other jobs? How many interviews have you been to this month?

A definition of an entry level job is the it's temporary.

That said, you do have to learn how to deal with miserable fucks because there's one at every job. And telling them off is the wrong way. Use your intellect.

Having a boss that just lets everything slide is the kicker. GTFO.

What does she deserve - Hard or Soft next?

3 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tinder girl flakes then ghosts?

Eject.

Losing value over text

3 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I find reading the sidebar regarding texting for logistics, and the idea that you can't build attraction over text, and the fact that getting to the fucking point and asking a girl out sooner than later to polarize the situation, not waste your time, display high value, and act like a man who goes for what he wants tends to work.

If the tone changes when you go for the date, then she was just wasting your time, or you were too dissonant, meaning you were acting all beta so she wasn't getting a sexual vibe and then flipped into "I wanna fuck you" mode.

Don't come in all soft and friendzoney.

And stop using that stupid weak line.

What other areas can I improve in besides weight loss that will give me even more confidence

3 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The best way to get good at talking to women is to talk to women.

Everything else is secondary, but since it isn't as scary and it is "helping" your SMV, your ego will often tell you just doing the ancillary shit means you're doing something toward your goals, and that should be enough.

It's not. This is why guys' ego hampers their way into eternal monk mode.

Doing everything but the one essential hard thing that scares you.

Make the move?

3 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you invite her over to smoke out with a group, you're not putting out a sexual vibe. She'll think you want to be friends.

Meet her somewhere other than your shared apartment one-on-one. (this is called Isolation. step one)

Then escalate touch and intimacy.(escalate)

Then txt your roommate to gtfo for a few hours, take her home. (make sex)

How do you deal with white knights?

3 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's not in your frame, so he doesn't exist.

Dismiss him.

Do the signs of a woman's attraction only last for the initial meet up?

3 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If your cock is in her, that's an IOI.

Ectomorphs

3 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you want to gain you have to eat at a caloric surplus. Where do you think the raw elements and energy your body needs to add muscle comes from?

Since you can't see EXACTLY what your body needs, you give it surplus on top of the absolute calories needed to bulk. And muscle is metabolically expensive.

You're driving a racecar, trying to win the race. But you're not putting enough gas in the tank (because gas is heavy) to complete the distance, let alone adding that little bit extra to cover for yellow flag laps. All that work for nothing because you run out of gas before the finish.

You're not giving your body what it needs to gain muscle. You're starving yourself. Wasting workouts.

Can't have it both ways. Bulk under winter sweaters, cut for summer abs.

What is the end goal, For yourself?

3 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's exactly your problem.

You can't use RP to achieve BP.

Just proved my point.

You can't just bite off the palatable bits.

And read it again, I did answer the question... You' don't understand even basic RP tenets. So go back and read the sidebar.

Petulant because you didn't like the answer is not a good look, you'll need bigger unicorn shackles now.

Requiring Low N-Counts from LTR's but Accepting that Plates will fuck other Men?

3 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your definition of slut isn't mine isn't OP's.

That's why you need to vet individual *behavior over time*.

Everybody can be at their best if you only see them once a week.

Shouldn't even be considering promotion unless you get to know them, what are their personality traits, their loyalty, their investment, their past... that all comes with getting to know someone.

And it's all those little chunks of information that allow you to form a cohesive picture of her and if she's a fit for you.

And even discussing this is getting off into the weeds... you should be spinning multiple plates, not trying to actively find that one perfect girl. It's a covert contract. "I expect you to act like "this", but I'm not going to tell you what "this" is, the time frame, or my response." Also falls into the *using redpill techniques for bluepill goals*.

How would you have handled this flake?

3 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an orbiter.

Get away from her.

Your issues...

1 - "Hung out 3 times and known each other for a while."

Why didn't you do anything before? Or at least when she became single? You didn't sexualize your interest in her so she of course sees you as nonsexual.

2 - "flirting with her and making her laugh"

This is known as "dancing monkey" syndrome and is supplicative/submissive behavior often with a covert contract driving the whole thing. Be aware of why you "entertain" girls.

3 - "said she likes to take things slow"

Don't listen to what a woman says, watch her actions. Also, "take things slow" is womanese for "I'm not really into you" It's a softer "lets just be friends".

4 - "she's stressed, she has so much to do, doesn't know what to do, etc."

That's called "beta bait" and you bit the hook. She wanted you to feels sorry for her and cancel the date yourself, taking responsibility off her shoulders. You just shot yourself right in the dick because you assumed her intentions. Also see "kill the puppy" concept.

5 - "No worries, do whatever you need to do. Maybe I'll see you around" with a stupid smiley face to keep it civil."

Again, you took yourself out. At any point did she say she wasn't going to make it? The whole text also sounds butthurt and passive aggressive. Don't use emoticons ever again. You don't owe her a civility backpedal. It further weakens your initial statement. You should have wrote, "That sucks, see you tomorrow".

Need I go on?

Find a girl who's actually excited to possibly fuck you. Because this one isn't. Stop wasting your time.

I would like to lose 60 pounds in 11 weeks.

3 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fat troll alt.

[u/Tacoma2468](#), [u/Moab1721](#),

Nobody waste their time replying.

Report and move on.

How do I get better at interviews?

3 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have a buddy interview you.

There are huge amounts of the standard questions online.

Practice.

Is it worth pursuing if she liked me at one point?

3 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hail Mary, full of grace, Make this bitch sit on my face.

Fun way to remind the date suggestion?

3 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't specify anything.

"Hey model. Meet me at the "Fuck Me" trailhead at 8 Sat am. You bring snacks, I'll bring the camera and some wine. See you then."

This forces her to respond.

Is it worth spending 2% of all my money on a article of clothing I will wear when going out?

3 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

First, why the hell are you wasting money letting it sit in savings???

Go to your bank, get a financial advisor, and drop it into a vehicle that will make you money on your money. A low risk index fund, for example. Vanguard and Fidelity have good newbie options.

I have many leather jackets, being an avid motorcyclist. Most well made ones top out around \$500.

So you're spending 500 for the name.

My leather jackets last about 10-15 years.

So 1000 over ten years is \$100 a year to wear something you like.

Pull the trigger.

Poor people buy cheap things over and over.

Wealthy people buy nice things once.

You're out of college. Start developing your style.

Anyone else not encountered a lot of shot tests?

3 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Relax, Drax

Avoiding a fight. Right move by me?

3 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The flaw in your hypothetical setup is the no one in your frame (social circle) would even think of being blatantly disrespectful to you, because it's your job to vet the people you allow to be close to you.

Not getting butthurt and turning it into banter is the go to.

Recent asktrp post titled "What are some social skills that can help bond with people and create comfort with them?"

OP and I threw some lighthearted shit at each other. Neither side got butthurt, all is good. Which is why I tossed him the "Mayor" article. Could I have gone all aggro and had the mods ban him for disrespecting the flair? Sure. But he wasn't disrespecting, he just bantered back, like men do. If you're comfortable in your own skin there's little people can do to upset you.

Amused Mastery

Anything outside your frame is amusing at best. Inconsequential. Anything inside your frame you have achieved mastery over. Own your shit.

How do you deal with anger?

3 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

Anger is your emotion.

Not her fault.

Process why you're angry at her. Realize that it's your frame that needs work.

In other words it's not about what she's done, it's about your reaction to what she's done.

Ex-plate trying to come back?

3 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Unclear if you mean you became a bitch or she became a bitch.

Have another girl home when she shows up hammered. That'll fix her unannounced visits.

If you want to replat then her state does not matter. Take the shot. Or not. Your call.

On vacation in italy. Dont speak or sound italian. Im canadian. How do i apply the redpill?

3 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just stretch out your "eh" and put an exclamation at the end.

"Aaaayyyyy!"

Google translate on your phone.

The randomness of female's attraction

3 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This is so much incel bullshit.

A woman's attraction can be quantified and generalized over a population, it's redpill.

Be attractive, not unattractive.

OP. Fuck off. This is the 3rd/4th post you've tried (and have had removed) proving you don't know anything.

Just stop. At this point you're just a troll.

What are some social skills that can help bond with people and create comfort with them?

3 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I taught her that thing you like.

What gives you satisfaction? What is your purpose?

3 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Having fuck you money and bitches to fuck.

I'm there, my life is on cruise. Buy an island and retire in Central America when I get bored.

I'm ok with that.

you're not mature enough

3 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Simple shit test.

Lady I started dating is possibly alpha. Odd museum incident. Why is this bothering me?

3 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

An [open letter to single mothers](#).

LTR game : maintaining frame. On the sidebar.

The two sidebar FAQ's.

The go digest the tome that is [Steel's guide to married red pill](#). This is a huge blueprint to unfuck yourself and ensure you are an attractive man.

I think my boss hates me cuz I don't say sorry

3 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never apologize.

But take responsibility for your fuckups. Learn from them and don't give your boss a reason to bitch at you.

She doesn't care about you. Until you affect her work.

Your performance is causing the issue, not the apology.

How often do women show interest while their partner is right there?

3 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women like to be looked at.

It's that easy.

She wasn't coming on to you, she wasn't cheating, she caught you looking at her ass and she enjoyed it. Probably made her day.

A buddy and I were in some shithole town on a roadtrip, we went to the only bar in town. Girl walking in while we were walking out hours later. Redhead with a brilliant green dress on, all the right shapes. I let out a "Dammnnn!" as we crossed paths. She straight up stopped in her heels, giggled and thanked me. I told her to enjoy the night and we parted.

(LTR)GF wants me to put on a suit

3 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wear the suit but she's been a bad girl and needs to report to the vice-principal's office for her punishment.

She needs to wear a skirt.

How does this dude get cheated on?

3 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Looks like an appendectomy scar to me.

Tricky psychological question

3 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try experiencing women rather than postulating about them.

This is depressing. You still a virgin?

Taking Virginity

3 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF did you LTR a virgin?

The only people virginity matters to are virgins.

Picking up women is like bowing to a hostile maniac thinking it made you win a fight

3 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women are cute little playthings. Like fidget spinners.

You are all kinds of fucked up.

Here's an Idea....

You're the prize.

You do things because you want to do them.

The Red Pill changed one of my endgame goals: Marriage. Yet, there are times when I romanticize about that Blue Pill life. What methods have helped you move on from your deeply ingrained Blue Pill mindset?

3 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Overlay the pussy of the one with the pussies of the many.

How to maintain I am the prize mentality when it's obv I fked up

3 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The harder you beat yourself the more chance someone will notice you're dysfunctional.

So this bitch just invited me to her nineteen birthday party but her “dress code” is pijamas

3 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's your answer.

Now, you gonna wear just boxers?

How to text/call girl from night out?

3 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take a shot, just don't waste much time, you have nothing to lose but don't expect anything.

You felt a connection because she was high. You are all that mattered to her that night, and that fixation/fascination can be an ego boost.

Dread does not work on my LTR

3 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're treating a woman like a man and being way too overt.

Walk a mile....

"Hey 2fassy, I ran into your buddy Mike getting gas yesterday. Holy shit he has a nice body, all shredded. I just had to rub my hand up and down his abs. Damn he got me wet. Why don't you go to the gym?"

Add subtlety.

And reread the dread steps.

How do you turn the gynocracy against itself?

3 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can and should avoid miserable cunts.

Using your judgement and choosing to engage people you can use is a function of your frame strength.

If you have strong frame, nothing they do matters outside of you reaching your objective.

If you have a weak frame, don't engage miserable cunts.

How do you turn the gynocracy against itself?

3 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not required to play games that do not interest you.

Feeling awkward when kissing?

3 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kissing feels good because your lips have a massive amount of nerves. So do hers.

So if you can't lose yourself in making out, sperg out and concentrate on maximizing the sensation exchange.

Feel.

Need some urgent advice

3 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't save a ho.

You left with an obvious drunk girl in front of her friends, she woke up at your place and doesn't remember what

happened.

See how dangerous this is?

Should have let her friends take her home. She's not your responsibility and you're exposing yourself to potentially huge consequences by doing so.

Try get a text discourse going where she states she was happy you took care of her and she wants to see you again.

IOIs in person vs online

3 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's not dread game, it's simple preselection. She can't "dread" losing something she's never had.

Why are you concerned about her text behavior? She either goes out with you, or you cut her off completely.

Overthinking and creating drama where there is none.

Get back in your own frame.

How do you calm down for bed when your pumping with adrenaline?

3 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Progressive muscle relaxation

I feel weird making eye contact with random girls??? Even when I notice a hottie staring at me something tells me to look away. How can I get over this? If they're someone I know it's different for some reason

3 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Approach, wink, smile, "come hither" her over, Get on with your life.

It may or may not be an IOI.

Like anything, do what you want to do. She's attractive to you? Go say hi.

She's just a girl.

Ltr says she doesn't want to do anal anymore

3 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Depends on how much you like anal.

You know you should train your GF's ass, right? Many guides online.

Njoy buttplugs are my go-to when stretching a new plate/sub.

It's weird behavior on her part. You becoming less attractive? More boring?

What Is "Fogging"

3 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not a dominance tool, it's de-escalation.

Punch yourself out, honey.

Girl I've been dating has odd communication, im getting pissed

3 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just go fuck your other plates.

Mediocrity is your worst enemy - and too many men are mediocre in life outside their main job.

3 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Votes just show which way the herd is stampeding.

Be the best beta!

Sounds good to low betas because it feels like they're doing something.

Is this a one and done or continue pursuing?

3 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only a way to find out.

Most opportunistic way to approach this?

3 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's the question?

You don't want to shit where you eat, so you're painted into a corner here.

Is it better to give your number or get her number?

3 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shiny happy people laughing

Everyone around, love them, love them

Put it in your hands, take it, take it

What is a way to handle yourself in an ltr when you start having feelings for her?

3 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Frame.

Getting better slowly

3 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're too pussy to ask for a date or sexualize the conversation off a cold approach, use the "I'm late, but I just had to come meet you. Give me your number so we can go get a drink when I'm not so swamped."

Then go for the date over text.

Isn't it kinda weird that we're actually investing so much time in women with RP?

3 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Way wrong viewpoint and mindset.

Start over on TRP... you got most of it just plain wrong.

How to get over LTR past in my mind

3 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

The revelation that people fuck is distressing to you.

Read that when your little ego hamster is napping.

Think I beat the flake what do I do now

3 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You text too much.

You engage too much.

You lose frame too much.

You have no discernable goal here. What are you trying to fucking do?

Are sex clubs and bdsm clubs filled with low SMV men and women?

3 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Like society in general, average people are the average because there are so many of them.

How does one deal with their father being, for lack of a better term, a fucking beta pussy?

3 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your dad has learned to shut his damn mouth and not argue with women.

You could learn a thing or two.

Stop beating your head against walls.

Why do you feel the need to butt in? You need some frame work.

And you can't fix your dad. You need to believe there's something wrong to look for an answer.

Without the splinter in his mind Neo would never have awoken.

Lip licking

3 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's the herpes sores. They itch.

She has to tend to some priorities?

3 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not one of those priorities.

It's over.

Doesn't matter what your response is.

Concentration

3 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

In paragraph two you say you don't want to jerk off because you're more productive.

In that very same paragraph the preceding sentence is You can't concentrate because of fantasizing.

Circlejerk yourself without even touching your dick. Impressive.

Just clear the pipes. Men are designed to regularly spray baby batter.

i give

3 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Living in her frame. Try count how many she's and her's are in that sad victim puke above.

You're not leading your life, you're reacting to hers.

I don't know shit about you except you're sad.

What do you want to do?

Boil it down.

You're spinning in circles.

Why?

Is it true that you have a better chance with hotties than with plain Janes?

3 upvotes · 20 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Average Fucking Chump.

The prototypical normie fat American idiot.

Moral dilemma: not wanting to fuck a girl who is a virgin

3 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're tearing a skin flap.

"I don't want to be your second choice"

3 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have you even fucked her after "months"?

If a pain in the ass remains a pain in the ass without draining your balls, then you're the idiot.

Discussing mental health with LTR.

3 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Briffaults law...

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

Vulnerability...

<https://therationalmale.com/2014/11/23/vulnerability/>

LTR and Snapchat

3 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been asking questions here for 2 years.

2 fucking years.

Seriously, two years.

What the fuck is wrong with you?

TRP can't fix stupid.

Advice on hooking up with an older woman from work.

3 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you share a HR department then you're potentially fucking with your career and criminal record if you decide to shit where you eat.

This is the serious side. A lot of guys think "don't shit where you eat" is just to prevent potentially uncomfortable situations in the future as you both need to be at work together.

You guys go out. She turns out to be a post wall beta hunter psycho who hates the fact she gave you some greasy well aged beef flap action and you didn't jump at the commitment clause attached to that "gift".

Now she "doesn't feel safe" at work. You get shitcanned and have a sexual predator footnote on your record.

Would you hire a guy with "sexual predator on the job" on his CV?

You sound like a normal guy. I just want to make sure you know the pitfalls to shitting where you eat.

SO, if you decide some ass is worth the risk....

Ask her out.

You know she'll be at the gym, you know she takes care of herself, so an active date is a no brainer. Rent a speedboat and some inflatables. Paddleboarding. A hike. Or a silly date. Go fly kites in a local park. Go do the cheesiest tourist thing in your hometown. Go do something adrenaline charging - bungee jump, indoor skydiving, real skydiving, bouldering, archery, etc.

Run the risk:benefit ratios.

Having a trouble to relate to / connect with people at all

3 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"If you're the smartest guy in the room then you're in the wrong room."

" Think of your average American. Then realize 50% of the population id dumber than that."

Go where smart people are if you want to talk to smart people.

What's the point of a mission?

3 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's the alternative?

How do you make protein shakes more palatable?

3 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Poor baby. Protein shakes don't taste amazing?

Ever think that maybe it's on purpose?

If a little pussy like you gets put off by a grainy taste, then you don't deserve to reproduce?

Fucking pathetic first world problem.

What's the best red pill approach in this case?

3 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

7 errors in interpersonal communication in just these few words.

Frame and game. Get sum.

What's the best red pill approach in this case?

3 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are socially broken.

Work on that.

What're the attributes of a top 10% man?

3 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a sub, she likes the occasional dungeon scene and some of that lifestyle, and she plays with girls now and again.

She's kinky too. Probably why it all works.

Red Pill Theory and Elliott Rodger.

3 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Where do you get the "looks are everything" idea? That's not redpill theory, more like incel/volcel/blackpill/mgtow defeatism.

What is the deal with "it's gonna be natural"?

3 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Womanese is the fibromyalgia of social dynamics.

Shit test or comfort test?

3 upvotes · 13 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Day game.

Meet girls on the street and get numbers, ask what they're doing that night.

Tag along and escalate. Or get the hot tip from service staff about where the best nightlife spot is, then invite them to meet you there.

They're not in Miami to sell timeshares, they're there to have some fun.

Be that fun.

Losing virginity shit tests?

3 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU and fuck.

Then STFU and fuck again.

Got a number without asking?

3 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I get unsolicited numbers frequently.

No, you didn't fuck up by not immediately contacting her.

Actually the opposite.

And being too busy/unable to contact her for a few days is likewise in your favor.

Make contact when you're back. Don't even bring up the time interval. Make the date.

Shit test or comfort test?

3 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Good.

Best way of dealing with a girls friends cockblocking me?

3 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck that mother hen.

I make it a point to nail any girl that is "saved" by some miserable cunt who thinks they are running the show.

What do you guys think of the unwritten "women and children first" rule for sinking ships and other emergencies?

3 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Fuck that noise. Me first, bitches.

Girlfriend said she was tired and I really persisted we have sex as it's been 2 days.

3 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tuck in girlfriend, go fuck plate.

Done.

No brainer.

You're not getting the pussy you need. Go get the pussy you need.

How is this rocket surgery?

My mind and hearth feel in conflict

3 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

The blue goo is sticky.

It will hang around until you realize it's the toxic behind "toxic masculinity".

New LTR, failed a shit test somewhat

3 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sliding down the beta slope, where there's a testicle removal device at the bottom.

Maybe consider self-arresting.

What's more important looks or game?

3 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Both.

Correlations between socio-economic factors and frequency of sexual partners?

3 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pareto

Condoms?

3 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never let a woman be in control of the birth control.

Iron rule.

Getting a vasectomy is an option, but you still need to worry about STD's.

Yeah, condoms are kind of necessary if you're having sex with multiple women you don't know that well.

Broke it off with LTR, all my “friends” trying to fuck her not even a week later

3 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not a bad band name.

"Brutal Spergathon Banathon!"

Broke it off with LTR, all my “friends” trying to fuck her not even a week later

3 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have zero obligation to cater to your feelings.

How can girls claim to love someone so much and fuck another guy? [Mini-FR]

3 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Didn't read.

War brides, Briffault's law, awalt, watch whatb they do, not what they say, add "right now" to the end of every sentence to account for emotional variability.

Now you go read.

How to respond

3 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ignore. Means nothing. Banter.

What's the fastest way you have ever lost weight?

3 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't need to change fast.

Wrong mindset.

It's wanting this quick fix mentality that keeps you fat.

Discipline is the only way to lose weight.

Be a man - Go outside and scare yourself

3 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Crampons, an axe, a rope, a harness, couple of Klemheist loops, the ten essentials.

And a thorough knowledge of mountain climbing. Both hands on and theory [Mountaineering: The Freedom of the Hills](#) is a bible.

Couple of competent buddies are invaluable too.

What shoes should I wear?

3 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I just did a reddit search for you. There is a sub called sneakers. And a sub called streetwear.

Opinions of girls who say they haven't cum before?

3 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

3 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck you money just means you can stop working tomorrow, not take a lifestyle hit, and never work again.

That number is vastly different depending on about 40 individual factors.

And 500 g is not rich. Unless you live in the Congo.

Just 3 of my cars are worth over 1/2 mil.

Best push tactics?

3 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thanks for the lesson about women.

You know there's something wrong with you, don't you?

Your post history is full of contradictions and errors in redpill thinking that show you are just cruising around on the most superficial levels.

What you call push/pull is actually dread, and if she's just a FWB, then you shouldn't be investing much in her.

"Under your "spell?" A FWB? That makes no sense either.

"Own her soul?" Jesus.

I really hope you're really young.

Back to the sidebar... you're not getting it. At all.

And try be more consistent. You have a 5 year gf, a sugar baby, and seven other women you fuck regularly, but this one special girl causes you to want to emotionally invest in her?

Shit does not add up.

What advice do you have for taking the best possible selfies?

3 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Timer and a tripod and an interesting composition.

I assume for dating apps?

EC [u/mallardcove](#) has two fantastic Tinder guides in his post history about 9 months ago. Go read those.

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

3 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's a list I made long ago of my hobbies, maybe you'll find something.

Car collecting, Hiking, Road Biking, Guitar/drums, Drone flying, Motorcycle collecting, Motocross/enduro, Scuba, Rec. Pilot, Metal fab/welding, Beermaking, Shooting/ gunsmithing, Archery, Hammock camping, Snowboarding, Snowshoeing, Hunting, Fishing, Track Days, Glamping, Navigational Rally racing, Surfing, 3 gun, SUP, Rock Climbing, Music Festivals, Tattooing, Road Trips, Crossdressing, Primitive wilderness camping, Drag racing, Jetski, Home bartending/whiskey club, Backcountry snowmobiling, Mountainclimbing, Mountainbiking, Downhill mountainbiking, Home mechanic, Auto detailing, Woodworking, Snow camping,

Millwright/machining, Painting, BDSM, Dog training, Kayaking/canoeing, Riding Quads (fourwheelers, not paralyzed people), Sub training, Art/alternative shows, Riding horses, Riding women, Ride on lawnmower, Being a dick on the internet.

Lost frame at my campus due to overflowing frustrations caused by specific people in my classes. Not sure how to recover?

3 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

They were validated by getting you to engage, but you know that.

You're being cheated out of your education by having these drama queens disrupt the class.

Talk to your prof about this. Unless you make some noise then you will be bulldozed.

Squeaky wheels get the grease, as you've seen.

Don't engage miserable cunts.

Don't tolerate people demanding shit from you because they're offended.

Fuck that.

Best mid to upper back exercises?

3 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Varied grip lat pulldowns.

A girl from my bluepilled days takes interest in me: how to game her right?

3 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Did you just write an entire post about this one girl who you never did anything with and are still obsessing over?
ok lol

Can't find any new girls without baggage to fuck?

Contemplating suicide

3 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's not special. You are giving her that attribute.

Living in fantasyland.

That's pathetic.

Should I confront a bully or ignore him?

3 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you both still in the same vicinity?

Puberty started late and there's been hardly any recent changes, how do you tell if you're done developing

3 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe see a doctor that can check your hormones?

Real talk, I haven't been approached by girls (only two come to mind but that's years ago). Should I accept that maybe I'm not attractive or should I take more of the initiative?

3 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wouldn't want to get into "trouble".

Stay at home, make a pillowfort.

Should I boost an ugly girls self esteem?

3 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why?

The fallout of saying no

3 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

Taking advice from a comedian that endorses plates over LTR, applying said theory to your LTR, than being surprised when to puzzle pieces don't match up?

I wonder what your error could have been?

Women Don't Give a Fuck About Your Value

3 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

MGTOW spammer spreading his cute little womanhating wings. Recently spamming up trp main site. Needs a vacation from the redpillosphere.

43 posts to MGTOW in the last 4 days.

Are you all really screwing chicks who are in relationships?

3 upvotes · 7 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes. If you aren't fucking your girl right, I will.

Your bad relationship or bad girl selection radar are not my problems.

What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?

3 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a little egg... the hollowed out book Neo gets the disc from is [Simulacra and Simulation](#).

Coworker Inconsistent Behavior

3 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You tried to shit where you eat, and got rejected.

Just fucking stop.

She Got Back Together w/Ex, but She's Really Into Me

3 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't change a thig. Escalate as normal.

She just hit you with the granddaddy of all shit-tests, "I have a boyfriend".

You're way better than some Schrodindgers' boyfriend guy, right? So why you allowing that "fact" to cockblock you?

Proceed like it wasn't even mentioned.

Could just be giving herself plausible deniability to put the "blame" on you for seducing a "taken" woman.

You don't *have a strong understanding of these skills.*

I've got just under a month free from work, how would you guys make the most of it?

3 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Test passed. you read it.

Am I Holding Frame Well or Just Being Stupid?

3 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

use your time and attention as a conditioning tool... reward good behavior, punish bad behavior.

Ltrs guy friend just got out of jail.....

3 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She'll know. Furthermore, why would you care once she's in your rearview?

Facebook Friends

3 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't matter.

Difference between dread and making them jealous?

3 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

First, read about the **12 steps of dread** and realize the first half are passive...
and then watch Patrice O'neal talk about **fish**.

Women's sense of love is flawed and fucked up

3 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Wrong again.

Stop shitposting about redpill tenets you simply don't understand and go back to spamming askreddit.

Read about First Post Syndrome

Go away.

Help me break up with my girlfriend

3 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your post is all about her, and how you'll appear through her lens.

That's not alpha behavior at all.

You want to break up with her to show her you're a tough guy?

"Look mommy! See how grew up I am?"

Pathetic.

And then you want to get back together because you think this misguided and misvectored attempt to regain her approval will actually work and she'll just change her opinion of you?

Fuck.

Read [this](#), because you're acting like every beta bluepill husband that's having relationship problems.
You're living inside her frame.

Distinguishing how you treat a plate vs how you treat an LTR (Theory Clarification)

3 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a multi part "bitch management" guide on the main page sidebar that clarifies this.

Help me break up with my girlfriend

3 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're delusional.

I don't get plate thing...

3 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have to unfuck your own life then. That's your priority, not women.

Your first problem is mindset. Read [this](#). Including the comments.

Get a job. Any job.

Shave your head.

Start lifting weights.

Drop fat and your face will look better.

Read everything you can here, especially the sidebar.

Also get copies of "No more Mr. Nice guy" and "When I say no, I feel guilty".

Move the fuck out.

You're a doormat. Until you stop that shit, people will continue to walk on you.

And yes, girls fuck their faces off and can jump right back into that innocent virgin act in about 3.2 seconds. Most of the veterans here fuck most of the girls they meet on the first date. That sound innocent to you? My personal n-count is well over 200 (stopped counting at 100).

Nobody will hand you the life you want. You need to take it. That takes discipline.

How to stop giving so much attention to girls over text?

3 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, [u/Rollo-Tomassi](#) is such a hack.

Fuck man, you must be new. You just don't get it.

Rollo is a manosphere Icon. Check out his profile for the one or two articles he's done in his lifetime.

This gem from your post history sums up why you're an idiot...

Camgirls seem like the most awesome women in the world. They have by far the best views on sexuality as a broad group it seems like.

I wish there was a way to meet them for actual full relationships.

I can't help you. I don't think anyone can. You should probably leave this sub. Or do a little work before throwing your naive uninformed opinion around. I don't care which.

How to, and what to talk to girls about?

3 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are only about 15 articles on the sidebar showing you how to interact with women.

LTR uncomfortable with my daily pot usage

3 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's your choice, kind of the point I was making.

Girl in my YTTC

3 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a dinner together and an invite to see her room, and you're still here with your thumb up your ass wondering what you should do?

Closing the deal.

3 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've moved your goalposts so that getting the number is your finish line.

Which makes me feel that you are actually afraid of women.

Getting the number is not an achievement. Noting to be proud of, it means absolutely nothing.

Like pornhub commenters. So sad it's pathetic.

You're making yourself feel good because you got up, showered and put on clothes today.

That's not an accomplishment... that's what people do.

Aim higher.

How would you feel about a girl branch swinging your way?

3 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beside shitting where you eat, and having the mindset that you'll just grab the low hanging fruit I see no problems.

All the 9's I hook up have issues.

3 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hot girls can be crazy because they can. Tolerated.

I'm an orbiter- now what?

3 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why have you never tried to fuck her?

Try fuck her. Then you know.

You get pussy or you bail and find another girl that wants to give you pussy.

How do you feat hypocrisy as a man? I don't want a woman i'm invested in to have sex with other men, but I am out here having sex with other women. I know this is a shitty thing, how do defeat the mind state?

3 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because men and women are different, especially sexually.

So fairness and equality are false premises.

Do you feel bad that your woman can't ejaculate?

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

3 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The nurse and the waiting room all cracked up. It's a "serious" place in there, because genitals. Fuck that.

Of course premeditated. Specimen cups from Amazon. Filled at home. I had the real sample in my bag.

There was a second of absolute silence as I dropped the full cup right on the counter in plain view (you usually keep it in a paper bag) and then the wide eyes as she realized it was Full.

The waiting room inhabitants were watching, when she questioned the volume I feigned being indignant and told her to forget it, I'll recycle it, then chugged.

Again shock curling into laughter.

It hurt my aching balls to laugh that hard, but worth it.

Drunk captain. Am I being cuckold?

3 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

Settling for betadom.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

3 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Agreed.

How to tell a girl bout STDs

3 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I was a manwhore in uni. Don't remember the fallout because I was always prowling for new strange. Must have fucked 30 girls my first year. I was a big fish bodybuilder that DNGAF from a small pond town set loose in the city.

Anyone here who works at a night club during the weekends?

3 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The "uncalibrated alpha" groupies.

Maybe we are really just dreamers on the net

3 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'll never shed your bluepill if that is your mindset.

Redpill is not a "movement" nor a religion. All it is is noticing the way the world works and sharing tools to allow you to shape your own world in the way you would like.

Use the tools you need.

The key to understanding is that you are a man. You and only you should be controlling your goals and aspirations.

It's not wearing a red cloak to obtain bluepill goals. That's where your problem stems from. Rejecting the program because your mind is still being run on the imbedded virus laden software society has implanted.

They've taken over your OS to do their bidding.

Girl from tinder busy the time i suggested do i not reply?

3 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Radio silence.

Good suggestions to suggest chilling at her house

3 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can always bust out the, "Nice shoes. Wanna fuck?" line, AKA the 3% rule. As in it only works 3% of the time.

Those odds suck.

Women don't communicate overtly.

AKA - gotta play the game to win the prize.

Sup, need help on ending whatever this LTR is

3 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't move in with a girl you're fucking.

If you can't stand for yourself, you'll get walked on.

A real-world example of holding strong frame

3 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Rule 6.

No examples from fiction or lyrics.

"....Use of fiction or other controlled narratives (reality tv, etc) should only be used as an example of the author's psychology, not the character's."

Stop swallowing bullshit.

I used to be a good person

3 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's the deal.... We are all "Alone".

Get comfortable with that.

Get rid of the idea of "being Good". In whose rulebook? Whose moral code are you adhering to? Why?

You have to be comfortable in your own skin before you can have relationships. Otherwise you lose yourself in validation and the "goodness".

Like you. You've tied a neat little Gordian knot of conflicting red and blue tenets. That's what happens when you try to keep bluepill goal and cherrypick redpill strategies. Dissonance.

Fencesitters get sticks up their asses.

Would you compete for your plate?

3 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much wrong in this mess. Wrong mindset, wrong definitions, wrong approaches, wrong behavior, wrong

actions, wrong frame.... fuck.

Just....fuck.

Please tell me you're very new to TRP.

You need to read the sidebar links about, well, everything.

Considering a steroid cycle

3 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You planning on getting serial bloodwork? Think about the need for E2 blockers?

Consider the fact that everytime you run a cycle and thereby completely shut down your own testosterone production, there's a chance it'll NEVER come back? That you'll need TRT therapy for the rest of your life? Hope you've read about fucking up your HPT axis.

You say you lift. Your BMI is not even 24, which means you don't have much muscle mass, even with your recent gain. What's your current bodyfat/lifts?

As in are you already advanced or have you just been fucking around for years? You don't need to answer that, I know the answer.

Do you already supplement? Creatine? Aminos? You willing to eat your fucking face off and work harder that you've ever worked in the gym? Go the money to support that lifestyle?

Because if you aren't then you're wasting the cycle and taking risks for no reason.

You're nowhere near your natty potential. Since you'll be lifting more weight for more reps, you'll be stressing your skeletal joints and connective tissue systems more than ever, and steroids weaken connective tissue. Tears and injuries are common.

You also haven't built tendon strength and accessory/stabilization musculature to the point where you'll be able to safely support a significant increase in load.

I just don't think you have the discipline or body to run a cycle effectively yet.

You're 18. Your life is going to change so much in the next 4 years you won't believe it.

In LTR, kissed another girl, do I tell?

3 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Careful about swinging your morality around.

GF of two months might be cheating on me.

3 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I was dating a Turkish girl in university.

Her roommate was a hot blonde middle america girl, resting bitch face.

She would pretend to be asleep but watch us fuck. I'd wink at her.

Then when Turkish girl fell asleep, she would crawl over and silently suck the sex off my cock on her knees while Turkish girl slept beside me.

The amount of my cum that girl swallowed... yet officially we were nothing. Like absolutely nothing. Until it got dark.

Women are as depraved as you permit them to be.

Question

3 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

Your frame is your buffer zone. Anything outside it is funny at best.

This is torture

3 upvotes · 23 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an idiot living in a dreamland.

SHE'S FUCKING SOMEBODY ELSE.

A woman I've been dating said she is "demisexual". Is this a valid reason why she hasn't had sex with me yet?

3 upvotes · 23 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're fucking up in multiple ways that telegraph to her you are not someone she should fuck.

From above....

1 - 3 dates with "kissing" but nothing more. Why aren't you escalating?

2 - Gaming over a text platform? That's the dumbest shit you can do. If you haven't fucked a woman then don't text. Ever hear "text for logistics"? Do that. You drip neediness.

3 - Don't have a "serious" discussion over text. Are you stupid? There's no context, body language, or tone.

4 - Don't have a "serious" discussion about sexual attraction. Ever. Autistic.

5 - If she knows the term "demisexual", then she's well versed in the art of the cocktease. Fuck that. No pussy is a golden ticket.

You're being played by some girl you haven't even fucked yet. That's sad. Time to move on.

What to do vs toxic people that wont leave u alone? conflict game

3 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Exactly. Why are you letting people that mean nothing to you rattle your frame?

They're insects.

Sheesh...

3 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You don't feel like you climbed a mountain because you didn't.

You were thrown down into a valley.

You dragged your ass out of that valley, but that only means you ended back where you were, where most of us live.

You came back to baseline.

Sure, it was tough for you to drag your ass up those steep gullies, but at the top, well, I'll let [Alex Honnold](#) describe it better than I ever could. The whole talk is well worth a listen, btw.

Your mission doesn't have to be grand.

Take a breath. Sniff some fucking roses. Appreciate the mundane.

Figure out what you like and let the fact you like it be enough.

There are billions of us. We all think we're speeshul sneauxflakes that'll change the world.

Nothing wrong with having a goal because it's your goal, despite it's lack of external significance.

I.E. - today my goal is going to [local park] and simply sitting quietly in the sunshine for an hour.

You're looking big picture because your life has been big picture stuff, just to get you back to a baseline most of us take for granted.

Catching feelings for a plate

3 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Guys who find TRP are often pussy driven.

You couldn't get it whenevs before, and that made you insecure.

So, getting pussy became one of your goals, if not the most important goal. Just to show yourself you can.

Now that you can (goal reached), the thrill of the hunt and the drive are diminished because you realize getting pussy is no big deal (the whole "you don't think about air unless you aren't getting any" idea), yet your prior insecurity has left you with this need for the external validation of pussy. That's why it feels hollow.

"Women are a lagging indicator of success" is an oft repeated phrase on here for a reason.

Once you get your boots full of pussy (puss n boots?), then it ceases the be as meaningful.

So. You reached that goal. Find another one.

What am i doing wrong?

3 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're unattractive to her.

Is she right?

Would you fuck you?

Fix yourself. Good thing you're here. Sounds like you're a "nice guy" with covert contracts.

So "No More Mr Nice Guy" is the book you should start with. "Married man sex life primer" should also be near the top.

Start reading the sidebar on how to become an attractive man, especially SorcererKing's beginner guide and Steel's detailed guide on the main sub. Go read the "own your shit" weekly recurring post on the main sub too, it'll show you you're not alone and our expectations of any further posts from you in terms of content.

What you wrote above is called a victim puke. You get one of those because you're a newbie. Try another and the guys here will stick your head up your own ass.

Stay away from dead bedrooms....they fix feelings, not problems.

Good luck.

What can be expected if you are higher value than the dude a chick is dating, will she branch swing?

3 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is it though?

To her?

Too busy to fuck a girl?

I think your ego hamster is running your show.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 19, 2019

3 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Your wife is like water, she takes the shape of the container you provide.

If you are a toilet, why are you surprised she acts like shit?

Good click on "TIME" being an important variable. Took a long time to get to where you are now, you can't fix it in a few months.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 19, 2019

3 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You're allowing a mentally unstable person to continue to pilot your ship.

Considered a vasectomy? Why Not? (Think about that question.)

She's out of control.

So you must be in control.

She has lost all adult relationship privileges.

You have to shut her shit down. She'll hate you.

Then she'll either submit to the new leadership or continue to spiral away.

Neither one of those outcomes is something you can control when it comes down to it.

In the end it doesn't matter. You have a duty to yourself and to your kids to be the adult in this situation.

Your Fist Officer is completely and obviously unfit for duty, yet she's still interim Captain. (I'm leaving that typo)

Also recognize she's flailing because you're not an anchor.

Keep grinding. Your road is long.

How do you deal with insults?

3 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's like here.

I call someone out on their obvious shit and get a facefull of shit as repayment.

Does it bother me?

Not in the slightest.

Perception is projection.

Your shit is of no concern to me. You come here asking how you fucked up, I tell you, so now I'm the bad guy.

Their loss.

I love my life. Nobody can affect that with words.

Don't engage miserable cunts.

Dealing with infuriating coworkers

3 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Think of your average American.

Now understand fully half the population is dumber than that.

Play the game so you get what you need out of the situation.

Girl is confusing, need advice

3 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're being used.

That's it. Period. And you're allowing it.

Wake up. You're wasting your precious time.

And that's sad.

Is it fine to ask if she wants to sleep with me in this case or do i seem needy?

3 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pull the pin, take the shot, shit or get off the pot.

Polarizing is essential to getting out of the spin cycle of analysis paralysis.

"Does she like me or not?"

So many guys don't even want to learn the answer to that question, because what if the answer is, "no, thanks."

Just look at askTRP. Fully 30% of the questions are "how do I know if this one special girl is into me"?

You INVITE HER OUT.

Take that essential first step.

What to think of this situation?

3 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're the lowest member in your group.

I can tell from the lack of paragraphs.

You deserve ridicule, you grammarless hobo.

But seriously, you're in high school. Everybody's both hypersensitive and hypercritical. Means jack shit.

Just freeze out cunts.

Is it fine to ask if she wants to sleep with me in this case or do i seem needy?

3 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you want to invite her over invite her over.

Why you overthinking this to the point of cockblocking yourself?

How have you successfully persuaded friends to take TRP?

3 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

He might hit bottom and wake up.

He might be a blue beta until he dies a sad confused man.

Pareto principle.

Shit test: All men are trash

3 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Trash goes in a dumpster. What are you doin' later?

How can you apply TRP to friendships?

3 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Gas, grass, or ass... nobody rides for free.

As true now as back in the 60's.

Is the MRP multicultural?

3 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

This. There might be a slight left or right skew, but awalt.

Can I get laid as a low SMV guy?

3 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Increase SMV or lower standards.

How old is too old to be living with your parents?

3 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I was 14 when I moved out.

Never looked back.

Shit jobs, up at 4am to bicycle to work, lived with crazy people... but I lived life on my terms.

Did it suck? Sure, but it was also awesome.

Made a big part of the man I am today. Nature vs nurture? Good question.

But to grow you have to get out on your own and start taking responsibility.

If you're over 20 and still sponging off mom and dad there's something wrong.

Doesn't being wanted or seen as a valuable catch boost your self-esteem?

3 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck every chick you can/

I've been here for years and never ran across that particular piece of advice.

You want to fuck, then fuck. If you don't, then don't.

Cut myself of anger, should I see a male or female therapist?

3 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a massive fuckup.

I think you know that, but are unwilling to make the changes necessary to stop being a massive fuckup.

I.E. - worrying about a male vs female therapist. Deflection and distraction.

It comes down to you.

Why did you feel the need to contact biodad? He's proven that he wants nothing to do with you multiple times, yet you still call him and whine like a little bitch because daddy wasn't like all the Disney daddies.

What did you think the outcome would be?

You say the rest of your life is on point, I highly doubt that.

Male cutters are very rare.

How old are you? Do you have a goal? a career? a group of friends? hobbies?

All I see here is you wallowing in your own pit of sewage, and because you keep dunking your head back into it you remain covered in old stinky shit.

You know you can crawl out? Stop looking back. I think you're an adult, you don't get to blame your issues on your past life anymore.

Stop looking back. Nothing back there will change.

And WTF about cutting yourself? Incredibly weak feminine behavior. Go to the gym if you're feeling like a sad little girl. The iron don't care.

NOBODY can fix your life but you. Nobody cares about you. Get to work.

Or don't.

If you want to cut your wrists, the ER recommendation is...

"Across for attention, lengthwise for results."

Optimizing Monkmode post divorce/dealing with BPD mindfuckery

3 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Catch and release. Collect numbers.

Do you lift for the sake of getting girls?

3 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Getting pussy is your goal. Working out helps you reach that goal.

So you're not doing it for women, you're doing it for yourself, with the goal of getting women.

Nuanced, but does that make sense?

Working out is a tough example because there are myriad reasons why you should lift, so it gets hazy.

Hitting Women?

3 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes, most women like to be used.

Yes, there's a fine line between used and abused.

Yes, those goalposts move constantly.

Yes, sexual battery is a thing.

Yes, you can get fucked.

Yes, I mean it as a double entendre.

Your question is so vague and general it sounds like a gotcha. Be more specific.

Giving up OLD, only cold approaches from now on. Please guide.

3 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

When I cold approach I time limit myself. That keeps the interaction short, proves I'm not overinvested, and gives the impression I'm a busy guy with shit to do.

My typical line...

""Hi, I'm FR. Your look is very put together. I have to go, but I'd kick myself in the ass tomorrow if I didn't at least get your number. "

Hand phone. Get number. Bail. Or get rejected. Bail.

How do I make it clear that I'm a sexual person/make women want to have sex?

3 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

They choke if you try feed them too much at one sitting.

P.S. Great reply re.

Let me save you some trouble. If you have the capacity to think "Should I fight," I promise you're not a fighter. Worse, you read somewhere between target and non-entity.

I grew up around aggressive and violent people. We know our type when we see each other out in the world.

There's something in your posture that lets aggressors know they can blow past you. I guarantee it.

The girls I'm with know I seat myself with a view of the door.

If something about you doesn't get you laid, get you liked, or get you paid, stop doing it

3 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Imma gonna be the bestest plowhorse of all the plowhorses out there... then I'll be content.

Should I have gone for it?

3 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Getting tipsy while gaming is losing frame.

You got distinct IOI's and did nothing because you were afraid of "trouble"? (No game)

Called you a bitch and again you didn't respond... (failed test)

Except to get butthurt (lost frame) and mad (lost frame) and called a woman out on her behavior. (lost frame)

"Make you look easy" - You're a man... you're *Supposed to be easy*. (no game, no frame)

Need to snatch victory from the jaws of defeat

3 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The "trick" you're missing is to grow some balls and just go out with her.

You have built up some unattainable fantasy about "this one girl" in your own head.

That's STUPID.

Ask her out. Try to fuck her. Stop wasting time with these pussy little overanalyzed scripts.

"Hey "girl", I'm going to El gatto Negro tomorrow at 9, meet me there and wear something red."

Pull the pin, pussy.

[FR] Don't Be The Other Guy

3 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If you want a signed dick pic just ask for it.

Not a monster, 8 1/2 X 6.

But gossip between women about it has resulted in easy lays.

Had a girl straight up challenge me at my own BBQ... " I hear you have a big dick... is that true?"

This was a roommate of a girl I used to work with and fucked when she left.

So of course I told her, "You have to be *this tall* (held my hand six inches over her head) to ride this ride", then went and shot the shit with my buddies as the pig rotated.

She rose to the challenge and rode the ride later that night.

How do you prevent from catching feelings?

3 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Got the yellow fever.

Nice choice.

Chicks thought process ?

3 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try fuck her or stop interacting.

You're friendzoning yourself.

Do you want to fuck her?

Yes? Then go do that. Polarize her sexually, isolate her, escalate with kino, have your logistics set up so you can fuck her.

No? Then why are you jerking off responding to her texts and playing stupid games? Go use that energy fucking other girls.

Pull the pin. Shit or get off the pot. Take the shot.

Is it a red flag if she legitimately believes in ghosts?

3 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

AWALT.

Women are just more "wooo" than men.

Remember, they're more emotional and change their version of reality to satisfy their hamster. Because they can.

Crystals/auras/Atlantis/fairy tales/astrology/mysticism.... you'll find something a little wonky in most women.

I feel as though kissing a Trans person would be a total dealer breaker for most females

3 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fucker's been posting this same shit all over Reddit for at least a year.

I sense a ban hammer approaching....

Continued Communication?

3 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

2:3 rule.

You give two for every three of hers.

You're the man, you lead the encounters.

Waiting for her is not the way men and women work.

But, you must retain your aura of abundance/mystery/purpose, so you're too busy to have long asinine chats over text/socmed. So keep it 2:3.

Clashing with women....a problem

3 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're 21/22.

Very few people know their purpose.

Take it down a notch. Set a goal or two.

"I'll be making X dollars per hour by next December."

"I'll be ten pounds lighter in the next two months."

"I'll approach 5 women per week for the next four weeks."

"I'll set up and run three events this spring and invite my friends."

Focus on reaching the goals. Along the way you'll find something else interesting, two roads will diverge in a yellow wood.

Choose your path. You'll find another fork.

That's how you find purpose. Many small choices.

You just have to keep walking the path.

Why do beta men get shit on the most, despite being the most valuable to society?

3 upvotes · 9 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tools get used.

girls that can cum from only PIV, green flag?

3 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ever think it's NOT to put guys down? That maybe he's transcended the superficial?

Look a little deeper.

The red badge is for YOU, not for us.

Butthurt assholes cannot be reached. Saves everybody time.

Advice needed

3 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Isolate.

You want to fuck her or make her your instagirlfriend? Women must earn the right to hang/meet your circle.

Tinder is for fucking.

She reschedules twice. How to respond?

3 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

LMK.

"Can you workout with me before class so I'm not alone?"

3 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have you tried to fuck her?

How to make this work with 9 month pregnant girlfriend?

3 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

u/floppylobsterMRP

was another cautionary tale, but he deleted a lot of his shit.

Here's a post.

Eat a dick, fuck a cactus.

And of course who could forget u/alpha_as_wolf even though he deleted after he rage quit back in Jack10 days.

But here's an excellent article by u/Countpudyoola, a retrospective on the alpha chihuahua. In which he links alpha's posts, so you can still read the stupid.

OP, read about "alpha as wolf" even if you read nothing else.

Potential plate said yo mama joke.

3 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Too late.

You'd be jerk-storing.

Moment is gone.

How to make this work with 9 month pregnant girlfriend?

3 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

u/ImSteveMcQueen

Here's his final post.

How to approach girl at bus stop

3 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The sidebar article **How to Open and Close...** goes over this in great detail.

Any good upper-body focused lifting programs?

3 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try PPL. It works your upper body 4X/wk, and legs 2X/wk.

If you aren't growing then you're not eating enough and/or not pushing enough. Simple biological truth.

Potential LTR meeting up with her exes?

3 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is she a plate or a girlfriend?

Because that's not clear. I don't think it's clear even in your own head.

Plate... Assume she's fucking other people and be ok with that.

Girlfriend... She's not acting like one.

You... Acting like a butthurt bitch because of a covert contract. Be clear in your expectations.

Hard time confronting people. Fear of conflict still...

3 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

And that's why you don't work without a contract.

Legally there's no obligation for him to pay you anything.

You have no leverage nor claim to any compensation.

Confronting him has no good outcome for you.

Unless you can get him to admit on record (text/email/bill) that he does owe you \$500, then you can take that to small claims court and win. Even then it might be a Pyrrhic victory re. your costs and time. A "threatening legal action" letter on lawyer letterhead can apply some pressure if the guy's not too bright.

So you might just have to take the loss and call it a learning experience.

Can self improvement be your 'purpose'?

3 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

FUCK NO.

Do frame and game even matter? Story from few weeks ago.

3 upvotes · 6 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've stuck the wrong labels on the wrong guys. That's your error, nothing to do with TRP.

Christian Redpillers? Honest Question Here.

3 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your time is limited, so don't waste it living someone else's life. Don't be trapped by dogma - which is living with the results of other people's thinking. Don't let the noise of others' opinions drown out your own inner voice. And most important, have the courage to follow your heart and intuition.

- Steve Jobs

P.S.... research the "poophole loophole". It's not sex.

Christian Redpillers? Honest Question Here.

3 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm atheist, I believe that when you die, everything ends, and you rot.

Which makes living my life the way I want to live it easier, I would suspect.

But that's the great thing... we all get to live the lives we want.

Appropriate texting frequency with LTR?

3 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

LTR's need a little comfort tossed their way.

Otherwise you're treating them like a plate, and plates break because they're not getting your time and attention.

Anyone ever deal with Plate using sex to take back frame.

3 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Most plates make a run at exclusivity.

Women are wired that way.

"Are we exclusive" on the sidebar.

They're giving away sex samples for the idea that you'll buy the product.

Conscious/biology? Who cares.

Asking for review advice what went wrong/right

3 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Up and downs???

You had two dates, she decided that was it by dodging your date 3 attempt and *not suggesting an alternative*.

That italicized part is key. If it's a real excuse, she'll want to meet you again. If she doesn't suggest a new meet, then you're out.

But, women like the time and attention orbiters bring. So she's drip feeding you just enough hope so you'll continue responding. Stop that shit. You tried, but failed.

Your biggest mistake by far was calling her out on her bullshit. Women are not like men, you can't point out their stupidity nor logic them. What the fuck were you trying to do with the ...

"Hey listen, You dont seem to want to meet up. I want to see you but the way you keep dodging is exhausting. Im out." line?

What was your reasoning? Why would you bother? STFU and get on with your life.

You broke frame huge.

And finally, you agreed to take her sorry ass back even after delivering this declaration.

No wonder she blocked your needy frameless ass.

Wife Went Full Bitch Mode

3 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Preach.

Applied Evo Psych I - Genes, Instincts and Humans

3 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

PPD, huh?

Patronizing Pedantic Drivel.

We're slaves to our instincts.

5 words. FTFY.

But, looking at your post history, you're unable to type anything less than a novel for even the most spartan subject. I vote you head back to the ppd shitshow where the virgins and social outcasts might continue to worship your fancy hat.

This is self aggrandizing garbage. This is basic level shit you've wrapped in tinfoil and stripper glitter. Polishing a big turd is all you did.

I predict a disappearing act very shortly..

Redpill me on my consciousness problem

3 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's a crazy idea...

Figure out what YOU want to do.

Then do that.

Think about why you'll "feel bad". Is that you or social programming?

Do you think social programming is beaten into you for your own benefit or one that benefits society?

So figure out what you want too do, trying to ignore the cult programming.

What's a cult?...the replacement of one identity with another which would not have been freely chosen by the individual before joining the group.

Now she's texting me..huh. What should I do?

3 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron rule #7.

Get over trauma

3 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Trauma" - lol.

"no respect" - you earn respect.

"Higher standard" - WTF does that even mean.

You have three big issues here...

1 - You're an entitled little **bitch**. Change your mindset.

2 - You think being around people your own age is this great thing and you're missing out? You're not. Most of us can't even remember the names of the random collection of people we went to school with.

3 - You're young. That means everything is drama drama and you're always looking in the rearview, because you don't know what's ahead. Big picture... the only thing that matters in the above poor me fest is that you're focused on it. That's a tough one.

Try be aware of when you blame others for your failures and mental state. Lose the ego. You're not special. We're all not special. Choose a path and take ownership.

Your choices. It's all your fault, the good stuff and the bad stuff.

Advice for 15yo?

3 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

My advice?....[Here's a guide for young guys.](#)

Just a small question about you guys and physical development

3 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

For the Incels - The only post you need, so you can shut up. Forever.

Read that, then seriously take a break from here.

Why is it wrong to hire based solely on merit, smarts, and experience?

3 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because when idealism and reality didn't line up, idealism won because people are herd animals and most don't think very much.

Antidiscrimination "quotas" have merit. Because racism and sexism and all the other "ism's" exist.

As much as people want to be all PC, we all have prejudices and preferences. You're rather hang out with another member of your tribe than an unknown entity, right?

SO, say your "minority" is 30% of the population. Ideally, then any field should reflect that value. Given all else being equal, of course. (don't aspie on the numbers, it's a tangent - different quota determinations exist)

Now I'm talking government/social services. If your money comes from the public, then you are accountable to that public. I believe private entities should be able to hire whomever they want. My company. The public will vote with their dollars of their own volition.

Take firefighters, for example. Publicly funded service. So don't discriminate... 30% of your force should be minority. All else being equal.

Then reality bit. Seems that socioeconomically underprivileged (even I cringe to write that) guys are a lot of that minority, so you could ideally make the argument that it wasn't fair, the deck was stacked from the start, because not enough of them can pass the entrance exams. (Then add in all the arguments, distraction, circular reasoning - "Those exams were written for the majority!" "The reason we can't pass the tests is we have been discriminated against for 300 years!" Sure glad I'm not Trump staying up all night pondering that chicken vs egg.)

Women are half the population, so there should ideally be a certain percentage of women on the payroll, too. But, most women can't pass the physical.

The reality was, there weren't enough qualified people to fill the idealistic quotas.

But instead of doing the rational thing and saying, "Hey, we can't fill those quotas... maybe there's something wrong with the initial numbers. Lets look into that.", the people had already bought into this idea of fairness and equality, to the point where they abandoned fairness and equality to make the numbers work.

How? By lowering the standards for minorities.

It worked. Politicians could finish out their term with a new feather in their cap.

Reality loses to a flawed idea.

I don't know if it's still true, but female paramedics years ago in my country had much easier physical testing. That means that if you're a fat fuck having a heart attack in your shitty studio 3rd floor walkup you haven't left in three years, whether you live or die is dependent on if Sally can carry her share of your 280lb ass down all those stairs. But we got our 2 women paramedics. Yay "equality".

But like I said, "ism's" exist. What's the answer? FUck knows.

And there's a part of me that says antidiscrimination quotas are one of the worse forms of discrimination out there.... "Oh, you can't make it because you're brown/gay/furry/fat/paralyzed? Don't worry honey, we made it easy for you."

How can I start building a social image at 32 if I have no friends and live in a small city?

3 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go pick up a sport. A hobby.... one women do too. A cooking class/wine tasting/sailing/volleyball/rockclimbing/yoga/running/dance.

Women are everywhere.

How to get LTR/Wife to dress better?

3 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

My wife likes to look feminine. Because I'm masculine.

She has many cool old school retro looking dresses she loves to wear, and loves when I tell her which one to wear.

Lead.

Sure, it's a pain when you have to make all the decisions.

But you are getting to make all the decisions. That's your job.

"My wife will look like my wife."

You can't bitch about having to be the captain and want the captain's responsibilities in the same breath.

Are you Captain? There's where your focus needs to be. Everything else is housekeeping. Horse before the cart. Fix the big problem (that's you) first.

What is the psychology behind men insisting women not do "a man's work"/physical labor? Why do they insist most when a woman performs well?

3 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I once was the center of attention of a rollerderby team orgy. 12 girls and me, their shirtless bartender.

I enjoyed that large group of women immensely.

Not that group of large women, the large group of women. To be clear.

Shit tests turn me off

3 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

That's your issue... settling for pretty good.

My wife and my subs do not shit test me. At all. Comfort tests, sure.

My plates, it's cute. But I don't play those stupid games anymore. A look and a grin is all I do, because who cares about passing shit tests when you know you're the prize.

Level up.

Well trained women don't need to shit test their master.

Why are you not a master?

Why should you care about passing tests if the person giving the tests is not the dominant force in the relationship? You're giving a toddler a hand grenade and a god complex.

Do you need to respond to your 3 year old calling you a poopyhead or is the whole situation surreal and funny?
Amused Mastery.

How can I start building a social image at 32 if I have no friends and live in a small city?

3 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Find people with similar interests, stop caring about socmed so much. You do understand all you're seeing are the carefully curated moments people want to display, right?

Go do things. You'll meet people that like to do those things.

What do you like to do?

Verbal Abuse Defence - Some Resource?

3 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Amused Mastery.

Nothing they say matters to you.

That's the top tier. Like shit tests... they don't matter when you step on the top rung.

Why do you feel the need to defend yourself?

Just found out true meaning of AWALT

3 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Define "dignity". and tell me why it's important.

Shit tests turn me off

3 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Sure. The question I'll reply with is...

If you're her top shelf alpha then why are you being tested at all?

That's your next goal.

One of my best mates is meeting with my Ex-LTR

3 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get on with your own life?

Added a girl from TRP on whatsapp. What are the chances this is a catfish?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

What the fuck are you hamstering about?

If she's real, you'll never fuck her.

If she's not, you'll never fuck her.

That's called a no-win situation.

Thirsty beta.

Mutual breakup with ex, she won't stop contacting me and father

3 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I don't think you understand the meaning of "ex".

You're done. That means she has zero influence on your life. Zero.

How do you get back in the dating game after being single for a year?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you're a geek girl. That makes it tougher if you're looking for anything but geekarific soyboys.

But you know that. Express your femininity more. If you're looking for masculinity, be feminine.

How do you get back in the dating game after being single for a year?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need a mindset reclock.

Nobody cares, and neither should you, about what your ex is doing. Dead to you.

That's a period. It means that sentence is done.

Second, You're looking for friends and fuckbuddies. Very rare that those personalities exist in the same person.

Want someone to fuck? Online dating apps are easy. Easy for me, so as a woman all you need to do is spread your legs.

Friends are tougher. I have 2 friends, and we went through some serious shit together that cemented us. I have zero expertise about female friendships. Probably wrong forum. Go do hobby. Shared interests and experiences bind us.

Caught strong oneitis for my long distance relationship, should I cut things off?

3 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Crazy hot girl only pays attention to what's placed in front of her.

Surprise.

P.S. - she's not just fucking you.

Seriously?

Have you learned nothing here?

Girl is going to "let me know when she's free". If she doesn't, should i soft-next or make final attempt?

3 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why would you ever choose to be with someone who is not excited to be with you?

Fuck yes or fuck no.

All my talents are gone. What should I do?

3 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing you want to do matters.

What are you going to do? What are you doing?

Everything else is just jerking yourself off.

are looks really all that matters?

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Making excuses is so sexy. Good luck with all that.

How to beat oneitis if you see her everyday

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a work flirt, looking for your time and attention.

You're a dying man in the desert, no pussy. So even the scent of pussy is like crack (pun intended) to you.

That's NOT attractive.

She fishing, you biting.

You're gonna get hooked and filleted.

If you really are serious, go game women who DON'T WORK WITH YOU.

Thought experiment... you come to work early. She's nude on a desk, spread and lubed, moaning for you to fuck the shit out of her, to use all her dirty holes until your sperm just falls out of her wrecked orifices. What do you do?

How to beat oneitis if you see her everyday

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are you actually retarded?

How to play with girls insecurities and turn them into benefits ?

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't go there... it's quarantined and they use bad words.

I'm 22 years old and married. Why do I feel like it is end of the world?

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Need advice about a major love interest

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop shitting where you eat.

It can get you fired, it is potentially creating awkwardness, and

It's FUCKING PATHETIC.

All the women in the world and you need to go after one who literally can't step away from you?

Both of your paychecks are on the line. She told you to fuck off.

And, taking the overview, she's an escape valve for you. A fantasy.

Stop that. Deal with your shit, then go find a girl you connect with.

Thirsty motherfucker.

Shit test - wife suggested I go elsewhere for blowjobs

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Every kink scene in every city I've been is full of these fake Doms that ACT all tough, but in about 1/4 of a second you know that their women are bratty and topping from the bottom.

The second they "cry" or twitch and they're letting up.

That's what reading your women and safewords are for. Poor girls have never reached subpace because their "doms" are pussies and don't control the environment.

Brats don't want to be brats, they're asking to be dominated.

And it's a shame they have to ask.

Girl in my university I hooked up and am struggling with

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're too available, too agreeable, don't take the lead, and are displaying boyfriend behaviors way too early.

You're boring.

Girl at my gym showed me strong IOI's so I approached and she was mirin me hard but when I said "I'm busy for the next month, take my number" she froze and hit me with the BF line. TF?

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take a fantasy, turn it into reality.

Women like to live in their emotional bubble.

Dreaming about the hot guy at the gym, even tossing a few IOI's.

You popped her bubble.

But that's what you have to do.

GF keeps talking about ex fuck buddy

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ok. Here's the best advice you'll get....

Dump her. Tonight.

There's no other ending that's going to work.

Navigating my shit versus her shit.

3 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

STFU. Verbal Intercourse is Optional.

I have a hard time viewing myself as an adult even though I am doing well for myself. Wtf is this sorcery?

3 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Imposter theory.

Haven't had sex in eleven years

3 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Excuse generating bitch.

How to game/pull in a university setting?

3 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's what I said.

Fuck Women.

No existentialism.... go out and fuck women.

What's the problem with having platonic female friends?

3 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're not your friends, you're using them.

Just to be clear.

Why women lie they are virgins?

3 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women lie about their partner count!!!!????!!

What is this all for?

3 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why aren't you fucking women the way you want to fuck women?

courteous/decency = neediness/weakness

3 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's the right answer.... you decide how you'll respond to other's behavior.

We all have our own definition of these "container words", respect, polite, courteous, decent, morals, ethics.... so different from person to person that debate is virtually impossible and it often derails the entire original discussion by devolving into a mudslinging "my beliefs are better than yours!"

That's why we don't discuss morality here... it's useless.

Like trying to teach manners to a plate...

Not your circus, not your monkeys.

But you can decide to leave the show.

I know this is frowned upon to ask but how true do you believe red pill to be?

3 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe ask a more specific question?

courteous/decency = neediness/weakness

3 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"this is the way I was raised by my parents"

So who's frame are you operating from, again?

TRP doesn't tell you if the game is right or wrong, just how to play.

You're adding in your particular version of how women "Should Act" and are surprised when they don't follow your script?

That's called a covert contract and it's a hallmark of a nice smurf.

How to maximize results in first year of University. Little success despite lifting/sidebar and high SMV.

3 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go online. Tinder's all about the visible.

Trying to turn to my next chapter

3 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't have the frame to plate a former GF.

Two plates may know each other

3 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So?

Fragrance is important

3 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

How to Smell Amazing: A Man's Guide to Buying and Wearing Cologne

Credit...

[u/rocknrollchuck](#)

I fucked up at the workplace. Advice?

3 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are under zero obligation to do anything.

Period.

STFU. Use work as work. Be professional, for fuck sake.

That's all. Live in your own frame.

Creating the 'whole'

3 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because it's easy to do what's easy for you.

Most guys read this shit, get enlightened, lift, internalize the theory,..... and....

do absolutely nothing.

Don't approach, don't talk to women, don't put themselves out there.

Because rejection is their greatest fear. So the ego protects that fear by distracting with all the other shit you need to do, but is accessory to your goal.

You want pussy, you need to interact with pussy possessors. EVERYTHING else is preparation and masturbation.

Redpill in the most superficial way. Because that's easy.

Working out

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Flies are your issue.

Work forearms. roll ups and deadlifts.

questions

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - 13yo - got a 15 yo gf, we fucked everywhere. Ocean, fields, mall bathrooms, school... everywhere.

2 - teens to early 20's.

3 - MGTOW has been overrun by volcel retards.

Where to find higher quality women (i.e. less slutty) at college?

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'll never know a girl's notch count.

So stop trying.

Use other variables to vet women.

Why does n-count matter so much to you anyway?

Slept with hb8 on the first date, when do I text?

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

ALWAYS get the antirape "I had fun, lets do that again soon" text ASAP.

Then 48-72 hrs is a good gap.

Plates search history “guys that just want you for sex quotes” “jerk guy quotes”

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're golden.

As long as you just want her for sex and are a jerk.

New to spinning plates - guidance?

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She got the dissonance.

You slid on your alpha cloak and she fell for it, hence the broken rules. She's probably never had someone redpill her before.

But her hamster knows something's up. You look like an alpha but smell like a beta.

Hence the shit test. No alpha would give up his freedom for two sexes.

Keep that cloak on tight.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Don't know, no care. I man.

In man cave. Wall scratches made for man.

Girl and girly men not like scratches.

Not care.

Girl like when dragged back to cave by hair. Make sex. Feel gud.

No drag girl back to cave by foot.. warm happy place fills with gravel. Not make that mistake again.

But seriously, I believe women should be aware of men's imperative to spray his DNA everywhere possible. The issue is women are taught this from a young age. They know this. Men are taught that women are innocent Disney princesses that will fall madly in love with you if you'll only act right, like Prince Charming. Sacrifice yourself and you'll win the fair maiden.

Meanwhile, **Gaston** is hogging all the sweet babes. That's why we need the warning.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You know this is no ban day, right?

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Plates are by definition people you see ONLY FOR SEX.

Therefore she has no say in what you do with your life, and you should expect the versa. Expect your plate is fucking other men.

No jealousy or insecurity because we're just both really lifelike sex toys.

Why should every male follow TRP principles?

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Down's syndrome kids are happy people. They'll give strangers great big hugs.

What single thing significantly improved your life?

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Extreme Ownership.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Often and regularly.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Experiences, small gifts.

The Paradox of Discomfort

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

There are distinct problems with using intentional discomfort under the guise of self improvement....

The old Fight club adage that self improvement is masturbation.

It's a placeholder, an ego protection to distract us from the fact that we're not really doing anything to head toward a goal. Tolerating discomfort for the sake of tolerating discomfort is insanity. Would you learn Swahili if you're never going to use it? Learn Swahili because you're going to Burundi.

It's like the cold shower crowd. Take it a step further and tell people they should immerse themselves in a tub of ice water for 30 minutes every morning, because that would build even more toughness, right? Nope, just crazy. But if you have a goal of accelerating muscle recovery, then a step toward that goal could very well be enduring the pain of an icebath.

Self improvement implies a deficiency. So what deficiency are you correcting? Again, if you're using an external locus of control, or you think your girlfriend will like you better if you just did X, then you're being a plowhorse. You're striving to be the bestest plowhorse ever, but that's not a goal if you're plowing somebody else's field. Put that energy into reaching the goal of having your own field. Or retiring to become a stud. Or whatever you want to do.

If your world is such that you need to intentionally create adverse conditions to feel like you're doing something, then you need to look at your life and stop spinning your wheels to seek self approval, or worse, external validation. Like the old joke, how do you know if someone's vegan? Don't worry, they'll tell you. Your life should be secondarily difficult enough by trying to achieve your goals. If not, a 2 minute cold shower won't fix that.

Finally,

From [u/redpillschool](#) himself under posting rules... content guidelines...

But one thing that I've always steered the sub away from was becoming a seddit-style self-help board full of platitudes..

You wrote platitudes.

How self aware are women, really.

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Evopsyche says we've developed mating strategies to ensure both genders get what they want, which are not the same thing...

Man - spray seed everywhere, maximize genetic spread. Sperm is cheap, investment is low. Men can have thousands of kids.

Woman - choose the best seed to make your baby with, because there's literally dick everywhere. But balance that with the need to have a protector/provider because eggs are expensive and a huge investment of resources for women.

So on some level women know they're shit testing men. How much is conscious versus subconscious is a variable ratio, but awalt. Just different positions on the bell curve.

Struggling with having A LOT of 6-7's plates but feeling attracted to 8's -9's and bummed I can't plate them

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wine bars, pubs, restaurants, shopping, universities, concerts, parks, basically where women go for entertainment that allows audible human interaction. They're everywhere if you just keep your eyes open.

How to not fuck up your approach and how to ask for her number when still being the prize ?

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read the sidebar guides.

Approach her, ask for her number.

Walk away.

Repeat as necessary.

Remain the prize.

Is this a shit test?

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why have you not tried to fuck her is the question.

Left my guard down, need some insight

3 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Own it. Preselection. Loud and proud. What are you concerned about?

Why you going on a 3 hour first date?

Asked this girl to hang with me, she said we could just hang but i don't wanna hook up with you. What to reply back?

3 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she's talking about not fucking you, then she's been thinking about fucking you.

Treat those words like they weren't even said.

"Hurts after sex" comment from LTR meaning?

3 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"A friend said to me, "Hey you need to grow a pair. Grow a pair, Bro." It's when someone calls you weak, but they associate it with a lack of testicles. Which is weird, because testicles are the most sensitive things in the world. If you suddenly just grew a pair, you'd be a lot more vulnerable. If you want to be tough, you should lose a pair. If you want to be real tough, you should grow a vagina. Those things can take a pounding."

~~Betty White~~ Sheng Wang

But, yeah, pussies get sore.

I don't know what to do here because of my lack of experience

3 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Metric ton of butthurt mateguarding deering. Many, many mistakes, you're fully in her frame.

Nice card/Mean card

3 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

You mean the husband's Dilemma?

Chicken or egg?

What's the question?

Critique my handling of 'the talk'

3 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep.

You can't modify her behavior, just adjust your response to her behavior.

Don't bother talking.

There's shit you'll put up with and shit you won't.

<https://www.trp.red/p/mattyanon/274>

Used MRP Game Strategy to Plant Seed for Sex; Possible Shit Test This Afternoon Has Me Confused

3 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Agreed. So much bullshit.

How do I handle this?

3 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a train wreck.

Record all activities near said train wreck if you can't just walk away now.

But you should walk away now.

What are some of the biggest reasons people don't improve with these concepts?

3 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't overthink it.

Try remove the expectations of culture and society to uncover what it is YOU want, but there's nothing wrong with going for what you want. Pussy is a common/popular goal while unplugging because of the prior desert situation, then oversaturation, then realization that bitches ain't shit. But that's a journey many must make... pussy is only unimportant when it's not rare and expensive.. like diamonds, there's no intrinsic value.

That's why so many new piller guys that make pussy their goal need to reevaluate when they reach that goal. I know I did.

Pussy is only unimportant when it's abundant.

Supply and demand.

Girl on Bumble asked if I was a fourth year?

3 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who gives a shit? It's filler. Small talk. It doesn't matter.

Ask her out. Stop texting. Jesus.

Not rocket surgery.

I'm 40's. Date 20's. Age does not come up.

Only let things that matter come up. Like your dick. Steer the conversation. Lead.

It's not an interview, not an interrogation. You don't have to answer with the whole truth and nothing but the truth. Have fun with it.

Girls just want to have fun.

Fear of breaking up

3 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's hitting the wall and wants kids. You're younger and have massive scarcity mentality, you're living in her frame, textbook beta.

There's an "oops" baby headed your way real soon.

Bad case of oneitis, need some advice

3 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go try bang one of the 200000 other girls that see you as a potential fuckbuddy. Why you wasting time on the one that won't?

How to stop being terrified of girls

3 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

The mindset of treating women like a bratty little girl is a thing.

It encompasses frame control, amused mastery, outcome independence, and shuts down the manipulation tactics women use against men almost subconsciously, as they are taught to be master verbally covert manipulators since childhood... Why do you think they learn to order the teddies around? Verba non acta.

Ex who sees me as beta contacted me

3 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Diagnosis - Oneitus

Cure - Go fuck OTHER women.

How do you restore your SMV and dignity after being with an ugly girl?

3 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop looking back. That's the wrong direction.

Don't have regrets. Everything you do has made you what you are right now. Learn and continue.

How do you make yourself the "prize" when meeting someone?

3 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

SMV.

Do that.

Should I proceed at all or just move on

3 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get out of orbit.

Either crash and burn or leave the gravity well.

Tonight.

Confused with her response?

3 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because it's tough to reject somebody in person.

Advice for lost college freshman

3 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why?

(That's your issue.)

Advice for lost college freshman

3 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Math dude wants "X" or "Y" solution to life.

Surprising.

Go talk to women.

Give girl a chance or cut it off?

3 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're living in her frame.

Climb back into your own. What do YOU Want To do?

H E A D

3 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She was on her phone while you were giving her head?

That's some funny shit.

Wait. I meant funny in a, "Holy shit you're pathetic" way.

Just to be clear.

About to meet girl I met on exchange, she starts making drama

3 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

A girl? Drama? So weird.

Stop listening to what a woman SAYS.

Made a bad joke when texting, she's not replied

3 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Almost like why texting for logistics is a rule here, as you can easily shoot your own dick off.

Stop trying to entertain her through text.

Pathetic dancing monkey behavior.

How to hold frame when you make mistakes?

3 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU works for internal bitching as well as externally.

Ex-wife co-parenting communications cause constant friction with my GF

3 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got some gold in the form of some of the best commenters here taking the time to reply to your shit.

So I won't. Cain, sirK, rugged, mphrow, itswrit, and seasoned(don't know you but great insight) have all parsed out your issues.

Stop arguing. It's called DEER and it's both unattractive and a personality tell.

There are askmrp and mrp subs, go there, but read the preambles first. Older guys that have zero tolerance for fucktards, but they have SOLID advice about how to unfuck yourself.

For example, [u/SteelSharpensSteel](#), a newer mod, recently wrote an exhaustive summary you **NEED TO READ**

You welcome. Get to work.

Bad Neck Pain - Ruining my day and mood.

3 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is this what we have sunk to as the male species?

Suck it up, buttercup.

I want to expand my social circle

3 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bunch of single horny guys with their own place?

Maybe become party central?

Ignoring her until...?

3 upvotes · 3 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're in orbit.

Either leave orbit, or try for a landing in her fertile valley.

Shit or get off the pot, man. Stop dancing around with your fragile little ego hanging out.

Girl asking if I give a fuck about her

3 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ironically, the only way to fuck her is to truly not care about fucking her.

Forget about **this one girl** (maybe there's a sidebar article about this very topic). There are thousands of women out there who won't make you wait months and still not fall on your dick. Go fuck them with your new attitude.

How to respond when GF/LTR follows other guys on IG?

3 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should have an IDGAF mentality.

Stop checking her socmed.

You're the prize. If she fucks that up then her loss.

Get out of her frame.

What would happen if my LTR out earned me?

3 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It only affects you as much as you allow it.

I have fapped to just pictures and porn for 2-3 yrs and now i cannot get off while imagining. Also lost interest in sex.

3 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I want hot internet sluts to fuck."

So, what are you doing about it?

If you were a hot slut, would you want to fuck you? Are you attractive? Solid? Confident? Funny? DNGAF?

I KNOW you're not.

So, work on that, or lower your ridiculous standards.

Need perspective on an interesting situation

3 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So weird how every single girl mentioned on asktrp is a fucking solid 9.(1st - I'll keep track for a bit until I get bored)

She fucked somebody before you? NExt that bitch.

She liked his socmed? Unacceptable. NExt that bitch.

Or, you could stop being an insecure pussy and be her prize, not creeping on her insta and worrying about a ONS.

You have zero frame, abundance, or outcome independence. That shit is what you should be focusing on.

Law 38

3 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stand up for what you believe in does not mean shout it from the rooftops at every opportunity.

Calibrate.

Why debate redpill with hateful feminist cunts? Yes, it's "standing up for what you believe in", but it gets you nowhere, and is at best a complete waste of time, at worst a sexual assault charge/ pepperspray tasting. No upside.

So believe what you believe, but behave like others.

These are guidelines, not absolutes.

Life is complicated. Calibrate and try not to follow and doctrine or dogma blindly... That's how jihads get started.

Is it better to learn game, cold approach etc or become a champion and have women chase you?

3 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Successful people have self selected and become successful, thereby being attractive.

They don't have to consciously do all the pickup shit because they don't have to prove they are successful to others... they have that down and therefore already have the frame and confidence that brings, in addition to having the definition of abundance and outcome independence when it comes to women.

Your cart is ahead of your horse on this.

Being successful, attractive, confident and having your shit together naturally is of course easier for those to whom it comes naturally.

That's not the audience here.

Newly separated and becoming tired with spinning plates...

3 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

Cumstains, wetspots, oil and sweat... don't you guys have messy sex?

And my sheets are all different sold colors... plates knew what was up, no words necessary.

One even mentioned I change my sheets more that any guys she's ever known...

"I like clean sheets."

How to be content alone?

3 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure... go all L. Ron, it's exactly what he did.

If you read his scifi, there are clear (yeah, I said it) references and small theories that foreshadow the whole thing.

But, yeah, finding something you can call your mission is important, even if that mission is seeing how much porn you can watch everyday... it doesn't have to be cultural, socially acceptable, nor altruistic... unless you want it to be. Make sure your purpose is as drilled down as possible to the bedrock of doing what you want to do...for you.

Doing a mission for any other reason is asinine.

How to weed out beta seeking women ?

3 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

AWALT

If you're so Alpha why do you need other guys to tell you how to /encourage you to be Alpha?

3 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You think Jordan never listened to his coaches?

You think you're on a website full of Alphas?

Do you believe that, my being stronger or faster has anything to do with my muscles in this place?

You think that's air you're breathing right now?

The best way to deal with temptation.

3 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you have an addictive personality, then you are not like normal people and can't just "cut back" or "control" your issue.

All or nothing is how an addict has to do it, for better or for worse. That's why so many drunks and junkies end up in the hospital after quitting everything completely one day.

Would it be better if you could moderate? Would it be more of a master over your own demons if you could go visit a heroin house just to see your friends? Wouldn't it be good to go to a pub and have a "two, then through" rule so you can enjoy an occasional beer?

Fuck yes.

But you're NOT NORMAL, so trying to act like you are is a recipe for disaster.

Make the sense?

Plate/LTR Social Media

3 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

A plate. Right. You've met her fam and friends. You're going on a vacation together. I'm willing to BET you aren't fucking anyone else.

Which means she's your girlfriend.

Every girl looks for attentionand validation. Maybe she's not getting it from you, as you're probably too busy

fucking all your other plates.

WTF do you care what she does online?

Sad and desperate.

And NEVER have a conversation with a woman about logicing attention and validation? Never X2 act like a little butthurt insecure bitch by "asking in a funny way" about her messages. THERE IS NO "FUNNY WAY". It comes off as whiny child everytime.

Open herself?

3 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Physically?

Check out...

What Every Body Is Saying, which is a great primer in nonverbal communication.

Open herself?

3 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Means you're a tampon, absorbing all her bloody stinky feelings.

Don't do that.

[17M] DM HELP ASAP

3 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF?

So you're just fucking around online?

I guess our generations are different... I'd rather fuck a real pussy that slide into the DM.

Work on your SMV and go practice game at the same time. Getting away from the screen is KEY.

Gut feeling of sick and fear with a woman im dating

3 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Mental Issue

Do you think there are different types of women?

3 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

AWALT.

I gave a girl the speech at start (per sidebar) but we're like boyfriend/girlfriend. So should I not promote if she acts like a perfect gf?

3 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You never initiate "the talk". Stop being retarded.

How to get her to try harder text game.

3 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Forget about "text game" and go out in the real together?

Pregnant woman at work has been trying to shit on me from behind my back for months and is not stopping... how to deal with this shit

3 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck her unborn child to death. That'll teach her.

What's the next step?

3 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Funny how EVERY story on asktrp, the girl is a solid 9.

Then, oneitus.

Almost like nobody reads the sidebar, they just jump on and want the answers to the test questions.

You'll never understand the material if all you ever do is concentrate on the things that might be on the test.

Plus, have some dignity. Being a man means you have mastery over what is in your frame. And dealing with women is surely in your wheelhouse.

Cooking on the first date

3 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's big for a first date. The rule is not to heavily invest first time out.

Second date and further, sure.

But a big first date where you show your skills is a potential waste of time.

I find life pretty pointless and uninteresting, and don't find most endeavors particularly rewarding. What do?

3 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should feel fulfilled by getting to do what you want to do.

I think you're conflating your mission with perceived expectations.

If you really want to do nothing but jerk off and sit in your living room, and you've set your life up to achieve that goal, then you have fulfilled your life mission.... fuck what anybody else says or thinks.

You're not going to be a multimillionaire, or a rock star. That's ok.

The trick is drilling down into what it is YOU want. And nobody can do that for you. Which is a gift.

How to deal with Christian girl who has hang ups about sex?

3 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

That juice is not worth the squeeze.

Any married/ltr men increased their partner's libido by lifting?

3 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

AKA a "covert contract" and/or "choreplay".

No More Mr. Nice Guy should be the first book you read.

Something.... something.... definition of insanity.

How do I stop giving a shit about what others think?

3 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a dichotomy here.

You don't live in a bubble. You do get judged, and those judgements can affect you.

So going full retard and wearing a used diaper on your head everywhere you go may show high levels of IDGAF, it also means you don't get to have a job, or friends, or an apartment.

But wearing a fedora... never mind, bad example. Wear the diaper instead.

But wearing a jacket with a funky lapel, that's known as peacocking, and can bring attention to you in a good way, if you can capitalize on the "conversation piece" aspect. You also have to be able to NGAF about the potential social faux pas of not blending with the herd.

Because we all need to belong in some way to the herd, as we live in the herd.

So don't care about what randoms in the street think/say about your cool jacket, but maybe not wear it to the morning investors board meeting. Get it?

The trick is to be able to delineate what you can be IDGAF about, and what you need to GAF about. That's beyond the scope of TRP.

How to hit up a girl after a silence period

3 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus.

1 - If you have the same HR department, i.e. if she can make a workplace sexual harassment complaint, then it is shitting where you eat.

2 - You got her number but didn't set up a date? Just random smalltalk? How does she know you're sexually interested in her?

3 - Not going for what you want is beta behavior. You're acting like an orbiter to a girl you don't even know, from a different city. What message about how needy and unattractive to other women do you think that sends to her? Shooting preselection right in the nuts.

4 - BY your actions up until now, she's written you off as a guy who doesn't go for what he wants, doesn't take charge, doesn't make plans, acts like a friend, and has such scarcity he's giving chunks of time and attention away for free. She doesn't have time for that. She's getting all hot and wet for some guy who is taking charge, creating tingles, and railing her in an alley behind the trendy pho shop. You missed your window. You're in her beta box.

0 likes on tinder

3 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

[u/mallard](#) cove wrote a couple of tinder guides that are very useful.

It's all about the pics.

Interesting? Women in them? Are you showing off your gym bod? You do have a gym bod, right? HT, weight, BF, top three lifts? You doing shit, not taking bathroom selfies? Social proof?

Hair well groomed? etc, etc... read the guides.

The issue I see is that you immediately go for a kinky sexual reference, but it doesn't sound like you have the frame or game to back that up, as evidenced by ...

*they usually don't respond after a couple of messages. *

and

"sexualize the talk"

Why the hell would you sexualize the talk over a text app? Way wrong.

You, beta boy are giving them cognitive dissonance between pretend alpha and perceived beta,.... which results in "creepy".

Creepy is not good.

How to Stop Putting Pussy on a Pedestal?

3 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I was in prison for 6 months, didn't visit shower 3, and now I can fly.

Corrected a girls stereotype of my race, now what?

3 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep trying to logic women... it gets them wet.

ADVICE NEEDED QUICK: Making myself Known???

3 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

TRP and MRP are distantly related cousins that often drink too much shine and end up fighting in the mud, but there is wisdom on both sides if you can put it in the right boxes.

And putting it into the right boxes are why we're all here, amiright?

Sex question for experienced guys

3 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've been with many women (triple digits)

Baginas are elastic.

Don't be an idiot.

Loosest girl I ever plated was a 5'3" skinny Korean girl with huge tits. Hotdog down a hallway.

Quick question: if your LTR name drops a guy she finds attractive randomly. Is that a straight drop to plate or cut ties?

3 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

AKA AWALT.

Raising testosterone levels. What are the best possible ways to do it?

3 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stick needle in ass. Depress plunger.

Seeing The Forrest Through The Trees

3 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Reality is reality.

Life is like a box of chocolates - missing pieces and mostly covered in retard drool.

I need a paradigm against comfort

2 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Whiny bitch.

Wasted youth, full of regrets, depressed af, advice?

2 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have 18 karma.

You read and internalize. There's no pill you can take. You have to do the work just like everybody else. What do you want?

Nobody can nor should tell you that.

Smirk GIF

2 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

So you thought you could just convey silence and a smirk and body language through some emoji and it'd be the same thing? Texting is not IRL.

This is EXACTLY why you don't communicate through text.... 90% of the nonverbal communication is impossible, leading to misunderstandings and shooting yourself in the dick, which is why you only....

"Text for logistics!!"

How would you react if a friend did this?

2 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your writing is shit. Add names and stop jumping around so much. Be concise.

You have a shitty wingman is the vibe? ditch or talk.

Thoughts and advice on vasectomy?

2 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you believe that then you probably shouldn't be trying to procreate.

Think my friend has a crush on me. Everytime girls in the group flirt with me she gets moody. How do I play the situation? Hard to talk to her when she's moody.

2 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yes. You should be unaffected, but don't reward bad behavior.

Soft Nexted LTR Then Hit With This

2 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

"You should only be getting concerned when I don't want to have sex with you."

Then reset. Play your nice card. Reset the picnic.

Then again, she's getting disrespectful because you haven't been guiding her, so you have to think about how much juice you're getting with respect to the squeeze you need to apply.

Average men would get more casual sex if they had female friends

2 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why would a woman be your friend if you're such a reject you can't get laid on your own? Why would she introduce/recommend you to her friends? Why would you be ok with gobbling scraps some woman friend

dropped off the table instead of going out and finding the women YOU want?

Beta strategy that isn't even well thought out. Interesting how there's some aspect of magical thinking/ghost in the machine when you refuse to take agency for your own life. Needlessly complicated.

Want more sex? Figure out how to do that, then you get more sex.

It's not rocket surgery. Matter of fact becoming more attractive is absolute basics if your tongue is red.

Should I pull back completely?

2 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Three strikes.

A little help - advice on aftermath of big fight

2 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askMRP

"I have two pussies. Looking for a man."

Her Tinder profile.

How to get attention seeking ex to be a plate

2 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You don't have the frame to plate an ex.

Find someone who wants to fuck you without all those damn strings.

Don't have a place to actually fuck, go monkmode ?

2 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're skinnyfat, but otherwise style is good, grooming good, you took the bald and kicked it right in the dick.

Camping/hiking. Buy a few cheap wedding rings as a goof to get into hotels/motels. Airbnb/VRBO. Rent an SUV, buy an air mattress. Make a candlelit love nest with air mattress and mosquito netting in forest/abandoned building/train boxcar/beach cabana.

Or take her home and fuck her at your parent's place. You are just helping them through some tough times, right?

Bipolar meds and weight gain

2 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Just stop lying your ass off.

6'5 and living on 1800?

That's some massive bullshit.

Noticed you neglected to mention your weight and bodyfat, too.

Age, Ht, wt, Bodyfat.

Big three lift PR's.

Gym routine and frequency.

TDEE, bulking or cutting, calories, macros.

Rest day(s) and nightly sleep hours.

Write those 17 data points down and I guarantee I can tell where you're fucking around.

Because if you're doing it right, you have no choice but to see results. Biology and physics.

You're doing it wrong.

Put up or shut up.

Plate keeps flaking

2 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If there was only a truism I could recall about not listening to what women say, but watching their actions.

You're low value to her, buddy.

Couple of hard-hitting ones

2 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

We all die alone.

That's not sad, it's freeing.

All your words up there have no meaning.

Define "romance". How about "brotherhood"?

If you want an answer then you have to ask a valid question.

Why do the majority of modern young women choose to offer nothing of substance to the world?

2 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Damascus. I was referring to damascus steel. A high quality folded steel used to forge katanas among other blades and is widely regarded as the pinnacle of blacksmithing work.

But you'd have to be a man to be interested or knowledgeable in that esoteric stuff. You're excused, buttercup.

Why am I only attracted to the FUCKED UP ones?

2 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Squeaky wheels.

Do you trust the advice given by a random red pill redditor?

2 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Of course.

That skepticism should permeate your life.

You believe the news? Your parents? The church? That Youtube guy? The gymbro handing out advice?

University profs? That cop?

The point of TRP is to open your eyes, to see the agendas of others.

When you recognize that those agendas impinge on your own path, then you can reject them and do what you want to do.

This requires awareness and mindfulness. Which is rare, since it's much easier to just go with the flow and be part of the herd that eats whatever is fed to them.

Please feedback my evening. Got rejected by HB7, got HB9's number later . Little success story

2 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

His shpiel on **vulnerability**, for example.

Q4 men players : How long till you get bored of the game ?

2 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Just keep throwing your morality around.. I'm sure it'll eventually stick to something.

How do I obtain a LTR after fucking?

2 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

So much wrong in this mindset.

Stop wife hunting.

If you go in with that desire, then you'll never find a suitable girl.

Is it ever OK to feign being a simp for a chick?

2 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Oneitus for a damaged woman.

Sad.

It's ok to do whatever you want to reach your goals, including subterfuge. But you actually believe your own bullshit.

That's the problem.

Please feedback my evening. Got rejected by HB7, got HB9's number later . Little success story

2 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

"hey im just interested how many time a beautiful girl like you gets approached here"

In this one sentence you both acted like every other schmuck giving her an unearned compliment and firmly put yourself in the beta friendzone by trying to distinguish yourself from all the other boys who hit on her and try to fuck her. You, of course, are different.

Beta game. Of course you want to fuck her.

When she said she hates bars that was your perfect opportunity to say, "Lets get the fuck out of here, then." and take her home.

Isolate, remember?

You awkwardly asked her out. She deflected. That means no in womanese, BTW. Strike one.

Then she left you to be with her friend. Strike two.

By all means try set up a date, but realize that anything other than a "fuck yes" is a "no" and that's strike 3.

You don't have the game nor frame to be gunning for 9's.

Tinder respons

2 upvotes · 13 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't worry... all the cages in my basement are already full of women, silly...you're perfectly safe. I just don't have the room.

How to get over blue pill mistakes?

2 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you haven't perfected your time machine you're looking in the wrong direction.

Everything you've done has got you where you are right now.

Only one way to go.

Very good friend added ex gf who broke up with me on Instagram

2 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your OP is pure oneitis - read the fucking sidebar.

Couple questions

2 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

An approach is NOT a date... get in, get out unless you get the green light to make it an instadate/instafuck.

Why are you talking so much you run out?

Instead of just silently standing there, leave. You're a busy guy.

Kick my arse + guidance

2 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Talk is cheap.

You're both just reminiscing about the good-old-days.

You both have settled down, but still want that "naughty" feeling.

Act on it. Or don't. But recognize it for what it is... you won't be going back in time, it won't be the same.

And Iron Rule 7.

When to let go ?

2 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

No means no. You're not going to change her mind.

Forever.

Spend your time and attention on the girls that say "yes".

Do you ever blatantly check out other chicks while out with a plate or a potential plate?

2 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Define blatant.

If you're with a girl then be with that girl.

Doesn't mean you don't check out other girls, but it needs to be calibrated, otherwise you're clumsy, gauche and unsophisticated.

Connecting on deeper level with women, being exciting and interesting person

2 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I bet she's your only source of pussy.

She's making a play to get upgraded to girlfriend.

She's using beta bait to try hook you emotionally, poking at your frame with the "why can't you be more" where the ... is all feminine "advice" to deepen/connect/eq/ the relationship.

And you're listening to her, questioning your own motives and values.

Don't play the game.

What do you want to do? She's already trying to manipulate and change you, remember.

Kind of a unique situation here

2 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's really not about the physical scars.

What do you do when you piss off your ltr and you're actually in the wrong?

2 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Apologies don't provide comfort.

How to talk an old FWB into getting an abortion?

2 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's an unemployed single mom that already has two kids so is looking for options. Run far away from this.

<http://archive.is/vgKrT>

<http://archive.is/rs2qu>

<http://archive.is/eDSbj>

Do you ever feel harsh judgment of other people e.g. they live in the matrix, lie to themselves/others or with low standards, makes you sad and how do you deal with it?

2 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Not your pigs, not your farm.

Are surgeries and hormones really want Trans People need?

2 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Who cares??? They're a sliver population. Just as relevant to discuss the dick sheaths of the Dani. There will always be mentally damaged people out there

Trannies just squeak loudly, so they get a lot of grease. Guaranteed news story if you add sex to weird to conflict... tune in at 11!!

Sheeple.

just a question(do men think sex is inherently degrading to women)?please help me reduce my hatred toward men

2 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

When this....

I'm 18 years old, and this means that I've grown up in sex positivity and hookup culture. I've been bombarded with anti-slut shaming messages and encouragement to participate in sex positivity, and yeah, in some ways that is good. Women should not have to feel ashamed for participating in sexual activities. But, at the same time, peddling these ideas of sexual liberation to a 10 year old can be a little bit dangerous, and it was. A trigger warning for CSA.

From the time I was 11 years old, I considered myself a "proud slut." Previously having been molested, experiencing the death of my father, and being emotionally abused by a male father figure had left me in a strange and abandoned state of mind. I was only a child, but to feel better, I opened myself up to the sexual attention of men, GROWN men, pedophiles, on the internet. I was 11 years old, and I was allowing men older than my parents in many cases to view my body for their pleasure. Hundreds of them. We commonly participated in daddy kink, among other things. I didn't stop until I was 16. In the meantime, I met a boy only a few years older than me (coming from the same place I met those pedophiles) and we began to date, from early 15 until late 16, nearly 2 years. He encouraged me to keep talking to these men, and used it for his own monetary gain. Pimped me out, essentially. Throughout all this time, I reassured myself this was okay, this was normal, there was nothing wrong with this. How DARE you slut shame me. How DARE you kink shame me. Liberal feminism fed to me that there was nothing wrong with any kink or sexuality, and now as an adult I have Borderline Personality Disorder.

Of course my disorder isn't entirely because of these events, my trauma before age 11 has a part, but I identify it as a main factor. I feel dirty, used up, gross every day. I hate myself and I hate everything I did, I hate that I allowed those disgusting men to use me like that and I hate that I thought it was okay. I want any liberal, kink-positive, sex-positive feminist that reads this to know that your ideology allowed a child to be groomed and taken advantage of.

is in your submitted history 3 times.

just a question(do men think sex is inherently degrading to women)?please help me reduce my hatred toward men

2 upvotes · 3 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You have a twisted view of men because of your horrific past. I don't have much else to say. The world is NOT like how you see it.

Sorry for the shit you went through. Seriously. You were a vulnerable child and you were taken advantage of.

You're still just a teenager so you can't see this, but your life is not representative of the general population of men out there.

P.S. Don't get married this young with so much internal damage.

just a question(do men think sex is inherently degrading to women)?please help me reduce my hatred toward men

2 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You can't use celebrity behavior to illustrate a point.

Why do you think he does this? Does he really believe it or is it a PR move to be "edgy" and therefore sell more records?

"One born every minute" comes to mind.

just a question(do men think sex is inherently degrading to women)?please help me reduce my hatred toward men

2 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

First, you're not a man. So you don't understand the subtext when men are talking about sex, just like we don't understand the subtext when you girls are chatting. Think locker room...it's not about the girl, it's about the story, the bravado, the entertainment.

Secondly, a man doesn't talk about sex in the presence of a woman he's not fucking, so your sample is not

indicative of the general population of men. Think James Bond instead of the oaf that clumsily yells Slutty Sally let him finger her yesterday.

You're WAY overthinking this, taking jokes and bragging and fronting and internet assholes without accountability far too seriously.

Sex is sex. Feels Good.

Men like sex, women like sex. Find people who have a similar sex drive and as little baggage strapped to "sex" as possible, and you'll be happy.

You're down the rabbit hole here. Come back to the surface Alice, stop drinking and eating unknown shit that changes your perception on the advice of a talking doorknob.

I just want to learn from this.

2 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You can't just act like a friend then jump in for a kiss.

DeCarlo escalation ladder.

Smooth, small steps. She should want to kiss you just as much as you want to kiss her before you go for it.

You said it yourself....you weren't feeling it either.

You're learning. Chalk it up to a learning experience. Take solace in the fact that virgin christian highschool girls are also lost and learning, so it's unavoidable that crossed wires will occur.

Anyone have a link to that psychology goldmine archive?

2 upvotes · 31 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

The book of Bonecrker.

Is misogyny just nature?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So where exactly does displaying weakness and anger get you, then?

TRP doesn't say, "don't have emotions".

It says to use those emotions, use some logic, take all that data in then decide what you're going to do that is in alignment with your best interests.

Running around mad at the world or with your heart on your sleeve gets you nowhere.

What's a female imperative?

How to fuck like a god

2 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I'd yell, "Daniel!!!" because I'd need to give him a Rose.

Placing myself first before others

2 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It needs to be a calm "roommate rules" kind of a meeting.

Distinct roles and rules.

You are living together, so you both need to acknowledge that fact and be cognizant of it.

Plate thinks its hypocritical for me to see multiple people while she only sees me. How do I respond?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Men and women are different. If you need to explain this to her then she's not very smart.

Why should any woman take dating advice from TRPs?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

She should not.

Why is it so common for men to belittle women after rejection?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Men who get rejected are defective.

If you're defective then you've developed coping strategies because you're unattractive.

Because you're defective you can't rationalize that you are defective.

Since it's obviously not your fault your ego needs a scapegoat.

"Women are bitches."

It's pure ego protection.

Opinion needed. Is there something as "too direct"

2 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's called the 3% rule.

As in 3% of the time it works everytime. AKA "Nice shoes. Wanna fuck?"

Very low success rate as you're being clumsy and overt, which shows you're a caveman.

Party field report with questions

2 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It boils down to "is the juice worth the squeeze".

So much of rp is dealing with the oneitis guys that just can't let go and realize that there are women out there that will fuck your brains out, if only you'd let go of this one girl who doesn't.

The sheer amount of effort wasted on "this one girl" overwhelmingly eclipses rational thought.

So idiots try to use marriage tactics like "dread", anti ASD/LMR shit like push/pull, indicators of disinterest in a plot to "show her" or to "not show neediness" when in fact you want her.

It's a bizarre dance. The girl has zero investment in you. She doesn't even know if you like her like that.

Then you go and autistically cut her off socially to try gain some unfathomable value or be more mysterious or ????

Catch the prey.

Hunt. Go get her.

Only when she's invested in you do relationship tactics work.

Even then, you have to make the decision of how hard to squeeze, because you really don't have anything invested in her, so 90% of the time it's a better idea to split than to try force your square peg into her round hole.

But boys get oneitis, and it becomes ALL about "this one girl".

And that's sad. Take the overview into account before you embark on any campaign, otherwise you'll just be winning battles while losing the war.

"Ditch the bitch" is overwhelmingly the best advice if you're not getting what you want.

Party field report with questions

2 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Isolate and escalate. Try to fuck her. Let her know you want her.

Not need her, but want her.

Alphas go get what they want. They don't call off the hunt mid chase to see if the prey will come back to them.

I got into a relation with a crazy ass girl and now she is bombing my phone with messages and stalking me.

2 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Stop shitposting.

Do you guys still run game if you have no logistics?

2 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

That's fucking awesome "Wedding Crashers" level game.

Should men feel guilty for being attracted to teenage girls?

2 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You see a beautiful Bugatti on the street. Can you not appreciate it without feeling the need to crawl inside? Do you feel the need to spray graffiti on it?

Because adults have the ability to inhibit themselves.

There's nothing weird or wrong about your desires/feelings/emotions.

Now, acting on them is a whole 'nother thing.

If you need to self flagellate to ensure you don't steal a supercar, then you need to look into why you need such a powerful rod so as to not spoil the child.

Think for yourself.

Why all the hate on Crossfit

2 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Because it's not lifting.

Trying to close hb7

2 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have a penpal. That's cute.

Why should I NOT get revenge?

2 upvotes · 27 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Are you the asshole?

How do I fix my subconscious?

2 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

They're just girls, you're just talking.

What exactly, specifically are you afraid of?

It's just a little girl.

How often do you wear 8 inch heels?

2 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Only on holiday weekends, the pole needs to be a spinner, and the heels need to be transparent with goldfish in them so when I do that godawful annoying "there's no place like home" heel click they get stunned and it's sushi time, baby.

7 chipmunks twirlin' on a branch, eatin' lots of sunflowers on my uncle's ranch. You know that old children's tale from the sea. It's like you're dreamin' about Gorgonzola cheese when it's clearly Brie time, baby. Step into my office.

Otherwise the only 8" you'll see me sporting is in my pants, yo.

Shock Statistic: A man with 3 kids has statistically ~25% odds of being a cuckold

2 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

I still say you're wrong.

Take a look at the post in purp pill that your post spawned. I explained there.

Women approach Chad; for him they don't need to be seduced

2 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The outliers don't invalidate the premise.

Drunk horny chicks at a college party. Yeah. You know that's a highly artificial situation, right?

Of course if a 21 yr old girl comes up and approaches you you're going to fuck her.

There's no downside to her behavior because she knows that, you know that, her friends all know that, and you're all hammered.

It's not translatable to real world unless you're in the habit of fucking girls that are over the top impaired, or so socially stunted they see nothing wrong with taking the lead.. Societal pressure is huge.

Also, you admit you're not a Chad. Ever consider they're overtly approaching you because you are so clueless that you missed all her "signals", so she was forced to make the first move? How does that factor into whether she sees you as an alpha if she had to do the initiation?

Home or gym

2 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/WSvQU>

What "should" a single guy be doing with his weekend?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why not?

Go to where the women are. Women shop. It'd be weird to hang around a lingerie store hitting on the shoppers,

sure. But you have to eat, too.

Plausible deniability.

What "should" a single guy be doing with his weekend?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Do you have any idea how easy it is to pick up a bored woman in a grocery store?

Shared goal, proximity, perfect opportunity to segue into a food related date offer, easy to engage and disengage.... you should try it. Go to a pretentious upmarket store you don't usually visit and go shopping.

Struck out with older girl - looking to identify and improve for next game

2 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Mark Manson uses the term in his book "Models", but then he muddies the waters with the statement that vulnerability and honesty are polarizing.

He's driving at just being your authentic self, women will either like you or won't, either sending them away from you or drawing closer to you. In either case you've moved them from the middle distance. In this case, you are one of the battery terminals, and "away from you as far as possible" is the other.

I think of using polarizing language being like a lawyer cross examining somebody, wording and controlling the discussion so the witness is guided to a "yes" or a "no" response. The court doesn't want to hear about what you had for breakfast, did you or did you not steal the car? In this case, the battery terminals are "yes" and "no". Your job is to move her to one or the other.

Non polarizing sentence...

"We should go out sometime."

Polarizing sentence...

"Come join me at Tanika's Teahouse Thursday at two."

[24M] Need some advice on my Personal SMV (Only Visual) and the best Tinder Pics

2 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Ouch.

You need to read [this](#).

All your pics from the same session, alone, same clothes, weird angles, overposed, shitty backdrop, unsocial and boring.

Do you want to show that?

Struck out with older girl - looking to identify and improve for next game

2 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You didn't polarize.

You didn't isolate.

You didn't escalate.

You didn't set up a date.

You didn't even get her number.

You let her mother hen cockblock you.

You didn't read the sidebar.

What "should" a single guy be doing with his weekend?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Inconceivable!

[Advice needed] Any tips and tricks for getting through tough times in your mission?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you're going through hell, keep going.

Winston Churchill

Is it bad to avoid feeling guilty?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Who decides what is good or bad?

If it's not you then you need to examine the programming.

Need advice/guidance I'm 22 and I'm lost in life

2 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

This is the exact problem.... coddling and baby steps and treating guys like special snowflakes and giving excuses and not taking responsibility and expecting the world to cater to you rather than you being forced to interact with the world....

A wake up call is exactly what this "failure to launch" manchild needs.

If it's too much he can always go back and hide behind mommy's skirt for a few more years.... Nothing wrong still living at home at 30, is there?

I couldn't wait to get out from under my parent's thumb. I left home at 14. Did it suck? Fuck Yes it sucked. Did it teach me crucial life lessons? Another Fuck Yes.

Leave the goddamn nest.

Plate strategies - Setting expectations

2 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Set up a concrete meet.

This sub needs to come to an agreed definition of BluePill.

2 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This sub will never agree on anything.

It's a circlejerk. Always has been. Always will be.

Why do you think mods need a "be civil" rule?

Is the best way to get good a flirting/playing/teasing girls to actually just do go and do it?

2 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Shooting the shit with your crew of guys helps bantering too. Trash talking, negging, insults, jokes, funny

stories... all essential conversation pieces.

Alpha Males Don't Have High Standards for Sex

2 upvotes · 22 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're going to the wrong parties.

It's very common to take a plate to these kind of parties to circumvent the single guy exclusion.

What is the best way to deal with jealous orbitors?

2 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

He needs to have a sit-down wingman/roomie conversation about cockblocking, sock on the doorknob etiquette, dibsing girls, and other baseline bro shit because this guy sounds BPas fuck, so you need to lay it out for him.

If he's shooting shit about fucking your plate, make him the thirdwheel by turning her against him. He tried to AMOG you, so you and your fuckbuddy need to gang up on him. She's probably not happy he's going around telling people they fucked. Use that.

What is the best way to deal with jealous orbitors?

2 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Then you have to squash him. AMOG time.

Interesting behavior from a woman

2 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

A girl looked at you while you were talking out loud to yourself and that made you surprised to the point you were tongue tied.

Somehow I doubt you can recognize eye-fucking.

About lifting, diet and exercices, mostly about going 'to the gym.'

2 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/WSvQU>

<http://archive.is/SS1Zs>

To have kids or not

2 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Dogs do that too.

How to respond and hold frame.

2 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askMRP

You're fucking 2 other women yet babymomma still has that much square footage in your head.

I am in deep shit and need your help

2 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

This girl, who you've never even met, who lives in a different country, who you've been incredibly beta with, that you've lied to.

That's what you're afraid of.

You have a bigger possibility of being hit by lightning than her trying to fuck with your life.

Ignore. No response is the best response.

What to do about Arch Nemesis? (LONG READ)

2 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You better be right out of high school or a troll because this level of inane drama and your willingness to become wrapped up in it shows a serious lack of frame.

Nemesis? Just a guy.

Your life? Live it how you want to.

Drama? It only has as much power as you give it.

People who will believe a soap opera are not friend material. It sorts itself out. You're better off without idiots like that in your life.

There's a saying...

"Those that care don't matter, those that matter don't care" when it comes to drama.

Stay in your own frame, stop writing novels about bullshit.

Making out with ugly chick at college bar, raise or lower smv?

2 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Two articles you need to read from my self-titled sub....

Don't make out at the bar, and **The restauraunt analogy**.

That said, drunk college kids are usually so engrossed in their own bubble that anything other than a blatantly obnoxious PDA is forgotten as soon as it's seen. You remember what any hot girl there did? Was wearing? Her shoe color?

Don't worry about groping a fat chick once, just correct your behavior.

Can someone help me break down this Tinder interaction? Girl literally tells me that she really isn't attracted to me and a few hours later we are hooking up?

2 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Just a friendly **little cat**.

Displaying Both Extreme Alpha and Extreme Beta Traits At The Same Time (Natural Personality)

2 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You do the things that come easy to you. While you're gifted and that strategy has taken you far, you've learned to ignore the things that don't come easy to you.

In other words your ego is the problem. Your post is dripping with it.

You aren't that special. None of us are. Especially not a college kid still wet behind the ears.

So get off your high horse, kick that big ego of yours in the nuts and start doing the things that aren't easy.

The women I attract don't want to have sex

2 upvotes · 9 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're unfuckable.

Fix your SMV.

Forgot about a girl, how to not respond awkwardly?

2 upvotes · 9 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You want to fuck her? Then try to fuck her. None of that shit in the past matters at all.

What changes once you're 40+?

2 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Nothing.

Urgent help on what to do with this potential mess?

2 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

STFU.

It was her hamster rewriting reality.

Don't let tinderellas spend the night.

How do you build social intelligence?

2 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

How do you get good at anything? Practice.

How long to wait to text after first date?

2 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Remove the question. tell her, don't ask her. Remove her importance. Polarize her. It reduces her ability to give an excuse.

Hey, I'm going to (place),(date),(time). Meet me there.

To build comfort or just go straight in?

2 upvotes · 2 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Going for the number instead of setting up a date either instantly or in a day or two gives the girl an "out".

Meaning she can give you the number and escape, like a lizard shedding it's tail.

She doesn't like confrontation. Especially with an big unknown man that wants to fuck her. Saying "no" overtly, rejecting you could have negative consequences. We've all seen the vids where some retard loses his shit after being rejected.

So the number is a distraction. She can now ignore you/ghost you/make you a validation orbiter all remotely.

She never was going to fuck you anyway, so you're wasting your own time.

Go for the date. The number is not a win, it's a secondary consolation prize.

How to create a weekly RedPill Meetup in my city?

2 upvotes · 2 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Blind leading the blind is never a good situation to be in.

How do you know what is good info? New rebels can't recognize a paper tiger.

The overview is that we all go through our lives alone. That's an essential part of becoming redpilled.... that it's all on you. You have to make the decisions for you. You have to get out of bed. You have to go talk to that pretty girl in the coffeeshop. You have to not stuff your fat face with another donut. Or realize that you can choose to not do any of those things. You have to realize that it's not up to you to build society, that you don't need to follow cultural expectations, that the only moral code you need is the one you construct in your own head. Life is not fair, it's how you deal with that incontrovertable fact that matters.

That's why you see so many posters here turn blue and rely on their conditioning when things get "uncomfortable", like bro code questions, like stepping on someone and putting yourself first, like taking beta beliefs and placing words like honor and integrity on them as rationalizations.

Covert contracts are a no but life is transactional?

2 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everybody has to take a bite of a shit sandwich occasionally.

Who would you bang out of all the PPD regulars?

2 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

LOL

CMV: Nobokov wasn't a pedophile

2 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

His girlfriend called him a pedophile.

It must have been serious because that's a big word for a ten year old.

Should I talk to my LTR's boss?

2 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your business.

You're getting secondhand information. She SAYS it's bad, but it doesn't seem that bad from where I'm sitting, and she continues to work there and won't make any noise.

Fionally, dealing with shitty management is a constant in the food industry, she needs thicker skin.

Don't go splooging your whiteknight sauce all over. You'll only make shit worse.

Slightly pussied out on raise negotiation. Could use advice

2 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look at it like this.

You got what you wanted. So that's baseline.

And 5k/yr is only \$2.50/hr, so it's not like you pissed away millions.

Again, think about him. Where did he sit? How did he act? Did he talk or let you have the floor? What techniques did you notice him using after the fact? What techniques did you use?

\$5g for a masterclass is reasonable.

Second, he may have been testing you to see if you were in it for the money.

Third, are you in it for the money?, or is it the "one that got away" remorse driving this? There will always be the

one that got away.

Meeting with girls after exchanging snaps in club

2 upvotes · 29 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get a hotel or a VRBO/Airbnb and make it a night in the city. Even if you don't pull you don't have to worry about the drive home, drinking and driving, logistics, and you have a place to take women back to so you can fuck them....which is your goal of going clubbing in the first place, yes?

Why you would shoot yourself in the dick for the cost of a hotel room you should be using anyway is beyond my comprehension.

How do some of you guys keep the faith? New purple-pill here.

2 upvotes · 29 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You're an average guy living an average life in an average city dating average girls doing average things.

You're average. You'll never achieve more than average because average is your comfort zone.

Why are you ok with that?

I am new to TRP, I'm trying to plate my LTR Ex, what should I do?

2 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't plate an ex.

Period.

You do see the dumpster fire you are willingly running back into multiple times, right?

LTR acts like I'm irrelevant when her best friend is in town on any college break

2 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not her top option.

<http://archive.is/7rglh>

<http://archive.is/SNVwC>

You need basic training.

Larger trp members. Where do you find basic sans logo t-shirts that actually fit

2 upvotes · 25 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Calvin Klein makes nice v neck plain T's that have a little spandex in them and look good on vtapers.

Why does my good guy game work so well?

2 upvotes · 25 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/YxwGz>

Achieved DEV (sex god method), but Immersion is holding me back

2 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Live in the moment. Why are you doing something if that thing is not the thing you want to be doing?

Is she a good "one"?

2 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

n=1

Fuck off.

Getting past desire for women

2 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's just sex.

No cosmic forces, no magic, no higher purpose.

You stick your dick in a pussy and rub.

That's it.

Only idiots assign any higher value to it. Talking about n-counts and needing "connection" and "love" and "the one" and unicorns....

Dude, you're 20. Still a child. You have some inflated sense of self because you can convince teenagers to get naked with you.

Get over yourself. You're starting to see how hollow and misplaced your external validation is, but you're misreading the signs and decided that doubling down, finding that 11/10 unicorn fuck toy will be your end goal, that finally penetrating that honey filled hairless virgin fuckslave will be your salvation because you are entitled to the best of the best of sex.

It's just sex.

Pussy is just pussy.

Most guys here aren't getting enough, and therefore anything you see as a need is a drive if you aren't getting your needs met.

Find another need since you have the pussy box checked.

What's your goal? Money is always a good place to start. Career?

How can I become a better fuck?

2 upvotes · 20 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same way you get better at everything else.

Flunk out gameplan

2 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop being retarded and put your energy into something you want to do, despite it being difficult at the time.

Quick gym question about compounds and aesthetics

2 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

As a beginner, stressing the compound simple lifts does three things.

1 - It builds mass.

2 - It teaches neuromuscular recruitment.

3 - It requires growth of the joint stabilizers.

All these give you a solid foundation onto which you can go powerlifter style, or switch to a more isolated

aesthetic program.

How much you can get away with if you hold frame?

2 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

87% inappropriate.

Make a less lazy post.

I have been gorging myself on the red pill, but still don't understand the specifics of cold approaching

2 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are you a virgin? You really are starting from the bottom, with all the bluepill fear about women and "creepiness" and not knowing what to do.

The good thing is that you don't have to unlearn bad habits, you just have to change your mindset.

You are the prize.

Keep gorging on the sidebar, especially the newb guides on opening, dating, escalation.

You have women up on some pedestal, because you don't understand them yet.

They're emotional creatures, they respond to alpha moves like getting asked out, they like sex just as much as us. They shit and piss and fart and bleed from the cunt.

Why do you hide from them?

So I managed to pull off a great first date, any personal tips for the bedroom?

2 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Escalation is a basic concept you'll find over in the sidebar under the newbie guides.

TRP can't define Alpha in a helpful way CMV

2 upvotes · 17 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's my entire point. You are LARPing, using RP as a cloak you pulled on when you felt you needed it... AKA using redpill tactics for bluepill goals. "Using dark triad stchick" is illuminating. Of course I scrolled through your history before replying. You remain a tourist.

TRP can't define Alpha in a helpful way CMV

2 upvotes · 17 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

15 theoretical posts in the last month.

PPD, Exred, TRP.

No wonder you're confused. You never actually put in the work to try understand TRP as a simple view of the world that stems from actual real world observations and derivations.

You're stuck in limbo, too afraid to go out and make your own experiments, so you're stuck in the limbo that is created when you read things without context or experience.

There is no "alpha". There is no "beta". They are bookmarks on a constantly changing bell curve that have zero real world application. They persist because one decision is usually better for the individual than the other, so it is labelled as more alpha.

Just like the fact that Chad doesn't exist... he's an archetype that makes discussing behavior more relatable.

If you continue to just swim on the surface with your mask and snorkel then you'll always just be an ignorant tourist.

Dive.

I need second thoughts on this situation

2 upvotes · 15 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - She approached you. Strike one.

2 - Got her number, not a date.

3 - Text conversation.

4 - Got denied a date, you appeared butthurt with your reply.

5 - She shit tested you about your reply, you doubled down on the butthurt and issued an ultimatum.

6 - "Lets meet when you're back..." is womanese for "fuck off".

You shit the bed multiple times. I doubt she'll ever contact you. Learn from your mistakes.

How success allowed me to let go of only thinking about women & calm down. (abundance mentality)

2 upvotes · 14 December 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Only when you've achieved abundance that you understand abundance.

Pussy is like air...only important if you're not getting enough.

SMV high, always good with confidence, but then what? Trouble sealing the deal.

2 upvotes · 13 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

how to get laid like a warlord and uncle Vasya's guide on dating models are good articles.

Q4M: How would you circumvent the 3-month-rule?

2 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Three months? It's just sex.

Girls who tell their friend

2 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pick one girl. Focus on her until you fuck her or she rejects you. Then on to the next.

Jealousy of friends success/life makes me feel shitty

2 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

An escape.

Girls who tell their friend

2 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You write like a virgin. Am I right?

You're attributing things that have no relation to you as happening because of you. Women wear make up. Not for you, specifically.

Why flirt with women you're not going to try to fuck? Massive waste of time. Use a sniper rifle, not a grenade.

Pick one girl. Concentrate your attention on her. Polarize, isolate, escalate.

Don't tell a woman you're interested in her. Overt male style communication is clumsy and shows you don't know how to play the game because you're not smooth.

Just ask her out. You don't need to explain yourself nor should you.

Go read the newbie sidebar advice, you're not getting the point of TRP.

Tryna propose being fwb with a my roommate, any advice on how to present it?

2 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck. Dizzying overlapping levels of frameless stupidity. What the actual fuck. Think about what your life has become for a second.

Girls who tell their friend

2 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

What part of "isolate" is confusing to you?

How to internalize ideas?

2 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - STFU about TRP.

2 - Get the big building blocks in place first, the fundamental evopsyche ideas about general intersexual behavior. Once you have your foundation row set, then you have the places to set the other knowledge blocks as you add to the pyramid. Same way you learn everything.

Asking an out an older girl?

2 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's your boss. She can get fired for fucking an employee.

Yet you think the Xmas party with all the other staff there is the ideal place to hit her up.

Wait until you're done.

I'm at 180 pounds at 6'0 and eating 1500cal a day, and getting 70-100g of protein minimum daily. I also hit the gym 3 times a week, but my love handles and butt just won't shrink much. What can I do for this?

2 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

eat less, workout more.

Hitting a slump After initial self-improvement

2 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Self improvement is not a goal, it's something you do to move forward to a goal.

What's your goal?

I got punked in front of my girl last night. What can i do

2 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

This the same girl that was with you in your beta days?

If so, that's your answer.

If not, you're bad at choosing women.

Use your words. Deescalate the situation verbally. Then walk away.

You can only get punked if you engage and already feel like the lesser. Dude is an insect to you. deal with it and move on.

Would you need to fight homeless Harry if you knocked him over as you were leaving the liquor store?

Why do girls do blow hot and cold

2 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Emotional hamster.

Shitty position at work. Need some advice and/or tough love from the bros

2 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stay out of the drama.

Next week some other squirrel will pop up and garner all the attention.

Don't engage.

Most of the girls that I'm able to attract with my real personality are introverted empaths that literally worship/obsess over me for my authentic self, despite being average looking. But all other chicks tend to treat me as invisible/weird, or I can only pull them when I'm putting on a mask.

2 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're still deeply blue.

Good luck.

Is this a shit test? Because i don't think so.

2 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

Is this a good approach?

2 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I have a boyfriend" is THE shit test. You potentially cockblocked yourself by tucking your tail.

Help me understand this conversation

2 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Their intent doesn't matter.

Treat it like any other shit test.

Assume they want to "gang up" on you.

Shows abundance and confidence and immunity to butthurt from a random girl.

Should I move town?

2 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Seattle by a huge margin.

Can I just get a TRP-esque community recommendation based on my background?

2 upvotes · 21 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Time for videogames but no time for women?

Smells like ego protection.

How do I handle a comfort test if I'm not attracted to my wife?

2 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

If you drag your first mate on unending sufferfests she will cut the 1000 foot rope herself.

How to become a scary biker dude

2 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude, give it a rest. Between your schizo cries for help you ask about how to wear a costume to project some image you think is "tough".

Way wrong mindset.

What is your goal?

Who do you want to be? Not the stylized caricature of some archetype. Where do you see yourself in 10 years? If it's not on a Harley then give up on the biker costume... everybody sees right through a paper tiger.

Stop making unending posts, set your goal. Just one goal. Work toward that. Achieve. Set another. And repeat. Along the way you'll develop some sense of self.

Also consider that you're hiding behind your diagnosis, using it as a shield to justify inaction.

"Post rejection" replies

2 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I love her. I think she's my unicorn. I gave her my financial information, she reads all my texts, sees all my pics.

All women are whores

2 upvotes · 17 November 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You ever have conversations IRL with men?

Is free rent worth living with my mom?

2 upvotes · 16 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your priorities are all kinds of twisted.

You're a 20 yo guy tolerating physical abuse at home because you're too broke to move out, yet you have 45k in a high risk investment?

Talk to an advisor FFS, pull some cash out, diversify, and move out.

Why is this even a question in your mind?

Is it normal to not get "crushes" anymore after taking TRP?

2 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just regular guys with a particular set of skills.

Girl just replies in one word.. how to chat with her?

2 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go for the date.

All that requires from her are one word answers.

What are you waiting for?

LTR shared her n-count without me asking (I didn't want to know)

2 upvotes · 14 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'll NEVER know the truth, you'll never know why she volunteered the info. Stop being naive.

You know the rule is to multiply what they say by 3, right? The add all the handjob and blowjob and those few times she took it in the ass because they don't count.

Why are you upset she had sex before you?

Pair bond tissues and thousand cock stare are just theories. Even if they weren't....

Some women can have triple digit counts and be normal, some girls can get obsessed by the first guy they fucked.

N-count doesn't matter.

It's only inexperienced guys that attach so much extraneous shit and emotional baggage and misplaced drama to sex.

Anger issues

2 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not talking verbal anger.

Verbal judo. Manipulation. Shaming. Laughter. Exile.

I've just had long honest discussions with conservative girls who turned me down for the second date, here is the consesus and would love to listen to your opinion about it

2 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't ask the fish how to catch fish. You find the best fisherman and do what he does.

Women have hamsters, remember? Those little fuckers warp reality to push it into line with her narrative.

So of course you're going to get "I just want a nice boy to settle down with...etc. etc. etc." especially when talking to a guy they just turned down.

They're just trying to protect your ego because it's in their best interest to keep you calm. So they'll tell you you're too much of a player when the opposite is true...you weren't enough of a player...they saw right through your halfassed LARPing of alpha behavior to the weird guy behind the costume and that dissonance is why you failed. You're a bad actor.

Case in point, this entire post. You think a lion cares about the opinions of the sheep?

So much wrongthink in here, I'm just scratching the surface of how badly you're twisting redpill.

Women are not dehumanized here, men and women just have different purposes that drive oppositional behavior.

You haven't internalized the basic knowledge foundations.

Period pregnancy question

2 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're 26 and you don't know how babies are made, but you're fucking your girlfriend without any birth control.
Don't stick your dick in her again until you learn about basic human physiology.

Opera, Tom Ford and Sex. Roll on the Weekend.

2 upvotes · 12 November 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Expensive hobbies. If you meet a like minded guy, then he's either a trustfund douche, (easy to spot), or the guy has a particular set of skills he's capitalized on.

Is there a book on a Captain and 1st mate model used in LTRs?

2 upvotes · 12 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's this [post](#) everybody in a relationship should read as a cautionary tale.
Then this [post](#) about the pitfalls of going too hard to fast with the fixit mentality.

Business card advice

2 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'd have to be hobbitsized to get into that engine bay.

I'm noticing a lot of women with boyfriends showing high interest, should you avoid this?

2 upvotes · 10 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

No morals here. One of the rules.

Can someone point me to a main sub post about rumors and someone spreading them?

2 upvotes · 10 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're probably remembering Law 5 from the [48 Laws of Power](#).
These are platitudes and guidelines, there are many contradictions and generalities in this book. Don't treat them as laws. They are not situation independent.

Couldn't get it up/possibly lost frame

2 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

The problem wasn't the problem.
The problem was your reaction to the problem.
You broke frame because you were afraid of failure. Shit happens. Laugh about it. Have her blow you. Tell her this only ever happens when the triplets pillowfight. It's just sex.
Make sense?

Doing all things right and still unhappy

2 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fin a hobby you love, a passion, something you can't wait to get up in the morning for. I made this list of shit I do a while ago...
Car collecting, Hiking, Road Biking, Guitar/drums, Drone flying, Motorcycle collecting, Motocross/enduro, Scuba, Rec. Pilot, Metal fab/welding, Beer and cider making, Shooting/ gunsmithing, Archery, Snowboarding, Snowshoeing, Hunting, Fishing, Track Days, Glamping, Navigational Rally racing, Surfing, 3 gun, SUP, Rock

Climbing, Music Festivals, Tattooing, Road Trips, Paramotoring, Primitive wilderness camping, Drag racing, Jetski, Home bartending/whiskey club, Backcountry snowmobiling, Mountainclimbing, Mountainbiking, Downhill mountainbiking, Home mechanic, Auto detailing, Woodworking, Millwright/machining, Painting, BDSM, Dog training, Kayaking/canoeing, Riding Quads (fourwheelers, not paralyzed people), Sub training, Art/alternative shows, Riding horses, Riding women, Ride on lawnmower, Being a dick on the internet.

The Up-Down Cycle of Self Improvement?

2 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's the other option?

I made a couple of insensitive comments that really hurt a girl that was looking up to me in every way... should I apologize?

2 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never apologize. Learn, modify your own behavior, move on.

How to punish my LTR sexually?

2 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do you mean a funishment?

Does she "top from the bottom"?

Have you done any BDSM shit before?

Please tell me you're not taking punishment seriously.

A beginning step is put her over your knee and spank her with your open hand.

Girls asses can take a lot, but this position makes them submissive and it does sting. Allows you to alternate slaps with masturbating her to link the two in her mind.

For fuck sake do some reading on the terms I mentioned above, as well as a safeword and aftercare.

You're the dominant, so her safety is your responsibility, both physical and mental.

Should I avoid trying to fuck this chick?

2 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You just going to cockblock yourself because of some other guy?

Game as usual.

<http://archive.is/mcXRH>

What's a good strategy to make a girl put in more effort?

2 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

It means you're tolerating bad behavior, which incentivizes her to continue that bad behavior.

Remove time and attention to the point of nexting. No pussy is worth tolerating a cunt.

What the hell is up with everybody and anxiety nowadays?

2 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are no real challenges to young men currently.

So they create drama.

Imagine being 18 in 1941., hanging from a parachute with 1000 other clueless fucks drifting down into a crossfire of antiaircraft hail. Then if you hit the ground conscious then you still have your job to do, that was the commute.

What if a girl doesn't like me if I collect the nerve to actually talk to her?

Soft times make soft men.

Fiance gave me her old laptop to use for work - a look into her past has me worried

2 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

My man. No bullshit. OP, drop ego and think about every fucking step he listed.

How do you not care about plates fucking around

2 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's rare.

Kudos on the self reflection and refusal to DEER.

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

2 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

3 years here and you're still retarded.You need a vacation.

How do you not care about plates fucking around

2 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

TRP

How do you not care about plates fucking around

2 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I haven't watched GLL but if he was waiting for HER to show interest, then he was just waitng to gobble up the scraps that fell from the table, not realizing that the entire tabletop was his and he didn't have to wait, he could go get the best morsels, the choice cuts that really were appealing if only he had the balls to go for what he wanted.

GLL sounds like a massive egoprotective cope in his feminine style of waiting to see what walks by the web.

I'm 49, 5,10, 190. I farmers walk with dual 140's because they are the biggest dumbbells at my gym. So I have to do two laps. 45 plates are my lateral raise go to.

Fiance gave me her old laptop to use for work - a look into her past has me worried

2 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Jalapino chips

5 mins of [Rickyisims](#).

Fiance gave me her old laptop to use for work - a look into her past has me worried

2 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

My BMI is 27 (5.10, 190) and I'm in the 1100 club. So I'm "overweight". But it doesn't take a rocket surgeon to see the inherent issue of using an averaged bell curve for non-average guys.

https://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/educational/lose_wt/BMI/bmicalc.htm

A 260 lb guy benching 285 is novice level.

<https://strengthlevel.com/strength-standards/bench-press>

Help me understand the compulsive cooking and cleaning...

2 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Another dive by SBIII exhumes the corpses in the train wreck and the coverup.

Nice.

OP, swallow your ego for once and masticate this.

In my country, dinner dates can actually sometimes be cheaper than coffee dates, is the reason trp advises coffee dates instead of dinner date because of the price?

2 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never place a table between you and your date. You're physically cockblocking yourself.

At least 90deg to each other (if she's facing north, you face east or west, never south), but side by side is best.

Didn't get the 2nd Date - Can someone help me improve?

2 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

"...said she had a lot of fun with me."

That was her saying goodbye in womanese.

Am I being a bitch for being annoyed by my girlfriend's hundreds of instagram posts with her ex in them?

2 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Taking down the pics doesn't erase the past.

Solid 9. Getting her to open up is like pulling teeth

2 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're concerned about a hot cheerleader's conversational skill.

Stay on target. What is your goal?

How do I stop being a fucking coward

2 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Very much so.

Main character's name is Hope Hubris for fuck sake.

P.A. caught some feminist flak for writing these, especially the multiple conquests and unapologetic womanizing ways.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bio_of_a_Space_Tyrant

Using a Stoicism tool to help me build frame?

2 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/Uxztz>

Is it mate guarding if I want to be in the backseat with my LTR?

2 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You mean like a taxi?

Can get the ones I want, don't want the ones who want me. How to stop this?

2 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're not high SMV you're invisible to high SMV girls.

Your answer is in your question.

Does a 4 even make your radar twitch? You're a 4 to HB9's.

Why would a woman don't say shit about her boyfriend if she wants me to go away?

2 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You understand the concept of orbiters, right?

Kinda aimless at the moment

2 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody is going to hand you the life you want.

EpicLevelCheater is doing a "meet the EC's" series on the main page.

Me

Girl leaves date crying

2 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a cunt. Who cares about the details.

Move on, thank the Gods you didn't stick your dick into crazy.

Guide me

2 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you don't want to fuck someone don't try to fuck them.

Should I invite her over tonight?

2 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She can't miss what she's never had.

You can't play games around investment/attention if you two have never had either.

Treated with indifference.

2 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Smells like doormat in here.

Kindness is usually conflated with weakness.

How do you cope with the Red Pill?

2 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Would it feel better with your head back buried deep in that soft warm sand?

Deal with how the world is instead of wishing it was different.

EXPECTING a woman to have sex with you by the 3rd date is ridiculous.

2 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

It's just sex.

Opera, Tom Ford and Sex. Roll on the Weekend.

2 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

How many times I got to tell you.... n-count stands for "notch", not "necrophilia".

IDGAF attitude for relationships

2 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

What do you think you want?

Super hot tanned big titted model that only speaks a little english moves to your private island to be with you forever.

So why are you getting hard watching a lost kayaker walk toward you on your beach?

Wants and needs are often conflated.

what now?

2 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop being retarded.

Some girl accused me of trying to roofie her and friends what should I do?

2 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drama. Block and ignore. That's it until I read you...

(we got kicked off last semester for sexual assault, roofies and drug dealing)

What the fuck are you doing? You reap what you sow.

Tinder age range for 25M

2 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cast a wide net.

Is saying F- it all and moving a stupid teenage fantasy?

2 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Aesop

The Ant and the Grasshopper

In a field one summer's day a Grasshopper was hopping about, chirping and singing to its heart's content. An Ant passed by, bearing along with great toil an ear of corn he was taking to the nest.

"Why not come and chat with me," said the Grasshopper, "instead of toiling and moiling in that way?"

"I am helping to lay up food for the winter," said the Ant, "and recommend you to do the same."

"Why bother about winter?" said the Grasshopper; "We have got plenty of food at present." But the Ant went on its way and continued its toil.

When the winter came the Grasshopper had no food and found itself dying of hunger - while it saw the ants distributing every day corn and grain from the stores they had collected in the summer. Then the Grasshopper

knew: It is best to prepare for days of need.

Is there a point to marriage if your wife isn't a virgin?

2 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have to sort your blue life out, this is an impressively juvenile mindset.

marriage and virgins and dragons and Mordor.

Tell me why casual sex is disgusting again?

How should I respond to counter-undermining?

2 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're just little girls.

What could they possibly say to hurt you?

Keto / Diet question...

2 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

You don't understand keto.

There's a sub for that.

You fucked up. Keto is designed to shut down carb breakdown for necessary energy by reducing carb intake.

This forces the body to switch to the secondary and much less efficient way of getting ATP (energy) by using ketone bodies for the fuel. The body gets the fatty acids it needs to make ketones from fat. And you're not eating any of that, either.

You've been starving yourself.

You're a runner, you should know about "the wall". It's like that.

Any productivity/discipline books, tips, or studies that could work on sociopaths?

2 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't fix him.

Books are not going to fix him.

Wanting to help your friend is natural.

Realizing that it's a fool's errand at best, can entangle you in drama that's not your business and can harm you is logical.

Tinder Bio for quick Hookups ?

2 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Three part extensive guide to Tinder

The main reason why lifting helps so much. I know this isn't a questions but it felt important enough to share. IT GIVES YOURSELF PERMISSION TO EXPRESS AND BE YOURSELF.

2 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dost thou even Hoist, gentle sir?

I am looking for a set of rules, not the Iron one

2 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Let the little girl have her tea party.

Amusedly join her little emotional rollercoaster of why Mr. Bear refuses to pass the petit fours but he's so fuzzy!

Don't logic her with the fact there is no damn tea nor treats and Mr. Bear is a fucking inanimate object so it's unlikely he'll be passing anything soon.

You can even go further and manipulate her emotions to generate more "connection".

The key is, you ALWAYS remain daddy. You are the rock, the oak, and when playtime is over, it's over. Remain in your frame, retain the captain's hat.

Because if both of you just have a nonstop tea party, then the whole thing goes down the rabbit hole, Mr. Hatter.

Time to lay/game has shortened

2 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Squirrel!!!

Why is shitting where you eat such a bad idea? I mean, if you don't break frame and you make your intentions known, you can get away with it.

2 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't work out, she goes to HR with a sexual harassment complaint.

Now you're unemployed with a sexual harassment strike on your resume. Would you hire a guy that got fired from his last job for that reason?

Real talk, does anybody else feel like a fish out of water trying to approach girls in person?

2 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Heinlein's razor.

"Never attribute to malice that which is adequately explained by stupidity."

Every girl I've encountered 18-21 considers their current BF to be the love of their life..?

2 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women in general.

Hamster, light switch, war brides, plausible deniability, "right now" syndrome, confirmation bias....

They are emotionally driven, and emotions are ephemeral.

There always was that one restaurant that WAS the bestest ever, but she was banned from there for causing a disturbance, so she creates a complex web of rationalizations that she's been widowed from the Alpha diner.

I am looking for a set of rules, not the Iron one

2 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/ud51q>

Hit on by HB8 at club

2 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Act/game/frame things in a way that push her toward a definite answer. Try get a "yes" or a "no", as being vague

and aloof will get you vague and aloof back, and women win at covert communication everytime.

No open ended questions. Be direct. Take charge. Be polarizing, like a battery. Positive or negative, don't get stuck in the inbetween.

Should i contact this plate or she isnt interested?

2 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

One way to find out.

Dating younger, college acquaintances? Or am I wasting my time?

2 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You looking for pussy or a debate partner?

Tinder advice?

2 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/MtozD>

Tinder Guide heavily based on LSM.

2 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/MtozD>

Is it really worth it?

2 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's been floating around for a few years here, I don't think it's from any quotable source, but it neatly ties into the saying that women don't watch the race, they wait at the line for the winner.

Is it really worth it?

2 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Women are lagging indicators of success."

I get regular sex but I'm still obsessed with it and women get turn by me for looking "desperate". How can I deal with this?

2 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to overdose.

On women.

You need a plate rotation that keeps you busy and keeps your balls empty.

Only once you're realized abundance can you realize that pussy is not your life goal.

But, like air, if you're not getting enough then that's all you think about.

Stay away from the hookers...they're both sapping your drive to find plates and the overtly transactional nature is making you short fused with real women.

If your real self is an asshole with a permaboner, then you need to learn to play the game.

Get Laid Like a Warlord Question

2 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

This gets brought up a lot with respect to "last minute resistance."

The advice is to use push/pull and reescalate.

But at some point you need to decide to cut your losses.

Think about it like this.... is it token rejection or serious? And that's where the issue is.... there's no formula.

How do I get rid of FOMO

2 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's stopping you from starting your own group/hobby/meetup/study group?

My "First MRP Moment", I believe. It will never be the same.

2 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Talk talk talk.

Wonder what would happen if you cancelled all debate hearings and just did what you wanted to do instead.

Girl has been with 2 of my closest friends

2 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Didn't "The L word" have a string and pin display of the hookup demographic?

If you're in high school or college, you don't need to be so serious

2 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Concern Troll.

My clothes got pissed on by plates cat! WTF?

2 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cats do that as a territorial display.

I had a buddy that was working his way through all the women at work after he got divorced.

He had a girl over, she'd brought her old rescue black lab. They went to bed, fucked, and fell asleep.

The dog was upset, ate some chocolate he's left on the coffee table, and proceeded to shit and puke, then eat the puke and shit and puke again, and ate the puke, then shit and puked again, times 10 hours.

They awoke to a minefield of dogshit and dog puke all over his beige formerly pristine carpeted place, cemented by a liberal coating of gray/black greasy old dog shedded hair on everything he could rub against.

He stopped "shitting where he ate" after that incident.

My transition into plate spinning

2 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Get more plates.

2 - If she's not invested in you, then don't play dread games, she doesn't fear losing what she never had.

How should I proceed with an Asian girl who seems to be into me but has a boyfriend?

2 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're just an orbiter.

Leave her alone.

Guys that don't initiate hangouts with the girl?

2 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basics.

Polarize or cut off?

2 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's got a fuck buddy. It's not you.

Drop it. This was a perfect opportunity to escalate, and you took the beta way out. You're done.

How do i get a threesome?

2 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're beta and delusional.

Try fucking one of them first.

Then fuck the other.

Then logistic the threesome.

Red Pill is sheer fucking delusion

2 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Skinny balding fuck that doesn't lift and has zero frame nor game says redpill is bullshit.

Your SMV is zero, dumbfuck. How can you complain that RP doesn't work when you've rejected every tenet it espouses if you want to be attractive.

You're NOT attractive. That's not trp's fault....matter of fact, you're ignoring trp in all aspects of SMV.

No wonder you're a bitter old fuck.

I'm older than you and regularly bang girls in their 20's.

I'm fucking built, I take care of my appearance, I don't whine about my shortcomings, I do what I can to minimize them and own the rest, my frame is solid, and I've been gaming for 35 years.

Be attractive.

Your very personality is unattractive. If I can see that in one post then what do you think you are sending to young hot women?

Fuck off with your excuses.

Edit.... Jesus Christ, you're a 48 yr old virgin?!?!?! You have no business posting anything about trp. Since what you've nbeen doing the last HALF CENTURY hasn't been working out, maybe you should try a different tack? Insanity something same thing something different results.

Took the Red Pill, still repressed

2 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

How many girls have you fucked since TRP? How many OLD tinderellas have you dated? Cold Approaches? What's your conversion rate?

If the goal is to fuck girls and you're not reaching that goal, then you're just masturbating.

Has anyone had an extended dry spell?

2 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

12 years.

Then I turned 13.

Then my next door neighbor with a daughter had a favor, so I gave her just a little kiss.

Need an advice for new application pictures

2 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Match the culture of the position you're applying for, but add a SUBTLE peacock.

Check their company site to get the recon.

Like everywhere, you should JUST be the best dressed guy in the room.

Girl likes men who are violent? Why do girls even like this?

2 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Simple dominance.

Women don't understand the nuances of alpha.

Can't tell if in friend zone, need advice

2 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is the trip into the woods a "date"? Does she know you're interested in her sexually?

Say no to the trip if she wants a friend. You're interested in spending time alone together with her if that was unclear.

The Guides To Fighting On TRP Are Garbage

2 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You post history and life are a car wreck.

It's a singularly autistic tell to attach yourself to a minor point in an allegory and trigger yourself.

Hey... is that Joe Rogan over there?

Condom Broke on her Period

2 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do some research about menstruation and conception.

Slim to none chance.

Advice: Made it clear I'm not interested in being friends, but she keeps jerking me around

2 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

This:

Also see iron rule 7.

I thought I escaped and understood the blue pill but it seems like I still act or think in blue pill ways without realizing. How do I fix this outside of just reading 300 books because I've tried that already.

2 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Embrace reality.

Need advice quick!

2 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Chances are low, what's to say you don't already have it, and it's a pretty benign std.

Need advice quick!

2 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You going to put your warm wet parts on her warm wet parts then there's always a chance.

HSV1 asymptomatic virus shedding that is infective is rare. The CDC has stats.

What to do when you're at bar/club and a girl tells you to wait?

2 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wait for what? Fuck that... I live by my timetable, not some random bitch decree.

Trying to get something more with my closest female friend.

2 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you'd do the same for a male buddy without expecting anything in return.

Trying to get something more with my closest female friend.

2 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't matter how others view you.

Why did you get her that job?

Trying to get something more with my closest female friend.

2 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

What did you get out of it?

Single mom trying to lock me down

2 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Very retarded on many significant levels.

Basic 101 level universal redpill knowledge you're pissing on.

Is there supposed to be animosity between men.

2 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can be friends and compete.

LTR shit test

2 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not compliance if it's something you were going to do anyway or it's something you literally don't give a fuck about.

A common one is "hold my purse".

I relish that shit. I'll rock that fucking purse, use it to flirt with the staff or other girls in the store, asking if it "goes with my shoes?"

Guess what my dates never do again?

It's all about frame. It's not compliance if you're aware and decide to allow it into your frame.

Amused Mastery. Be the Mayor. Decide what happens in your town.

Keeping plate on the backburner

2 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You. Remember your life is about you. Not her feelings, not her wishes, not her manipulations.

You.

P.S. Don't plate your ex. You still have feels.

P.S.S. You are still idealizing blue goals and trying to use redpill tools. Really consider what YOU want.

Dropped by a FWB and It has confused me....

2 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tingles.

You'll never know "why". So get over it.

Have you gotten laid more since following TRP

2 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

No polling.

Cock block or threesome?

2 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It seems like you're being used for your knowledge/ experience re. festivals.

Is that noxious? Not necessarily, but you need to consider if you're being kept part of the team because you're intrinsically interesting or if you're being used for your experience.

Cock block or threesome?

2 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Feels like you're getting used.

Young single mom as a plate or a one time thing?

2 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic 101. Stay away from single moms.

Suspect gf might be okay with me banging her friends. How to proceed?

2 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were the "safe" validation source for the girlfriends.

You all were drunk.

Cheek kisses? Seriously? I hope you're in highschool.

A little whiff of dread is powerful.
Don't make it to be more than it was.
Because it was nothing.

Tell me if I've got this right.

2 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not even close.

Help with text game

2 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Use social media to generate real life interactions.

If women keep going for the top 20% and rejecting the bottom 80%, then there's going to be A LOT of single women living with cats soon. Who else agrees?

2 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's always the lower 80% of women.

Help with text game

2 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Text game is a fallacy.

REAL TIME SUPPORT NEEDED: is she trying to pull an availability test on me?

2 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She offered a reschedule.
People have lives, not everything is a test about you.
Maybe it was, maybe it wasn't.
You're still going to fuck her thursday.

Any experiences with the Keto diet

2 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

I use keto to cut.
The headaches suck but it works. You must be strict, though, otherwise you come out of ketosis and need to start all over again.

Every guy should push for sex on the first date.

2 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Why else are you interested in a relationship?
A sexless relationship is a friendship, and I don't know a single man who wants a sexless friendship to develop with a girl he finds attractive.
Damn, people. It's ABOUT sex.

Try More Or Move On?

2 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women you want to fuck are NOT there for intellect nor meaningful conversation.

Draw the line.

Women is sexually attractive. Want to put my stiff thing in her soft warm wet thing. common.

Women is intellectually stimulating. Want to put my big wet brain on her big wet brain and solve the measurement problem in quantum mechanics. rare.

Make the choice.

How much passive dread is too much?

2 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're captain now.

Ever think of a pleasure cruise?

Sounds like you've forgotten to have fun.

Sure, she longs for comfort as the rest have said.

But guys like you tend to finally realize that taking back the wheel works so well, dread works, getting fit is attractive, being the oak is essential, and creating new rules is the way forward.

You take that bit, chomp down hard, grit your teeth and drag her, 1000 foot rope and all, on the most serious journey of your life.

Think a Caribbean cruise instead of Northwest Passage sufferfest occasionally.

A crew will mutiny if every day is a shitty day.

Would you stay at a job if every day was horrible?

When was the last time you had fun with your wife?

Why are you still with her if you can't/won't enjoy her?

How do I DM a girl on IG with while having low amount of followers?

2 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only a way to determine this conundrum.

Went from guaranteed sex to no sex on last night out, help me learn

2 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Isolate and escalate.

You didn't take control of, well, anything.

That's not how a guy who wants to fuck a girl acts.

Why did you become passive?

Inner resistance plating 2+ girls

2 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You going to just let your ego and morals run your life without examining why?

Ex-LTR is acting different after my promotion

2 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's an ex. Cut contact and stop thinking about her.

What are you trying to do?

I thought her departure wouldn't affect me at all

2 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's an ex. You did good.

No such thing as a "proper goodbye". You did that a month ago.

Girls on Tinder stop replying after couple messages

2 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her : *Hey. Where did you move to ____ from?* (Being "new" in a city gives the girl a perceived advantage... even if you're not.)

Me : *Hi, I was born and raised in _____, but left asap to make my fame and fortune in the US. I should really tell you all about it over dinner though... O'Brian and Sons on the waterfront Monday at 7?*

Her : *Fame and fortune? Would I have seen you in anything? Movie? Forbes magazine? America's most wanted? [?] Forward.... but ok, why not... 7pm.*

This was a Match conversation last week. Dangle a little conversation, don't reveal too much, don't interview, go for the IRL meetup.

During this date, she told me she's talking to several other guys (virtue signal much?) but I'm the only one to just ask her out.

Right next move?

2 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be aware of the fact that she was at work when flirting with you.

My struggles of being in the bottom tier of men

2 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's stopping him from success?

He's 5.0 feet tall and 150 lb. BMI =29.3. A steak dinner away from clinically obese.

He's obviously not read the sidebar.

You are not helping here. Apologizing for his inactivity and patting ineptitude on the back is celebrating mediocrity.

WTF is wrong with you?

P.S. that's rhetorical, of course, literal man. Try go just a few steps deeper than the surface occasionally.

Good Luck.

How to act confident while questioning your own beliefs?

2 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody can hurt me without my permission-Mahatma Gandhi

Think about that quote.

Your issue is internal.

I got another number at work

2 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She doesnt respond. So I called her

don't do that

let me call you back I'm taking my kids to school.

She's either blowing you off or is taking her kids to school

so I text her like I guess you aren't interested

2 hours and you're already displaying butthurt?

She doesnt respond. I text again.

Jesus man. basics

I say excuses.

Calling out a woman you haven't even dated. WTF are you trying to do?

I say but seriously that hurts my feelings

Cementing her opinion of you as a little bitch

I had to fight off texting this girl and saying are you ready to talk.

She's already long gone. You scared her off, psycho.

When I catfish

Why? You really are fucked in the head. What possible reason do you have to catfish?

I call that acting right. That's how it should be.

Being angry that the world is not how it "should be" is living in unsustainable fantasyland. The world is what it is. Exist in it.

They should show high interest.

They do, to guys that aren't complete fuckups.

You haven't learned shit. Go read the sidebar. You're making highschool level errors here. Big ones. Restraining order level shit.

Boys I need help

2 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

ISOLATE

Approaching women while with date or plate

2 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an idiot.

When you're with a woman, be with that woman. Don't be fingering your phone, don't have your head on a swivel, be fucking present.

Fucking feminine behavior.

Decide that you want to be where you are or change the situation.

How come the more successful men don't seem to care about women's n count that much?

2 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

N-count is pure unadulterated bullshit, a garbage variable when it comes to vetting, only significant if we're talking about outliers on both sides.

Newbie TRPers grasp at straws, still believing their pedestalized virgin will appear one day. Still unicorn hunting, but with a picture of a rhino instead of a unicorn in their pockets. They don't even know what to look for, so feelgood fantasyland fills in the holes (pun intended).

Nobody cares about virgins but virgins. They are a royal pain to fuck, they place way more value on sex than is necessary, and tend to not be well adjusted in other aspects of their life because they haven't realized that sex is just sex.

At the other end of the carousel, there are those high partner count girls. You know the type.....

No, no you don't know the type, because there isn't a "type". Again, the newbs see slutty Sally fucking everything that moves because she's a trainwreck of a person, and wrongfully conclude that the cart came before the horse, that she's fucked up because she's had a huge amount of dick.

You know who's had more dick than Sally? Catholic Christine. She needs to be discreet, and utilizes the "poophole loophole" to ensure she's technically untouched on her wedding night. And Wallflower Winona. Shy but very good at keeping secrets, she likes big sweaty piles of group sex. Jailbait Jessica fucks all her friend's daddies, but maintains her sweet little girl persona. Milf Monica has worked her way through all the poolboys in her postal code, but she still makes hubbies lunch every morning.

This leads into the most important point.....

You'll never really know her n-count. So stop guessing. It doesn't predict anything anyway. Slutty Sally... sure, she's got a massive amount of red flags. That's because she's crazy, not because she's fucked the football team. Winona has banged all the football teams in the state, but knows that sex is just sex and is ok with fucking who she wants, and part of that strategy is to stay off the front page. Basically, she has a healthy view of sex.

You have to be very careful assuming what "TRP teaches".

It's a triage zone. Students, wounded, autists. There is a lot of chaff with the wheat. They get blown away, only to be replaced with a new shipment. It's neverending, but that's why trp exists.

If you wanted to learn neuroscience would you listen to the assertions of the first year students or read the literature and listen to the professors?

Like that.

Meta - Reframe: she doesn't want you to do stuff for her, she wants you to be you

2 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cut the needless branches from your tree.

I need more TRP Material

2 upvotes · 26 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Over 200 articles and posts I deem important over on my self-titled sub... I bet you haven't read them all.

Attention whore or is she now interested?

2 upvotes · 25 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares about her opinion of you if she isn't interested anyway.

In college is offering a girl a number instead of asking for hers a completely flawed idea?

2 upvotes · 25 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

They've always had that option, technology has nothing to do with it, and I don't see what it has to do with your question.

CMV: TBP in today's culture is infinitely more 'alpha' than TRP

2 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

My viewpoint is no more valid than yours.

CMV: TBP in today's culture is infinitely more 'alpha' than TRP

2 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's the point. You don't "choose" a philosopher, you review the offerings and take what you desire.

Free will.

I get to live my life the way I want to live my life.

Climb a hill. See that it's a forest, not just a bunch of trees.

Move on or not?

2 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't isolate or escalate, into the friendzone you go.

Why didn't you take a shot?

First "date" take her to a party Y/N?

2 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

what don't you understand about the ISOLATE part of dating?

How to get over her dumping you?

2 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

To get over a girl, get under ten other girls.

How is it possible to hold frame if a woman doesn't want to enter your life?

2 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Your frame doesn't change because of external events.

Can't get it up

2 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Simple performance anxiety.

The cure?

It's not a performance. Do what turns you on. Be the sexual being you want to be. Blow a load in 2 minutes? Well she was obviously so sexy you couldn't help yourself. Have fun. Sex is fun. Enjoy. Slide around in the mud, laugh at queefs, be silly, fuck her like you like her.

The more of a test mentality you bring, the greater the chances of you not enjoying the experience.

Sex is ridiculous.

Revel in that statement.

Girls that are emotionally immature?

2 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Live in your own frame.

Still failing, but not as much

2 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

That thing you really Want.

Field report: Biggest cockblock of my life

2 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just move. She comes to you in the kitchen, you move yourself and girl 1 to the patio.

You take girl 1 somewhere intimate where a third wheel really doesn't belong.

You leave the party with girl 1.

respect in life, what to do? (alpha choice, bullying)

2 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is he just being a dick to you?

Then it's a personality conflict, and as long as you're doing your job ("real boss" will know this), then you can request Frank not be placed in a supervisory position over you again, citing personal reasons.

But the professionalism angle hits harder.

Gervais.

<https://www.ribbonfarm.com/2009/10/07/the-gervais-principle-or-the-office-according-to-the-office/>

Found someone I actually like, and I haven't done this in years.. how to not fuck it up?

2 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2015/10/22/all-mens-fault/>

Women make rules for betas?

2 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/7rglh>

I know I'm an orbiter to a few chicks but I still enjoy their presence. Advice?

2 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wasting your time on relationships that are going nowhere and bring no value to you.

You could be meeting a Cinderella instead of hanging with Debbie downer.

And flip your mindset. You don't do things to affect other people, you do things to improve your own station.

What'd I do wrong?

2 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

So how is she supposed to know you're sexually interested in her?

What'd I do wrong?

2 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You never asked her out.

Why?

Trouble meeting single girls in more conservative areas

2 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you want options you need to go where options exist.

Move. Take vacations. Road trips.

There's no pussy in your town. You want pussy. So you must go to where there is pussy.

My hometown only has a ford dealership. Am I limited by circumstances to buying a ford?

"I need a break"

2 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an idiot.

She broke up with you.

There's no negotiating, whining, butthurt, calling her out, etc.

She said, "It's over."

Don't be king beta and even consider going back to that.

Cringe and weak and thirsty and sad and supplicative and frameless and so on.

So dumped you and you're begging for reconsideration? Fuck that. Cancel your meet and give her all the fucking space in the world to take her "break" in. There's more than one cunt in the world, a few might actually be interested in being around you without you having to get on your knees first.

Any french dudes? I lift yet I don't get much attention, am I doing something wrong?

2 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Increase your SMV.

With that will come the understanding that women are not a metric of success, they're toys. Seeking approval of toys is inane. Go get the toys you want to play with using that high SMV.

How to stay up all night without feeling miserable?

2 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look up "jet lag". Resetting your sleep/wake cycle is relatively easy.

Now if you're asking how to stay up for 48 hours straight, it's just going to suck. Take a cab back mid party and snooze for an hour.

Ultimately the party will not last that long, as everybody is experiencing the same fatigue you are.

Go, enjoy, bail when you need to.

¿What do you do with these type of girls?

2 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your allcaps tells a different story.

But if it was a "normal" encounter, then she is a miserable cunt and you dismiss her.

¿What do you do with these type of girls?

2 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't know her, assumed she was a cunt, treated her like a cunt, and got cuntiness in return.

What did you think was going to happen?

Next time, maybe don't be so prejudiced, approach her like a normal person and then make your decision.

Girls wanting to "chat for a bit first" on Tinder before making plans to meet?

2 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Best way to chat is in person.

Being called "forward" is a good thing.

You probably activated her ASD, "good" girls have to behave a certain way to appease her hamster.

No cost to you to send out another date text, then leave the ball in her court.

What you're trying to do is weed out the time wasting validation whores that just want a penpal.

No cost to you

Is this white-knighting?

2 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure.

Long post with backstory...feedback appreciated

2 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're willing to put up with shit relationships for the sake of having a relationship. You blew up a casual sex buddy situation by going into level 5 clinger mode.

Enjoy being alone. Go hike/camp/sail/trackday/sitinthefuckingpark/

Amicable divorce discussions during MC? Help!

2 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

Watch the monkey dance. Dance monkey dance.

Date is distant and leaves abruptly during 4th date!

2 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are a doormat.

You seem to like it when she wipes the dogshit stuck to her shoes on you.

Cut that out.

You feel disrespected at all, stand up, thank her for the wonderful time, and get the fuck out of there.

Stop tolerating miserable cunts.

Just last night a plate I've been fucking for a week blew up and lost her shit because I "touch her too much" and she feels like all I want is sex. We'd had plans for a "movie night" at hers. I left her at the bar. Three texts so far from her today. Fuck that shit. Telling me to apologize for my sexuality. Bitch, you blew me a few days ago on a public beach.

All of a sudden unable to last long.

2 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Turn a liability into a compliment.... she turned you on so much you couldn't control yourself.

Should I have said something?

2 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your circus.

Ltr just broke up, she sets up a meeting to get our things back from each other. Need advice from y'all on how to act as I know i'm pretty down atm

2 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't ever meet for "closure". The stuff exchange is a farce.

Cancel and mail your shit to each other.

Separate and control the bullshit narrative.

Is this a genuine reason she's cancelling or just another rejection?

2 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You acted like a boyfriend.

You're not her boyfriend.

"throwing TRP out for a second and just trying to be a decent human being." tells me you're a LARPer, aka still blue. That's what you get.

You want to fuck her or be her tampon?

She bled on you, yanked you away from the vagina, and tossed you in the trash.

Am I being fished?

2 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Seriously?

One born every minute.

TRP and Personal Morality/Empathy

2 upvotes · 5 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bad words are a filtering tool. If me calling you a fag makes you lose your shit, then I know I don't need to waste any more time with you, because you're concentrating on the tone, not the content.

Bruce Lee quote....

'Its like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory.'

Plus, write to your audience. There are for the most part angry young men here. They are through with simpering platitudes and bullshit advice, the so called Disney dream. That's not working for them. They should want the

fucking truth.

Fight club quote...

"We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off."

Last, it's a locker room. Where I can say pretty much what I want. That's an exceedingly rare space for men anymore, as most of the world has been feminized to the point that even saying a bad word is "toxic". You know, toxic may be the worst word out there. It means, I'm offended. I don't give a shit. You can be offended all you want. Your feelings are your own, I have no onus to change my behavior to supplicate to anyone. Suck it up, buttercup.

Blue velvet quote...

"Fuck you, you fucking fuck"

Many girls are flirty/touchy/friendly with me, but they are all attached?

2 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're giving away your time and attention.

Sure, it's how they keep their orbiters orbiting.... with a little slow drip of hope that maybe she'll eventually agree to the sex... what's better hope than a little flirting/sexy talk/compliments? No cost to her.

How would you try to fuck someone that saw the worst of you?

2 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Medical people see so many crotches in clinical settings that genitalia is utterly nonsexual at work.

Your doctor sees you as a patient, an asexual meatsack of problems.

Find another fantasy.

You don't get a break from being the Oak

2 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Polish this up and make a standalone post. nice work.

If I tell a girl last night the condom broke but I didn't see it, would that make her question my competence?

2 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You noticed an issue and took steps to deal with it.

That's alpha behavior, a good thing.

What do you eat for breakfast?

2 upvotes · 1 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pieces of shit

New Job doesn't pay enough?

2 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Negotiate a raise commensurate with your position, education, worth and increased responsibilities.

If you get stonewalled, you know the company truly doesn't care about you or your work so you hand in your

resignation letter the very next day.

Often it'll shock them into thinking about how much you do for them.

But you need to be able to back it up.

More money or walk.

How to handle aggressive, violent men?

2 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Step to the side and watch them crash into the wall.

What are some ways to stop procrastination?

2 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Set an alarm.

"Time to make the donuts."

attention whore ?

2 upvotes · 30 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's an idea...

Try.

Why can men continuously raise/maintain their SMV throughout their 30s-40s but women can't?

2 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nice analogy.

Women have societal pressures just like us. But they have a bigger "fudge"(pun intended) factor.

About to get into a LTR, not sure if I want to

2 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Oneitus. Ouch.

You're moving in together. She doesn't have a job. So I assume she'll be living with you rent free yet be expecting purses and dinners and princess treatment.

That's the definition of betabux. Think objectively about this.

You say she's moving from far away, how much of a relationship do you two actually have?

Plus, you're having second thoughts even before the event.

Good Luck.

How much sex and female attention are the top 20% of men actually getting?

2 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Good looking - Not particularly, but not ugly. Probaby a 7 face. Good symmetry, high cheekbones and square jawline.

Worked out since 13. Built. 5'10 and 190, 1200lb club. Not striated/like a bodybuilder, not bulky/fat like a powerlifter, somewhere inbetween. But it's obvious I lift. 19" biceps. Bodyfat mid teens.

I'm wealthy so I dress well. Fitted collared shirts, nice accessories. "Be the best dressed guy in the room - but just

by a little" is a smart idea.

Multiple social circles from different interests, again, wealth has a hand in allowing this.

I have a basic FB page but haven't touched it in 4+ years, no others. I don't care about followers, I have about 400 FB friends but I frequently purge. Numbers online mean nothing to me. I don't follow anyone.

There's a "meet the endorsed contributors" feature on the RP mainpage right now if you want to read my life story.

Stay at home and save or move out? What is the best thing to do?

2 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Move out.

You'll always be a child in the eyes of your parents, that dynamic and lack of actual responsibility will stunt your growth into an independent man.

At what point does putting up with an otherwise great LTR even worth it? Signs that it is time to bail?

2 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men seek drama free lives.

Women live for drama.

You're boring, so she manufactures some from time to time.

This is basic shit, man.

You want to stay with her, lead her drama hamster where you want it to go.

Do you view it immoral to breed with people who have inferior genes?

2 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Your master race is not my master race.

Do you know your partner's N count?

2 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's my point.

The number is irrelevant and unknowable regardless of the scenario.

Do you know your partner's N count?

2 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Liars are way more socially calibrated than some mid 20's engineer.

What "things" are you piecing together, exactly? Might it just make more sense to use those "things" as a significantly more useful metric than some arbitrary number?

We're getting off into the weeds. The point is it's useless data. Whether true or false or somewhere in between, it just has very little correlation to virtually anything.

There are people that can separate attachment and sex and fuck many partners. There are people that are heartbroken after their first highschool crush dumps them. The number does not matter.

Those that matter don't care, those that care don't matter.

My n-count is over 200. Am I lying, Sherlock?

How can you compete against smart sociopaths?

2 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

It is finding the balance that is key.

Because we live in society, it makes sense to adopt some of those rules, like the rules of driving a car. Tearing up a one way street might get you to your destination faster at the risk of killing yourself or killing somebody else and going to jail.

Whenever your morals suggest a course counter to your benefit, examine that imperative closely.

Philosophers have been wrestling with this subject for 700 years.

How do you really know when its either time to fix things in a relationship or end it?

2 upvotes · 25 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is the juice worth the squeeze?

How to respond to a idk

2 upvotes · 24 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

She said no to hanging out with your friends and getting a ride.

So just let that scenario go.

But if you want to date her make it clear you want to take her on a date. That you're interested in her, that it's just going to be the two of you, and don't offer to drive her.

You're not friends, you want to fuck her. It's called polarizing because when she answers you'll know if she's interested in you or not. You, not hanging out, not in a group. You and her, alone.

"Hey IDK, I'm going to to check out this *event* at *day*, Come join me at *time*."

Update on my situation. Requesting help.

2 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're in escapism.

This post, your post history, your nihilism, your throwing yourself into pursuits unrelated to your goals, your replies to the replies below.... all just show me you're running away.

I really don't know from what. What are you so afraid of?

What specifically scares you so much?

You want a loving lustful woman to fall from the sky and worship the ground you walk on?

Do you think that will make you feel any better about yourself?

What if 6 girls fell from the sky? Would that be better?

You erroneously think you can fill a hole in yourself with validation from women. Doesn't work that way.

Nobody is going to want to be with you unless you want to be with yourself.

You're seeing that in your work as well....what's the point? *There is no point*. Nothing you or I anyone on the planet will ever do anything notable if you're looking to assign "greater meaning".

Get comfortable in your own skin. Go hit on girls. Fuck one. Do your job because you like doing your job.

You have these fantasies in your head that aren't grounded in experience or reality. (Escapism again.) You're daydreaming.

I am going to approach at LEAST TWO - 7/10's or higher today. I will be using Alpha tactics and frame. I will be reporting back here with all the details at 10pm PST

2 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody gives a shit what you intend to do.

Do it, then type about it.

Been with TRP for five years and not happy with the progress I have made. How to supercharge my progress?

2 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nowhere in there is a goal.

Pick a goal. Quantifiable, concrete, time limited.

You took the "self improvement" route and made that a goal in and of itself. Got you nowhere.

The other issue I see is avoidance. Reading between the lines you want pussy and friends. You haven't worked on those skills at all.

You have to do the difficult things to reach the difficult goals.

Go cold approach 10 girls you find attractive by Sunday and set up a date/get a number. There's your first goal.

Looking for RP feedback on my plan to get back on my feet financially & return to independence.

2 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop making lists and get to work.

This is like the guys that tell everybody their New Year's resolution is to get buff and lose the gut, then don't do anything else.

Once you've told people of your intentions, it gives you a "premature sense of completeness."

You have "identity symbols" in your brain that make your self-image. Since both actions and talk create symbols in your brain, talking satisfies the brain enough that it "neglects the pursuit of further symbols."

A related test found that success on one sub-goal (like eating healthy meals) reduced efforts on other important sub-goals (like going to the gym) for the same reason.

So shut the fuck up and get off your ass.

What are you waiting for?

Field report: Tried gaming a chick for the very first time in my life at a bar (in Japan) and failed - where did I go wrong?

2 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's not what polarize means.

You express your interest in her as a sexual being. Subtly but unmistakably.

That's where you failed, but practice makes perfect. Remember, women operate WAY more covertly than we do, so don't lay it on so thick you appear desperate/needy, but she should know you're interested, and not as an

orbiter/friend/tampon/penpal.

She'll either respond "yes, interested back", so you isolate and escalate, or "no, thanks", at which point you cut your losses and move on.

You don't walk away before you know she's interested, because you're sending mixed signals.

Women don't chase. That's your job. Show you're interested. Go for what you want unless she shuts you down. Then fuck off and go party. Outcome independence.

And you don't go from ignoring her to going for a kiss....that's the escalate part. She should be aching to kiss you by the time you go for it. I've never been refused a kiss. Set the conditions.

This all sounds like your ego covering the fact you didn't have the balls to be direct.

Get back out there.

LTR asked if it would bother me if she went for dinner with an old friend

2 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

A toothless ultimatum.

Yes it was bad because it shows your lack of conviction/spine.

She already has labeled you the submissive, however, so actual damage is just another brick in the wall.

Here's your **bible**.

And some personalized advice for you.... pay particular attention to step one....

SHUT THE FUCK UP.

Lifting but losing muscles - need tips

2 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askMRP

Not eating enough.

Not lifting enough.

Really is that simple.

help finding my passion and mission

2 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're doing it right.

You're 16. Your teens are discovery time. Try new things. Learn new things, think about alternative lifestyles, try new identities.

Enjoy the variety, welcome the wanderlust.

Very few know what they want to be at 16. And that's more than ok.

Taking the plunge with a coworker after a dating hiatus

2 upvotes · 16 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

Plus, if you share HR departments, any complaint she puts in at any time in the future results in you getting fired at the very least.

You guys have a fling, it ends, she sees you innocently chatting with Slutty Cindy next week. Now she doesn't feel safe at work because you took advantage of her and you've noticed you're grooming Cindy as well, you sex fiend you.

Trying to get a new job when your last "reason for termination" was a sexual harassment claim... yeah.

Stop grasping at lowhanging fruit.

Missed opportunity or misinterpreted signs?

2 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why else would you go talk to women?

Yes.

It's called polarizing.

Either yes, she's interested, or no, she's not.

Simple. No wasted time, no waiting for texts, no wondering, no bullshit.

"You and I are going to Manhattan Michelle's tomorrow at 6."

You get your yes, or your no. Life goes on.

Question regarding 'How to get laid like a Warlord'

2 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Isolate her and escalate with her.

Her friends don't factor into the equation.

Unless she'd rather be with her friends than with you, in which case that fact is your problem.

Just an honest question, how does TRP address the LGBT?

2 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're so outside what redpill men allow into their frame that even engaging is useless.

Why do bouncer looking dudes always try to start shit with me at clubs and bars?

2 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Alpha guys really don't care about little barking dogs making fake charges at their ankles. They're laughable. Not even worth your attention, not even worth the effort required to punt them into the next county.

Think about the skeletal little lizard things in the first "Guardians of the Galaxy" movie. They appear threatening, but Pratt simply tosses them aside, uses them as a microphone, and disregards them unless they enter his frame, at which point they get dispatched as rapidly as they've entered. They're annoying insects, not adversaries.

Guys who have not discovered amused mastery or who have frame control issues hear the barking, and enthusiastically respond to the "challenge", overreacting and making the encounter seem like more than it really is.

They attach value to the challenge, which really isn't a challenge at all.

Their whole fucking movie would be an extended fight scene against the "killer lizards"

And that's the crux. Once you start to realize what battles are worth fighting (and those are truly few and far between), then you realize your true place in the world.

That applies to little dogs, too.

"If you want to see the true measure of a man, watch how he treats his inferiors, not his equals."

- J. K. Rowling

I now see why spinning plates is the most desirable outcome but shit it feels lonely

2 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm here because I've done the work, tested the curriculum from both the front end and the alternatives. I know there is validity. I know there are truisms here. I'm not here because I'm a waffling cunt looking for answers. I found them.

Real World results.

Isn't that what matters when you drill down?

I've played the game you're referencing. For years.

Don't disparage the solution unless you've put in the time.

You "fact checked" the tenets here in your very own lab?

Try step up a level or two.

You're surfactant.

TRP Theory - is my understanding correct?

2 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Like it'swrit said,

All relationships are transactional.

Somebody gets something.

You're getting off into the weeds by allowing the rationalizations, the ego protection, the buyers remorse, the hamster to twist the objective reality into something more or less than the simple transaction sex is at the core.

That's why it gets messy.

Woman decides it was a bad deal? Regret rape.

Even your "desire" branch is simply veiled transaction. Why does she inexplicably want to fuck you? There's a transactional answer tucked deep in there.

I now see why spinning plates is the most desirable outcome but shit it feels lonely

2 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

This isn't a debate sub. This isn't a moralizing sub. This isn't a soapbox.

Go check out the endless dying circlejerk that is purple pill to see soft mods and civility and moralizing and how it devolves into opposing op ed pieces.

I don't know what was deleted, but if a tagged member responds "bloopert alert" then I can assume it wasn't red pill perspective, which is incontrovertibly against the rules.

There's a "message the moderators" on the sidebar if you think there's been an error.

This is not a democracy.

'Body count' shit test.

2 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic 101 level question.

Is there more than one part of frame or is it really that simple?

2 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Let me break it down so you might gronk....

You write like an idiot that just found his first crayon.

Take some time and pride in what you send to the world.

And to get meta, your sloppy attitude is a significant factor in your lack of success.

Accumulating Plates

2 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

There just happens to be multiple newbie guides on the sidebar.

Do you think men and women would be better off if we waited to have sex until marriage or until a long term relationship is formed?

2 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Male-female relationships hinge on sex.

It's the fundamental piece.

Just try make an argument why a man and a woman would have a relationship without sex.

Does texting a girl a lot and confessing that you like her, make her more attracted to you?

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Braiding your tampon strings together and running a 3 legged race is a guaranteed sex god move.

How do you handle events where plates+potentials+exes+friends+colleagues all intersect?

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'll be at an event where 3 women you fucked will be.

Stop overthinking/strategizing/autisiming.

Be James Bond, bitch. Live in your own Kryptonite skin.

Sam The Sensetive

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep tugging on your ballsack, your nuts will drop eventually.

Does it matter if I do SS or 5x5 if i'm a weakling?

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Life...

You need to eat enough and rest enough... that's where muscle growth occurs.

In the beginning, you need to increase prime mover mass, increase accessory muscle/joint stability, and train neuromuscular engagement.

Any program that concentrates on a progressive workload using compound movements is fine.

Have you ever suffered from Ed?

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I bet you are in a monogamous relationship that's boring and complacent.

I prescribe three servings of under 25 pussy, rubbed vigorously into the groin area as often as possible, in conjunction with a thorough scraping off of the calcified growth of a comfortable relationship that is slowly cutting off circulation to your balls.

Approaching at the gym: yes or no?

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Some see it as "shit where you eat", as a failed set can lead to awkwardness at your damn gym. Your gym is supposed to be your iron church, your refuge, your sanctuary.

If you're worried about Stacy and her friends giving you the stink eye everytime you walk into the weight room, you're shortchanging yourself as your head isn't going to be into the entire purpose you're there.

So you need to have solid frame to game at your gym.

The paradox is that if you have solid frame, you shouldn't need to pick up at your gym as you have many other pussy sources that don't potentially impact your personal life.

Quick advice for a shit-test

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop texting.

The car is not stopping

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your self worth is tied to external validation.

Is having a fetish for Asian Girls normal?

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your fear of women has been twisted by your ego into yellow fever because they're almost unattainable due to statistics in your area, so your "fetish" can remain an escape instead of a goal.

It's a cop out.

You really want to fuck an asian? West coast of North America is packed with skinny cute asian girls. Take a vacation and indulge.

Your ego is lying to you, though. I smell the stink of blue on you.

Condom = High SMV?

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you not have condoms?

Basic logistics.

Night Game - High Interest - Ghost .

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

She a validation whore and you're just another John in the herd.

She got what she wanted from you, you got to jerk off alone.

Stop doing that.

Help translating womanese

2 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Standard plate rationalization/beta bait.

Does anyone else at times feel like they haven't fully digested the Red Pill?

2 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a misplaced goal situation.

What is your goal, right now? Break it down. What the fuck are you striving for today?

Does anyone else at times feel like they haven't fully digested the Red Pill?

2 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are you aware of and taking steps toward your goals?

Is the tour over for me?

2 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your vip story was flexing status, pure and simple.

What stands out to me here is lack of assertiveness. You talk of needing to feel comfortable, of needing to talk, of wanting to appear cultured and classy.

Add this to the fat nerd personality you've only just begun to claw at, and I think you're still being too nice, too timid, too fearful of rejection because you're still ego invested in what external factors think of you. Some imposter syndrome.

The only fix is to get rejected. Practice. Realize it's no big deal, life goes on, and the mindset that it's their loss if they decline an invite to spend some time with an awesome guy.

You're still pedestallizing pretty girls.

And that's why they don't notice you.

How to defuse a situation where a guy is threatening you?

2 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't supplicate.

Mentally reduce him to rubble or just remove yourself from the situation.

Is there any hope for me?

2 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/S3f1Q>

You're new, but you're here.

Read, absorb. Takes months to pull your head out of the blue sand.

STFU and get to work.

Sidebar.

My self titled sub has a free download of many redpill books you need.

Need help dumping GF - most painless way?

2 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just shut it all down and close the door.

No sense looking back, learn from it and move on.

Everything you do makes you who you are.

Only you get to choose which pieces of the pie are most important.

You got played. We all do at some point. Learn so it doesn't happen again, but leave the details in the past, they're irrelevant.

Deep introspection

2 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're LARPing.

Reading but not living.

Thinking redpill tactics will allow you to reach your bluepill goals.

That's why you fail.

You're superficial.

"You're like a sister to me/remind me of my sister"

2 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're antisexualizing.

Bad.

1 - If you want to fuck her, you're shooting yourself in the dick.

2 - If you're just jerking off, why bother putting time and effort in something you're not going to fuck.

Think about your drive to do shit.

Should I create a you tube channel?

2 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

These are unpopular opinions.

Redpill upsets the blue majority.

They respond with hate.

Triplicate problems.

1 - You personally will be labeled a misogynist. This can have far and wide effects on your life.

2 - Until people are ready to be unplugged, they will FIGHT the idea that anything is wrong.

3 - You need to reconcile the drive you have to "help" your fellow men. There's something decidedly naive and

unredpill about that.

This girl I talk to periodically at chic fil a avoided me when she came into my store

2 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is based on a true story.

Had a buddy who stopped at a grocery store on my birthday.

Bought a cuke and vaseline as a gag gift, which was presented with many laughs that night still in it's grocery bag to which he'd added some crepe paper flair.

I asked him "Tell me you rolled up to the checkout with JUST those two items".

He did, and proceeded to tell me he got her number as a result.

They're married with 2 kids now.

Balls matter.

The herpes and hemorrhoids came from a motorcycle trip, I'd bought both to fuck with a buddy during our "shitty gift" part of the trip.

He decided to leave them in an open cupboard over the stove, dripping their contents.

I hope the maids cleaned the room a little more intensely than usual.

Do you regret not reproducing?

2 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why?

Serious question, no disrespect.

What do you get?

This is a blindspot for me.

Living in a house with a friend, and just got wind of his troublesome GF moving in for free... Whats next?

2 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not cool just to jam a bitch into your living space without consulting you first.

But you neglect to mention anything about the legalities/particulars/contracts of the actual living situation.

So while it's not something a guy should do to his buddy, if you have no legal rights there then you're just shit out of luck.

A lease protects both you and the landlord.

If the sex was good would she reach out first?

2 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

YES.

To those of you in Middle-Snr. Management positions; what warrants an employee who's "Going to make it".

2 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

This sounds like pop psychology, but being a good "fit" means a huge amount.

Sure, you have to do your job, and do it well, but your social skills are why people want to work with you, it's what they remember about you, and being able to play the game tells them you are intelligent on a deeper than superficial level. Guess who comes to mind when an opportunity to advance comes up?

The autistic slightly stinky manboy in the corner with stellar numbers because of his savantlike abilities but can't talk to anyone in a suit without sweating and stuturring,

or,

Steve who puts up decent numbers, remembers their daughter's name and birthday, always seems to have a minute to banter, is well liked because he looks good, smells good, is confident and presents well?

Knowing how the game is played is key.

Read the [Gervais Principle](#) for a deeper take on the matter.

What if clueless betas like me are answering all the questions in this sub?

2 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You understand redpill.

You write well.

You have a significant post history that displays this.

You get noticed by an EC/SC/Vanguard/Mod.

You are awarded points as you continue.

You display frame by not entertaining idiots or getting into slapfights.

Then there's a vote, like an interview process where everyone except you can weigh in.

Then you wake up one morning with a red tag next to your name.

Is she low interest, gaming/toying with me or just wants to fuck?

2 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much overthinking.

Just escalate. Why are you tying yourself in knots about this with lists and shit?

What does any of that matter?

It's binary if she'll fuck you or not.

The only way to find the answer to your question is....

You know the answer.

Condom ripped while having sex. How to check up on girl that she's not pregnant?

2 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

So show in a cab and rent a shitty hotel room.

What to do for two?

2 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stick it in her ass.

Where to pick up girls as a serious person

2 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is there anything you like to do, or are you just a depressed boring morose anhedonic motherfucker?

Nobody wants to be around that.

You yourself don't want to be with you.

Fix yourself first.

Gaming other women in an LTR

2 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The term is "catch and release", but you're just blowing smoke up your own ass.

Your baseline should be **dread level 8** if you're a self actualized sexually attractive man.

Is she being overly sensitive or did i really screw up?

2 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a cunt.

She overtly displayed that she's a cunt.

She acted cunt from the minute she got in *your* car, to go to a place *you* chose and set up, while disparaging *your* music choices, to freak out at the fact *you* wouldn't fund her day, And proceed to continue to give *you* shit after the fact while *you're* down on one knee being a beta faggot and apologizing for your frankly normative behavior.

Cunts do not deserve attention. Shut it down. Not worth the energy.

She's a cunt. Go spend your attention on someone who's not.

Conceited, narrow-minded, or accurate: I haven't met anyone in person who adds value to my life, and it feels like it'll stay that way

2 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's it then - Teenagers know everything... I know I did.

How to deal with sexual frustration?

2 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus.

PURSUE PUSSY, STUPID!!!!

Girl wants Space but still keeps you around

2 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I need space" in womanese means "Get away from me, it's over."

How to stop comparing and not feeling enough?

2 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ibiza DJ?

Buy a yacht and cruise the Med/Carib?

You need social experiences and outdoor water fun.

Spring break party outfitter in lake Powell/Mead or Mexico's 7 breakers' cities.

Partyboat charter.

One thing this tells me about you is you still need to be social and connected to people. Be careful about allowing external validation to become your value system. You comfortable in your own skin?

What about a solo sailing trip to challenge yourself/see what being alone s like/give you time to think?

You have cash and time. Rare commodities. Gives you the option to explore paths. Paths that fork. You decide what fork to take. That leads to another fork. Decide. Before you know it all those small decisions guide you to your destination, or at least to the path you're happy walking down.

The important thing is to keep walking.

Condom ripped while having sex. How to check up on girl that she's not pregnant?

2 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Details? Did you cum in her?

Did you tell her?

Did you Plan B that that?

Why are you fucking tinderellas if you don't have a basic talk about birth control and std's before you fuck?

Sketched out, am I getting played?

2 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why you with her if you're not fucking her?

Why you with her if she doesn't want to fuck you?

Iron Rule of Tomassi #3

Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

Saw an IOI, going to try meet

2 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take the lead.

Any safety tips for meeting chicks from dating apps?

2 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there's a vibe and escalation, by all means go for the sex.

Your woman's value add to your life?

2 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

<https://youtu.be/28gvMM8KXm4?t=63>

<http://archive.is/Rt43T>

Night time routine / talking / initiating

2 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Thanks. My questionnaire has been submitted.

Tinder Girl

2 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The number... who knows?

You fucked her but didn't hit her up after a week? Yeah, she probably thought she got pumped and dumped.

Try not to examine every move a woman makes, only generalities of behavior.

For example, she could have found out she was pregnant. Her daddy could have died She could have left the country. She could have made a pact with her friend to swear off men for a while. She could have started fucking her friend.

It only becomes worthy of evaluation when you notice EVERY girl seems to ghost YOU.

Like the old saying, "If you don't know who the asshole in your friend group is, it's you."

Mid-20s virgin seeking genuine help

2 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck.

So much ego protection, excuses, blaming, and sheer idiocy.

All this about SMV and women yet not a single word about what you do about women.

You approach? Go on dates? Swipe right? Talk to girls? Put yourself in the vicinity of women? Flirt? Any social life whatsoever?

You've got your head down, teeth gritted, grinding so hard that you forgot to have a life. You're a boring arrogant fuck.

Do everything but the one thing you need to do to reach your pussy goal.

Get over yourself. You've just got your head in the sand.

Older lady at my job finally started opening up/flirting a bit!! What do I do now?!

2 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Flirting with the hired help is what she's doing.

That's all.

Tinder Girl

2 upvotes · 20 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Retroactive ASD. Deleting you deletes the date because that's what women's hamsters do.

Women will give out their number even if they have no interest in seeing you, as it's a low-risk option to end the conversation and get away. Then they can safely remotely block you.

Do you guys wear a cologne?

2 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

How to smell Amazing

Working out with bad shoulders?

2 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Over at married red pill, an EC who is jacked; [u/ReddJive](#) just posted exactly what you're looking for just 3 days

ago.

[Here](#)

Thoughts on The Law of Attraction? Is it a cult? (Serious)

2 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Caveat emptor

Beware of those intent on selling you something.

How do you handle ups and downs, she changes a lot.

2 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You get a new car.

It's fantastic. Everything's fresh, new car smell, new car handling, new shiny paint, clear glass.

A year later and it's had 23 orders of fast food spilled in it, the seats are starting to look worn, the paint is scratched and chipped, the windshield's cracked, and the brakes need replacement.

Same car, but now it's just a car.

What's the fastest time that you've fucked a girl after meeting her

2 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fastest fuck?

Multiple Tinderellas coming over to my place, meet on the stairs, make out and I carry them up to the bedroom and fuck them, they leave.

Three/four texts back and forth, an invite, a fuck, a plate or ONS.

Multiple bar pickups that begin with flirting, same M.O., back to mine for a fuck session.

So, about 20 minutes total contact before penis enters vagina.

Uninterested girl

2 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're assuming what's going on in her mind.

Recent post called that A.O. - Autistically Overthinking.

AKA shooting yourself in the dick.

Guess what the only way to find out if she's into you or not is?

Uninterested girl

2 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Assume attraction and escalate.

Why would you just automatically disqualify yourself like that?

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she wont fuck you, never do it for her.

Tinder date (first date w her) tells me she has to go to a party afterwards

2 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

Also common is the mid-date friend call in, so she can bail with the "family emergency" excuse if it's going bad.

She's just setting up her contingency plan.

Can someone explain the mentality of a woman dating an effeminate (and likely closeted) man?

2 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fag Hag is the term to Google.

Common.

Girl I banged

2 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe set up a second meet?

What are you expecting?

For those just starting Day Game Approaches, here is a simple example you can follow

2 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

You know women will give you their number just to get you away from them, right?

Drop the ego.

Read the sidebar. I'm not attacking you. You're simply making basic errors. While I applaud the attitude, the content is just low reward behavior. That's why the trp sidebars exist... to make you as attractive as possible to the largest cross section of women. I guarantee your success rate will go up, and you'll become more focused, which will allow you to bed higher smv women.

For example, that vid was 5 months ago.

What happened? You go out? Make out? Fuck her? Plate her?

Or did she blow you off once she was out of your immediate vicinity?

She never once squared up to you. Her feet were ALWAYS pointed away from you. That's basic body language. She also didn't really stop walking while you were talking, until you hit the street and she paused on the turnaround since she realized you weren't going away. Also notice when you did your "bye, but real quick, you pretty, hangout sometime?" schtick that she instantly agreed to the point she was falling over her own words? You gave her the out she was looking for. Finally, see how fast she left your presence once she distracted you with digits and therefore was able to end the interaction?

It's shit like that you learn on the sidebar.

Is there anything wrong with moving to an easier locale if you can manage it?

2 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why make things more difficult just for the sake of making things more difficult?

What's your goal?

Lip care

2 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have some discipline and stop picking.

It introduces bacteria into a tear in the skin, it further lacerates the area, slowing healing, and since they're your lips, every time you speak or eat those tears reopen.

Shut your mouth and stop picking.

The areas heal. Quicker than you think.

How did you approach your wife?

2 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

20+ years ago.

I spend every day at home with my mom and I feel very depressed.

2 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

This. Get busy living. You're 25. What are you waiting for?

Why I look for serious relationship?

2 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Means that unless you are comfortable in your own skin, being alone, then you will always look for somebody else to "complete" you.

Which is bullshit.

Streamer girl scams top donator for 11k

2 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Married the sluttiest slut at his job just as she was hitting the wall, they both are about 60lbs heavier than a year ago.

Saving the Best

vulgarity test

2 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

4a

vulgarity test

2 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/l6tOE>

vulgarity test

2 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She poked your frame with a simple shit test and you came back with butthurt. The wall is looming so women of this age are shit testing machines.

She broke etiquette so you have carte blanche.

Double down, aka agree and amplify.

"Actually I only get off while being pegged with a jesus on the cross statue with a headless barbie torso glued to it. No lube because I'm a man.

How to deal with disrespect in this situation

2 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read

"No More Mr. Nice Guy"

and

"When I say No, I Feel Guilty"

Will I ever not have to deal with my wife being a disrespectful c*@^?

2 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Captain Rambo

Unsolicited criticism: is this shit testing or just disrespect?

2 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women talk.

Don't engage. It's just them running stream of consciousness.

It's not about you.

Ex BPD chick I work with

2 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just go fuck your other plates.

Requesting Guide/Resources to Men's Code of Friendship (SRS)

2 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is no "guy code".

Is ghosting a girl before sex poor handling of Frame?

2 upvotes · 12 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why does that bother you?

Not your business, not your concern.

How to politely reject girl I work with?

2 upvotes · 11 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cancel the date. Tell her you forgot your rule of not dating anyone at work (gives her an ego boost and allows her hamster to rationalize that it's not her, it's that man), but once you got home and thought about it you decided to stick with your convictions and therefore can't go out with her.

Is ghosting a girl before sex poor handling of Frame?

2 upvotes · 11 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Text for logistics.

You got involved in drama with a plate.

Of course she's fucking other guys. Just like you are fucking other girls.

Your error is that you took that from the abstract to text because your feelings were hurt.

What were you trying to do?

Text for logistics.

Possible to get laid without preselection

2 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You said it... you're average.

Average guys fuck below average girls.

Want more? Be more.

How to proceed from here?

2 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Op hadn't escalated to the point where he was intending to try take her home.

But by being "mysterious" about the new venue, when she saw it was an apartment complex, she ASD'd because he had, in her mind, jumped steps, assumed she was a slut, and was now bringing her home without her knowledge.

Little less mysterious on the location would have worked, a joke about how op wished he lived there because of the proximity would have worked.

But, not his fault. Being mysterious is a good thing. Changing venues is a good thing. You can't prepare for every contingency...I would have done the same as OP. Never would have guessed that's what she'd think until she bailed.

Hindsight is 20/20.

She was repulsed by the dissonance. Nice guy, making the right moves, escalating, vibing.... Now I have you in my lobby! Muahahahaha!.

Own Your Shit Weekly - July 09, 2019

2 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I see no mention of dread.

It feels like your wife still knows that you are unable/unwilling to go find better if she doesn't behave.

What dread level are you at? Are you willing to leave the house for a night and stay at a motel? What drama would that engender? Do you care? Why?

You still give her way too much engagement, you base too much of your improvement on her responses, and by continuing to treat her as someone that is superior to you, default to the inferior position.

That's why you have a "problem" with **frame**.

How do you get over pussy you never got to hit that you invested in for a good amount of time?

2 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

"As long as she's still in your head, you're still wasting time on her."

What's the best way of picking up the pieces and progress with a girl after a ONS? How do you do it?

2 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much drama.

Id you want to keep fucking her and FB is your only means of contacting her, then it's a no brainer to reach out.

All that really matters is you and the girl.

Fu k the small town vibe (you're both out of that life anyways), fuck the ribbing, fuck the innuendos.

You guys fucked. You'd like that to continue.

Everything else here is drama and filler and beneath you to even acknowledge.

Stay in your own frame.

Apparently now when you ask for opinions, you are socially bound to accept them.

2 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You just choose to not respond to those ideas that don't fit.

Bothered by something this plate I'm attached to said. How would you feel?

2 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're being played and you don't even notice.

Basic test and bait.

LTR and stable vs. broke and single?

2 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Literally being a manwhore.

General advice is to not leave your financial future in the hands of anyone but yourself.

If you're going to use her, go all in. Get married, then divorce and take your share.

What's your plan otherwise?

Creating your own income stream is essential in getting your shit together. Use your current position to help you achieve that goal.

The proverb... "If you marry for money then you end up working for that money".

No such thing as a free ride.

nofap flatlining..

2 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why you nofapping in the first place?

Yes, just crank one out.

You're stuck in this "Whatever you do, don't picture a pink elephant in a tutu" mindset.

Break the cycle.

I've been raped and molested by society.

2 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Self improvement is not a goal.

That's the biggest misconception.

It's why nofap, and cold showers, and doing shit for the sake of doing shit to stroke your own ego come in and get it all wrong.

This is not a prescription.

As a man, you need to figure out your goals. GOALS.

That's the key.

For many guys here, a goal is to be able to fuck women. That's why so much content here is focused on raising SMV.

Raising SMV is "self improvement", but you do it as a necessary step to achieve your goal of fucking women. As a bonus, what is attractive to women is also attractive to business partners and your male friends.

Learning Swahili is self improvement. But it has zero utility if you do it as a goal. Learn Swahili because you're moving to Africa for a few months.

See the difference?

It's seductive and very ego soothing to morph doing something into a goal in and of itself. Very convenient placeholder to distract you from the fact that you're not focused on the goal, you're allowing a stepping stone to monopolize your concentration.

Self improvement for the sake of self improvement is masturbation.

That's why the redpill as a toolbox metaphor works.

You can have all the tools on the planet, but unless you, as a man, make a plan and decide what you want to build, all the tools in the world can't help you.

Learn how to weld because you want to build a rollcage, not because the TIG is just sitting in the garage and it seems like a manly thing to do.

Am I right to be angry at my "bros" in this situation?

2 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

TALK TALK TALK.

Just Do.

I've been raped and molested by society.

2 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

All your "poor me" bullshit, all your "the world is against us", all your "we need to unite and stand together against injustice"....

All bullshit.

Pathetic, feminine, butthurt misaligned defense mechanisms of someone who refuses to take accountability or responsibility for his own life.

Men become men by being judged. Overcoming adversity. Realizing the double standards are part of life and working within that reality. Iron sharpens iron.

Life is hard. For everybody. Deal with it.

The proverb "Don't ask for a lighter load, ask for broader shoulders" is apt here.

Wishing what the world should be like is insanity. Using the way the world is to become a man who lives in his own reality is the goal.

Stop using femcentric SJW trigger words.

Suck it up, buttercup.

Unknowingly had sex with a "dominatrix" that wouldn't let me cum

2 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not sexually compatible.

Game over.

Flaking, jerking me around and hot cold

2 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tampon.

Lack of texting/affection/attention on my end impacting my college plates negatively?

2 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called a shitty comfort test, and/or beta bait.

"Be more available for me!"

Why would you want to jump into that sea of mediocrity and falsity just so you can be more like the betas?

She loves me. What now?

2 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's using tactics even though she's probably not even aware.

Saying, "I Love You" and then waiting for a response is a shitty comfort test.

If she's not mature enough to figure out that you keeping your mouth shut is an answer in and of itself that doesn't need explaining, that's her problem.

Don't DEER, don't cave in to her love bomb.

Otherwise you're not being true to yourself.

Which is more important than any pussy.

Too rigid out at night?

2 upvotes · 30 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's it.

What's the worst case scenario you can imagine in response to you just rocking out full retard style?

I had a FWB in my convertible recently, loudly playing **Grimes - California**. At a red light she got out, danced sexily around the car, in traffic, and hopped back in to applause, horns and devil horns.

DNGAF.

Does an anonymous text sent for amusement violate NC?

2 upvotes · 30 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I don't think you understand the definition of the term nor the reason for the advice.

But that's cool...tell yourself what you need to to rationalize still being in her frame.

Are there any social skill tips for meeting family and family parties?!

2 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're just people too. Stop making that distinction in your mind, it's making you step on your own dick.

Tinder

2 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only a way to find out.

Finally identifying my frame and her frame.

2 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Also look up DEERing. you're doing it here, and I guarantee you're doing it to her, as evidenced but the frequent "you mad?".

Also, STFU doesn't literally mean to go silent.

It means don't be led by her discourse.

Change the subject, A+A, make a joke, slap her ass, fog her, take her on a picnic. Fuck her on the washer's spin cycle.

Remember to reward good behavior too... nobody likes a voyage that is all work and no play. If it's never fun then it's doomed.

Oneitis Hack

2 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Abundance by definition does not equal one.

Mutually exclusive.

How do you advanced guys stay in LTR's after knowing what we know?

2 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You made women your goal.

You reached that goal.

You realized that goal actually wasn't much of a goal at all once you achieved it.(You don't even think about the air you're breathing... unless you aren't getting enough air.)

You sound young still.

Since you've popped the bubble of women and realized that they're nothing special, they're just people, you need to change your sight picture. A new objective.

To do this you need to do some self reflection, which is the first step toward self actualization.

And dig down to try determine why you want a child.

Why do I have to condition myself to discomfort?

2 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pick what you want.

Do that.

Most people's goals are only attainable through some effort.

That's the discomfort you speak of.

If your goal is to sit in your mom's basement and play Xbox all day, then do that. Just realize that you're limiting yourself to that life.

The point is.....**how bad do you want it?**

Confused by interaction at bar

2 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thugs display alpha behaviors. Women pick up on that.

Why are you going to bars if you find bar women behavior repulsive?

Everything else in here is your failure to display any SMV or alpha behavior.

Confused by interaction at bar

2 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You failed to be a masculine guy and initiate despite obvious IOI's.

She realized you were beta and useless to her, so she nexted you.

Missed the train.

Everything else here is sour grapes ego protection.

Which is your fear stepping on your own dick.

film about men

2 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Make it a hardcore porn.

How do you deal with embarrassing people that you can't just ditch yet?

2 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You stfu until you have your ducks in a row, then you dump her ass without warning so she has no idea and can't mount an instantaneous defense.

Your dump should come out of the fucking blue.

Changing the rules of an ltr

2 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like she'd be a great FWB.

That's why you don't get into a LTR if you still want to fuck multiple women.

You'll never know how a girl fucks until you fuck her.

The Pregnancy Scare (Let this be a Warning!)

2 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have no problems fucking a virgin rawdog in a foreign country.

But then you're concerned about her wellbeing.

But not to the point of marrying her or importing her.

But you'll take away her child.

Yet you're concerned about her families' reputation.

So you'll give them money.

But maybe you'll marry her someday.

You really don't see that tangled knot in your head?

What should you do? *Cut all contact immediately and permanently.*

The Pregnancy Scare (Let this be a Warning!)

2 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are a lot of strangely twisted morals in your story.

At the end of the day it's not your problem.

Unless you're hellbent on making it your problem for some reason.

Sit down and think about what is best for you.

You seem naive about "virgins" who sleep with tourists and then use the "may be pregnant" line. Amazing how often that happens.

How do yo deal with people who get offended by logical explanations?

2 upvotes · 21 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you feel the need to offer logical explanations?

How do I go about asking out a Christian girl

2 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

So why you still asking questions?

Was this a straight up no?

2 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That was a "no" in womanese.

You're done.

Think about any job you've ever had. Was there ever a "you can't give out your number" policy?

Eeyore the bore

2 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're boring.

Interesting hobbies?

2 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Car collecting, Hiking, Road Biking, Guitar/drums, Drone flying, Motorcycle collecting, Motocross/enduro, Scuba, Rec. Pilot, Metal fab/welding, Beermaking, Shooting/ gunsmithing, Archery, Snowboarding, Snowshoeing, Hunting, Fishing, Track Days, Glamping, Navigational Rally racing, Surfing, 3 gun, SUP, Rock Climbing, Music Festivals, Tattooing, Road Trips, Wearing womens' clothes, Primitive wilderness camping, Drag racing, Jetski, Home bartending/whiskey club, Backcountry snowmobiling, Mountainclimbing, Mountainbiking, Downhill mountainbiking, Home mechanic, Auto detailing, Woodworking, Millwright/machining, Painting, BDSM, Dog training, Kayaking/canoeing, Riding Quads (fourwheelers, not paralyzed people), Sub

training, Art/alternative shows, Riding horses, Riding women, Ride on lawnmower, Being a dick on the internet.

Negligence or ostrich head in the sand?

2 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic redpill.

Women have a hamster.

This hamster effortlessly reweaves the sheer fabric of reality to align with the best narrative.

In a weird ass situation how tf do I handle it?

2 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Talk is cheap.

Set a solid date and see if she "really" wants to hang out.

Main plate considered for relationship - fell through. Keep plating or next?

2 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop DEERING.

Use behavior to enforce boundaries.

STFU.

I have an ego problem

2 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your ego is writing cheques your ass can't cash, and that imposter syndrome is causing the dissonance.

You fix it by pumping the brakes on the ego and stepping on the gas regarding becoming the person you want to be.

50+ at 6 months...push or line in the sand

2 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's the fucking issue?

Managing Plates

2 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go for the threesome. Seriously.

Introduce them as friends, do a little push pull, then invite them both back to yours.

I thought I wanted a unicorn.

2 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Glad you got the world all figured out at 18, still living at home.

I thought I wanted a unicorn.

2 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"Apologetic for your selfish desires."

Still blue.

Does anyone here have and experience with plates finding out about each others ?

2 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

If you actually spin **plates** as opposed to some other definition, then by default they subtextually know you're fucking other women, just like you should assume they're fucking other men.

It shouldn't ever even come up in life.

I had a crazy/hot FWB I was sticking my dick into for a while, she got possessive.

I pulled out the Hitachi during a session with one of my submissives, had some fun. During aftercare she told me she needed a shower, and asked why my vibrator was named Michelle.

Nutjob had used a labelmaker to "claim" the vibrator as hers.

No Big Deal. Laughed, held frame, peeled sticker.

You are doing nothing wrong by fucking multiple people.

Feeling lost, need some advice

2 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're the man. Your job to set the tone of the date and respond to bad behavior by removing yourself.

You're not doing anything to sexualize the meet so why would she think you're into her sexually?

If a girl is checked out either conversationally or by fingerfucking her phone, end the date and leave, because she's not interested in you.

No desire to compete

2 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Like that.

No desire to compete

2 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's an issue. If you're not comfortable in your own skin, that gets telegraphed to everyone you meet.

Squatting your bodyweight is beginner level, but that's where you are. Learn form before adding weight.

There are five BIG reasons new weightlifters have problems.

1 - You simply don't have the accessory muscles to stabilize your joints to control the weight even if your prime movers have the raw strength. That's why free weights are gospel.

2 - Your neuromuscular recruitment pathways are untrained. Your body is constantly gauging how much force is needed to complete the task. That's how you can pick up a delicate wineglass without shattering it but also do one handed pullups. This requires repetition of the pathways so they learn the proper activation level. Go for a big personal best deadlift but your body only turns on 70% of the motor units? Not good.

3 - Lifting for Ego. You see the big bad beasts curling weight you'd struggle to get off the floor. It's very hard to lift for yourself when you think others are watching your every move due to spotlight effect. They're not. Nobody cares how much weight you're pushing. You're here, you're trying. Everybody was there once.

4 - Rushing the process. "Guys, I've been gymming for a whole month now and my weight is the same!!!" It takes time. Discipline and perseverance. Building a great body takes years. Years. You spent years getting to where you are now, changing that won't happen overnight.

5 - DIET. Critical. Absolutely critical. Learn to eat to reach what your goals are. Learn about protein, macros, fasting, loading,keto, everything you can from the most reputable sources you can. The mantra here is "You can't fix in the gym what you fuck up in the kitchen".

LTR may have done stuff with another girl, best way to approach the situation/find out?

2 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep. WAY too much drama.

Op, you'll never get the truth. Never.

So now you have to decide if she's worth staying with regardless of what she says.

You know, like the way you should be evaluating LTR status constantly.

What does it mean if a chick seems interested...but not quite?

2 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why?

Wasting your time.

How to not be complacent

2 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Find a concrete goal. Get after it.

Get out of moms house. First step.

Seeking advice - monk mode

2 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

So your fix is to retreat further into yourself?

Come on man. You know what you need to do.

Monk mode is a cop out for a guy in your situation.

Go to a shopping area tomorrow and approach 3 women, try to get their numbers.

That 1 hour objective will do more for you than 4 months of misintentioned monk mode.

Is it worth being totally uninhibited if the only consequence will be people judging you?

2 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try it.

Ltr denies sex sometimes

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

What about all the other girls you're fucking?

You should be able to get satisfaction with them.

TRT insurance?

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Country/insurance/income/importance?

Shitpost without basic stats.

Should I stay or should I go?

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Move out. Become an adult.

Mommy will stifle you as long as you allow her to.

Mystery/Social Circle

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You see her during class.

Who says you're no an international man of mystery during the remainder of your life?

Ask her for one Million dollars or you'll release the sharks with fricken laser beams.

Dude. This is basic shit.

Looking for guidance on getting a hotel room to have sex with gf?

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not at allx. A huge amount of hotel guests arrive by taxi/uber/bus/train from the airport.

That's your story.

P.S. Front desk clerks really don't give a shit. About much of anything. If they do their job at a baseline level that doesn't get them fired, the sheer amount of DNGAF is astonishing.

One motel we rolled up on in the middle of the night (I never reserve ahead because it's a vacation, not an itinerized trip) let us roll all 5 bikes into the fucking lobby overnight to keep them safe, even requested I do a burnout on the white tile as we left.

Nobody will give a shit if you just tell them you have no vehicle today. Ask them about getting back to the airport in the am if you're worried about it, but even that is overthinking. They are there to put people into rooms.

Problem with my GF

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're definitely unique, as is your relationship, clearly the rules don't apply. You're so special.

How to handle boss potentially fucking intern I was interested in.

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Can't. Even.

Problem with my GF

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a pathetic excuse for a man.

The basic fundamental rules you're ignoring are significant and informative of your stupidity.

Get to work. You suck.

Researchers of TRP: how does TRP stack up against other models of human sexual behavior?

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

87.263% correlation with current evobiology models using the standard scale.

AKA fuck off and do some real world work.

Are masculine men only valuable because they are more rare?

2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's just a bar.

It 21% of guys jump the bar then it gets raised.

If 18% jump the bar it gets lowered.

Percentages count.

How do I deal with disrespect / shit tests from someone I'm dating?

2 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You stop dating her.

Wasn't that easy?

Please Help

2 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a serious logistics issue.

Your roomie needs a kick in the balls if he's cockblocking you.

Can someone translate what this girl said to me. Also what does it mean about me

2 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic 101 shit.

It's a good thing.

What do you suggest I do?

2 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

10 "shes" and "hers" in your first half. Then you devolve into self pity bullshit.

Fuck you.

Suck it up and do life or give up and suck some exhaust.

Whiny bitch. You're not special.

itiswr1tten Answers All Your Questions Today!

2 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It is telling when I can answer the post just by reading the title 90% of the time.

Ideas for new experiences?

2 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've realized pussy isn't magical.

That's a big step here.

So now you need a new goal.

Conventional wisdom is the ephemeral "Nobody can or should set goals for you."

Not very helpful, even if truth.

If you're treading water, the goal of making money should always be your go to.

It allows you to follow whatever path you like, it frees you from 9-5, it allows you to do whatever the fuck you want to do.

Fuck bitches, make money. Get the trampstamp, because that's life distilled.

How to approach receptionist

2 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She Was At Work.

Where Being Nice To Guys Like You Is Her Job.

Artificial Situation Ring Any Bells?

High SMV but still getting rejected

2 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can even be overt about it.

Hey man. I want to fuck the blonde over there, Come be my wingman for ten minutes. I'll try to get her friend to fuck you. Last guy to get his dick wet buys the first round.

Insecurities about my penis size have stopped me from having multiple sex partners.

2 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

How many women have told you that?

Curious about your guys' take on this girl (schrodinger's bf)

2 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She was talking to you, she overtly told you that was ok.

Shot yourself right in the dick. Twice.

You don't ask a girl who she's with. Why would you do that?

Every girl worth fucking has a long list of guys she knows that want to fuck her. Whether she calls them boyfriend or not is irrelevant. The point is there's a conga line of guys waiting for that pussy. Realize that and don't cockblock yourself. Try cut the line...she's the bouncer, she is the only one with the power to let you into her VIP room or to send you to the back of the line.

Iron rules 1, 3, and especially 8.

How do I stop being an emotional vampire?

2 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get comfortable in your own skin.

Realize you don't need other people to be whole.

Develop yourself independently. When was the last time you went on a several day solo hike in the wilderness?

Created something with your own hands? Destroyed something with your own hands?

Plates turning dates into hanging out with some friends

2 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If it's not just you and her, youbail.

She's just a plate. The only reason you should be out in public with her is to solidify plate status in the beginning.

If you don't like the situation, remove yourself from the situation.

How would you handle if you're on a date, in a club and another man came over to buy your girl a drink?

2 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If your woman isn't tied to you enough to laugh at/shut down/ complain to security/ leave with you over an overt and clumsy pick up attempt then she doesn't belong on your arm.

Quick question

2 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why does this sound like a hypothetical question?

Plate likes me but wont date because im fuckboy

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

All wrong.

How do you look less intimidating when approaching

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're crossing paths with another human. That's it. Doesn't matter.

Dread Delay?

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

That's not how you dread... read it again.

If you "get it" in response to a single action then it's not a behavior change, it's a kneejerk to an event. Not what you want.

"Thousand foot rope" is a concept you need to study.

Need self-improvement books to read to help me grind and get shit done

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

How about just grinding and getting shit done?

Coming to terms with old mistakes in LTR; where to go from here?

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bad idea.

Your freedom for cheaper rent.

That just sounds stupid.

I bet there are a few articles around here that explain explicitly why that's a bad idea, if you can't extrapolate from the few words I wrote. There might even be one that describes your exact scenario.

Shit test or legit?

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The answer to LJBF is ALWAYS **Fuck No**.

Creative ways to pass this shit test?

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because there is literally no right answer.

Too little and you're not attractive. Too much and you're a disease ridden slut.

Refuse to play a game you can't win.

[17M] I look too young

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are young.

Enjoy it.

You have 60 years to be not young.

Guy from one of my hs classes occasionally teases me trying to start a fight, what do

2 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Punches you lightly.... "Dude, cut it out with the juvenile shit."

Lunges at you.... Punch him right in the face, once, full force. "Damn, you made me jump with that jump scare shit."

I am being a paranoid insecure bitch. Please help me.

2 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Too late.

Real friends

2 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Did he "take away a hot piece of ass."?

Forget about the pussy. It's not about that.

LTR gets hit on...

2 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'd rather have a woman nobody hits on?

Too beta or she moved on?

2 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Set up a concrete meet up. Try fuck her.

Am I missing something or AWALT?

2 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Sounds right. Keep stepping.

Treat her like a little girl

2 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

It's not about the dog, it's about your dominance.

Since your post began with a flippant "dogs gonna bark, whatcha gonna do" allegory, I extended the metaphor and added some pretty blatant subtext to your externally blamed but internal framed comparison.

Woof.

Treat her like a little girl

2 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Do that shit you did with your wife to the little rat dog.

So weird, I usually have to give the opposite advice.

The dog needs a dominance hierarchy. Pin it down on it's back, helpless, get stupid close and glare into it's eyes when it fucks up.

"Who's the alpha, bitch?" You don't get mad, but it's unmistakable who is the top fucking dog and who sets the conditions of the pack.

Then, when the little bitch submits, all back to normal tribal activities.

¿Should i keep chasing her?

2 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She doesn't want to be physical with you.

Why would you still run after her?

Reward good behavior with your time and attention, punish bad behavior by withdrawing those things.

How long would it take me to get 170lb?

2 upvotes · 2 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

This really smells like the fat virgin 27yo 238lb troll just shifting gears.

No history at all, Wrong sub, idiotic question.

Stinks in here.

I'm thinking I'm losing my frame with LTR... and my mind

2 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

LTR.

You've seen each other 12 times.

WTF is she a LTR? Zero vetting, zero abundance. Anybody can be on their best behavior for a few weekends.

Next. Right now.

Is she dtf?

2 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're feeding her validation hamster food for free.

Words are cheap. It's almost like you should pay attention to what women do, not what they say.

Alpha fucks, beta bucks??

2 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women want the best possible genetics for their child because their life is so invested in having a child.

The problem with that is the alphas tend not to stick around to raise all their multiple kids... way too many other cave babes to fuck.

So the pregnant cave bitch needs to find somebody who will stick around and help raise the kid and provide resources. A beta bucks that doesn't just spray semen at all the other girls in the tribe.

There's the dichotomy.

Good genes versus good resources.

How can an obese virgin become disciplined enough to lose weight?

2 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same troll.

Ban incoming.

Field Report of sorts - Shit-test or Disrespect?

2 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her, her, her.

You need to change your mindset to an internal locus of control.

Why is she special?

She's NOT.

You have these expectations, these unresolved issues, these covert contracts that are all completely outside your frame.

She is nothing more than the value you assign her.

Why do you assign her any value?

Frame.

Doesnt make sense that women are attracted to good looking guy (face)

2 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She might have an impressive snatch, but the exception does not disprove the rule.

Also....

https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/4/4e/Lidia_Valent%C3%ADn_2012.jpg

How can I master strategic thinking?

2 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Chop up your life.

How are the finances? The career? The body? The sex life? The self actualization? The contentedness?

Then you can see the areas that you care about where you need to apply yourself more.

Then you can create a strategy to balance your life.

Field Report of sorts - Shit-test or Disrespect?

2 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try fuck her.

Damn, man. What was your end game?

Are you all really getting laid as often as you make it seem you are?

2 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wilt the Stilt was at 20,000.

Are you all really getting laid as often as you make it seem you are?

2 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

University.

I'm almost 50, moved all over the US chasing money/career.

Is there anything wrong with smashing and leaving a 17 year old(legal age is 17 where I live) and then rubbing it in there parents faces saying I smashed her when I'm 41?

2 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck. OP's retarded. Seconded.

Handling PMS in beginning

2 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

Tie her down and fuck the shit out of her.

Why should her bitch overlay your dominance for ANY reason?

Stop giving her excuses to be a cunt.

OCD on everything, applying it to dating

2 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know what a wise jedi puppet once said about try.

Or seagulls. Could have been seagulls... he's just a puppet.

OCD on everything, applying it to dating

2 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been posting the same plea for a year now.

You're not going to get any new advice that'll actually help you get off your ass and stop overthinking.

A year later, the answer remains, "Just do it."

And your rebuttal remains, "I can't."

You just wasted a year. And counting.

Hypothetical Chad Question

2 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

No, he doesn't. He might be a great guy, ticking all the boxes that could advance his SMV so he can bang hotties. But if he doesn't, it's all just masturbation.

What do you think SMV is measured by? What's the metric?

Can you fuck HB9's?

If the answer is no regardless of the reason, then you're not a high SMV guy.

Think about it like this.... A dude is obsessed with being an NFL receiver. He's idiotically fast, built, great hands and reflexes. But he never tries out, never gets a shot, never plays at a high level.

He's a FAILURE. No value as a player, despite his gifts and hard work.

The metric of being an NFL star is how well you do in the NFL.

I don't know how to put it more simply than that.

These are not intrinsic values.

"SMV is relative" underscores this fact.

Hypothetical Chad Question

2 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thanks, alts.

I [22M] found out that my [17F] girlfriend has been cheating on me. IS what I plan to do a good idea?

2 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dramatroll.

Men of AskTRP, can we PLEASE stop calling these women whores and bitches just because you aren't getting laid?

2 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - This is textbook concern trolling and is against TRP rules....

No concern trolling.

Concern trolling is the act of complaining or attempting to gain the support of others by appearing to have the best interest in the subreddit in mind, hoping only to change small details ("it's too xyz," "can't we just"). Concern trolling is banned because it can be used to derail the topic of discussion, and in itself does not add to the quality of discussion.

2 - Bad words are a filtering tool. If me calling you a fag makes you lose your shit, then I know I don't need to waste any more time with you, because you're concentrating on the tone, not the content.

Bruce Lee quote....

'Its like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory.'

Plus, write to your audience. There are for the most part angry young men here. They are through with simpering platitudes and bullshit advice., the so called Disney dream. That's not working for them. They want the fucking truth.

Fight club quote...

"We've all been raised on television to believe that one day we'd all be millionaires, and movie gods, and rock stars. But we won't. And we're slowly learning that fact. And we're very, very pissed off."

Last, it's a locker room. Where I can say pretty much what I want. That's an exceedingly rare space for men anymore, as most of the world has been feminized to the point that even saying a bad word is "toxic". You know, toxic may be the worst word out there. It means, I'm offended. I don't give a shit. You can be offended all you want. Your feelings are your own, I have no onus to change my behavior to supplicate to anyone.

Blue velvet quote...

"Fuck you, you fucking fuck"

What's your philosophy for talking to girls!

2 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lets have some fun.

Making excuses vs building a foundation?

2 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fix your SMV. That'll get you out of your own little selfsabotaging head.

Unicorn LTR said I love you, I don't love her, should I breakup with her?

2 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She said something to you and now you're questioning your entire foundation?

See how weak that is?

Take "her" out of the equation. What do YOU want to do?

I developed Oneitis

2 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're her girlfriend/emotional tampon/bestiegayfriend.

Either push the issue and fuck her or eject from the situation entirely.

Because you're being used. Don't allow that pathetic shit.

Advice needed!

2 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

A girl will complain about her sore pussy, her rug burn on her knees, her sandpapered face, her aching nipples.

These are all indicators that you are "taking" her, that you are dominating her, that you take what you need from her.

Notice she's not denying you any of these things.

If you really were causing her true discomfort, she'd shut you down.

You ever have sex so much your dick hurt? Did that stop you?

Like that.

Advice needed!

2 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

First, good for delineating her as a fwb.

Second, she's just lowkey trying to probe you for an upgrade.

Third, if she's complaining the sex was too much for her, you're doing it right. Tell her you'll have to only kiss her in non-visible areas from not on.

Does Monk Mode actually boost your self improvement?

2 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Simple logical fallacy.

LDRRRRR: please read and help I need y'all

2 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't love her. You just have no other options.

Fuck LDR's. Terrible decision for men.

How to deal with a long distance relationship when she is being a bitch?

2 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't. LDR's are dysfunctional for men.

Women get your time and attention.

You get no sex.

Bad deal. Just say no.

What to do

2 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read the fucking basics.

Boyfriend. = not your problem.

Telling "feelings" = never do that.

You want to take her out = take the shot, pussy.

Is there such thing as "best friends for life" "close friends forever" or is it all just a means to an end?

2 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

People come and go.

All you can do is be true to yourself.

What are some funny jokes/comments you use when you approach?

2 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dance, monkey, dance.

Girlfriend gets mad when I "look at other women"

2 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

That she's not "good enough".

She's your GF, so toss a little comfort her way without being apologetic.

"Looking isn't fucking".

How to lead a friend down the red pill path?

2 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

All you can do is lead by example.

You can't fix someone if they don't believe they're broken.

"When the student is ready, the master appears."

STFU.

Acta non Verba.

Is it Always Wise to Plate?

2 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Very blue thinking.

Hot women plate just like guys.

Hoe do you think they find out what a quality guy is? How do you find out what a quality girl is?

Abundance.

It's always a good idea to plate.

Like Uncle Vas says, take a look around here and just observe the sheer amount of damage guys inflict on themselves all over "This One Girl".

Do women really suck this bad at sex/dressing up?

2 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Willing to bet he's a virgin, as porn is all he knows.

We all got to start somewhere.

Shifting mindset from cartoons to interacting with real girls is a big step.

You're input is appreciated

2 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Game is just you selling yourself.

There are a huge number of ways to sell a product.

Some standup/improv for quick wit, some sales tactice to stay on point, some body language so you don't fuck up and so you can calibrate off others, some powertalk/assertiveness work, and a healthy dose of DNGAF/outcome independence.

Lots or resources around if you consider game being your ability to promote your brand.

With everything, practise and repitition is the key.

You're input is appreciated

2 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're doing everything but the most important thing..... Game.

You go out and get good at alking to women.

That's the secret, the missing ingredient, the colonel's herbs and spices.

N=3 is a shining beacon pointing the way toward your failing.

Got to interact with the pussy possessors if you want the pussy.

Women don't throw themselves at men, men notice women have made themselves available and proximal and then act on that IOI.

Own Your Shit Weekly - May 21, 2019

2 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Still too much veiled and not so veiled animosity, stemming from the fact you're still giving her too much engagement traction. and she still has the power to tweak your buttons, and you're both holding onto those. So it'll probably take a paradigm shifting change to truly shoot those behaviors in the head and reset.

Good dread game or too far? - Posting group photo with an attractive girl while in an LTR

2 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes. The most famous story is about a guy hiding his girl's gloves on purpose, the putting them back in her glovebox after she'd already checked the car.

You, me and she all know the poster's intent. We have insider information which inextricably affects our view of the outcome because we KNOW the event was fabricated.

His woman doesn't. That gives deniability and a little dread (It's just an innocent pic, not like he was taking a shit on her chest). The whole point of the dread steps are to ensure you're a high value man that has options, and that she recognizes that.

He needs this.

Good dread game or too far? - Posting group photo with an attractive girl while in an LTR

2 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Like another poster said, the simple fact he's having this internal monologue/posting about it means he's insecure in his relationship to the point he actually thinks about kindergarden level shit like this, which means he has little frame and therefore does not provide his woman with the emotion she needs because he's afraid of her.

So a little display like this that you or I or our women wouldn't even give a moment's consideration to... is a dilemma to OP.

So, my recommending he just do it is designed to do three things...

1 - Sack up and just do what you want to do, fuck thinking about what she may think about it.

2 - Provide her something she can get emotional about. Make the tingles. MRP boys talk about manufacturing outrage in their women to create a relief valve emotional response with their wives to mix up the emotional rollercoaster.

3 - It'll possibly be an opportunity to practice frame control if his woman is strange enough to get upset at a group pic.

We're looking at this from the front end... so the motives are what we're debating.

In real life the girl will be looking at it as the end result.. a pic on soc media. So we also should think about the results, not only the motivation.

Connection and Sex

2 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're seeing the pattern.

Need Life Advice

2 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I just put an older article up on my sub that directly speaks to this...

Turtle on hot pavement: Changing yourself is not working, maybe it's time to change your environment

A Ship in Harbor Is Safe, But that Is Not What Ships Are Built For

John A. Shedd

soon-to-be-LTR still lives with ex

2 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Still living with ex means she's not LTR material.

The real reason why I feel shame in wanting just to fuck a woman what do you think?

2 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why does sex need to produce anything at all other than pleasure?

Why does virginity mean anything at all to you?

Why do you think players get significantly more sex than bloopers?

Don't come here with questions when all you want is confirmation of your beliefs. Have you read anything on the sidebar at all?

Go do that, think about where your currently held value system originates from. Because it sure as hell isn't your ideas you're espousing.

What are some non-negative songs that don't try to shove down feminist propaganda down your throat?

2 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ooh La La - Rod Stewart

Poor old Granddad I laughed at all his words

I thought he was a bitter man

He spoke of women's ways

They'll trap you, then they use you before you even know

For love is blind and you're far too kind

Don't ever let it show

How do you guys cope with the loneliness that comes from swallowing the pill?

2 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Taking the red pill" is shorthand for seeing the world as it is, without the blinders of society and morals and femspeak and spin doctors and religion and culture all telling us what to do.

If you try to, reject is the wrong word, but heavily question why you feel a certain way or do a certain thing, and you can't articulate why it's good for you, the individual, then you have to consider that you were influenced by an

outside source.

So, what are bluepill/societal/religious goals?

"The American Dream". Settle down. Get married. Buy a house. Pay your taxes. Don't be a troublemaker. Respect authority, have 2.5 kids and bring them up in the same church you go to so the cycle continues. Etc.

So if you take the red pill, you can't justify the American blue dream because it doesn't fit the narrative.

It's being sold to you. A blueprint (pun intended) to live your life.

So the two views are at odds.

And that's where so many issues come from, men holding onto the deeply imbedded programming, but since there is something wrong, they nibble a little red pill.

How can society even function in a fully Hypergamous environment

2 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

How does that empire help greatgreatgreat X $10^{14\text{th}}$ grandpa jew?

Positive emotions/something valuable?

What do those terms even mean?

Is that all you need to have kids?

Just entered a ltr, Questions about Dread Game

2 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't understand dread.

How should I text this girl?

2 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Since you have little to lose, I'd cheese it up.

"Hey (sorta cute). I think I may have fallen for you.{send pic of you braced and crutched} Let's make the feeling mutual. Meet me at Cripple Carl's at six tomorrow.

Advice on shit test?

2 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

And making an incest joke over text to a girl who doesn't know you is exactly the example.

How do you guys cope with the loneliness that comes from swallowing the pill?

2 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You haven't digested the pill, you just licked the coating.

Everything you wrote demonstrates to me that your understanding is superficial.

You're lying to yourself, and that's very ego protective blue thinking.

Keep working. It takes time to understand, not just blindly follow TRP.

Plate flipped out when I told her I keep notifications disabled

2 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This.

What should I make of this?

2 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Only one way to find out.

Pull the pin.

Guys I'm in big trouble and need advice

2 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you'll have to own it...

"GF, friends, parents...I was placed on a curfew, can't do my Bday party and won't make the tour because I got drunk and stupid and I got reported to administration."

"What happened"

"I was told I was inappropriate. I don't believe I was. I really don't want to talk about it. The decision is made."

Guys I'm in big trouble and need advice

2 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cross the cancelled tour issue when it comes up.

I'd probably cancel birthday party by being stomach upset/food poisoning/liquid spraying from both ends excuse, but allow your gf to visit on her own. Magically recover, but still feel queasy and prefer to just stay in that night.

Your lawyer can advise you better, but if you're denied tour, a letter to the school stating you're a changed man, have decided to buckle down on studying and you'd like reconsideration for the tour may help. Don't admit or confess anything potentially damaging at all, of course, because then the school can hang you with it. But they like contrition, as contrived as it may be. Bloopers are suckers for a good story.

Speaking of that, [here](#) is a pretty epic 20 minute clip about how British comedian Simon Brodtkin fooled Britain's Got Talent by using social engineering and a sob story.

The workplace

2 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

My vote as well. Had a buddy with a mild case.

There is a dyscalculia.org.

The solution off the top of my head is use digital format created once to enter the lists so transcription errors don't happen, but you'd still need to double check the initial data, preferably with the customer in a distinct "repeat back" process so you both catch errors and blame, and finding an interface might be difficult.

What is the end goal, For yourself?

2 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thanks.

Now tell me about your mother. Does she have large breasts?

LTR and Ex situation

2 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a non issue.

Post-breakup, how do I manage our relationship when ghosting is a bad idea?

2 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't sound like either of you will catch any feelings in the next few weeks.

Propose a fuck buddy/ study relief status until she leaves, then it's back to just polite friends because of the reasons above.

Or just do the polite friends thing now.

You're nearing adulthood, adults who used to fuck can be professional toward one another when it's over, especially if it was on amicable terms.

How to talk to this girl

2 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Trust me Bart, it's better to walk in on both your parents than on just one of them.

How to talk to this girl

2 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Good luck.

It's called polarizing.

Does she come to you (compliance test)? That's a yes or no answer, no inbetween.

Does she agree to the date? Yes or no answer again.

Getting rejected is way better than still thinking about that girl I liked in school but never made a move. Mine was Lisa. It was 30 years ago.

Career Advice

2 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have the choice of staying at your current job even if your raise request is denied.

But is better pay worth it knowing you will continue to get passed over for promotions, still won't feel appreciated, and know a raise is out of the question?

Lower pay at the new place but it's a new place. Negotiate a performance review with an attached raise in six months and a year. They might be a better company to work for, meaning raises anyway and promotions and not feeling like you're Milton from "Office Space".

Fuck You , that's why

2 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Nope. But I can make a **Fifi** like no one's business.

I rejected the cheerleader earlier in the semester.

2 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you want to fuck her, go try to fuck her.

Why are you being a douche? You want. You go get.

The past is in the past.

Her emotional state has changed, because woman.

Reset and try again. Then you'll know for sure.

All this drama and dancing around.

Give your balls a tug and go talk to her. Tell her she's going on a date with you tomorrow.

How to proceed with this girl?

2 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

It's called polarizing.

Get the definite yes, or the definite no.

Forcing her to fuck you or fuck off.

You'll know if you'll be using her pussy or if she's using you for a tampon.

Anyone else not encountered a lot of shot tests?

2 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're probably missing them.

And you just proved my point.

Avoiding a fight. Right move by me?

2 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

A few. Around here somewhere.

Avoiding a fight. Right move by me?

2 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure.

If all my roadtrip buds went rogue like slow guy, it'd be like herding cats. My leadership would be null and void.

But I choose those people to go with because they are in my social circle and choose to be led by me. I've been the "leader of men" most of my life by default, it's not something I search for, it's organic. So the virus probably won't spread to those who've been vaccinated and know who I am.

How to respond to this?

2 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This behavior is common and expected when you change the dynamic. It's a form of shit testing to see if the pussy still has the power. It goes away.

Read the guide.

Ex-plate trying to come back?

2 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares? Why did you "ex" her? If you want her back take the shot. Needless drama.

LTR's mother blames me for her daughter being upset with her at graduation dinner/party

2 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not your circus.

Stay out of it. Be supportive to LTR. Don't try to fix anything, just be her oak.

What momma thinks is of no concern to you.

Planning on cold approaching, any tips?

2 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Somebody should write an article.

Should title it "How to Open and Close." Catchy.

Mods should put it on the sidebar.

Holy fuck! It's like I'm telekinetic.

Should I confront or just next?

2 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't let her into your head like that.

Live your own life.

Lady I started dating is possibly alpha. Odd museum incident. Why is this bothering me?

2 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Takes 6 months to a year on average to digest and internalize basic redpill shit.

Welcome.

Lady I started dating is possibly alpha. Odd museum incident. Why is this bothering me?

2 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

three dots.

Community info.

The rules, collected knowledge, articles, links, fundamentals.

Read it all. then go to TRP and read the sidebar there too. Finish off with the mrp and ask mrp sidebars since you're a single dad just starting out.

low dose test cycle

2 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This post proves you haven't done your homework. At all. Test doesn't work like that, your body's hormonal regulation loops don't work like that.

Incinerate fat? That work's done in the kitchen. Legs stronger? That's all you'll be training, so that's covered too.

Will you lose gains? Yes. Nothing you can do about that.

The Economist: No sex please, we're millennials: "The portion of Americans aged 18 to 29 who claim to have had no sex for 12 months has more than doubled in a decade—to 23% last year."

2 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

5'10, 190. 14% Big V taper, lifting 35 years. Symmetric face, good hair, if I sneeze my beard grows. Nothing special.

Lotsa "manly" hobbies and the social proof pics that go with them.

Wealthy so my gear and clothing and style are top notch.

If you haven't read [u/Mallardcove](#)'s 2 tinder guides you're cheating yourself.

Do women really change?

2 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · [/r/askMRP](#)

Just go spin plates/FWB's.

Don't have to wife up girls for pussy.

redpill made me realize how big, bullied beta b**** i was in school. after 10 yrs im slowly moving on but still wondering should I revenge?

2 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Focus on the past and you ignore the future.

Stop looking the wrong way.

It's over. You can't change that.

Move on.

It was petty.

Update on shoulder injury.

2 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

If you got real cpr the sockets of cartilage your ribs ride in along the sternum got at least partially dislocated.

If you've done real cpr you know it's tough until the entire chest cavity crunches under your palms.

Your chest was assaulted. Chest pain often gets referred to the extremities d/t wiring and visceral pain channels, it's why heart attack guys have left arm/jaw pain.

Give yourself time to heal.

You overdosing should be a massive issue to you.

Stop mainlining.

WTF is your life?

What to respond with when a girl texts, "You should feel special"?

2 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

More special than the entire midwest special olympics team, bitch!

Test the resolve or move on?

2 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Keep playing the game.

After rough sex talk

2 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

It's a ballet.

Your needs and wants versus hers.

Of course as a redpill guy you know not to listen to her words.

So you have to calibrate.

Years ago I convinced myself that girls didn't like swallowing cum because I know I wouldn't enjoy it. I felt bad that she was submissively kneeling before me. I didn't enjoy blowjobs, because I was in my own head too much.

Women are NOT men. They enjoy submission, pleasing, treating their man right.

There's the rub... are you a man?

Now, if a girl lets my cock slip out of her mouth, she gets a hard slap across the cheek. She is to swallow everything I give to her..

Frame.

That said, have a safe word, be honest. No means no when you have optimized the conditions.

Push but respect boundaries. That's the tough bit, because autists can't read other people.

Going on a date and money

2 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Assertiveness.

Thoughts on "fitness instagram girls" ?

2 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's working on you.

Does shifting the frame you're in from your LTR to you always end in a break up?

2 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

What does that outcome have to do with living in your own frame?

Am I pushing my luck?

2 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you stressing about this?

I need help regarding my relationship with my dad

2 upvotes · 5 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Crisis? It's called growing up.

You're blaming others for your issues and creating your own roadblocks.

Move out.

Rent a room in a shared house. Get a room mate. Buy a campervan and live in your fucking car.

Start taking responsibility for your own life. I assume you're getting close to being an adult. So you have to stop whining.

Make a plan.

Yes, it'll suck. But will it be better than being "trapped" with your mean old dad?

Dread game and sarging conflict

2 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck yes.

That's why it's important to not hesitate.

Go for what you want. It's masculine, it's being a leader, it's cutting through the bullshit.

But most importantly it's about not wasting your time.

"Wanna fuck?"

Fuck Yes. = *Great! You bring the lube.*

Fuck No. = *Cool. Have a nice life.*

Maybe = *Cool. Have a nice life.*

Text advice. Met this HB9 while she was working at grocery store pushing carts

2 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Mark Manson

GF giving attitude after being radio silenced

2 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go back to basics.

Why is she your girlfriend as opposed to just another plate?

Did you vet her suitability? Why does she get the title?

She's been wearing that label for a year, yet is beginning to display bad behavior.

Which means you need to re-evaluate her label.

Women get complacent if they're not held to the standard you require.

So train her or demote her.

It's on you to provide the framework that she can operate within.

IOIs in person vs online

2 upvotes · 1 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're still not approaching this from within your own frame.

Logistics? Plan a venue you'd go to anyway so you're not out anything if she flakes, and then you'll know she's not into you.

Interest? Trying to fuck a girl is the only way to determine if she wants to fuck. Take your shot, her "interest" will be immediately apparent.

Stop dancing around the issues.

Disastrous shit test failure with plate. Recovery efforts worthwhile? How would you go about it if so?

2 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Reset every day.

Act like it didn't even happen.

Contact her, play your "nice" card, see where it goes.

Read "prisoner's dilemma" strategy to understand why it's in your best interest to do this.

I interpret a lot of normal conversation as sarcasm

2 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

We can only perceive what is already in our consciousness.

Perception is Projection.

This speaks to a flaw in yourself or a flaw in your belief of self.

LTR and I both live at home and both our parents don't want us to have sex, where can we fuck and how should I confront my parents about this?

2 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

one hand fapping.

Boring/lazy LTR

2 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

He was a fat beta that LTR'd a virgin.

She's getting complacent because he's allowing it.

Women are like water, they take the shape of your container.

If your container is a toilet, then don't be surprised if they act like shit.

Boring/lazy LTR

2 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She doesn't need drive because she's locked you down.

2 years in, living together, you with career, taking care of her.... any of this sounding vaguely beta bucks to you?

Need advice for likely inevitable flake or bad date tonight

2 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you manufacturing drama?

If she flakes, she flakes. Period. You want to hedge your bets.... doesn't work like that.

That's why it's advised to make the date at a venue you'd go to regardless if you had a date or not... you can enjoy yourself without her.

Shoulder injury, fucked up my life

2 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude.

You are a slow motion train wreck.

Lock your shit down. Take a breather and reset. Do something to break this ridiculous life you're living.

Dislocated shoulders suck because if you don't allow healing, you'll have an unstable joint that will tend to pop out easily. Then surgery or stem cell therapy are the only fixes.

So listen to your doc. The shoulder is best described as a spoon cupping an egg. Wrapped around this are all the

muscles and tendons that keep the joint in place like so many elastics wrapped around the bones. It has to be so inherently unstable because it has such a range of motion. So let it heal.

Use the time off to take a deep breath or 300 and figure out where you want your life to go.

No progress on 3x12 sets, getting lightheaded around 9-10 rep.

2 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lightheaded means not enough oxygen to the brain.

Two common issues..

Holding your breath. You literally use up the oxygen bound to your hemoglobin and since your lungs aren't supplying more, your oxygen levels go down.

Bearing down inappropriately. This is called the Valsalva maneuver, in which you tense your abdomen like you're trying to shit. This stimulates the vagal nerve, which is the "brake pedal" for the heart. Heart rate goes down, blood pressure goes down, you get lightheaded. Hydration can help with this.

But, this is an internet forum. If you're 100lbs overweight, you should really see your doc and get an ekg, a stress test if indicated and some bloodwork before jumping into a hardcore workout program. Ask him about the issues you're having.

Pre-sex shit tests

2 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

You took her seriously.

She's a little girl, testing daddy's limits.

You decided to give her test teeth by responding to it like it actually meant anything.

Add fun and dominance.

You handed her the reins the second you took her seriously.

She doesn't want to be handed the captains hat. She needs to be put back in her place.

Take her over your knee and give her a good spanking for being a brat. Then fuck the shit out of her.

Deference to her frame, especially in bed, is a huge turnoff.

How do I unfuck myself when I have no motivation and energy?

2 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yet you continue to tolerate it.

You are talking like a bitch. Don't talk to me as if you were a bitch.

You're not a victim. Stop acting like one.

Been whining the same shit here for a month.

Should I force myself to drive into the city tonight with a friend and go to some bars even though I am severely depressed?

2 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I know I've answered this exact question before.

Your account is years old but you delete everything.

Smells like under a bridge around here.

You trollin, [u/bf1bro18](#) ?

My approach and weird outcome...

2 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Jesus Christ.

Open your eyes.

Your 1st paragraph... She was "extra" nice and you did some talking. Those were the IOI's?

Your 2nd paragraph... Flip the genders... a fat bluehair ancient landwhale comes up to you, grabbing your hands as she introduces herself and won't let go.

This happens out on the street. What do you do? Disengage and walk away.

This happens at the bar you are working in. What do you do? Play nice and try defuse.

See the difference? Creepy per context.

Your 3rd paragraph...Put your ego hamster to rest, he's working overtime. She's not into you.

How can I be less neurotic?

2 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Reading is a big part of your problem.

Go DO.

The only way you know what works in your life is to go try it.

Fail. Learn. Try again. Try something new. Have fun. Realize your enjoyment of life is really all that life is about. No sense in wishing.

Get off the keyboard and go check out those things that make you anxious. You can't stay in an anxious state if you're surrounded by it. Look up exposure therapy/flooding.

Give me your best shit test answers for this chick who tries this beta!

2 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Dude Dunning-Kruger'ed himself and his mouth wrote a check his ass couldn't cash.

He was an idiot to even engage.

But maybe this was his 15 minutes, William Hung style.

How many girlfriends have you had?

2 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · [/r/askTRP](#)

Because there's no "right" answer.

It's a gotcha question.

So just refuse to play the game.

Read from the sage himself...

<https://therationalmale.com/2011/11/22/youve-been-with-how-many-girls/>

What is the consensus here on platonic friendships with women ? Is my thinking wrong ?

2 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got it right.

Women are shit friends.

If you're not using them for something they can do for you (social proof, preselection, social circle, etc.) then there's no need to maintain friendships.

Time better spent finding women who actually want to fuck you.

Serious One-itis for a HB9 need to shake it off

2 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

When you look back you can't see where you're going.

What's in the rearview mirror don't matter.

Plate robbed at gunpoint and calls at 3 am

2 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Anytime somebody tells you to "be a real man" and tries to shame you into doing something that's not in your best interest but is a societal norm, it's shaming. You're being coerced into doing something against your will.

Which is TRP antithetical.

Take care of number one.

"You are a man. You are the only creature on this planet fit to accomplish anything of worth. And because of that, the rest of the world will always try to twist your mind, or twist your arm; to force you, by deception or by threat of imprisonment, to accomplish their goals instead of your own. Learn to recognize when this is happening, and take back control of your life, so you can do the things that YOU want to do."

-HumanSockPuppet

Also read Stone's [blog post](#) on manipulation, especially the "shame" subsection.

She's a plate. Not a friend, not a FWB, not a girlfriend. You stick your dick in her. SHE gets to ride your dick. Period.

Anybody that feels bad about this has not had plates in the real sense.

You? How's your harem?

Stop swallowing shit without pausing to check the taste.

Serious One-itis for a HB9 need to shake it off

2 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Better start working on that time machine.

Alternatively, start working on yourself.

What do you think will happen if this unicorn magically falls onto your dick tomorrow by your sheer force of wishmastery?

You'll fuck it up again. She'll ghost you again.

Groundhog Day this scenario all you want, and every time it ends up with her leaving you.

That the kind of future you want?

Stop dreaming.

P.S. A hb10? On tinder. Yeah.

I am turned off by girls with high N counts. How to screen for this?

2 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just gonna keep reposting until you get an answer you like?

Your plan is nowhere near redpill. Go read some sidebar shit.

Will revealing a Chronic Disease lower your SMV?

2 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You having a visible skin disease lowers your SMV.

When and what you decide to tell them is moot... they will make up their mind when they see it.

Ridiculous approaches

2 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If your lawyer says not to online date, he means don't fucking leave a trail anywhere that you're potentially fucking other people because it can damage you.

Keep it zipped until the proceedings are over.

You can practice just talking to women, flirting lightly, but anything overt is probably not in your best interest.

shit test?

2 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Mateguarding, slutshaming, frame control, misunderstanding why women tell you about other guys, listening to what women say, being butthurt and reactionary....

That'll be enough topics for you to research for a while.

Dealing with loss

2 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're not willing to "lose" a girl, then you are not in control of the relationship.

Women Do Not Have a "Sex Drive"

2 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I approve this message.

Nice post.

What are your intentions?

2 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic sidebar shit.

RP gives women too much or not enough credit?

2 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

We all have biological imperatives.

Nothing needs to be conscious or "logical" about it.

We are designed to feed and fuck. Positive adaptations that allow our genetics to spread obviously become more widespread, and things that don't help our genes spread wither and die.

We don't need to be taught to put things in our mouths and swallow them. We don't need to be taught to hump things we like.

But taken out of context those two behaviors seem pretty damn bizarre.

How to deal with lazy roommate who is also my brother

2 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'll always be his annoying little brother.

So stop trying to change him, that's an impossible task.

All you can change is your behavior in response to his behavior.

SO stop nagging. Stop cleaning up after him. Being upset about living in a dirty house is your own issue.

You can't move out and you can't change him.

So change yourself. And make a plan to move out when you can.

Google roommate cleanliness conflicts for some actionable ideas to reduce your issues.

My girlfriend's n-count.

2 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should be way more concerned that you broke Iron rule 7 and went back to suck up your own vomit like a dog by getting back with her.

The 2 red flags of her obsessive behavior, and constantly talking about marriage and babies at 21 years old.

How many guys she let rub her pussy should be the least of your worries.

27 and I've never had a girlfriend

2 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

! - Stop spamming Reddit with the same question, troll.

2 - Don't lose weight, what you're doing is obviously working well for you. Just be yourself.

33 post in a week, all the same topic.

Concentration

2 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Make your pro vs con list.

What's more important?

Plates situation with cuck boyfriend is making me a little uneasy . NEXT ?

2 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a plate.

What she does when she's not fucking you is none of your concern nor business.

This situation is a moral choice, so all guys here can offer is their opinion... there's no right answer.

Try to dig down as to why you feel bad for the guy.

What would you have responded to this shit test?

2 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Start with every link on the sidebar both here and on the main sub. If you're on mobile and can't see a bunch of text links on the right side of the page, hit the three little "more info" dots and choose community info.

The main sub is under quarantine, so you'll have to agree to view shocking content before Reddit lets you in.

On the black pill : The average

2 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sex Panther.

Smells like pure gasoline.

60% of the time, it works everytime.

What is the course of approaching women?

2 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus, talk about over thinking.

The plan is to introduce yourself, make it known you'd like to fuck her, and make a date/get her number/fuck her on the spot.

Be the man, lead the conversation. If it's not happening then you are not the man you thought or it's just not happening, so eject.

Dealing With Stupid Relatives (Or People You Care About In General)?

2 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shit people are shit people.

Family included.

Cut the anchor chains.

Can Swimming supplant Lifting?

2 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

How to handle anger

2 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Where does that get you?

Stop shooting yourself in the dick.

Being angry just means you are not in control of yourself.

Do you think there should be an age where guys just find the right one and marry her?

2 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

21 yo hypochondriac glued to his phone.

Probably not a genius, a player nor a sage.

Check your sources.

Should I attempt it or give up?

2 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep.

You'll notice the sub rules have very recently changed to combat the insidious blue flow that continues to make it's way through here...

Rule 2 in particular....

2.

Advice must come from a Red Pill perspective

Posts & Comments

Reported as: Not Red Pill advice/perspective

Advice must come from a Red Pill perspective. New members are expected to read the sidebar here and on the main sub, and to follow the discussion long enough to get a good grasp of the material before trying to offer advice of their own. To balance maintaining the integrity of our message without discouraging newer members on the learning curve, we may temporarily or permanently ban those seen posting blue-pill ideas and advice.

Whata your craziest approach/open situation that has WORKED?

2 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nope. Just built, big balls and a sunburned dick.

3 girl chase feedback

2 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - told her that I want her to take her out only with me because I liked her

"STFU"

2 - I told her I liked her

"STFU"

3 - "went to sleep. Next day I tried again"

tolerate bad behavior.

You're acting like a little puppy.

You don't tell people you like them, you show it. If they're not into that then you know you should stop wasting your time. Who's the prize, again?

Making small talk

2 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

F.O.R.D.

Own Your Shit Weekly - April 16, 2019

2 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Awesome!!

I like getting the real snappy ones on their backs, all riled up with their legs kicking.

Makes you feel like you need some spurs, an 8 second clock and a few clowns around.

4/6 years done in med school but runing out of income

2 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Career over all if it's going to be a valuable one.

She's pregnant- Were LTR

2 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

So hard to bet on the "troll vs pathetic" coin flip.

Wire coat hangers are inexpensive and useful.

What're the attributes of a top 10% man?

2 upvotes · 13 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Of course.

I don't rub her face in it, screw her friends, or disrupt FB.

That's about it. It's just sex.

Reoccurring problem: setting up a meet and girls revealing that they're dating someone else

2 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's the "I have a boyfriend" shit test. Means nothing.

I might have just written a post on the main page about it.

I (28/M) ran into my Ex-GF of 7 years (28/F) at the gym today

2 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polite and professional indifference.

Like someone you know, but have never fucked.

Crossing the line.

2 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

Most say she gets a pass while pregnant because hormones make her extra nutso, and she's CARRYING YOUR BABY.

I feel entitled to help this HB 8

2 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I want pussy.

I big dick alpha.

I scared to go for pussy.

I just keep jerking off instead.

In the process of installing dread, should I try to fuck my wife?

2 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're unattractive to women.

Fix that.

It's got nothing to do with your wife.

How to overcome severe approach anxiety?

2 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So?

The only way to get good at something is to practice that something.

Drop your ego and get out there.

Watch [this shit](#).

Redpill career

2 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

See?

It's absolutely up to each individual cop which "laws" he feels like enforcing.

Fwb called me a psychopath and manipulative?

2 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take it as constructive criticism.

If she can see you're psychotic and manipulative, then you're not doing either right.

"The best trick the Devil ever did was convince people he didn't exist."

You're being too transparent.

"He Doesn't Deserve You"

2 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The Quality Women bell curve is definitely skewing left.

Leaving all the desperate betas chasing the new lesser norm.

Whole system is self reducing.

That leaves less volume of better women to the right of the apex, but it also means it's easy pickings for a high value guy.

The numbers and metrics change but the percentages remain.

Why are femcels celebrated for their accomplishments?

2 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Retarded cunts upvote retarded cunts so they can feel better about their own retarded cunts.

AKA - the entertainment industry

Anybody else have this "voice" in their heads?

2 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nice

Fairy tale

2 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

How's the anger phase treating you otherwise?

Next step is to turn that anger inward and realize it's your fault for believing the propaganda all those years.

Then be ok with that.

Then get on with your life.

Welcome to the desert of the real.

Can women be emotionally fickle hoes, but do great things for society?

2 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure.

But exceptions don't disprove the rule, and AWALT is a bell curve with outliers and long tails.

We say ignore those long tails because they're statistically insignificant to your interests.

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

2 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep, you're 22 max.

Good luck.

Edit.

I was curious.

JESUS fucking Christ, you're a 15 yo virgin!

I'm not just gonna wait cuz I'm 15 bro. That seems kinda illogical. I wanna start fucking now

OP, this is what I was saying about the blind leading the blind.

Bigfeet. Stop talking and try listening.

Coworker bails on plans with fishy excuse. Says she forgot she made plans already.

2 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

" No problem." then silent.

How to converse?

2 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

No, but you ask her how Jenny is doing these days...

Lead the conversation, continue the conversation with open ended questions.

Use **F.O.R.D.** and avoid **R.A.P.E.**

Practice small talk. The weather. That pink car. Have a few short stories/jokes prepared.

Like,

"How long does it take to microwave a baby?"

"I don't remember, I lost interest after I came."

Wait, no, not that kind of joke.

Crab bucket mentality with close friend.

2 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

What does he add to your life?

If you can't think of anything then his time has expired. Ghost him.

I want to fuck my ex, I broke up with her in September...

2 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just don't

No contact.

No closure.

No fucking.

Every damn day three of you guys write the same damn thing about not realizing your ex is your damn ex.

Of Dancing Monkeys and Meaning

2 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

Don't forget your towel.

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

2 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Between 250,000 and 500,000 American a year.

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

2 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

you are always competing with ALL other men.

This is key.

Question about text convo

2 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She opened the door so you can ask her out, stupid.

I think I have chlamydia?

2 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Own it.

"I got chlamydia, you should go get tested."

You don't have to go with them, you just need to give them the info.

I think I have chlamydia?

2 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes, tell everybody you've been sleeping with. Chlamydia can be asymptomatic, so some people don't even know they're infected.

Which is shitty because it can cause infertility in women, and it means they will just continue to infect everybody they fuck.

I got it in university from a hometown girl I used to bang in high school, I came home for a few days and she gave me a gift. I had to make a lot of phone calls. I didn't know I had anything, passed it on to a girl I was regularly fucking and probably 4-5 other girls, she got symptoms and got tested, she told me.

It's shitty but it could have been a whole lot worse.

Tell everybody.

Is it possible to put on muscle in your mid to late 20s?

2 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm 48.

5'10, 190. 4 pack. 19 inch biceps. I'm in the 1100 club.

You're Way Wrong.

Gf(22) says I'm too mellow M(32)

2 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sugar, daddy.

I think Unicorns do exist... what are your thoughts on this link below?

2 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's broken.

Stop Worrying About Indicators of Interest

2 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

AKA - Assume Attraction

A girl from my bluepilled days takes interest in me: how to game her right?

2 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It means stop looking backward for girls. Go find women you can fuck that want to fuck you, not special unicorns you used to worship and therefore are coming from beta orbiter world.

Tomassi # 7 Iron rule.

80% of the problems on this board are pathetic motherfuckers that can't get over their one special girl.

Fuck.

is it beta to ask a girl if she ever liked u before? (havent spoken in a while and use to be close)

2 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do it like they do on the Discovery channel.

The Problem With The Red Pill Theories

2 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

MGTOW used to be...

"I can, but don't."

Now, it's....

"I can't, so don't."

New RedPill brain, Still bleuish hue. Help!

2 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

Jesus.

So much talking.

We should start telling guys to just STFU when they're newbies.

I was getting outplayed at dinner and felt helpless to do anything about it.

2 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

"she really helped me through a tough time in my life"

Never let them see you weak.

"We broke up about a year ago and there was a period where we had been fwb"

Never go back to dive in the dumpster. Twice.

"this girl was essentially one of two close friends I maintained"

Don't make exes your only friends.

"she's exhibiting signs she likes my friend"

Not your business. At All.

"my friend comments that I have trouble getting girls"

You're choosing the wrong friends.

"I think I know how this is gonna end"

Again, not your business.

"if I don't manipulate the situation to either make him look worse or boost my own smv."

WTF would you care? And why haven't you been raising your SMV this whole time?

You're a whiny bitch. Get over yourself.

What is the purpose of life if AWALT?

2 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who says life has to have a purpose?

Friend group is really shit testing me harder lately? How can I respond to it? Especially from this one dude who is aggressive with it. Also if my SMV is increasing could that cause more shit tests?

2 upvotes · 7 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Agree and Amplify

"Hahaha, that's a good question."

"I'd probably wait a few weeks and act like nothing happened, then map out where all of your family lives, buy several gallons of gas, spend the entire night drenching every possible exit in fuel, and light all of their houses on fire with them sleeping inside. Then I'd go home and watch the news masturbating furiously into my fleshlight using ketchup for lube."

"Just kidding, of course."

Curently ona plateau with my cut. Any ideas for breaking it?

2 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drop your daily calories.

"I have a boyfriend!"

2 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"That's rude...you call your boyfriend a dick?"

Can Sluts feel tight?

2 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Troll. Fuck off. You ask this question continually.

Am I delusional?

2 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Forget calisthenics, you're a stick. Weights baby.

I'm shorter than you and farmers walk with dual 140's.

That means I can probably carry you around in one hand.

Use your friend. Watching Chad work is the best way to learn.

I was a motorcycle school instructor as a side gig for a minute. One of our best drills was me getting in front, twisting around to tap my tailsection which denotes "follow me" and then doing laps. The student sees body language, weight transfer, braking points, lines, apexes, lean angle, speed, etc. It's invaluable to be able to observe a superior at just about anything.

Leverage that.

And get into the gym.

Plate levels?

2 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not the center of your own universe.

It's not what they want or how they behave.

It's what you want. Of course their behavior ties into that, but make sure you put the horse in front of the cart. They don't get to be promoted just because they're good little whores. They get promoted because you promote them.

It's a little pedantic, but important that you have a "me first" mindset.

Need help, feel like there's no change.

2 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not implementing redpill ideas, you're hiding behind the staircase to becoming a man.

If you don't sack up and go socialize, everything you've done to increase your SMV was a complete waste of time.

Go approach people. Get dates, get friends, get laid.

There's no change because you're still too scared to pull the fucking pin and actually go outside.

Your holidays? Find a hobby that girls also do. Easy pickings.

Is this just an example of a classic shit test?

2 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You inspired me. I just put up a post on the main sub titled "I have a boyfriend" that should answer all your questions.

Are these signs that this girl likes me?

2 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Could be IOI's, maybe not. If you think they might be, Assume Attraction and hit on her.

Then you'll know.

Ltrs guy friend just got out of jail.....

2 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Only you can decide what's acceptable for you.

If I tell you I'd let her go and not worry about it, (I can't do that even though I believe it because I couldn't give less fucks what women do when I'm not with them.. their loss..I'm the fucking prize, they know it and therefore act right or get the fuck out... you're acting on scarcity mentality and therefore are considering capitulating your principles to keep the girl) and you take my advice, there will always be that little voice in your head that would be like a mind splinter, something is not quite right.

You have to decide what you'll tolerate. Doesn't matter if it's right or just or rational or whatever, it's a line you drew in the sand.

Is it wise to take a girl to a house party?

2 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not enough context.

how can I fix my babyface?

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe you're just young, then. Not bad numbers.

Take it as a compliment then, and change your mindset. You will only want to look older for the new few years, then you'll want to look younger for the rest of your life.

Help me break up with my girlfriend

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You may just want your girlfriend but she doesn't want you.

So fix yourself. The link I provided you has the detailed blueprint to do just that.

Don't do it to fix the relationship or her, those things are beyond your control.

Do it for yourself so you won't be a pussy and fuck up every future relationship the same way.

You have to be willing to walk away. Otherwise she retains all the power and you remain pathetic groveling beta.

Women have a pussy. They don't want another.

Plus, she's 19, and you're beta which means you're young too. Why do you want to stay with someone who is sick of you?

The urge to argue with blue pill folks

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So stop beating your head against the wall.

Is this plate about to smash? (Asking me for support)

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

6 months is about the expiration date for plates. They'll make a final hail mary pass for commitment then cut their losses and bail.

Especially if she travels a long distance for you.

Don't "be more beta" unless you want to promote her.

If you were 18 Again and Had the Choice To Leave Home To Study In A New City, 100 Miles Away, Would You?

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck yes. I moved 300 miles from home to go to university. In the capital city.

It was one of the best decisions I ever made.

The urge to argue with blue pill folks

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody wants to hear your mouth.

Why do you feel the need to roll around in the mud with the pigs?

Moving towards LTR?

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic fundamental sidebar shit.

preselection in action.

Read "Managing your bitches."

If you want to promote her, then promote her. But think about why she deserves the promotion.

Having fear she'll leave is the opposite of maintaining alpha behavior.

This post is rife with inconsistencies in your thought process.

What do you want?

20 year old male trying to make changes in my life

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nice.

Not sure what to do.

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Adderal. Or math.

WTF kind of halfassed question is this?

You discipline yourself. Period.

Nothing you read on the internet will help you. You're jerking off, adding to your problem.

How to convince a woman for one sided open marriage ?

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's what trolls say.

I can't discuss theory because you have zero knowledge. Read the sidebar then ask question that make sense.

You're asking how to play water polo in a spent nuclear fuel pool.

You can do that, but it doesn't make sense and you shouldn't try it until you obtain the knowledge to understand the theory.

There's no shortcut.

How to convince a woman for one sided open marriage ?

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be the kind of man women would rather share than not be with at all.

Do that first rather than spamming up the board with unrealistic hypothetical inane questions that are so full of conflicting red and blue values that you are either an idiot or a troll.

How to stop giving so much attention to girls over text?

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Asking the wrong question.

Why do you text too much?

How to give people what they want without putting myself in a lesser position?

2 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put yourself first, try stay away from the need for external validation.

Everybody has their own best interest at heart. And they should. So should you.

So, you have to find that balance of doing for others when it's beneficial for you, but not being a doormat. And that's tough because society has ingrained in you to be a herd animal.

Blue Pill Question Inside...

2 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Those are 4 red flags.

Hiding the phone = she doesn't want you to see what's on it.

overprotective of phone = she doesn't want you to see what's on it.

I know you want to break up = she wants to break up but wants you to kill the puppy. Or it could be a shitty comfort test.

I know you don't love me = she wants to break up but wants you to kill the puppy. Or it could be a shitty comfort test.

5 years is a long time. You live together? Losing attraction? Life getting routine? You getting fat? Would you fuck you if you were into that kind of thing?

Girls send thank you text after first date but then ghost?

2 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you just arbitrarily stop escalating?

WTF?

That's your problem.

Settling down or keep fucking around

2 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

7 decidedly unalpha behaviors in those few sentences.

But, I can't question you.

A girl tells me her best friend is joining our hangout

2 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You never made it clear you wanted to "date" her. Ever.

So you can't blame her that she just thinks you're friends.

How should I respond to this tinder chick?

2 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You text too much.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

2 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I capitulate.

My info is admittedly over ten years old and since I have no irons in that fire I haven't kept up.

A casual skim of the literature still shows a 30-90% success rate, which seems highly variable.

Again, should be irrelevant to those who get the procedure in the first place.

Dog just died. How to hold frame

2 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm not saying it's the way it should be, but it's the way it is.

Show weakness to a woman, and she (strangely) will file it away that you've shown weakness.

Redpill is realizing how the world works, not sticking your head in the sand and mourning about the way the

world should work.

You're blue. Feelings > Reality.

7 months LTR losing her uncle and is in pain/grief, how to help her?

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't try to "fix" shit.

Be there for her.

She's a GF. They need a little comfort.

How to go about dating if u want to get married young

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

You post an awful lot of pics of bodybuilder dudes.

Might want to figure out your own sexuality before you decide you want a 50's life.

You're 18. Not even an adult.

Allow yourself time to grow and accept your own reality.

Why are you here on rp subs if you reject rp tenets?

You're a lost child. That's ok, I'm not shitting on you, because nobody knows what the fuck they're doing when they're 18.

But a wife and kids is a LIFELONG commitment. I don't think you're qualified to make that decision yet.

What to do in this situation? (Breaking up with plate)

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude, one plate is not a plate, she's your girlfriend.

Is this your first girl post [this](#) chaotic sad mess a year ago?

You REALLY need to spin plates and develop abundance.

Hard next or soft next

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You put yourself in orbit.

You're friendzoned.

Drop it. Completely. You blew your shot. Hard next.

Social Circle

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a "weak target".

You're enough of a challenge that he gets his validation from fucking with you. but not enough of a challenge that he feels threatened.

This will be tough because I think he has your number, that you are only a midpack guy.

First, stop engaging. Nothing he says is of any consequence. Walk away, laugh, show him his bullshit has no effect on you. He keeps at you because you give him engagement. You're playing his game.

That's the high road.

If that doesn't work, then going full retard can show him you're too unstable to fuck with. Lose your shit. Taser or pepperspray his ass. Bite a chunk out of his ear. Talk in tongues. Display that you're an unstable motherfucker that just might decide to light his entire family on fire while they sleep.

See you tomorrow, Kevin.

That's the dangerous low road.

Single guys who have a vasectomy how did it change your life?

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Might have to take a vacation out of state.

Am I being too picky, or just staying true to myself?

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Compatibility?

On Tinder?

Fuck man.

You have dick, they have vagina.

That's all the compatibility you should be looking for.

You have this vision in your head about the perfect woman. Hate to break it to you, but she doesn't exist.

The only way to see if a woman is compatible is to meet her, fuck her, spend time with her.

Swiping no in response to the inane shit women "SAY" in their profiles is asinine.

Ever hear "Watch what they do, not what they say."?

You're cockblocking yourself by allowing your ego hamster to shout that she's not good enough.

Nobody's good enough to match that ideal you carry around in your head.

Even if there was such an amazing woman, why the fuck would she choose your psychotic ass?

Get over yourself.

How to respond when people apologize to you?

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a corollary of "watch what they do, not what they say."

Words are cheap.

Apologies are bullshit.

I feel like i fucked up

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ask her out/get her number. She owes you a beer for your rain protection equipment usage.

What do women like more sex or love?

2 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

In one of those scenarios you're observing her actions, the other you're observing her statements.

I think there might be some wisdom on here about which one you should be paying more attention to.

Marriage after Dread Level 12 (see also "Spin Plates with Caution" or "How to be Happy with What You've Got")

2 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You do this for the relationship and you'll fail.

Do it for yourself.

My beginning - What am I doing wrong?

2 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

You are not attractive to your wife.

Fix that.

Read about the multiple ways you are fucking up right here on the sidebar. Textbook beta. Your wife wears the pants.

She has a pussy, she doesn't want another.

It seems like I was a beta orbiter because I craved female validation?

2 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're right, you need to show some interest.

You just don't ever go full retard.

Marriage after Dread Level 12 (see also "Spin Plates with Caution" or "How to be Happy with What You've Got")

2 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Your wife threatened to pull out the "divorce" card?

She has zero respect for you, and you are allowing your guilt to let her get away with it, continuing to dig yourself into a deeper hole of disrespect because you just roll over and take it.

You have a long road, but don't even start down it until you internalize the fact that it's ok to divorce. Because at the end, if you've done your journey for you (stay plan is the go plan), and therefore you're sure the problem is not you anymore, the 1000 foot rope has tightened and you're towing her, and she still won't get back on your boat, then you'll have to cut the rope.

Get out in front of this. Go see a divorce lawyer yourself. Be intelligent and go see all the good lawyers in your town, retain some so she can't use them.

STFU, stop engaging your wife with verbal intercourse, stay on your own path. It's not about her.

It seems like I was a beta orbiter because I craved female validation?

2 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your time and attention is the carrot.

The ~~whores~~ horse doesn't appreciate someone who just delivers a box of carrots everyday, but that one carrot just out of reach is attention getting.

"Why didn't you ask me out again?"

2 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU is always the fundamental go to for newbies.

Hooked up with a girl who's in her "hoe phase" now wants to stay friends after 3 days of talking normally.

2 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're putting yourself out there as boyfriend material after a drunken ONS, and of course she's picking up on that.

Stop that shit. Be unavailable, text for logistic of your next FUCK MEET only. Leave after sex.

Basically read the sidebar about how to manage your bitches.

This is basic stuff, and you're deep blue. Get to work.

Best way to proceed with LTR that's been highly unsatisfying

2 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're going to lose her as a "friend".

Thing is, all you two ever were/are is friends.

No sex? WTF? You're both college age for Christ's sake! You both should be sore from all the fucking.

She's not interested sexually in you.

She's not your LTR. That's a fantasy you made up.

So, "break up" with your fantasy girlfriend.

Now stay here and read why you are not fuckable. Fix that.

And then go out and find someone that says *Fuck Yes* when you are with them.

How fun is the transition from beta to plate spinning Chad? Looking for some motivation here.

2 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get in the game.

Sadness about other men

2 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

But you can shoot that useless horse in the head, butcher it and set up a nice little BBQ stand so people can have tasty tapas with their water.

Look out for #1.

Marriage after Dread Level 12 (see also "Spin Plates with Caution" or "How to be Happy with What You've Got")

2 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

That's a big part of dread... she's always wondering and a little worried because you smell like *fish*.)

You're still operating fully in her frame.

There Is More Than One Blue Pill

2 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Just don't drop the soap in shower 3.

What should I be contributing to social interactions?

2 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

But that's my superpower.

There Is More Than One Blue Pill

2 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The idea of "Kaizen"

Continuous small improvements.

Mods, please point [u/INNASKILLZ2K18](#). Good solid work in askTRP, good insights and outlook .

In LTR, kissed another girl, do I tell?

2 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's the "slippery slope" **logical fallacy**.

Overarching, though, is your unwillingness to take care of number one in deference to some moral code you wear that states you should " be a good man".

I'm done. Think about why you feel the need to *"get it off your conscience, have a fucking backbone, and be a man of good character."*

Is it better to be an Uber asshole or nice for night game?

2 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's not "asshole game", that's just being an asshole.

Look into push/pull tactics.

Is acting creepy and threatening still better than acting like a beta bitch?

2 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Creepy and threatening are tells that you're still deep blue.

Do some more reading.

In LTR, kissed another girl, do I tell?

2 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thanks for the "what TRP is" lesson.

You're wrong, though. WAY different.

Rule 2:

Nothing in TRP prohibits you from having and following a code of ethics. You're welcome to discuss why certain morals or values might exist, or their benefit in the context of strategy, however arguments that stem from morality (i.e. this is evil, therefore) are strictly prohibited.

So don't come into an amoral space with your moralistic view that the tactic I'm proposing is "weaseley".

Confused

2 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a casual sex partner.

If you're not getting sex from a casual sex partner anymore, then it's time to move on.

GF of two months might be cheating on me.

2 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The amount of random women I've fucked in random bathrooms... probably over 30.

Protip...

Hit up the wheelchair option if you can... lots of room and grab bars everywhere.

Validation Trap wtf?

2 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

She knew he would hold back her hair as she spewed into the shitter.

She said "I'm not sure if it's going to workout with my boyfriend"

2 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're going to let a FB status box block your access to her box?

Do plates ever come back?

2 upvotes · 23 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes. Leave the door open.

Tactic, current plates on hold

2 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's quarantined.

The tips I've heard are use a desktop, use "old" reddit and then you get the "agree to visit a horrible place" clickbox.

There's a sidebar link here.

Here's a [screenshot](#) from right now, to skirt crossposting rules. Copypasta url?

Enter the BDSM: How to make your first steps towards becoming her darkest sexual chapter.

2 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Nicely explained.

Hemp is my go to.

What can I do between my short bursts of time to benefit my life instead of Reddit?

2 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

burpees

Women immediately lose interest in me when I tell them about my sexual past. Should I lie or be truthful

2 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tranny troll. Blows (hehe) though a new account every week or so, shitposts the same thing, then deletes

everything so he can shitpost again.

Been doing it for about a year now.

Should I just embrace my dark past?

2 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tranny troll, suck a bag of dicks.

Catching feelings for a plate

2 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

We've been indoctrinated to believe that.

You want love and validation? Get a dog. Enjoy pussy for what it is, be very conscious of your brain slipping in little covert contracts.

Go do something. Google "hobbies" and you'll find something. I tend to go for the more dangerous ones (i.e. trackdays over golf) because they tend to focus the mind and you get a real sense of accomplishment, but don't discount those that women do too to help increase your social circle.

gf regularly changing phone password

2 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Why is she even fingerfucking her phone in your presence?

2 - Why are you noticing what she's doing on her phone?

3 - Why do you care?

Meta, the evidence shows you're a beta scarcity chump who has this girl who's not that interested in you as your only pussy supply, so you have become needy and pathetic.

I wonder why she keeps changing passwords????

I'd handle it by starting to pay attention to my own life and not get my panties all twisted up in my tampon string about some bitches texting habits.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 19, 2019

2 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Congrats, bud.

The light you've been seeing at the end of the tunnel isn't an oncoming train after all...

A girl I've accepted as a friend, is inviting me over and looking to maybe share a bed with me

2 upvotes · 19 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Genuine friends???

Have you ever even met this girl?

Be honest with yourself.... DO you really not want to fuck her? Why?

You sound like her emotional tampon... aka beta orbiter.

I'd have an alternate place to stay lined up.

Clarification: Briffault's Law

2 upvotes · 18 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep. Women basically live in the now.

One of the chunks of advice here is to mentally add. "right now" onto the end of every sentence that they emit.

"I love you." {right now}

"I'm so upset." {right now}

"You're such an asshole." {right now}

"I don't want to have sex with you." {right now}

"Does this outfit make my ass look fat?" {right now}

Guys, we keep track. Your buddy helps you move, has your back in a bar fight, listens to you cry over a breakup, shares boarding trips, etc.... all that creates a bond. My bro.

Women, since emotions run their front end, and the fact their hamster can warp reality to adjust their narrative, run as if long term memory is a foreign concept. can't build up a bank account of good shit.

The cool thing about that is the opposite, can't build up a bank account of bad shit.

SO live in the now with them.

Family-members of coworkers; still off-limits?

2 upvotes · 17 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are two reasons why "not shitting where you eat" is important.

The first, your career is in danger because a sexual harassment complaint can get you fired.

The second is more nuanced, it involves how potentially awkward your life can become if you fuck someone that interacts with your life regularly and it goes bad.

And that risk:benefit ratio is different for everyone.

I'd probably go for the daughter if I was in your shoes.

I got all the way from her number to a few good text messages and she stopped cold Turkey

2 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not at all.

Polarize early.

Then Isolate, Escalate with kino, and make the sex.

If any of thiose steps fail, consider your actions of course, but treat it as a learning curve.

NO reason to spend weeks on a girl that's already made up her mind she's not going to fuck you.

Should I pursue this chick? HB 8.5

2 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then you'll know.

Is it on or is there no chance.

You're wasting time, and the longer you wait the more chance you fall into the friendzone.

Make a move.

Dealing with infuriating coworkers

2 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kudos, bud.

Internalizing TRP

2 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do trp, don't just read trp.

Best way to approach this situation?

2 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You live in the same building and you're agonizing over how to ask her out?

Seriously?

Give your nuts a firm tug so they'll drop, go up, introduce yourself, and invite her out.

Dominance

2 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Start a martial art and start approaching people.... you know, like the sidebar teaches.

You're not comfortable around people.

So fix that by becoming comfortable around people.

Not rocket surgery, but it's not a cheat code. You actually have to do some work.

Life's like that.

How old is too old to be living with your parents?

2 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Mommy and Daddy are still taking care of you.

Ex gf trying to branch swing

2 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's gone.

Take the loss.

So 20 percent of guys are screwing 80 percent of the female population?

2 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look up Parteo principle, Pareto distribution, and the Matthew Principle.

Keep getting turned down - Catch 22 of getting older

2 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Read uncle Vas' guides.

Some girls aren't interested in older men. Some girls are.

Learn to tell the difference.

Having your SMV on lock is paramount when you're older.

I'm late 40's. Jacked, dress well, my frame and game are solid. Calm, cool, interesting stories and observations. Smooth. You're a man, not a boy, unlike the other guys she's been dating. Exploit that difference.

Prerequisites. What are you bringing to the table?

How do I reduce my drive so that I can focus more on school and work?

2 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You might as well spend the \$200, then.

How do I reduce my drive so that I can focus more on school and work?

2 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you asked the wrong question.

Get on Tinder. Meet for 1/2 hr. Fuck. Leave. Get on with your day.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 12, 2019

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

She's testing you to see if this new betabuxx is just a layer of stripper glitter she can blow away by ramping up what's always worked... getting you to engage.

Unfortunately, it's working. You're not being an adult about any of this. She's acting like a child, and your answer is to act like a child in return and take away the laptop? That's nowhere near A+A... (You have that definition wrong) and worse, you're sinking down to her level to continue to play her games.

Guess what? They're her games, so she's going to win. Refuse to play.

You know it's not about the scale, right?

Think about her like she's a five year old child having a tantrum. Would you engage/logic/argue with a little girl?

You need to be the captain. She's a bratty little girl.

How on earth do you tell a female you're not interested in their drama?

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lead the conversation.

Do you lift for the sake of getting girls?

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You improve yourself to reach a goal.

For most of the guys on here, a big goal is pussy.

That's why it's the main topic of conversation.

Self improvement for the sake of self improvement is just masturbation.

Don't learn French because you think it'll make you a better person, learn French because you have a Paris trip upcoming.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 12, 2019

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Your gym time is non-negotiable.

No fairness, no passive aggressive, no arguing.

Your gym time is non-negotiable.

Otherwise, you're making small steps. Which is good.

Still very much in wifey's frame and engaging/deferring way too often.

Is it a red flag if she doesn't know my last name by the fourth date?

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Should I have gone for it?

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're new. Do some reading on the sidebar, read the posts, watch for EC/senior/vanguard opinions.

There is no lose, you win or you learn.

You're here. That puts you ahead of the lower 90%.

We've all been there.

Have I gone beta in my plate's eyes ? How should I proceed ?

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You displayed boyfriend behavior by taking a plate to a concert. Good for her to refuse this involuntary promotion.

She's more redpilled than you.

Youngbull has the right answers.

Chick with a boyfriend seems overly interested, then goes cold on a date.

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why the FUCK did you bring up the boyfriend?

That activated her ASD.

What's so wrong with jerking off every once in a while?

2 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

We are designed to spray sperm.

That's it when it comes down to it.... semen sprinklers.

If you're not using that faculty to spray inside women, there's nothing wrong with clearing the pipes occasionally.

How to stop being angry

2 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Being comfortable in your own skin is an absolute prerequisite in being able to deal with anything else.

Sort yourself out.

You're a shitty person. Deal with that first.

Need some advice on this 25yo shy awkward Christian girl

2 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Juice not worth the squeeze. Eject.

Why is this a difficult concept. You're not getting what you want.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 12, 2019

2 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Wow.

You check just about all of the boxes on every stress test out there.

Loss of child, loss of career, frequent moves, recently pregnant, special needs kid, no support structure... damn.

You need to become captain again. You've handed so much over to your first mate that she resents you. You "get to" stay at home while she's responsible for keeping the whole ship afloat.

You quit a 200k job to be a teacher and then quit that to be a full time caregiver?

Maybe it's time to rethink that decision.

You're a dysfunctional **Captain version 1**.

I don't see you taking command back. And honestly, it's a long road. Be aware of the 1000 foot rope, **Captain Rambo** But it's your job. You're wallowing.

How to deal with stinky girls?

2 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is so common.

My nose is self-cleaning, too... I rarely douche it, and I don't own a nosebrush.

But I do clean up the shit that drips out of it, the entrance and the surrounding terrain.

joining a theater group

2 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

" Negative energy and tension"???

Dude, you belong in drama club.

Fuck alpha, fuck gossip, go do what you want to do. His comments and amog attempts are nothing but slightly amusing to you, because he doesn't belong in your frame.

Stay in your own frame, don't get baited into his.

Acta non verba.

There is nothing either good or bad, but thinking makes it so.

- Hamlet

Ruined my life during my porn days.. Pain in my stomach every. Single .Day. Living hell

2 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Troll again. ignore

What about a coffee shop where you pay for time instead of beverages and food?

2 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do you enforce the time limits? Ejection seats are expensive.

Guys was this a good move?

2 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You withdraw your time and attention for bad behavior.

I feel this qualifies as clarification, ya?

2 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rules you broke...

Rule zero - TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture for the benefit of men.

Rule 2 - No moralizing.

Rule 4 - No concern trolling.

Rule 10 - Do not announce that you are a woman.

Stay and read, sure, but this site and the information is not for you, not written for you, you're already getting some major points wrong, and nobody's interesting in debating it.

Go to purplepill or redpillwomen for better arenas.

What's the general consensus on hanging out with a plate twice in one week?

2 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go fuck her.

Special circumstances=

Special exemption from the once a week rule.

Just don't do any boyfriendly shit.

My boss has it in for me. I probably should quit but if I feel that if I do quit now I'd be letting him win.

2 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

As the boss, he can do whatever the fuck he wants.

Fairness doesn't enter into it.

If your ego can't deal, quit.

Very simple.

Really quick question

2 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fake as your tits, bitch.

I've been training this tongue for years, come take a ride.

My accent is not the only thing that's thick and deep.

You'll be moaning in German in a few hours.

Where's your accent from?

You got me, I have Scottish in me. You should try it. Ever had Scottish in you?

My mom told me about girls like you.

You got me. I'm really a Russian spy. Take me home and show me your secrets.

They're just bantering. Standard negging, fogging, a+a, pressure flipping, distraction, simply ignoring... all answers to the standard bullshit that comes out of a girl's mouth.

Nothing matters. Entertain her by not being the interviewee. You don't need to answer her questions.

Discovered my self-desperation for the first girl post-Red pill. Get her back or not?

2 upvotes · 9 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tell her you're going to do something and invite her along.

Polarize her. She has to say yes, or no. Even if she flakes you were going to be doing that thing anyway, so no matter.

But you'll have your answer.

idk what to title this (19m)

2 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called external validation and allowing "self improvement" to be a placeholder as a goal so you can mentally masturbate.

If you're doing everything to get girls, then that's by default a goal. So go get girls. DO what you got to to to reach that goal. So you're not actually doing it for women, it's for you to get women.

The problem is when you've reached that goal, then you have to reset and find another goal to strive for, because fucking lots of women is actually a pretty easy thing.

You realize, "Hey, I don't need this kind of external validation to feed my ego anymore. I can get girls. Now what?". The need to prove you're a successful pussyhunter dissolves. A lot of guys have a little crisis of faith moment here.

The thing is, what makes you attractive to women is also what makes you a fantastic man (kind of the evolution set it up)... built, physically fit allows you to do shit. Having frame might just be the most important part of becoming a top level man. Having game means you can communicate effectively to portray whatever you want, also a desired life skill. Looking good allows you to function much more easily in society.

So start it to get the bitches, then use it to continue your journey down whatever path your life takes you.

You're young. It's normal to think then overthink then think about overthinking.

Set a goal. Use the tools here and elsewhere to reach that goal. Along the way you'll find another goal to chase. GO do that. Find more tools to use. Repeat until death or stagnation.

Potential plate said yo mama joke.

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep. Women live in the now.

Potential plate said yo mama joke.

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop looking for "respect".

Escalate and fuck her already.

I need Solid Practical advice for Coping with a Major transition in my Life

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Grind. Find something to do that interests you to release the steam. You have no balance because you have no outlet.

In other words, work hard, play hard.

"If you're going through hell, keep going."

- Win Churchill

UCSF administers puberty blockers and hormonal treatment to gender dysphoric kids 8-12 turning young boys (and girls) into happy trans kids

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's actually good for the pedos... They're keeping humans prepubescent that can be over the age of consent.

18 year old hairless titless innocent little girls that are legal to fuck.

Smooth undeveloped feminine twinkly little boys you can assfuck legally.

The fringes are unravelling. Creating a massively vulnerable population.

The mind and body DO NOT develop independently. Observer/research bias. One affects the other, incontrovertably.

The chromosomal girl that never develops female sexual characteristics will never know what it's like to be a girl.

I must have skipped class when they handed out the crazy pills.

Do you all usually sleep with Tinder sluts on the first date?

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

YES, and fuck "socially acceptable" and "appropriate".

Go for it. If they're down then you get fucked, if they're not then you don't. Nothing simpler.

You tell me you've been cockblocking yourself just because it's a first date? That makes zero sense.

My girlfriend got a strange call

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just refuse to talk about it.

She'll believe what she'll believe, if one random call was enough to unleash a shitshow, then the relationship must be pretty shitty baseline.

Hold frame. You don't need to defend yourself, even if you are screwing slutty Sally.

By acknowledging it at all you're giving it power.

Think about it like this.... a homeless guy comes up to you and tells you he's banging your girlfriend.

DO you argue? Accuse the girlfriend? Lose your shit?

No, the source is not credible so the information is not credible.

"...maybe you shouldn't bring me every little piece of trash you happen to pick up."

- Tyler Durden

Finally, in a weird way, this could activate a little dread via fake preselection. You know how they say there's no such thing as bad publicity.

Text Game

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do you want to fuck her or not?

I can't tell with that mess of rationalization and ego hamster.

What do you want?

Go for it or shut it all down. You're allowing limbo.

A woman I'm seeing has enough self-awareness to know that occasionally she says unfair/ugly things (shit tests) me. What would do you say?

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't try add logic to women, especially plates.

This girl flip flops and I don't know what to do?

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should go to where she lives, and when she's getting home pretend you're having trouble getting a loveseat into your rape van. She'll come help, when she gets in knock her ass out and take her home.

Put her in the dry well in your basement, and make her rub the lotion on her skin or she'll get the hose again.

Be careful with your little dog.

Buddy, this is insanity. You're troll or obsessed. Eject from the entire situation.

18 years old seeking advice.

2 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

20 and lost? Advice from an old guy.

She Wants You To Take Control

2 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Some wiseacre once described it as simply guys exchanging notes. That stuck with me.

The socmed girl experience kind of proves that. The story...

Had a buddy "Steve", his roommate was "Jane". Went to his place one night, drinking, shooting the shit. I knew them for years, but this was the first time we drank our faces off at his place.

I crashed on the couch as it was late and I was in no shape to drive home. Steve sleeping in his room, passed out, I was fingerfucking the TV remote on the couch shirtless under a sheet in my underwear. I'm a bodybuilder, Steve's a fat beta.

Jane arrived home from GF's place. Has a few bars of conversation, she went to her room.

She came out in her PJ's about 1/2 hr later, sat on the couch next to me. Slow kino escalation, she ended up under

the sheet with me, spooning.

She didn't want Steve to possibly catch us, so she pulled me to her room and we fucked like kama sutra scholars for hours.

The aforementioned oddness throughout. Kissed her forehead in the morning and bailed.

We never spoke of it. Nobody knew. Never reoccurred. Disconnected.

Pussy needs dick.

My issue with emotional investment.

2 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Those grapes are probably sour anyways.

Keep ego protecting.

This post is a mess, you want to fuck women, then turn around and say it's not worth it, you don't have time, etc.

Figure out what you want, make a goal, and achieve that goal.

10 minutes on a dating app, a 1/2 hr "date", then a fuck session.

How is that too time/resource intensive?

How do you think I handled this...

2 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why re you even discussing it? Why does a plate think she has the right to confront you?

I think you've invested too much in her/ allowed her to promote herself.

You're not "holding frame like a boss" if you feel the need to explain yourself to a plate.

When i say No the boss Stonewalls me

2 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

He's either bluffing and playing a game knowing things he does with Ben will get back to you and is using your own hamster to turn the thumbscrews, (which is pretty brilliant, actually) or,

He is actually grooming Ben for your job.

Either way, no reasonable boss would require 24/7 from one person for **15 cents an hour**. (8760 hrs in a year, minus 2000 hrs at work, 6760 hrs on call for \$1000.00) To be on call. Fuck that.

He was used to steamrolling you and pissed that you grew a backbone, probably lost face to his supervisor when he had to backpedal since you said no.

But again, none of this is officially actionable.

I like your boss.

You should probably continue with the exit strategy, though.

Boiled down, you were told to do something you weren't willing to do at work. Doesn't matter whose right or wrong at the end of the day.

It's been over two weeks and I'm still feeling like shit about being dumped

2 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women don't see potential.

\$ years... I bet you betaized and she lost attraction.

You lift? Tease? Hobby? Have fun? Excite her? Fuck her well?

Own your shit. If you can't figure out why you got dumped then that's what you should be focusing on so the next one won't dump you for the same shit.

Why are you unattractive right now?

Lena Dunham Posts Lingerie Photo to Celebrate Weighing 'The Most I Ever Have'

2 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Pork futures have been downward trending the last three months or so....

What matters most to your SMV ?

2 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Does the engine or the styling matter most when you're buying your dream car?

It's the product.

(typed "package" originally, but that's another discussion the volcels would jump in on.)

Boxing, MMA, etc - What is the best fighting style to train for?

2 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Duck and cover.

You think you're gonna win against Mr Glock or Mr Benchmade? Even Mr Shattered Bud Bottle will fuck you up.

Fighting randoms is about as stupid as you can get.

Change your attitude, not your skillset.

Applied Evo Psych I - Genes, Instincts and Humans

2 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

The *horrible* thing is I read all that presumptuous trash looking for something new. De nada. I want my money back.

Fuck you're a pompous literalist with Grandiose Delusions. Might want to see somebody as delusions of grandeur are comorbid with several DSM psychiatric disorders. Do you hear voices?

Rhetorical, please don't write another dissertation.

How to deal with conservative girls

2 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Virgins are a pain in the ass. And not in a good way.

More work, less reward.

Hooking up with someone who is sick

2 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got the gonnoherpasphiliv. No doubt.

You do know how colds are transmitted, right?

Watch this [Mythbusters clip](#) to see just how much contamination the sniffles spreads.

Just found out my first LTR/ex-wife has a new man. In crisis and pain,looking for a way out of it

2 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to move it on over to askmrp and married red pill.

Read the prerequisites and sidebar newbie shit before posting a victim puke like you did here,

There are men over there that have gone through the shit.

But they have zero tolerance of faggots.

Which means it's where you need to be.

Start [here](#).

That Awkward Moment When You Have to Lie in the Bed You've Made

2 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"By declaring an object female they are the ones who are actually objectifying women."

They're womanifying objects.

Just a small question about you guys and physical development

2 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You remind me of that story where a [roomba ran over some dogshit](#) and spread it all over the house.

Poor me defeatist dogshit all over this nice house.

Why are you here? You add zero value and apparently have all the answers already.

Logistics from a lounge to my apartment

2 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have some back at my place, lets get out of here.

Taxi/uber/lyft?

That keeps the vibe going, you can make out in the back, and she won't get lost even if she's mildly retarded.

All girls this annoying?

2 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

What are you willing to put up with?

Now, how's your SMV?

Change that or change your standards.

What does your plate situation look like?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Crimson sheets, man. Just do it.

How to cut ties with clingy and psycho ex-girlfriend?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

This. Shut that shit down.

How do I fix my reputation with women who refuse to acknowledge that their whole perception about me is flawed? And misconstrued and fake?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF are you crying about? Some bitches don't like you?

Fuck that... you better have better things to do than care what some idiots are doing.

That Awkward Moment When You Have to Lie in the Bed You've Made

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Won't even be able to stick a lit candle into your urethra and sing happy birthday.

How to handle it from here?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She was drunk, you were an object.

You shot yourself in the dick by texting too much.

"Hey crazy, same club, tonight. 10pm. be there."

Improving my game

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You let her know the reason you're expending your precious and finite time and energy with them is because you want to insert your tab A into her slot B.

If you're not being sexual you're wasting time.

Need to get a grip.

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Aren't you supposed to be dead?

Glad you're still kicking, man.

How do you drop a plate?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I tell them I've found someone and am going to try the monogamy thing.

This does four things...

Easy split.

Not her fault.

I can be "boyfriend material" if you act right.

Easy boomerang "Didn't work out, come over so I can cry on your shoulder".

What does your plate situation look like?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Back when pussy was my goal, I spun 6.

That's too many. Nonstop fucking, logistics, laundry.

I think 2-3 is the sweet spot.

You're still too beta if they have an issue with exclusivity that early.

Think about the personality you're projecting.

Improving my game

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sexualize (polarize) the convo. kino... touch her. lead the interaction. Isolate and escalate. Make the fucksexing.

Nothing about this is difficult.

Where did you fuck up?

Why is it so bad to reveal the number of women you have slept with?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's no right answer. So refuse to play.

Am I allowing to get myself played by this girl ?

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She now has two orbiters.

I wont stop hating myself until i take revenge on my bullies from long ago

2 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm in favor of revenge.

But, it's for you, not for them. Be smart, take precautions, and never reveal yourself.

You're doing this for you, right?

Plan, plan again. Run the scenarios in your head. Where are the holes? The errors? the gotchas? What's your alibi?

Fuck the high road.

Drag them down and shit on them.

Anonymously.

Is it possible to game a girl who's impression of you was originally that you were a beta?

2 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

let me google that for you.

Seriously, man?

are looks really all that matters?

2 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm 48, best shape of my life and fuck 4 women a week.

Just for a little perspective.

are looks really all that matters?

2 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So why isn't every gymbro getting laid nonstop? And why isn't every guy therefore a gymbro?

It's part of the equation.

Growing up with single mother

2 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Best part of being a man.

Extreme Ownership.

It's all your **fault**.

What does it mean when a girl keeps sending you her photos?

2 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It means you try to hit that.

You sex? Good.

She says no? Good too, now you know she's just attention whoring and you can pay attention to other women who will fuck you.

Anyone else has laughably shit thin eyebrows?

2 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just fuck off. You're pathetic. Many have tried many times to help you, but you are cancer.

Unfuck yourself or shut up.

Anyone else has laughably shit thin eyebrows?

2 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude, give it up. You've been whining for months. Shave all your shit. Deal. Or don't. just Shut THE Fuck up and do something.

You're pathetic.

That, not your hair status, is why you can't get pussy.

Haven't had sex in eleven years

2 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Can't help those who won't accept help.

I've been told I look like Golum Is there any hope for me or do I just have shit genetics?

2 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus Fucking Christ on a scooter with a fat chick on the back.

You've been shitting up these subs for years under different alts ignoring ALL the advice given to you.

So, fuck off.

Shave your shitty head and your shittier beard, hit the gym.

Otherwise you're doomed to be a loser and keep surfacing as a whiny bitch on trp subs.

Fuck off and do some work.

P.S. Your shitty attitude is the shittiest thing about you.

Newcomer's Observation: Are we focusing on the wrong stuff?

2 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Garbage post.

Get your own house in order before you think about being the mayor.

What are some effective strategies in combatting a skilled sociopath in the workplace? Any good stories?

2 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't bother answering, guys.

This troll has been shitting up the sub for years now with the same garbage. Years.

How many alts have you gone through? Must be triple digits by now?

Don't answer, that was rhetorical.

courteous/decentcy = neediness/weakness

2 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Prisoner's Dilemma game.

Always play your nice card first, then tit-for-tat.

Where is the line between establishing the emotional/sexual connection and outright beta behavior? [Story of a shattered plate and some questions about execution]

2 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Part of the problem... pieces of leftover girlfriend mode still on.

Time and women.

Notice the pleural.

Where is the line between establishing the emotional/sexual connection and outright beta behavior? [Story of a shattered plate and some questions about execution]

2 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you need rapport and trust? These are women you use for sex, remember.

Only after a vetting process do they start to ascend towards girlfriend level.

How to stop shaking in dangerous situation?

2 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Adrenaline release in the fight or flight response causes...

Acceleration of heart and lung action

Paling or flushing, or alternating between both

Inhibition of stomach and upper-intestinal action to the point where digestion slows down or stops

General effect on the sphincters of the body

Constriction of blood vessels in many parts of the body

Liberation of metabolic energy sources (particularly fat and glycogen) for muscular action

Dilation of blood vessels for muscles

Inhibition of the lacrimal gland (responsible for tear production) and salivation

Dilation of pupil (mydriasis)

Relaxation of bladder

Inhibition of erection

Auditory exclusion (loss of hearing)

Tunnel vision (loss of peripheral vision)

Disinhibition of spinal reflexes

Shaking

All to prepare you to run or battle.

How to stop it? You can't. Get used to situations that cause the adrenalin release. Sports, racing, hunting, anything that jacks you up. This will build up a tolerance to stressors so you don't react as violently to your own hormones, and in turn that helps a feedback loop that tells your body not to dump as much adrenalin next time.

Societal pressure to have kids

2 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm late 40's, have never wanted kids, never had kids, and never changed my mind.

Got snipped years ago, the doc was so convinced in the interview that my initial consult and procedure were the same appointment.

Do what YOU want to do.

Should I ghost a plate who flaked twice but still contacts me?

2 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I believe the term "faggot" applies here.

You man. You take lead.

Being Red Pilled in Istanbul

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You sure you're in **Istanbul**?

But seriously... looking for pussy in Turkey? What did you expect?

How to hold frame while having tests for a terminal illness?

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everybody dies.

Not everybody lives.

Live. Until you die.

New to spinning plates - guidance?

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Been there.

How do you make women feel small if you're not 6'5"+

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not your height that's your issue.

Moving back to hometown

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If You're Going Through Hell, Keep Going

- Winston Churchill

How did you get to lasting significantly longer

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Sex God Method". It's a book. read it. Fantastic summary by senorswole below....

Credit for everything copyasted below to [u/SenorSwole](#) ...

Psychological stimulation > physical stimulation. This is what matters in sex:

1.Dominance - Quit being a pussy. - Do what you want

2.Emotion - Lead - Dirty Talk - Role-play - Be spontaneous

3.Variety - Change things up. - Fuck in various places/positions, fuck in various ways - Never get into a pattern where she knows what's coming next

4.Immersion - Clear your mind. Immerse yourself in the present moment. Meditation can help you do this. - Let go of expectation that you must make either yourself or your girl orgasm.

5.The Continuously Orgasmic State - Putting a woman into this state is the mark of a sex god. When a woman is in this state, she has multiple orgasms which merge into continuous, blurry stream of pure ecstasy. - You can get her into this state by applying the above lessons.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

AWALT - we both agree the acronym may be too nuanced for both autists and bloopers. I thought the gun analogy would help, maybe my alternate explanation of awalt simply being a normal distribution bell curve on which you place all women on the horizontal axis, and the observed behavior at the vertex. The VAST majority of women fall in the two standard deviations closest to center.

The long tails and outliers on both ends exist,

But we don't care about those. TRP teaches you the behavior of most women, as that maximizes your understanding of most women.

Common saying here is TRP gets you women, not woman.

AKA even though unicorns and demons exist, they're so rare it's inane to spend any time thinking about them.

Any better?

As for MGTOW, I'm full aware of the "pure" version, which aligns well with advanced TRP. I wrote this years ago [source](#)....

"MGTOW. Not the sour grapes version, where you're so hopeless as a human you can't get a woman even if you have a chloroform rag and a rape van, The version where you truly realize that you are the prize, that women and sex truly are lagging indicators of success. They're chocolate treats the restaurant trots out to the big spenders after they've dropped hundreds. I have no higher branches in my vicinity. I have a tree service to take care of that. Women chase me, not vice versa. I take an interest in you, you know that this is an audition to come play with the big boys for a while if you measure up. All is recorded. If you have to chase girls, be dependent on their whims, put up with their bullshit, fucking FEAR them then you've already lost. They have the power and the control. Because you have curled up into a little dickless ball and given it to them. You've given a grenade to a 5 year old with a god complex. WtF are you thinking? Thanks for making yet another crater that slows my morning commute. (Jk, only plebes commute - it's a metaphor.) Women only have as much power as we willingly hand over to them in a desperate pathetic hopeful sacrificial supplicative gambit to get some pussy. FUCK THAT. Pussy comes to me. Anything else and you're doing life wrong. Successful men get fucked. Without even asking. What are you doing in your life where that's not your reality?"

That sound like I don't get it?

But that's a far cry from what MGTOW is now.

Your assumptions are incorrect.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's not what 18 yo's are for.

Second, who cares if she can write?

Third, he's probably busy WITH the 18 yo.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Rompers. Do barmaids wear depends?

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That juice is not worth the squeeze.

You don't belong here, you'll stand out rapidly.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

The Hu

9 million views and english subtitles, even.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

That's a meaty question.

Truth is, I don't belong completely in either sub. Or maybe I belong in both.

There are similarities, and there are wide differences, and infighting does occur.

However, first correcting your misinterpretations and assumptions, then summarizing the strategies both subs use, then explaining why I chose to keep my wife and spin plates and maintain subs, then defending how or why it does or does not align with trp or mrp rules, would take about four pages and four hours.

I know, because I've done it before.

I'll just leave a few quotes and passages...

From MRP...

We are men that subscribe to The Red Pill (TRP) philosophy of sexual strategy, and are dedicated to applying it in marriage or in Long Term Relationships. This sub was created independently to address the needs of married men to discuss relationships issues."

Our goal is to help newly unplugging men trapped in loveless, unhappy, low-sex marriages. By becoming stronger and more assertive men, they can bring a lot of happiness to their marriage and LTRs. We encourage men to grow in those areas before reaching the point to "next that bitch." MRP was specifically created so that married, committed men could have a place to discuss marital issues without the younger crowd immediately howling: "NEEEXXXXT!"

- [u/BluepillProfessor](#)

From TRP...

TRP is a toolbox that you use to achieve your goals. Your goal is the "what is this about". And no two men will have the same goal, nor the same route to getting there. So if your goal is to train a woman to please you, you use the tools within TRP that are suitable to that goal and ignore the rest. There is no underlying philosophy to TRP other than "apply the scientific method to methodically figure out what works" and "don't let people trick you into thinking that their goals are yours".

- [u/HumanSockPuppet](#)

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Jazz, man.

60's ad 70's funky jazz

Brubek, (Take Five and listen), Davis, Parker, Coltraine, Baker.... mellow but you can both feed and fuck with them in the background.

Then I bust out the throat singing during the bridge. Or orgasm, whichever comes (pun intended) first.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

When you aren't successful, women become a leading indicator of success in your mind. All kinds of validation tied up in the hunt, the sex, the neediness.

When you realize that with success comes women, they become a lagging indicator of success and therefore you don't derive as much validation...it becomes more of a "check yourself" metric.

But we're social animals, and sex feels good, man.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

So you're saying you should assume what's best for a woman and protect her from herself? Sounds pretty arrogant to assume women aren't capable of determining whether a relationship is painful or not.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Wilt Chamberlain, in his book, "A View From Above" claimed to have slept with 20,000 different women during his life.

They didn't call him "The Stilt" because of his height.

Degenerate?

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm late 40's and have slept with over 200 women. I'm happy, healthy and wealthy. I have a strict moral code.

Define unhealthy and degenerate.

See why discussing morals is simply diverting from the topic into who's ethics are "better"?

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This is slightly autistic and cringey, but the core principles are solid and since you're new and can't calibrate, the...

DiCarlo Escalation Ladder: Concise and Emphasized

Is a five year old post on how to kino (touch) and escalate so that you don't go from zero to hero, from chatting about the weather to spewing, "Come home with me so we can fuck"!

The asktrp board has a sidebar article..."how to open and close" you should read. Read the whole sidebar while you're there.

That sub is where this question belongs, btw.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

A literal **bag of dicks**. From a bunch of dicks.

Plate I'm fucking wants to watch Wuthering Heights.

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

SO alpha that "mastering languages" doesn't require that he spels gud.

just got the ol' tease & burn - did I handle it well?

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Set conditions on the "beer".

"Ok, I'm going to be at Cocktails and Dreams tomorrow at 7. Meet me there and wear a silly hat. You're paying the first two rounds."

She plays into your hand? Cool.

She flakes? It was never meant to be.

Op lost frame when he failed the most common shit test of all. Did this cause the flake, or is she just looking to waste his time? We'll never know.

That's why I'd give it a last shot. Plus, I like watching when you fuck with people, because IDNGAF.

The guys crying "Next" have a point, too, but if your frame is solid, what's the issue? Amused mastery. Enjoy yourself.

Working with coworker who has mental disability

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Subtly trigger the shit out of him and film the meltdowns. Stop helping nutjobs.

Send some notices to management re. unprofessionalism and concerns over both job competence and concern about psychiatric issues escalating to the point of client and coworker safety being compromised.

Just a few to start with, subtle.

Document all.

Let his own crazy start to take him down, just subtly adding fuel to the fire. Encase his stapler in jello. Fill his phone receiver slowly with weight, then one day take them all out and call him.

Escalate the messages to the bosses, send a video or two.

You have the right to work in a safe environment. That means not worrying about dodging tossed mice or nutjob burning down the building ala Office Space.

If you get nothing from management, there are agencies everywhere that deal with "workplace violence" if it comes to that and you still want to keep your job.

But beware King Pyrrhus.

What should I have done

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shot yourself in the dick.

Iron rules 1, 8 and a touch of 9.

Text for logistics.

Is youth wasted on the young?

2 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are shitposts wasted pixels?

Does creatine make a difference in your workout?

2 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

The science is crystal... look up the **phosphocreatine cycle**.

It basically allows you to push that last rep.

How hard do you go?

Only that will tell you if it's "worth" it.

There's also a few studies linking it to increased DHT (a testosterone metabolite) levels which can **accelerate**

baldness.

Porn gives me an abundance mindset. What are your thoughts?

2 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Caveman OG want sex.

Make sex make Og feel good.

OG learn make sex with hand.

Not need stinky pussy Ogette anymore.

Porn replaces your sex drive reward rush with a poor substitute.

Depressed and been trying to improve for a long ass time now but going in circles. PLEASE help me

2 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're fucked in so many ways it's tough to even parse out what the issues are.

It's like trying to reconstruct a plane crash.

So, back to basics.

First, NONE of the above shit matters, it's history, it's coping, it's escapism, and none of that is doing you any good.

Look, you posted basically the same shit 9 months ago.

SO, you need to cut it all off. Prune back to the roots.

You're 22. That's barely an adult, but you have a bad tendency of looking backward and blaming your problems on the past.

You have to stop that. Adulting means you need to turn around, and look forward toward your goal. Can't blame uncle Mike for touching your peepee anymore.... in the past. Deal with it and put that shit away. Your RESPONSE to external events is completely under your control, even if those events are not.

Make sense? Being a man means being aware of external things, but controlling your responses internally is a necessary aspect of owning your shit.

What's your goal? You're floating through life, trying on different fetishes and chasing ideologies and pop culture... living your life mirroring others, which is hollow and pathetic. What do YOU want to do?

Any passions? Sports? Hobbies? Go do that. Find something you love to do. Not because it's cool or popular, because you enjoy it.

What gets you up in the morning?

All of the shit you posted above are just numbing/sticking your head in the sand. Wake up, start your life.

What do you want to do?

My oneitis —Wanting what I can't have

2 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

The toys were never your possessions, you were just renting them.

What the fuck do I need to look like to get taken as a sexual human?

2 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Completely ignore.

There's many other a+a's but just acting like she told you something completely irrelevant to the current conversation tends to work best.

Like she just randomly said. "Many people enjoy polar bear dips in Onslo."

WTF?

Just let it pass. Eyes on the prize.

Did you ever kill someone - and how did it affect your red-pilled-ness?

2 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"You girls have never been attracted to me. I don't know why you girls aren't attracted to me but I will punish you all for it. It's an injustice, a crime because I don't know what you don't see in me, I'm the perfect guy and yet you throw yourselves at all these obnoxious men instead of me, the supreme gentleman. I will punish all of you for it. HAHA"

"On the day of retribution, I am going to enter the hottest sorority house at UCSB and I will slaughter every single spoiled, stuck-up, blond slut I see inside there. All those girls I've desired so much. They have all rejected me and looked down on me as an inferior man if I ever made a sexual advance toward them, while they throw themselves at these obnoxious brutes."

"I take great pleasure in slaughtering all of you., You will finally see that I am, in truth, the superior one, the true alpha male. HAHA Yes, after I have annihilated every single girl in the sorority house, I'll take to the streets of Isla Vista and slay every single person I see there. All those popular kids who live such lives of hedonistic pleasure while I've had to rot in loneliness all these years. They all look down upon me every time I tried to join them, they've all treated me like a mouse."

"Well, now I will be a god compared to you, you will all be animals, you are animals and I will slaughter you like animals. I'll be a god exacting my retribution on all those who deserve it and you do deserve it just for the crime of living a better life than me."

"The popular kids, you never accepted me and now you will all pay for it. Girls, all I ever wanted was to love you, be loved by you. I wanted a girlfriend. I wanted sex, love, affection, adoration."

"You think I'm unworthy of you. That's I crime I can never get over. If I can't have you girls, I will destroy you. HAHA You denied me a happy life and in turn I will deny all of you life, it's only fair. I hate all of you."

"Humanity is a disgusting, wretched, depraved species. If I had it in my power I would stop at nothing to reduce every single one of you to mountains of skulls and rivers of blood and rightfully so. You deserve to be annihilated and I will give that to you. You never showed me any mercy so I will show you none. HAHA"

"You forced me to suffer all my life, now I will make you all suffer. I waited a long time for this. I'll give you exactly what you deserve, all of you. All you girls who rejected me, looked down upon me, you know, treated me like scum while you gave yourselves to other men. And all of you men for living a better life than me, all of you sexually active men. I hate you. I hate all of you. I can't wait to give you exactly what you deserve, annihilation."

original

I only killed six people. But they deserved it.

Received break up text today from girlfriend, too much dread/alpha? Is in her beta PMS phase

2 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're the prize, but she got into your head.

Silver lining.

She rides bikes and you are her only value adds to your life.

If she wants space, give her untethered Clooney in Gravity levels of space.

Do you guys eat out your plates?

2 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why not?

Height...

2 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Another pussy heightist.

Your shitty self confidence is what's crippling you, not your height.

Go get some shoe lifts.

See what a YUGE difference it makes.

(It won't)

Why do some guys lie or put up a facade to get women?

2 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

What the fuck do I need to look like to get taken as a sexual human?

2 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shit test.

THE shit test.

You failed.

What are some of the biggest reasons people don't improve with these concepts?

2 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Absolutely. Rejection/fear/ego protection.

Make pussy your goal if you want pussy.

Do what you want.

That's basement core sample trp... do what you want, but make sure your eyes are open.

That;s your ego hamster speaking... which illustrates my point perfectly.

On going insecurity, how can I finally get a grip of this shit?

2 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Just keep piloting your own ship.

How to get women to pursue me?

2 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Come on, every chick in a FR here is a solid HB9. You don't find that convenient?

9's don't chase anything but 10's. This guy's no 10. I'm no 10 and I'm rich, jacked, very experienced and socially connected. That reminds me... it's hunting season. Later.

How to get women to pursue me?

2 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

IOI's or "indicators of interest" google and sidebar.

Awkward situation with chick from class and a party

2 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Play them off each other at the party. Preselection and competition.

Blunt? - you asked her out, she said yes. She's interested. Be Blunt.

Why is having someone you fuck in your class awkward? It works, cool. It implodes, cool too, you tried. On to the next one.

Adulting. People that once fucked each other can still adult together. Not date, or orbit, or pine, but be civil.

So pick the girl you vibe most with, isolate, kino, escalate, fuck.

Go get other one in a few days.

Not rocket surgery.

Fear of breaking up

2 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not working for me anymore. Good luck.

You want to break up with her.

So break up with her.

It really is that simple.

Make sure you get your balls out of your purse before she leaves.

Awkward situation with chick from class and a party

2 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Where's the awkward?

Where's the question?

You noticed IOI's and asked her out. To a party, but try isolate and escalate otherwise you stay in the beta box.

Do you want to fuck this girl or not? I can't tell, so she sure as hell can't. That's a problem. Fix that. Read how to get laid like a warlord to get some idea of what your mindset should be.

You're a busy guy. Too busy to have paid much attention in class to her now, right? That's all the impression she needs re. your dumbassedness until now.

She opened you. Take the lead, now, man.

Catfished on fb..

2 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You lost your dignity when you unzipped on camera.

Two options..

1 - pay and hope he goes away, and that he doesn't release the video anyway...what's stopping him? He's no upstanding citizen that'll honor a verbal contract, right?

2- Block and ignore and contact FB about the scam so they can ID the guy if possible. You underage? Child porn is a very serious offense..FBI could be interested. Even if not underage, might scare the asshole into slinking away.

Either way, your dick is on camera and the video is in a non trustworthy person's hands, one that has the contact info of all your friends and family.

\$1400 isn't going to do anything. What's to stop him asking for more?

I'd say leave him blocked and ignored. Fish is gonna do what fish is gonna do. You might have some explaining to do. Or not. Sucks.

Ex who sees me as beta contacted me

2 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rule 7. From **the man himself**

Never go back through the garbage.

Let it go.

Show me the doors

2 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Determination, not validation, defines a man.

LTR ended but sex can still happen.

2 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

rule 7

Is arrogance a good thing or a bad thing

2 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Confidence is an internal assessment.

Arrogance is an external assessment.

You confident or arrogant?

Night out after a bad day

2 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go. Get out of your own head for a bit.

Don't get plastered, though.

Ex-wife co-parenting communications cause constant friction with my GF

2 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stoney/Rian Stone (one of my mentors) here had a saying... this is all just men exchanging notes.

Nobody tells you this shit. That's a damn shame.

Virtual fist bump, man.

Is it just me that thinks its weird and wrong that my parents track me?

2 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So?

How can women be the cherry on top of the cake if the driving force of every man is sexual desire?

2 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your goals are your focus, MAN.

Wimmez are the lagging indicators of success.

Besides women, what else do you guys do? What are your achievements in life? What are your goals? What are your hobbies?

2 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

This comes up a lot subtextually.

So many lost boys come here looking for goals.

Since most men want pussy, that's a common topic.

Money? career? Learn how to slackline like those park hippies?

TRP CAN'T, AND SHOULDN'T, TELL YOU WHAT YOUR GOALS ARE.

This slides into into the "self improvement for the sake of self improvement is just masturbation" idea that is so tough for the noobs to understand.

Becoming a man, and enjoying/taking accountability for that fact is fantastic. You have utter control of how you want to live your life.

So, set a goal. TRP will help you reach it. But you have to determine the destination before we give you a map.

Like lift. Set a goal. A concrete one. "I want to be 10 pounds more muscular in 4 months."

Now. To reach that goal you need to eat like a motherfucker, know your macros, and get enough rest. You also need to push yourself in the gym. No cardio, no fuckarounditis, you need a solid routine and you need to be disciplined with your time. No skipping workouts, you'll miss the window you set.

There's your map.

What is the best quote you have deducted from the redpill experience ?

2 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is all just a toolbox. Without a plan of what you're going to build, it's useless. Having a plan is the key.

Does being straight forward with girls turn them away?

2 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women are covert communicators.

Way wrong approach.

My buddy does this, but he calls it the 3% rule.

As in... 3% of the time, it works everytime.

Play stupid games to win stupid prizes.

Sidebar is your homework.

Is it acceptable to ask a plate if she's seeing other people? (Potential LTR candidate)

2 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Too needy.

Need help with a co-worker at office

2 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop being a pussy.

I was going to write more, but that pretty much encompasses it.

What should I do here?

2 upvotes · 3 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You NEED to read why **verbal intercourse is optional**

ESPECIALLY jackten's comment.

That's you Rambo.

Pump the brakes.

what do you think about asking girl on a date on the same day? Not planning date in advance, but just saying you want to meet her today

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much fear and anxiety and ego coverage in your post.

Call her. Tell her you're going to Mike's Bar tonight and she should meet you there at 8.

Done. Yes or no, you'll know.

Definite plans (be a man, have a plan, lead), no weaselly "Whatcha doin'" shit, no cares about what plans she might already have (if you're attractive to her she'll cancel her other plans to see you), no agonizing over what ulterior motives might be floating around in her brain, no vacillating what to do on a forum, and you go do something you'd be doing solo anyway(outcome independence, living life on your own terms).

Friend gets diagnosed with a chronic auto immune disease and his girlfriend starts distancing herself . Is this bullshit common ?

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's your front brain doing the thinking.

You added, "if she was cute".

Which tells me you actually do subconsciously think glasses are a negative factor, as you just had to balance it with a positive one... why not just say, "I don't care if a girl wears glasses"?

Bulge

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If your dick size affects your promotion.....

My goal in life is to build a business and have it grow so that in the future i'm able to sell it for a nice profit which would allow me to live a very comfortable life.Which university degree would be the best for this purpose?I'm an 18 and about to graduate HS.

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe you'd have a better probability of becoming successful if your first priority wasn't to ask for an easy answer to an age-old question.

"How can I make the most profit for the least expenditure?"

Everybody on the planet is seeking that.

You must become more specific (I know that's tough because you're young), and you must cultivate the mindset of independence, of relying on yourself (again, tough because you're indoctrinated to ask for the answers to the test questions as a HS kid).

The millionaire next door

is an older book, but it outlines strategies of those people that you should emulate... the plumber who has a mid level house and drives a Ford, but has seven figures in his retirement accounts and an exit plan.

Your barber that bought his own shop years ago and has minimal expenses, so his lower profit is pure profit.

Get rich quick schemes are called get rich quick schemes for a reason.

Looking for your most valued opinions on my current situation.

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go get her. Clear your mind of bullshit.

Confusion about profession/passion?

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"focus on making my finances/future secure by getting a good job in law, and keep filmmaking as a side hustle?"

There's your answer.

Stuck with a FWB for two weeks

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

No sex, disrespect....yet she still has a free place to stay and a doormat that's still so considerate that he's trying to "fake" being nice to her for another week.

OP, kick her ass out. You're not only tolerating bad behavior, you're encouraging it. She's kicking you in the nuts and you're giving her sore foot a massage.

Plate puts me in "trial mode"

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"You don't get a gold star!"

Fuck you, gold stars are ridiculous constructs that mean absolutely nothing, like trophies for participation.

It's like saying I'm draining your aura for that.... it means ABSOLUTELY nothing. Unless you give it power.

Just grin at the little girl setting rules for teddy at her tea party.

It's cute and funny, right?

You're amused because of your mastery of the situation, right?

Jesus, stop listening to what women say.

"you intimidate the hell out of me" shit test?

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Replied below...

Be like **Flavor Flav**. He proudly wears an alpha clock.

"you intimidate the hell out of me" shit test?

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

For [u/reddit309](#)...

Alpha cloak...

It is a far better proposition to impress a woman with an organic Alpha dominance – Alpha can only be a man's dominant personality origin. There is no Beta with a side of Alpha because that side of Alpha is NEVER believable when your overall perception is one of being Beta to begin with. This is why I stress Alpha traits above all else. It's easy, and endearing to 'reveal' a flash of Beta sensitivity when a woman perceives you as predominantly Alpha. If your personality is predominantly Beta, any sporadic flashes of Alpha will seem like emotional tantrums at best, character flaws at worst.

Women may love the Beta, but they only respect the Alpha.

From an "Iron Rules [Article](#)"

It's why so many people here fuck up... they halfass it, which comes off as fake and dissonant, which women find unappealing, so they shit test more, so the guys fuck up more, bouncing between "what should I do as an alpha?" and their still beta conditioned need for approval and subservience. So the women blow them off because their alpha cloak fell off, because they were just larping, wearing a costume.

How to build more comfort?

2 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're trying to use redpill praxeology to achieve bluepill goals. That doesn't work. Get off the fence.

Girl is trying to reconnect after ghosting

2 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So many misconceptions and mistakes.

Red Pill take on Overt Sexual Barter

2 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Choreplay! Why didn't I think of that?

Paranoid and anxious with LTR - obsessed over cheating and disrespect

2 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'll google the article, then use archive.is to immortalize it.

It'll usually be already in the archive, all you need to do is copy the url.

Talking to ex again

2 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tomassi's Iron Rule 7....

It is always time and effort better spent developing new, fresh, prospective women than it will ever be in attempting to reconstruct a failed relationship. Never root through the trash once the garbage has been dragged to the curb. You get messy, your neighbors see you do it, and what you thought was worth digging for is never as valuable as you thought it was.

From [here](#)

How many of the simpering, socially conditioned, Betatized men these women seeth about would make for believable Alphas once they had a red pill epiphany? It is precisely because of this impressionistic, binary solipsism that women will never be happy with 'fixing' their Beta. This is why he has to Just Get It on his own.

It is a far better proposition to impress a woman with an organic Alpha dominance – Alpha can only be a man's dominant personality origin. There is no Beta with a side of Alpha because that side of Alpha is NEVER believable when your overall perception is one of being Beta to begin with. This is why I stress Alpha traits above all else. It's easy, and endearing to 'reveal' a flash of Beta sensitivity when a woman perceives you as predominantly Alpha. If your personality is predominantly Beta, any sporadic flashes of Alpha will seem like emotional tantrums at best, character flaws at worst.

Women may love the Beta, but they only respect the Alpha.

All that unparagraphed horseshit oneitis post and you've never even fucked this woman...That's beyond sad in about 5 different ways. Get on with your life. That life should not include her. You've set up camp in her frame, despite your ego hamster telling yourself you just want to fuck her.

Why would a girl take several days to open a Snapchat?

2 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your problem is you're putting *logic* and *woman* in the same sentence, and are curious that the outcome isn't what you'd expect.

But, basically, you don't really exist to them. You're not even entertainment. Just another average member of the herd. Which should make you reevaluate your own situation. You lift? Have an awesome life? Are you an attractive person? Obvs not.

Why are you sending shit to them anyway?

You have time to give these girls space in your mind, have time to fret over the response time, and have time to post about it here, then DEER and dismiss the answers to protect your ego.

More big picture.

[M4F] What to do during my free time

2 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

How to hobby

list

My hobbies...

Car collecting, Hiking, Road Biking, Guitar/drums, Drone flying, Motorcycle collecting, Motocross/enduro, Scuba, Rec. Pilot, Metal fab/welding, Beermaking, Shooting/ gunsmithing, Archery, Snowboarding, Snowshoeing, Hunting, Fishing, Travelling, Track Days, Glamping, Navigational Rally racing, Surfing, 3 gun, SUP, Rock Climbing, Music Festivals, Tattooing, Road Trips, Primitive wilderness camping, Drag racing, Jetski,

Home bartending/whiskey club, Backcountry snowmobiling, Mountainclimbing, Mountainbiking, Downhill mountainbiking, Home mechanic, Auto detailing, Woodworking, Millwright/machining, Painting, BDSM, Dog training, Kayaking/canoeing, Riding Quads, Sub training, Art/alternative shows, Riding horses, Riding women, Riding lawnmower, Being a douche on the internet.

What do you consider appropriate for your ltr when going out in mixed groups together?

2 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The Three Dysfunctional Captains and First Officers of Married TRP

Girlfriend of several years won't get me off.

2 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Op is not fucking her because he wants to fuck her, he's putting in the work so he'll be rewarded for his sacrifices.

Therefore it's not for her sexual pleasure.

Op is not fucking her for his own sexual desires or wants, he's putting in the work so she'll feel obligated to be nice to him.

Therefore it's not for his sexual pleasure.

So, he's fucking her because he wants to obligate her to do something in return for a few "satisfied" orgasms. Basically, be my whore.

Repellent and weaselly.

Fuck someone because you want to fuck them, not because you think strings will attach themselves.

Fuck them good because it feels good to fuck somebody good, not because you assume arrogantly that an orgasm is what the woman needs (it's not - most women would rather I had an amazing time, used them properly, and got off myself because the sex was so good rather than being able to go down on them for an hour. You know what makes women cum? Having a man be so happy and turned on by fucking her that he "loses control").

Dropping out of high school in junior year?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

YEah... photography.

Name on current successful photographer.

The digital world and phones killed that career path.

Stay in school, kid.

There is a lowest common denominator system out there.

Wear underwear outside of pants - no McJob.

No high school - no career.

How to get over approach anxiety for good?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"There's nothing to be good or bad about picking up girls. You're just being you and they either want you or not."

WAY WRONG ANSWER!

There's a whole sidebar full of guides.

Becoming attractive and confident is key, and happens to be your exact problem.

You have two choices... continue to whine and complain and fear rejection, and learn to love the cock or a love pillow,

or,

do what the rest of the world does, sack up, go and get rejected and learn from it.

I've missed more than 9,000 shots in my career. I've lost almost 300 games. Twenty six times I've been trusted to take the game winning shot and missed. I've failed over and over and over again in my life. And that is why I succeed.

-Micheal Jordan

How to get over approach anxiety for good?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I suck at pool.

I played 10 times.

I still suck.

How do I get better?

Ass in the air and head in the sand ain't no way to ostrich through life.

Mixed signals, is this girl worth my time?

2 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you must ask, the answer is always no.

How to maintain attraction when space is not a option

2 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't treat a girlfriend like a plate.

For example, you'd never take a plate on a ten day vacation.

GF's need a little comfort every once in a while, otherwise you're not boyfriend material.

False accusation of a dear friend

2 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stay away from miserable cunts.

LTR & coming from a poor/bad background

2 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Play the cards you're dealt is all you can do.

Assigning superiority on the basis of something as trivial as background is asinine and arrogant.

Making your own porn movies with plates

2 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I record all my bedroom encounters discreetly anyway, but if you want to go full Brazzers, you'll need stupid hot lights and a real camera... anything else just looks like shit.

So, own it! It's your thing to video, let her know.

Dealbreaker?

So what? You are looking for the one that will say, "Fuck YEah!".

My wife says I am too alpha and just a dick

2 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

Game your wife.

Remember to add fun to the mix.

Those statements ring a bell, Rambo?

Is "i have a boyfriend" or variations thereof a shit test or a rejection?

2 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You just defined a "shit test".

How to re-spin a plate that I broke

2 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Should I be super apologetic and try to make it up to her some how?

FUCK NO!

Should I just play it cool and be her friend for now, play the slow game?

FUCK NO!

Nothing in the past happened nor matters. Continue as usual, like she's a new prospect. Don't even consider that you knew her before.

No whining, no apologizing, no bitching, no pussy shit.

THE only reason she reconnected with you is she needs some alpha dick.

Don't offer her beta pussy.

Question: when status symbols take over your logical decision making process, what to do?

2 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody cares what phone you have. Neither should you, especially if a \$500.00 difference even makes you blink.

If they do, you need better friends.

Like phone protectors... only poor people buy them.

Think about it.

You're cementing your low class status by caring about plebian shit like this.

[FR] Laughter is the Best Medicine

2 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

As always, the focus on becoming has always been.... grind.

But if your crew is on a neverending sufferfest, they'll undoubtedly mutiny.

Remember to add life into the mix.

Any advice for memorizing all this info you guys have to offer?

2 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Returned.

I like the tempo of "Stayin' Alive" to jerk each other off to.

Ah

Ah

Ah ah.

Any advice for memorizing all this info you guys have to offer?

2 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Gotcha.

You and I are virtually always same wavelength, bud.

Big guy for someone else?

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like a translation error. Doesn't make sense.

Potential LTR Snapchats with no text

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Have you even fucked this girl?

Need help figuring out what to reply with

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Should keep talking to her about her boyfriend... it's the only move.

Read the sidebar about how "I have a boyfriend" is the biggest and most common shit test of all.

Why are dildos so large, if women say penis size doesn't matter?

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put down the porn.

Other than ignoring and walking away, what are our best weapons against disrespectful/abusive women?

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Alphas don't even bother engaging with cunts, Absolute waste of time.

What happens when you see a hot girl hooking up with a guy at the club

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not normal... but here's truth... only you can fix your own head.

You have an internal problem and are looking for external solutions.

Pregnant woman at work has been trying to shit on me from behind my back for months and is not stopping... how to deal with this shit

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Seriously, though... it's an untenable situation. You have an incompetent manipulator on staff and there's no

professional way of removing the cancer.

Bad business. Make an exit plan. It's not your job to be the HR dept, not your job to cover incompetence, and not your job to tolerate unprofessionalism. If your "boss" can't/won't see that, the only option is to dip.

Dealing with overprotective parents?

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're under their roof, you have no option other than STFU, consider your options, and prepare an ASAP exit plan. You're obviously smarter than them, so prove it.

If you're not under their roof, WTF are your parents still doing influencing your life? Knock that shit off.

Was I responsible for the flake?

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got ghosted.

So forget her. Radio silence, continue with your life.

She might boomerang back, but that's on her.

Why tolerate blatant disrespect from someone, anyway?

The overarching question is why she thought you were flakeable. Are you not max SMV? Use your experiences to evaluate yourself.

What happens when you see a hot girl hooking up with a guy at the club

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not within your frame, so it doesn't belong in your head.

Use your brain for things that pertain to you.

Beta males and nice guys

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Venn diagram that shit.

What mindset should i have regarding pain?

2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

This gets subtle.

Self improvement for the sake of self improvement is masturbation and useless.

So, if you've had to endure pain as part of reaching a goal or a milestone, it's useful to be able to deal with that pain. Not necessarily enjoy it, but realize it's a necessary step on the ladder.

But to take it to full retard level, to seek out pain for the sake of tolerating pain without any goal in mind other than being able to tolerate more pain, is insanity.

Life should be hard enough just reaching for your goals. If not, you need to adjust your goals, not search for more pain.

Cold showers are my favorite analogy...

They say it's a thing that toughens you, invigorates you, makes you more manly, basically all the nofapper bullshit repackaged.

But taking a cold shower without having a reason to take cold showers is asinine. Why do that?

I'm not saying tolerating cold is asinine. Being cold camped on a remote glacier so you and your buds can get up at first light and make first tracks in fresh backcountry powder is tolerating cold with a goal in mind.

Tolerating a cold shower for 2 minutes because it makes you feel good about yourself is pathetic and just jerking yourself off.

See the difference? If getting through a cold shower is the goal/highlight of your day, you need to reevaluate your life.

I find life pretty pointless and uninteresting, and don't find most endeavors particularly rewarding. What do?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If your life is boring, change your life.

When's the last time you tried a new sport?

Went hiking?

Had a vacation somewhere?

Took a pilot course?

Shot up some primo black in an alley with a meth head?

Boring lives are boring. I'm wondering why that's a surprise to you. You need to create your own life, and just going through the basic necessary motions everyday is not enough unless you're ok with being boring.

Do Women Get Jealous of Men?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Betabucks game can drop panties, they just don't make that splat sound when they hit the floor.

I need your help (new to trp and I have a problem)

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is no try.

Try means fail.

Do. or not do.

- Yoda

Shut it all down. right now. socmed, reality, email, everything. Pull off the bandaid. It's been on for years. That's unhealthy.

How to get better at pull part of the push and pull?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you're good at pushing women away?

That's not something to be happy about.

Dating: How to use dating sites, set a sexual frame, and utilize Push-Pull? Is on the sidebar.

Is a relationship inherently beta!

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a bell curve.

Trouble with tyrannical boss

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

The Gervais Principle is this:

Sociopaths, in their own best interests, knowingly promote over-performing losers into middle-management, groom under-performing losers into sociopaths, and leave the average bare-minimum-effort losers to fend for themselves.

Also see the Peter Principle and the Dilbert principle.

What is the most effective way to improve your game?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do I get better at basketball?

Shit test (talking about sleeping around)

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

There doesn't need to be any actual bucks in the equation. Especially your situation, where she has a life and you don't.

Stability is the word.

The bigger question is why are you with a woman twice your age? It adds to my (and her) assessment of your beta status.

Shit test (talking about sleeping around)

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you listening to anything a postwall woman has to say about her "wants"?

Of course she's denouncing CHAD. She's a postwall Korean plate looking for commitment.

TRP 101 level AF;BB behavior.

Hint... you're her potential BB. Why would she think that?

So what's considered 'acceptable' point to consider approach?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"The best time to plant a tree...."

I'm kind of lost and need some advice...

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dunning? Kreuger? Bueller?

TRP approved romantic dates/activities?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Romance is bullshit.

You're on the wrong sub, with the wrong mindset, and an obvious lack of even basic trp knowledge.

Start with the "20 redpill FAQ's" "Am I a beta faggot?" post over on the sidebar.

You don't go full retard even with a "LTR". They need come comfort behavior, not kneeling supplication. Just curious, what's your definition of LTR? How long you been her wet for days?

You're tripling down on the beta.

Hard To Get Motivatd To Read?

2 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like you're halfassing pretty much everything in your life.

Pick a goal, and use your whole ass to reach it. Then pick another goal.

Discipline, not motivation. I can't tell you to walk the path, I just know where it is. You need to keep putting one foot in front of the other.

This broad worth my time?

2 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like you're not worth her time.... you made about 6 basic yet important errors in that short but painful paragraph.

Game is over with her.

Use the time alone to read the sidebar and stop being such a beta boring orbiter.

What the actual fuck are you trying to do? I see no plan here?

She's not going to fall on your dick just because.

Should I drop out?

2 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a lowest common denominator thing.

If you can't even finish high school, then what will your investors/colleagues think of you?

You don't live life in a bubble. You know who doesn't finish high school? People with mental issues and criminals.

Stay in school.

The simple fact you're even considering this is proof you're way to immature to be making big picture decisions.

Confused AF on this on ex cheater oneitis

2 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you care what some random person is or is not or may or may not be doing?

Get the fuck off other's socmed and go live your life.

You can't fix other people, and she doesn't live in your frame, so she's not your problem.

Stop living outside your own frame. That's why you can't just get the fuck over it. You fall into her frame everytime you think of her.

That's insane.

Do I have low testosterone?

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you just decided to stop taking your antidepressants. Maybe you're depressed?

I don't have interest in the majority of girls. Is it a problem?

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I want" is my idea, ideal, and foundation of drilling down and finding the root cause of TRP.

I agree that "deserve" is a bit of a weasel word, it brings aspects of intrinsic value along with it.

Be attractive. To the fat part of the bell curve.

What is wrong with me?

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Very big difference between reading the path and walking the path.

How many ONS have you brought home following TRP guidelines?

What is wrong with me?

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

So read, don't write.

What is wrong with me?

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to learn how to use paragraphs.

You need to enjoy what you have when you have it.

You need to stop obsessing over shit, because obsessing will make you lose the very thing you want due to insanity.

What are the odds?

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

137 to 1.

WTF is this shit?

"Im okay with you seeing others"

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your brain on drugs....

Plate=nonexclusive

WTF are you rambling about?

Don't know how to make relationships work

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your post is a shitshow.

"Like an avocado had sex with an older, more disgusting avocado...not gently. Like it was hate-fucking. There was something wrong with the relationship and that was the only catharsis that they could find without violence."

Get your shit in order.

How come a few days ago I'm snapping girls like crazy and now my snap looks like this?

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Means you're a socmed whore just like everybody else and you have nothing to offer.

Delete. Live life. It's good.

Wife lied again. Plan to kick her out, but want to make sure I'm doing the right thing. Help?!

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

One cookie.

We've all been through the shit.

Men swapping notes in class, as Stoney used to put it.

Keep piloting your ship, man, regardless of what the towrope's pulling.

I want to stay friends but I feel like we shouldn't anymore

2 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I wish we were more than friends but she doesn't."

The definition of beta orbiter.

Find some self respect (check the ground around you for tiny shreds... that's probably all you'll find), then cut all the shit off. Everything. Everything. Get it.

Now go find a girl who actually wants to fuck you and put your energy into that.

Yer welcome.

Jesus you're pathetic.

Sex question for experienced guys

2 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I think Pajett is just inexperienced.

Yes, sluts can be tight.

If not, you can always just stick it in their ass.

Being more humble while being confident

2 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU.

That's all.

Live inside your own frame. What are you angry at? Fix that cracked foundation.

Is it even worth trying to help a friend with severe oneitis?

2 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fight Club. Don't talk about it. It's a rule.

Where tf do you meet Cool people ?

1 upvotes · 29 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you're not "in the club", you can't get "in the club". What are you bringing to the table?

NoFap much easier when on calorie deficit?

1 upvotes · 29 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Nofap is bullshit.

Go back to your sub if you have a problem with that.

Wasted youth, full of regrets, depressed af, advice?

1 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Karma is a popular vote, so it means absolutely nothing here.

The sheeple will always upvote a feel good post over a realistic post, karma is useless here.

"Males identified as having traits of toxic masculinity were 2.4 times more likely to die by suicide compared to men who did not exhibit such strong traditional views of masculinity."

1 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So why don't you enter the definitions as relegated in any debate if you believe your supposition is inherently unclear?

You're just looking to argue, not be informed.

I'm out. No fun if your opponent is unarmed.

"Males identified as having traits of toxic masculinity were 2.4 times more likely to die by suicide compared to men who did not exhibit such strong traditional views of masculinity."

1 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I Am Jack's Complete Lack of Surprise

Wasted youth, full of regrets, depressed af, advice?

1 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You post was removed but you know the steps.

Improve where you're lacking, go try get the things you want, stop being a whiny bitch, find something you're passionate about.

"Males identified as having traits of toxic masculinity were 2.4 times more likely to die by suicide compared to men who did not exhibit such strong traditional views of masculinity."

1 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What the fuck??

There is absolutely nothing in my post that even tangentially warrants responses akin to your obfuscating rant.

Being masculine simply involves making your own informed decisions to the best of your ability. That's it. Try to sift through the sea of society trying to manipulate you for their own purpose and do what's in your best interest.

Wasted youth, full of regrets, depressed af, advice?

1 upvotes · 28 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You know exactly what you need to do.

"Males identified as having traits of toxic masculinity were 2.4 times more likely to die by suicide compared to men who did not exhibit such strong traditional views of masculinity."

1 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Live by sword, die by sword.

Why is this even a question?

Think about the definition of "toxic masculinity".

It doesn't mean being a masculine man, it means you are so fucked up that you can't define yourself, so you accept and internalize a rote set of instructions regarding what it mean to "be a MAN".

So you're full of shit, LARPing to the world that you really are a big boy now, just look at my tribal sleeve!

Men don't need symbols or definitions or discussions of what is "toxic". We do. We exist. We make our own way. We don't keep up on what beard oil makes us more of a man.

If you only answer to yourself, "toxic" is ridiculous.

Smirk GIF

1 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why do you even feel the need to defend yourself/engage/interact with 5 year old little girls who are stomping their feet and holding their breath?

You have nothing to prove, so don't even entertain their silliness. Don't respond.

Mastery. The lion doesn't concern himself with the opinions of the sheep.

Smirk GIF

1 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why would you be trying to send a "smirk"?

You remember why you text, right?

What are you trying to do?

Thoughts and advice on vasectomy?

1 upvotes · 27 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

A vasectomy cuts the sperm pipe. That's all. Literally a tube that takes your sperm from your balls and leads outside.

Different cells in your balls make test, and since that's a hormone it's released into the bloodstream.... completely different transport systems.

Good ways to observe your girl?

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

"I know I need to spy on her phone..."

What the fuck?

Who's the prize again?

Thoughts and advice on vasectomy?

1 upvotes · 26 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're assigning the purpose of your genes to be the purpose of your life.

Which means your genes are controlling you, not the other way around.

Bigger loser according to who? Where's the scorecard? Who's even watching the game?

Procreate is blooper advice designed long ago by church and state to have you be poorer, provide a workforce, have you wife up, and keep you so busy you don't see the manipulation you bought into. It's a control strategy.

What's a "legacy", for example?

Where to move on from this brief first approach?

1 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Exactly... put the used one in a ziplock and try to get her to give you a refund because you "didn't enjoy it", then capitulate and tell her she can buy you a tea at the shop down the street as compensation.

But it doesn't really matter what you say.

Stop being so fucking literal.

Should I pull back completely?

1 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

1 - friendzoned from the jump. (never wanted to do anything)

2 - didn't isolate/escalate at Superbowl. (dumb date regardless)

3 - requested a weird hangout on Valentines day at her place (what the fuck?)

It's been over since the minute OP decided to be a beta and not make his intentions clear that he wanted a sexual relationship with her.... preferably within a day of meeting her.

Otherwise you get put in the orbiter friendzone.

My friends call me cupid, the man who cant get love but gets people to be in love. What do i do...

1 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Just like everybody else. Read the sidebar, ask women out. Fuck them.

Where to move on from this brief first approach?

1 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Return the teabag, invite her out.

Bipolar meds and weight gain

1 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You've been lying to yourself for years.

You're not heavy.

You're not fat.

You're not overweight.

You're 2 cheeseburgers away from being medically, clinically, textbook obese.

As in that shit is going to shorten your life, regardless of pussy.

Go get a tight white t-shirt and wriggle into that. Now look in a mirror. Happy? Would you fuck you if you were a little hottie?

At 6'5 you can weigh between 160 and 200 lbs. Unless you're an elite level bodybuilder the BMI tables are pretty spot on.

Required reading...

[The T-Shirt Test](#)

[Weightlifting Performance Standards](#)

I'm not trying to be insulting. But you need to wake the fuck up.

How to get attention seeking ex to be a plate

1 upvotes · 25 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're desperate, have something to prove, are way too ego invested and have a chip on your shoulder.

All about a girl.

She is still pushing your buttons and you still think her pussy is special..... there is no upside to this.

What is your end goal if absolutely everything goes exactly according to your plan?

What are you trying to accomplish?

My female doctor, who is married, seems to be attracted to me for some reason?

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She was being a doctor.

Patients are not even sexual beings in the medical profession, matter of fact, we've seen enough gross shit that the general population is slightly disgusting to us.

Stop watching porn. She wasn't hitting on you.

Constant coughing for a month? My first thought is you're homeless with tuberculosis, or, since you got a prescription without lab work, you're a whiny bitch I send home with a broad spectrum antibiotic.

You REALLY need to go fuck some women.

Bipolar meds and weight gain

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your BMI is over 29. That's right on the cusp of obese.

You need to lose 50 pounds to get you out of the overweight range.

You won't be able to sustain a diet that halves your caloric intake.

It's not the pills, and you're looking for a quick fix.

You didn't get fat overnight, and you won't get skinny overnight either.

Be reasonable.

Performance anxiety or what?

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You need some strange.

Life is in a loop

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Find a side hustle that makes you money, and go try new things. Find a hobby. A sport. Hunt. Wingsuit proximity flying. Scuba. What do you want to do?

Self respect vs being sensitive.... on the basketball court

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't sweat the small stuff.

And most of life is just small stuff.

Girl I'm fucking gone cold, what should be my next move

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

That's a lot of mental space to be allocating to something a drunk little girl did last night.

You think getting the door for her would have magically made you Prince Charming?

Fuck that shit.

How does a guy in college spit day game while maintaining a good reputation?

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your premise is deeply flawed and you're using it as ego protection.

Little experiment.... how many "creeps" are in your college that girls have pointed out to you?

Have you ever seen a cold approach go bad?

Get to the sidebar... this is all covered there.

Bipolar meds and weight gain

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

So now you're doing fuck all and not getting results? Weird.

Come on.. this is like those resolutioners that tell all their FB friends they're signing up for a gym membership and are going to lose 300 lbs.

Don't do that. It short circuits your mind and gives you feel good shit for doing nothing but tapping keys.

I had two wet dreams consecutively

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Fucking nofap retards.

You have your own forum.

So get the fuck off this one.

FWB dumped me

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Weaponizing the pussy is the end.

Your ex needs a beta.

What's up with all this redpill stuff about her being very experienced in bed being a relationship red flag?

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I don't recall an EC ever having posted shit like this.

Brief observation of female's early development of seductive abilities

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Little girls seek attention. Since they're raised with the "pretty princess" ideal foremost, then they of course use their "pretty" as a tool.

That's why they're better than men at subtlety, womanese, and verbal judo.

Add to that the preteen "show off for strangers" need, and the teens "trying on" adulthood interactions, and it's no wonder Chris Hansen has his hands full.

Ever notice all those guys are Not Quite Right?

Not retarded, but deficient. Which goes a long way in explaining why they misunderstand children's behavior.

Moving in with LTR

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

23 yo virgin with disposable income.

She's going to be fucking other guys within 2 years of you wifing her up.

She's not a unicorn, she just hasn't had choices before.

Telling LTR and plates the truth about late-in-life virginity

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Jesus. Stop overthinking.

Unsure when it comes to paying

1 upvotes · 24 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Basics. On the sidebar.

She wrote "Have fun 🐣" after giving her instagram adress. What did she mean?

1 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

1 - Stop using emojis.

2 - Stop getting girl's social media.

3 - Fuck.

Should I keep bothering with this girl or should I just let it go?

1 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

A breakup in less than 2 1/2 years, followed by a rule 7 violation.

A "constantly complaining passenger" personality.

She has no respect for you.

Everything in life is going well, but there's still this empty, frustrating feeling?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

What's a goal? A passion?

You been trying new things?

What do you want to do with your life?

Swinger resorts?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Been to many. There is etiquette and manners, you often need to do an "orientation" with the hosts to make sure you know.

There are bowls of condoms, but bring your own.

I keep mine in my sweet fannypack.

Seriously, most of the women still carry clutches/purses even when naked, so that's where they live.

What are the best ways for a man to gain status and become attractive to women?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Increase your SMV. Learn attractiveness, don't display unattractiveness. Have goals. Have frame.

You know, basically everything TRP tells you.

Q4 men players : How long till you get bored of the game ?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

My wife is very well aware of my other women.

She just doesn't want to hear about it or have her FB friends see me.

It's just sex.

Q4 men players : How long till you get bored of the game ?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I use titanium eternity collars.

Hidden hardware, virtually seamless.

Unless you know it looks like a necklace.

How to fuck your wife's friends.

1 upvotes · 17 February 2020 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I'm alpha as wolf!

Attitude hasn't changed with increase in smv

1 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You make pussy your bitch.

Workout: Do protein powders cause hair fall?

1 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Creatine can cause hairloss in susceptible guys. Protein... no.

Is it ever OK to feign being a simp for a chick?

1 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You know crazy usually equals crazy in bed.

Your post is removed so I can't read it to comment further.

How do I obtain a LTR after fucking?

1 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

The point is you're being stupid for using redpill tactics for bluepill goals. You're on the wrong sub.

How do I be right without being an asshole?

1 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If the issue is business related, be professional, reserved, and to the point. Write your reply as if it may be read out to a judge in court.

Because it might.

In personal life, you have to determine what actually matters. Nobody wants a DEER.

How to reply if the girls text things that I have no interest in.

1 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're not going to be available to fuck girls for "months"?

Then what the fuck are you doing?

Do your job. Then fuck girls.

Or, find time to fuck girls.

Not rocket surgery.

It Felt Really Good to Write This

1 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I feel shaky and weak and hope I don't fall on my ass after leg day when I leave the gym.

What is the single best piece of advice you've got from either pill you've taken?

1 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The best advice I've ever gotten is that you can't give other people advice.

Approaches, Field Game & Notoriety.

1 upvotes · 15 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You get a reputation as a player without even fucking anybody?

I don't think so. Stop listening to a ONS below your league. Her texts are her interpretation of the situation...aka hamster vomit.

You're just fresh fish...gossip of the day. Nobody cares. If anything, having a player vibe increases your SMV

through preselection, as nobody wants a guy that nobody wants.

And start taking charge. Isolate and escalate, don't just trail behind the girls as the lead you from bar to bar.

Never cut in my life, should I cut or keep bulking

1 upvotes · 13 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you're deprived of essential calories and macros during your intensely important growth and development then it's incontrovertable that you'll not develop to your potential.

That's not to say get fat.

But a tiny belly is simply proof that you are giving your body slightly more than "enough", which turns to fat.

Which is the entire point of bulking.... not to get fat, but to ensure you're giving your body enough.

It's like a racecar. You lose the entire race if you run out of gas before you cross the finish line. But if you make sure you'll have 10 gallons extra fuel then you're just carrying around extra weight and that's dumb, it'll hurt your performance. The key is to cross the line with just enough fuel left in the tank to ensure you win.

I think porn turned me into a wimp

1 upvotes · 13 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I'm not saying that external factors had no role.

I'm saying his response and reaction to those external factors are exponentially more important.

I think porn turned me into a wimp

1 upvotes · 13 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Blaming video games as a placeholder for your school shooter rampage fantasies is as inane.

Almost 30 and feel like I am living my life in reverse, possible maturity issue? How to address underlying psychological issue?

1 upvotes · 13 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Do what you want to do.

"Maturity?" what the fuck does that mean?

You have a lot of blue glue still gumming up your brain.

Why do you think men are more prone to anger/rage?

1 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If you're in the presence of a MAN, you'll never see anger or rage.

Control over your emotions is what separates an oak from a milkweed taproot.

Manchildren are trained to react to their emotions like women do, and outburst/rage/swing/cry like women do.]
That's NOT masculine behavior.

It's the byproduct of training men to be defective women.

Men take in the information, make an informed decision, and head toward that goal without hesitation or emotion.

The simple fact I have to explain this is a sad commentary on what passes for "men" today.

If sex is really important to the relationship, it's not a real relationship.

1 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Sex is important to me, and I don't necessarily have to get sex from my relationship.

Would you be ok with me going to get my needs fulfilled with some other girl since sex isn't very important to you?

"Sex doesn't matter."

"Ok, cool I'll go get the sex I want elsewhere because it's such a non-issue for you."

"Neato!! I'll see you in the morning! Wear protection!"

Get fucking real.

Sex isn't an issue with women attached to betas until those betas finally take their women out of the equation, then it suddenly becomes very important.

I think porn turned me into a wimp

1 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you have a woman then why are you still so focused on not touching your Willy Wonka?

I call bullshit.

I'm willing to bet only a TINY percentage of users there have the ability to maintain a relationship/FWB/plates.

Because if you did then porn would just be pictures on a screen.

It's not an addiction, it's cowardly ego rationalized escapism with a side of deflection, confirmation bias, and projection.

Go find a girl or two. Make her your pornstar in real life.

Nofap and noporn are caves the weak hide in.

In what other life do you get congratulated for not jerking off this week?

Ex LTR recently told a mutual friend she never loved me.

1 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's an ex.

What the fuck does she have to do with your life anymore?

Every 10th fucking post here is about some sad fuck lamenting about his ex.

Fucking pathetic.

Get a grip. This is red pill, not faggot weeping pill.

Female best friend blocked me from their Instagram story and lied to my face about it.

1 upvotes · 11 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

What the everlasting fuck is this pile of puke?

Feel like I'm always supplicating

1 upvotes · 11 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You can't force a conversation.

Feel like I'm always supplicating

1 upvotes · 10 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why do you feel the need to "keep the conversation alive"?

Very good friend added ex gf who broke up with me on Instagram

1 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

So?

Looking for a specific texting game guide

1 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's not a redpill guide, it's an opinion piece from a non trp outside source. It's not endorsed content. It goes against redpill recommendations.

Text for logistics.

Period.

Best way to make the most of 3 weeks free time

1 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Try new things.

Couple questions

1 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

I travel a lot.

Most of my approaches are solo because I'm in a different city often.

It doesn't matter if you're confident. Why do you need a wingman?

You don't if your game is solid.

Big beta fuck up, how to fix

1 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You break it by reading the sidebar and making the decision to not be a beta pussy.

[NSFW] Is it me that I am out of touch or . . . during this decade we're going to see normalization of porn?

1 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You realize the internet has porn, right?

Just so you know, age restrictions have died. A kid who has an internet connection and wants to see porn has a tsunami of hardcore shit immediately.

IG and FB and the general platforms don't charge you to be a member because your data and attention are GOLD to advertisers.

Just so you know, therefore it's at the whim of the advertisers what makes it to "air". They want to reach the largest segment of the population possible. So the research shows bored Mormon housewives in the midwest don't like naughty words. Guess what the ad guys do? - **the seven dirty words**. Cater to the 100IQ normies that overload the boring as shit bellcurve.

Facebook doesn't give a shit about hardcore midget golden shower porn you post.... except the advertisers care.

because they have to cater to the average. It's all about the money. Surprise!!!

It's why you paint your house interior beige when you want to sell. NOBODY loves beige, it's just that few Hate it.

Nipple shadows and a cameltoe? Have you been to a mall recently? Because it's the 13 year olds that are dressed like that.

You're a prude.

Porn is here.

Read about the "Overton window" concept that drives acceptance in the tribe.

Porn's ubiquitous. Which is why it's no big deal. An endless supply. Take what you need. It's numbing. And refreshing. It's just pictures of sex and bodyparts. I bet any boy around puberty has seen more hardcore porn than you have in your entire life. Because of that he's better adjusted than you are.

I've never understood those who attach so much extraneous baggage to tangential sexual matters.

"free speech doesn't mean absolutely no limitation"

No, that's exactly what it means.

Finally found a unicorn, but don't feel the "lust"

1 upvotes · 7 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

she initiated LTR, and now tells me she dreams about marrying me and having my children.

You're being herded.

I think about breaking up with her almost daily

So why don't you? She's obviously not what you want.

I literally make all the decisions for just about everything. She'll even text me asking me what to eat.

So you're in charge of the mundane day to day shit. Good for you.

The fundamental goal of TRP is to pull the wool from your eyes. All the manipulation, all the subtext, all the morality, all the religion, all the things that try to inhibit what you want to do and replace it with their external agenda....open your eyes and recognize this so you can drill down and actually do what you want to do.

What do YOU want to do?

Connecting on deeper level with women, being exciting and interesting person

1 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

This post is ALL about her.

That should tell you a lot.

Why'd you lose your frame?

How to deal with guys who try to make you uncomfortable?

1 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Basic FAQ.

Tipping the hair washing girl...

1 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Covert contract with a girl you don't even know.

When to let go ?

1 upvotes · 6 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If your dick ends up inside them you're good.

If they just want to talk you're wasting your time.

The concept is to polarize. Ask them out, let them know you are interested in them. Take the lead. It's a date, not a hang out, not a group activity...you want to be alone with the girl. Kino and escalation.

What is the obsession with lifting?

1 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/WSvQU>

Developed oneitis during a period of anxiety and depression

1 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Recognize the codependence.

Anyone notice how our biology (men/women) will self sabotage even the best us?

1 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You know you have complete control of only one being in the universe?

Plate keeps flaking

1 upvotes · 5 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're her validation tap beta orbiter.

She's got no intention of ever sleeping with you.

Cut that shit out, and go spend that time finding a girl who will actually fuck you instead of noodz and naughty words.

This is fucking pathetic.

Cmv: most men are not especially attracted to women

1 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

What the actual fuck?

First, you define "regular" women as both "attractive" and "smokingly sexy".

That makes zero sense. Is she hot or is she average?

Second, stop talking about coworker's sexiness at work. All it takes is one comment and you're under the bus with HR.

Don't shit where you eat.

Third, you have very strange friends if a lot of them would fuck a tranny.

You know there's a dick under there, right?

Fourth, your use of English is stunted and oddly formatted, with a dissonance between the supposition you're pushing and your structure. Are you ESL or do you not have social skills? Just comes across as pompous and pedantic.

Every post you make is off kilter theory that begins with incorrect assumptions and turns into a strange knot of you arguing with everybody about tangential issues... aka there's no point because your initial post is inherently faulty.

What's the ratio of blue/red pill on this sub?

1 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Pareto.

How to get with an old plate's friend?

1 upvotes · 4 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

"Hey, I'm checking out this new bar, supposed to have the best hot wings. Come join me.... WingDome, Thursday, 6ish."

How to handle girls in high school?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're a 16 yo Christian looking for "unconditional love".

You're headed for a rude awakening. TRP is probably not for you.

You'll grow up eventually. Or you won't.

I just want to learn from this.

1 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Appreciated, buddy.

How to handle girls in high school?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Get a dog.

Most of the time you spend with a girl should be sex-related.

How to handle girls in high school?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You don't want to fuck her?

Then what does her presence provide for you?

How to stop being envious of good looking people?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You don't look into other people's bowls checking to see who has more cereal.

Is there any way to approach friends about being overly negative/critical, or do you just have to suck it up or find new friends?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You were venting. Just talking. People do that.

You weren't looking for advice or a critique. People do that.

What was your reason for sharing?

It takes a lot of self control for guys not to kneejerk and try to "fix things". I'm doing it right now.

Censor yourself or derail the conversation.

It's not about the nail.

Is financial domination ethical?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

At some point you are legally considered an adult, free to make whatever choices you choose.

"Those who would give up essential Liberty, to purchase a little temporary Safety, deserve neither Liberty nor Safety."

I've read the sidebar but I still have some questions please help

1 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

It was mess of a convoluted train of thought and bad grammar without a central reason for writing it.

I've read the sidebar but I still have some questions please help

1 upvotes · 2 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Try that again when the speed wears off.

Going out Sober?

1 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Jesus.

Where did that convoluted rationalization come from?

Have one or two pregame shots because you have social anxiety issues.

Shoot back a can of energy drink if you're yawning, and/or find a more stimulating environment.

You're not being very smart about your life.

Is it weird that I relate to these people?

1 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

There's nothing masculine about you.

Do girlfriends get bored of you only have sex with them frequently? Is it okay to add activities and don't have sex for a few days?

1 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, if you only meet for sex then she's a plate.

You need more plates.

One plate is a girlfriend because that's how you end up treating each other by pairing off.

You're telling me you don't want to fuck this girl.

That should be your alarm bell.

How to stop telling your friends and family everything you do?

1 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Send your sister over when you hit 5 or I'll send you the latest sex tape...and it's angry sex because your stupid mom forgot to take the lens cap off until orgasm six.

Movies to see on a date?

1 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You "have the ok" to get your fingers in her pussy?!?!?

What the fuck are you smoking.

Movies to see on a date?

1 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

A movie date is about the dumbest thing you can do.

No talking, no kino, no escalation, no interaction.

This is 101 level shit.

Is it time to Next?

1 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you share HR then you're at risk of losing your job. All it takes is one complaint.

Is it time to Next?

1 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Are you seriously hitting on a subordinate?

Might as well sign up for a spot on the sex offender registry now.

Are women who relocate to a new city with LTR at high risk for a branch swing?

1 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Your writing is atrocious. Use fake names to keep the cast comprehensible. And bouncing from storytelling to theoretical needs a pause.

Proofread and condense. Are you asking for advice or a confirmation bias?

You shouldn't have to explain yourself in the comments if your post was coherent.

You potentially have 250,000 guys reading what you write here. Take some pride and responsibility for what you put out into the world.

Party field report with questions

1 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Push/pull isn't for girls you just met because they have no investment in you.

Show your attraction. Try fuck her.

Push pull is a specific tactic for specific scenarios.

Being a kinky dog whilst in an LTR

1 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

So get something more.

I feel like women take up space in gyms

1 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

A gym is where you go to pick up heavy things, put them back down, then pick them up again.

It's also a business open to the public.

So deal with reality and stop whining that the sight of a girls ass encased in lululemon breaks your supreme concentration and ruins your workout.

See how weak that is?

Find yourself a smelly grunty man powerlifting gym if you want to shun women. Working out in an apartment complex is like working out in a dance studio... it's a woman friendly space.

Best ways to use my vacation days if I don't want to travel this year?

1 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have a shitty living situation but are more focused on vacations?

Get the basics in order.

I feel like women take up space in gyms

1 upvotes · 29 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Getting distracted is your problem.

Do you guys still run game if you have no logistics?

1 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

A few hundred bucks is an entree and a bottle of wine in my world. Scale it back to your socioeconomic ratio.

It's not the amount of money, it's the idea.

Broke up via text, feel shitty about it. Should I give her closure in-person

1 upvotes · 28 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

"It's not working for me"

or

"We're obviously in different places"

Then stfu. She'll try EVERYTHING to get you to reengage, but you've already made up your mind so there's absolutely no upside to remain in contact.

Doesn't TRP adopt women's view of men?

1 upvotes · 27 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

So?

Getting "cucked" on tv?

1 upvotes · 27 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

And...?

"I have a boyfriend "

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/mcXRH>

Dealing with the friends

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Train a wingman or isolate the girl.

How to take compliments

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You say, "Thanks", and continue doing what you are doing. It means absolutely zero.

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I can't believe you believe a fabricated clickbait "National Enquirer" style article....wait... yes, I can.

You should take an autism test. Seriously. You seem incapable of discerning sarcasm, allegory, parables, analogies and metaphors.

I'm not going to have a spergument, but I hope something here clicks.

I went through your post history, and you impressively miss the point over and over.

Good luck.

1 out of 4 Dads are cucks

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

That's the point...it's clickbait...Jerry Springer. Shame on you for getting sucked into the bullshit. Open your eyes.. or at least don't reproduce. I hear a percentage of your kids aren't really your kids, anyhow.

Women approach Chad; for him they don't need to be seduced

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

This.

Alright guys I need some tough love, call me a faggot or something.

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

How much interest is that bank account giving you?

How much interest is that student loan taking from you?

Do the math.

And stop keeping your money in a bank account...that's one of the dumbest places return wise.

There's a personal finance sub. Go there and learn, as you're obviously uneducated about cash.

Would you consider this as oneitis still or no

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have a highly addictive personality per your post history.

You get your comfort, validation and pleasure from external sources.

You're only 21. You'll realize that having internal dopamine sources is a much more fulfilled way to live. Look into the idea of internal versus external "locus of control" for further education.

"You Don't Care"

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's trying to drag you into a discussion with a shit test.

This is 101 level shit.

How do I fix my subconscious?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You still a virgin?

If women only go for a few men, why is the gender ratio 50/50?

1 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Legit retarded.

Take a biology course.

Only get invited through people

1 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Maybe you make the plans and do the inviting?

What else do you bring to the table?

Texting a girl I've only met twice

1 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

So much twisted error here.

Just text her and ask her out.

Feminists Outraged That Men Don't Want To Date Them, Call It DANGEROUS (This Isn't A Joke)

1 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/TheRedPill

The narrator is annoying as fuck. I couldn't listen for more than 30 seconds.

Amount of dating app matches plummeted after turning 36. Should I lie about my age?

1 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I don't know enough about their algorithm... check out the sub for more better words.

Matched with ex's friend

1 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I call stupid when I see stupid.

Doesn't affect my frame in the slightest, I just feel a duty to insulate the forum from stupid.

You should try examine your "bro code" morality, though.

Amount of dating app matches plummeted after turning 36. Should I lie about my age?

1 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Need advice/guidance I'm 22 and I'm lost in life

1 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're on the wrong sub giving shit advice.

You know who boomers are?

We're older, wiser guys that have gone through the exact shit you are going through.

You're nothing special, the world hasn't changed.

You're an idiot if you don't listen.

Need advice/guidance I'm 22 and I'm lost in life

1 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You understand you're on the red pill, right?

Advocating taking charge of your own life, doing what you want to do, becoming self reliant, being able to run your own life, to take home women, to grind at something with the intensity born of the reality that if you fail, you don't eat.

Nowhere in there do I see taking the easy way out by continuing to make yourself your parent's problem. Where's the self respect in that?

Need advice/guidance I'm 22 and I'm lost in life

1 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

OMG you're so right.

OP, listen to this guy with the two day old account over what two flaired members advise.... you'll go far.

[u/TRPCops](#), this guy doesn't seem to know where the door is...

How do you flip plate's and fwb's sending gifs, memes, cute animals and similar shit?

1 upvotes · 24 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Ask them out. Polarize, isolate, escalate. Fuck.

What is your malfunction?

How to STFU and stop wanting attention and approval from others?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Nobody cares about you.

Seriously. Nobody cares.

Name somebody you care about enough to listen to them yammer on about themselves. Yeah.

How to escalate properly

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I listed 5 in the reply above. Not polarizing, Being friendly instead of sexual, being passive and not leading. Not breaking the touch barrier and escalating. Acting like a beta, allowing the IHAB shit test to derail you.

How to escalate properly

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Looks like the archive site is down.

I have them on my self titled sub, r [slash] FereallyRed.

The titles...

DiCarlo Escalation Ladder: Concise and Emphasized

This is How You Should Escalate (most do it wrong!)

I Have a Boyfriend!

Beware of Beta Bait

Wait, Do Y'all Really Think "Exciting/Fun" = "Criminal Activity"??

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The Serpent finds her alone; his subtle approach, first gazing, then speaking, with much flattery extolling Eve above all other Creatures. Eve wondring to hear the Serpent speak, asks how he attain'd to human speech and such understanding not till now; the Serpent answers, that by tasting of a certain Tree in the Garden he attain'd both to Speech and Reason, till then void of both: Eve requires him to bring her to that Tree, and finds it to be the Tree of Knowledge forbidden.

from *Paradise Lost*

Forbidden fruit.

Video game addiction and overweight

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/b8Grn>

DHV stories vs bragging

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

If you're happier sharing the story than receiving the attention you're getting from the storytelling is a good start.

How typical is it for women to give a lot of IOI and flirting to guys they're trying to get as orbiters?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Women keep their little orbiters just healthy enough to keep them geosynchronous.

They do this by slow dripping a little hope your way every now and then by being flirty/sexy with you.

You go back to frantically pressing her validation lever in her custom Skinner box, stasis is maintained.

I had a slip up. Feel like I failed myself. How do I fully get over the past?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't "get over" it. You learned some powerful lessons because of it, and have hopefully realized she's still taking up space in your head. Evict the bitch, you don't have time to obsess over a girl that is nothing to you.

DHV stories vs bragging

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's like trying to decide where "confident" ends and "cocky" begins.

A moving target.

So just be mindful about seeking external validation becoming the dominant default.

"I dont feel a romantic click, I'm sorry.."

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have low SMV. Examine the components to see where you're lacking. Fix that.

You gave no specifics so general advice is all I can give you.

How to escalate properly

1 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/lATI3>

<http://archive.is/3Wis7>

Why didn't you suggest a date or get her number at the initial meet?

Why didn't you attempt some kino/escalation?

Why didn't you ask her out in a way that it was clear it was a date with her you wanted?

I have a boyfriend. The shit test.

<http://archive.is/mcXRH>

Could be true, could be beta bait.

<http://archive.is/EWnst>

Could be she's looking for an upgrade. But you let the words cockblock you.

Read the sidebar articles, too, because you're making basic errors.

Q 4ALL: Why is there a red pill culture?

1 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The entire point of redpill is, **I do whatever the fuck I want.**

Q4M: So...tell me about this dancing monkey.

1 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Imma just leave **this** here.

CMV: When it comes to wanting to mate with multiple women, (just about) AMALT. If they could, they would, and when they can, they do.

1 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Welcome to TRP... where the rule is...

Recognize that exterior forces are continually trying to get you to do things not in your best interest. Only when you understand this fact can you attempt to determine your best path, as otherwise you're just being led.

Can girls looks fade as early as 20 or am I just tweaking

1 upvotes · 21 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I'm late 40's.

I hit on this girl at the bar a month ago. I guessed she was mid 20's.

Took her home, we fucked. Fell asleep. Next morning pillowtalk....

She was 18. Just had kicked a heroin habit.

Yeah, a hard knock life shows.

cmv: Men should ALWAYS ask about the woman's N-Count. it is kryptonite for females.

1 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Pure, unadulterated idiocy.

1 - You'll never know, especially as you obviously have attached some unrelated variable to a "negative" review, so over and above what a girl tells you is her "true" n-count(multiply by three, add 30 for the anal and hj's and bj's that didn't count) you'll never know.

2 - Trying to manipulate a girl or put her into a box as a result of her self-reported number. Inherent malfunction. Bad input = bad output.

3 - Attaching any significance whatsoever to n-count. Some women can realize sex is just sex and fuck 50 guys without getting emotionally ruptured. Some women get torn up by the guy who took their virginity and are train wrecks with an n-count of 1. Stop applying the "correlation implies causation" logical fallacy.

Why do men care about the sexual past of women they love?

1 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Men don't care. Little boys do.

Dread is still dumb to me

1 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Think about the word "coward". That's where your reservoir of blue lies. God, code... all society's way of shaming you into becoming their best little pawn, easily manipulated. Go die for your country!

It's bullshit. And you've swallowed it without a thought.

Dread is still dumb to me

1 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Co captaining breaks down when critical decisions are required.

Who makes the decision when the chips are down?

Sacrificing yourself as hubris? Why? How has "protect your woman" become more important than "stay alive"?

Where do you think those beliefs you hold as noble virtues have come to be so important in your own head that you'll die for them, and think virtuous thoughts as you bleed out on the street.? How is that scenario in your best interest.

Anything you hold to that is not in your best interest bears scrutiny because it's probably not your idea.

So whose idea is it? Think.

Dread is still dumb to me

1 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Don't you find it weird that she doesn't like it when she feels like she's not the "be-all-and-end-all" woman in your life just because she's locked you down?

That maybe it's in her best interests to tell you she doesn't like it when you interact with other women?

Sounds like an easy win for her. Back in your cave, beta. You belong to me!

One of the tenets of trp is that you should not listen to what she says, watch what she does. You're in her frame if you allow her wishes to drive your behavior.

Take it into account, sure. If she's a good wife she'll have good information. But your job is to collate all the data and derive a direction, whether that lines up with her wishes or not.

To have kids or not

1 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

<https://youtu.be/7ffj8SHrbk0?t=3>

Dread is still dumb to me

1 upvotes · 19 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You should read the article on **dread** before guessing what it is.

You're dead wrong.

And it's not a game.

Notice how the first two thirds is what we call "passive dread". By that notice it's just a checklist to ensure are a functional male. Nothing about cheating, nothing about becoming Chad, It's simply a checklist to try understand what you might be lacking if you're having relationship problems. It includes such scandalous and manipulative topics like "get a life plan" and "improve your appearance".

Dread level eight is showing your wife you're capable of being flirty with other women. Not "hit on women at the grocery", but simple banter between you and the waitress. To get here you have already invested 8 months in being mindful of yourself and the relationship. 8 months of not cheating, of not going nuclear, of not divorcing. Spending 8 months to work on your half of the relationship.

If there still isn't any response after you being self aware and working for 8 additional months without any change to a relationship that was rocky at baseline, then you continue up the steps because you are done being passive.

I don't know what the hell you're trying to humblebrag... you have female friends that you think want to fuck you? How is that applicable or useful information if you're never going to do anything about it. Your ego is large, hairy, and smells funny.

anal

1 upvotes · 18 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

There's seven million guides on how to do anal.

If you get shitdick then her rectum (lower colon) had shit in it, i.e. she needs to go try take a shit before you fuck her. That simple act, which is way less intrusive/embarrassing/mood killing than an enema (she can just run to the bathroom and squeeze one out) eliminates most of the shit in the lower section, between the sphincters. Greatly eliminates the risk of "pulling out a plum".

There are shower attachments that work well if she's really anal about poop.

How to help my friend realize he's not a bitch?

1 upvotes · 18 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I have a friend like this. Tried to wingman him many times. He always jumped directly from one broken relationship to the next.

He's in his 40's now. Hates his life. Current wife is a single mom with two college age kids that hate him, she doesn't work, got pregnant with his oops baby and hasn't lost the 70lbs of baby weight (kid is 6). Religious nutjob too.

Some are destined to be beta.

Not sure if she wants a friend or a fuck

1 upvotes · 16 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Try to fuck her.

I Want to be Top Guy - Beta Mindset?

1 upvotes · 16 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Stacy's Credo : Death of the plow horse

Time Management

1 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

No time to lift is a massive excuse.

Get up an hour earlier. Go to bed an hour later.

You're telling me you study from the minute you wake up until the minute your head hits the pillow? While posting on a subreddit.

[CMV] The Red Pill is literally encouraging men to become mentally ill; even if the process attracts women, it is extremely damaging to a man's psyche

1 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

How would you define a "man", then?

Rhetorical, just a thought experiment.

Your life experiences and viewpoint are wildly divergent with the redpill, probably because you've been LARPing so long that a superficial level is all you understand or care about.

It's not about the size of your foam sword.

How to game spoiled brats?

1 upvotes · 15 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't engage miserable cunts.

Where do I go from here?

1 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

STFU.

Jesus, this reads like a girl wrote it.

Find a goal. Work toward that goal. Reach that goal, make another. Repeat.

Pussy is just distraction and drama. Treat it as such.

Texting frame shit test

1 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Changing your personality for a woman's fickle requests is always an alpha move.

You should start wearing thongs so your skinny jeans don't show that embarrassing panty line, too.

Not talking enough

1 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Pick the girl you want to fuck, Polarize, isolate, escalate.

You're concerned about the wrong goal.

Falsely accused of sexual assault 5 months ago. Paranoid about dating since then. Anyone else relate?

1 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

One time I found a rotten apple in a 5 lb bag I'd bought.

Should I stop eating apples?

Can I be too intimidating with my physique?

1 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

How about uplifting your mindset instead of downgrading your looks?

Night clubs

1 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like you're shit at night game.

That's not a clubbing problem, that's a you problem.

I was her first option ...

1 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You did nothing to polarize/isolate/escalate, she decided you weren't interested in her and moved on.

What did you expect would happen?

Go for what you want.

None of that shit you vomited is alpha behavior.

You didn't even take a shot, so you lost the game.

Did I soft next for the wrong reason?

1 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're her orbiter because long ago she placed you in the friendzone.

Tomassi rule 7.

She's not worth the effort.

I am in deep shit and need your help

1 upvotes · 12 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't contact her.

Don't do anything. Block and forget.

Focus on your own life. Nobody cares what you did or didn't do. We're all too busy focused on our own lives.

Im at loss at this point

1 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Multiple women.

AKA spinning plates.

This is basic level shit.

Do looks matter in sales? (business red-pill question)

1 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

I might have heard the term "**Sex Sells**" once or twice.

Blue-balled for two hours: I'm at a loss

1 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Post wall single latina tinderella mom with multiple crotchfruit has spermophobia.

Really? You're surprised?

shit test response

1 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It's the most common shit test after " i have a boyfriend".

"You just want me for sex!" do a search. Thousands of answers. Or just don't answer at all.

Stealing from a cuck

1 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're all pull, no push.

You're her naughty little lapdog. She's using you for attention and validation. Don't do that you single digit bf mid 30's guy.

Why aren't you out fucking plates in their 20's?

LTR being corrupted by TED talk

1 upvotes · 8 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

So she's retarded.

Good to know, right?

Is the attainment of power a noble pursuit?

1 upvotes · 7 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

There isn't. Really think about what morals are and where they come from.

Tried joking with a girl to remove the awkwardness, ended up making it even worse.

1 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She wants you to leave her alone or she's playing some juvenile game.

The answer to both is to get the fuck away from her.

My LTR will text me to lmk where she's at and what she's doing, want advice on responding.

1 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Don't

Am I coming off a little too cold?

1 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

STFU over text if you haven't fucked her.

Protein supplementation alternative to whey?

1 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Meat.

How do I get out of the anger phase?

1 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Realize the anger you are projecting is actually anger at yourself for being so stupid for so long.

There are shitton of books to read, should i read all of 'em or reading few of them will do enough for me ?

1 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

What else are you doing with your life where you don't have time to read?

Plate playing hot and cold. What would you do?

1 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Do you want to fuck her?

Plate playing hot and cold. What would you do?

1 upvotes · 5 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Nowhere in that Gordian shit knot did you say what you wanted.

Should I move out?

1 upvotes · 4 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

So now you're telling me you pay for your own food and give them a token rent payment as a 26 yr old...and that's WAY better, entitling you to get defensive with me? Why are you there if your story is now you pay to live in a place you're unhappy at? This whole thing is full of shit.

Do you see the manchild present in your writing? Good Luck.

Is weed becoming a vice for me?

1 upvotes · 3 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

The post is not the point.

Read the reply.

Broad claims to be pouty about how I tease her. Comfort or shit test?

1 upvotes · 2 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

She's a nutjob on a drug that makes you more emotional and touchy-feely. What did you expect?

Who would you bang out of all the PPD regulars?

1 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Where are you from?

Dealing with LTR disobedience

1 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ultimatums are likewise indicators of weak frame.

People tell me I act judgmental. What do you guys think?

1 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not about the nail.

How do you guys take this?

1 upvotes · 31 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

She obviously believes she is the prize. Wonder how she got that idea.

Why do men who want women to have casual sex with them slut shame those who do?

1 upvotes · 30 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Immaturity.

How do some of you guys keep the faith? New purple-piller here.

1 upvotes · 29 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I have no need to try convert. I'm not invested in your opinion whatsoever.

But you say you're not happy with your life.

I offered the reason and the alternative. That's it.

My Life.

Good luck.

How do some of you guys keep the faith? New purple-piller here.

1 upvotes · 29 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Where exactly do you stand above the crowd again?

Smells like ego protection in here.

Nothing you wrote distinguishes you from the unwashed masses.

They are average because they are average. Which is ok, society needs plowhorses that are "grateful" and don't strive to rise above their station. We need middle management "Gervais Principle" guys to keep the wheels turning.

Socialized in the college. I am too wired, can't calm down.

1 upvotes · 29 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Realize that nothing actually matters in the grand scheme.

Need advice on how to properly take better selfies

1 upvotes · 29 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/MtozD>

Constantly Angry While Improving Self?

1 upvotes · 29 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Check out "spotlight effect" and "imposter syndrome".

LTR asking why I'm with her, what is she saying?

1 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Comfort test.

Do some reading, this is basic LTR maintenance.

Is penis size even that important above a certain threshold?

1 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women can take bigger things anally than vaginally.

Purple Pill fence sitters: if you had to pick a side, which pill would win over & why?

1 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

RP guys here are left of the bell curve because choosing to debate with the sheep is fundamentally a non redpill behavior.

What is even the point of "the blue pill"?

1 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The redpill is a way of looking at the world through your own lens. Trying to determine what your own morals are, what your own goals are, what is rhetoric, what is societal conditioning, what is your culture trying to do, who is trying to use you, who are you trying to use, digging down to the transactional nature of human interaction... aka cut the bullshit. Shoot for the moon. Look out for number one. Question everything.

Bluepill is the bullshit. It's the default view that you should just be a good little drone and the Disney princess will just fall out of the sky. That if you can only be the bestest plowhorse that ever plowed your employer's field, you would be revered and celebrated and get a neat little trophy, and you would be so proud of that trophy. A life of quiet desperation. Be thankful for what you have. That society is there to act in your best interest. That you exist to further society. That the morals handed to you by the church and your parents need to be followed explicitly. Sheeple. Question nothing.

Should I soft next or hard next

1 upvotes · 27 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You failed a shit test that she turned into beta bait, which you promptly got hooked on, got butthurt, and then showed immediately your bright red baboon ass.

Your girl is pretty redpilled.

Maybe you should read some basic sidebar shit so you can keep up.

How do you not get hung up on the darker and grosser side of sex in society

1 upvotes · 25 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Moralize much?

Your view of the world is just your view of the world.

And if you are projecting this much sex shaming out on the world you need to take a look at yourself.

Do you guys ever pay for dinner/drinks?

1 upvotes · 25 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Split everything" is RP boilerplate because so many noobs are indoctrinated in the idea that "the man pays" as a societal construct. Which leads them down the beta path, is encouraging an outdated idea, and is easy to derive a covert contract from.(I paid \$500 for this dinner, I better get my dick sucked.)

Once you are savvy enough to not automatically fall into those traps, though, the overriding maxim of frame takes over.

So the answer is... "Do what the fuck you want to do."

Want to buy a hooker for your nephew's 16th birthday? Why not?

Want to pick up \$60 in gourmet burgers to share on the way to go fuck your plate?

Want to tell your fwb that she's getting the drinks tonight and you'll then have sex with her?

As always, the tricky part is thinking about if your wants are actually your wants... not cultural expectations, covert contracts, mom's advice... whatever.

Got the whole week off from work. Idk what to do besides work out, play guitar...

1 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try a new place, a new hobby, a new pussy.

LTR is keeping in touch with a guy she formerly hooked up with. (Guy in her friend group, said it would be weird if she just ghosted him) I told her thats fine, but as long as she keeps in touch with him I will be fucking other girls. DETAILS in body

1 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a butthurt ultimatum spewing child that believes his woman is being controlled by your dominance but doesn't see that you are actually the submissive for giving a shit what she does.

It's like the toddler that emphatically tells his mommy he's a big boy now.

You want a pat on the head?

You have a boundary you don't want crossed and she keeps crossing it? Leave. Why would you put up with what you see as disrespect?

Need some advice

1 upvotes · 22 December 2019 · /r/askMRP

Shut The Fuck Up.

Seriously stop deering. Shut your whore mouth. You're only making shit worse.

Shut up.

Dealing with being deformed (face)

1 upvotes · 22 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Semantics.

Dealing with being deformed (face)

1 upvotes · 22 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your face is normal. You have no deformity. You're not a pretty boy or handsome, but few of us are. You just look like a tough guy, more in line with MMA fighters than movie stars. So you need to stop using the word "deformity".

You look like a mid level eastern european mob enforcer. The hoodie and track pants aren't doing you any favors either. But you're just a regular guy.

These kids have deformities...

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ST9vj2PAScY&t=277s>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=44z97i-Ek0Q>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gwNQqnEYMXw>

Your problem is internal, not external.

Why is this pattern happening? Please help me not be a pathetic beta, I'm desperate.

1 upvotes · 22 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

I know you're no longer married. But MRP basics tell you to act like you're no longer married when sad fat fucks finally decide to get their act together. So this detailed guide is for you.

Steel's Guide to Married Red Pill

How do you deal with this nihilistic side of trp?

1 upvotes · 22 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wishing things weren't the way they are is daydreaming.

Can You Keep A Secret? A Primer On Power

1 upvotes · 21 December 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

AKASTFU

Relationship break

1 upvotes · 20 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

How should I play this?

1 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wants an orbiter, a validation whore, not your dick.

Just don't. Cut her off.

Do you think I was too harsh to this potential plate/LTR?

1 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a butthurt child and you lashed out because you didn't get what you wanted.

best way to avoid being the emotional tampon?

1 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not enough info. You treat a rando different than a plate and different from a LTR.

In general, though, you lead the conversation.

Tattoos and SMV?

1 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Way wrong attitude.

About to go to Marine bootcamp but cant stop the feeling of missing out on having sex with girls and partying instead of being in bootcamp

1 upvotes · 19 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get your career in order first and foremost.

How to make people like you more?

1 upvotes · 18 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be attractive, don't be unattractive.

How often do you guys relapse and what do you do to bounce back? (In terms of watching porn.)

1 upvotes · 18 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you consider porn as "bad"?

Received disrespect from LTR, calmly soft nexted. How to proceed?

1 upvotes · 17 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're especially retarded.

I need second thoughts on this situation

1 upvotes · 15 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're acting like an orbiter, she's treating you like one.

Ex wanted to hang out with me out of the blue. Feedback on my response

1 upvotes · 14 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

No. Cancel. Stop responding. What are you trying to do?

Don't plate exes.

At what n-count do you start to worry with potential LTRs?

1 upvotes · 14 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

N-counts mean less than nothing.

You'll never know the truth, you'll never be satisfied with the answer, and the actual number means absolutely nothing in relation to anything else.

It's just sex.

How should you view women who seem interested in you because of your 'good job'?

1 upvotes · 14 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you talk to women about your Job? Lead the conversation.

QFW: Is lack of hygiene really an issue with a lot of men?

1 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Then there's your problem.

Broke frame with LTR after my mother was in a bad accident

1 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Big hug.

"We're good". Then STFU.

QFW: Is lack of hygiene really an issue with a lot of men?

1 upvotes · 12 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

You know men scrape a sharp blade across most of their face everyday. That's some heavy duty exfoliation.

Alone for New Year's eve?

1 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Issue 1 - Living at mommy's house after you are 20. WTF is wrong with you? Why? You like being a continuous child? You got a sweet basement crib set up where mommy brings you sandwiches with those nasty crusts cut off?

Issue 2 - No friends. Doubtlessly related to issue one. Why? You have no passions, no hobbies? What gets you out of bed in the morning? Do you get out of bed in the morning?

Move out. Start adulting. Find out what you like to do. Do that. Meet people who like to do what you like to do. Hang out with those like-minded people. Enjoy New Years because it's just an excuse to hang with the people you like to hang out with. Or realize it's a contrived arbitrary "holiday" that has no intrinsic merit and doesn't matter at all.

Wife doesn't seem to love me anymore. We have a 1yo child. Can it be repaired? Is it even worth repairing at this point?

1 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Fucking amateur hour. If she ain't figging, she ain't squirming.

Her grooming

1 upvotes · 6 December 2019 · /r/askMRP

You ever tell her what you like?

If so, then you're not attractive enough for her to care. So this is just a symptom of you actually being a big hairy pussy.

If not, then you are a big hairy pussy that can't express his own desires.

Fix your shit. You see how you end up the big hairy pussy regardless of her bush?

Jungle bush is just the symptom, you're the disease.

New plate feels like a virgin and is in pain while fucking

1 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's often a symptom of sexual trauma, so a doc visit is usually recommended.

What does it mean when your group of friends is counting on you to coordinate them?

1 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're letting shitty people be the driving force in your life. Doing what you don't want to do, being the scapegoat, playing amogging games, acting like children. Why are you allowing your life to be like this?

Why does the girl i'm seeing always tell me no when I try to kiss her, before eventually giving in and loving it?

1 upvotes · 3 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Take me you big beast."

Basic 101 shit.

Help dealing with withdrawn checked-out and angry wife

1 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askMRP

This whole post is all about her.

And you're not only tolerating, but rewarding bad behavior.

Back to the beginning. You missed a lot.

What are you trying to fix?

If you say her or the relationship then you need another vacation from here.

You're making so many basic errors here that I can't even be bothered to list them. Even if I did you still wouldn't understand because your grasp of the fundamental concepts of MRP is maligned.

Do not pass go, do not collect \$200.

Girls use me for sex. What can I change?

1 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're just a dildo.

Women know what you have to offer, and that's only sex.

So they have no reason to stick around, be interested in you, think that maybe you could take them on a date or two, etc.

You're just a tool they use to scratch that itchy pussy.

That's the reason plates break, they realize the "relationship" is not going any further.

You just short circuit the process by coming out of the gate as a fucktoy only kind of guy.

Not that there's anything wrong with that. Unless you want more.

In that case, "You come fuck me in my cave" probably isn't your best line. Overt and clumsy.

Should I take this as a no & plate other girls?

1 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarize. Have a solid specific plan. It's easy for women to be vague, they speak that language. So go for the "yes" or the "no".

" I think I can do that" - I would assume that's a yes but lock it down...

"Great. Meet me there at 8."

Again, polarize. If you leave her wiggle room then she'll take it.

Girl I'm flirting with said I should give her a good reason to meetup at school?

1 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Qualification request. Means she wants you to be chasing her. Basically the opposite of TRP's "be the prize" mentality.

Pressure flip.... " It'll give you a chance to be in presence of a real man."

Or something. Doesn't matter about the particular words, but you need to set the idea the she should feel lucky to be with you, not the other way around.

But the overriding problem I see here is you're not polarizing her. A project? Why not ask her out if you want to fuck her? Stop dancing around the subject. Men who are the prize go for what they want. What's stopping you?

Plated ex, she caught feelings. How to let her down without being too brutal?

1 upvotes · 1 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop fucking her.

What's this community's thoughts on calisthenics?

1 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Useless.

What to do if she keeps texting me after she rejected me?

1 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

What are you getting from the interaction?

Should I move town?

1 upvotes · 29 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Seattle is as close to a Canadian city as possible.

Liberals, yes, but the upside is that there is a pervasive vibe of "Whatever you want to do, that's cool." Being childless by intention, we fit well here. Being Atheist, we also fit well.

The city has stupid money. That means thousands of nice restaurants, cool shops, huge expensive "experiences", Many hidden "speakeasy" bars, no deficit in entertainment. There's even an interactive 4 course dinner theatre in a big top tent in one of the city parks.

Wineries and resorts abound. Big money.. Amazon, Microsoft, Google..all require high end infrastructure.

I'm an ocean boy. Grew up on the Atlantic. I need to be near the ocean. Often take little roadtrips to the coast about an hour drive. Solitude and isolation. No cell service for miles.

Mountainclimbing. Ranier, Hood, Helens, Adams all a skip away.

Ranier dominates the skyline. NyE fireworks shooting off the top of the Space Needle.

The outdoor culture ensures a steady supply of fit chicks. Paddleboarders, rockclimbers, hikers...it's an active city.

UW ensures a constant supply of college chicks flooding the city yearly.

Due to the mountains and lakes, there's hardly a stretch of straight road - great for my car/motorcycle habit. Low levels of law enforcement per square mile, too. My favourite road, bar none, is SR 20 - The North Cascades Highway.

Snowboarding. Crystal, Snoqualmie, Stevens, Sandpoint, epic Mt Baker and Whistler are all a short hop away.

Very cool to go boarding for a day, drive home and go paddleboarding the very next day. Speaking of changing your surroundings, once you climb the Cascades (45 minutes), eastern Washington is desert. Hot and sunny. Great Vit D recharge, get the top down weather. Year round.

Eastern Washington is also a wine Mecca. Walla Walla (yes, that's the name of the town) has over 120 wineries.

Finally, there are many wealthy people here, that creates an atmosphere of driven and interesting people with the resources to do whatever the fuck they want. Supercar clubs, (I have an Aston and a Lambo), expensive trips, crazy parties in lakeside mansions, luxury hidden doomsday bunkers (more than you'd think) and yachts, Private venue takeovers, high end resort takeovers (Hedonism II - site NSFW in Jamaica was a high point) there's never any shortage of shit to do.

I could go on. But I continue to live here despite the rain. That says a lot.

How to save myself? Can I make it without leaving?

1 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get a job, get out.

You're already falling into the same shit your family is in, stop pointing fingers for a second and look at yourself.

Your cats are holding you back? Seriously?

your parents bad decisions are not your problem. You need to take care of yourself and have the freedom to make your own bad (or good) decisions, and fuck them if they think it's your responsibility as a teenager to help support two fucking adults. That's shameful.

Get out or you'll wake up tomorrow, be a 40 yo fat virgin still living in mom's basement.

It's your turn to live your life.

How do you help someone that just doesn't fucking listen?

1 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't. You can't fix him until he realizes he's broken.

What does Rollo Tomassi think about women sleeping around? [READ THE DESCRIPTION]

1 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men and women are different.

Most of the girls that I'm able to attract with my real personality are introverted empaths that literally worship/obsess over me for my authentic self, despite being average looking. But all other chicks tend to treat me as invisible/weird, or I can only pull them when I'm putting on a mask.

1 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a straight up beta boyfriend kind of guy.

So you aren't attractive to the hot women looking for an alpha.

So you aren't attractive to nutjobs who need drama in their life.

The women that are looking for husbands in college is your wheelhouse. Average girls. And worse, you wait for them to approach, further cementing your beta status.

Why are you sticking to this ineffective policy about "being your true self" when that's not working for you?

Meta.... Where do you think your ideas about being a "introverted empath" get into your head in the first place?

Why do you act the way you do? And don't tell me that's just the way you are... it's a cop out, just plain irrational, and following the herd. Think.

I feel insecure about using my temporary part time job to help fund my mission. Am I making the right choice?

1 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you think Olympians work shit jobs?

You choose what's important for you.

Girlfriend practically only has guy friends

1 upvotes · 24 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a red flag.

Is there a list of endorsed contributors?

1 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just Cain AFAIK.

Have I done the right thing?

1 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you feel the need to explain yourself to some random?

DEERing is never attractive.

Not getting laid because I don't have my own place.

1 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Motel, airbnb, vrbo.

Have she lose interest or she is just an introvert?

1 upvotes · 22 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Did you ask her out or just interview her?

Should I move town?

1 upvotes · 21 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I moved 14 times in ten years all over the US. Chasing experiences, chasing money. Never regretted any move.

How do I handle a comfort test if I'm not attracted to my wife?

1 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Reward good behavior with some comfort.

How do I handle a comfort test if I'm not attracted to my wife?

1 upvotes · 20 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Sex is not intimacy.

Break that false equivalency ASAP.

She's a hole to dump your cum into.

That's where your mind needs to be right now.

How do i stand up for myself and earn respect?

1 upvotes · 19 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who ends up with the bruised sad little ego problem?

Not your business. Not anywhere near your frame.

It's like a homeless guy telling you the ufo's are coming. Do you take him seriously? What if stinky Steve starts swinging? Do you engage because your ego needs to prove something or do you laugh and back away from him?

Does dumb LTR Lower a mans SMV?

1 upvotes · 19 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Big difference between flirting with a guy who's "safe" because he's your girlfriend's boy... and fucking him on the side because both he and she are dtf despite the girlfriend thing.

"Post rejection" replies

1 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Siri wants to have an intervention with your "watch".

"Post rejection" replies

1 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

My phone does that!

"Post rejection" replies

1 upvotes · 18 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's a "watch"?

Are there any guys who can be my mentor with texting? I'm trynna meet up with this hot girl...

1 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Options? WTF does that mean?

If you have options why are you so hung up on this one girl and why is your virgin ass making so many baseline errors?

How to deal with old bar slut cockblocker

1 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

AKA "Mother Hen".

Three standard ways.

1 - Get a wingman, have him "Take one for the team" and fake interest in her. Distraction and attention.

2 - If you can't beat her, join her. Befriend the beast yourself, add to her flock. Feeds into her sense of responsibility and authority over other people.

3 - Steal her flock. Get away from her vicinity. Grab the girl you're interested in and leave. Change venues. Make it a game to see how many of her chicks you can sneak away before she notices. Or just isolate the one hottie.

Public Display of Affection

1 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/sc4tJ>

Anger issues

1 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then he's a homophobic gay basher. Have his sexist ass escorted out.

If you can keep your own ego out of it then you can fuck with him endlessly.

Get all your buddies to circle him, isolating him in your circle, everybody just slightly in his personal space, then ignore him and continue your conversations. Spill a drink on him.

We can imagine scenarios all day.

But flexing in a bar is never the right idea. What are you trying to prove? Even fucking with him has to come from an "I'm amusing myself" mindset, not from anger.

I am good looking, muscular, take care of me yet the girls of the other department do like they don't see me when I walk.

1 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

From your post history, you're a 31yo balding guy stuck at 27% bodyfat, an engineer with such poor social skills that nobody even listens to you.

So, no looks, no frame, and no game.

That means your SMV is shit.

Why do you care what women at work do anyway? Do women in your social life act the same? Do you have a social life? Do you pick up women?

Girl got mad because I refused her friendzone, did I handle this right?

1 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Six basic errors in your one paragraph interaction.

Which means more in real life.

Yet you're arguing with every comment here, so I'm not going to spoonfeed your ass, you'll need to go do some work. It's obvious you haven't read even the sidebar basics.

About to get my sperme checked tmrw any advice ?

1 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your doc probably diagnosed you with a **Varicocele**, not a big deal if the doc wasn't alarmed by the scan.

GF blew an acquaintance about a month before we started dating

1 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

This post is a mess.

Clean it up, use NAMES for the players, and get rid of the useless info like what you baked for her.

How do you handle a physically abusive LTR?

1 upvotes · 12 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hard no.

Is pump and dump the way to go if I just wanna have as much sex as possible?

1 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You read the sidebar and stop being a whiteknight douche.

Changing the old dynamics of my previous social circle?

1 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Frame. You say you have some now. So deal with the shit tests.

speaking to a girl and we haven't spoke today

1 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you just giving away your time and attention?

It's not a relationship. You're her orbiter. Don't do that.

Go spend your energy on a girl who is interested in fucking you.

Parents live off welfare, I want to move out but can't because welfare trap.

1 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've linked the [Stanford Marshmallow Experiment](#) here before.

A [recreation](#)

Plate exclusivity

1 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's called rolling over so she can remove your balls easier.

I hope she doesn't decide you should marry her.

Plate exclusivity

1 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there was only a sidebar article specifically dedicated to handling "The Talk"....

I thing dread is working. Part FR, part question.

1 upvotes · 11 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

What really opened my eyes is that the first 8 steps of dread are simply the baseline behaviors of a man.

Nothing manipulative, nothing ridiculous, just being a standard guy.

2/3rds of the "manipulation" of BPP's rules, 8 fucking months of your work, is just getting back to being a baseline dude.

That's really telling regarding the depths to which men sink for pussy.

How do you game girls who have a boyfriend?

1 upvotes · 10 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Completely ignore.

It's virtue signalling, same as you leaving a girl's panties out for another girl to "discover".

I hit a wall, just want honest answers (rant)

1 upvotes · 10 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

At the end of the day it's just pussy.

I know how dumb that sounds to you, because pussy is like air....it only matters to those who aren't getting enough, and then it's the only thing that matters.

The first time you fuck a girl you'll legit be like, "That's it? That's what I was obsessing over? A few minutes of humping?"

Nothing changed, pussy is not as amazing as you think, and the world keeps spinning.

Definitely not worth basejumping without a chute over.

It's just pussy.

Take the shot.

Mom has affair, parents getting divorced. I feel like crap. What do I do?

1 upvotes · 10 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Not your business.

I hit a wall, just want honest answers (rant)

1 upvotes · 10 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been asking this same question here for **two years!**

You're way beyond help on a screen.

Just do it.

Fuck, go get a hooker.

Two fucking years of being too afraid to touch a girl.

Emotional pain from verbally abusive father ?

1 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

So do better.

What's your alternative?

Thought I was over my ex gf

1 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

The iron don't care. Go sweat it out.

Emotional pain from verbally abusive father ?

1 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an adult.

Nobody had a picture perfect life.

What adults do is take those experiences, learn from them, then leave them in the past.

Put down your victim mentality. It's doing you no good. Forget about the feminine idea of "closure", you and only you can lay that to rest.

Leave your dad alone for some shit he did ten years ago. I'll bet you had your shitty moments as a 13yo, how would you feel if he "confronted" you about how you shit the bed way back then?

Not doing anybody any good to go digging in the past. Turn around, bright eyes. Look toward your future.

Time to grow up. Can't blame your parents for your failures at life now that you're a grown man.

Want some advice, has anyone been with a married woman?

1 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your life is a fucking trainwreck. In just one month of posting you continue to make mind-numbingly bad decisions.

You've been in a group home, homeless, couldn't hold a cashier's job, gamble away what little money you have, hang out on incel subs and write like you're 13 with no impulse control.

You need to get diagnosed, man. You're a nonfunctional adult. There's help out there for you.

Give up on pussy for now. You're just daydreaming anyway. Concentrate on sorting your life out. Make a Fifi to jack off into to get rid of the rusty jizz.

Negged by alpha milf . How should I respond ?

1 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You sent a girl a dick pic and she shit tested you.

That's all.

And silence is an acceptable response, probably the best response given your inexperience.

Don't ask her, tell her you're coming over tonight. Put it on her to respond to you, don't just lob a softball because you're making it easy for her to bat it out of the park.

Walk softly and carry a big dick.

Question about backdoor positions.

1 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

https://www.pornhub.com/view_video.php?viewkey=1134578447

Kink University has beginner guides for many kinks. This is just a preview clip, though.

That's an obvious NSFW pornhub link, btw.

I've read too much and applied a lot as well. I feel like I'm constantly having to question my sanity in society. Am I the crazy one or is it most other people? I'd like a quick check.

1 upvotes · 9 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/t5FgK>

My friend (F35) is visiting me (M38) in San Francisco (she lives in Texas)

1 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

DiCarlo Escalaton Ladder

Many more articles you should read on my self-titled sub.

Missed opportunities?

1 upvotes · 8 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You did nothing so you got nothing.

Surprise!!!

Gym Mentality and Size

1 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Not enough food, not enough volume, not enough intensity.

I'm not going to pull a routine out of my ass. Those are your issues. And they all distill to laziness.

What do you want?

Gym Mentality and Size

1 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Grab a "Razorba" and lose all that shit in the shower in 3 minutes.

Can you get girls without chasing them?

1 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

All the noob shit is in the sidebar under beginner info. How to open and close, game, how to get laid like a warloerd, faq's, guides.

Get reading.

Giving unsolicited advice

1 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

When the student is ready, the master appears.

STFU.

LTR might move to Hawaii - Should I go?

1 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Fresh LTR.

She's ok with "leaving you".

Iron rules 1, 4, 6

I'm tired of life. What do I do?

1 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Young guys that are nihilistic/anhedonic/tired of life....

You have no life.

You have no passion, no desires, no drive, no outlook... because you're still a child.

The older you get the more you're going to realize that no one gives a shit about you, so you have to take responsibility about your own life.

Everybody goes through this transition.

Why do sexy bitches tend to be dumb and plain Janes tend to be smart?

1 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basics.

SMV pie chart.

If you're pretty, then that's all you need.

What the hell is up with everybody and anxiety nowadays?

1 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rogan's stem cell podcast proponents swear by the treatments.

Makes sense.... we have less stem cells as we age, and they're asked to do more and more repair work.

Like an old building that needs increasing maintenance but there's no budget so the workforce gets smaller and small until the whole place gets condemned.

Opinions on eating a girl out?

1 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Always condom with new girl.

WAY more chance of microtearing her ass/your dick than with vag sex because of the lube issue. That means potential blood: blood contact.

So until you vet/know/trust/whatever your personal going raw standards are. then a condom is a fantastic idea.

There's also a chance of her shit in your peehole causing a urinary infection, but it's rare. Just piss after fucking.

Something's changed. I've been told I look "smaller". How do I revert whatever change occurred?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get out of your own head.

Fuck man. Stay in your frame.

Maybe they just mean you don't look as fat as you used to.

Who cares?

How do I become a fun person?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you trying to be clever or have Roganesque dialogue?

What are you trying to accomplish? Being smug/smart/clever doesn't affect pussy except negatively where she labels you pompous.

"He's SOO CLEVER... I just need to fuck him" said no girl EVER.

How do I develop a chill persona?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you care..... why?

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Both sides of "entitlement".

Nice post. Probably a cool base for one of your 10 minute featurettes.

Check "Matty Matheson" for recipe ideas.

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ding Ding.

This.

Fiance gave me her old laptop to use for work - a look into her past has me worried

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askMRP

Give "Letterkenny" a shot if you like TPB.

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You think I'm just some keyboard jerkoff calling people names on the internet because thats how I get off?

Ever consider there may be 4 methods behind "calling names" that runs way deeper than my own online gratification?

Try thinking just a little subtextually.

If I was just a rude douche I would be banned too.

Just really try go that extra step without getting butthurt at the tone. Or not. You need to grow up..

Mental illness destroyed my life

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

"other issues"... "it's threatening self-harm or suicide".

You're either beyond internet assistance or a cunt looking for attention

Neither outcome is deserving of a place here.

Grow up or shut up.

Do Italian American women genuinely hate minorities?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a white non religious trasplant to the Phillipines. Or Vietnam.

Your highest priority is not to be exploited for your resources.

Stranger in a Strange Land. (Heinlein - read it)

If you have no resources then you're useless.

How many SE Asians have you fucked?

Do Italian American women genuinely hate minorities?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Japan and SE Asia were some of the most racially isolated cultures on the planet.

How to make male friends in the gym and school without being weird?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

What shit do you like to do? Set up something like that.

Are Men that don't put up with shot often perceived as dicks?

1 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dick or doormat?

Need help on how to go through LMR. Field report on how not to

1 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe she knew, maybe not.

Last minute refers to the actions, not the intent.

Notice I didn't advise anything about push/pull to overcome LMR because, like you, I believe she wasn't going to fuck him intentionally.

Regardless, at some point you need to decide if the juice is worth the squeeze and either eject or apply more squeeze.

Where to stand?

1 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're wearing "alpha" as a costume, a game you play.

As long as you consider it a game, a cheat code, a formula, you'll continue to miss the entire point of trp, which is to enable you to see just how much others/culture/society/etiquette/norms/shunning/disapproval all chew away at you being able to do the things that you want to do,

Literally mentions games

1 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Simple shit tests.... she's poking at your frame to check for weakness.

She's just a cute little girl being bratty for daddy, hoping daddy will put her back in her place by actually being more dominant than she is.

Amused mastery. Her assertions are cute and funny, not even worth acknowledging. That should be your mindset. She not even a worthy adversary...in fact it's pretty damn funny.

And don't use "stop" as a safeword. A massive part of roleplay is that you're doing something to her against her will, and she should protest. "Stop" doesn't mean stop.

Pick a benign word like "peach" or "Jean-Luc Picard" or just use the spotlight system.

Sacrifice financial freedom for actual freedom?

1 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't become an adult if you don't leave the nest.

Where to stand?

1 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your mindset is fucked in about 3 distinct ways.

Sort yourself out.

You are discordant with reality because you're LARPing your own alphaish life.

Can't get them to sleep w me

1 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic shit. Read the noob guides.

Opera, Tom Ford and Sex. Roll on the Weekend.

1 upvotes · 1 November 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

My "going out and looking good" piece is a Hublot Big Bang Skeletal. Titanium and ceramic, and watching the exposed gearsets clockwork around is still slightly mesmerizing. I have a very understated Patek Philippe in leather and black that is never noticed, but pulls a nice suit together. Might as well be a Timex. Which I kind of enjoy. I actually do have a vintage Timex Indiglo that still goes hiking with me. Not really a watch-head, I have trouble justifying 5 figs, but I have friends that don't even blink at the six figure toys and have cases of them. You?

What do you guys think of Watsonfit on Instagram? He's a hard bad ass mfer who seems very red pulled but at the same time he seems to treat his girlfriend in ways TRP says won't let it last but it looks like a very strong relationship in my eyes.

1 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ok, I did check him out.

He's borderline retarded.

A shining example of uncalibrated alpha - he does not behave in his own best interest.

It would be very easy to manipulate this idiot.

Advice for a 22 year old

1 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop reading it and start living it.

Girl I've been dating for a month prioritizes her phone over me. Not sure how to proceed without looking needy...

1 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You remove your time and attention in response to bad behavior.

She cares about her phone more than you? Give her all the time she wants alone with her phone.

Don't give her a pussypass because she's pretty. And she's not high quality if she's ignoring you.

Which brings up the question, why is her phone more interesting than you?

How to get over my past and become the best man I can be

1 upvotes · 30 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Close Pornhub.

Kinda aimless at the moment

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You seem hell bent on patting yourself on the back for just being alive. Reach for more.

How do I approach situation with old oneitis.

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Isolate and escalate ring any bells at all?

Getting her social media is pussying out.

Advice on unicorn

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong sub.

How do I approach situation with old oneitis.

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You pussied out two years ago.

You pussied out the other night.

Nothing has changed.

Advice on breakup

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus.

EX MEANS EX!!!!

No contact. What the fuck is wrong with you? What are you trying to do? Fuck.

How do I approach situation with old oneitis.

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Goddamn pathetic.

Take a shot.

Pull the pin.

What the fuck have ypu been waiting years for? You know that only hurts you, right?

Give your nuts a tug and go try fuck her.

Jealousy

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to realize the you are the prize, not her.

Someone who leaves you on 'seen' all the time

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should go find a girl that is actually interested in fucking you.

Why are you wasting so much time?

Why are so many hot girls with average dudes?

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Girls determine SMV, not you.

Kinda aimless at the moment

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your life is more than 25% over.

You still live with mommy, get high all the time, and your net worth is what I spend on a clubbing weekend.

Got any goals? Any dreams? Where are you going to be in ten years?

I lend 10 dollars to my acquaintance and he is not paying me back

1 upvotes · 29 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've linked [this](#) before.

Great scene.

How do you feel about transactional sex?

1 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

All sex is transactional.

Would holding frame consist of holding an opinion/perspective/intent and regardless of outside reactions, you still maintain that POV?

1 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody likes a know-it-all.

Ever hear the term. "You're not wrong, but you're an asshole." before?

AKA STFU - nobody needs to hear your bullshit. What exactly are you trying to do? Enjoy being right but alone.

Course of action

1 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

troll

Opera, Tom Ford and Sex. Roll on the Weekend.

1 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Rawhide

Punishment to plates

1 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shit man.

Punishment to plates

1 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Allright alright alright. Spill your guts. What happened?

Looks like I'm getting divorced

1 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

What has she added to your life?

What does she currently add?

Why have you been dragging an anchor around for years? It's deadweight and will sink your ship if she happens to dig in.

How effective is seduction/frame/trp on a chick who's confident and straightforward?

1 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Paragraphs. Use them.

It doesn't matter what she SAYS.

Did she fuck you or just talk about fucking? Because those are vastly different things.

AWALT, man.

I can't get over the fact that my girlfriend lost her Virginity to her ex

1 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Somebody took a big blue shit in here. It stinks.

Is it weak to always be the one initiating?

1 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're looking for "love", get a dog.

Women make us feel good. Hell yes. But the ephemeral nature of their love for us sets us up for failure.

This is ground down redpill.

Don't allow anything external to your frame determine your worth.

best things to say when a older woman asks "how old are you?"

1 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Simple obvious common shit test. Pick a retort.

Is it weak to always be the one initiating?

1 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plates don't receive emotional investment from you. Or you, them.

Is it weak to always be the one initiating?

1 upvotes · 27 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe she has plans, maybe her period, maybe she's jerking off six guys for her next brazzers video. Not your business.

If she's a plate, you are using each other for sex.

You both have lives outside of having sex, that's what is awesome about plates... you get to bootycall when you

want to.

So, yeah, if she says she can't make it once, then call one of your other plates then feel free to hit her up next week when you get horny again.

You'll know when a plate breaks. Until then it's yours to use as you like.

Keto / Diet question...

1 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

May be just tolerance, your body getting used to the new routine.

Like the headache that can accompany going in and out of ketosis, it gets easier over time.

Is there a point to marriage if your wife isn't a virgin?

1 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know you developed inside a cunt, right?

You have any idea of the amount of spitburgers you've eaten?

Every time you touch a doorknob you're exchanging millions of bacteria with everyone the touched that same thing?

Every time you shake hands with a guy realize that that same hand has been on his dick that very same day.

Right now, there are millions of bacteria and fungi colonizing your skin. You're inhaling them.

We're dirty things existing in a dirty environment.

Grow up.

I got no game

1 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Flirt and game women.

Got successful, dress well, in senior year of university, but I look too intimidating to women?

1 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's just imposter syndrome.

Why do women need the "commitment" from a high value man?

1 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Feelings of safety and security, the oak, the rock.

Enough w pathetic "wife won't fuck me" posts. Who here is getting it at home, but also spinning plates or has a regular side piece? Any open relationships?

1 upvotes · 26 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

Did you read the link about my life or is that something you skipped over too?

Egotistic entitled retard. Doesn't surprise me you have no idea of the multiple points. You probably need a mandatory vacation. None of this shit is in good faith, you're adding nothing.

You have zero frame. Grow up. Or don't. Nobody here gives a shit about you. Your dick is nowhere near as big as you think and that fact is obvious.

Do the work, you're not special nor particularly smart.

Enough w pathetic "wife won't fuck me" posts. Who here is getting it at home, but also spinning plates or has a regular side piece? Any open relationships?

1 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

You haven't been doing your sidebar homework....

"The flair "HARD CORE RED" usually identifies a man from the main Reddit full of piss and vinegar and a take no prisoner's attitude towards masculinity. A few of these guys are married and 'spinning plates' (i.e. married with one or more "girlfriends") so bear that in mind when considering their comments."

Me

Made plans with a 7 and now I don't feel like it anymore. Male flakes are real?

1 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her grapes were probably sour anyways.

Tinder Bio for quick Hookups ?

1 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

ASD activation.

The VAST majority of women need to pretend. They have a carefully crafted vision of themselves. Even Tinderellas.

So by treating them like men and going all overt and logical, you're forcing them to examine themselves, and no girl is going to call herself a slut in her own head.

The few that are open to this would fuck you even with a blank bio, so you're alienating a large section of the market for no reason.

Play the game.

madonnas vs whores

1 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

"are women 80% whores and 20% madonnas..."

There is nothing Pareto at all. Actually nothing reality based to it at all.

The complex is actually describing men who try to separate women into the two categories, and as a result end up having issues with all women because of his own expectations of how women should be. That's all. The problem is literally just into their head.

AWALT.

"Where such men love they have no desire and where they desire they cannot love."

-Siggie Freud

Discussion: How to recover if you break frame

1 upvotes · 25 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Did you learn from it?

Good. Now move on.

Where to go next after seeing girl 1st time after first date?

1 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ouch. Making many beta class errors.

Run through the newbie sidebar section again.

A girl I had been talking to for over a year says I'm an 8. How accurate are these claims?

1 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're not in the *sexual market* then your *sexual market value* is zero.

Did you fuck her?

Then don't listen to what she says, watch what she does... which is not fuck you.

Need tips to get over ex

1 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pussy. You need pussy.

Question about diet

1 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

And you absorb chemicals through your skin, and you are getting constant doses of radiation just by being alive, and you're swapping dna with every other living thing you contact and infections are everpresent dangers and antibiotic resistance is what will kill us all and there's a biological microclimate brewing constantly inside you and UV damage will destroy skin cells and you're inhaling massive amounts of fungi, bacteria, and viruses everyday and we're all just slowly rotting meatsacks and eggs are bad for you. Or good. Or good in moderation. Maybe they're bad for you again. Or is it just the yolks now?

I've been in medicine for 30 years.

Do you have any idea what I'm trying to get across to you? Try.

Do you think I simplified shit because I didn't know or because it was trivial and unrelated to the topic?

And try actually going to my sub. You might learn something. Seriously. It's a library, not a podium.

Question about diet

1 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Impressively missing multiple points.

Letmeguess... early 20's, a little socially inept but flying the nerd flag as a defense mechanism.

Forest, not trees.

Question about diet

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You agreeing, disagreeing, or just **pedantly nitpicking**?

If you're not adding to the solution consider if you're adding to the problem.

Real talk, does anybody else feel like a fish out of water trying to approach girls in person?

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

With all the tren I'm blasting? They're like raisins.

But again, not about me.

Where's the amazing advice you were going to drop?

I am looking for a set of rules, not the Iron one

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/p96j5>

Colleague shitting where he eats and creating massive amounts of jealousy

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU. Don't shit where you eat. Distance yourself from the guy. Focus on your work at work. If you feel the competitive bile, go fuck a harem from outside of work, refuse to clutch at the low hanging fruit. Stay in your own frame, what that guy does is of no consequence to you.

She Feels Guilty After Agreeing To A No Strings Attached Hook-Up?

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

A few push/pull swings can help.

Hit on by HB8 at club

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

[How to Open and Close: A guide for beginners](#) Sidebar basic required reading.

[HOW TO GET LAID LIKE A WARLORD: 37 Rules of Approaching Model-Tier Girls](#) More required reading.

[Meet The Endorsed Contributors: FereallyRed Me.](#)

[Endorsed Contributors: Respect The Tag](#) The little flair.

[Quick Autism Test](#) For you. You impressively don't understand anything that isn't plainly and boldly written in crayon. Good Luck.

Hit on by HB8 at club

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

OP could have just as easily done that same interaction with a guy.

Trying to make me jealous or low interest in me?

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You searching for a forest or a tree?

Trying to make me jealous or low interest in me?

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't extrapolate an individual case into anything.

That's why generalities are the norm here. Awalt.

TRP searches to understand women, not woman.

Don't get bogged down in a sea of variables and try to logic it.

Trying to make me jealous or low interest in me?

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

Plates are for fucking. That's all. Period.

Red Pill for People Managers?

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your employees are not your friends.

Testing my LTR with high value guy

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

None of this is redpill.

Get back in your own frame and live your own life. What kind of reality show bullshit are you trying to prove? Why? Gonna publish a paper?

This is like those losers that set up catfish OLD accounts.

Get back in your lane, you're drifting off into the weeds. Wake up. Pay attention to what you're doing and compare that to what you think you should be doing.

Testing my LTR with high value guy

1 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF did I just read?

Go find your balls.

Tinder girl wants to bring her friend

1 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're looking for free smoke.

Same idea as the "foodie call" girls that will go out just to scam a free dinner.

Tinder girl wants to bring her friend

1 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

The move is they want to get high off your supply.

There's something sketchy here. Did you put something like "420 friendly" in your bio?

If you're in high school or college, you don't need to be so serious

1 upvotes · 22 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

He did. I'm cool with leaving it up, maybe a stickied disclaimer.

Get Laid Like a Warlord Question

1 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Mostly indicators of disinterest, specifically subtly body language cues, repositioning, change of subject, Switching gears to slow or speed up.

Good girls get my carrot.

Got a message from my current plate while talking to a potential plate. How bad is this for me, if I still wanna fuck her?

1 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Whatever.

Any person worth dating is probably not just dating you.

It should be subtextual, but if it pops up without you manufacturing it, then no harm.

I had a brunette plate find a hair tie with some long blonde strands on my bedroom floor. Not a word.

Of course you're seeing other people.

Worried about Roommates telling plates about other girls

1 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

House rules.

Set them.

Everybody loves no more mr nice guy?

1 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Of course no one book has all the answers.

NMMNG is mentioned frequently here because it's essential for blue guys to realize that not only are they being doormats for being a default "nice guy", the anger they feel when shit doesn't work out as planned is also well explained by the "covert contract" idea.

So it juxtaposes with the audience here.

Just like "Mountaineering, Freedom of the Hills" is a beginner climber's bible, so it's popular on climbing forums.

20 years old but still look like a child

1 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are these things called doctors. You should go talk to one.

Why wouldn't TRP guys talk to other guys about TRP?

1 upvotes · 21 October 2019 · /r/ExRedPill

Is it my turn to bring the shaved goat or the bucket of lube?

6 years into a LTR, but now something is going on with me - Constructive criticism and discussion will be appreciated

1 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

Blindly following religious dogma fucks people in a significant manner.

Polarize or cut off?

1 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't capitalize on a golden opportunity, you allowed **THE** shit test to derail your intentions, and you showed her you were not alpha by being submissive and reactive instead of taking the lead.

Invited me to her place but didn't let me escalate on 2nd date. Should I text again, if so when?

1 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

That juice won't be worth the squeeze.

Get together once more, the second she removes your grip from her "private areas", get up. tell her it's not working for you, and leave forever.

You might get laid, or you might get free.

What would you do in this situation?

1 upvotes · 19 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a 45 year old fat guy.

Do women orgasm more in relationships vs casual?

1 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why does sex end?

The guy cums, and it's over, yes?

Why do you think that biological fact remains the limiting factor?

If she gets off, cool. But being a performing monkey in the bedroom is a recipe for disaster.

If you want to make her cum, sure. If you want her to get on her knees and take a facial, cool.

The point is to drive the event as you wish, not as if you're a tour bus driver who just has to follow the script and reach his stops on time.

Do women orgasm more in relationships vs casual?

1 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You think "being good in bed" means focus on her? Maybe consider having sex how you like it is more sexual to her?

The Traits of a Dominant, Masculine Man

1 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Platitudes. Everywhere.

Define a "masculine man" and why he needs to present himself as such.

The GOAL is the goal.

Any list of "How to be a man" is bullshit.

Do women orgasm more in relationships vs casual?

1 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Her orgasm is not your responsibility.

Girl wants me to be designated driver for a party?

1 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

She tapped you to be her chauffeur and you're considering it???

Why aren't you invited to the party? Why aren't you fucking her already? Why is she ok with you "staying over"?

She sees you as a tool, a service, not a man.

Why is that? Why do you tolerate that?

Tell her you're busy that night, sorry.

So this one girl with a boyfriend...

1 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take the shot. The issues you're worried about are not issues at all.

Is it acceptable to purposefully go to where a girl is to hit on her?

1 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You do what you need to accomplish your goal.

Fuck "stalking" and "shaming", that's bluetink.

It's about you.

Has anyone had an extended dry spell?

1 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ask Stephen Tyler.

I want to drop a plate but she keeps texting me

1 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you stop responding she'll stop initiating.

Ghosting is the term.

What do I do? (Possibly Slut)

1 upvotes · 17 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Even the fucking trolls are just phoning it in today.

Is this how most of you guys keep outcome independence?

1 upvotes · 15 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I just posted this on my self-titled sub....

<http://archive.is/Uxztt>

Why is unwarranted confidence attractive?

1 upvotes · 15 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women can't tell the difference between calibrated alpha and uncalibrated alpha behavior, it's all just alpha.

gift ideas

1 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Skittles.

Tinder

1 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sexbots.

Being proactive while also being the prize. Still a mystery to me.

1 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a movie studio. A big one.

You need an actress for a role. The better the actress the more you stand to benefit.

So you send out a casting call. Do auditions. Actresses know that this role could make their career, so they line up around the block. They also know their ass is back out on the pavement if they fuck up.

That make more sense?

Girl ghosted me after I asked her out

1 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you didn't ask her out.

You provided some vague wish that maybe you should get together sometime in the future.

1 - Confident guys have a plan, lead the interaction, and go for what they want. That's attractive.

"I'm going to check out that new bar on 12th street and Vine Wednesday at 7. Meet me there."

2 - Polarizing. She has to say "yes" or "no" or ghost. Now you know and can make an informed decision.

Fuck Yes or No

3 - You're starting at a disadvantage because of your wishy-washy moves. She is already moving you towards her beta box, which is not the box you're interested in.

Remember the basics. Be confident, relaxed. Have the date planned. Isolate and escalate. Be attractive. You man. You lead.

If women really are as inferior as you say, why do we fall in love with them?

1 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

That Quote is actually from the "Second Sex, written in 1949 by a French Feminist Female.

Simone de Beauvoir

Careful taking quotes out of context, it does not mean what you think it means.

Why wouldn't TRP guys talk to other guys about TRP?

1 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/ExRedPill

How about, "A redpill guy couldn't care less about arguing about red pill reality to someone who needs to be convinced."

It's not a cult, and you need to be ready to unplug in order to unplug.

Like the movie, Neo always had that splinter in his mind.

So if you're not ready on your end, you'll never get it.

Turning beta?!

1 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/YZEiC>

Turning beta?!

1 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck women.

Why do you keep going?

1 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why does life have to mean anything at all?

How do I stop talking about myself and show more interest in the other person in a conversation?

1 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

open ended questions

Why wouldn't TRP guys talk to other guys about TRP?

1 upvotes · 12 October 2019 · /r/ExRedPill

You can't discuss quantum mechanics wit somebody who doesn't even know the basics. Furthermore, not learning the basics is a sign of flippancy and insincerity... if you can't be bothered to put in even the bare minimum of work then why should I invest any time in you?

I'm thinking of sending this to a chick I've been talking to, but I stopped myself right when I was about to send it. Is this too harsh?

1 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

No. STFU and concentrate on your own life, you're not going to change hers. Very pathetic and condescending behavior that shows your own insecurity.

Trying to get something more with my closest female friend.

1 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to read about covert contracts in " No More Mr. Nice Guy".

Should I contact plate again

1 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Watch what they do, don't listen to what they say.

Still make the bootycall like nothing happened.

It's just her hamster. No good outcome exists regardless of your reply. She's not asking you to solve her problem, which happens to be you.

Stop trying to treat the women you're fucking like logical overt humans.

almost got the lay - where did i mess up?

1 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

When you're with a woman be with her. Don't finger your phone, don't answer calls, don't zone out at a screen, don't pay more attention to anything, especially don't hose down an imminent fuck for a drink with a friend. She was grinding on you in your bed.

Before you militant Rambos go off about "frame", consider that you control your frame. You choose where your attention lies. You are choosing to be with her, so be with her. It's like fuckarounditis at the gym.... Why are you even there if you're going to halfass the entire thing? Be mindful.

In womanese you told her that a double date is more important than her pussy, which she gift wrapped and hand delivered to your door.

That's one.

Don't ever treat a past plate like it was more that it was, she's NOT your old girlfriend, and she probably harbors some resentment that she wasn't "enough" to be your girl. So when you "use" her like double date material, of course she's going to feel "used".

That's two.

Revisiting previous interests?

1 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rule 7

How do you start being more assertive and unsubmitive

1 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same way you get better at anything you're not good at.

Girl I'm talking to in the Philippines claims to be a virgin and wants to get married. She's 29 and I'm 23. Is she lying for American citizenship?

1 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

The scenario you're describing is an industry in the Phillipines.

WTF is wrong with you?

Money is important: How does one get more?

1 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

online degrees.

The Red Pill and the Blue Pill deserve each other.

1 upvotes · 8 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Define "normal".

You obviously believe your way is the one true way, why can't everybody just see that?

Do you understand how reprehensible, arrogant, and naive that worldview is?

Nevermind. Just be normal, like me.

What are the attributes of a blue pill man?

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Bluepill man is an oxymoron.

Like *Jumbo Shrimp*.

CMV: Truth? You're not average.

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The lower 80 still fuck the lower 80.

Plowhorses needed to plow the fields, stablehands needed to service the horses.

We're talking classes not absolutes.

Like AWALT, and most shit in existence, the reality lives on a bell curve.

We're just talking the best location on that curve.

Women, why do you allow men to gaslight you into thinking a "low" libido is "bad"?

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If we have a sexual mismatch then you're not entitled to be with me anymore.

There's no "bad", just go find somebody that likes to fuck as much as you do.

Why overcomplicate?

That's a fundamental issue, and trying to solve that puzzle causes more issues on top of it.

Not bad, not good. A sexual mismatch is ideologically, fundamentally, and eventually THE dealbreaker.

Seriousness and lack of joy

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

If I don't enjoy being with someone, I stop that behavior. What was the question again?

Diversity quotas in online dating?

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep telling me about the way the world should be. Sounds so nice.

Plate disrespected me, attraction faded but she still continues to initiate.

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

7 months is past the "best before" date for most plates. They realize that the commitment thing isn't going to happen and disengage, often slowly if the sex is good. But plates fall and shatter. The way it is.

Keeping plate on the backburner

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

"keep this girl available"

You know life don't work like that.

The rest of your misunderstood reply is covered in the basic sidebar articles.

Sexual assault.

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a saying, "in vino, veritas". In wine is truth. Means that inhibition removal shows true character.

That said, true character is often at odds with social convention.

So your decision should hinge on whether you think groper is really a malicious fondler or just was drunk and horny and did something inappropriate because of reduced inhibitions.

Stay out of the drama and stop using trigger words like sexual assault.

Should I be exclusive with this girl?

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Plate making her commitment play.

Like everything, it's up to you. What do YOU want to do?

Let her smash on the ground or upgrade?

LTR shit test

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Compliance test.

Can never keep a girl past the honeymoon stage

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's the limp.

Why do I have more success with women irl than online/dating sites?

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

OLD is a validation and judgement video game for many women, and since it's all about the looks, the results are skewed to align with the visual.

are fat girls generally more difficult?

1 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

LTR asking if I have female friends

1 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look up "shit tests".

What does it mean if I can only get with insecure girls?

1 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are low hanging fruit the only option for you?

If general society is 80/20 beta-alpha, what percentage is Tinder?

1 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try it yourself or STFU.

Genetic fitness

1 upvotes · 6 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shit like height, symmetry, bodyfat deposition, muscle insertion, athleticism, confidence, leadership, nearsightedness, male pattern baldness, skin bacterial profile, your cunnilingual skills ...

These are all indicators that your sperm is superior, so if she wants a superior baby then she should fuck you.

Who's the "best man"?

Of course there are regional variations, personal variations, and shit you just can't change... but the entire point is to position yourself as the best option for the largest number of women in your breeding pool.

Should I avoid commenting about my self-improvement plans with women?

1 upvotes · 5 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/RdKlP>

STFU

What reasons would an SMV 10 girl (20) prioritize an SMV 6/7 man (40) over an SMV 10 man (22)?

1 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your SMV detector doesn't work.

Porn Recommendations

1 upvotes · 4 October 2019 · /r/askMRP

If you can't talk to your wife about sexual preferences then there is a much deeper thread dictating the relationship.

Why?

Plate showed up with a cold

1 upvotes · 30 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I had a Tiderella land on my doorstep with a full on draining herpes sore on her lip.

Yeah.... No, I'm ok.

I'm starting to lose my faith in the manosphere(The Elephant in the Room)

1 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Missing the point entirely.

TRP is as antihero as you can get.

There are no trp superstars, that is anthithetcal to the point of irony.

The only thing you should have on your wall is a mirror, not posters.

Spectacularly not seeing the forest for the trees.

Which book(s) had the most profound effect on you?

1 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/mRJXe>

Am I wrong or are there relatively many successful ones in Scientology?

1 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're successful, then you got Maslow pretty much covered.

That leaves lots of time, space, resources and energy free to explore the esoteric, the weird, the alternative spaces.

Since you're a celebrity, and the world is watching what you do, anything odd is newsworthy and clickbait.

That's why there's both a preponderance of successful and famous people getting "news" created about them.

If you're living paycheck to paycheck with 3 kids in a trailer then you don't really have the means to climb any higher on Maslow's pyramid, and nobody cares about you anyway.

Plus, society needs you down there working, so you'll actually watch TMZ and vote for an out of touch billionaire

who places your best interests last.

Need help asap,how do I turn a double date into a single one?

1 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Isolate her from the group during the date.

Take her back to her now empty hotel and fuck her.

Did I fuck up on the first date?

1 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wanted to get fucked, stupid.

Gf gave me an ultimatum. Did I chose right?

1 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you allowing somebody else to dictate the rules you live by, "deep loving relationship" or not?

I can now see all the fuck ups I had with my ex

1 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

LMK how that time machine build is coming along.

"What do we want!"

"Time travel!!"

"When do we want it?"

"That's irrelevant!"

Antisocial problems during battling health problems.

1 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to get comfortable in your own skin before you will be comfortable with others.

I got another number at work

1 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sometimes i can't help but poke the retards with sticks.

I got another number at work

1 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you would say I seriously hurt your feelings? You should call me out on it to make yourself feel better.

I got another number at work

1 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Holy shit. I thought you were a teenager. You're 37! Sad.

In a new LTR, and she's a very slow texter

1 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Principle of least interest.

My struggles of being in the bottom tier of men

1 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your BMI is 29.3.

Overweight is 25-29.9.

Obese is 30+

You're 4 pounds away from being clinically obese.

You fat.

My struggles of being in the bottom tier of men

1 upvotes · 27 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can see these guys coming from a mile away, holding their victimhood like a gleaming shield, celebrating their plight.

You notice he didn't even read the articles? You can bet he's never tried elevator shoes even though his height is a major issue. You can bet he's never seen inside a gym because that requires commitment and he's just an excuse generating machine. He doesn't take responsibility for, well, anything so the persecution complex is off the charts. He doesn't listen to any advice because he's already given up. He's a social outcast not because he's short/ugly but because he's such a miserable self loathing piece of shit that nobody wants to be in his immediate vicinity. Waaaa! I got a big balding head! Ever hear of a god damn hat? You can bet he has no social hobbies or friends because he's just miserable to tolerate. He only replies to suggestions with more excuses. His post history is full of the same question over and over because he's not interested in listening, he wants validation that yes, his life is so hard. Fucking unwashed queefing pussies, all of them. You can smell the stink on them from 40 paces.

Waste of everybody's time. He's not interested in solutions, he just wants a soapbox. Pathetic.

And ultimately, it's probably best that these manginas don't pass on their whiny bitch victim mentality genetic code. Almost like evolution selected them out of the gene pool for a reason. And it's not because he's short.

Idk how to proceed and I feel so helpless

1 upvotes · 25 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redhawkes has it right... you're backing the wrong horse.

Cut off the bitch, find more girls that actually want to be with you.

There is nothing special about your one girl except what you've carefully constructed in your own head.

Idk how to proceed and I feel so helpless

1 upvotes · 25 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is nothing in this entire post about you.

In college is offering a girl a number instead of asking for hers a completely flawed idea?

1 upvotes · 25 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's unnecessary.

Getting my life on track to live without regrets.

1 upvotes · 25 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Guess what you should be doing if you want to get better at gaming women?

Hint... no books are involved.

Plate 'broke up' with me..

1 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tell her you're disappointed.

Then ghost.

CMV: TBP in today's culture is infinitely more 'alpha' than TRP

1 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I happen to be a vasectomized athiest that has no use for tradition.

So in your weird little world I'm not human.

Think about why the mods deleted your shit.

Q4RP don't you guys find RP exhausting?

1 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Don't you find it exhausting following the path, morals, ideals, and groupthink that you've been letting run your life currently?

Of course not, it's easy. Other people have done the thinking for you.

Go to work, make some kids, pay money to the church, buy a house you can't afford or need, cheer for the sportsteam, consume media, be a quiet little drone living in quiet desperation until somebody finds your fat pale body at the bottom of an elevator shaft, or worse, dead in your lazyboy while a "Price is right" marathon plays on your bigscreen surroundsound TV.

Ever wonder why other people might want to dictate how you should run your life?

Ever think that maybe the rules of society are there for the good of society, not the individual?

Ever wonder why you do things expressly counter to your own best interests?

Redpill puts you at the center of your solar system. So, yes, it requires a reset of what your thought patterns are, and a rejection of the implanted ones.

It's work. That's why there will always be sheep who just find it easier to do what the sheepdogs require of them.

The sheepdog bosses only feed you because they want your wool.

Long distance girl confusing me.

1 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's pronoun hell.

Assign some names, use some sentences and context.

Try again, that's a shitshow.

Accidentally let slip to a bluepill friend that I disapprove of his ex-girlfriend. Ignore it or say something?

1 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You insulted his woman.

In bluepill fairytale land he is honor bound to stand up for his precious piece of property and defend it from

negativity.

Feel lucky he didn't slap your face with a kid glove and challenge you to pistols at dusk.

You can't unplug those who deny they're plugged in.

Plus, it's his life, you have no business messing around in it.

What you do is treat him like you would a woman. Fog him. "I can see how that would make you unhappy. It won't happen again."

Then drop it. And/or drop him as a friend, he's a lost soul.

Is anger ever considered a helpful or productive emotion?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ToheVfXtjcU&t=496s>

Why is TRP so against stepfathers?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Single moms are damaged goods with baggage.

Why pick a dented can off the shelf when there are so many nice ones that probably don't contain botulism?

CMV: TBP in today's culture is infinitely more 'alpha' than TRP

1 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Try to make a lucid point instead of tossing insults.

Actually, don't bother. I've learned all I need to about you.

CMV: TBP in today's culture is infinitely more 'alpha' than TRP

1 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Building a society that gives it's dumbest members false hope and a hollow sense of purpose is simply creating Eloi's and Morlocks.

A rising tide does not raise all ships if you can't afford a ship.

CMV: TBP in today's culture is infinitely more 'alpha' than TRP

1 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

So you believe you know what an "alpha" would write?

Go ahead, amaze me....

...

...

Here's the deal,, there's no such thing as a Chad or an Alpha, only behaviors.

It's simply an archetype, a proverb that is a placeholder that makes the allegories easier to construct.

CMV: TBP in today's culture is infinitely more 'alpha' than TRP

1 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

And....?

What if I care not about family (vasectomy), religion (athiest), tradition (insane to follow tradition for the sake of tradition).

I'm wildly successful, enjoy my life, and try to live as free as possible within the artificial construct of society that furthers my endeavors (calibrate to the Overton window).

Why does there need to be more than that?

CMV: TBP in today's culture is infinitely more 'alpha' than TRP

1 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Nihilism is extremely beneficial to the individual, especially when he has awakened enough to toss off the shackles of something "greater".

There isn't. Life is what you make it.

Who do you think is keeping score?

What happened to "Own Your Shit Weekly" threads on MRP?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I see a 10th and a 17th edition.

Is TRP inherently homophobic?

1 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

LGBT are statistically, logically and sexually insignificant to redpill men.

We don't hate them, we just don't care.

Which seems less homophobic than dividing them up into neat little groups and pointing out their differences.

Is this a bad date idea?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Like Warm Apple Pie.

Is it pretty normal for a 5/10 non-fat average guy to only be contacted by landwhales/fat women on OND and ignored by our looksmatches?

1 upvotes · 22 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Add 2 points to your desired SMV woman.

That's where you have to be even to be in the running.

Then what makes you special on top of that?

She's getting dick offers on the daily.

Does cutting the date short work in your favor?

1 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Week is too long. Text her today to set up another date where you've created logistics to bring her somewhere you both can get naked at.

What is my ex doing here?

1 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You stop shitting where you eat with an ex that dumped you.

What the fuck do you think you're doing?

Juvenile highschool level drama.

Insecure about moles on my face.

1 upvotes · 21 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're hideous, Cindy.

FINALLY AN LTR WORTHY GIRL!!! But How Do I Maintain Frame and Keep One-itis at Bay?

1 upvotes · 20 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rule 3

other than low ROI what are other reasons to avoid dating a single mom?

1 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/vgKrT>

Help me...

1 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're really asking TRP "how to kiss"?

How to bag roommate

1 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a damn idiot.

"Hey guys, I blew up my access to this girl by being stupid. How do I fix it?"

You shot yourself right in the dick.

Clumsy, jarring, outright dumb thought processes.

You could be fucking both of them at the same time right now if you weren't so fucking autistic.

Back to basics. You break the rules, do dumb shit, you get a bullet through your dick. These are supposed to be learning opportunities.

What did you learn?

Whenever I make eye contact with women they look down?

1 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why you trying to hold eye contact?

How often will a woman lose interest after kissing ? Mostly in a club/party setup. Men and Women opinions welcomed.

1 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

I wrote a piece titled **Don't make out at the bar** about a month ago.

Living an authentic life

1 upvotes · 19 September 2019 · /r/askMRP

JFC.

Talking to other women is a baseline male behavior.

Matter of fact the first 8 steps out of the 12 steps of **dread** are simply normative behaviors of a well adjusted male.

You exact scenario is describing dread level 7 to a "T".

What are you afraid of?

Living at dread level 8 is baseline.

Get out of your fantasyland. Live your authentic life.

And fantasizing that you'd actually pick up the hotness is doing you no favors, I can tell from your writing you're a frameless daydreamer. Talk to women you want to talk to. Jesus. Rank beginner level shit.

Which speaks to your masculinity. Just jumping on and vomiting your gay fantasyworld ego protected version of rose colored "reality" instead of realizing that maybe a hallmark of being a self actualized independent male is to first seek self enlightenment and self reliance by learning the answer independently instead of requesting to just be spoonfed?

Is she saying this cause she thinks I'm beta

1 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

texting about cuddling.

How to deal with angry beta

1 upvotes · 18 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Click"

Women trying to seduce their friend's LTR... AWALT?

1 upvotes · 16 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Girl gets drunk and flirty.

Gets the attention she seeks.

You are the attention giving thirsty beta she wisely chose.

OMG...You actually saw her boobies when she bent over!!!!

That's all that happened.

Stop that shit. Fuck her or stop jerking off to her. Those are your options.

Fairly new plate kinda dissappeared for a week for a "mental breakdown" and I re-spun her by caring. Any advice going forward?

1 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Captain save a hoe and you haven't even fucked her.

Just stop. She's waving red flags at you.

Friends girlfriend either might secretly like me but now hates me? What to do?

1 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Hell hath no fury like a woman scorned."

William Congreve, 1697

I want tu fuck my ex, not get back together, just fuck

1 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't.

Terrible idea.

Why does all the advice here sound so wrong and useless in any real life situation?

1 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a woman. You're in the wrong sub, the advice here isn't for you. Nobody here wants your opinion nor is interested in defending, well, anything to you.

Now run along and get back to taking pictures of your puppers.

An analysis of a woman's hamster regarding the beta-bucks/alpha-fuck dynamic.

1 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Read them both back to back and you'll see the massive difference.

We assign a personality to the name and therefore the character becomes more relatable.

Would you rather read about "busty Cindi" or "female B"?

Think I might be legit depressed. Not sure what to do. I tried meds in the past but they fucking ruined my libido and appetite. Scared about the future.

1 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nope, there's not.

Chicken or the egg, sure.

But if you're isolating yourself and you don't want to, the answer is clear.

Stop isolating yourself.

Now the depression which may be the root cause, or may be a symptom of isolating yourself is a separate issue.

But he didn't ask TRP about depression.

An analysis of a woman's hamster regarding the beta-bucks/alpha-fuck dynamic.

1 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

1 - add names (fictional if you must) to your story.

If I have to decipher what A did to B when C's boy rubbed A's pussy while B watched.... Just stop that shit. I'm not reading that bullshit. Ever wonder why TV shows don't use placeholder letters/numbers? Because it breaks the 4th wall every time, breaking up the narrative.

That's it because your story is too fragmented to read.

Try again.

Attacked when traumatized

1 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get over yourself.

Abused/traumatized/triggered/toxic...

You talk like a little bitch.

Grow up and suck it up.

Whiny cunts are unwelcome just about everywhere.

Deal with it or roll over and give up. Those are your options, because what you're doing right now makes me want to kick you in the balls and throw a handgun at your feet.

Get busy living or get busy dying, pussy. How's it feel to play the victim card nonstop?

Guys, bit of a problem. My girlfriend's sisters' birthday is coming up, i dont have enough money but she is willing to pay the bill. What should I do?

1 upvotes · 14 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's not an answer.

Search deeper into your ego.

why can't you go back and forth between someone being a plate and ltr? why can't you get back together with someone?

1 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is she your girlfriend or a plate?

Answer that and you'll see the problems.

She ok with you fucking other women?

Live Relationship w/ Live Updates!

1 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Them apples are expensive.

Good luck, though.

Guys, bit of a problem. My girlfriend's sisters' birthday is coming up, i dont have enough money but she is willing to pay the bill. What should I do?

1 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you feel the need to foot the bill again?

Made over a mill by age 34, now more depressed than ever

1 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You made yourself a hermit and now you bemoan becoming a hermit.

You don't need any books or advice.

Need advice, how would you play this?

1 upvotes · 13 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got catfished by a 55 year old fat guy who's now jerking off to your shirtless selfies.

Get the date or move on.

New to this, was this an IOI ?

1 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

She wanted your seat.

Dealing with LTR's shitty attitude during arguments?

1 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Move out.

Seriously. WTF are you doing?

How to react when meeting someone i ghosted

1 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

polite disinterest.

Can someone explain this?

1 upvotes · 12 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

37.6% of the time your mouth should be shut.

Lead the conversation doesn't mean dominate it. Be fun doesn't mean becoming a dancing monkey for her amusement. Saying little doesn't mean STFU.

You're not going to find a pie chart.

Just moved schools and found out my friend told someone in my new school that I moved here because I thought they were going there, even though they weren't. This is bs. How do I react to this bs? I've been friends with them for 2 years. I'm not really surprised that he said some shit tho.

1 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Only if you engage.

You can't do anything to keep people from saying whatever they want. Little dogs gonna bark.

That's a lifelong thing.... people are going to talk regardless.

Don't get drawn in, don't argue. I know that's tough because you live in the unnatural fishbowl of school right now.

Try laugh it off. Pretty absurd theory anyway, add weight to the idiocy of the very idea. It becomes insignificant by you treating it as insignificant.

Just moved schools and found out my friend told someone in my new school that I moved here because I thought they were going there, even though they weren't. This is bs. How do I react to this bs? I've been friends with them for 2 years. I'm not really surprised that he said some shit tho.

1 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ignore drama.

She stopped Chasing ?

1 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You miss 100% of the shots you don't take.

She stopped Chasing ?

1 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

No one girl should ever be your sole provider of pussy.

She stopped Chasing ?

1 upvotes · 11 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

In the past you asked if you were what she wanted.

Now you tell her she has a chance to be along for the ride alongside your awesome life.

Big difference in mindset.

Alpha doesn't mean strong silent, it means going for what you want. Don't wait around for whatever scraps fall off the table. It's your table, for Christ's sake!

Girls stay and talk after the check, but don't want to go to another bar or back to my place. What am I doing wrong?

1 upvotes · 9 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not leading the interaction.

Is this a genuine reason she's cancelling or just another rejection?

1 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Before the fall.

Why is this generation of young people so obsessed with going out to bars and night clubs every damn weekend? What ever happened to being adventurous and having actual hobbies?

1 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pareto

How do you control your mental state?

1 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I don't think your definition of "get" means what the rest of us think it means. It's just pussy.

How to keeo this plate for more bangs?

1 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Send her a note to hit you up when she's back in town, then act like it's over.

It's probably over but at least you threw out a lifeline.

Get on with your life, anything that happens from now on is gravy.

Nature dictates that men are polygamous, why has society changed this?

1 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Control.

Is this a genuine reason she's cancelling or just another rejection?

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just a quick handjob in the car and the red banner is yours forever.

My life rocks.

You can read all about it on the main sub.

What is TRP's thoughts on gaming at a sex club?

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

"There is only one way to eat an elephant: a bite at a time."

Desmond Tutu

Little bites. Have her blow you at dusk in a public park. Talk to her about her exhibistionic tendencies when fucking her. Have her not wear panties on a grocery run. Tell her how hot a random girl is, have her add to the conversation. Have her wear a buttplug on a grocery run. Take her to a burlesque show. Buy her burlesque classes. Go to a sex positive/nude resort, like Hedonism. Stretch her asshole. Tell her you want to watch her lick pussy. Make her come with a blindfold on, imagining she's orgasming while six horny guys are watching her.

Create the narrative and give permission.

What is TRP's thoughts on gaming at a sex club?

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

I met a couple at a munch a few years ago, cute girl (she gave me a business card sized pic of her flashing at first meet), ok guy. Invited them back to my house afterparty.

Guy proceeded to tell everyone he has a 12" cock, and proudly shows it off, gets measured. True.

But he's such an uncalibrated idiot that nobody fucks him. Zero.

While I'm banging his girl in the purple room upstairs he's arguing with the girls downstairs.

He ends up slamming his head on the stairs, and requires pressure and a bandage.

"Don't worry, I won't sue you." is what he told me after I blasted all over his girlfriend's face.

He had a huge cock, but he was just a huge dick.

Girl from last year who disliked me went out of her way to say hi to me

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Trying to fuck a girl is the best way to determine if you'll be able to fuck a girl.

Is this a genuine reason she's cancelling or just another rejection?

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You cockblocked yourself, tell it like it happened.

Who's to say she didn't need a good stiff cock to remind her she's still alive after her friend died?

You made that decision.

Who's to say she didn't need some escapism in the arms of a fun guy when her life is otherwise shit?

You made that decision.

Ever think a fun guy is exactly what she needed, not a somber confidante she doesn't even know?

You made that decision.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #1

Frame is everything. Always be aware of the subconscious balance of whose frame in which you are operating. Always control the Frame, but resist giving the impression that you are.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #6

Women are utterly incapable of loving a man in the way that a man expects to be loved.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she won't fuck you, never do it for her.

You assumed so much about her. Your armour is glowing white, but your dick is dry. Good luck, Sir Neverlaid.

Girls with boyfriend, give numbers but don't reply to texts

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Number closes are bullshit.

Dating a possessed girl

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do not stick your dick in her crazy.

Will girls shut you down or make it more difficult to interact with them if they believe you're a player?

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic 101.

What is TRP's thoughts on gaming at a sex club?

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Thank itiswritin for the lamp rub.

I've always taken women to sex clubs, and truthfully I don't frequent them unless trolling for strange or looking for new friends in a new city.

Simple supply and demand. Men supply dick. That dick pipeline is swollen and neverending, so demand is low.

"I can get dick anywhere" as my sub is fond of saying.

So as a single guy you're already behind the curve. You're just bringing dick. No preselection, no quid pro quo.

Single women are not going to a sex club to meet single men, they're looking for freaky.

Attached women aren't looking for single men because most are bi and want to please their partner, so are looking for a woman or suitable/compatible couple to hang with and fuck.

So all you have going for you is a dick and being in a sex positive space.

It's not a good look to show up single at a sex club.

Any ICU nurses here? Starting my career as an RN and would love to hear your take.

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ask intelligent questions.

Is she shit testing?

1 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's your timeline/deadline?

More into Milfs

1 upvotes · 5 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

That you, Queen Jocasta?

Is she being overly sensitive or did i really screw up?

1 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Some cunt who doesn't like the word cunt.

Been a minute since I had a stalker.

Super hot woman can be vicious with shittesting. How do you handle this?

1 upvotes · 4 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Juice v.s. squeeze.

Hot:Crazy matrix.

How to set plans!!

1 upvotes · 3 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic sidebar info.

Can't stop ruminating about this weekend.

1 upvotes · 3 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes, you're ugly to women.

A quick look at your post history shows you're a mess internally. Depressed, feeling sorry for yourself, escaping into fantasy instead of facing reality, needy and desperate.

Then you show at a rave (I'm assuming alone) and creep around on the dancefloor.

It's obvious you don't belong. You're not there to have fun, you're there to get some pussy. But you're not calibrated for that, so you give off the "Me need pussy. Any pussy." vibe that overrides your personality. Which makes you ugly to women. Depressed angry manchild wearing a rictus mask and badly socially stumbling around.

You have to fix yourself before you will be able to get the woman you want. Your SMV is shit. Your mindset is shit.

Get undepressed. That's higher priority than women. Increase your SMV. Lower your expectations. You feel entitled to the big titted honey in the tight dress. You aren't. As evidenced by the fact it's not working out for you so well.

Wake up, grow up, put in the work to get what you want.

Like everybody else.

Friend of mine is mad at me after he agreed to fuck a girl he likes.

1 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

A few weeks?

Fuck that.

Don't do this in general, and he had no call on a girl he "liked" but did nothing about for weeks.

You guys need some wing rules and a sidebar refresher course.

Should I text this girl who I met twice while on work placement and has a boyfriend?

1 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Best time is right now.

Just stop dancing around and tell her she's coming to join you for drinks.

You don't need to have a big text chat.

You don't worry that she has a boyfriend. That's her choice to make, not yours.

Game opener question: is this too much validation or not?

1 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's not a request for a date.

You say your "join me there sometime"

She says, "Sure!"

What did she just agree to? What do you have to do now?

See how you're adding layers of complexity and "weasel out" opportunities? She can make excuses about the logistics. She can tell you she'll text you. She can just get tired of your wishy-washy style of not leading like a man should and decide you're too beta for her.

Game opener question: is this too much validation or not?

1 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're inviting her into your life.

You're not asking if you can join hers.

See the difference in mindset?

Does lifting to get more sex counts as seeking validation?

1 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have goals.

I'm guessing one of those goals is to fuck hot women.

To reach that goal you must be hot yourself.

Lifting helps with that.

So think of it like this, you're not doing it to get validation or for women, you're doing it to reach your own goal of getting women.

There are more benefits, of course, that assist in your journey to other goals, but the point is that it is your own goals you're striving for.

Had an opportunity tonight and it sky dived quick?

1 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarize, ISOLATE, escalate.

You missed one.

Reply to "Not having sex with you tonight" ?

1 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic 101 shit test.

Game opener question: is this too much validation or not?

1 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

UGH.

Think like a comic...peel away all the nonessential shit until only the pure necessity of a joke is left.

Why do you need a qualifier? Hi, my name is Fereally.

Don't compliment innate beauty, she's been called a princess her whole life, and her beauty is not something she's done nor earned. So it's meaningless. You find her pretty, yeah, so what? So do all the 400 chumps who have used the same line on her.

Compliment what she's chosen if you must, but women realize that if you approach them on the street then you're interested. " Those earrings are beautiful. They compliment your face shape.." See how that's different than flat out telling her she has a pretty face? She chose that jewelry. You're complimenting her choice.

Don't say sexy or hot unless you're in a sexy hot environment. Again, she knows this because you're talking with her and are about to ask her out. Telling a random she's sexy in the grocery store is incongruous and can set off alarm bells/creeper vibes.

In person go for the date. " Hey, I'm going to this cool little bar tomorrow. Join me."

The number is your second trick if she makes an excuse.

Numbers are not "closes". They're not a win. Women will often give you their number just to end the interaction with you gracefully, then block your ass when they're out of your presence.

Not getting attention from chicks

1 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your BMI is 36.

Normal is 19-25.

Get your fucking diet under control.

Start lifting weights at the gym.

That's all your job is until you dump the fat suit you're wearing.

My redpill husband hasn't ever been invested in sex. What insights can this community offer?

1 upvotes · 31 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're boring in bed. He's never learned to be sexual, and your lack of lust is engendering the same response from him.

You're both virgins.

Adventurous?

Road head to the point he cums in your mouth?

Spread open nude on the living room sofa when he opens the door?

Use a vibrator and masturbate in front of him?

Watch porn and play mimic?

Tell him to put it in your ass?

Jerk him off in the shower?

I don't think you're adventurous at all, and your refusal to just give him pleasure without you getting yours is a boner killer.

You want to please him, right? So let him use you as a cum dumpster now and again.

Guys want to fuck women who want to get fucked by their man.

attention whore ?

1 upvotes · 30 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you want to fuck a girl, the only way to find out if that's going to happen is to try fuck her.

So ask her out.

TRP's opinion on "Nofap"

1 upvotes · 30 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jerking off too much is a symptom, not the disease.

Treat the disease and the symptoms go away.

Treat the symptom and the underlying disease brings it back.

Hence the neverending nofap circlejerk of relapses and "triumphs".

If you think your problem is jerking off too much, dig deeper.

Nofap is bullshit.

Do men understand that almost every woman has been sexually assaulted?

1 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Intent.

Do men understand that almost every woman has been sexually assaulted?

1 upvotes · 29 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Finally a voice of reason.

Me inadvertently brushing against your tits on a crowded subway as I'm leaving is not "sexual assault".

Building comfort from a position of power

1 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not about you. STFU.

Apart from women, what is your take on life?

1 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

honest, noble, principled

Bluepill ideals that mean absolutely nothing but "be a sheep".

[CMV] Deleting social media is one of the worst TRP advice

1 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Your original premise is faulty.

Redpillers don't say "delete social media".

You should read the "respect the tag" article on the main page as it succinctly explains why you should not follow the "advice" of many of the posters in TRP, as they are not representative of redpill concepts regardless of upvotes. Be careful of taking the wisdom of first year students over the pros and TA's simply because they shout louder.

That's the point.

You can't build a solid argument on a defective foundation.

Understanding my orbiting around the girl

1 upvotes · 28 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's some next level rationalization and ego protection you got going on there.

Do you think your time is better spent having "fun" with this girl who doesn't want to fuck you, or...

Dropping her and finding a girl that wants to fuck you?

Stop wasting time orbiting.

Do you know your partner's N count?

1 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

She hasn't forgotten, she just isn't telling you she really fucked 9 guys because you'll judge her for it.

Feminist blaming me on not having enough respect for féminisme

1 upvotes · 27 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't engage miserable cunts.

Need opinions on what to do.

1 upvotes · 25 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

All on the sidebar.

Need opinions on what to do.

1 upvotes · 25 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

What the fuck is your hesitation?

Netflix and chill

1 upvotes · 25 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a curve, not a point.

Be kino aware from the beginning of the date.

That way you have increased comfort and drama to the point where she wants to kiss you.

Then it's not a abrupt transition, it's a buildup.

Is there anyway I can improve my nose shape?

1 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm sure my nose is what's really holding me back to having a relationship.

You understand how insane that is, right?

I'm sure it's your insanity is whats really holding you back to having a relationship.

Bad vs Evil

1 upvotes · 23 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do some reading about the Overton Window.

How do you handle rejection from a low-quality female who is promiscuous and does not desire you?

1 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a beta.

Not what she's looking for in a 19 yo guy.

People bringing up an uncomfortable topic that you don't want to talk about

1 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

When you put up a wall around something, people want to see what's behind that wall.

You're showing your weak spot.

So don't build the wall. Don't shut down with a "I don't wanna talk about it".

Distract. Change the subject, make a joke, ask them a question.... take them by the hand and go show them another part of your property.

Redundant Negativity

1 upvotes · 22 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I can tell you have pelvic floor issues because excuses keep just falling out of your asshole.

Everybody has facial asymmetry. Everybody has bad posture. My shoulders ache for days after a workout.

Deal.

Red Pill Books

1 upvotes · 20 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Click on the archive. is link above.

Under "mirror links", click on google drive.

Download the ".rar" file

Go to 7-zip.org, download their free program.

Install it. You need to "unpack" .rar files before using them. 7-zip does this for you.

Go to the .rar file, right click and select "7-zip", then "extract here".

You end up with two folders and an index, all the books in ".epub" format.

Might need an epub reader program or your web browser might open them. Click on a title and see.

Red Pill Books

1 upvotes · 20 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/mRJXe>

7zip to unzip the archive, The GoogleDrive version is alive as of Aug 20 2019.

13 Things Mentally Strong People Don't Do_ Take Back Your Power, Embrace Change, Face Your Fears, and Train Your Brain for Happiness and Success - Amy Morin, Dec, 2014.epub 48 Laws of Power, The - Robert Greene, Feb, 2000.epub 4-Hour Workweek, The - Timothy Ferris, Feb, 2010.epub ALL ABOUT WOMEN - Giuseppe Notte, Dec, 2005.epub Art of Seduction, The - Robert Greene, Aug, 2005.epub Art of War, The - Sun Tzu, Dec, 2014.epub Book of Pook - Pook, Jan, 101.epub Charisma Myth_ How Anyone Can Master the Art and Science of Personal Magnetism, The - Cabane, Olivia Fox, Mar, 2012.epub Cocky Comedy Workbook - Unknown, Mar, 2005.epub Dating For Dummies - Joy Browne, Jan, 2011.epub David DeAngelo - Attraction Isn't A Choice, Oct, 2004.epub Dominate_ Conquer your fears. Become the man you want to be. - David De Las Morenas, Apr, 2014.epub Double Your Dating Second Edition - David DeAngelo, Jan, 101.epub Game, The - Neil Strauss, Sep, 2011.epub Give Women Wild Screaming Orgasms - David Shade, Jan, 101.epub How to Dominate Women - Gary Brodsky, Jan, 2010.epub How to Have Multiple Orgasms - Janalee Beck, Mar, 2009.epub How to Make Anyone Fall in Love With You - Leil Lowndes, Sep, 1997.epub How to Make Love All Night_ And Drive a Woman Wild! (And Drive a Woman Wild _ Male Multiple Org for Prolonged Lovemaking) (Paperback) - Common - By (author) Barbara Keesling Ph.d., Feb, 2007.epub How to Talk to Anyone_ 92 Little Tricks for Big Success in Relationships - Leil Lowndes, Oct, 2003.epub How To Win Friends And Influence People - Carnegie, Dale, Sep, 2010.epub Influence_ The Psychology of Persuasion - Robert B. Cialdini, Jan, 1984.epub Machiavellian's Guide to Charm, The - Nick Casanova, Feb, 2008.epub Manipulated Man, The - Esther Villar, Aug, 2008.epub Models_ A Comprehensive Guide to Attracting Women[MODELS] [Paperback] - Mark Manson, Jul, 2011.epub Mystery Method v2, The - ythEngel, Jan, 101.epub Natural Game - Unknown, Dec, 2007.epub No More Mr Nice Guy - Robert A. Glover, Jan, 2003.epub Penis of Steel - Greatlovers.com, Jan, 101.epub Persuasion IQ - Unknown, Aug, 2008.epub Power of Nice, The - Shapiro, Ronald M., Dale, James, Ripken, Cal, Barshefsky, Charlene & James Dale, Feb, 2015.epub Power vs. Force - David R. Hawkins M. D. Ph.d., Feb, 2013.epub Rational Male, The - Tomassi, Rollo, Jan, 101.epub Red Pill Sidebar, The - TheRedPill, Jan, 101.epub Roger Love's Vocal Power Speaking With Authority, Clarity, and Conviction - Roger Love, Feb, 2007.epub Science of Influence_ How to Get Anyone to Say Yes in 8 Minutes or Less!, The - Kevin Hogan, Oct, 2010.epub Secrets of Female Sexuality_ Be the Masterful Lover Women Crave, The - David Shade, Sep, 2010.epub Secrets of Seduction - Ron Louis & David Copeland, Jan, 101.epub Seduction Method, The - Unknown, Jan, 101.epub Seduction Science Volume I - III - Derek Vitalio, Jan, 101.epub Seven Habits of Highly Effective People - Stephen R. Covey, Jun, 2010.epub Sex for Dummies - Ruth K. Westheimer, Dec, 2000.epub Sex God Method - 2nd Edition - Daniel Rose, Jan, 101.epub Sex-Ploytation - Matthew Fitzgerald, Jun, 1999.epub SexSecrets.PDF - David DeAngelo, Jan, 101.epub Sexual Communication - David DeAngelo, Jan, 101.epub Sperm Wars - Robin Baker, Jan, 2006.epub StyleLife Challenge, The - Unknown, Jan, 101.epub Tao Te Ching - Lao Tzu, Aug, 2006.epub Three Irrefutable Secrets of Attraction, The - Tyler Tray, Jan, 101.epub Three Keys To Seducing Any Woman - Mike Pilinski, Jan, 101.epub Ultimate Texting Guide for Men 2nd Edition, The - Tyler Tray, Sep, 2013.epub Way of the Superior Man_ A Spiritual Guide to Mastering the Challenges of Women, Work, and Sexual Desire, The - David Deida, Feb, 2004.epub What Every BODY Is Saying - Joe Navarro;Marvin Karlins, Aug, 2012.epub When a Man Makes Love to a Woman - David Michaels, Jan, 101.epub Your Essential Guide to Kissing Tips and Techniques - Unknown, Mar, 2006.epub

/===== / Added new titles in the v2.0 release:
/=====

Aaron Clarey - Enjoy the Decline - Unknown, Jan, 101.epub By Roosh v - Bang_ More Lays in 60 Days (2nd Edition) (6.10.2007) - Roosh V, Jun, 2007.epub David Deida - Instant Enlightenment - Unknown, Jan, 101.epub Enlightened Sex Manual Sexual Skills For The Superior Lover By David Deida (Abee), The - Unknown, Jan,

101.epub God Delusion, The - Dawkins, Richard, Jan, 2008.epub Hill Napoleon - Golden rules - Unknown, Dec, 2008.epub Ironwood Collection of Alpha Moves, The - Ian Ironwood, Jan, 2013.epub Mastery - Greene, Robert, Nov, 2012.epub Matt Ridley - Genome - Unknown, Oct, 2005.epub Matt Ridley - The Red Queen - Unknown, Mar, 2007.epub Millionaire Fastlane_ Crack the Code to Wealth and Live Rich for a Lifetime, The - Mj Demarco, Jan, 2011.epub Napoleon Hill - Grow Rich! With Peace of Mind - Unknown, Jul, 2008.epub Polygamous Sex by Esther Vilar, The - Unknown, Nov, 2009.epub Power Of Now, The - Eckhart Tolle, Oct, 2010.epub Starting Strength - Rippetoe, Mark, Feb, 2014.epub Think and Grow Rich - Unknown, Apr, 2001.epub Way of Men, The - Jack Donovan, Sep, 2014.epub

It's a link on my self-titles sub.

How do I be less of a verbal bully?

1 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your internal frame is a mess so you respond inappropriately to external pokes at your frame.

"No one can hurt me without my permission."

- Ghandi

Think about that quote.

Just rejected a few girls last night after they noticed that I gained 15 pounds of muscle since the last time they saw me. Does anyone else feel good to reject sluts that only want you for your looks?

1 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Were these all fat ugly bitches or were they hotties, hypocrite? Looks matter.

When you're at a party, do you stay in frame and be calm, or get into a "party" mood? My natural inclination is to be calm, talk to some people, and not really do too much. Does that come off as being timid?

1 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

So get up, help create the environment you want to be in, and be attractive to some girls.

Slowly losing my best friend

1 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You already lost him.

Wish him luck and fade out of his life.

It's over.

Swallowing the pill caused the death of my social life.

1 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

r "slash" FereallyRed

Envious of certain guys?

1 upvotes · 18 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're either a troll or **retarded**.

In either case this is not the sub for you.

You've been on Reddit for 11 days and your post history is already a trainwreck that slid into a dumpster warehouse and the whole thing is now a 4 alarm fire.

Have some pride.

We don't tolerate losers looking to give up on life here.

Swallowing the pill caused the death of my social life.

1 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck no.

The state bird of Alaska is the mosquito.

Relentless motherfuckers.

Swallowing the pill caused the death of my social life.

1 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

One or two on my self-titled sub of articles I deem important.

I'm Semi-Successful by myself in life, but outside of that, I'm incredibly lonely and occasionally sad and angry.

1 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bluepill Disney Horseshit.

Here's the truth.

You're alone. Every motherfucker on the planet goes through life alone. You die alone.

Sure there may be a girl or a guy along the way that hitches up wagons for a bit, but that doesn't change the fact that we all are tumbling solo through space in slowly rotting meatsacks.

That's all there is. And that's ok.

Your issue is that you think you need another meatsack to be in your general vicinity.

Think about that for a minute, about how strange that actually is... you're not a whole, an island... you need something from another being.

You can want it, you can enjoy it, but to need it shows a fundamental flaw.... you're not comfortable in your own skin.

You need to be ok with yourself before you try to share yourself.

The key is to find what you like. What drives you? What do you enjoy doing the most? What story do you tell at a party that has people commenting on how passionate you are? What direction are you steering your life in? All men die; few men ever really live.

You are all you need. Sure, there's gravy, but feeling entitled to dessert when you haven't finished your main course is childish.

We're just passing time on a rock that's slowly being drawn into a black hole. Why need to assign anything more to existence?

If in fact, there is a greater being/purpose, then I'll gladly buy my maker a beer for allowing me to think for myself despite unintentionally spiting him. Because that's a cool god.

Field report: Tried gaming a chick for the very first time in my life at a bar (in Japan) and failed - where did I go wrong?

1 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

The kiss shouldn't be the "close".

<http://archive.is/lATI3>

<http://archive.is/3Wis7>

<http://archive.is/vFUf8>

<http://archive.is/skzLs>

Actually, just go to my self titled sub and start reading the articles.

"You're just a boy." How would TRP respond?

1 upvotes · 17 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I'm just a boy, about to stand in front of a girl... and tell her... What the fuck am I gonna tell her?"

I get anxiety feeling after lifting. Why?

1 upvotes · 15 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

More.

Inhale while lowering, tense and push it back up, some exhale near the top, some lock their elbows and exhale there.

And you can breathe with a tensed core, it's diaphragmatic control.

Don't just spring up afterward too, give a few breaths and rise slowly.

I get anxiety feeling after lifting. Why?

1 upvotes · 14 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

That sounds like a vagal response.

When you hold your breath and tense your core, in effect bearing down, you're stimulating your vagus nerve.

The vagus controls your heart.

Bearing down, also known as the Valsalva maneuver, slows the heart rate and decreases blood pressure.

It's used in medicine to slow too rapid heart rates, and it's the reason old people pass out on the shitter in the middle of the night.

So, you slow your heart during heavy effort, which decreases oxygen, which stimulates your adrenals to squirt a shot of adrenaline into your bloodstream.

Learn to breathe while maintaining a tight core.

Then again, I'm just a retard on the internet.

I get anxiety feeling after lifting. Why?

1 upvotes · 14 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fight or flight aka adrenaline release.

I used to work out so hard in university I'd have to sit in the locker room with my head between my legs afterward fighting the urge to puke.

Symptoms include:

rapid heart rate

sweating

heightened senses

rapid breathing

decreased ability to feel pain

increased strength and performance

dilated pupils

feeling jittery or nervous

After the stress or danger is gone, the effect of adrenaline can last up to an hour.

Made out with a girl in the bar, got her number and now she has not replied to my two texts.

1 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

She was drunk, you gave her validation.

She got what she needed from you.

Is it bad if a woman uses her sexual instinct to choose who to date?

1 upvotes · 13 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is your third post and second alt I've seen.

You're a 30 yo wall hitting cutter single woman with a high n-count and an unbelievable sense of entitlement. You're exactly the provider hunter stereotype we warn guys about here, with your profession of love from the sweet guys.

Yet you state only 5 of your sexual partners were not virgins. AKA you haven't been fucked properly because you choose betas.

So, three pieces of advice.

1 - Fuck off, it's a male space, not written for you and you cannot understand. Men and women are different.

2 - Get fucked. Properly. However, may be too late for you, alphas stay away from miserable entitled "women."

3 - Buy a few cats. You'll need the company.

Looking for an old post

1 upvotes · 12 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a self-titled sub full of interesting/important/funny articles.

Shit test or cold?

1 upvotes · 12 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/l6tOE>

Plates break quickly if I ignore them; they find higher-SMV men who will spend money on them. I'm not even salty about it, but how do you think I can reduce the turnover? Any experiences or thoughts?

1 upvotes · 12 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you want to retain substandard plates?

Women always pay for me. Is it good?

1 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

My mom's dead. That's cold.

Women always pay for me. Is it good?

1 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cool story, bro.

Anything substantive happening in your life?

Why do bouncer looking dudes always try to start shit with me at clubs and bars?

1 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

3 months ago...

"Hobbies aren't Gona make a bitch fuck You if your ugly dude shut up"

Today...

"What do you mean those who aren't self actualized will try to teach you your place?"

"What if the the guy "barking" at you is bigger than you?"

You either disarm the big stupid verbally because he obviously is stunted, or you remove yourself from his presence.

No need to fight a retard.

Why do bouncer looking dudes always try to start shit with me at clubs and bars?

1 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've been watching you slowly turning from black to red.

Glad you're here.

When a girl ignores your text. Then texts a week later.

1 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Validating an EX.

Stop that supplicating shit.

I am jealous of the people who have sex and don't know what to do

1 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Troll.

Update as promised: Lost virginity

1 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

A roll through your post history shows you're a legit unhinged psycho.

Good Luck with all that.

Think You're Alpha? Look at your dog

1 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

GLO also created [Treating Women Like Dogs](#) if you're doing a lit. review.

How do I avoid getting my ass kicked in event?

1 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Where do you think his dime bags come from. You're seriously short on real world knowledge, and that's going to bite you.

Pull your head out of your ass.

Or don't and learn the hard way.

This sub is learning the tools you need to reach your goals. You dismiss that and you need to have some introspection of why you're here.

You're a child. This is the mindset of a teenager, right? You know nothing but your ego is firmly in control.

Good Luck.

Red Pill, besides sexual strategy is a way to live how you want and express yourself without giving a fuck. Then why "Think how you want, behave like others?"

1 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't care about what others think, but you must analyze them to calibrate and decide what's in your best interests.

CONSTANT shit testing, is this bad? (career woman)

1 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

It is a measure of you as an alpha male to pit yourself against shit tests.

That's a big part of what is recommended here but is rarely done because it's scary.

Tests your frame and checks your ego.

But at the end of the day you just want to get your dick sucked without a power struggle.

CONSTANT shit testing, is this bad? (career woman)

1 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a reason "strong independent women" often end up alone.

You need a solid frame to be their oak.

Even then, they split into two factions...

One set recognizes you as the captain and submits.

The other constantly battles you to the point where you decide her juice isn't worth the squeeze and you go find a more womanly woman.

How bad do you want it?

How do I avoid getting my ass kicked in event?

1 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Loudmouth 21 con shill selling shit to the poor "one born every minute" sad fucks while fronting and aggressively

asserting he's the alpha of all alphas.

Don't be stupid.

He should be pitied. not venerated.

He's a caricature. He's SELLING.

Caveat Emptor.

Whose behavior is more alpha? The street level loudmouth dealer or the heavily insulated and second level manipulator kingpin controlling the supply chain that you NEVER hear of?

Elevate your behavior and your mindset.

How do I avoid getting my ass kicked in event?

1 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody can "disrespect" you unless you think their opinion matters.

How do I avoid getting my ass kicked in event?

1 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't get into a pointless fight in the first place.

What should my next steps be?

1 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're still blue, but expected as you're just out of a LTR.

Trying to fuck a girl is the only way to figure out if you'll fuck a girl.

EVERYTHING else is overanalyzing and irrelevant.

Take your worst outcome...

You take a shot, she's offended somehow and tells your friend.

So what? You're single, you're horny. Your friend will actually think more of you for going for what you want than forlornly jerking off alone in the corner to a pic of your ex.

And if she doesn't, who fucking cares?

She doesn't get to shame you. She doesn't get to judge you. You have no obligation to her.

Hell, try to fuck her.

What has she done for you?

You need to learn that men and women aren't friends. Our brains do not work the same, and that word doesn't mean the same to each gender.

I know you don't believe that now, that's ok. There's a lot of blue that needs to make its way out of your head. Open your mind.

What should my next steps be?

1 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You fuck her, stupid.

I now see why spinning plates is the most desirable outcome but shit it feels lonely

1 upvotes · 8 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

If it says "removed", then it was the automod or a breathing mod.

If it says "deleted, then the user deleted.

His shit got removed. Follow the rules. Stay on target.

On the importance of frame and dread game

1 upvotes · 7 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://archive.is/b8Grn>

Consider why you needed to tell mommy how much of a big boy you were.

Then consider how she just dangled some pussy in your face and you just fell back into line.

Congrats, but you are at the very beginning of a long road, and things are definitely not as you see them.

Good luck.

On the importance of frame and dread game

1 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This is neither frame nor dread.

This is a beginner Rambo charging in like an idiot and throwing the goalposts around without an idea of what he's doing.

This belongs on askMRP, but OP, you better take a second to do a bit of reading before you post this chunk of ego stroking bullshit there because you'll rightfully get your ass handed to you.

This is painful to read.

And you can't see that.

Congrats for waking up, but you're still firmly entrenched in dreamland.

Is there more than one part of frame or is it really that simple?

1 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Concentrate your thought process... this is just poorly phrased Cummings style vomit.

"i like my body when it is with your body. It is so quite new a thing. Muscles better and nerves more. i like your body. i like what it does, i like its hows. i like to feel the spine of your body and its bones, and the trembling -firm-smoothness and which i will again and again and again kiss, i like kissing this and that of you, i like, slowly stroking the, shocking fuzz of your electric fur, and what-is-it comes over parting flesh ... And eyes big love-crumbs, and possibly i like the thrill of under me you so quite new."

See how there's a theme, a thread that runs through despite the static and antiestablishment?

Do that.

"You don't text much" and another shit test

1 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Allow the blue herd to fund your endeavors.

The stream runs by whether you drop your microhydro turbine in or not.

How do you deal with a cockblock?

1 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your "friend" needs a kick in the nuts.

Talk to him.

But the underlying problem is that he is undeniably the alpha.

Why?

Am I a Bad Person or Is She Using me?

1 upvotes · 6 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

This fake in every respect penpal "relationship" is stealing your time attention from achieving a real relationship with a real girl.

I know it's a coping mechanism for you because you're afraid of life, but this piss poor approximation of human interaction is doing you way more harm than you realize.

Time to grow up.

How to deal with pain in my balls after leg day

1 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You could have cancer that will kill you in 48 hours, you could have pulled a muscle in your pelvic floor.

There you go.

Any more illuminated than yesterday?

Tonight sorta went off on a girl after she didn't show up on the night before her day off or her day off. Is there any way to not get really furious when a chick is traitorous? (Aside from bedding another girl for revenge)

1 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

So she really is a train wreck.

Walk away.

How to deal with pain in my balls after leg day

1 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Medical advice is banned in many subs for many good reasons.

Don't be a retard.

Tonight sorta went off on a girl after she didn't show up on the night before her day off or her day off. Is there any way to not get really furious when a chick is traitorous? (Aside from bedding another girl for revenge)

1 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

She doesn't want the "come into my frame" invite so she's disqualified herself both by being stupid and by living in her own static reality.

She remains outside your frame, so she just does not matter whatsoever to your life going forward.

LTR of 2 years denies intimacy

1 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck. Off.

Way wrong sub to be so pathetic.

Read sidebar, pull head out of ass.

[Field Report] First date after breakup with significantly older woman

1 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

And they burned up the diner where I always used to find her

Licking young boys' blood from her claws

And I learned about the blues from this kitten I knew

Her hair was raven and her heart was like a tomb

3 Year LTR GF randomly started clubbing: is this doomed or am I over analyzing)?

1 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Amidst the mists and coldest frosts he thrusts his fists against the posts and still insists he sees the ghosts."

Curt Siodmak

Peak body weight

1 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Investigate FFMI, but you need an accurate Bodyfat number.

Eg, at 10%, and 185, you'd just be breaking the 25 barrier, which is usually considered the natty limit.

Feeling of loss of self & purpose

1 upvotes · 5 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nihilism.

Why do you think life needs to have any meaning other than what you assign to it?

Does anyone else at times feel like they haven't fully digested the Red Pill?

1 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

They're your goalposts, you can carry them wherever you want.

Which is good... and bad.

No more Interest from Girls after Maximizing my Looks & Steroids. Lonely, diving into Depression. Should I cold approach?

1 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a freakshow.

Like it or not, that's your identity. That's what you lead with in every interaction.

You don't get ioi's or approaches because you're a freak.

Above and beyond that, you have o frame or game to buffer that.

Solutions?

- 1 - Stop looking for introductory IOI's. Go approach the women you find attractive. That allows you to control the flow of pussy, and shows you're more than just a pretty vase.
- 2 - Use some game. Be charming. Have a few funny stories. Stop taking life so seriously. Girls just want to have fun.
- 3 - There's dissonance inherent in being a fuckboy archetype. That's what you're judged by. That's your face pic. You're chuting into a world where you're automatically assigned characteristics because of how you look. You have to realize that.

No more Interest from Girls after Maximizing my Looks & Steroids. Lonely, diving into Depression. Should I cold approach?

1 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Occam.

No more Interest from Girls after Maximizing my Looks & Steroids. Lonely, diving into Depression. Should I cold approach?

1 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You turned yourself into an outlier.

The uncanny valley phenomenon.

You're a caricature.

That's why you only attract other outliers.

You hyperconcentrated on your "shell" to the point where that's all you are.

I'm a girl who wants to know what the most passionate thing you've done last year is.

Got a story?

Why not?

You're a boring plastic Ken Doll.

Focused on the "looks" part of the pie and neglected frame and game to the point where you're one dimensional.

My father mistreated me for years and now I'm living the dream while he (59yo) has to work... should I help him out or just let him suffer?

1 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Live in your own frame.

You want to bail out your dad?

Do it.

You want to lecture him then throw money his way as a "fuck You"?

You need to appease him by displaying that you are a real man?

What I'm saying is delve into your desire.

It's NOT about him. Why do YOU want to do what you want to do?

Frame.

Anyone dealt with delayed ejaculation

1 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your symptom is not your primary problem.

My father mistreated me for years and now I'm living the dream while he (59yo) has to work... should I help him out or just let him suffer?

1 upvotes · 4 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Still daddy issues so many years later.

Is this a hole worth pursuing? Need advice

1 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Would it piss you off if the homeless drunk on the sidewalk called you a faggot?

Does it hurt your feelings if you step on an ant accidentally?

Getting it?

It's not you "turning the other cheek" to some imagined "disrespect", it's you knowing that since it's outside of your frame, it is insignificant to your life.

Otherwise he wins because you let him get inside your head.

Plate saying she's leaving doesn't like being FWB

1 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's on purpose.... Engaging her daddy issues.

Plus, if she's bailing, who gives a fuck if she thinks you're butthurt? Might even give her that little bit of "comfort" she needs to boomerang.

Plate saying she's leaving doesn't like being FWB

1 upvotes · 3 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Disappointing."

Then silence.

Any advice for the gifted people?

1 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an arrogant fuck who hides behind pseudointellectualism and posturing.

If you were really smart you'd realize you have to play the game if you want the prize, despite how "beneath you" it may seem.

Use that massive brain to achieve what you want.

Fucking older woman for practice...but she wanted an LTR

1 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic RP 101.

She's hitting the wall, you've been tapped as beta bucks.

! - recognize that, and gtfo.

2- figure out why you are beta bucks material.

Ex-girlfriend back in my life?

1 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ex.

No contact.

What the fuck is wrong with you?

"You're like a sister to me/remind me of my sister"

1 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

So stop spending time and attention on her.

An "experimentation" rationalization you have is invalid. She's not a valid sample, because you have no stake in the outcome, so her result is fundamentally flawed.

Why do women stop talking to you suddenly without any reason .

1 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Virgin here. You got me, incest creeper.

Why do women stop talking to you suddenly without any reason .

1 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

He does want to fuck her.

Why do women stop talking to you suddenly without any reason .

1 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a 30 yo uncle with a very specific interest in your 18yo neice.

Why do women stop talking to you suddenly without any reason .

1 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are creepy.

Friends with benefits...

1 upvotes · 31 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're dreaming about juggling 10 balls but you don't even own a unicycle.

Realistic goals, not daydreams.

Friends with benefits...

1 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much wrong here.

No don't try fuck multiple girls at the same time from a close knit social group, you'll just look desperate/

You are not high SMV. Take it easy, tiger.

Never explain your intentions.

Never tell them you got fired.

And fucking never mention a harassment claim - because women stand up for each other.

Do some reading. Concentrate on fucking one girl to start with.

I picked up the hottest girl in the gym last night.

1 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

This whole post stinks.

Am I doing this right

1 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Very very common for women to try prove their worth by telling tangential stories about other guys, often laughably transparent and a weird mix of virtue signalling and validation seeking. It means they want to show you they're attractive to other men.

It's just storytelling. Ignore it and it'll go away.

About the other dude, should have just remained stoic. He's not in your frame, he's of no concern. No more impact on your life than Dirty Mike the drunk on the sidewalk outside the liquor store.

Telling her you've competed with him in the past falls into the "never show weakness" thing again.... he's so far under your radar that he's an insect. See that difference?

And stop talking to girls about intrsexual dynamics. They don't care, you make yourself look like a fraud PUA rather than a natural (again, the don't show them behind the curtain thing), and overtly saying you're a player is a bit try hard.

Smooth and covert. Mystery.

It's good that you're busy until August, but don't tell her why. Just that you were "busy" IF SHE ASKS. She'll fill in the blanks with the help of her hamster.

Say less is what I'm saying. She's NOT YOUR FRIEND.

Is there any specific content about "leading her on"?

1 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Intent.

If you hurt someone as a byproduct of going for what you want, then it's collateral damage.

If you hurt someone because you want to hurt someone, you're not utilizing redpill perspective, have no frame and don't belong here.

How do you become the guy girls just fuck?

1 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

It should be a foregone conclusion that of course you're dating other women.

Any plate that knows the game knows that a high SMV guy that isn't treating her like a girlfriend has other women in his life.

Which leads me to believe you're not high SMV and are treating them like girlfriends.

Is it true that being around high testosterone males that eventually your test will sync to theirs?

1 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Period synchrony is bullshit. All studies but one (44 subjects) showed that synchrony is well with the mathematical probability of simply having an adequate sample size.

It also relies on the existence of human pheromones, which is again bullshit. Human VNO's are vestigial and nonfunctional organs, like the appendix...just a group of cells that used to do something. The vno cells aren't even

neurally connected to the pituitary/hypothalamus.

So basing testosterone syncing on that bullshit (science) is likewise bullshit.

Big Herc lisps his way through all the intricacies of prison life, including how not to get your wig split, how to avoid getting your cheeks busted, and how prisoners get jacked.

Just got my first “real” job

1 upvotes · 30 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shoes, tires, and mattresses.

Anything that insulates you from the ground is worth buying quality.

Is she low interest, gaming/toying with me or just wants to fuck?

1 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't have the crucial data point to prioritize anything.

What to do for two?

1 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Google best things to do in "X" city.

Is it always the guys fault?

1 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Off.

Condom ripped while having sex. How to check up on girl that she's not pregnant?

1 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why not?

I have a problem but not sure what to address? Plate maintenance/general game tuning

1 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not enough info.

What this behavior usually means is the girls sense some dissonance, so they bail.

You give a fuckboy vibe then get all boyfriendly post orgasm?

You treat them like a girlfriend then kick them out in the am?

You look good/smell good/talk good but are shit in bed?

Congruency is what women are seeking.

Pulling a power move at work

1 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get it in writing and look for another job at the same time.

If they fuck you, then you leave.

No reason to stay with a shitty company if they fuck you around.

You know a 10g raise is only a \$5 an hour increase, right?

You undervaluing yourself? Go high when you negotiate, so you end up where you want.

Me (M31) physically assaulting my much older brother (M46) today

1 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You remove yourself from shitty situations.

You're 30. When do you plan on growing up?

This girl I talk to periodically at chic fil a avoided me when she came into my store

1 upvotes · 29 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Awesome

FR from the void

1 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Y U Knot take her home?

Isolate, escalate.

Nobody at the bar thinks you're the shit because she left alone and you stayed with your dick in your hand.

You know FR's should end with your dick in some vagina, right?

Otherwise it becomes a "What you did wrong" scenario.

Stewardess looking for fun. Texts fat friend, comes to bar. Meets guy who is potentially fuckbuddy.

He proceeds to be a shit conversationist, often breaks away for no discernable reason, gives highschool level makeout in the fucking bar, thirsty as fuck, no attempt to take her home and fuck her like she wants to get fucked.. No leading, no drive, no masculinity. Of course she's going to bail on him and find a hard cock to pound her.

All your local bar regulars now know you have no game, Norm.

Blue pill example.

Prosecute Someone in a Different Country

1 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

So block.

Don't open them.

Laugh at how impotent and useless they are is you do pen them.

Never respond.

Takes two to engage.

So stop.

She knows it gets to you, so stop validating her games.

P.S. your IT dept at work will b more than happy to get you a nw email if you explain the issue.

Fuck. Stop being a victim.

Prosecute Someone in a Different Country

1 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Change your email.

Why you making this a thing?

Comebacks & One-Upsmanship

1 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Shit test Encyclopedia

oneitis seems incurable

1 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're going to get pissed on your whole life.

You're a piece of shit little bitch.

Any girl you like will immediately be repulsed by your faggoty ways.

Growup or resign yourself to be forever alone.

Pathetic. Do some work on yourself.

help me please

1 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't talk to me like a bitch.

Grow up. You didn't have the balls to make a move, so she's going to enthusiastically fuck the guy who did. She's going to want him to shoot his hot heavy load into her tight little pussy.

Why would she even want to be near you? What value do you bring to any aspect of anyone's life?

What value do you bring to your own life?

Wake up. Nobody is going to hand you your daydream.

Make it a goal and go for it or stop jerking off.

You're a waste of time and space.

Bitch.

Arrogant aloofness just doesn't work for me.

1 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Randoms are randoms for a reason....they don't matter, so don't pander/concern yourself/care whatsoever.

Those within your frame deserve exactly what they need to maintain their value.

Important distinction.

Master what falls within your frame.

Be Amused at what doesn't.

Amused Mastery.

Another failed date. Please guys, help me. I'm socially awkward and have no idea how to escalate.

1 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have no obligation to her. That's bluepill thinking. Again, she a tinderpig, not your girlfriend. She proved she was worthless. ou should have dipped.

You also don't have to endure a conversation that's not interesting to you. Ever occur to you that you can lead a discussion? Distract the direction? How do you think conversations evolve? Those who guide the banter to their own interests. You can be that guy. Unnecessary to withdraw when you can jump in and hold court. Or, you can just dip. Again with the blue think.

Do what YOU want to do.

Controlling Feelings vs Actions

1 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Quit your mansplaining. What are you trying to accomplish, oh sensei?

She doesn't want your advice. So STFU.

Ex

1 upvotes · 27 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Daydreaming.

Anything I can improve on?

1 upvotes · 26 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's called validation seeking. Textbook.

She sends a boob pic, you lose your shit and think it's special, and respond hoping for more.

She gets compliments and you become more beta in her eyes, you get.... a boobie pic.

Aim higher.

Anything I can improve on?

1 upvotes · 26 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Remove yourself from orbit.

You're being used for your attention and her validation.

She's never going to fuck you.

Five fundamental errors in this text string and situation.

Cut the texting shit, stop being her lapdog and get to the sidebar, beta orbiter.

Only pissed off or lost interest?

1 upvotes · 26 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's looking for comfort.

You say yourself she's well behaved.

She's your LTR, stop treating her like a plate or she'll break.

Should I stop cold approaching?

1 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're either fucking up your approach in some way (a sample convo would help here) or you're going for girls with too much of an smv mismatch.

12 Rules for Life – An In-Depth Mini-Series (Part 1)

1 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

<http://archive.is/7CKIs>

Safe and Effective Ways to Pay for Pussy? And Why is it not Discussed more Often?

1 upvotes · 25 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You neglected to tell us what country you're in and the hooker/escort laws there.

If you want to pay for pussy there are massive resources available to you depending on your location and budget.

But you must reconcile the fact that you are in fact paying for pussy. That's an ego hit for most.

Here's some advice... if you're only aiming at and getting average women, then your smv is nowhere as near as high as you think. That means your competition is significantly better than you. Consider why you want to throw money at that deficiency in yourself instead of fixing it.

Dafaq is this?

1 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She beta baited you, you gave her validation by telling her that she was "the fairest of them all", thereby proving your chump status.

You played her game and lost, therefore you're a loser and not worth shit to her.

No leading, no frame, no game.

What can I do if my IQ is 75 ?

1 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Charlie is a man with an IQ of 68 who works a menial job as a janitor and delivery person at Donnegan's Plastic Box Company. He is selected to undergo an experimental surgical technique to increase his intelligence. The technique had already been successfully tested on Algernon, a laboratory mouse. The surgery on Charlie is also a success, and his IQ more than doubles.

He realizes his co-workers at the factory, who he thought were his friends, only liked having him around so they could tease him. His new intelligence scares his co-workers, and they start a petition to have him fired, but when Charlie learns about the petition, he quits. As Charlie's intelligence peaks, Algernon's suddenly declines—he loses his increased intelligence and mental age, and dies afterward, buried in the back yard of Charlie's home. Charlie realizes his intelligence increase is also temporary. He starts to experiment to find the cause of the flaw in the experiment, which he calls the "Algernon–Gordon Effect". When he finishes his experiments, his intelligence regresses to its original state. Charlie is aware of, and pained by, what is happening to him as he loses his knowledge and his ability to read and write. He tries to earn back his old job as a janitor, and tries to revert to normal, but he cannot stand the pity from his co-workers, landlady, and Ms. Kinnian. Charlie states he plans to "go away" from New York and move to an insane asylum called Warren. His last wish is for someone to put flowers on Algernon's grave.

Write autobiography. Profit.

Stuck in a rut

1 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

When you decide on a goal and stop wallowing in the masturbatory pit of "self improvement".

Work friend forgot about me for a social event, actually kinda got to me - advice ?

1 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You said it yourself, you're on the outskirts of your social circle, so you're not central to anybody anymore.

It feels like a dis but you brought it upon yourself by being increasingly unavailable.

You need to decide the balance. Can't have both.

Where did I fuck up

1 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You were out together in the same social circle, and are FWB for lack of a better work.

That's not "doing your own thing", that's doing the same thing.

Did she ask for "space"?

You're creating drama that's getting in the way of getting you laid.

Where did I fuck up

1 upvotes · 23 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You both made a long drawn out show of consciously ignoring each other across multiple venues and social situations despite the fact you both wanted each other.

She thought you were playing a game so she played back. Then you got butthurt about the very same drama you displayed and engendered in her, so you took your ball and went home.

Why? Why all the drama? Why the ignore? I assume you still wanted to fuck her, and by the bathroom fuck at party one, she's into you.

If you act disinterested long enough she'll start thinking you're disinterested.

Again, what were you trying to do by ignoring her?

Mid-20s virgin seeking genuine help

1 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The sidebar here, and on the main site has many resources.

Lass is acting different and withdrawn

1 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ok.

Keep your eyes on the goals you're setting for yourself.

Concentrate on big picture stuff. When you find yourself in a situation, run the options. Be self aware. Build your frame as a guy who creates his own world, instead of just existing in the world.

Mid-20s virgin seeking genuine help

1 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have the components of SMV down. Now you need to work on the social portion.

If getting girls is your goal, it's no less valid than reaching for being wealthy, just understand that it's not the kind of goal that provides any tangible results at it's completion, other than the realization that "bitches ain't shit".

Your goals are your own. Don't let redpill prescribe them.

MMA fighters sustain a lot of head injuries. chronic traumatic encephalopathy (CTE) is a degenerative brain disorder associated with repetitive head trauma.

That's a heavy price.

Mid-20s virgin seeking genuine help

1 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Seriously?

All your issues are outlined in red ink in this post, yet you spin them as virtues.

You're waiting for a Ferrari to just appear in your driveway before you decide you want to learn to drive.

Your history - only engage if she did first. What about taking the lead and interacting with women you're interested in, regardless of IOI's? You're only gobbling scraps that fall into your lap.

Doesn't work like that.

Come on, man. You KNOW you have to go for what you want...you do it in all aspects of your life, all the goals you want to attain, yet somehow pussy is different.

You must interact with the pussy possessors if you want to obtain pussy.

That's the "one thing" you're steadfastly ignoring.

Christian girl stopped putting out

1 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Beta Bait.

Lass is acting different and withdrawn

1 upvotes · 21 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

So what's keeping your ex from tossing your ass out now that you're fucking a barely legal tramp? What do you do if she does kick you out? If anything this reply shows how much you're dependent on your current situation while simultaneously seeming to try sabotage it.

Why?

1 upvotes · 20 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

More of a checking for dissonance test, which tells a lot about the person being tested.

I was a paramedic years ago. Practical joke wars and male shit-testing was rampant.

Filling boots with lube, turning on lights and siren switches on in the ambulance bay of the hospital so as soon as you turned the key it lit up, playing songs over the mic, setting new guys up with a fake call on a known homeless crazy, sending them out for a siren fluid modulator unit, it was all testing when you get down to it.

Not necessarily to find out how gullible you were, but how you handled a little stress/frame poke/hazing.

You shove your foot into a cold(you bet we had that shit in the freezer for hours) lube filled boot, you'd better quickly turn your anger into laughter and a promise to return the favor.

If you lose your shit, cry, go tattle to the supervisor, or otherwise prove you can't even handle a little joke, then

you've just proven we can't really trust you to have our backs when the shit gets real and I NEED you to suck it up and have my back.

That's a character flaw, regardless of how much of a medic stud you front. Dissonance. This guy's a fraud and can't be trusted.

We all do this in a million small ways to everyone we meet.

Ask any cop/medic/firefighter who they'd trust to go through a door with.

It's a black and white list.

Best YouTube Channels for learning more about the Dark Triad Personality Traits?

1 upvotes · 20 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you met me you would never know that I am the way I am.

This is the key.

Ltr drinking

1 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You make no sense.

"My girlfriend likes shrimp. I eat seafood every once in a while but not like her. She doesn't binge or make a mess all over herself, but i just don't like her eating shrimp. What should I do?"

How to should I approach this?

1 upvotes · 19 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

"I want that Mulan McNugget sauce, Morty. That's my series arc, Morty! If it takes nine seasons!"

Is jealousy that bad? I see guys in relationships do it often.

1 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a "shaming tactics" guide on the main sub sidebar that specifically addresses this behavior.

Did I recover my frame? Should I just move on? Please help me with plate management

1 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You asked a question. I answered. Told you what the mistake was and what you did wrong.

That's how this forum works.

Ask another question, read the sidebar information.

Keep frame, don't get butthurt.

Did I recover my frame? Should I just move on? Please help me with plate management

1 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got ghosted, but autistically stalked her at work.

She told you she was working so you wouldn't interact with her, you misunderstood and actually showed up at her workplace.

It was over before you reconnected with her. Cringe.

Drop it.

Do you believe personality trumps physical appearance in obtaining dating prospects?

1 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing is inherently "more important" on the smv pie chart.

Night time routine / talking / initiating

1 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

- 1 - Dump fat.
- 2 - Develop habit of nightcap alone at local bar.
- 3 - Initiate sex.
- 4 - If shut down, go to 2.
- 5 - Go to 1.

What do you do with youre girlfriends/wives on daily basis?

1 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

We press hams at people sitting by the main road.

Is my wife cheating?

1 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're boring as fuck and beta as fuck.

You're not leading the dynamic, so she has to inject some drama to get something resembling passion out of you.

Drunk Captain

Uninterested girl

1 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're being confrontational to everyone here who's answering with what you don't want to hear.

This is not a validation forum.

The things you should be asking yourself are...

- 1 - Why do I feel the need to ask a question I already know the answer to on a forum.
- 2 - Why do I feel the need to be bitchy if the answer doesn't match my preconceived assumption.
- 3 - Why would a girl I asked out on a date have a "meh" response in the first place? Why isn't my SMV at the point where I'm the prize?

There are several large incongruencies in your writing that tell me you do not have nor know abundance, so this entirely hypothetical question is just wasting time. I've never understood trolls.

Good luck.

Getting bored of new plates right after sex

1 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You do both.

Have 1-3 regulars in the rotation when you feel like just ordering in, Keep chasing new tail as well.

The rotation will organically change, and you can just fade away on the plates that you lose the spark with.

Plausible Deniability / did not pull

1 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

In general you should tell a girl what's going to happen or what she should do rather than asking her what she'd like to do.

It shows leadership, masculine frame, and takes some of her emotional state out of the process.

Like a date....

"Would you like to go out sometime?"

versus

"I'm going to Dirty Molly's Bar tomorrow, meet me there at nine."

Don't confuse/mix PD into this, that's just the excuse you throw her so she can tell herself she's not really a slut.

Should I soft next?

1 upvotes · 17 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's ceramic. Plate material.

For those just starting Day Game Approaches, here is a simple example you can follow

1 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Why go to med school?

I'll just wing as many laparoscopic appendectomies as I need to until I finally get it right.

Theory AND Application.

I'm done. You do you, bud. Good luck.

For those just starting Day Game Approaches, here is a simple example you can follow

1 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"She never replied to my texts,"

This isn't about me, but for context I'm 48, n count mid 200's, and I don't fuck fatties or uggos or anyone I don't find attractive. So you know who you're talking to.

This reply shows a lot more blue than you realize.

1 - When did her eyes "light up"?

2 - Happy to speak to a person, sure. You didn't make it clear you were hitting on her until the very end.

3 - Women are very similar. AWALT is the keyword you should research.

4 - You're unicorn hunting. And fattie chasing. And granny grabbing. If it breathes, you jump on it. Be more selective and you'll be more successful. The first thing a low smv girl thinks when you hit on her is "What's wrong with him?"

5 - While you're right, the methods here won't get you every woman, they will get you women. The tools exist because they work. Period.

6 - Don't be proud of banging a milf using shit approach. You probably could have just pointed to your dick and said, "Get to work, bitch".

7 - Quality, not quantity is a phrase you should acquaint yourself with.

Worst possible thing happened to me..

1 upvotes · 16 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a guy out there with higher SMV than you?

Just end it all right now.

Fuck off.

What is lookism.net and blackpill?!

1 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wheat and chaff.

AskTRP is a meeting place for those who are not successful with women or life.

So, the vast majority of grain that appears here needs work to see if there's anything worthwhile there at all.

Winnowing is the act of beating the grain with sticks and tossing it into the air. The useless parts and pieces that have no substance blow away in the wind.

The kernels that stay fall back to the ground and are collected as resources for the village.

That's why instabanning idiots that come in here confused and lost and hostile from other sites is not done here...

If you throw out all the grain that collects, you get no kernels at all, and the village dies without sustenance.

But there's a lot of chaff.

Like everything, it's work. On both the mod side and the subscriber side.

And that's the point.

Got to do the work. That's what this site does. If you're willing to pick up the tools, then you can build here.

If not, there are many sites that provide commiseration and circlejerking and safe spaces if all you want to do is bitch and moan. You're chaff. Good riddance.

Where to travel solo at 18?

1 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You boys like Mexiheeko?

Drinking age 18.

7 Mexican Cities You Have to Party in Before You Die

She (25F) says she wants me (27M) but she can't be with me

1 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She ghosted you.

A month later she needs some validation, so she texts you.

Not to reconnect, to vent.

This is beta bait. Talk is cheap.

Your A and B responses are problem solving/patronizing. She's not your problem, remember. Re-engaging, even confrontationally, proves to her that she is still in your head. Don't get pulled into her drama.

'LMK when you're free" is the most you should send.

But silence is the best option. She dumped you and sent some hamster vomit your way. Be careful of giving crazy a pass because of the hotness.

WHY IS THE ALPHA MALE KNOWN FOR PHYSICAL ABILITY?

1 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The sidebars at mrp, askmrp, trp and asktrp.

The download [these 70 redpill books](#) on evopsyche, evobiology, intersexual dynamics and philosophy.

Then read all the literature by the notable philosophers and psychologists that you can obtain.

Movie writers don't even scratch the surface.

I have a high body count and want to die.

1 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bullshit shitpost.

approachin doctor assistant

1 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just ask her for her number.

What's sports are ideal for late starters?

1 upvotes · 15 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do coed group fun sports for socializing.

Do whatever you want on your own time for health and competition.

The problem with Tinder, Incels, and "ChadFish".

1 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's a tool.

That's all.

If you're unskilled at using that particular tool, then of course you won't have satisfactory results.

It's a poor carpenter that blames his tools.

What's the right thing to do?

1 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then her morality and yours are a mismatch.

So do what you think is right.

But think about why you follow your moral code blindly.

Are you really doing what you want to do?

Should I act disinterested with a girl I like at work?

1 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

- 1 - Don't shit where you eat.
- 2 - Don't act disinterestd in a girl you're interested in. That makes zero sense.

What's the right thing to do?

1 upvotes · 14 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fucking women is frowned upon?

Why? By whom? How does that belief benefit you?

Consider why society has implanted rules in you that benefit society.

Broke up with LTR. Need to ask something.

1 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know about the wall. She's feeling it too now that she's single. Add to that the **Light Switch Effect** and **War Brides**, and she's looking for your replacement.

It's not about you.

She's your ex. Keep it that way. Look forward, not back. She's of no consequence to you now.

How do I deal with this kind of boss?

1 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

She doesn't have to back off, and by challenging her head on you're only making it worse by backing her into a corner.

You are thinking of leaving, so no need to lose your shit over this.

The answer to an incompetent boss is to cut them out of the loop as professionally as possible. Treat them like mushrooms, keep them in the dark and feed them shit.

CC and important documents to her and to her superior, or at least keep all correspondence between her and you on a server that's NOT within the IT dept's reach, proving you are doing your job and appropriately utilizing resources.

The more you engage her, the more she will feel the need to push back.

So don't engage. Work around her. Put your head down and be professional. No need to get butthurt or defensive or even acknowledge her at all above bare minimums.

She'll see this as you backing off, so she will, too as she's now "victorious". Let the little girl think she's running the tea party.

Be daddy in the background laughing at the ridiculousness of it all.

New job. Horrible teammate. Need help?

1 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wonder why the last trainee left after 4 months?

Hiring people is expensive. Training is expensive.

Just because a guy is experienced at something doesn't mean he's a good educator.

Is there anyone else that could train you? Could always cite a personality conflict, but then you run the risk of making enemies/being a whiny bitch.

You're low man on the totem pole, so you have zero pull.

My advice is to suck it up and work your ass off, or look for another job asap and wash your hands of that shitshow. Let them find another dud that your trainer will drive away again.

Maybe it's deliberate to see how you'll handle stress and if you're a self starter.

If you still want the job then create a paper trail. Email him your questions. That way you can prove he's refusing to train you properly if you get fucked later on.

But for now stfu and suck it up. You sound a bit whiny and defensive even in this post, and that's not a good look.

Would you date someone who has cheated on someone before?

1 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everybody has cheated.

Every body who is sexually active and attractive has cheated in some manner on somebody.

Everything else in this sad puke is just rationalization and validation.

Being "too mysterious"

1 upvotes · 13 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - you failed the shit test by DEERING away all your "mystery".

2 - More importantly, why the fuck didn't you escalate? If you haven't fucked a girl/made a connection/ showed interest then any disinterest by you will be taken as... wait for it.... disinterest.

WTF were you trying to do? Alphas go for what they want.

A weird way I've found to have success with online dating via social media. Although is it ethical?

1 upvotes · 12 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Felon single moms as a target demographic says a lot about how deep you're scraping the bottom of the barrel.

What to do when anniversary is coming up?

1 upvotes · 12 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Gift her a handwritten voucher for a one night female escort threesome experience.

Girl not answering my calls after we set a date

1 upvotes · 12 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just stop.

You're being used for your time and attention.

That's it.

She only cares about you with respect to how it affects her.

AKA she doesn't care about you at all.

Girl not answering my calls after we set a date

1 upvotes · 12 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your first line set the entire tone.

"Talked for a month"

WTF. You basicallt branded "orbiter" on your ass.

Basic 101 level shit.

Stop being an idiot.

Online women messing me around

1 upvotes · 12 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic shit.

If they flake or say no or make an excuse without a definite reschedule, then they're not in it to meet you.

Thats when you stop interacting with them.

21M About to have the chance with a 45 HB8

1 upvotes · 11 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is pretty much the definition of "Don't shit where you eat".

You want her money or her pussy?

Both is not an option.

Living in dreamland is not a good place to start a business.

As a religious man will the red pill work on me?

1 upvotes · 11 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Quoting bible verses isn't going to change my mind.

As a religious man will the red pill work on me?

1 upvotes · 11 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

God probably wouldn't have the need to do nothing but shitpost delusional questions on Reddit.

Fling stays in contact but swears she doesn't do that anymore. How to proceed?

1 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Watch what she does, not what she says.

Act like she didn't say a word.

How do I convey that I have options/dread with plates?

1 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't.

They're plates.

If you're not exclusive then they must assume you're fucking other people. No need to convey anything.

Dreading plates is likewise unnecessary. Since the first 8 steps of dread are just baseline checks to ensure you're put together as a man, and the last ones don't apply at all to plate management, dread is a completely useless component.

Just keep doing what you're doing. No need to prove anything to your plates.

What to do when they're boring/on the fence?

1 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarize, isolate, Escalate.

I want to be a Low Inhibition, narcissistic, cocky slayer. But I knowingly made out with 2 trannies

1 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

This fucking troll. Again.

You Should Be Creating Alpha Widows This Summer

1 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

She's a virgin teenager with vaginismus. She doesn't know her place because she's lost.

You don't belong here, Maggie.

Acquiring number without seeing her?

1 upvotes · 9 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're both so busy a meet is unfeasable, then by all means reach out to the neighbor and ask her to give you nursie's number.

Always get her digits, don't give yours. That allows you to control the interaction and also displays your masculine frame.

Going through the neighbor can also work in your favor because if nursie isn't interested, then neighbor can tell you that without awkwardness.

DAE lose attraction to women that throw themselves at multiple men?

1 upvotes · 8 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

The marketplace is the marketplace. That's not going to change.

It's all just a game.

How do you talk about yourself in a professional sense without being too humble?

1 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Seed their minds, Inception style.

An analogy is this forum. Often I'll ask a pertinent question that hopefully causes the OP to think, then reply further with a better understanding. If I just wrote a volume with links and references in response to every query I'd look like a retard, nobody would read it, I'd get burnt out, and OP wouldn't be in the right headspace to make use of the information anyway.

That little question is a seed.

They'll water it if they want to see it grow and blossom.

Same with your stories. Drop a few seeds, see what grows.

Why do you feel the need to display your life?

Should Hookers be avoided?

1 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not high SMV.

Fix that.

I'm an odd cocktail of stuff trying to strike a balance. I think what helps in your journey to being Alpha is not just what you do, but that you rock it and are confident about it.

1 upvotes · 7 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This is a weird mix of platitudes, high beta behavior, misunderstanding "alpha" and concern trolling.

That's as deep as I'm going to dive because it's just a mess.

Should I apologize?

1 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

And that's why you only text for logistics.

Don't send a random girl a raunchy message. She doesn't know you, you don't know her. High risk, minimal reward behavior.

And why you giving out your number? Get theirs - that way you control future interaction.

Girl asks I have thought about her

1 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just ghost.

No need to make enemies if you don't need to.

Girl left because I played a song before we fucked

1 upvotes · 6 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If a girl is such a nutjob that a song in the background is her trigger, then she's done you a favor and be thankful that crazy didn't let you stick your dick in her.

That said, playing cheesy sexy music is pretty cringe.

My background is smooth early jazz. If you can eat to it, you can fuck to it.

Feminist Teaches Husband About Consent. Now She Has to Beg Him For Sex.

1 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Every unhappy wife is a rape victim.

How to protect myself?

1 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're having rough sex with women without the safeword talk then you're an idiot.

Technically, you raped her.

She removed consent and you continued.

I'd go Machivallian on her. Get her to come over for one last sweet sensitive fuck. Record that shit.

Then you have a record of her voluntarily coming over and having sex again with you after the rape.

What rape victim does that if there's no duress involved?

And dude, stop raping.

Wife not a good mother

1 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askMRP

Women, like water, flow and take the shape of the container you provide for them.

If your leadership is bad (and your's is), then you're only providing her a toilet.

And you wonder why she acts like shit.

Dread, motherfucker.

Plate her or break up? And how?

1 upvotes · 1 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

This post is all about her.

That's telling.

Add to that the many beta breadcrumbs and submissive/supplicating behaviors you've been up to, and the fact that this is obviously your only source of pussy,

Mix well, fold in some fear and desperation, bake at 450 for 30 minutes, and...

You're a rebound beta that lacks frame, game, abundance, outcome independence, and self respect.

Cut it off.

Stop looking for a girlfriend, you need to work on yourself first.

Fuck multiple women. Don't get into relationships because you can't lead them yet.

Drop this girl. Completely, Don't try to FWB/plate because you're too emotional and submissive, she'll just continue to dominate you.

This is a pathetic post, You need to work on yourself.

Does an anonymous text sent for amusement violate NC?

1 upvotes · 30 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I thought I was replying to OP.

Doesn't change the advice, though.

How to not hate a girl(LTR) that punishes you when you are "down" ?

1 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Steel

There has been an absence of men I can trust, my whole life.

1 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Still whining. It's your job to grow up.

Tips for club dancing?

1 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Situational awareness.

You don't wear a parachute when bungee jumping.

You don't wear a bomb suit when driving.

A life vest when partying on a boat.

You don't go to a club with earplugs.

The point is you are immutably displaying you don't belong in the environment you are currently in, so you are automatically posing.

Don't want to risk your hearing? Don't go to a loud club.

Your entire fundamental premise is wrong.

What young club slut is going to just overlook the fact the old guy that already stands out makes himself further stand out by wearing earplugs.

Why the fuck are you in a loud club if you don't like loud clubs?

See the disparity?

What do y'all like to read after you've exhausted all the RP literature?

1 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Titles...

13 Things Mentally Strong People Don't Do_ Take Back Your Power, Embrace Change, Face Your Fears, and Train Your Brain for Happiness and Success - Amy Morin, Dec, 2014.epub 48 Laws of Power, The - Robert Greene, Feb, 2000.epub 4-Hour Workweek, The - Timothy Ferris, Feb, 2010.epub ALL ABOUT WOMEN - Giuseppe Notte, Dec, 2005.epub Art of Seduction, The - Robert Greene, Aug, 2005.epub Art of War, The - Sun Tzu, Dec, 2014.epub Book of Pook - Pook, Jan, 101.epub Charisma Myth_ How Anyone Can Master the Art and Science of Personal Magnetism, The - Cabane, Olivia Fox, Mar, 2012.epub Cocky Comedy Workbook - Unknown, Mar, 2005.epub Dating For Dummies - Joy Browne, Jan, 2011.epub David DeAngelo - Attraction Isn't A Choice, Oct, 2004.epub Dominate_ Conquer your fears. Become the man you want to be. - David De Las Morenas, Apr, 2014.epub Double Your Dating Second Edition - David DeAngelo, Jan, 101.epub Game, The - Neil Strauss, Sep, 2011.epub Give Women Wild Screaming Orgasms - David Shade, Jan, 101.epub How to Dominate Women - Gary Brodsky, Jan, 2010.epub How to Have Multiple Orgasms - Janalee Beck, Mar, 2009.epub How to Make Anyone Fall in Love With You - Leil Lowndes, Sep, 1997.epub How to Make Love All Night_ And Drive a Woman Wild! (And Drive a Woman Wild _ Male Multiple Org for Prolonged Lovemaking) (Paperback) - Common - By (author) Barbara Keesling Ph.d., Feb, 2007.epub How to Talk to Anyone_ 92 Little Tricks for Big Success in Relationships - Leil Lowndes, Oct, 2003.epub How To Win Friends And Influence People - Carnegie, Dale, Sep, 2010.epub Influence_ The Psychology of Persuasion - Robert B. Cialdini, Jan, 1984.epub Machiavellian's Guide to Charm, The - Nick Casanova, Feb, 2008.epub Manipulated Man, The - Esther Villar, Aug, 2008.epub Models_ A Comprehensive Guide to Attracting Women[MODELS] [Paperback] - Mark Manson, Jul, 2011.epub Mystery Method v2, The - ythEngel, Jan, 101.epub Natural Game - Unknown, Dec, 2007.epub No More Mr Nice Guy - Robert A. Glover, Jan, 2003.epub Penis of Steel - Greatlovers.com, Jan, 101.epub Persuasion IQ - Unknown, Aug, 2008.epub Power of Nice, The - Shapiro, Ronald M., Dale, James, Ripken, Cal, Barshefsky, Charlene & James Dale, Feb, 2015.epub Power vs. Force - David R. Hawkins M. D. Ph.d., Feb, 2013.epub Rational Male, The - Tomassi, Rollo, Jan, 101.epub Red Pill Sidebar, The - TheRedPill, Jan, 101.epub Roger Love's Vocal Power Speaking With Authority, Clarity, and Conviction - Roger Love, Feb, 2007.epub Science of Influence_ How to Get Anyone to Say Yes in 8 Minutes or Less!, The - Kevin Hogan, Oct, 2010.epub Secrets of Female Sexuality_ Be the Masterful Lover Women Crave, The - David Shade, Sep, 2010.epub Secrets of Seduction - Ron Louis & David Copeland, Jan, 101.epub Seduction Method, The - Unknown, Jan, 101.epub Seduction Science Volume I - III - Derek Vitalio, Jan, 101.epub Seven Habits of Highly Effective People - Stephen R. Covey, Jun, 2010.epub Sex for Dummies - Ruth K. Westheimer, Dec, 2000.epub Sex God Method - 2nd Edition - Daniel Rose, Jan, 101.epub Sex-Ploytation - Matthew Fitzgerald, Jun, 1999.epub SexSecrets.PDF - David DeAngelo, Jan, 101.epub Sexual Communication - David DeAngelo, Jan,

101.epub Sperm Wars - Robin Baker, Jan, 2006.epub StyleLife Challenge, The - Unknown, Jan, 101.epub Tao Te Ching - Lao Tzu, Aug, 2006.epub Three Irrefutable Secrets of Attraction, The - Tyler Tray, Jan, 101.epub Three Keys To Seducing Any Woman - Mike Pilinski, Jan, 101.epub Ultimate Texting Guide for Men 2nd Edition, The - Tyler Tray, Sep, 2013.epub Way of the Superior Man_ A Spiritual Guide to Mastering the Challenges of Women, Work, and Sexual Desire, The - David Deida, Feb, 2004.epub What Every BODY Is Saying - Joe Navarro;Marvin Karlins, Aug, 2012.epub When a Man Makes Love to a Woman - David Michaels, Jan, 101.epub Your Essential Guide to Kissing Tips and Techniques - Unknown, Mar, 2006.epub Aaron Clarey - Enjoy the Decline - Unknown, Jan, 101.epub By Roosh v - Bang_ More Lays in 60 Days (2nd Edition) (6.10.2007) - Roosh V, Jun, 2007.epub David Deida - Instant Enlightenment - Unknown, Jan, 101.epub Enlightened Sex Manual Sexual Skills For The Superior Lover By David Deida (Abee), The - Unknown, Jan, 101.epub God Delusion, The - Dawkins, Richard, Jan, 2008.epub Hill Napoleon - Golden rules - Unknown, Dec, 2008.epub Ironwood Collection of Alpha Moves, The - Ian Ironwood, Jan, 2013.epub Mastery - Greene, Robert, Nov, 2012.epub Matt Ridley - Genome - Unknown, Oct, 2005.epub Matt Ridley - The Red Queen - Unknown, Mar, 2007.epub Millionaire Fastlane_ Crack the Code to Wealth and Live Rich for a Lifetime, The - Mj Demarco, Jan, 2011.epub Napoleon Hill - Grow Rich! With Peace of Mind - Unknown, Jul, 2008.epub Polygamous Sex by Esther Vilar, The - Unknown, Nov, 2009.epub Power Of Now, The - Eckhart Tolle, Oct, 2010.epub Starting Strength - Rippetoe, Mark, Feb, 2014.epub Think and Grow Rich - Unknown, Apr, 2001.epub Way of Men, The - Jack Donovan, Sep, 2014.epub

What should I do for my dom/bf this weekend?

1 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fill belly, empty balls.

Finally identifying my frame and her frame.

1 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

If you never leave, then you're too available and cannot engender dread.

Lying about something?

1 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because I'm trying to tell you you're a whiny bitch and that's the root of your problem.

Why bother posting if you don't want to hear advice?

What do y'all like to read after you've exhausted all the RP literature?

1 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The zipped (.rar) download is on my self-titled sub. The post title is...

Over 70 redpill books in one 180meg download

(7zip is a free unzipping tool)

Lying about something?

1 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Social media drama.

Fuck off.

Finally identifying my frame and her frame.

1 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

AARRRGGGHH!

Yes, she took it as butthurt.

Why else would she say, " You mad, bro?"

And most importantly, AGAIN you fell into her frame and engaged by replying earnestly and honestly to that shit test.

"I'm not mad, mommy, I promise. I'm a big boy."

Still fully in her frame.

You know you have no obligation to have **verbal intercourse** with her if you don't want to, right? That it weakens your position to even get pulled into her game?

You need to pay significant attention to dropping your ego and not getting baited because of it.

When do you decide enough is enough and begin to take action against people who've done wrong to you, family, and friends? When to go dark triad?

1 upvotes · 28 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

When your personal outrage meter shows red at 650nm.

Your question has no answer.

How long should plates last?, What should be the successful outcome of a plate?

1 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You just wrote down the definition of a plate.

That's the way it is.

How to deal with Racial Slurs without using A & A?

1 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Where are you From?

Dealing With LTRs 'Feelz'

1 upvotes · 27 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

14th from the bottom.

Text message gaming questions with wife.

1 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Now don't go getting a big head.

Confused by interaction at bar

1 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

3-2-1- go.

Confused by interaction at bar

1 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't work if you don't want the prize.

Confused by interaction at bar

1 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have a very limited time to approach after an IOI, especially at a bar with alcohol and competition.

Immediately get up and introduce yourself. A little banter, then attempt to isolate her with you. Kino, intensity, try move venues or take her home. If resistance, get her number and eject. Less than 1/2 hr to determine if she's worthy of your time or it's not going to happen.

Why would she give me her number if she doesn't want to talk to me

1 upvotes · 26 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

When a girl gives you her number it's an "out" from a situation she doesn't want to be in.

You "get something", so she can slink away and then deal with you remotely.

She doesn't know if you're a psycho who'll snap and drag you back to your rape van if she rebuffs you, so she distracts you with the number.

Standard shit.

You should focus on why she doesn't think you're a prize rather than why she isn't into you at all.

To Develop An Alpha Mindset Do Manual Labor And Get Some Dirt On You

1 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Occams razor.

Gym stats? Need advice

1 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your numbers are absolute shit. Beginner level.

You've been fucking around.

You can't outgym bad diet. Period.

What program are you following?

Get serious or just quit because you're wasting your time.

Look up [Strenghtlevel](#) to see where you measure up against thousands of guys.

Plate has weird sex face

1 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Video your own "O" face before you go throwing stones.

Handling a situation roommate situation

1 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Didn't Ridley just ask you to do the exact same thing you did with your girlfriend to Matt?

Need ideas on degrading girls during sex.

1 upvotes · 25 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kink.com has multiple subsites devoted to submission, older insex videos featuring PD are hardcore. You're not even scratching the surface.

You know about aftercare and safewords, right?

The Pregnancy Scare (Let this be a Warning!)

1 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put yourself first. Always.

In the rare event it's not a scam, then you'll have nothing but a shitty life for the next 20 years.

Paying for/taking care of a son, family issues, money fights, this shit will eat your existence.

Why would you subject yourself to that?

Eject.

Am I fucking up if I go out with this chick? Help me with this situation.

1 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your story is vague.

Did she flake on the Monday date and send the text after X time?

How to handle this soft next ?

1 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I wouldn't contact her at all unless she changes her attitude and sends you a rational message.

Dangerously Low T and idk what to do.

1 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go See A Doctor.

Not just a general practitioner, an endocrinologist.

How to handle this soft next ?

1 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go fuck your other plates.

You are putting up with way too much shit.

She may be cheating, but I'm not sure

1 upvotes · 24 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're sniffing used pantyliners.

Think about how pathetic that is for a minute.

Is game/plating really the optimal male sexual strategy, now that a false rape accusation from a one night stand can ruin your life? Isn't MGTOW the rational attitude after swallowing the pill? Is any type of heterosexual sex really worth the risk for men?

1 upvotes · 22 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

My n-count is mid 200's and I've never had a false rape charge.

Just because drivers get in car accidents doesn't mean all drivers get in accidents.

Don't be a living logical fallacy.

How do yo deal with people who get offended by logical explanations?

1 upvotes · 21 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Exactly. You have to figure out what lives outside your frame.

Give up when?

1 upvotes · 21 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everybody wants high SMV girls, that's why they're high SMV.

So your competition is EVERY GUY.

Yet you remain average, and refuse to even do sidebar bare minimums.

You understand how delusional that is, right?

Girl I'm seeing lied about the cost of a hotel room for me/us

1 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It was a gift. Shut up and accept it.

Are the lessons of RP meant to be taken figuratively?

1 upvotes · 20 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You believe girls only have 5 partners.

LOL.

Should I stop shooting porno?

1 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pornstars fuck like pornstars. Plus they have the attitude that sex is just sex. Plus they won't try to wife you up. Plus they get STD checked an order of magnitude more than the 4 next door. Plus their bodies are their moneymaker, they have to look good to keep getting work. Plus running stripper game is a master class in frame control because they eat betas for lunch. Think you're alpha? Plate a peeler for a gut check.

They fuck for money. Something pure about that transaction when you contrast it to the "nice girls" that conceal that nature. Are they broken? Usually. But we're talking fucking, not fixing. Sticking your dick in crazy is possible if your eyes are open.

It's just sex.

But, you do you. Try think about where your disgust stems from, though.

Should I stop shooting porno?

1 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You speak in terms of "goodness" and "spirituality".

Dig down into this.

You're allowing your morals/society/culture to dictate what is acceptable.

Only you can determine that. Make no mistake, porn people do get judged by society. That's something you have to factor in, we all live on the same rock.

Would I fuck a pornstar? Bet your ass I would. Would I marry one? Fuck no. That's not what pornstars are for.

Where you plant your flag along that spectrum is a personal decision.

How to handle friends going behind my back.

1 upvotes · 19 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The question is why would you LTR a woman who is unworthy of the title?

On game and cold approach

1 upvotes · 18 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a lot of ego protection and rationalization.

Look, you don't set your own SMV. The market does. (That's the "M" part.)

If you don't go to market then your SMV is zero.

Approaching.

If you're here I assume you're not good with girls for whatever reason. You found TRP and read a shit ton.

Now you think you got it. AWALT, amirite?

Until you've actually, physically done enough approaches that you self calibrate, well, you're still going to be that guy who's not good with women. Only add getting out of your comfort zone, and using a shotgun approach to hit on anything with a pussy and a pulse.

This leads to the abysmal rates new guys report.

Like everything, you need to practice to get better.

Get comfortable just talking to girls. Get to be at ease just having a conversation with a random. Make socially interacting your new comfort zone. Start using a rifle to snipe your cold approaches.

You still a skinnyfat badly dressed nerd glasses guy? Running up to the hottest girl in the place and subjecting her to your amatuerish stammer for 3 minutes will not get you anywhere.

Learning to calibrate and find your "voice" is important, and you can't do that unless you join the human race.

Drop the edgy defense mechanism. You ain't shit until the rubber meets the road.

Be First. Especially You Asshole.

1 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Reese Bobby had it right all along.

In a weird ass situation how tf do I handle it?

1 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take her on a date before you ruin your chances by making her a workout buddy.

IHAB is just the biggest shit test there is... ignore it completely.

P.S. - read the other 100 or so articles on my self titled sub while you're there as well.

Lady I legit just want to be friends with is scaring me lol

1 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

What value do they bring into your life?

Lady I legit just want to be friends with is scaring me lol

1 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Men and women do not make good friends.

How to cope better?

1 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go meet people by doing shit you like to do.

Lady I legit just want to be friends with is scaring me lol

1 upvotes · 17 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She got a new girlfriend. That's cute.

Keep hanging around her and your periods will sync up.

Why are you wasting your time?

For Experienced Guys: How To Get Over The High Quality Ex?

1 upvotes · 14 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"wife goggles"

"She's not one in a million. She's one of a million."

I had a FWB, she liked to stare into my eyes when fucking. I stared back. That increased the sexual intensity massively. And the potential bonding.

Be aware we're wired to react to behaviors. The trick is to recognize that and consciously choose to do with that reaction. Otherwise you're just an emotional mess dependent on external inputs.

why do only the BLACK incels/FA's/mgtow, talk or seem to know about soul ties/jezebel spirit?

1 upvotes · 12 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because sex is just sex.

No desire to compete

1 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do both at once. You're skinny. You need to bulk. That's the best time to be lifting, because you're overfeeding, giving your body the raw materials it needs to build muscle.

Bulk and cut. Research that.

Before I Leave Her Advice

1 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sunk costs.

Is this a sign of interest?

1 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You keep using that word.

Why should your buddy have any bearing on your behavior regarding a girl you want?

Do what you want to do.

Any RP books in Russian?

1 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're 17. You're a child in their eyes and will always be. Nothing you do will make your dad think you know more about life than he does.

Leave it alone. You can't fix him.

Is this a sign of interest?

1 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Define "awkward". What exactly are you afraid of?

Pull the pin.

No desire to compete

1 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Really think about what you're anxious about. A concrete, real world reason that being afraid of the world is a rational response.

If you can't, there's your answer. You're creating irrational fear of something you can't even articulate.

Plate/LTR has been acting up a lot more since the year started

1 upvotes · 11 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Is the juice worth the squeeze?"

That's a decision only you can make.

Can a comedian be attractive or alpha even though they are basically clowns?

1 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are no male comedians I want to fuck.

Can a comedian be attractive or alpha even though they are basically clowns?

1 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'd fuck [Iliza Shlesinger](#) until we both couldn't move.

Can a comedian be attractive or alpha even though they are basically clowns?

1 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

On some level you can call all performers "dancing monkeys".

Doesn't mean they are useless or have no insight, though.... in elevating their craft/brand many work hard to observe the world and create brilliant conclusions cloaked in humor.

You're not your khakis.

Nobody texts first for meetups

1 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try again when the meth wears off.

Is it worth being totally uninhibited if the only consequence will be people judging you?

1 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds legit.

Does she perceive me as beta or alpha?

1 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She likes your time and attention, manufactures drama and scenarios so you will dance like a monkey for her.

Where is your fucking dignity? No pussy is worth that amount of trouble.

She is stringing you along, reeling you in, because you won't let go of the hook.

Seeking advice - monk mode

1 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why monk mode and for how long?

This sounds like a NYE resolution to go to the gym more.... big on talk, not so big on walk.

Ltr denies sex sometimes

1 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

How did you promote her to LTR over all the other girls you were fucking?

How should I eat?

1 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

shitpost.

Are masculine men only valuable because they are more rare?

1 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Of course.

Alpha in Capitol Hill, Seattle, US is beta in Diepsloot, Johannesburg, South Africa.

Am I correct in assuming in order to fuck you never bring it up, it's simply taking her from place to place?

1 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't give mixed signals.

Girlfriend called me on skype to break up after 4 years together. Says she still loves me as a best friend but not attracted to me anymore.

1 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The

"I love you but I'm not in love with you."

is so common and cliched that it is a hackneyed trope over in the MRP subs.

It means it's over. Period. End of game. Do not collect \$200 or pass go.

Done. Stop crying. She's already moved on.

Go fuck many other women.

Am I correct in assuming in order to fuck you never bring it up, it's simply taking her from place to place?

1 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's bonding behavior. Not ideal for plate theory.

Deep rooted insecurity

1 upvotes · 8 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Congrats, man. Happy birthday.

How do i not end up killing myself?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I rape and kill your mom tomorrow. What's your plan with no safety net? What do you do next week?

What are you waiting for?

Your mom is doing you a disservice by insulating you from the world and your responsibilities.

You're being a child by sheltering under this umbrella.

How to avoid possible attraction killers?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

AKA time wasters. Polarizing puts them quickly into the garbage dump pile.

Should I tell a bro that his GF cheated years ago?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Still not looking out for number one.

Your moral code is your own. I don't give a shit if you want to get dead pushing six orphans out of the way of a speeding stolen armored car.

I'm saying is consider your actions and the motivation behind those actions.

If your first and foremost instinct is not in your best interest, you need to examine that, because chances are that imperative was planted in you.

How do i not end up killing myself?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Wanna be rich, don't wanna work."

Fuck off you entitled child.

Tinder date with singlemom

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Postwall single mom.

That's dangerous pussy.

Equip antilove bomb armor. 4X your condom strength. Activate IDGAF 6 verbal judo.

You're playing on expert level, one mistake and your game is over.

Need help with being rejected by a confusing plate.

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you want to fuck a girl, try to fuck her.

Insecurities about my penis size have stopped me from having multiple sex partners.

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

By the time they see your dick, it's a foregone conclusion that your little unworthy dick is getting wet.

A guy I work with, who I get along with very well, often asks me repeatedly if I am ok and what's wrong if I'm not exactly 100% my usual self. What do?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

"What's wrong, budddy?"

"My goldfish died."

"I ran out of cocaine last night"

My grandma lost 3 ping pong balls during her performance yesterday"

"There was an explosion at the fuck factory and I got face fucked three times"

It's just banter. Turn it back on him because it sounds like he's projecting and you can increase the bond by asking him what's up in return.

"All good man, your mom just wore me out this morning. Hows your life?"

Don't overthink or overcomplicate.

How to avoid possible attraction killers?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure. That's why you polarize early. Saves wasting your time on women who wouldn't fuck you.

How do most people view a guy picking up a spider? Closer to cool or gross.

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Now let a **Brazilian wandering spider** bite you in the dick and you'll be superman.

FR: Losing My Religion

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Religion and redpill are fundamentally antagonistic.

Religion gives you a framework of how your life "should be". According to, well, whatever someone else decrees.

Redpill states you should do what is best for you, taking into account you still have to exist in a society that does not share your view.

Sit on the fence and that wrought iron fleur de lis imbeds itself in your ass.

How to avoid possible attraction killers?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

A date is not a binary event, even if the end result is.

I just wrote **PIE** in another post.

Too mellow and she loses interest. Too pushy and she loses interest.

Calibrate from her reaction but push.

Social circle long game, did I play it correctly?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep orbiting.

Estimating a woman's body count

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Here's a thought experiment.... I'm going to remove all instances and references to N- count from your post. See if it weakens your supposition. If it doesn't you're placing way too much weight on a garbage variable....

Hey guys so I've been a follower of this post for a long time, and usually identify with different pills such as purple pill and red pill (I like knowledge lol)

There has been a lot of talk regarding women.

So, back in college when I begun understanding all these true dating concepts (senior year after attempting to date a feminist thot) I realized most women lie.

First of all, NO WOMAN is gonna tell you.

Second, it is always important to know how to identify behavioral patterns.

Third, you can never have a number.

Fourth, this only applies to western countries.

Most women use excuses.

So what you have to understand is that this "equation" is managed via picking on behavioral patterns... Is she an empowered feminazi? Was she in a sorority? Does she live alone ? Does she use the "We are talking/getting to know each other/dating/in a relationship" type excuses ? Does she have issues when you glance at her cell phone ? Does she say she's never had a one night stand and she's only been with 2-3 boyfriends ? Does she have daddy issues ? BPD? Is crazy? Did she went to college ? Did she took a liberal arts degree ? Did she hardcore partied ? Is she hesitant/avoidant when you ask her about her body count? Etc

Identify behavioral patterns.

Estimating a woman's body count

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

All bullshit hypothesis. You will never know her n-count. Period.

So it's a useless metric. For anything. It's the behavior, not the number that counts.

Pick something else to obsess about.

Shitpost.

Should I go on the third date or try to get her to chase???

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much overthinking and drama.

You're shooting yourself in the dick using RP techniques on a girl you don't know and haven't fucked.

Text her and tell her you're going on a date.

Use all the overclocking you have in your brain to set the place, to set the next two places you'll bounce to, set the logistics in case of a hitch in the plan (like rain if your place has a cool patio), set up some plausible deniability and a reason to get her into a place where you can fuck her, plan her departure route.

Why you making this 20 times harder than it needs to be?

Show her you like her. Try to fuck her. That's it.

Is a maybe a shit test or lack of interest?

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drop it.

You returned the ball into her court.

You're done unless she hits it back.

Only douchebags jump the net.

Question regarding career change/life advice

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Side hustle.

Buy some houses. Rent them.

Create a fund where you go play in the stock market.

Create a training academy where you can use your cop training to teach people to shoot.

Become a CPR instructor.

Your 9-5 pays the bills. That's your baseline.

Advice on an online girl who wants to meet , but doesnt.

1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

N.E.X.T.

You wasted years on this one girl. Spend your time more wisely on girls you actually have a chance of fucking, beta orbiter boy.

How to deal with your loneliness and sexual needs/ How to be A monk

1 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong sub.

Any way to come back from getting ghosted?

1 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're done.

Learn and get on with your life.

LTR acting weird during her exams for future university enroll

1 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She has to deal with her shit on her own.

And you need to stop with your crippling oneitis.

How to stop being a "side man" and change women's minds to be her PRIMARY Man, aka stop being the friend but rather the one who charms her into falling in love with him.

1 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Reorient your mindset.

The whole post shows that you aren't really the edgy narcissist you think you are, as you care deeply about how others view you.

You be a primary man by being her best choice, you become her best choice by having high SMV. You get high SMV by becoming a self aware man that can navigate and thrive as a put together human who has drive and goals.

Get some drive and goals. What are you doing with your life today?

Advice on stage performance nervousness

1 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

All that exists are you and the guitar.

You're not performing, you're playing. That's it. The audience doesn't matter.

Think of all your guitar heroes. The greats. Every single one of them has a "guitar face". Not a good look. But it shows they care more about the music than the performance, so ironically it adds to the experience and shows they DNGAF.

Put your performance anxiety where it belongs....use it to polish your music. That's something tangible you can control.

How do you friendzone girls without them getting bitter and petty?

1 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't friendzone girls.

Update on my prior post about possible LDR with foreign friend. (Both 24 yrs old)

1 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're giving her your time and attention for free.

Update on my prior post about possible LDR with foreign friend. (Both 24 yrs old)

1 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have this elaborate image of her.

Created primarily of shit she's told you and your subsequent assumptions.

Women are masters at verbal manipulation.

That's why the two mantras here exist....

"Watch what a woman does, don't listen to what she says."

and

"LDR's don't work."

You KNOW she's fucking other guys, right?

Marriage Options

1 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Depends on your local laws.

So it's not just kids you want, it's a woman as well. Your primary task is to find the right one.

Marriage Options

1 upvotes · 5 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know you can have kids and not be married, right?

Creative ways to pass this shit test?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tomassi iron rules, moron.

Should I give a plate another chance?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tomassi iron rules, moron.

Pulled Autistic Move Last Night on LTR of 2 years; Need Advice

1 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why the fuck didn't you get into the shower with her, you autistic fuck? What the hell is wrong with you? There's a girl you will be fucking in her place in her shower and you bail because "you have to wake up early"???

She's your LTR. Don't be plaYING STUPID PLATE GAMES.

fUCK.

Back to Square One (a couple questions)

1 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You do TRP wrong. On many levels.

Start back at ground zero.

Reconnecting with old plates. How to get the fire lit with something catchy as a first text?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You ever have your asshole licked by a fat man in an overcoat?

Too beta or she moved on?

1 upvotes · 4 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Overtexing and overinvesting.

Am I missing something or AWALT?

1 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askMRP

Which is why your 1000 foot rope is now 2000 feet long.

Got to be willing to burn it down and walk away, action movie style, and not flinch when it explodes behind you.

Doesn't mean you have to, but you have to have that option in your quiver.

Front Desk Employee of the Gym I frequent moonlights as a Bouncer, and went on the power trip to end all Power Trips against me last night, WWYD?

1 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not buying the work, buying the silence.

You're EE?... Then I assume you're more plugged into reality than the average American.

People disappear everyday.

I touch my left ear in in a certain cafe at 6pm, you cease to exist.

So many people don't get that.

What about guys that were really lucky and landed a 10, and can't do better?

1 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

The glass is already broken.

Girl bailed on me because i didnt want to cuddle with no sex

1 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

escalation and calibration... push pull dynamic..

And a car is a shitty place to fuck.

Girl bailed on me because i didnt want to cuddle with no sex

1 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

And you had no logistics set up to isolate and fuck her?

Basic level shit, man.

What's the most practical way to get a girlfriend?

1 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Chloroform, rag, rape van, basement dungeon.

Is it insane to quit the gym?

1 upvotes · 3 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You mindset is wrong.

You don't gym to look hotter.

You shouldn't even be noticing the other gymgoers.

You need the gym even more in your 30's. WTF do you think is going to happen when you stop working out and watching what you eat?

Being physically ripped can get you laid easily? How about discussing this matter and spill opinions?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

1RM sessions are rare for me. Important for intermittent checks (and, sure, I wanted 1200 club), but going balls out is not wise on a regular basis.

Especially with a bum shoulder, I focus on controlling the weight rather than maxing the weight. Think time under tension and negative reps.

I run PPL to work the accessories and stabilizers, and try prioritize dumbbell work as you need to dynamically control the weight in addition to performing the reps.

Slow and steady.

Sisters

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

I give them a lot of Nyquil and then fuck them while they're unconscious about 3 hours later.

WTF kind of dumb ass question is this?

Being physically ripped can get you laid easily? How about discussing this matter and spill opinions?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

5'10, 190 cut, 220 bulked.

4 pack, 19 inch biceps.

Bench 3 plates - 315

Squat 4 - 405

Dead 505

Got an old separated L shoulder so can't ohp for shit.

Been lifting 35 years.

I'm usually the biggest guy in the room/gym.

Go on weekend vacation with girl

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Being physically ripped can get you laid easily? How about discussing this matter and spill opinions?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Little frame poke drops you off the deep end. About what I expected. How old are you? Early 20's?

About me, despite being utterly irrelevant, what you want to know?

I have no secrets, no shame. My life is awesome.

You've been posting for a year. Way too long to still be so much of a fuckup.

The garbage you just wrote is a shining example of u/Whisper **First Post Syndrome**.

Get up to speed.

36 dating 25 y/o, beta move to show her my stock portfolio?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sweet. Use some Columbian stories to increase your charisma. Have her call you "Tio".

Having wealth gives you the advantage, but it's not flashing that wealth around, see?

I'm almost fifty, bang mid 20's girls often.

They're legit surprised when after fucking them and vetting them I finally show up in a supercar and take them to an exclusive resort, because I show my value as a man before I show my wealth.

Being physically ripped can get you laid easily? How about discussing this matter and spill opinions?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I'm calling you out.

You're a childish insecure responsibility dodging alcoholic brass knuckle carrying druggie train wreck.

Bullshit on the natty claims too, I remember responding to your "should I take my winny pill" just after you needed fucking cpr after having a delerium tremens seizure.

Deleting your multiple trainwreck posts doesn't mean they just disappear.

What is your point of this post? Low value.

Sort your own shit out before opening your mouth.

155lbs? I farmers walk with dual 150's and I'm 5'10, 190lb. Not very godlike if I can carry you around in one hand.

Another paper tiger.

Alpha fucks, beta bucks??

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pareto.

There has to be a lot of plowhorses that do all the work in order for a culture to survive.

Religion/moral code/caste systems ensured that the elites were insulated.

Why does the world pretend this is okay when texting?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's the cat, you're the piece of string she plays with when she's bored.

No pussy is worth that.

Why are you being her beta orbiter/emotional tampon?

Why is she getting your time and attention for free?

Why does she only text you when she wants to?

Because you allow it, stringy.

A mentor of mine dates whales?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

So?

How to non-chalantly display IDGAF via text, display mystery, and leave her wanting more with zero investment?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just send random emoji strings every 8.3 hours.

I have no idea how to escalate! I think my temp-roommate might want to have sex, but no idea how to ask?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Just no.

How much money do you spend on colognes and perfumes?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Everything you need to know about smelling good....

<http://archive.is/PQYqn>

Met girl from work in the downtown, unintentionally ignored her, now she is mad. How to deescalate?

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have no obligation to appease her feelings.

Do what you need to do that maintains your work environment.

The impact of Roosh finding God for the Men and the Manosphere

1 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

If you put yourself out there as not just a RP aware man, but as a beacon, a shining light, then you better be able to walk the walk, because otherwise you're just another keyboard jockey.

I remember you gave the Family Alpha's frame a little well deserved poke about him not having, well, any physique whatsoever, and he curled up in a little ball and rolled home, still shilling his \$20 paperback... "31 days to masculinity."

Another paper tiger.

Female Friends and The Depravity of Errol Flynn

1 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bluepill conditioning from a society where he was sexually active **100 years ago**.

Field Report of sorts - Shit-test or Disrespect?

1 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Well, you're doing it wrong. Way wrong.

You know her from your beta days. That means you are a beta in her eyes. Period.

So you're already starting with a handicap.

You've been on four dates and..... what? You round any bases? Just made it to first? WTF are you even still in contact with "this one girl"?

You're being used and manipulated by her, because she knows you're a chump and will roll over and show your soft belly hoping she'll scratch it.

This is pathetic, man.

Don't tell her to fuck off, just fuck off. See how option one is still reacting to her frame?

Go find a girl who wants to fuck you, because this one is just fucking with you.

Read more redpill.

Are you all really getting laid as often as you make it seem you are?

1 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm Iron man when my Indian online pharmacy order arrives.

Plate asking one of my female friends who I have previously dated at my school.

1 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?.

It's only an issue if you turn it into one.

OCD on everything, applying it to dating

1 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you can't even vocalize your issue. See how that should assist you in realizing there is no issue?

Gonnna be honest haven't been on a real date in a pretty long time I know I'm afraid of it but I'm going to face it I'm 19 and I plan on taking this girl out on a date any good date ideas? Also should I pay for her? Any pointers in general will go a long way

1 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Watch what they do, not what they say.

Is there anyway to discover if your plate did amateur porn?

1 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

So there was a camera when she got freaky. And???

My friends ex of a year and a half texted me asking to hang out, is this a no go?

1 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why?

How famous would the heavyweight champion be nowadays?

1 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

People now have options.

Back in the 60's/70's there were 3 channels and that's all you got. A spectacle was a spectacle because you had no other choice.

Beatlemania will never happen again. There will never be an Ali again. There will never be another moon landing astronaut fervor.

There are SO many fantastic bands. There are so many sports to choose from. Chris Hadfield's life is literally amazing and all he gets are youtube hits for playing with shit in zero g.

There's an idiotically huge amount of content uploaded to youtube... 300 hours of content every minute. And 1.5 billion watch.

Now, entertainment is lucrative because it's such a dominating portion of Joe Sixpack' daily life, people are fighting for traction.

Saturated market. God for me, bad for a dominant performance.

How to be emotionally involved in LTR

1 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's now your girlfriend since you handed her the "exclusivity" key.

You don't seem to understand what you've done.

Gonnna be honest haven't been on a real date in a pretty long time I know I'm afraid of it but I'm going to face it I'm 19 and I plan on taking this girl out on a date any good date ideas? Also should I pay for her? Any pointers in general will go a long way

1 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take charge and plan the date to maximize your chances. Hesitation is death. Be bold. Fuck or get fucked. Seriously.

10 Reasons why girls think you are the 'nice guy'

1 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

"If it looks like shit, smells like shit, and feels like shit, you don't have to actually eat it to know it's shit."

OCD on everything, applying it to dating

1 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why?

Explain EXACTLY what you are concerned about.

Boss hasn't given me shifts in two weeks

1 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a robot. You do the work, you get the pay. Period.

Nothing wrong with that. But bosses are looking for robots with more return on investment.

You any better than average robot? If not, you'll always be average robot.

Bosses like above average robots because it makes financial sense... more work for same pay. These robots get preferential treatment because they have a higher work ethic.

You're an average robot so you get average treatment.

Shut your average robot mouth and fulfill your contract, then decide if being an average robot in your next job truly fits your ideals.

She says she is "hurt" by me?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

- 1 - She's rewriting the narrative. Reality doesn't matter.
- 2 - You can't date a recent ex unless you are an advanced RP guy. You're not.
- 3 - Inviting you out is beta bait. It's for her, not for you.
- 4 - These are all very basic redpill concepts. You need to learn.

She says she is "hurt" by me?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

How is any of this your problem, your concern, or an issue?

You said ex.

I don't think you know what that means.

How will misogyny improve my life?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck off.

Does anyone remember a certain post on the main sub?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://no-maam.blogspot.com/>

Hypothetical Chad Question

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure. What you're saying is the market sets your SMV.

The same point I've been trying to hammer in.

Hypothetical Chad Question

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're successful with women, you have high SMV. If you're not, Then you don't have high SMV.

Pussy is the metric in SMV determination, not some male evaluation of "potential" pussy potential.

Walk the walk or you're nothing.

Hypothetical Chad Question

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Market value is determined by the market, not the product.

any eye contact over 2 seconds means she'd fuck you?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's the asshole view.

Bored of people who says that I am stupid because I got married at 22yo. Need advices

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

You're stupid because you got married at 22yo.

Why she hide she drinks alcohol?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Be on your best behavior" is a thing.

What do girls think of songs that talk about fucking their brains out?

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic sidebar shit.

The thought of my crush sleeping with other guys pisses me off and it's fucking my "mojo" up. How can I get out of this mindset.

1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

She don't want you.

Think about why that is. Fix your broken shit.

Move on.

A question about gym

1 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your question is if you should skip a month of training as opposed to paying two gym fees for a month?

Seriously?

Q4WOMEN and MEN :Women who are turned off by the idea of dating a red piller, do you find yourself screening for any potential red flags in men that might make you think he is a red piller? For men how do you feel about these responses ?(multiple questions below)

1 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Women would never know a redpill guy in real life.

You're projecting the awkwardness, anger phase and autistic tendencies of the huge amount of not-yet unplugged guys and using that obvious and contrived demeanor as proof of redpill.

It's like having an insane prejudice against a college football team because all you see are the raw dumb freshmen yet to make the team.

Of course you "think" you can spot redpillers because of the obvious majority of obvious "quasi-redpillers". That's naive.

Redpill alumni are smooth, confident, self aware men that know how to move very effectively in society. You won't see us coming.

Help with tinder

1 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You neglect the psychological manipulation here.

("Continue" the nonexistant conversation) is very simply a suggestion that reveals her susceptibility to being led.

You're baiting her.

You do not need to have an interesting conversation on the app. Patently false, and that's where betas fuck up.

"Command" again is a dominance move, going against the beta societal norms gets you noticed. Women run on emotions. Toy with those and you are not an AFC anymore.

She swiped right on you. That means she's willing to fuck you. She's not looking for a pen pal.... even if she is, you want to remove those time wasters asap. You can't negotiate attraction, and she already proved attraction by swiping on you. Why chance fucking that up?

30 other matches all doing the same fucking boring thing, trying to have some lame online conversation that's been done to her 400 times before. Why would you want to disappear into that sea of mediocrity?

One of my most memorable plates was a tinder girl.

I told her it would be hot if she showed up at my place that night and we didn't speak a word for an hour. She agreed. I gave her my address.

That was all the conversation we had.

She showed at my door, giggling. She was several inches taller than me. I put my finger to my lips, took her in my arms, kissed her as I climbed the stairs, carrying her to the master bedroom. Silently fucked each other's brains out. She continued to be a plate until I moved out of the area.

Be different.

Do boyfriends ever matter when she's overseas ?

1 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Is there a question in this rambling mess?

Revisiting oneitis after years of TRP?

1 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You placed highschool crush on a huge pedestal.

She's still up there.

Note she did nothing to deserve this place on high, you just decided to put her up there.

You wanting to go back and fuck her is just your ego rationalizing the reasons you placed her up there so long ago.

So you're still pedestallizing her.

Tell your ego to fuck off. The only way to demolish the pedestal is to realize nothing of value is on it.

Lifting Question: Will Switching To Powerlifting Get Me More Size?

1 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's an instant tell when a fitness post goes up with zero concrete numbers.

You doing it right? Then you know your tdee, your macros, your routine, your intensity, and how your body responds to changes in all the above.

No numbers means you're mailing it in. You're full of fuckarounditis.

Lifting Question: Will Switching To Powerlifting Get Me More Size?

1 upvotes · 28 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The whole point of bulk and cut cycles is to feed your body enough to be able to create mass in the gym. Hence bulk. You'll gain muscle and fat, so then you cut while still lifting so your body will preferentially burn fat instead of the muscle you're still signalling you need.

[17] Being judged by friends

1 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You spend way too much time thinking about what people might think about you.

Find your internal locus of control.

Always feeling unfulfilled

1 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

DreamWeaver

Universal issue.

Went Rambo and may have fucked up but don't give a shit.

1 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

Rambo is a tool.

Need Roleplay advice please

1 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just watch some porn.

Please give me some advice. New to Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I rented a 4th floor walkup apt with a highschool buddy. Close to the university, absolutely shitty place. If you dropped a marble it would rotate to the center of the room because the whole place was slowly imploding. Shitty cheap place. AKA, great student housing.

Three bedrooms. I had one. HS bud had another, friend of a friend girl had the last. Those were the rent payers. I think there were usually about 10 people sleeping there, though. Shit like keeping the place clean/cooking big communal meals was taken care of by the squatters. Very hippie type place, I ran the commune.

HS bud had his GF there. I'd hit on her when we all first met but then he wanted her, so I set them up...she seemed boring. I was wrong, she was a kinky quiet girl.

She and I fucked regularly, but we often were constrained timewise so she loved to sneak around and blow me on the downlow. Hey Heather. My buddy never caught on, I'm sure she was his one and only. Still married.

Memorably, she swallowed a big load while we took a ferry home, then gave my bud a big sloppy kiss (winking at me) when we got back.

My gf at the time had a dorm, but stayed over all the time. Young and dumb and I made sure she was full of cum. She ate with her mouth open if you know what I mean. Not so smart, but great body and loved it in the ass due to her Catholic upbringing.

Other renter girl was a nursing school student. I had zero attraction to her, but her nursing school friends were ALL hotties. I lied. One fatty, 5 hotties.

Party central. WE had a rope and basket on a pulley system to bring shit up without having to carry it up 4 flights. I rebuilt a dirt bike up there and and to ride it down the stairs when I was done.

My nursing school roomie brought her friends back for a halloween bash. My wife to be was among them.

WE met. I was smitten. Full of smit.

Spent the whole night just talking in roomie's bedroom.

No sex. No making out. Just close contact and intensity. Intense blue eyes.

We were hot for each other but she refused to fuck me unless I dumped my gf.

Since my place continued to be party central and I was fucking about 5 regulars, it was tough.

But, she was bi, open to swinging, submissive. I fucked her and her lifelong best friend in an awesome threesome shortly after we started going out.

Dumped the dumb Catholic bitch. We then fucked like special needs kids until she left the country for work.

Followed her footsteps as the cash was 400% of home.

That was @150 women and 20 years ago.

Still married, still fucking women.

Life is Good.

(UPDATE) I'm fucked up. Is ther any way get out of this?

1 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to look up what "ex" means.

How do you guys close from clubs?

1 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Clubsluts want attention.

You give them that.

Transaction over.

What else you got?

Please give me some advice. New to Red Pill.

1 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's bullshit.

Woman be saying she was drunk. What's my best way to go about it?

1 upvotes · 26 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you watched what she did, and paid no attention to what she said....

Fuck.

Watch what she does, not what she says, guys!!!!

Still feel more like a kid and not a young adult. Anyone else feel the same?

1 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things.

Grow up kid. You are allowing your teen influencers to continue to drive your inner loop.

What do YOU want to do?

How to turn dumped gf into plate?

1 upvotes · 24 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You Don't, Idiot.

I believe from experience that debating with a women is absolutely not a good idea, what do you guys think?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Think about the overview.

What are you trying to achieve?

Just got fired from the job for shitty reason- how do you cope?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

QOne to the next thing.

There is no lose, you win or you learn. Keep facing toward the furture, because looking back is useless.

Postmodern Masculinity

1 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Well said.

The desert of the real is apt.

Once you overlay monetization on the subject, the map becomes the territory.

Look at Youtube and Facebook becoming censors... only allowing you to see what they determine is viewable. Walmart's been doing it for years.

I get the, "Private individuals and companies can do what they want".

It's in their self interest to control the lower 80% by leading them around by the nose.

Good for them, they are exploiting a resource.

Do I feel bad for them? Sure. But there's one born every minute.

But use this platform to huckster the commonfolk? It lends false legitimacy to the sales pitch. And that devalues the entire platform.

Creating attraction in an LTR?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ego death is painful.

The biggest chunk of advice I can toss in your direction is "The stay plan is the go plan".

That means that you need to set off on this journey to rediscover the attractive you.

Regardless of what she does. Regardless of the relationship.

You do it for you, because you know that becoming an attractive person is fundamental.

Type op an "Own your shit" post.

Doesn't matter if you put it in the weekly thread or not, just writing it to the template will uncover the issues you need to address.

How do I stop being a bitch and start school while working full time?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

How bad do you want it?

That's rhetorical.

But it's your answer.

Just got fired from the job for shitty reason- how do you cope?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're avoiding responsibilty.

Life doesn't happen to you, you happen to life.

Take ownership.

Need someone to set me straight

1 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Well Said.

Question for religious redpill men: if god wanted us to be monogamous why did he give man unlimited amount of sperm to produce with & give women limited amount of eggs to produce with? It doesn't seem to add up. If we believe god does everything for a reason whats the reason behind this gentlemen?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your baseline fundamental premise contains a fatal flaw.

Who says God wants us to be monogamous?

Any Tips for Fucking a Sexual Assault Victim?

1 upvotes · 22 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like your mind's already made up.

Good luck taping up that busted shit.

Own Your Shit Weekly - May 21, 2019

1 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

enjoying this and finding it entertaining and fun

That's the keystone.

True outcome independence.

Man's purpose to make shit great and push our society to a higher level. Woman's purpose here is to birth the next generation for us to pass off the baton to

1 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude, I'm just here to get laid.

Understanding break up

1 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

BETA

You did basically everything wrong.

Get your ASS over to the sidebar and get to work, because this entire post is pathetic.

Good dread game or too far? - Posting group photo with an attractive girl while in an LTR

1 upvotes · 21 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I was wrong. He put them back in her coat pocket.

Field report where did I go wrong

1 upvotes · 20 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is the voice version of why you text for logistics only.

Tinder first date, end up at my place, everything's going fine, she smokes weed daily and asked to smoke from my bong, next thing you know she's vomiting and shitting on my couch...

1 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus. Choose your battles.

It's a couch.

And you were ultimately responsible for causing the situation where you allowed a fucked up random into your place.

Chill.

true intellects who have written on redpill theory?

1 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The whole idea that you're looking for a leader is anathemic to redpill.

How do you not get turned off by the idea of a girl you show interest towards is "talking to other people"?

1 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Way back to [Aesop](#).

Shit testing or not?

1 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a woman's job to take care of her man.

Are most of our fears irrational?

1 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because most of us don't get chased by a bear on a regular basis.

Your system adjusts to what it considers a stressful situation.

If talking about leaving your house is the toughest thing you do, then your adrenal glands will dump some adrenaline into your system as a response to that.

That's why I advise to cultivate hobbies that engender some fear. That have actual repercussions.

Go hiking/camping. Do track days. Go to the range. Play a contact sport. Race mountainbikes.

This resets your threshold of adrenaline release. Talking to a girl doesn't even move the needle.

Literally nothing to be afraid of.

Now I'm not saying go free solo El Cap.

But watch Alex Honnold talk about how he had to cope with real fear while doing just that...

[These](#) 12 minutes should reset your perspective on fear a little.

I (23M) have impregnated a (25F) 9/10 on purpose before graduating from college then left her. Advices on relationship with my son.

1 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It is known.

Tinder first date, end up at my place, everything's going fine, she smokes weed daily and asked to smoke from my bong, next thing you know she's vomiting and shitting on my couch...

1 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take the loss.

Learn and move on.

I (23M) have impregnated a (25F) 9/10 on purpose before graduating from college then left her. Advices on relationship with my son.

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Troll.

Move on, people.

Present to moment and game?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a custom "Don't Think" vinyl sticker on the rear stay of my downhill mountain bike.

Just like "No Fear", it's a reminder to a deeper ideal, not a rule. A Powerpoint slide.

"Don't mentally cockblock yourself into inaction or a blind alleyway that is tangential to your purpose because you're looking so far ahead that you miss what's right in front of you, the key is to have all the baseline work done and committed to memory so that the skills are present and instantly effortless to manifest" is tough to find sticker space for.

Present to moment and game?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a custom "Don't Think" vinyl sticker on the rear stay of my downhill mountain bike.

Just like "No Fear", it's a reminder to a deeper ideal, not a rule. A Powerpoint slide.

"Don't mentally cockblock yourself into inaction or a blind alleyway that is tangential to your purpose because you're looking so far ahead that you miss what's right in front of you, the key is to have all the baseline work done and committed to memory so that the skills are present and instantly effortless to manifest" is tough to find sticker space for.

Present to moment and game?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a custom "Don't Think" vinyl sticker on the rear stay of my downhill mountain bike.

Just like "No Fear", it's a reminder to a deeper ideal, not a rule. A Powerpoint slide.

"Don't mentally cockblock yourself into inaction or a blind alleyway that is tangential to your purpose because you're looking so far ahead that you miss what's right in front of you, the key is to have all the baseline work done and committed to memory so that the skills are present and instantly effortless to manifest" is tough to find sticker space for.

Present to moment and game?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a custom "Don't Think" vinyl sticker on the rear stay of my downhill mountain bike.

Just like "No Fear", it's a reminder to a deeper ideal, not a rule. A Powerpoint slide.

"Don't mentally cockblock yourself into inaction or a blind alleyway that is tangential to your purpose because you're looking so far ahead that you miss what's right in front of you, the key is to have all the baseline work done and committed to memory so that the skills are present but effortless to manifest" is tough to find sticker space for.

Present to moment and game?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a custom "Don't Think" vinyl sticker on the rear stay of my downhill mountain bike.

Just like "No Fear", it's a reminder to a deeper ideal, not a rule. A Powerpoint slide.

"Don't mentally cockblock yourself into inaction or a blind alleyway that is tangential to your purpose because you're looking so far ahead that you miss what's right in front of you" is tough to find sticker space for.

Present to moment and game?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a "Don't Think" vinyl sticker on the rear stay of my downhill mountain bike.

Just like "No Fear", it's a reminder to a deeper ideal, not a rule. A Powerpoint slide.

"Don't mentally cockblock yourself into inaction or a blind alleyway that is tangential to your purpose because you're looking so far ahead that you miss what's right in front of you" is tough to find sticker space for.

Present to moment and game?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a "Don't Think" vinyl sticker on the rear stay of my downhill mountain bike.

Just like "No Fear", it's a reminder to a deeper ideal, not a rule. A Powerpoint slide.

"Don't mentally cockblock yourself into inaction or a blind alleyway that is tangential to your purpose because you're looking so far ahead that you miss what's right in front of you" is tough to find sticker space for.

Present to moment and game?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a "Don't Think" vinyl sticker on the rear stay of my downhill mountain bike.

Just like "No Fear", it's a reminder to a deeper ideal, not a rule. A Powerpoint slide.

"Don't mentally cockblock yourself into inaction or a blind alleyway that is tangential to your purpose because you're looking so far ahead that you miss what's right in front of you" is tough to find sticker space for.

I need RP career advice...

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're going to trust in startups, you always have to be hustling your next job.

They're businesses. Most businesses fail within the first year.

You're hitching your wagon to an unknown horse team.

I have a buddy that did that for about ten years. Masters in IT. He was either rolling in cash or unemployed.

Have your feelers out constantly, your emergency fund maxed.

By definition, it's an unstable career.

There's no career insulation from the CEO just telling everybody to not bother coming in to work tomorrow. Or

forever. So you need to have your life without that company set up for that eventuality.

Managing deep insecurities

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Finish school, move out, realize your parents really aren't all that, they're from a generation ago so their values are likewise from a generation ago.

It's the trope of "become a doctor or a lawyer" because they were seen as high status careers.

Doctors now don't make so much money anymore, and there's a lawyer behind every ambulance. Times have changed.

Realizing your parents can push your buttons {(voluntarily or not) is a milestone when you're adultifying. Learning that you letting them do so is your very own fault is the goal.

The vast majority of people really don't give a shit where you went to school, your GPA, or all the other things that are touted as being important to students.

How to not give validation

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This question. Every fucking day.

If you are good enough as a man, why do you have to increase your SMV?

1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you have something to do other than troll .

What to do when you can't next?

1 upvotes · 17 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your sister is going to be fucking people.

I'd think your best friend would be the very best option you'd be ok with.

"Nobody fucks my sister!" is junior high level shit.

How do you handle the girl being upset/maybe angry when she is not living with you and the next date is in a few days?

1 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fogging would be my go to...

"I can see how you would feel that way."

THE SHIT TEST ENCYCLOPEDIA

LMK the convo/response and I'll try help. Feel free to DM.

Why are most guys here obsessed over their looks?

1 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Smells like troll bait in here.

Requiring Low N-Counts from LTR's but Accepting that Plates will fuck other Men?

1 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's not bluepill to want an LTR.

It's bluepill to expect your unicorn will just appear one day and fall on your dick, breaking her hymen and immediately pledging her undying love for you because you threw on an alpha cloak for a few weeks.

It's like every pathetic married guy that ends up at MRP, gets a whiff of the success rates, and immediately throws himself into redpill Rambo mode because he's got to fix this failing marriage fast, so he'll do anything for the relationship, including lying to himself about why he chose to become a more attractive man.

You don't do it for women, you do it for you.

That's the bluepill trap.

It's painfully apparent to the EC's over there when guys do this. At some point you have to have the ability to walk away. When the Rambos hit this point they're stunned why they're not getting hourly gratitude blowjobs from their wives. So they double down on the "improvement".

Lost. Striving to be a better beta. Wives see this, see that you are only LARPing because you haven't changed, you're just playing to optimize your chances for pussy. Which is a pussy move. A huge part of dread is wifey knowing you can walk out that door at any time. You fail at believing that yourself, she's gonna know and the pussy retains the power.

So choosing what red tactics will get you your blue dream relationship likewise don't work, because you're not being honest with yourself, an unicorns can smell that. As can most women. And it stinks.

What is the end goal, For yourself?

1 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your reasoning is flawed. You're drawing causations from correlations.

Redpill attempts to pull the wool from your eyes, realize everybody and everything is trying to somehow control you, and that's often not in your best interest. Recognize this and do what you want to do with your life.

If you want to have kids and settle down, then good for you. Nothing wrong with that if that's what you want to do.

There's the rub. Why do YOU want kids? Seriously. Why?

Society and culture have been programming us from birth to follow their rules. "Be a good little member of society, work, don't steal, go to church, pay taxes, wife up one girl and put a couple of babies in her because a wage slave with no options and an inserted sense of duty is a great plowhorse for the state.

This programming is so pervasive in society that it's "Inceptioned" deep into your mind so you actually think that it's your idea. Same with ethics and morals. WHO put your individual value system into place? Because it sure as hell wasn't your idea.

Anytime something appears to be the "right thing to do" but it goes against your individual interests you have to consider you've been sold something. Redpill wants you to examine.

Female hypergamy manifests as serial monogamy post cock carousel. Having sex(babies) for women is intensive/expensive, hence the dichotomy of searching for good genes versus provider genes.

Males want to fuck everything pretty with a heartbeat and a pussy. I know I do. I think most of this sub would agree. Having sex is cheap, because sperm is cheap, and we don't have to care for a crotchfruit for 18 years. Spray that seed! I'll make more!

The Pareto (80:20) principle. Beta males self select for being the lower 80% because they are expecting someone to give them a life plan. Work 9-5. Pay your taxes. Be a good citizen, and here's the rules about what being a

good citizen means. They'll follow religion because it doesn't even enter their heads to question the program, as it is literally their reality. It's easy to be a sheep.

Older generations had longer pair bonds because they didn't have the time to sit around and self actualize, they were too busy putting food on the table and washing their clothes down in the creek to have any introspection. Add to that the heavier indoctrination of the church/religion with it's shun/exile the nonconformer. They got heavy doses of what was Right" and "Wrong". This came from their parents. And their parents and the church were your grandpa's ONLY source of knowledge.

Think about it. We're on a forum with 300, 000 subscribers all discussing an unpopular topic. A quarter million voices. Having access to people like you allows/forces your mind to focus on the why, on the errors, on the opinions of other societal outliers. Grandpa maybe had a party line rotary phone and knew 3 numbers, total.

"(Where the woman has not cheated, or played mind games/withheld sex during the duration of the marriage?) Because yes that exists."

You have no idea of the veracity of that statement. I'm even saying it's patently false. I believe that even more people were sneaking around back then, because they were more tightly locked into their expected roles. The milkman's kid is a trope for a reason. It's just the stakes regarding getting caught were significantly higher back then. Yes, it did curtail a little of the fucking around, but mainly it just drove the behavior underground. We don't read about it because it was a taboo subject back then.

People have always been fucking around on each other. Why is that a bad thing?

LTR and Ex situation

1 upvotes · 16 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This guy is deep in the LTR's social circle. Deeper than OP. So use some Machiavallian shit on him.

Use your resources.

Don't be an absolutist. This guy could end up in your frame by proxy. Achieve mastery over the situation.

Don't suck his dick, but realize the dynamic. If you remain formal you lose that opportunity and can lose face with the LTR if you're seen as standoffish. Err on the side of more friendly than not.

Which is usually the best tactic when in a social situation.

Post-breakup, how do I manage our relationship when ghosting is a bad idea?

1 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I see no downsides.

But you didn't answer the question of why you broke up NOW?

Why not wait until one of you is packed and out the door? Put that out as the option.

Post-breakup, how do I manage our relationship when ghosting is a bad idea?

1 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why did you break up prematurely, then?

Suggest fuckbuddy status until separation.

That fixes the social circle issue and gets you laid as well.

Fuck You , that's why

1 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I like to poke things.

How would you have handled this flake?

1 upvotes · 15 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she wont fuck you, never do it for her.

An integral part of maintaining the feminine imperative as the societal imperative involves keeping women as the primary sexual selectors. As I've detailed in many prior comments and posts, this means that a woman's sexual strategy necessitates that she be in as optimized a condition as her capacity (attractiveness) allows for her to choose from the best males available to satisfy that strategy.

Taking 1 pill it Winstrol will cause damage?

1 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never have. But I'm getting old enough TRT is probably in my not so distant future, then it's blast and cruise forever, baby.

I've been lifting 35 years. For the last ten of those I'd come directly from work in my white coat and scrubs and go workout at Golds. The gymbros saw this and started asking questions about steroids, of which I was ignorant. So I educated myself.

Taking 1 pill it Winstrol will cause damage?

1 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Oral steroids hang around in the liver, as they survive first pass metabolism, causing damage.

Everybody knows alcohol causes liver damage.

Xanax causes overproduction of liver enzymes.

If you had a seizure, lack of adequate blood flow and generalized skeletal muscle damage can cause high elevations of the transaminases, but they normally resolve rather rapidly, which is probably the answer to your bloodwork.

You know you almost died, right? And you've punched your liver in 5 different ways.

Maybe lay off the Winny until you're sober. Consider injectables.

Livers are amazing... they have lots of reserve capacity, which means they'll still function with large areas of damage. The problem with this is you don't know you're liver is failing (because you have no symptoms) up until the point you use up all that reserve and your liver just completely stops working one day seemingly out of the blue, and you die.

Livers are also amazing in that they can actually regenerate... but this takes time.

Give yourself some time.

Fuck You , that's why

1 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

I can helicoptor with the best.

Is it worth spending 2% of all my money on a article of clothing I will wear when going out?

1 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I bow to your expertise.

I don't do fashion house shit, so I don't know how much is quality vs name.

The point is to get quality. You'll pay more up front, but it won't destruct in 3 years.

Why are red pillers against using women for money?

1 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your post history is a trainwreck, just like this post.

How to proceed with this girl?

1 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's your answer.

Leave her on read for now on. She'll get the hint.

Avoiding a fight. Right move by me?

1 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jonas Salk

Nothing happens quite by chance. It's a question of accretion of information and experience.

Avoiding a fight. Right move by me?

1 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

We're driving off into the weeds a bit with this, talking about the gray areas.

So it becomes case specific and rare.

Every year I organize a 2 week motorcycle road trip. It's usually about a 2-3 thousand mile loop. Anywhere from 2 to 6 of my buddies come along.

One year, a guy I'd just met as a friend of a road trip friend wanted to come. I met him a few times, he seemed ok, so I said sure. Now I don't make reservations. You never know how far you'll get, if you want to stay somewhere interesting, or if you're all just hungover. I do, however, have a rough idea of how many daily miles and the towns that have enough accommodation to support multiple unannounced bikers.

There's an etiquette based on safety and efficiency that biking in a group needs. Stopping to get gas is a ballet with multiple bikes. New guy was SLOW. Slow to get gas, slow to get his gloves on, would disappear for 1/2 hr inside the store, wouldn't stay with the group on the road, and would sleep 2 hours later than everybody else. I don't know if this was deliberate behavior or he was just clueless. Disrespectful either way.

So I pulled him aside after we barely made it to a town and literally got the last rooms available. Told him he had to shape up or leave. He was gone the next morning. I made no mention of our convo, and slow guy had group texted that he wanted to go see something we'd passed and was divorcing us, but all the guys assumed I'd had the talk with him.

He had been permitted into my frame and been disrespectful, so I dealt with it. He left my frame.

The theme is not being a pushover, it's being aware of what's in your best interest. Do what's in your best interest. That includes factoring in potential loss of face, but that variable is very often several orders of magnitude smaller than our ego tells us it is.

Future plate is on my couch. How to initiate?

1 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get a clipboard, tell her to lie down, and ask her what she thinks about her mother.

Seriously?

Kino, get close, calibrate, take the shot.

There's no magic pass, there's no easy way.

You have to put it out there.

shall i ghost whenever a girl tells me she got a bf ? Whatever the relation btw us ?

1 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The godfather of all shit tests.

LTR says I act like a "know-it-all" in a derogatory sense. Positive or negative?

1 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If something comes out of left field like this, it's usually best to not give it ANY validity.

So STFU/Distractio n/ Amused mastery are preferable to A+A, pressure flipping, fogging, negative assertion, or other methods.

Don't engage stupid.

Best way to know if you friend zoned

1 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You try to fuck her.

How to not have high standards for women?

1 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Sour grapes" ego protection.

Next move

1 upvotes · 13 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Iron Rule of Tomassi #8

Always let a woman figure out why she wont fuck you, never do it for her.

An integral part of maintaining the feminine imperative as the societal imperative involves keeping women as the primary sexual selectors. As I've detailed in many prior comments and posts, this means that a woman's sexual strategy necessitates that she be in as optimized a condition as her capacity (attractiveness) allows for her to choose from the best males available to satisfy that strategy.

Iron Rule of Tomassi #9

Never Self-Deprecate under any circumstance. This is a Kiss of Death that you self-initiate and is the antithesis of the Prize Mentality. Once you've accepted yourself and presented yourself as a "complete douche" there's no going back to confidence with a woman. Never appeal to a woman's sympathies. Her sympathies are given by her own volition, never when they are begged for—women despise the obligation of sympathy. Nothing kills arousal like pity. Even if you don't seriously consider yourself pathetic, it never serves your best interest to paint yourself as pathetic. Self-Depreciation is a misguided tool for the AFC, and not something that would even occur to an

Alpha.

How do you walk away with looking buthurt?

1 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

20 years

Broke frame even though i understand (at least i think) what is frame. Any kind of help is appreciated.

1 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Conflict avoidance and agreeability. Beta traits. You wish to provide comfort even to the point of subservience.

Work on assertiveness.

Two books that will help...

"When I say no, I feel guilty"

"No more Mr. Nice Guy"

Mother was toxic. Feel I need women to redeem themselves to me, to make me whole.

1 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Toxic", "closure", "mommy issues", shirking responsibility and accountability.

You are fucked up.

You don't need a new mommy, you need to grow the fuck up.

Your victim mentality is nauseating.

You need to go be with people. All women aren't bad. You just need to understand them better. I assume you're a virgin.

Join a coed sports team. Get a social job. Get off the internet and go to a park. Find a hobby. Up to you to fill your life.

Take accountability for yourself. Your fault you are fucked in the head. Not mommy's, not dad's, not bad women and gay men. You. You are the root cause of everything about you.

Good thing about realizing this is you remain the driver of your life. So you can change it.

And stay off the incel/blackpill/lookism sites. Cesspools of apathy and blameshifting.

The buck stops with you. Grow up and start adulting.

does anybody here actually spin quality plates?

1 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You just condensed TRP..

Do you guys cut off your beta friends?

1 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Use your resources.

went on a "bluepill" style date. feel sad afterwards. wtf?

1 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she balked at light initial kino, probably.

Did you get a vibe at any time during the night that she would fuck you?

Yes? - Then continue kino.

No? - escalate or eject.

Invite her over to fuck. That's your answer.

Is bad leadership better than no leadership?

1 upvotes · 11 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have to stop typing and start reading. These worthless shitposts only highlight how much you don't know.

Your posts are not intellectual, they're pedantic and sophmoric.

Abundance mentality?

1 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who said anything about uggos?

Drinking to much when going out

1 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Discipline.

Set your phone alarm for every hour.

Then it's "two and through" time.

You can have two drinks in that hour, then switch to water/soda.

Then two more drinks the next hour, and so on.

You can still get tipsy, but your phone becomes your lifeline.

Picking up women is like bowing to a hostile maniac thinking it made you win a fight

1 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

nope.

Why is this happening

1 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redpillschool, Humansockpuppet, and Whisper. Read everything these guys post.

why is RP against no fap

1 upvotes · 9 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nofap is bullshit.

There has to be a balance. What is it exactly ?

1 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Amen

How do you blokes stay positive despite feeling like you're not cut out to be a winner?

1 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

I am a winner.

New to the red pill and married for 5 months, I need a plan to create a frame

1 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askMRP

Why would you fight with your wife?

After rough sex talk

1 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Slap that bitch like she instigated a duel.

How to tell if girl is socially awkward or not interested?

1 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

The thread I see running through your every response is apathy.

Go for what you want.

Don't lay back, don't wait, don't assume she's not into you, don't forget you're the prize.

Uncle Vas wrote **Faint Heart Never Fucked Fair Lady** a few years ago. Give it a read and get in the game.

How to tell if girl is socially awkward or not interested?

1 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Shit tests. You're changing the dynamic here, she wants you to know she sees that.

Escalation doesn't need to be zero to hero. Put your hand on her arm when you punctuate a point/tell a punchline/tease her. Leave your leg in contact with hers under the table. Brush her hair out of her face. Punch her in the shoulder when she teases you.

Break that touch barrier, it's essential.

You'll be friendzoned if you don't let her know you see her as a sexual being. And the clock is ticking.

Ex friend requested me...then took it back about 20 minutes later

1 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's like creeping on a girl you don't know, will never know, and is living in a different country, speaking a different language.

Absolute waste of time.

Ex means ex.

Don't go back and lick up your own vomit.

She's thinking about you. Does that mean she's trying to see if she goad a response from you, get validation, play games, has remorse, is drunk off her ass, had a fight with daddy, is feeling horny, etc. etc. etc.

The point is, who cares? She's joined the ranks of randoms.

Now she's just somebody that I used to know. (1 guitar, 5 people cover)

Ex friend requested me...then took it back about 20 minutes later

1 upvotes · 8 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You should stop wasting your time pondering what a woman is doing online.

Cute girl made an excuse to get up and leave the lunch table when it was just the two of us.

1 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You just walked up and sat down with her?

Not enough context to analyze.

One thing's clear, you have shit self esteem, and that prints through everything you do. Work on that.

How to tell if girl is socially awkward or not interested?

1 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Always push for the first date fuck.

Shoot for the moon. You should kiss her in the first half of the date.

Pool and bowling are boring and predictable.

I like to go outside. Throw a hammock and snacks and a bottle of wine in a backpack and go for a hike with a midday hammock hangout and lunch. 2 people in a hammock cannot remain separated.

Put a picnic basket and a blanket in your trunk and go fly kites.

Look up what cheesy tourist attractions are available and go do something silly.

Have logistics in place to take her somewhere you can fuck.

I have a feeling she's even be down for a "Netflix and chill" session but I think you're a little gunshy to go there right off the bat.

Assume attraction, escalate, calibrate kino, change venues, don't be an interviewer, be fun, lead the interaction best you can, be confident. You're the prize, she'd be stupid not to want to fuck you.

Google fun date ideas for more hints.

False Positives

1 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Nice reference.

Gotta play the game if you want to be in the game.

How do I respond to this girl on tinder I matched with along time ago and stopped responding to?

1 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why are you afraid of showing interest if you want her?

Alpha behavior is going for what you want.

You are the prize. She should feel lucky to have another chance at you.

Set up a date.

How do I respond to this girl on tinder I matched with along time ago and stopped responding to?

1 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like a mulligan to me.

What are you supposed to do if a woman in a position of authority is abusing everybody beneath her and her own colleagues, yet everybody defends her behavior?

1 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Learn to deal or quit.

It's a job. They can run it however the fuck they want.

So if they think you're a crybaby or she's fucking somebody at the top or you're taking an out of control cunt personally, leave.

They are not obligated to do anything for you.

Even if you're right and it ends up driving the company into the ground.

Why would you want to work anywhere there is shitty management and you have no support?

How do I strike up a conversation with a woman?

1 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hey, I found some gum under my seat, Want it?

Ever notice that every bus has it's own smell?

I like your earrings. Where did you get them?

I think the driver is drunk.

It's an opener, an icebreaker. Doesn't need to be mesmerizing.

You're having a shared experience. Comment on that.

Critique my gameplan:

1 upvotes · 7 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

This I call the 3% rule.

I had a buddy years ago that did this.

"Nice shoes. Wanna fuck?"

He got slapped a lot. But he maintained that 3/100 women would just say yes.

I'm not impressed by those odds.

A frankly sexual cold approach will activate ASD and put most women on the defensive, because you've immediately reduced them to just a pussy life support system.

How to get rid of guilt?

1 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you assume women won't fuck you unless you give them a relationship?

You need sidebar.

What are some ground rules/deal breakers to have when vetting potential LTRs?

1 upvotes · 6 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're selecting sluts and in the same breath condemning them for displaying slut behavior.

Women in your dating pool are sexually active.

Why would you want it any other way?

Studs and cocksmiths that get quick lays : what do you whisper into a girls ear that seals the deal/ escalates fast / soaks her panties?

1 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bellamy Brothers

That's the point.... the words don't matter.

Need to know how many times I actually had a chance and how many I actually had none

1 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take a minute and try to write like you're not retarded.

60,00 people potentially see this shitstain of a post.

I think you're describing an orbiter.

If so, then you haven't read any sidebar, so fuck off and do that.

If not, then your post is shit.

Have some pride in what you send out into the world.

My plate is drifting, I fear my Indifference was taken too far, or I showed too much vulnerability

1 upvotes · 1 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Amen. Nice analysis.

I kissed a girl and I liked it....

1 upvotes · 1 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus that's a poorly written unformatted mess.

Try again.

Boring/lazy LTR

1 upvotes · 1 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Him not being capable of instilling dread is the problem. He's only at level 2.

Dread level 8 should be the baseline for any redpill guy in a LTR.

12 steps

Girls with high interest but don't show it?

1 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's compliance testing, not overt behavior modification.

Setting the frame of the relationship.

Your level of investment is tied to her level of commitment.

Becoming a sperm donor to achieve a bigger genetic pool?

1 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

7.5 billion people is sufficient.

Your genes are using you, not the other way around.

That wasn't the question.

A tale of how you can imagine you are RP AF, get your ass handed to you, and a non-trivial lesson about empathy.

1 upvotes · 30 April 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

A sandwich is a fucking awesome thing to give somebody.

A tale of how you can imagine you are RP AF, get your ass handed to you, and a non-trivial lesson about empathy.

1 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Brene Brown is a researcher and author, gives TED talks about vulnerability, empathy, etc.

[Here's](#) a three minute animated short to help you understand the feminine point of view.

Tips for Marriage Counseling

1 upvotes · 29 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

Just say no.

How to take the blue pill?

1 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are subs for that.

Go take a peek at exredpill and TBP.

Have fun!

Shouldn't cheating in an LTR increase her attraction?

1 upvotes · 28 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just me.

How do I unfuck myself when I have no motivation and energy?

1 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Or, stop shoveling food into his face.

I'm willing to bet the only reason he has sleep apnea is because he's an obese fuck.

But again, it speaks to the victim mentality running like a river here that he'd rather focus on some "unobtainable for some reason" surgery than losing weight.

Former fwb ongoing confusing situation

1 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you consent to playing whatever game she's playing with you, who's frame are you in?

Former fwb ongoing confusing situation

1 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try to fuck her.

Yes = continue fucking her

No = stop wasting any of your time with her.

"Don't mind her company as a friend" is a beta mindset.

My approach and weird outcome...

1 upvotes · 27 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Now she's a "naive", "virgin", bar waitress. This keeps getting better.

You know why she was "nervous"? Because some retard customer grabbed her at work.

"I'm really done with this sub..."

That's a great idea. There's REALLY no help for you here, creepy.

Reputation as a man slut

1 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because she has to. Antislut defense so she keeps her rep among her friends. It's expected of her, and women in general, to publicly denounce players while fucking them unmercifully behind closed doors.

Watch what they do, not what they say.

You haven't internalized the basics.

Reputation as a man slut

1 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You must be new.

It's a good thing.

Go read sidebar now and stfu until you've finished.

Plate robbed at gunpoint and calls at 3 am

1 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're killin me, Smalls.

Fwb refused to give blowjob unless i lick her, i kicked her out. Did i do the right thing?

1 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Might want to put that in the post.

So, new info.

Is this the first time she shit tested you?

If you are fuckbuddies why don't you go down on her?

Plate robbed at gunpoint and calls at 3 am

1 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's showing beta behavior to go comfort her.

Only you can make that decision for a true plate.

Because it WILL increase her feelings for you if you are her knight in shining armor when she "needs" you.

I'd probably have given some comfort over the phone, but not gone over.

The fact she called you means she already sees you as her man. You did good by not going over.

If you lose her as a plate because she wanted more from you than you were willing to give, then it wasn't going to last much longer anyway.

Do you have to be 100 percent on point with your diet/workout routine to see progress?

1 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So weird...

u/ImproveYourself2 and you, u/ForeverRegretful1

have very similar usernames, ask moronic questions, delete everything you post, just to argue in the comments, and I have you both flagged because I've answered stupid shit from you both before.

Almost like it's the same idiot with two accounts.

Why do we even deal with Westernized women?

1 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can pay to play wherever you're at.

I am turned off by girls with high N counts. How to screen for this?

1 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

He probably needs a little time to read the sidebar and realize he's not going to find his virgin unicorn true love forever.

I am only attracted to girls with an extremely low N count. How to screen for this?

1 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're only attracted to girls with an invisible and unknowable number of sex partners?

And not fucking you is a good sign?

Why? Just fucking why is this important to you?

I had sex with a rape victim and I feel like a scumbag because of it?

1 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Does any of this matter?

You're letting the details get in the way of your decision.

Doesn't matter if she as really raped or not.

Her behavior is fucked up. You gonna put up with that?

Doing everything right but not seeing much progress in the gym.

1 upvotes · 25 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Exactly what I thought.

FULL OF SHIT

Fuck off.

Doing everything right but not seeing much progress in the gym.

1 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You aren't answering any questions here and arguing with every answer.

How long have you been lifting?

What is your age, height, weight, bodyfat?

Do you have abs or a gut?

What are your max bench, squat, and deadlift, both when you started and now?

How much time do you spend a week in the gym? Do you get DOMS?

What's your tdee? How many calories you eating per day? How much protein? Take creatine? Any supplements?

If you can't provide this, nobody here can help you because you're fucking around.

Put up or shut up.

How to make her your alpha widow?

1 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you care about someone once you're done with them?

Poor mindset.

When you leave, the premise is to leave on good terms if possible, then no contact.

The women will be the chasers if you're high enough value to remain interesting.

Again, why?

You sent that trash to the curb. You're done with it.

Going to my best buddy's dad funeral. Should I bring LTR?

1 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Controlling your emotions when you need to is the point.

I'm not saying you need to be a sociopath and not feel, just choose when and where you choose to have a few tears and a reflective moment.

Fascinating situation whats your insights?

1 upvotes · 24 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is a lot of text about other people.

Nowhere in here do you say what YOU want to do.

Can I dig myself out of this or should I just move on?

1 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That ship has sailed. You are an orbiter.

Get away.

Anyone else struggle with lifting weights at the start of their weightlifting journey?

1 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Two big things that cause this issue for beginners...

1 - you haven't developed the stabilization musculature surrounding your joints enough to effectively solidify the bar/cable/dumbbell path.

This means you have instability and a different lift every rep, so it feels "off" to you. Also the reason free weights are preferable to machines with fixed paths.

<https://www.stack.com/a/stabilizer-muscles-what-they-are-and-why-theyre-so-important>

2 - You haven't developed your neuromuscular pathways into an optimal muscle recruitment system yet.

This means your body is not performing efficiently yet, and you feel this as variability.

<https://www.bodybuilding.com/fun/drobson9.htm>

The answer to both these issues is keep going. 2 months is a blink.

Dates and Drama

1 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

"In the land of the blind, the one eyed man is king."

Dates and Drama

1 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

That was it.

Monk mode is the way

1 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong.

You don't deal with a problem by pretending it doesn't exist, especially one so important as developing social skills as a young guy.

You're handicapping yourself for the rest of your life by not dealing.

What did I do wrong this time?

1 upvotes · 23 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You didn't escalate.

Did you even touch her?

You man. You lead the dance.

You didn't, so she saw you as a beta, and then simultaneously pushed you away (phone), covertly told you that you now weren't getting any tonight (tired) and tried to get you to do something for her for free.

Get into orbit orders from mission control.

You have a limited amount of time to let a girl know you want to fuck them, and physical touch is a key part.

What are your intentions?

1 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just a very common shit test.

How can I rewire myself to not feel bad while using others?

1 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be mindful.

Think about why you feel a certain way or do a certain thing.

Of course we all have to live in society, so some of the rules (don't jerk off in the middle of a busy street) are concessions to that fact that reach back to the idea that it's not in your own long term self interest to jerk off in public, despite the initial thrill and pleasure aspects.

So many people follow canon because it's easy... you don't have to think for yourself, all your rules are laid out for you, somebody else has labelled things as "good" or "bad", and promised a big reward when it's all over if you were "good".

That's a shitty way to live.

Is it true my mindset "is going to change when I hit 30"? I wanna bang hoes for life I never want to settle

1 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can change your life at any time.

Everything you do goes into making you what you are, "mistakes" and all.

How can I rewire myself to not feel bad while using others?

1 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't use redpill tenets to achieve bluepill goals, that's where your dissonance comes from.

Everybody uses everybody. Period. No matter how much you want to sugarcoat it. That's life. There's nothing inherently wrong about that.

Like your moral code. Your religion and society gave you that. Does having a moral code that goes against individual benefit better your life or do you think you might have been indoctrinated into the belief system because it made you an easier to control member of society/religion?

You're being used. How fucked up is that? The very value system you're flaunting as the basis for not being manipulative has been and still is manipulating you.

What do you think about blackpill

1 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong sub.

Looks are only part of the puzzle.

Is it okay to be "just friends with girls?"

1 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

9 indications of bluepill thinking in those few paragraphs.

Nine.

Use the extra time and attention you have to read something red.

Why is it that when you wait, bitches lose interest?

1 upvotes · 22 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need to read the sidebar dating guides.

Can anyone help me pass this shit test?

1 upvotes · 21 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FiLnnuiCzuo>

4 minute comedy routine about the word "ass".

Don't do it halfassed. Be a grown ass man. Be a badass.

You should find something.

My wife is interested in a threesome, results or regret?

1 upvotes · 20 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

She brought it up, not you.

That means you are not ready for a threesome.

Is it true that you have a better chance with hotties than with plain Janes?

1 upvotes · 20 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Notice I didn't say pretty boys, I said high SMV.

I am nowhere near pretty, but my smv is very high.

Netflix and 'chill ' movies

1 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dear Zachary

Handed a girl the wrong underwear this morn - curious

1 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not "left out on purpose" but not "hidden in a closet" if that makes s ense.

And yes, Always positive results once you bat away the shit/comfort tests.

I fuck a lot of women.

I'm unapologetic about that fact.

Since I fuck a lot of women, I don't give a shit about somebody I've just fucked illogically throwing some shit upon "learning" that I fuck a lot of women. Most don't even mention it.

You can't complain about the game if you're playing the game.

Tinder match wants to come over

1 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Think about that irrational fear for a second from the opposite perspective.

You get catfished. The gang of thugs now has your name and address.

Why is that any different than any other address on the planet?

You could be a flamethrower collector. You could be a pitbull breeder.

It's not useful information.

Every address has somebody at it.

Handed a girl the wrong underwear this morn - curious

1 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a box for all the shit women leave at my place.

It's preselection gold.

What does game boil down to?

1 upvotes · 19 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just be Chad.

Do you think there should be an age where guys just find the right one and marry her?

1 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just don't click on his "Is this a Hemorrhoid?" posts.

Demoting LTR vs. Applying Dread

1 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Two years in and you're not getting the sex you want because religion?

Either you're not attractive or you're incompatible.

Why are you wasting your time?

She Feels What You Feel

1 upvotes · 18 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

No meat, no potatoes.

Platitudes.

Empty platitudes.

Be in touch with your feelers, guys.

Garbage.

How to build frame in a Hs setting

1 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's the guy...

SumSweetSalt • I am in the 1%, I lost because I am balding, acne scarred, eczema scarred, dry patch ridden, recessed chin uneven eyelids, light bulb head freak standing 5'3 tall.

I've already hit the gym

I've already bought new clothes

I've already bought "Red Pilled" books

I've already tried new haircuts

Nothing works because I've already lost, I'm a total fucking loser and I'm fucking ugly, I've been called a rapist, a

troll, a goblin and everything else because of my fucking looks. The gym isn't going to fix me balding, it isn't going to make me over 5'3, it's only going to make females avoid me even more because they hate short men that lift, they see it as compensation

How to build frame in a Hs setting

1 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wasn't there a young short black balding kid on here a few months ago that got shown the door because of his nonstop poor me posting and defeatist attitude?

Wonder if you can make an alternate Reddit account and return to shitposting?

That would be crazy, though, right?

Dating as a calm and stoic introvert

1 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nobody is well suited to this mess of "society".

So what you do is play the game.

Get pretty, game girls.

Emotional intelligence.

Best dates and ways to close up

1 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Press up, up, down, down, left, right, left, right, B, A.

3 girl chase feedback

1 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes. If they're not into you, then you leave.

Why would you waste your time?

Friends first is death.

Got a girlfriend. How do I tell her I want an open relationship?

1 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You bought yourself a horse, and now you're trying to figure out how it can push that cart of yours around.

Why did you promote without a clear understanding of what that means?

Am I on the edge of getting friendzoned or is this LTR? Redflags? Im new need some advice!

1 upvotes · 17 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing here tells me you even tried to lead the interaction.

She even trotted out some shit tests for you, hoping you'd man up.

What are you doing? Did you even try to fuck her? Even try to make out? Even try some kino?

And it's a true problem you're even considering this girl you don't even know as LTR.

Wake up, bashful smurf. Nothing redpill here.

Is being very selfish the best way to live life?

1 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

Don't tell anybody, though.

How to make your girl miss you while she's on a 4 day school trip away?

1 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why do you enjoy living so far in her frame?

Is a past ONS or two always a immediate dasqualification for a LTR/marriage or are there cases where it's not?

1 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

How many angels dance on the head of a pin?

ONS count is likewise an unknowable number above $n=1$ if you were a ONS.

Use other vetting methods rather than $n = \text{count}$.

P.S. one night stands are not "degenerate behavior"

That's your morals talking for you.

Think about why you think that.

Guys, i'm broken, would love to hear from you...

1 upvotes · 16 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude named Red Hawk Freudian slips about eating too many grasshoppers.... we got your number buddy!

Is it really worth it? What is the true way to happiness?

1 upvotes · 15 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just keep flashing that Blue Steel. Between the gasoline fights and creating a Center for Kids who can't Read Good, work on your Magnum.

Being pretty does nothing unless you leverage it.

You won't know if banging women is worth it until you actually bang some girls.

Exhibitionist women?

1 upvotes · 15 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's just nudity.

What're the attributes of a top 10% man?

1 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cheers.

F closing when logistics is bad

1 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

No Uber or Lyft or cabs?

If you have eliminated your place and your buddies place then there are only two options...

Hers..." Hey, you have to give me a tour of your apartment!"

or get a hotel/motel/BNB/VRBO for the night.

Well, three, but the rape van is usually a hard sell.

Went clubbing with my mate and it really killed my confidence

1 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

WAY too general to give any advice.

But pulling drunk fatties is telling.

Means your SMV is not where you think it is.

Lift numbers look good, but do you have the powerlifter build or are you cut? Women often mistake big guys for fat guys. You peacock your body a bit?

CLothes? Attitude? Frame?

Game? You go talk to girls or just wait around for someone to come to you?

You have a Chad wingman. That's awesome. Learn from him. Ask him what you're doing wrong.

Bring plate back?

1 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a plate, a tinder slut. OF course she's fucking other people.

Chlamydia is just a bacterial infection. 7 days on antibiotics and you're done.

Doesn't mean she's physiologically more likely to catch it again, except for the abovementioned behavior.

What you're asking is it smart to fuck a slut that you know is a slut.

She did tell you, though.

Nobody can run that risk:benefit ratio but you.

Cons of marriage?

1 upvotes · 14 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why should you get married?

GF hasn't wanted oral sex in YEARS, suddenly wanted it one night?

1 upvotes · 13 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I love a sweet rimjob while creating an "Upper Decker" situation. She's a slut.

Losing virginity shit tests?

1 upvotes · 13 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Oh baby you're sooo hhhaawwt I jusst can't control myself... shit.

How to temporarily ghost a plate?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

The search term you're looking for is...

soft next

Is there a catch?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop talking, start fucking.

Don't see a point

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Poor baby.

Big mean world out there.

Go back and suck mommy's tits for a while and everything will be ok.

has the massive presence of incel/blackpill ideology turned this sub into RP/BP/PP against Black pill?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Real redpill guys have been systematically eliminated from this webspace because the truth is too difficult to bear.

So what remains is a logarithmically receding population of real redpillers because beating your head against a wall turns out to be not so much fun as a long term activity. "Don't engage miserable cunts" is a maxim for a reason.

This results in only faggots barely associated with RP becoming the flag bearers.

No challenge because there is mindless opposition.

Which is why PPD remains a circlejerk.

(Discussion) Something I've noticed about men's preferences

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Virgin hunters are morons.

Claims that female mate selection favors evolutionarily superior men aren't scientifically supported. What gives?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Nobody cares about life expectancy. You fuck, you die. Darwin wins.

Perfect evobiology.

How valuable do you think Tinder/Hinge/Bumble's internal data is?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Who cares?

How does that impact your life?

In a state of dilemma. Please help

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That sounds like you need to move.

How do you hold frame when in serious physical or mental pain?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I mean go be by yourself if you're falling off the rails.

In a state of dilemma. Please help

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are not Chadmanish.

You have an incredible scarcity mindset if banging a married post wall hairy cunt that already rebuffed you is taking up this much of your brainspace.

She's not interested, and you shouldn't be either.

How do I convert a woman's frustration into value/attraction?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'll take....

"Shit that I've made up in my own head and therefore doesn't matter" for \$1000, please Alex.

How do you hold frame when in serious physical or mental pain?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go away.

why has religion and society been more controlling on women than men?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

Is getting annoyed a loss of frame?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're allowing external events to affect your internal stoicism.

Think about why you allow that to impinge on your psyche at all.

You don't control events, but you absolutely have the power to control your reaction to events.

Is getting annoyed a loss of frame?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Bitches at work don't matter.

Your image at work matters.

Change your mindset.

Is getting annoyed a loss of frame?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not high SMV, you're just an arrogant asshole.

I'm good at talking with people, but always end up in the friend zone

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because you talk too much.

Ltr thinks my swimwear is too exposed but she wears semi-thong?

1 upvotes · 12 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Go full on Borat mankini.

Fairy tale

1 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

The neat thing about extreme ownership is that it works both frontward and backward.

That means if you want to change something about your life to make reaching your goal easier, that's on you too.

Make a goal. Realize the steps in the plan and the tools you'll need.

Reach goal.

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

1 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Glad you're all hooked up with your "ride or die" crew at 15.

BMX Forever!

Keep giving advice, too. Nice to know you already know everything.

Can women be emotionally fickle hoes, but do great things for society?

1 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Chanel was a mistress to two wealthy guys by 23.

That's how she got the money to start her businesses and keep them afloat.

There's some question about her having some wierdness with the nazis as well.

Sounds like a whore to me.

Vacationing for the first time. Any suggestions?

1 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

In the US, you need to be an accomplished skydiver with around 200 jumps. Even then it's like a PADI scuba card.. means pretty much nothing except you took a course.

But like most "extreme sports, they try to self regulate, however there's nothing preventing you from buying a paraglider, or a hot air baloon and a chute, and learning the hard way.

No advised, but not "illegal".

I've noticed when outside North America/UK, the level of personal responsibility given back to you is immense.

It's up to you not to be stupid.

Even in Kauai, hiking around the sheer drops of Waimea canyon, there were no fences, no rangers, no security.

You're responsible for your own stupid.

I like it, but I'm a big fan of the Darwin Awards, too.

Two vids..

Basejump off the mushroom wingsuit flight off the Eiger

and

Proximity wingsuit flying

Now tell me why you get anxious around girls, again?

How to balance work and life.

1 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

This. Get your career in order first.

You know, the unglamorous one that pays the rent, keeps the lights on and puts groceries on the table.

Then you can follow your dreams without ending up in a gutter or asking people if they'd like a doggie bag.

I think I have chlamydia?

1 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's her choice. Some women will stay, some won't. Nothing you can do about that.

Put the shoe on the other foot. You still going to fuck Mary? Can Mary do anything about your decision?

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

1 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

No kids, never wanted them, got snipped.

Moving isn't tough. Get new job. Pack your shit, buy a house, rent your old house.

I mostly game in person.

"dating gets better for most guys in their 30s"

1 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep. Mountains.

How to be more humble?

1 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU.

Be as arrogant as you want in your own head.

But realize when your confidence is working against you.. like when your boss tells you to pump the brakes.

My beliefs and experience with PUA and game. (LONG STORY BUT WHOLESOME)

1 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Read the posting rules.

You broke rule zero (this is nowhere near on topic), rule 1 (no moralizing), rule 4 (no concern trolling), rule 8 (address the community properly), and multiple instances of rule 9 (follow the content guidelines.)

What's the point of this post?

Be yourself, and everything will be ok?

No. Nowhere near redpill.

How do I shut down my attraction to women while I improve myself?

1 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you don't have a mission. And your short term goal is to get laid.

So you're going to waste a few years doing.... what exactly?

How do I shut down my attraction to women while I improve myself?

1 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's your mission?

Sounds like it's to not be a virgin anymore.

You understand that it's insane to run the other way from what you want, right?

Women want a man who goes for what he wants.

You want to sex, so go get some sex.

Women want to be chased. You have a lot of shit wrong in your head because you are reading about life and not living it.

Go out tomorrow and try get three numbers from random girls.

Why is that so scary?

How do I shut down my attraction to women while I improve myself?

1 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why would you agree to becoming a 27yo virgin?

Go talk to women. Ask them out.

That's how you learn.

Monk mode is mental masturbation.

What are you so afraid of?

Help now that I'm injured?

1 upvotes · 9 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hurt your ankle.

Too bad your upper body is so connected.

Took a girl for drinks and now she doesn't reply

1 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Seriously. How many women have fallen for this strategy?

Have you had sex?

The ultimate test whether you're more "alpha" than another man.

1 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

What about the triad guy that convinces your stupid caveman ass that it's not in your best interest to fight at all, and sells you a timeshare instead?

Brains over brawn.

Evopsyche gets complicated when the triad traits enter the picture.

Littlefinger.

is it beta to ask a girl if she ever liked u before? (havent spoken in a while and use to be close)

1 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is more "Cootie Catcher" level.

very pale skin tone - does it lower smv?

1 upvotes · 7 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Glitter everywhere.

Speakers at Red Pill conference in Orlando. Is it just me or do NONE of these guys look like the "alpha males" that TRP obsesses over? <https://i.imgur.com/f2q5VVR.jpg>

1 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Moron.

Pussy has never been cheaper

1 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wow. MGTOW is over there.

Fuck, just looked at your history... you're a semen retention guy. Explains a lot.

You're on the wrong sub.

Speakers at Red Pill conference in Orlando. Is it just me or do NONE of these guys look like the "alpha males" that TRP obsesses over? <https://i.imgur.com/f2q5VVR.jpg>

1 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I answered the question specifically.

Take a reading comprehension class.

Or stay away from TRP.

Don't care.

Why you here?

Don't answer that, I don't care. Expect an escort to the door soon.

Pussy has never been cheaper

1 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because the drive to shove your dick into a warm wet pussy is literally the reason we continue to exist on this planet.

Feed and fuck. That's all we meatbags are designed to do from the tiniest strand of DNA. Our entire endocrine system is primed to support this behavior.

More esoterically, it feels good and I like it. That's all the reason I need.

To deep dive on why I like something is inane. I've been there. I've done the soul searching and fought the dichotomy of whether my deep seated desires arise from me or what society has implanted in me. I like to fuck. Period. There doesn't have to be a grander purpose.

I completely understand that being sexually successful is not an indicator of success... but... it sure as hell is a lagging indicator of success.

Noticed you didn't answer my question... how do you get women?

Speakers at Red Pill conference in Orlando. Is it just me or do NONE of these guys look like the "alpha males" that TRP obsesses over? <https://i.imgur.com/f2q5VVR.jpg>

1 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Missed the point.

Pussy has never been cheaper

1 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fucking women is a goal.

So to reach my goal I hunt.

What I do to reach my goal is not validation seeking, it's what you need to do to reach your goal.

Nothing external about it at all.

You're confused.

Here's a little thought experiment for you.....

How do you get women?

Pussy has never been cheaper

1 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

WAT?

Makes zero sense.

"Do what you want to do" is the barest, most torn down, boiled down, drilled down to the bedrock of everything the redpill is about.

Friday night questions ...

1 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You know you can buy shoe lifts that give you up to 4 inches in height.

Try that on your next date if you think that's the issue.

But you and I both know that's not the issue.

Go interact with women. It's the only way.

What are you so afraid of?

They're just girls.

How do i downgrade my LTR properly?

1 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drift away.

Used fat friend to get to hot friend and now the "girl code" has been activated.

1 upvotes · 5 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's pure beta bait to see if you'll step up and solve her problem/validate/take her seriously.

Don't engage.

"That must suck for you." Continue on with your life like she didn't say anything.

Her problem is not your problem. Her feelings are likewise not your problem.

Not getting IOIs. What am I doing wrong. Lost approximately 30 lbs of fat/put on some muscle and I definitely look better then some of dudes in my classes but I'm still not getting IOIs even from below average women.

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why would you do all that work in the gym then negate it in the kitchen?

Over time, like anything, you'll come to be able to know what you're eating without tracking everything like a hawk.

But, generally, yes, you have to watch what you put in your mouth.

Not getting IOIs. What am I doing wrong. Lost approximately 30 lbs of fat/put on some muscle and I definitely look better then some of dudes in my classes but I'm still not getting IOIs even from below average women.

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

To make muscle, you need to eat at a surplus, right? You need those extra calories.

DO you think you know exactly how many calories to consume everyday to exactly hit your bodies needs for increased nutrition? Of course not.

So, instead of potentially stunting your hard earned gains by not feeding yourself properly, you should overestimate a bit to ensure you have enough.

The analogy is fuel in a racecar... If you try to calculate the exact amount necessary to get across the finish line, (because fuel is heavy and unnecessary weight is abhorrent in a racecar), there's a chance you'll run out of gas before you finish the race. That outcome negates the purpose of racing in the first place, so race teams always put a little extra fuel in the tank.

This gradually incremental overeating causes some fat accumulation, and it's compounding. So, you'll get fatter.

The answer is to then cut. This reduces the calories available, so your body burns fat and muscle to make up the difference. To tell your body that you still "need" the muscle, you have to continue to lift throughout the cut to signal your body to preferentially burn fat. But you will still lose a little muscle mass.

So then you bulk again.

This continues until you reach the size you want to be.

Not getting IOIs. What am I doing wrong. Lost approximately 30 lbs of fat/put on some muscle and I definitely look better then some of dudes in my classes but I'm still not getting IOIs even from below average women.

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're going to need several cycles of cut/bulk, so it really doesn't matter where you start.

Most guys cut for summer to look thin with abs for shirtless season, then bulk overwinter because you're wearing sweatshirts and bulky clothes anyway.

Raising your sexual status

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Fucking wrong again. Stop.

Is she playing hard to get?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So it's been three weeks since you were on her snap and you did nothing but chat?

You are friendzoned buddy.

Is it ever worth pointing out red pill principles to women?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

No

What is the point of fucking women more than once ?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Multiple errors in your thought process here.

But your post history convinces me you are bouth ignorant and an asshole.

Not wasting my time.

Take a break from asking irrelevant questions and do some work on the basics.

How to stop giving so much attention to girls over text?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Becoming your **own mental point of origin.**, which you do by **killing the beta**, which is holding you back from developing a fully realized image of you living with your own frame.

Flake to show abundance? Am I her orbiter?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

One way to find out.

First, you've been happily circling in orbit. That puts you at a huge handicap out of the gate.

Second, you talked about sex without being sexual, and she gave you a lukewarm "there's a chance". That's not behavior of a woman who wants to fuck you.

You're her girlfriend.

You don't believe this. That's pathetic.

So take a shot. Take her out on a date. Escalate. If she balks at all, anywhere along the way, for any reason, there's your answer. You're being used for your time and attention.

So ghost her.

Go find a woman where your time and attention gets you something in return.

How much of your life have you wasted in this fantasy?

What does this bitch want?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's in your head. You're being used.

Proved my point.

Look, you're beta. Which means you don't have the frame to manipulate an ex.

Why are you beta? Because you're considering manipulating an ex and wrote a post about her.

Alpha behavior is to remain stoic and indifferent because she's not part of your frame anymore, so she just does not matter.

But keep rationalizing. You'll learn. , little prince.

What does this bitch want?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop going back to your ex.

This is the cancer of trp.

It's over. Move on. Fuck.

All the rationalization.... "I can use her".

No, you can't. She is by definition using you.

Parents fighting.

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Leave this mess.

Get a job, move out. Ghost that shitshow of a family.

Otherwise you'll end up just like them.

Dilemma - help a brother out

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Single mom approaching the wall takes new interest in you.

Nope, no red flags there at all.

You ever fuck this girl? Go out with her? Were you an orbiter with oneitus back in the day?

What I'm saying is to be careful.

Because you're even considering this I know you don't have an abundance of options, and you pussied out by "indirectly" asking her out, so it follows that she probably sees you as beta.

You don't have the frame to plate single moms.

Read [Saving the best](#) to see that even if you do get your dick wet (probably not), she won't be anywhere near decent in the sack.

Bad idea all around.

How to deal with a woman that keeps asking RP Questions?

1 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're giving away your time and attention and not getting anything in return.

Making yourself beta.

STFU and fuck her.

What do you get out of long deep conversations about yourself? You see how she's controlling the narrative? Becoming Beta.

You didn't make a move and ask her out. She did. Beta.

She's playing you to the point you don't even realize it.

Would a girl not wearing underwear when hanging out with me mean she's interested or am I overthinking it?

1 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

First thing that came into my head was to tell her. "Prove it."

"I'm not wearing panties either."

Here are the methods..

STFU. Agree and amplify. Disagree and amplify. Pressure flip. Misdirection. Negative assertion. Fogging. Broken record. Ridicule reframe. Gaslight.

Finally, you don't have to answer anything you don't want to. AKA Amused Mastery.

Here's a good shit test encyclopedia.

Rian's good a good youtube too.

Girlfriend is acting distant

1 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dammit Hazel.

Would a girl not wearing underwear when hanging out with me mean she's interested or am I overthinking it?

1 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

I know girls that don't wear panties.

But in your case I sure hoped you passed this shit test.

There's a girl I might want to see that lives two hours away, she wants to go on a "small" dinner date and I agreed because...

1 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kino early. If you're not comfortable sitting beside her to eat (but why is that different than a park bench?), the touch her hand or her arm across the table. Touch escalates more than you think.

Change of venue is always good.

Do you have any logistics if it goes well and leads to fucking? Car? nearby hotel? picnic blanket and secluded park?

Good luck. It's a long drive for a face to face, be bold.

There's a girl I might want to see that lives two hours away, she wants to go on a "small" dinner date and I agreed because...

1 upvotes · 3 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are multiple reasons dinner is not recommended as a first date.

1 - It sets up a precedent of you as a potential provider, so you're already starting from a beta weighted position.

2 - It forces you to spend an extended amount of time with her, which both is tough if you need to bail and shows you don't have much else going on.

3 - It places manners, rituals, and physical objects between you and the woman you should be physically close to. Try not to sit across the table, for example, as your own table can then cockblock your kino. Sit diagonally or on the same bench.

4 - Dinner is a boring trope of a date. Goes against the "Don't be unattractive" rule.

5 - If you're eating, you're not talking. Which is the point of a date. Same reason movies are shitty first dates. You're limiting game.

Op, these are guidelines. If you're going for a bite away from home anyway, and you're not paying, sure, take her. Just be aware of those common pitfalls.

Early in RP - need advice on how to appropriately handle this situation

1 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askMRP

Freeze some sperm, get snipped.

"Guess it just wasn't meant to be, honey."

You never did tell us if YOU wanted another kid. Just a "not right now".

Which says a lot. This whole post is all about her. What does that say about your frame?

I'd be very wary of bringing yet another life into your dysfunctional one at all. You need to work on you. You can't do that with a pregnant wife/newborn in the mix.

Fix yourself first. That's the non-negotiable part.

'You have a babyface'

1 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just enjoy it. It's banter..

I got ID'd into my late 30's.

Can i deny her sex?

1 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you don't like sex then you're doing it wrong.

"Are you fucking anyone else?"

1 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Standard shit test gets standard shit test replies.

This is asked daily.

LTR of 3 years at her breaking point

1 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Woman approaching wall makes play to try get boyfriend to step up.

Weird.

What is your question?

I'm thinking about go to a bar tonight by myself? Should I or shouldn't I?

1 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I hit up bars solo all the time.

Sit at the bar, chat with the bartender, waitresses. Talk to your nearby fellow patrons. A simple, "How's your night going?" often opens the gates.

Then you're in. I've had conversations about cutting edge battery tech because the guy is doing the bleeding edge work. I've talked cars, viagra, the economy, beers, you name it. Often you have to pull away from "guy talk" to keep your eyes open for fresh women.

You're now part of the group. You get introduced to the girlfriends and wives and their friends. Get the digits.

Nobody goes to a bar to be antisocial.

Do it.

What's the deal with Shane Burcaw (Squirmy and grubs) and how does his relationship work?

1 upvotes · 31 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's her cat.

Some women just want to have something to care for, and the more broken that thing is, the more validation they get from it.

Think about nurses. They're in a job that requires they care for broken people, and you'll see a common personality trait through the profession that the men nurses choose are also broken.

It's a branch off the "20 cat lady" tree.

Almost "perfect" LTR - no blowjobs...

1 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Vag sex is painful, no bj's, I'm assuming no anal.

Sounds like a shitty relationship.

Why do you still have stakes in this game?

At a bar. I'm 24 and make 6 figures but I guess I don't look the part lol how do I make it obvious I'm successful?

1 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

WTF?

That and game is all that matters in a club setting.

At a bar. I'm 24 and make 6 figures but I guess I don't look the part lol how do I make it obvious I'm successful?

1 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Doesn't matter at a bar.

Insecure about going for a date because I'm not fit

1 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Face pulls

How to bang my Manager ??

1 upvotes · 30 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do I register as a sex offender?

The reason you don't shit where you eat is because if it goes south then you can have "sexual predator" on your record for years.

Good luck getting that new job.

Would you hire a guy that has that in his background check?

Stop being stupid. Stop being a needy fuck. You have a milf fantasy, go hunt at any bar. what the fuck.

Pathetic that you are so limited in options.

What to do in this situation? (Breaking up with plate)

1 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's a seminal piece I've read a lot. Yep, your username.

If she's not what you want, move on.

No need to feel awful. Think how much worse you'll both feel if you put on a brave face until one day you snap.

Rip off the bandaid.

How to tell a girl bout STDs

1 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's up to your own moral code.

I had to phone a lot of girls way back in university when I tested positive for chlamydia. That was uncomfortable. But we're talking about spreading disease here. I was asymptomatic, the only reason I got tested was I got a phone call from a girl I was fucking.

7 months LTR losing her uncle and is in pain/grief, how to help her?

1 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Here's how women feel about **empathy**...Brené Brown on Empathy.

Purposeful and productive people, how do you control your time?

1 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy.

Serial Monogamy: It's what women do, and it works for men, too

1 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I like Keffir's version tho.

How to respond when people apologize to you?

1 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Apologies are inherently selfish.

They mean nothing.

When does a boundary or expectation become petty or unreasonable?

1 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take control.

If you know somebody's going to be late all the time, then move the goalposts and tell them the thing starts 30 minutes earlier that it really does.

If you like to gossip and all your circle does too, then what's the problem? Just don't say shit you wouldn't say if the person you're gossiping about was listening. Everybody rips on one another, it's only malicious when it gets malicious.

Like the idea that I can't tell you what porn is, but I can tell you when I see it.

Take control. You get to run your own life.

"any girls?"

1 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

A little virtue signalling and confrontational.

Agree and amplify is usually the best course of action.

A real-world example of holding strong frame

1 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

It's like boxing. What happens in the ring between the two fighters is usually real.

EVERYTHING that happens outside the ring is carefully crafted and curated to relieve as many people of as many dollars as possible.

So, yes, there are guys out there that could beat the current UFC champs. Yes, the UFC only accepts guys that add to their bottom line. Ever wonder why all the popular guys have a "thing?" A persona, a hook, a look, an attitude? The big show.

Finally, Rogan is in the shit. I'd trust his opinion more than a random guy on the street because of that, especially because it goes against the UFC narrative.

The entertainment industry has wrapped itself around a sport.

You're watching entertainment. Fiction.

Why do you think some people get a title shot when others only are set up as punching bags? Skill enters into it of course but there are a lot of skilled guys out there. Who do you think makes those decisions and why?

I watched the Mayweather/MacGregor fight and enjoyed it. Entertaining. It was made to be entertaining.

Anything realistic about that circus?

Drawing real world conclusions about that entertainment spectacle is asinine.

A real-world example of holding strong frame

1 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Rogan himself admits that there are a massive amount of highly skilled "killers" out there in gyms all over the country.

Why aren't they in the octagon? Because they're not actors. They can't "perform" in front of the cameras or deal with the circus.

You should write your next piece about the WWE alpha males.

I feel like i fucked up

1 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe she was using you for your rain shelter.

Maybe she was interested and saw an opportunity.

Too bad you'll never know.

If only you had her number....

Which is more sexually arousing, hypergamy or emotional stimulation and humor?

1 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The whole package. Use the skills as contextually necessary.

If you haven't been laid in 7 years, should you lie to women when you start dating again?

1 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're funny.

You won't have to talk to her at all because she'll be glued to the ceiling by your semen eruption.

How to get to know if she likes to be a sub in a non creepy way?

1 upvotes · 27 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The "D" in DEVI?

Yeah, escalate that. Compliance test her. Have her wear a red dress. Have her go get you a beer.

You really think you're a dominant without knowing how to vet a sub? Or is this your very first time?

Something doesn't add up.

Was i right to next her?

1 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

5 "come over" requests with mansplaining inbetween?

Dude. Clumsy as fuck.

Be more suave and operate from within your own frame.

The shit you wrote makes you look like a desperate needy angry creeper - I wouldn't fuck you if you did that to me... and I'm a manwhore.

You need a large dose of sidebar.

Stop talking to women like men and expecting women to behave like men.

I don't like sex and it's not right.

1 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

I tend not to stare too long into dumpster fires.

Try elucidate your point more succinctly if you want a precise response.

What should I be contributing to social interactions?

1 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ask stupid questions.....

I am weak. I'll end my life in 2 years. Is a potential solution I didn't consider?

1 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why wait?

Sounds like you got it all figured out.

How you gonna do it?

GF of two months might be cheating on me.

1 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

woof

Do I Just Keep My Mouth Shut?

1 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

First rule of Fight Club?

STFU.

Don't be a vegan.

1 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Eating meat coupled with the ability to cook it allowed us to increase our brain size significantly and allowed us to reduce our gut size and the necessity to constantly eat.

Basically, **fire and meat** made us **humans**.

Massive source of easily digestible macronutrients.

But, enjoy that kale salad. IDNGAF. More steak for me.

That said, I believe everyone should go hunt, kill, gut, skin, butcher, and eat their own kill. It's an education re. top of the food chain.

Harvesting the still warm liver, heart and kidneys of a deer you yourself have just shot, taking them back to camp and cooking them in a cast iron pan over a wood fired stove in the middle of nowhere with other guys you share your kill with is an invaluable experience. Hanging, skinning, aging, butchering, and packing that meat out on your back is likewise an educational experience.

Appreciate the fact we have meat prepackaged and available. But realize where those little styrofoam trays get their contents. Be ok with that. Don't waste, don't take for granted, but use what is available.

feminism/ the sexual revolution ultimately benefits society?

1 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

3 fucking years ago, **u/Whisper** wrote a piece directed at guys like you....

First Post Syndrome

Read that, then delete this piece of junk.

Try harder.

How to remove traces of autism?

1 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lack of self awareness.

Become more aware of your surroundings, tailor your behavior to that.

Practice everyday.

I'm a bit of an operator/survivalist, so one of the things I do pretty much unconsciously is sit facing the door, everywhere I go. I do it so often and smoothly that my dates don't notice, because it's not my aim to show them my slightly paranoid side, because despite being tactically intelligent that's not a good personality trait to display.

Learn to play your cards close to the vest.

"You know I have a husband right?"

1 upvotes · 24 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is the same shit test as "I have a boyfriend". There's about 200 responses on the google to that.

offering girl a break and she refuses. what trickery is this

1 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called **dread**. There are 12 steps.

Ties into the idea that the one who is less invested in the relationship controls the relationship.

Which is where the betas get it wrong.

Or as Patrice says, "**You got to smell fish on me.**"

How do I make the first move without being creepy when a girl invites me to her home?

1 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is all on the sidebar.

Look at "how to open and close: beginners guide".

Look at "set a sexual frame".

To start. But read every article there.

You lost your shot with the girl...that's why she ghosted.

Never ask for a woman's perspective on your dating errors.. a fisherman doesn't ask fish how to catch fish, he asks successful fisherman. Don't listen to what women say, look at their actions...You know, like when one invites you into her home for a first meet off a dating site to "watch a movie." Women operate covertly.

There's nothing "creepy" about making a first move. Bluepill mindset. She WANTED you to fuck her. That's your job. Assume attraction.

I am at a healthy weight, exercise daily, eat well and avoid cigarettes/alcohol yet my blood pressure is always high. I am beginning to suspect chronic stress and don't know what to do about it?

1 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a condition called "White Coat Hypertension", where your anxiety about having your BP tested creates anxiety about the test results which leads to an abnormally high reading.

Sounds like you got a little of that.

Or, you could be simply developing primary (essential) hypertension, which is high bp with no known cause, or, it could be secondary hypertension with a primary cause they haven't discovered yet.

Your numbers aren't that high, given your likelihood of it being White Coat due to the reading referenced to your activity.

Then again, I'm just an idiot on the internet.

Get a full bloodwork panel done to rule out obvious metabolic or systemic causes.

(LTR) Perfect chance to have something on side... worth risk?

1 upvotes · 21 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's a whore. Plain and simple.

If you're ok with cheating and fucking for money, go for it.

But don't believe for a second this special perk is only for you.

You're thirsty and scared of losing your LTR.

This is why you don't move in with women.

You're becoming beta.

Question for guys who are into rough sex/dominance/sadism: do you do it because you like it, or just to please women?

1 upvotes · 20 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Excellent.

How do message this chick?

1 upvotes · 17 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarize her. Make her say "yes" or "no". Do it soon, or you'll be friendzoned, and attractive men go for what they want. Women know this.

So be attractive. Invite her out. Right now.

How to escape from helicopter parents?

1 upvotes · 17 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're still being treated like a child because you're allowing yourself to be treated like a child.

You can't have it both ways.

1 - Be an adult and take responsibility for your life,

or.

2 - Continue to allow your parents to run your life.

This is all on you.

Wait or hit it?

1 upvotes · 17 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

48-72 hrs at 350 degrees.

Should I pursue this chick? HB 8.5

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kiss her.

My close friend is sleeping with my ex. I feel betrayed he hasn't told me, but he is also a friend I'd like to keep, do I have to next him?

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

SHE'S YOUR EX.

That means you two aren't together anymore.

Stop being a butthurt bitch that someone else is fucking your snowflake.

Because why does it matter to you? At all?

Not seeing any progress with the gym and really just want to give up. What should I do?

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Neither of those things is even close to affecting SMV.

Lifting probably isn't for you, you're right.

Since we're going there, women probably aren't for you either, as you argue and bitch every comment.

Why are you here?

How can I find a buddy to daygame with?

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's a business idea.... Wingman.com

"Now I will show you how to speak to the foxes..."

Not seeing any progress with the gym and really just want to give up. What should I do?

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Track your macros and avoid Fuckarounditis.

You're a lazy entitled disciplineless fuck. All it takes is a glance into your post history to determine you're a little bitch that won't take any personal responsibility.

If you eat and work out right it's IMPOSSIBLE to not see gains.

Since you're not, you're fucking around.

Be accountable for yourself.

Get to work, fag.

TRP activities ?

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drinkin' senioritas, Bangin' margaritas.

Girl is confusing, need advice

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've been playing this stupid game of arguing every comment for 4 months since you created this account.

You're a troll or an idiot.

I just can't determine the proportion.

But, I don't care.

"Don't bother, I'm blocking you bye"

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Step away.

You know how a puppy you're chasing will come back if you just stop chasing it?

Why do people like Ted Bundy receive so much female admiration?

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pure, uncalibrated alpha.

Cutting without lifting weights?

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Metabolically, muscle is hard to maintain.

Fat is, well, just fat. Not much it needs.

If you cut without signalling to your body that you still need that "extra" muscle, then your body will preferentially cut muscle as opposed to fat.

What would you do in this situation?

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just realize her pussy is going to taste like cum for a few days.

What you decide to do with that fact is your choice.

Girl is confusing, need advice

1 upvotes · 16 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Absolutely.

Just look at the sheer level of justification you're going through both irl and on here.

She's not your friend.

What to do with bros other than drugs/alcohol

1 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just google "hobbies". there's a shit ton of things to do with your buddies.

Am I being dumb for wanting to be fwb with this dude

1 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Empty balls, fill belly.

That's all you need to know about FWB.

How do Chads handle betas?

1 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

My happiness is parallel to what I think people feel about me

1 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Big difference between having external validation and being dependent on it.

My happiness is parallel to what I think people feel about me

1 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dependent on external validation is no way to go through life.

How old is too old to be living with your parents?

1 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You paying rent?

If not you're a leech.

How did you acquire proper pictures for OLD?

1 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

An EC here, [u/mallardcove](#) wrote two AMAZING Tinder guides....

[part 1](#)

[part 2](#)

Read those. Seriously.

Also, there's a guide by Omlala on the sidebar titled ...

How to use dating sites.

Doesn't being wanted or seen as a valuable catch boost your self-esteem?

1 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The tools and advice here boils down to..."Use them to build what you want. They're just tools".

Push/pull is an important dynamic.

Playing hard to get is stupid if you are going after what you want.

That doesn't mean you hire a skywriter and smother her house in "I Love You" balloons, though.

You need to do more reading.

Cut myself of anger, should I see a male or female therapist?

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

He is.

How do I make it clear that I'm a sexual person/make women want to have sex?

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Means people you should not fuck with are always observing their environments and creating a hierarchy of potential threats. Constantly, but at a low level in the background.

"Be polite, be professional, but have a plan to kill everybody you meet."

- General Maddog Mattis

The original Op was wondering if he should fight for his lady's honor.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 12, 2019

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Yes.

And if you need a scale, go buy a scale. A man scale.

Don't negotiate with terrorists.

What's so wrong with jerking off every once in a while?

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You'd be surprised.

Fighting Self-Doubt in Getting a Number

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

No worries. I happen to like it here.

So, she declined with no specific reschedule plans.

That's textbook. She's not into you. Game over.

Nobody cares if you go on a date or not... look up "spotlight effect".

Here's what you do. You toss the ball back into her court as you're leaving the arena. It costs you nothing.

A simple, "Let me know when you're free."

That's all. She's probably already gone, but this leaves the door open without neediness or butthurt or shaming.

Now treat her like anyone else you don't want to fuck. Forever.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 12, 2019

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Your last paragraph is solid.

She doesn't have to change because you're always there with your safety net.

Climb the dread ladder.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 12, 2019

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

My wife is completely ok with me having plates and subs, she just doesn't want her face rubbed in it or for her FB friends to find out.

Rural area game?

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there are no girls where you're at...

And you want girls....

Do I really have to finish this sentence?

Victim Puke: Feel like i can't deal with life anymore

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

Nice.

Own Your Shit Weekly - March 12, 2019

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

Your second paragraph tells all... you're letting her run the show.

Why do you give a shit what she thinks?

She's the First officer, and the ship is sinking. She's not cut out to make the big decisions, so why are you defaulting to that?

It's not about her.

what contact information do you ask for when a woman shows interest?

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Snap and insta are big.

what contact information do you ask for when a woman shows interest?

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Phone # for text date setup.. Socmed is a placeholder/softer option... like giving you a fake number... easy and low investment.

Changing a friendship into something before it's too late?

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try To Fuck Her.

Notice how hot blondes go for dark haired guys and vice versa?

1 upvotes · 13 March 2019 · /r/seduction

Fuck. Off. Troll.

Need to snatch victory from the jaws of defeat

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Good thing you're assuming her behavior for her.

Need to snatch victory from the jaws of defeat

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You've never fucked this girl.

Fighting Self-Doubt in Getting a Number

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Congrats man.

Now concentrate on escalation, kino, having your logistics in place, changing venue, and going for what you want.

Severe PTSD, Anxiety, Depression, Hopelessness. My Kiss lost its value.

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yeah, something not right in his grammar and cadence, maybe ESL. Definitely spectral. He's been spamming everywhere for a year now. He's not going to find the answer on Reddit.

Going out with alpha female, harder than it sounds?

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Casanova spent 5 years in solitary confinement, was always on the run, arrested multiple times and died an unknown to the point nobody knows where his grave is.

Rasputin was shot point blank in the forehead. His huge schlong is supposedly in a jar somewhere.

Not my thing. But you do you. Cost:benefit ratios are different for everybody.

Going out with alpha female, harder than it sounds?

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're forgetting the very real danger of being fired if a girl you're involved with decides to go to HR/management with a "sexual harassment" claim.

I know it's only a shitty food service job, but that shit will follow you around.

You'll be a "sexual predator" for YEARS. Good luck landing another job.

Metoo!!!

Was my "cheating" justified?

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Going out with alpha female, harder than it sounds?

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

No such thing as absolute truth.

I feel you.

Feeling lost, Suicidal... Over my dark past and gay kiss(My identity)

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Troll again. Ignore.

Going out with alpha female, harder than it sounds?

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Females who display masculine attributes to the extreme... aka "CUNTS".

Juice rarely worth the squeeze.

Going out with alpha female, harder than it sounds?

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Had a huge Samoan buddy sing this at Karaoke... Lost my shit everytime.

I saw random dudes contacts on SO's phone, I asked her about it and she replies with "It's my other boyfriends"

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Good explanation.

Do people like to be led? Leading feels foreign to me. I'm afraid of it.

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You answered your own question.

Severe PTSD, Anxiety, Depression, Hopelessness. My Kiss lost its value.

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

u/Grapejuice6969 troll.

My dark past and gay kiss haunts my very soul. I can not enjoy life. I do not deserve happiness or women.

1 upvotes · 12 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

u/Grapejuice6969 - fuck. off. troll.

Plan A or B, MAP, or something different?

1 upvotes · 11 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

Bet she just doesn't smell fish on you anymore.

Patrice O'Neal summarizes dread in his women as fish bit...

"Because if I lose my ability to catch fish,"

"Then you not gonna find me sexy no more."

"So you gotta smell fish on me,"

"So that you know I can catch fish,"

"So you can act right."

You go fishing?

My mom is very emotional lately due to outer circle problems and I can't understand it, how should I move forward? (medium read but any advice is appreciated please!)

1 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get out of this codependent nightmare.

oneitis, setting life in order, need some help

1 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You got this.

Awaiting update.

I'll be out tonight too, feels like a plate is close to breaking.

Auditioning new starlets for a non-speaking role in my awesome life.

oneitis, setting life in order, need some help

1 upvotes · 10 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Do it. TOnight. GO out. Find a woman you like the look of.

Go up to her.

"Hi, I'm PW. Your look is very put together. I have to go, but I'd kick myself in the ass tomorrow if I didn't at least get your number. "

Hand phone. Get number. Bail.

or

Hand phone. Get rejection. Bail.

Repeat that three or four times.

Congrats, you're approaching women.

Hot women get approached constantly. They've developed the art of gently rejecting unworthy men. Nobody's gonna scream at you. And even if they do, you just laugh and walk away, glad she displayed her crazy before you even got the number.

Harnessing your Sexual Energy

1 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Sure. That makes sense. What you just wrote is a better post than OP did. Flesh it out, check the content rules/guidelines and there's a top level post.

No value doesn't belong here. There's a quarter million guys reading this shit. Take some time and pride to express your point.

How would you stop orbiting a bitch you want to fuck, if you see every day?

1 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try fuck her or stop trying to fuck her. Those are the options.

Either way, treat her like any other person you see everyday. Pleasantly distant and impersonal.

She's just another person, like the millions you haven't fucked.

It's how adults work.

How to make this work with 9 month pregnant girlfriend?

1 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askMRP

Great post.

How does logic for "Don't take fishing advice from a fish" work when women DO want to be caught, unlike fish

1 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Patrice O'Neal explains this in 3 minutes.

Do frame and game even matter? Story from few weeks ago.

1 upvotes · 7 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Again, it's your superficial and incomplete understanding of alpha and beta traits where your problem lies.

I can't make it simpler than that.

It's a lack of knowledge on your part that is creating the "dissonance".

Sex in an LTR?

1 upvotes · 6 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called a safeword.

College engineers , what do you do in your free time?

1 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Google lists of hobbies. Go do something.

She Wants You To Take Control

1 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yeah, really weird emotionally... I put it onto the fact they were "cheating" both their partners and their identity, and the fact they'd never had a dominant sexual experience before. Disconnected from the reality in a way. Every one.

I'm only still in socmed contact with one, she's still with the same girl she was 5 years ago, so I didn't convert her/not a LUG.

I enjoy your YT channel, bud. I keto, bulletproof coffee is the shit. Great concept.

Need advice on getting over someone

1 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep her up there on that huge pedestal. I'm sure she's a unicorn.

Actually, she'll never fuck you, because you're pathetic and put her up on a huge pedestal. So drop it.

You're living in your fantasies. There's nothing attractive about that.

You're just another orbiter.

How do I keep them engaged on a dating app?

1 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're just another source of attention/validation to her.

Which means she's not interested in you.

Don't accept that.

Fuck that.

Go spend your time and attention on a girl that wants to fuck you.

Comforting plates/LTRs

1 upvotes · 5 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

One of my plates sent me [this video](#) on empathy.

Really shows the female perspective.

Moral Dilemma

1 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just a minute ago some orbiter posted a strangely similar experience from the emotional tampon viewpoint.

Look for the post...

Girl who rejected me starts snapchatting me again....

You guys know each other?

What do you think the purpose of life is?

1 upvotes · 4 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

"To crush your enemies, to see them driven before you, and to hear the lamentations of their women."

Telling the truth

1 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why oh why don't I check post histories first?

I've been inspired by you, so here's some truth...

You are a 30 year old egotistic uneducated pale obese guy with an actual skin condition and a shitty red beard that decided to treat women like men and overtly communicate that you just want to fuck them, because it's the "right thing to do".

You are literally the fat neckbeard whiteknight meme.

I can't believe that's not working out for you.

Good Luck.

Telling the truth

1 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are 4 logic and evopsyche issues above. which all scream you haven't read anything here.

Life just doesn't work like that, but you're realizing that.

Do the work, because you're so wrong that a quick answer will mean nothing to you. Mindset change time.

Am I getting played?

1 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

ORBITER.

Is lifting absolutely critical?

1 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

The save feature is handy for that.

Lack of interest

1 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Dread.

She has none. That's where you're fucking up. Read the LONG post by jackten I linked above, then determine where on the **dread ladder** you are... nine months in you should be nearing the "fuck me or fuck you" phase..

you are approaching Athol Kay's "Option A" or "Option B" point (i.e. start fucking me like I need or I am filing for divorce).

She doesn't fear losing you. Why is that?

Change my view: women dont like NSA sex. They only want relationships.

1 upvotes · 28 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

WAY wrong sub. Go jerk off in PPD.

Do the work. Nobody here cares about changing your view.

Attending a 21st on the weekend need advice on how to conduct myself in a redpill manner

1 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

NONONO! Anus must remain tightly puckered at all times.

Alphas hold onto their shit, furthermore, if your asshole is loose you are obviously a faggot.

Clench that sphincter. Wouldn't want any stealth mounting and surprise anal from a challenging male.

Sidebar, noob. These are all alpha 101 level info.

Asking for review advice what went wrong/right

1 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just stop asking her out and not reply to her "hi how are you" messages.

Wham I doing wrong?

1 upvotes · 27 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Still blue, craving external feminine validation.

You know who cares about you when the chips are down?

Nobody.

Get her as a plate

1 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't plate an ex.

Advanced level.

You haven't even fucked one other girl.

What do you think will happen?

Single mom I've been talking to as friends keeps chasing me

1 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you're a volcel, but "just talking" to a single mom with a "banging bod"?

Thanks for clearing that up.

Good luck, dad.

Single mom I've been talking to as friends keeps chasing me

1 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So, you show up at her place, she's naked and spread open on the kitchen table, dripping wet, a vibe in her ass. She moans..."Fuck me daddy".

What do you do? I think you're full of shit and your ego is protecting itself.

Besides, why are you friends with a women you're not interested in? Wasting your time. Go find girls to fuck instead.

Plastic surgery to improve SMV

1 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Ok, you're right.

Go get surgery, that's how all the models got to where they are now.

I'm going to get surgery too... I have to remove my palm from my face.

Single mom I've been talking to as friends keeps chasing me

1 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're just strolling along, oblivious.

Get away.

She is going to trap you, stupid.

Plastic surgery to improve SMV

1 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You want to compete with 6'3 models?

You can't.

Period.

Fix your mindset.

How do I not be nervous?

1 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Practise is the biggest thing.

How to practise?

Use F.O.R.D. and avoid R.A.P.E.

I[27] told her I like her when I was drunk she replied I really don't like you

1 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Drama drama drama drama.

Watch what she does, NOT WHAT SHE SAYS.

You'r problem is you're listening to her mouth. That's a path to madness, because women have been trained that what they want is not really what they should want.

Stop listening. Watch her reactions, her body language.

Treat her like a cute little 5 year old having a temper tantrum. Cute, but of absolutely no consequence.

STOP LISTENING TO HER MOUTH.

How to respond

1 upvotes · 26 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

A date is the perfect venue for that. I'm going to Bar Nun tomorrow at 8. Meet me there.

Don't judge me... it's a habit.

Wear black.

Why do so many men believe a good looking woman is automatically TOO good for them?

1 upvotes · 25 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"he has the rest of his life in order, he doesn't give a fuck, takes care of himself, and loves himself the most in the world."

That doesn't sound like average Joe to me.

Sounds like somebody did the SMV level up.

And, as a THOUGHT EXERCISE, I reduced the population of the world down to 20. Of course I had to leave out the 57,843 variables of relative smv.

You know as much as I do the guy top 5% get the girl top 5%.

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

1 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Looks like the site and the sub are history/dead.

I assume it was like TBP? No constructive, well, anything and they just shit everywhere on themselves and everything they could?

Went to professional school - hear from friends that a guy is talking shit, now he wants my advice

1 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be Don Draper in this [scene](#).

Success teaching your wife WISNIFG techniques?

1 upvotes · 23 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

When a woman comes to you with problems, especially emotional ones, we idiot men logic it up and assume she wants a solution to her problem.

She doesn't.

Just found out true meaning of AWALT

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lord. The term you're looking for is edgelord.

Try answering my questions, though.

One of my best mates is meeting with my Ex-LTR

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's an EX, right?

Sick of busting my ass in the gym day in and day out and seeing absolutely no progress. Is it so bad if I just give up?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

LOL.

Sick of busting my ass in the gym day in and day out and seeing absolutely no progress. Is it so bad if I just give up?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong again. Good luck with your excuse generating life.

Sick of busting my ass in the gym day in and day out and seeing absolutely no progress. Is it so bad if I just give up?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's your tdee, fatty?

You hitting your macros? Getting the protein? Getting sore at the gym?

You're FUCKING AROUND.

Stop that.

SMV 1/10 blue pilld friend waited 6 months for girl and she says yes

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

29?

Wonder if she hit the wall and is beta buxxing it.

Should I just break up?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's fucking many men.

But not you.

That's just sad.

Step away from the slut.

What are the main differences between seduction and the red pill?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

This. Nice analysis.

Sick of busting my ass in the gym day in and day out and seeing absolutely no progress. Is it so bad if I just give up?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's called **Fuckarounditis**, and it's an epidemic.

You're doing it wrong. Stop being a retard. Eat lots and pick up heavy things.

LDR Advice.

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're not her wallet. You have nothing but your word promising exclusivity. Change that. You're not her work visa. You're not her girlfriend. You're not her boyfriend.

You have a dick, she has a cunt. That's all it boils down to.

You are way overthinking, overextending, and giving up your masculinity. Stop that. It's unattractive and just might make a thai girl think you're so much of a pussy she might as well fuck her ex while you're out of country.

Everything is shitty in this scenario.

Make hay while the sun shines. But you don't own the barn.

LDR Advice.

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

LDR's are death sentences. She continues to get your time and attention, you get zero sex. from her or anybody else.

She's a **summer nights** girl.

A cute Thai fantasy. Who's paying for these upcoming trips? Has she done anything to show you'e anything more than a wallet? Have you even fucked her?

Wrong country, bad expectations, bad behavior. You're being retarded.

How to handle it from here?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Send a hail Mary.

Text a time, a place.

I'm going to be at Dirty Mike's Bar Tuesday at 5. Meet me there.

Then, when she ghosts/flakes/excuses you know it's over.

I wont stop hating myself until i take revenge on my bullies from long ago

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2014_Isla_Vista_killings

Current potential LTR possibly pregnant from another man?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's just full of Chad cum.

Keep on LTRing women you have no clue about.

Day 0 of Swallowing the pill after my wife mocked me - Is my marriage salvageable?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Nice. I wrote **Captain Rambo** to address these and to flesh out the 1000 foot rope concept...

I wont stop hating myself until i take revenge on my bullies from long ago

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

"You girls have never been attracted to me. I don't know why you girls aren't attracted to me but I will punish you all for it. It's an injustice, a crime because I don't know what you don't see in me, I'm the perfect guy and yet you throw yourselves at all these obnoxious men instead of me, the supreme gentleman. I will punish all of you for it. HAHA"

"On the day of retribution, I am going to enter the hottest sorority house at UCSB and I will slaughter every single spoiled, stuck-up, blond slut I see inside there. All those girls I've desired so much. They have all rejected me and looked down on me as an inferior man if I ever made a sexual advance toward them, while they throw themselves at these obnoxious brutes."

"I take great pleasure in slaughtering all of you., You will finally see that I am, in truth, the superior one, the true alpha male. HAHA Yes, after I have annihilated every single girl in the sorority house, I'll take to the streets of

Isla Vista and slay every single person I see there. All those popular kids who live such lives of hedonistic pleasure while I've had to rot in loneliness all these years. They all look down upon me every time I tried to join them, they've all treated me like a mouse."

"Well, now I will be a god compared to you, you will all be animals, you are animals and I will slaughter you like animals. I'll be a god exacting my retribution on all those who deserve it and you do deserve it just for the crime of living a better life than me."

"The popular kids, you never accepted me and now you will all pay for it. Girls, all I ever wanted was to love you, be loved by you. I wanted a girlfriend. I wanted sex, love, affection, adoration."

"You think I'm unworthy of you. That's I crime I can never get over. If I can't have you girls, I will destroy you. HAHA You denied me a happy life and in turn I will deny all of you life, it's only fair. I hate all of you."

"Humanity is a disgusting, wretched, depraved species. If I had it in my power I would stop at nothing to reduce every single one of you to mountains of skulls and rivers of blood and rightfully so. You deserve to be annihilated and I will give that to you. You never showed me any mercy so I will show you none. HAHA"

"You forced me to suffer all my life, now I will make you all suffer. I waited a long time for this. I'll give you exactly what you deserve, all of you. All you girls who rejected me, looked down upon me, you know, treated me like scum while you gave yourselves to other men. And all of you men for living a better life than me, all of you sexually active men. I hate you. I hate all of you. I can't wait to give you exactly what you deserve, annihilation."

Anyone have experience with police interrogation? What to expect, and how to hold frame?

1 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Never talk with the police.

Part 1

Part 2

GF of man I don't know, has/is cheating, and the man is about to marry her in 2 days!

1 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Literally no one cares.

GF of man I don't know, has/is cheating, and the man is about to marry her in 2 days!

1 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who's life are you focusing on?

None of this is your circus, let the monkeys do what they do.

Mind yo business.

How do I lower my sex drive?

1 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Potassium nitrate.

Dont fucking say its oneitis haha

1 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Check your side for a "Kotex" tattoo.

How To Pick Up Girls At Festivals & Concerts?

1 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not even close to TRP.

are looks really all that matters?

1 upvotes · 21 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're wrong.

But, like I said, good luck with the excuse generation.

Physics, chemistry and biology all have an issue with that, but good for you.

More pussy for me.

are looks really all that matters?

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Maybe you should consider becoming a meathead, then.

How to beat oneitis if you see her everyday

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're an overly attached, psycho, married coworker. No juice is worth that squeeze.

Trying to lock down second date

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yep, you're her plate.

Why is that?

Grandparents upbringing

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Old people are tired.

They don't pass on their knowledge because they just don't give a fuck anymore.

How to beat oneitis if you see her everyday

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Women will try get your time and attention.... it's called being an orbiter. If you're not getting sex in return, you're being used.

You're being used.

Sleeping with an 'innocent' girl and feel bad about it.

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wall hitting chick has ":minimal n- count" and fucks blooper a few times.

Starts in on the love bombing. She's not like other girls, right guys?

Hello?

This thing on?

Guys?

Abundance and outcome independence in the higher HBs

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pass tougher tests, get higher salary.

Older men - any advice for a teen?

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

20 and lost? Advice from an old guy.

I'm 22 years old and married. Why do I feel like it is end of the world?

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You never told us why you got married.

For daddy?

Millionaires of TRP, how long did it take you and what did you do to get there?

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

All you gotta do is rub that lamp.

The lottery

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

RP guys don't pay the idiot tax.

Thinking about buying my plates and spinning them instead of going on dates with them. Do you think this is a good idea?

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

P.S. just get the vagina feet. Real conversation pieces.

GF keeps talking about ex fuck buddy

1 upvotes · 20 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If nothing else it'll give you time to do basic TRP reading and realize where you fucked up badly multiple times.

All those hyperlinks over on the sidebar? Start there.

Should I be upset my brothers friend just randomly stopped talking to me?

1 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck him.

Plate (post oneitis) asking shocked after I told her not to be exclusive.

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Words.

STFU.

So many words.

Anyone else has laughably shit thin eyebrows?

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Dude.

Get off the fucking internet. Seven million posts about how much of a loser you are are not helping.

38 posts in the last month.

Take a break.

Go do something other than crying like a little bitch.

Seriously. Stop.

Take a big breath, pull up your big boy panties, and take some time to decide what you're going to do with your life.

You happy being a whiny loser?

Think about that.

Anyone else has laughably shit thin eyebrows?

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So change what you can or lower your standards.

Why should I keep living?

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't know me or my life.

I've waded through the shit.

Some assholes just need to hit the off button. Or wake up and not be a bitch. You read the article I linked?

So, yes, I absolutely would tell a brother to kill himself. It's an option.

We all walk though shit.

Only way to make it through is to keep going....If you're going through hell, keep going." - Winston Churchill

I'd rather kick a buddy in the nuts and have him wake up than gently massage those same nuts as he faded away.

What's your game? (rhetorical- don't care)

Why should I keep living?

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your life must be contained to women's studies on the internet because of your overwhelming desire to truly help morose motherfuckers by buying into their bullshit and perpetuating their masturbatory fantasies that they're special snowflakes who somehow deserve more than a simple existence.

OP's a **bitch**. Fuck that.

Don't be a bitch, or kill yourself. It's that easy.

Stop enabling bitches.

P.S. - Chicks dig scars. Just not pathetic self-harming ones. I ride the fucking edge. I'm a lord. An edgelord!

Self-deprecating humor

1 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's advanced. Just like dating single moms and plating an ex, you have to have a solid frame to do advanced things.

Guys here don't.

The simple fact they have to ask means they're not ready.

So, no... never self-deprecate.

I *think* I'm a plate?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fill his belly, empty his balls.

That simple.

Why should I keep living?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kill yourself, loser.

Why would a man pursue a younger girl who's more or less already married with two kids? Does he just want the social status? She's cute, but the situation seems like quite the unnecessary headache for a 37 year old man.

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

20 something pussy.

Everything else is irrelevant to a 37 yo blooper.

"Is something wrong?" after applying dread.

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't dread plates.

yikes

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Use actions, not words.

Is this oneitis?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's why you don't plate exes.

If you haven't banished them from your mind, they're never really a plate.

Don't plate exes.

Least physically fit guy in the group?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nope.

Never be the runt of the group.

Why is old oneitis is interested now?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Having passion for something is alpha behavior.

Tossing a glass is not surface level attractive, but it's the reason prisoners get women as penpals and more...uncalibrated aggressive behavior may be bad for the individual in society, but it sure is a tingle generator.

As a university student living with 8 others in a 3 bedroom walkup, I took out my frustrations about losing my Gf on a lazyboy. I tore that chair up into small pieces with my bare hands.

My roommates's gf ended up blowing me that very night, and we fucked on the dl for months after.

What did you give/get for Valentine's Day?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

That's awesome.

Told a girl i dont cheat

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's a fantasy... like porn... for women.

URGENT HELP! What should be my next move?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Put. The. Phone. Down.

You might have just shot your dick off.

Good luck bud. That was way too much investment.

Societal pressure to have kids

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

And how does "Having a lasting impact on the world" benefit you?

That's a useless platitude. Think about it.

Your genes are using you, not the other way around.

URGENT HELP! What should be my next move?

1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Leave it as is.

You already pressured her once.

Balls in her court, and a 9 on tinder has OPTIONS. Don't go needy. Silence, you've done all you can.

What is My Ex Trying To Do?

1 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If she can get a response out of you, she wins.

Doesn't matter if that response is positive or negative, any response will do. It means she still has a place in your brain.

The opposite of love is not hate, it's indifference.

If you're not indifferent to her, then she's still in your head.

Going to pubs/ clubs alone

1 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Question?

Fragrance is important

1 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Linking within reddit is forbidden by many subs.... You'll notice I linked a version I archived through "archive.is"

How to react to female manager's comments

1 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's work. STFU.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Best way to lean how to approach girls is to approach girls.

You're doing everything but the most important thing.

If you want pussy, you have to interact with those who possess the pussy.

Everything else is preparation and masturbation.

Turn Ex-LTR into a Plate

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just don't. Pathetic.

Do models have more sex than "normal" people?

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - Don't do that.

2 - Who cares?

What do you think of men who cannot stand to not be in a romantic relationship?

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't think about other men too much at all.

Anytime I get confidence or high self-esteem all the sudden I begin to get shit-tested

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Buckets of crabs.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Agreed.

It's like those pathetic fucks that have never served, but buy a uniform from a surplus store and walk around in it to harvest feels.

Stolen Valor parasites

Repellent.

How to increase my very low self esteem?

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So, you've done everything but the most important thing, because you're scared.

You're taking the easy way, and there's no pussy pit stops on the easy way.

Go talk.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I did get chlamydia in university. Cured with a round of antibiotics . But all those phone calls were tough to make.

How do you drive everyday without dying in a flaming 30 car pileup?

Be as smart as you can, delineate acceptable v.s. unacceptable risk, and vet. get tested regularly.

Nobody wants to catch/give an STD (well except for that psychotic gay group in the 80's that would host AIDS parties)

Sleep with more women, accept more risk and vet harder.

But also consider that maybe the fear of the absolute rampant nature of the STD epidemic has been leveraged to keep people from becoming hedonistic and therefore more likely to conform to the rules of society where you have a good job, pay your taxes, fuck our wife maybe, have 1.5 kids and never cause any trouble, plowhorsing doggedly your entire life for an imperative that is not your own?

No way. The church and government would NEVER mislead you on something like that.

It's not as bad as it's portrayed. Like many things that are not in the best interest in society.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I don't think about them at all.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Thanks for the recommendation.

It's on the [youtube!](#)

Listening now..

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

I [like](#). Makes me wanna [wrastle](#).

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This was answered many many times at the bottom of this page.

My reply includes three distinct reasons for the phenomenon.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

This.

Extreme ownership.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Your Momma.

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Yes.

My friends say I have too high of standards

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

One way to find out.

Left my guard down, need some insight

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Or it might turn her on knowing you are attractive to other women. Silent effortless preselection. You're hurting your chances.

Long first dates are frowned upon here. If you aren't valuing your time, why should they? Also gives the first impression that the person has nothing better to do. Would you want to date a girl because she has nothing better to do?

And there's more, but it's all laid out on the dating guides over on the sidebar.

Do yourself a favor and read them before the date.

Your thinking is very blue.

Usual Time before plate has "the talk"??

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Typically shelf life of a plate is about 6 months. You use them more, the more chance they'll end up shattered on the floor.

You can always promote plates that qualify to FWB status. If they're worth keeping around then they're worth keeping around.

just got the ol' tease & burn - did I handle it well?

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

The granddaddy "I have a boyfriend" shit test.

You failed it. She was looking for plausible deniability (not a date, right? My BF is hesitant).... She wanted you to take the ASD away.

Instead you acknowledged the boyfriend and further sexualized the upcoming encounter. Over text. FUCK NO.

Up until then you did good. No butthurt over the concert, you went and did your thing... see what that did to her hamster that you weren't destroyed by her rejection?

With the second blow off, blaming the bf, well, see above but you have to decide if the juice is worth the squeeze.

You could have made her qualify herself and compliance tested her... might have got your dick wet.

But your way was ok too, if a dry dick isn't a chronic issue for you.

Do you think that sex with avg girl is better than no sex at all ?

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kind of the definition of a plate.

"Just here for the sex, thanks."

What are your thoughts on dating single mothers?

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need a solid frame to even think about it. Advanced level plating only.

So, on asktrp, the answer is a resounding **Fuck No**.

There are 4-5 reasons why it's a bad idea.

What to do when they keep asking for dick pics

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

My rule is never send dick pics.

There's a [Shit Test Encyclopedia](#) linked on the sidebar that has a lot of the terms I mentiond under subsection 5 - passing shit tests. This is basic stuff, man... trp 101. Get reading. The sidebar. All of it.

Question About Cheating - Need Guidance

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're her naughty little penpal.

That's as far as it'll ever go.

Why?

1 - Because you haven't taken the lead and keep giving her time and attention for nothing. This means you're just another beta in her eyes, but you're different that husband beta, because you listen and absorb, you tampon you.

2 - This game she's playing is for her. She gets to act naughty with some random guy online. Time and attention for a picture of tits? Weird how she's having trouble meeting up. Almost like she's not interesting in fucking you, just talking about it.

What are you interested in?

You're being used.

Set a hard date and time for her to come over/hotel/whatever. I bet you'll get your answer.

Don't be a tampon.

What to do when they keep asking for dick pics

1 upvotes · 13 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same as any other shit test.

Ignore. STFU, Distract. A+A. negative inquiry. pressure flip. fogging.

Add about 20 more conversation steering techniques to steer the conversation.

Grow some balls.

Send me a pic when you're done.

Spinning Plates

1 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

You're going **Rambo, Captain...**

You don't have her perceived nor actual experience yet to take back the wheel... but you think you do. You've changed, right?

Well, in her head you haven't. Not one bit. Two months in? A sneeze.

Read the Captain Rambo link, it includes the 1000 foot rope concept you're missing.

Plus, the idea that you're doing this for you, right? NOT THE WIFE. Resentment is a tell that you're still way too early in your journey to owning your shit.

I'm a bit Beta and I get laid. Doesn't this go against the norm?

1 upvotes · 12 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your understanding of alpha and beta traits is superficial.

Best way to tell my SO that I no longer want her to come with me on a trip to visit my college town?

1 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Tell her that?

Handling introduced social circle material

1 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Isolate is the first thing you need to do if you want to **Escalate** your intentions.

No group dates.

You're there to try fuck a girl, right?

Do that.

8/10 TRANSGENDER GF leaves me.

1 upvotes · 11 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your entire life is a train wreck.

Got to be a troll.

This has happened to me on three seperate occasions this month, good or bad?

1 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's so cute.

Can't go for K-Close

1 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Look at her earrings.

Lean in, push her hair back, maintain your hand position, get close.

Hand on neck/in hair is dominant, leaning in gets you close. Little smoky eye contact and you're golden to go for it.

when a random chance to approach occurs what can I say to myself in the moment to push myself to do it ?

1 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yo Baby

How do I play this?

1 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're ok with lying to both the women, then go ahead. Make up any shit you need to to get into that strange.

But why?

You bored? Or just because strange is strange?

In that case why are you in an exclusive relationship with the GF?

Your question shows an immense lack of frame.

Bad case of oneitis, need some advice

1 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your brain is still bathed in blue csf.

So I can teach you nothing.

Enjoy your average life.

Need some advice about moving out

1 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Get. the Fuck. OUT.

You'll never experience life if you're voluntarily under your parent;s thumb's, especially extra-religious nutjob parents.

Go see how the rest of the world lives, then make your decision.

Otherwise you're just perpetuating the cult.

That's not a choice.

Get. The fuck. Out.

Bad case of oneitis, need some advice

1 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't be a regular dude.

You lift?

You confident?

You go game women?

Why not?

Average guys get average women that result in average sex.

That really what you want?

Bad case of oneitis, need some advice

1 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So oneitis isn't your problem, you're an unattractive fuck. Fix that shit.

Best basic shirts that form fit to your body?

1 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Calvin Klein V neck t's.

Getting my old, carefree self back - not possible anymore?!

1 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Cypher: I know what you're thinking, 'cause right now I'm thinking the same thing. Actually, I've been thinking it ever since I got here: Why oh why didn't I take the BLUE pill?

Sticking his head back in the sand didn't work out so well for him.

How to get women to pursue me?

1 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Low smv women pursue.

But they shouldn't even be on your radar.

Awkward situation with chick from class and a party

1 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's what's neat... you won't care what she thinks of you.

You do what you want because you want to do it.

Redpill. Stop allowing the world to dictate who, what, where, and how you should be.

DNGAF attitude. Calibrated to the situation, of course, but when you truly don't care what some random little girl thinks about you, that's outcome independence. Why do you care? Think about that.

I am invisible to average looking girls and I turn chubby/ugly girls lesbian

1 upvotes · 9 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're a **bitch** for having a victim mindset.

You're not confident. You have zero frame and zero game because of it.

Not interested in arguing with you anymore. You obviously know everything at 16. Don't worry, we all did.

Alright brothers, serious question time and in need of seriously good advice. This is long.

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

And now I want some pie.

Are there any women out there who wait till marriage to have sex?

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are there any posts you make that aren't shitposts?

Guy at work tries to bully/demean me in front of others

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Fuck I hate when people delete.

I worked on this.

Dude, think about what I said. Your deletion is also telling re. your state of mind. Your life sounds like shit right now. SO why not try something different? Something something def. of insanity.

Too much of an IDGAF attitude?

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're doing dread wrong.

Have you even read the [original](#)?

It's not a tap you turn on or off. Read the article.

Show me the doors

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Replace "terrorism" with "vagina".

Do you give girls non sexual time?

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sounds like she's a plate.

You'd be promoting her to FWB status.

You have no other Friday night options? She's your girlfriend.

[Manage your bitches.](#)

You should read that.

Can't debate unless terms are defined.

Does she deserve promotion?

How do you guys get so much done in the morning and to the afternoon? Even basic hygiene seems to be difficult at times...

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nice.

Ex who sees me as beta contacted me

1 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Silence is the best answer.

Sure, you could say the "if you wanna fuck come over" but that still shows she has power over you. Don't do that.

The opposite of love isn't hate, it's apathy.

I don't think about you at all.

LTR ending due to relocation?

1 upvotes · 7 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

She chose her career ahead of you.

Act accordingly.

I feel, like I am not in charge of my life. How to change it?

1 upvotes · 6 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's your goal in life right now?

Is "the unicorn" really just a castrated man?

1 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

GET. A. LIFE.

Let her open up or change topic?

1 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Depend on how much of your string you like to leave hanging out of her pussy, getting pissed on everytime.

How to reply to a shi test sayin " you're hot "

1 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Come over and we'll set up a test...

Women in the workplace

1 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Be your own mental point of origin.

I feel shitty

1 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Blue still dripping out. It happens.

What if.. she actually doesn't know she isn't trying hard enough?

1 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lead. You man. She woman. drag back to cave by hair.

Not by foot, wet happy places fill with rocks.

frequent sex is killing my motivation and productivity

1 upvotes · 3 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Goals.

What are they?

Like most, getting pussy is an almost universal goal here.

You reached saturation point on pussy.

To the point where it's affecting your other life aspects.

Time for a goal priority rethink.

I spun 6 plates at my peak. It was fun, but it consumed my life.

Now that I have that out of my system, I find 3 pussies is a manageable and reasonable amount. YMMV.

Why do chicks do this?

1 upvotes · 3 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't engage miserable cunts.

Girl asking if I give a fuck about her

1 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I hear you too.

That's the crux of the issue though, you didn't sexualize the interaction from the start, so you got placed into orbit.

You have beta history with this girl. That's why, even if you do sneak into her pussy, you'll always be her beta boy.

Friend gets diagnosed with a chronic auto immune disease and his girlfriend starts distancing herself . Is this bullshit common ?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's the point... why do some girls look "bad" to you in glasses?

I realize this is splitting hairs, the issue is that we all are subconsciously looking for the best possible match for us. It's evolutionary, we're wired like that. All our big front brain can't overcome that basic animal drive to fuck the best. Why do you think this forum exists?

Friend gets diagnosed with a chronic auto immune disease and his girlfriend starts distancing herself . Is this bullshit common ?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You think that's not true? That women are not aggressively selecting the best possible mate?

You do the same shit. Who would you rather have kids with, a girl with glasses and allergies or a girl who can see and can eat at any restaurant? All else being equal?

How long has it taken for a chick to come back?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Agree. That's why you don't engage in verbal intercourse with people that do not matter to you.

Just walk away.

How long has it taken for a chick to come back?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You even engaging in an ultimatum is evidence of you climbing into her frame.

"Do this, or I walk!"

versus...

"I have to go. Bye."

See which one shows you are in control of your own actions?

How long has it taken for a chick to come back?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You shouldn't care what she does.

Here's the problem... you tried to make her change her behavior with yourself as the cheese.

Unless it's REALLY good cheese, nobody changes.

You provided no context. This girl FWB or above? She better be, because engaging at this level with a random is a massive character flaw and a beta move. You ever even fuck her?

If not, why do you care? AT all? Why do you care if she comes back? She showed her hand.

Think about that.

I was a beta when I started dating this girl, now I don't feel the same, what do I do with her?

1 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep letting her run your life, that's the redpill way.

Looking for your most valued opinions on my current situation.

1 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Erik is introducing you to a girl.

EVERYTHING ELSE in this soap opera is drivel. Nothing but that first sentence I wrote matters.

Feelings, drama, conditions, history, other actors.... all filler.

Go meet the girl without expectations, prejudice, or imposed conditions.

WTF.

current situation advice

1 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nice breakdown.

current situation advice

1 upvotes · 2 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So weird how every single girl mentioned on asktrp is a fucking solid 9. Amazing.(3rd)

She's garbage, and you're going back to the dumpster and taking that trash back into your house. That's stupid.

Leave trash in the trash.

How to keep a woman's interest level high?

1 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So weird how every single girl mentioned on asktrp is a fucking solid 9. Amazing.(2nd)

OP, you treated your girlfriend like a plate, but you have no plates...yet you want to keep that pussy on lock.

Thirsty and sad.

How do I restore order to my program?

1 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Religion and redpill don't play nice together.

Paranoid and anxious with LTR - obsessed over cheating and disrespect

1 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's been archived - <http://archive.is/yxzC1>

Should I call it off with this Tinder girl?

1 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It was never "on" with this tinder girl.

You're being used. Badly.

That's ok, because you're just 18 and haven't learned that by being "nice", you'll get walked on. A lot. It's up to you to not let people walk on you.

Immediately cut any and all contact with this bitch. She's abusing you. And you're letting her.

Stop that shit.

What if I don't like casual sex? Lots of abundance and girls are dtf but I don't like casual sex and don't know what to do with myself but find myself too bitter for LTRs... and I also want to travel to fuck a girl I met online and have been chatting with for 6 months? Is this bluepill behaviour?

1 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Madonnas and whores.

Which means you're still deep in bluepill "one special princess" land.

They're all just women. AWALT. The differences you are creating in your unrealistic mind.

That's your issue.

You have much sidebar to read.

Girl who I was "best friends" with back in my beta days keeps sending me pics of us back when we were in high school. Why?

1 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Simple satellite reboot instructions and geosynchronous positioning information sent when communication get interrupted.

Can someone point me to a review of academic research on whether people who commit to a relationship are happier than those single or not seeking a relationship ('incels, herbivore men or mgtow' included)

1 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

My parents have never left a 150 mile radius of where they were born.

The literally don't know what they're missing.

Are they "happier" in their ignorance?

Read "Flowers for Algernon"

If you're so Alpha why do you need other guys to tell you how to /encourage you to be Alpha?

1 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Good for you, now fuck off.

Someone will be showing you the door shortly.

What does it say about you that you have nothing better to do than troll trp? At least people are doing work here, reaching for their goals.

You just get off by shitting on things. That's beta behavior personified.

Girlfriend of several years won't get me off.

1 upvotes · 31 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Why you having sex if you never cum?

There's 4 big issues here...

1 - You feel the need to make your partner cum... This means you view it as a performance and that you are giving too many shits about her, which pulls you out of your own experience.

2 - You have a massive **covert contract** in your head that the amount of orgasms you give her should equal the amount you receive. Doesn't work like that. Covert contracts are the shitty logic of the "nice guy" which means you're not really doing sex for her or for you, you're keeping score.

3 - Which means you're shitty at sex.

4 - Which means SHOW HER what you want, what turns you on, how you get off.

Want to bust on her face? In her ass? DO that. Smells like you're a beta little "Considerate Lover", so you get no attention in bed because you never grab attention. You're bad at sex. You're not doing it for her, you're not doing it for you.

My pussy got dry just writing this.... go get me my hitachi.

How to get over approach anxiety for good?

1 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then you're trolling the wrong sub. Good luck with your sad little life.

What do you consider appropriate for your ltr when going out in mixed groups together?

1 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Your are the third type of dysfunctional captain,[The Captain and Her Husband.](archive.is/U9Owy)

EERIE, isn't it?

Did I mess up?

1 upvotes · 29 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you let your perception of what you thought the dynamic and groupthink of others keep you from even trying to kiss her?

Replay that.

Any MAN you know give even a tiny shit what meaningless randoms think?

How soon should I set up a date?

1 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus.

No. Set up date asap.

The STFU.

How effective is ignoring shit tests?

1 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU is the first response, and a good fallback position, but there are many other options, like agree and amplify, amused mastery, etc.... all covered in detail on the sidebar.

2 weeks in Paris: How to best use this time in regards to women?

1 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sure, fuck cows. Good for you.

MOOOO.... accent aigu?

Matched a friend I know on tinder. How to proceed?

1 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Same as ANY OTHER GIRL.

How do you guys deal with disrespectful female coworkers?

1 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

They don't exist.

Any advice for memorizing all this info you guys have to offer?

1 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

??

Any advice for memorizing all this info you guys have to offer?

1 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Two things.

1 - Autists like you want a BASIC code to guide them... if X, Do Y.

Life doesn't work like that.

2 - If you are concentrating so hard on the overall picture, then the little but vitally important shit is what you'll miss... She tilts her head, tosses her hair, and leans in? If you're an idiot you're counting the eye contact seconds.... she wants you to kiss her, stupid! Live in the moment.

It's tough to reconcile these two differences. Practice is what gets the solution.

5th date...no sex. "Traditional" girl who says she only has sex in a relationship

1 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I've been here longer that you've been flaired.

The fact you don't recognize rule zero cypypastaed verbatim is concerning to me.

Check your self. The only reason I don't have a tag is I didn't ask for one, as this forum is doomed like the

dinosaurs.

Doing what you want IS the core value.

The problem is most people can't separate that singular masculine goal from the overwhelming cultural/social conditioning that is endemic.

And to endorse that family values and societal norms are redpill is, and remains, repugnant.

Take it to mrp.

5th date...no sex. "Traditional" girl who says she only has sex in a relationship

1 upvotes · 27 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

nothing bluepill about desiring to have an LTR, getting married and having children.

TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture for the benefit of men. Anyone who does not share that goal will be banned the instant we detect them. We are not interested in debating or defending our experiences to those who disagree with the red pill, nor do we want to clog up our threads defending the morality of our choices.

Soft men create shitty culture.

No problem getting dates but then I usually hear "I'm not feeling things"

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't ask fish how to catch fish.

5th date...no sex. "Traditional" girl who says she only has sex in a relationship

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're wrong.

Redpill doesn't care about bettering the greater community.

Fuckoff and take your debate to purplepill. Not interested in tolerating idiots who haven't even read the sidebar yet.

IDIOT.

Potential LTR Snapchats with no text

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't assume anything on asktrp... thirsty thirsty sad people everywhere.

5th date...no sex. "Traditional" girl who says she only has sex in a relationship

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

That shit is called using redpill strategies to achieve bluepill goals, and is reprehensible. Fuck off with your concern trolling.

How to stay on track?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have fuckarounditis. Fix that first, it'll compromise everything else you try to do.

Stop fucking around.

2 weeks in Paris: How to best use this time in regards to women?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If your SMV is not high and you don't speak the language, you're not getting any action. At all.

Withdrawing attention as a punishment when we both work from home

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

"Punishment" is the wrong headspace to be in... otherwise getting the fuck away is also the answer.

I find life pretty pointless and uninteresting, and don't find most endeavors particularly rewarding. What do?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

fulfillment simply means different things to us then

Then you need to pontificate on what it really means to you.

Can natural testosterone help?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Keep obsessing about things you can't change... MGTOW Incels has just the place for you.

why tf do girls always do this?

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Low SMV, Texting for anything but logistics, being a beta bitch... mostly all covered in the sidebar articles.

You're obviously not getting fucked so you should have time to do some reading.

Advice to get rid of a parasite

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

SDIC... Stuck dick in crazy, what do I do?

Should write a sidebar article.

I always go back when they return. Can you guys put some brain into me.

1 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

0 frame, 0 abundance.

Cant tell if gaining muscle or fat or both

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Strength increasing, lift numbers going up. Like you said.

"Let's hang out some more first", is it time to next?

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

LTR of 2 years had abortion yesterday at 8 weeks

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can always make more.

Take care of yourself. It's fresh, it's raw, and in the forefront of your mind. So of course it's consuming you.

Allow yourself your emotions, but being a man means you need to be able to put that shit down and get on with your life. Not forget, not bottle it up, but put it in a little box. You can still visit that box, but you need to put it in a box.

Plate looking for something more but has other guys

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Acta non verba, aka STFU.

Read [the STFU section](#) in this guide.

I'm kind of lost and need some advice...

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I can sit in the locker room and shoot the shit, even play a little pickup ball. I just can't get any attention on the field. Scouts are not interested.

Plate looking for something more but has other guys

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Are we exclusive? Handling "The Talk."

Is literally an article on the sidebar.

I feel guilty and its eating me up

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're in an exclusive LDR LTR with an older woman, and are arrogantly assuming what's best for her, so you're considering falling on the sword that came with your white knight costume.

You got just about all of TRP wrong in a few paragraphs.

Sort yourself out first.

investing (hard to get woman) vs giving up

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

High quality women are not hard to get for a high quality man.

They seem "tougher" to you because she needs to test you to actually see if you are high quality, which betrays the fact you probably are not, so why is she wasting her time with an imposter?

So if hotties seem standoffish and rude to you, it's probably you.

1 - You are not a top 5% guy/ or don't present that fact.

2 - You're affected by a woman's attitude, which means your frame is not where it needs to be, and you care too much about what somebody thinks of you.

What to do if my LTR is comparing our relationship to Instagram couples?

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

She's just a little girl, making up stories and trying to get her tea party teddy to act the way she wants.

Be Daddy, not Teddy.

Lead.

fucking on the first date: to try or not to try

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jesus Christ on a Trex wearing a tshirt with a Trex on it. Sidebar. now.

Does holding frame limit your assertiveness?

1 upvotes · 25 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

If someone else annoys you, thats the definition of not holding your frame.

Someone can only annoy you if you give them that power.

Dude, you're becoming an asshole... put the keyboard away and read up a bit.

This broad worth my time?

1 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I like this girl and want to pursue, but I'm not going to chase

WTF? No sense.

I'm not an orbiter, I wouldn't be spending so much of my spare time on someone if I was only looking for a hookup

That's not even close to the definition of an orbiter.

looking for an answer whether it's worth reaching out to a girl that has cancelled plans

No. NEVER is.

Sidebar. Just do it.

Should I drop out?

1 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I think you may be misinterpreting your investors.

"I'm not going to invest because you're still in high school."

ABSOLUTELY does not mean you should quit high school.

Analytics and robotics? Without even a high school degree?

Plus, you really couldn't have picked more initial startup capital heavy industries, including HR and hardware.

Think very carefully about what you're doing.

Should I drop out?

1 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's the idea?

You do any research? Any patents already covering critical aspects? Does it exist already in other markets? What's your business plan? 23g of capital is a drop in the bucket. Talking to investors?

Or is all this daydreaming escapism?

If you can't grind through history class then you probably don't have the drive to run your own business.

0 likes on tinder

1 upvotes · 24 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's your SMV? How's your frame? Do you go for the date or jerk off online with them until they realize you're a boring guy?

Something about you is unattractive to women.

Figure out what that is.

How to Stop Putting Pussy on a Pedestal?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Think about it for a minute.

I'm a big scary looking motherfucker. I get up, walk over, get right in your face and piss on you. What do you do?

Don't be a keyboard warrior... i'm in your fucking face, being an asshole. You gonna do something about it?

Contacting old high school teacher, advice?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Flip the dynamic.. she's not your teacher anymore... so fuck with it.

Tell her she's late with her assignment.

Fuck man, just date her/ fuck her/whatever..

Contacting old high school teacher, advice?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just like any other person you're interested in... bring out on a date, isolate, escalate. Make fucky.

Not rocket surgery.

Contacting old high school teacher, advice?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Try dating her?

WTF is so difficult about trying to fuck somebody?

They say have an abundance mentality but every guy I know in a relationship does NOT have an abundance mentality.

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Blue goo makes the world go around.

Raising testosterone levels. What are the best possible ways to do it?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nope.

26 M in a LTR with 29 F and recently had a baby. Want to gain back control but is it possible?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

And there's yer problem.

Bitch.

What's so wrong with doing some other forms of exercise instead of lifting to get fit?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Hamster hamster.

Tinder dilemma

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do you know what oysters you like if you don't sample them?

LTR's sexual past

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pussy.

There's no value in this shitpost.

How are my results like for dating apps compared to an average guy?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

FUCKOFFTROLL

Made out with her but don't know where to go from here

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Take her to a park. Fuck her in the woods. Welcome. Bring condoms.

ADVICE NEEDED QUICK: Making myself Known???

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're 20.

LTR, let alone LDR, should not even be in your vocabulary. Oneitis much?

She's NOT special.

You'll get it someday.

Wife lied again. Plan to kick her out, but want to make sure I'm doing the right thing. Help?!

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

Been here >4 years.

It helped me, so I keep typing bullshit.

Choo choo.

How come a few days ago I'm snapping girls like crazy and now my snap looks like this?

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

How's that working out for you? Getting your balls drained regularly because you're a FB whore?

Try real world woman interaction.. it's where fucking happens.

Tinder dilemma

1 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Like stinky said above, blanket rules are dumb.

These are guidelines.

Autistic fucks want a set of absolute rules for every situation... if A, then do B.

Life doesn't work like that.

Even TRP, all it teaches you is to become attractive. It doesn't guarantee success with every woman you meet, it's no handful of magic beans.

It tries to maximize your chances by making you look as good as possible to the majority of women out there, and as a socially retarded guy who's on TRP, you need all the help you can get so focusing on the meat of the Woman bell curve will net the most results.

TRP is designed to get you women, not woman. The outliers should not even be on your radar... hence, there are No Unicorn, there are No Tindersloots, there are NO (insert tiny demographic women's group here).

Make sense?

Big Picture shit.

There are NO RULES when your worldview expands.

Wife lied again. Plan to kick her out, but want to make sure I'm doing the right thing. Help?!

1 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askMRP

Wife, wife, she, she, her, her.

You do any shit for yourself today? Ever?

Fucking Rambo.

STFU and get on with **YOUR** life.

what's so wrong about getting married (if done with a quality woman)?

1 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nice post.

OP,

Listen to Cain...if you're able.

But I think you're on the wrong board.

Try defining terms you typed as a fun little exercise.

What is a "quality woman"? What's "casual sex"? What's a "serious relationship"? What "values" does she need to "share"?

Fucking DR.Phil level femspeak.

26 M in a LTR with 29 F and recently had a baby. Want to gain back control but is it possible?

1 upvotes · 22 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

He'll get shit advice over there too if he keeps whining like a little bitch.

OP is taking zero accountability for anything.

Reread your own post...

"She got pregnant"

" got caught lying and hiding"

"she has control of him"

"she's turned into a controlling bitch"

She's taking the drivers seat because you're a pussy. You have a damn kid, step up to the plate.

Or don't.

But for fuck sake find your balls and make a choice. There's the root of your problem.... no balls. Fix that first.

Local Celebrity Status

0 upvotes · 21 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Buy many leather bound books and ensure your apartment smells of rich mahogany.

Finally gathered the courage to dump LTR after 3 years

0 upvotes · 16 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

Live in LTR at 22.

Just no.

Where to go from here?

0 upvotes · 12 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

No paragraphs, rambling, don't have a direction or really a question.

Shitpost. Be more clear.

Very good friend added ex gf who broke up with me on Instagram

0 upvotes · 8 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

You're not getting her back.

Why would you want someone who dumped you back?

You have no "dibs" on her, she's a free agent.

Your buddy's doing nothing wrong.

It's not about you anymore.

Dating someone within your financial bracket

0 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

That's the point. Why are you wife hunting?

Dating someone within your financial bracket

0 upvotes · 30 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Why are you checking her taxes? Just fuck her.

Realized I shit test women

0 upvotes · 26 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

It means you're living in their frame.

Why should you care?

Caught oneitis and got rejected. I bump into her from time to time, and i don't know how i should treat her.

0 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Didn't read that wall of shit.

Treat her like any other girl that's not fucking you.

Matched with ex's friend

0 upvotes · 25 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Stupid and arrogant. Not a good look.

Where does this myth that guys. Especially good looking guys. Will have sex with anything that walks?

0 upvotes · 23 January 2020 · /r/PurplePillDebate

High SMV guys *CAN* have sex with anything that walks. Doesn't mean they do.

Why eat out of a dumpster when you've got a permanent chef's table in the Michelin restaurant across town?

The "need" to use sex for external validation, to search for something, anything else that gets attached to fucking by religion or morals or what your cousin told you about gingers to.... etc., all diminishes to absurdity because you learn that *sex is just sex*. Supply and demand.

Like oxygen, it only comes to the forefront of your mind because you aren't getting enough.

The myth... from sex starved bluepilld guys shouting the sour grapes cope.

How to quit addictions and take control of myself?

0 upvotes · 6 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You decide to stop.

Q4M: What is your primary objective when you use or have used RP?

0 upvotes · 29 December 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

The redpill is a way of looking at the world through your own lens. Trying to determine what your own morals are, what your own goals are, what is rhetoric, what is societal conditioning, what is your culture trying to do, who is trying to use you, who are you trying to use, digging down to the transactional nature of human interaction... aka cut the bullshit. Shoot for the moon. Look out for number one. Question everything.

How to respond to girls that give vague responses to being asked on dates?

0 upvotes · 2 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

Polarize. Get the direct "yes" or the direct "no".

If you're not sexualizing her and showing her you are interested in her sexually, how does she know what you're asking?

Is it a lost cause?

0 upvotes · 25 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

<http://archive.is/RxbTN>

Are there any guys who can be my mentor with texting? I'm trynna meet up with this hot girl...

0 upvotes · 15 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is going to end very badly.

She lives 1 1/2 hrs away, you've never met, and you're driving up there? What happened to her driving to meet you?

You are only going to shoot yourself in the dick with further texting. Logistics. Since she "only has Sundays free" you agreed to a date way too far out, which further reduces attraction.

You were butthurt little beta boy multiple times through text already, which is probably why she is flakey/ghosty. You're just screaming that she's your only option, and that's unattractive. Nobody wants the guy nobody else wants. Preselection is huge.

Overtexing show both overinvestment and displays you don't value your time, so why should she?

There's lots more but I think you get the picture. Three hours of driving just to meet a girl?

Expect an excuse, expect not to be driving anywhere as the day gets closer. Don't.

Anger issues

0 upvotes · 13 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Use your words.

How to enjoy night life?

0 upvotes · 10 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You don't like drunk people in groups or loud music. You don't drink, you're antisocial and boring as fuck.

Of course the club scene isn't for you.

She thinks it's too soon to meet

0 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not hyperbole. 8 issues.

But OP is a butthurt child I'm not going to spoonfeed so I'm not going to waste my time making a list.

He obviously still hasn't read/understood why "respect the tag" exists in this meritocracy.

She thinks it's too soon to meet

0 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

8 extremely basic errors in your post but I'm the idiot.

Fuck off.

Do Italian American women genuinely hate minorities?

0 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

The more inbred and culturally isolated a culture is, the less accepting they are of those from outside the village.

Why is this a question?

How to handle situations where a guy/ girl is trying to insult or defame you in public in front of your plate/ LTR/ wife to hurt your chances of getting along with them especially when the girl you're with is now waiting to see your response to that shit test?

0 upvotes · 4 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

There's this ant trying to bite you through your shoe. What do you do?

Kinda aimless at the moment

0 upvotes · 28 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Start adulting.

What's It Really Like Dating An Aspie Girl (Confirmed Aspies Only)?

0 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

There are episodes of

The Undateables

on Youtube.

Aspies and disabled and downies, oh my.

A glimpse, and it's a show so you're getting curated content, but damn.

Real talk, does anybody else feel like a fish out of water trying to approach girls in person?

0 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Don't hesitate."

That's your advice.

Your advice boils down to, *Just do it.*

Yeah. Groundbreaking.

Hear that, OP? *Don't hesitate.*

Thank fuck we got that sorted.

Real talk, does anybody else feel like a fish out of water trying to approach girls in person?

0 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

How about serching your little head for "constructive advice" that has any chance of reaching this guy.

I'll wait. Remember, he's been here a year.

Where's your sage wisdom?

He needs a kick in the dick. There's nothing "tough guy" about it. Not about me.

I'm not here to coddle whiners.

Will my ltr get fat?

0 upvotes · 23 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

- 1- You realize marriage is stupid, yes?
- 2 - If your significant other ceases to be attractive to you anymore, do I really need to finish this sentence?
- 3 - Worrying about shit that does not matter until it manifests is wasting your time.

Do women orgasm more in relationships vs casual?

0 upvotes · 18 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Who cares?

What would you rate this guy? (1-10)

0 upvotes · 14 October 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Delicious.

Is redpill philosophy right wing/ conservative?

0 upvotes · 11 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Redpill is apolitical.

Should I be exclusive with this girl?

0 upvotes · 7 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Since you're just getting out on your own I'm assuming you don't have much of an n-count, so "best sex" pro is invalid. Bought a b-day gift is likewise not a reason to LTR.

You need more pussy, otherwise you'll always be wondering/wishing... men are designed to spray as much semen into as many vaginas as possible.

And veggies tend to have issues.

I'm not telling you what to do, but be very careful that it is YOU making the decision, not external forces pushing you.

Why do women resort to hostility?

0 upvotes · 5 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because they don't have to.

All of the LTR material ones were snatched up since age 18-22?

0 upvotes · 29 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You only see them through your "good girl" lens because that's the box you put them in.

In reality the 7-8 women with boys at home are fucking me on the side because I don't treat them as platonic "taken" women.

AWALT buddy.

"I have a boyfriend" is **THE** shit test.

My struggles of being in the bottom tier of men

0 upvotes · 28 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Brad Williams is a 4.4 foot tall dwarf with a balding weird head. He became a comedian. I guarantee you he's up to his neck in pussy.

It's what you do with your life.

Op is not "buff", he's obese. He has NOT read the sidebar.

He's a fucking loser.

He doesn't get a pussypass here.

Emotions are not weakness. Weakness is weakness.

0 upvotes · 24 September 2019 · /r/MarriedRedPill

It is a Ghandi quote...

Promiscuous men vs. promiscuous women

0 upvotes · 23 September 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

A key that can open many locks is valuable and rare and is called a master key.

A lock that any key can open is just a useless lock.

Life after the Red Pill?

0 upvotes · 7 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Amoral not immoral.

Sacrificing yourself for the pack has negative value to you.

Gates and Buffet give away most of their money?

Simply delusional.

I see a lot of advice for men here so what advice to you have for women?

0 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

Now you got me questioning my validity too.

Where is Robert Paulson when you need a hug?

I see a lot of advice for men here so what advice to you have for women?

0 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

You never had a chance, buddy, She has more karmas than you.

Is this a genuine reason she's cancelling or just another rejection?

0 upvotes · 6 September 2019 · /r/askTRP

This situation is plainly and succinctly explained in a sidebar article, smurf.

No, I'm not going to spoonfeed you.

Why do bouncer looking dudes always try to start shit with me at clubs and bars?

0 upvotes · 9 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Because you're an annoying little dog barking at the big ones.

True alpha big dogs ignore little annoying fucks like you, but those who aren't self actualized will try to teach you your place in the hierarchy by pissing on your head.

Check yourself. Stop barking.

What/Where Is The Fine Line Between Being An Emotional Tampon and Being Empathetic?

0 upvotes · 2 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are.

Are feminine people inherently postmodernistic?

0 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Well, my daddy left home when I was three And he didn't leave much to ma and me Just this old guitar and a empty bottle of booze Now, I don't blame him 'cause he run and hid But the meanest thing that he ever did Was before he left, he went and named me Sue Well, he musta thought that was quite a joke And it got a lot of laughs from a' lots of folk It seems I had to fight my whole life through Some gal would giggle and I'd get red And some guy'd laugh and I'd bust his head I tell ya, life ain't easy for a boy named Sue Well, I grew up quick and I grew up mean My fist got hard and my wits got keen I'd roam from town to town to hide my shame But I made me a vow to the moon and stars I'd search the honkytonks and bars And kill that man that give me that awful name Well, it was Gatlinburg in mid July And I just hit town and my throat was dry I thought I'd stop and have myself a brew At an old saloon on a street of mud There at a table, dealin' stud Sat the dirty, mangy dog that named me Sue Well, I knew that snake was my own sweet dad From a worn out picture that my mother'd had And I knew that scar on his cheek and his evil eye He was big and bent, and gray and old And I looked at him, and my blood ran cold And I said, "My name is Sue! How do you do? Now you gonna die" Yeah! That's what I told him Well, I hit him hard right between the eyes And he went down, but to my surprise He come up with a knife, and cut off a piece of my ear But I busted a chair right across his teeth And we crashed through the wall and into the street Kickin' and a' gougin' in the mud and the blood and the beer I tell ya, I've fought tougher men But I really can't remember when He kicked like a mule and he bit like a crocodile I heard him laugh and then I heard him cuss And he went for his gun and I pulled mine first He stood there lookin' at me and I saw him smile And he said, "Son, this world is rough And if a man's gonna make it, he's gotta be tough And I know I wouldn't be there to help you along So I give you that name and I said goodbye I knew you'd have to get tough or die And it's that name that helped to make you strong" Yeah, he said, "Now you just fought one hell of a fight And I know you hate me, and you got the right To kill me now, and I wouldn't blame you if you do But you oughtta thank me, before I die For the gravel in your guts and the spit in the eye 'Cause I'm the son of-a bitch that named you Sue Yeah, what could I do? What could I do? I got all choked up and I threw down my gun I called him my pa, and he called me his son And I come away with a different point of view And I think about him now and then Every time I try and every time I win And if I ever have a son, I think I'm gonna name him Bill or George any damn thing but Sue I still hate that name Yeah

Did I recover my frame? Should I just move on? Please help me with plate management

0 upvotes · 18 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

OK Dwight.

I'm going to type this slowly and use small words.

She's just not into you.

Can calisthenics replace weight lifting?

0 upvotes · 10 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

What objective statistical data exists to support the views of redpill philosophy?

0 upvotes · 10 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Successful people are successful.

You need to get out more.

How should I eat?

0 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

What is your height/weight/bodyfat?

Your macros?

What is your gym routine?

Your lift numbers?

Your goal?

Your drive?

If you just post a random comment it's just shit.

It can be possible?

0 upvotes · 6 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Blue vs Red

Entertaining story about my friend of 8 years getting cheated on for you to read/give advice on. Stuck between abandoning him and reconciling.

0 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

He's an enemy in terms of your worldview.

Up to you if you want to cut him out of your life for being an idiot re. women or if you can compartmentalize that aspect of him, accept it for what it is, and continue your relationship with him fully aware of his selfwrought disability.

Entertaining story about my friend of 8 years getting cheated on for you to read/give advice on. Stuck between abandoning him and reconciling.

0 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

You tried and failed 3 times.

“The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it.”

Does NoFap really work?

0 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nofap is bullshit.

Every fucking day some furiously jerking dickwad posts this here. Go to Nofap.

Just because fucking is better than not fucking doesn't mean not jerking is better than jerking.

Are any of you actually ugly and successful with women?

0 upvotes · 31 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Yes.

What is it about the dark triad personalities that usually alpha widows most girls?

0 upvotes · 30 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

TRP 101.

Hypothetical Chad Question

0 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You really sound like an arrogant virgin.

I started bodybuilding at 13. I was the highschool Chad. I lost my virginity to a 15 yo girl when I was thirteen, didn't look back.

I was a smart kid, my nickname was Encyclopedia FereallyRed. I was welcome in the jocks, the stoners, the heavy metal guys, the preppies, the geeks. A social chameleon because I was built and a consummate narcissistic sociopath.

I got laid. A lot. My SMV was huge.

If I was built and smart and socially adept but didn't capitalize on any of that, my SMV would be zero.

You need to take an economics class.

I hope you're really young.

Why do I like making girls cry?

0 upvotes · 27 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Means you are a weak cunt.

The real reason why I feel shame in wanting just to fuck a woman what do you think?

0 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are parroting bluepill ideals. Virgin?

The real reason why I feel shame in wanting just to fuck a woman what do you think?

0 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

There is something very wrong in your mindset.

You speak like someone who hypothesizes about life but hasn't lived it.

And there's nothing in your post history so I can't deduce anything.

I'm guessing English isn't your first language and you're religious.

Your mind is closed.

Maybe Robbins can use this as a teachable moment.

0 upvotes · 19 May 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

What the hell are you doing, banana hands?!

Stopped taking Melatonin recently

0 upvotes · 10 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Rohypnol. AKA Flunitrazepam

Yes, roofies.

Had a few patients where this was the last option.

It is a benzo so there's the whole addiction thing, but it works.

Fwb refused to give blowjob unless i lick her, i kicked her out. Did i do the right thing?

0 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

No, I agree about the premise of trading sexual favor for sexual favor being unacceptable behavior.

That said, she sounds like she wants oral. If you're not willing to do it, she might go elsewhere. I think she was using the "quid pro quo" scenario to let you know pussylicking was important to her.

But, so much is contextual and in the moment that only you know if she was being savvy or negotiating or playful or demanding.

Soft next her.

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

0 upvotes · 11 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

So much blue.

Good luck.

It's been 3 weeks

0 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there only was a way to find out.

Texting only for logistics failed. Need a help to learn and improve

0 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You set a precedent by overtexting over the weekend, then went from 100 to 0 immediately after you got the date.

Speakers at Red Pill conference in Orlando. Is it just me or do NONE of these guys look like the "alpha males" that TRP obsesses over? <https://i.imgur.com/f2q5VVR.jpg>

0 upvotes · 6 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hey, idiot.

Do NFL coaches look like they could jump in and sub for the middle linebacker?

Does that mean they don't know the game?

Ever think these guys have fucked more women in their lifetime than 26 Hawadleh's in 26 different parallel universes could ever hope to score?

Fucking basic logical fallacy.

Stop being an idiot. That pic made the rounds months ago. Fake news. Spinning content to affirm a bias. You fell for it. Not a good look.

That pic was carefully curated to leave out the 7 or so hotter leading manosphere guys that are still hitting it.

Damn you're simple.

I'm bad with kino. Please advice, i wanna improve

0 upvotes · 4 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

DiCarlo Escalation Ladder

I might be leaving town for 5 months at the end of April. How can I use this to my advantage?

0 upvotes · 2 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Leaving on a jet plane?

Don't know when I'll be back again?

Nobody cares. If you're not showing you're high value already, then nobody cares that you're leaving.

You care that a hot girl you've never met nor slept with is leaving the country in a week?

19M - should I invest in a phone? And other questions:

0 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you want to communicate with people, you need the ability to communicate.

Get a burner flip phone.

Or stay in the unhappy place you are right now.

Debt-free virgin without tattoo

0 upvotes · 28 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Virgins are more trouble than their worth. Also she could be a full on anal whore (hopefully).

No debt at 21? Not a qualifier. Lots of those.

No tats? There's a lot of those women around. Besides, a few mean nothing even close to a garish cleavage piece always on display.

She's NOTHING SPECIAL. Not a unicorn.

You already have her up on a pedestal.

That's pathetic.

You proceed just like all other women. Polarize. Isolate, escalate, fuck. Fuck more. You better be fucking other women too (It will be the best restaurant if it's the only restaurant.). Vet her, promote to FWB if she qualifies.

Fuck more. Spend more time. Now realize she's just a girl...like all the other girls out there.

Don't put a ring on anyone let alone someone you don't even know.

What should I be contributing to social interactions?

0 upvotes · 25 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

How do I achieve world peace?

Tactic, current plates on hold

0 upvotes · 22 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

1 - The main sub is not shut down.

2 - Sure, tell her to come over, but a 3 hr round trip is a big impediment.

3 - Time to go hunting.

Tricks/Hacks for dealing with cravings? Tried keto religiously, didn't work for me. I don't want to be this guy who lifts but wears this oversized pooch.

0 upvotes · 15 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Count your calories.

Anyone ever been to WELLCUM, in Austria?

0 upvotes · 24 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Jim Jeffries tells a story about visiting a [brothel](#).

good opening lines on tinder and bumble and what to do when bitches dont respond

0 upvotes · 19 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

hi.

Why should I keep living?

0 upvotes · 18 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Kill yourself, too.

Friend dating an older mom.

0 upvotes · 16 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You can't.

Read the [Love Letter](#).

Why do i fail shit tests on text only?

0 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

MAYBE...JUST MAYBE....

USE TEXTING FOR LOGISTICS ONLY!

"What would you do without me?" is a shit test? How should I respond?

0 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Fair enough, a [shitty comfort](#) test, then.

"What would you do without me?" is a shit test? How should I respond?

0 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Standard comfort test.

She wants to know she adds value to your life.

Give a little comfort, or blow it off.

Critique my handling of 'the talk'

0 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

If there were only an article on the sidebar called. ..

Are we exclusive? Handling the "talk".

Uncertain about sexuality after narcisstic abuse and porn addiction.

0 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're 24.

Too late to blame childhood trauma for keeping you from becoming a man.

Put it away, turn around, and look where you're going, not where you've been.

How to cope with high cortisol?

0 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Reduce the baseline bitch level.

Faggot.

My (29/M) GF (28/F) will be traveling a lot because she will be doing residency in the next couple of months

0 upvotes · 8 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

what am I supposed to do to keep this woman in my "frame?"

Watch This

What is the best way to proceed with girl

0 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

You do you. Her feelers are outside your frame and therefore entirely irrelevant to your existence.

Anyone else into Lebanese women?

0 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Lebanese chicks, hell yeah, going down on each other, fingering, 69, hot smooth warm soft bodies writhing together...

I might be a Lebanese too... I love women.

How to bounce back from an embarrassing night of drinking?

0 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

It's in the past. Leave it there.

What to do if you're not sure if a girl has a boyfriend or not?

0 upvotes · 4 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Not even a piece of your consciousness should concern yourself about HER relationship status.

"You owe me a pizza that i auto-gifted me"

0 upvotes · 1 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I have a girlfriend, you owe me a car.

WTF

Told LTR to use some of her free time to exercise and she goes Nuclear.

0 upvotes · 30 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

"Hey baby, you're lazy and fat."

Stop that bitchy shit.

Ghost her or not?

0 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You put way too much time and attention being at this girl's beck and call.

Ghost for a few days.

She has you by the short hairs, and she knows it. Be less available, less lapdog.

Dread game when you don't get what you want comes over as sulking

0 upvotes · 28 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

u/jacktenofhearts is fantastic. Everybody in a LTR NEEDS to read everything he ever wrote.

How to treat girls when they mention their ex boyfriends or what to say to hold frame?

0 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Covered very well in the sidebar articles.

Don't be lazy.

I don't have interest in the majority of girls. Is it a problem?

0 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You are exactly where you want to be.

Is it actually bad to have boys watch violent movies/ play violent games?

0 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

So bad.

Bad bad bad.

Took my girl of 6 years on a date. Ended with her slamming the door in my face. I'm trying to soft next for at least a day. She is sitting in front of my house now.

-1 upvotes · 3 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You have no frame and act like a child.

None of this situation is her fault, it's your failure to lead.

You need to work on yourself significantly. This was pathetic, painful to read.

Learning Frame Control

-1 upvotes · 24 October 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'll get specific if you show me yours first.

Five Basic Things you can do Today to Move Towards the top 10%/1%

-1 upvotes · 8 September 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Platitudes.

Imperative useless plowhorse worshipping platitudes dripping like a cumshot ordained by JBP everywhere.

I bet you crossfit.

Love, Oneitis or non-investment/attachment

-1 upvotes · 28 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

Don't try use redpill knowledge for bluepill goals.

Enlightened me.

-1 upvotes · 7 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Basic 101 redpill.

Hypothetical Chad Question

-1 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

Sexual Market Value.

That is determined by how successful you are in the Sexual Market.

No such thing as a high SMV virgin.

Period.

Back to the sidebar.

How much does skipping a day of lifting affect testosterone, if at all?

-1 upvotes · 18 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

12.2% peak for 31 hours with an extinction-coefficient profile of sinusoidal structure.

Bro.

I'm angry with myself for being such a blue piller through college despite being attractive. How do I overcome this phase?

-1 upvotes · 12 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

So get busy on that time machine.

How do I stop being tired all the time?

-1 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you know you have low T then fix that.

Plate robbed at gunpoint and calls at 3 am

-1 upvotes · 26 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nice anti - male shaming tactic.

This is so blue... be her knight in shining armor... go to her when she needs you....if you don't you're not a human, let alone a real man. You asshole.

Direct from the sidebar on the main sub...

"Shaming tactics." This phrase is familiar to many Men's Rights Activists. It conjures up the histrionic behavior of female detractors who refuse to argue their points with logic. Yet women are not the only ones guilty of using shaming tactics against men. Male gynocentrists use them, too.

Shaming tactics are emotional devices meant to play on a man's insecurities and shut down debate. They are meant to elicit sympathy for women and to demonize men who ask hard questions. Most, if not all, shaming tactics are basically ad hominem attacks.

Shame on you beta cunts who upvoted this mainstream shortsighted Disney bullshit. Reverting to blue when it

gets near the hot buttons.

I'm autistic and I think I might have fucked up.

-1 upvotes · 14 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Nothing belittling about the truth.

Wrong sub if you want mommy to gently jerk you off as you grip your latest participation trophy.

He's a beta orbiter.

He doesn't believe that.

He's wrong.

That's why shit went down.

You on the other hand, have contributed exactly zero to the entirety of Reddit.

What are you trying to do?

Told a girl i dont cheat

-1 upvotes · 17 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

So you gave up.

Not a good look.

You see that, right?

Girl I cold approached, been texting, and had an amazing day 2 with still want to see me but she just got engaged.

-2 upvotes · 11 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

Dude. bad logistics. bad interactions. Way more issues. Basic level stupidity. You need education.

Achieved DEV (sex god method), but Immersion is holding me back

-2 upvotes · 23 December 2019 · /r/askTRP

LTR is your issue.

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

-2 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Wrong.

I've been into porn since it was the brassiere section of the Sears catalog.

It's a tool.

Just like any other tool. Not able to be intrinsically bad or good.

You need to take an autism test.

She thinks it's too soon to meet

-2 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

You're retarded.

Ask her out, try to fuck her. Then ditch her accordingly to your desires.

What the shit are you actually thinking?

How would you approach a girl that walked past you in a park or a street?

-2 upvotes · 19 August 2019 · /r/askTRP

Just break into song....

Oh, my, God Becky, look at her butt It is so big, she looks like One of those rap guys' girlfriends. But, ya know, who understands those rap guys? They only talk to her, because, She looks like a total prostitute, 'kay? I mean, her butt, is just so big I can't believe it's just so round, it's like out there

Has PPD ever changed your opinion on anything?

-2 upvotes · 24 July 2019 · /r/PurplePillDebate

Endless circle jerk.

Would you sacrifice lifting for BJJ or martial arts?

-2 upvotes · 22 July 2019 · /r/askTRP

I'm in no way disparaging competitive combat sports.

I'm calling bullshit on those who believe that anything you do with rules in a controlled environment has anything to do with streetfighting let alone the idea that streetfighting is a "thing" in society.

And I'd argue the guy that pays Khabib's salary, the guy that makes millions off of his fans, the guy that pulls the strings behind the scenes without any real risk is 20 times more manly than the animal he has on a leash.

Tips for club dancing?

-2 upvotes · 29 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

Hearing protection. At a club. Where you're trying to pick up.

NO.

Are nofap or noporn are actually good and help with women?

-2 upvotes · 9 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Symptom based solutions to underlying issues.

Nothing to do with women.

Bunch of dudes catcalled my LTR's friend, I intervened. Did I make the right choice?

-2 upvotes · 1 June 2019 · /r/askTRP

No.

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

-2 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

You must still be a teenager to be this naive.

TRP is about how the world works, not how you think it should work.

That's a feminine perspective.

Is the only point of sex to stop thinking about it?

-2 upvotes · 8 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

That's one of the dumbest things I've ever heard.

Girl is super busy, not sure how to proceed

-2 upvotes · 1 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

STFU.

No problem getting dates but then I usually hear "I'm not feeling things"

-2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You need good data in to get good data out. Nobody can be helpful except in a general sense if you just say that you generally don't make it past the first date.

So, in general;

That means you're doing something wrong.

How to find out if she has been a sugarbaby?

-2 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

You care WAY too much.

Studs and cocksmiths that get quick lays : what do you whisper into a girls ear that seals the deal/ escalates fast / soaks her panties?

-3 upvotes · 2 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

If I said you had a beautiful body

Would you hold it against me?

If I swore you were an angel, Would you treat me like the devil tonight?

If I were dying of thirst,

Would your flowing love come quench me?

If I said you had a beautiful body

Would you hold it against me?

The words don't matter. Give her an experience.

Move out or stay at home? M(25)

-3 upvotes · 8 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

1/4 of your life is over and you're still living with mommy?

What are you waiting for?

How to find out if she has been a sugarbaby?

-3 upvotes · 26 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Then the red pill is not for you.

You need to exist in your own frame.

Your top tips for going out gaming in the club sober?

-3 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

This is an anon forum in a tiny sector of the internet that a tiny segment of the population reads, with anon users.;
Fuck off and describe your problem if you want a coherent answer. Fuck.

Reducing Turnover by Solidifying Plates Via Attachment

-4 upvotes · 14 February 2019 · /r/TheRedPill

Plates are women you use for sex. Period.

I don't know what the fuck you're trying to turn them into, but if you're taking them out on dates, doing each other's hair, having them bite your fingernails?!?, then they're not plates anymore.

The whole idea is repellent.

If you want to turn plates into something more then promote them.

If you want to keep plates around longer promote them.

Scarcity and a perversion of the definition.

This is not behavior of a man with abundance.

You're trying to change the definition of a plate. Concern trolling.

How to stop being the workplace bitch?

-5 upvotes · 14 January 2020 · /r/askTRP

You have a bad attitude.

Broke it off with LTR, all my "friends" trying to fuck her not even a week later

-5 upvotes · 10 April 2019 · /r/askTRP

And that's his issue, not the friends or the ex.

On him.

Shit tests turn me off

-5 upvotes · 22 February 2019 · /r/askMRP

Good talk.

Hypothetical Chad Question

-6 upvotes · 29 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

High SMV guys have high sexual experiences... that's what defines your SMV.

How does Red Pill theory apply to Gay Men?

-6 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

there's an alttrp on the sidebar, but I think it's a graveyard.

You're in a sub about how guys can be better and fuck women.

Not your target audience.

Homos are statistically insignificant here, like unicorns, so there's no reason to discuss.

Purple pill has a few regular fags and trannies. Maybe pose your questions there.

I don't have interest in the majority of girls. Is it a problem?

-6 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Pussy and rage have no cross pollination.

Rage is good, pussy is good.

I get to have both.

I don't have interest in the majority of girls. Is it a problem?

-6 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Any asshole that brings the "ad-hominem" argument to the table is automatically disqualified for over the top pussification. Good luck with your cunt life.

Critique my handling of 'the talk'

-7 upvotes · 10 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

Stop talking with your plates. Jesus.

Why are so many subs against NoFap or Abstaining from Masturbation?

-8 upvotes · 5 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

If you're so sure it's porn addiction or porn or some other vice then sharing your kink with a willing girl should be an accelerant, right?

Because it's the porn's fault, not some shit within you.

So take some pull some hoe home and show her your kink. Yeah.

Nofap is bullshit.

I have my bitches jerk me off into their faces.

That's both nofap and noporn.

I'm winning. Fuck the loser cope.

Want to solve the nofap/noporn conondrum? Fuck somebody.

How does Red Pill theory apply to Gay Men?

-9 upvotes · 14 May 2019 · /r/askTRP

What's offensive?

I don't know if OP is gay or not.

Notice I didn't call him gay. Of course you didn't, you were too outraged.

Get off your high horse.

I can call a non faggot a faggot here and nobody cares, but a real fag gets a pass?

That's some LGBT sheeple conditioning you got right there. Think before you kneejerk.

I answered his question, gave him an option.

You're only a month old in here. Keep your mouth shut for a while.

If words offend you you're on the wrong sub, fag.

I don't have interest in the majority of girls. Is it a problem?

-9 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Since he just deleted all his shit, I'm guessing his Daniel Craig affectation has left him empty and alone.

Thought I was over my ex gf

-10 upvotes · 7 November 2019 · /r/askTRP

Poor baby.

Dog just died. How to hold frame

-10 upvotes · 29 March 2019 · /r/askTRP

Even if your dad died, don't break down in front of people, pussy.

The mark of a man is that even though he has strong emotions, he doesn't let them control his life.

Deal with your shit.

Nobody needs nor wants to see it.

When a girl asks if you have an IG, and you don't, but she asks why... What do you say?

-12 upvotes · 3 February 2019 · /r/askTRP

I can't be posting my top secret spy stuff on an inter..... damn... now I have to kill you.

I don't have interest in the majority of girls. Is it a problem?

-18 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

I think he's a mouthbreathing basement dwelling neckbeard that copes regarding his lack of pussy by pontificating that if she's not a '9', she's not worth fucking.

Maybe it's just me, though. He's probably a Bond level stud.

I don't have interest in the majority of girls. Is it a problem?

-26 upvotes · 23 January 2019 · /r/askTRP

Poor boy only wants top shelf pussy... What makes you think you deserve it?

What are you bringing to the table?

What to do if a girl starts treating me like her boyfriend?

-46 upvotes · 18 February 2020 · /r/askTRP

If she's your only source of pussy then you are in a monogamous sexual relationship with her.